COMMONWEALTH BUREAU OF H OLO
THE WHITE HOUSE,
103, ST. PETER'S STREET,
ST. ALBANS, HERTS.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

INDEX-CATALOGUE
OF
MEDICAL AND VETERINARY ZOOLOGY

PART 8
AUTHORS: K TO KYZER

By

ALBERT HASSALL, Collaborator
MILDRED A. DOSS, Associate Librarian
DOROTHY B. SEGAL, Junior Zoologist
GERTRUDE B. CARSON, Library Assistant
and
DORIS H. RAY, Library Assistant

ZOOLOGICAL DIVISION, BUREAU OF ANIMAL INDUSTRY

◆

Issued December 1946

UNITED STATES
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON : 1946

For Sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C.
Price 55 cents

INDEX-CATALOGUE OF MEDICAL AND VETERINARY ZOOLOGY

Part 8. Authors: K to Kyzer

By Albert Hassall,[1] *collaborator*, Mildred A. Doss, *associate librarian*, Dorothy B. Segal,[2] *junior zoologist*, Gertrude B. Carson,[3] *library assistant*, and Doris H. Ray, *library assistant*

ABBREVIATIONS FOR LIBRARIES

[Continued from part 7]

Bn^{m}.—Brooklyn, N. Y. Medical Society, County of Kings Library.

Lib. Van Cleave.—Library of Harley J. Van Cleave, University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill.

P^{p}.—Philadelphia. Library of the American Philosophical Society.

W^{how}.—Washington, D. C., Howard University Library.

W^{l}.—Washington, D. C., United States Department of Labor Library.

KEY TO SERIAL ABBREVIATIONS

[Continued from part 7]

Abhandl. Fürstlich Jablonowsk. Gesellsch.—Abhandlungen bei Begründung der Königlich Sächsischen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften am Tage der Zweihundertjährigen Geburtsfeier Leibnizens Herausgegeben von der Fürstlich Jablonowskischen Gesellschaft. Leipzig.

Abhandl. Geb. Naturw.—Abhandlungen aus dem Gebiete der Naturwissenschaften. Hrsg. von dem Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereine in Hamburg. Hamburg.

Abhandl. Math.-Phys. Cl. K. Sächs. Gesellsch. Wissensch.—Abhandlungen der Mathematisch-Physischen Classe der Königlichen Sächsischen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften. Leipzig.

Abhandl. Naturf. Gesellsch. Görlitz.—Abhandlungen der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft zu Görlitz. Görlitz.

Abhandl. Naturh. Gesellsch. Nürnb.—Abhandlungen der Naturhistorischen Gesellschaft zu Nürnberg.

Abhandl. Privatgesellsch. Böhmen.—Abhandlungen einer Privatgesellschaft in Böhmen, zur Aufnahme der Mathematik, der Vaterländischen Geschichte, und der Naturgeschichte. Prag.

Abstr. Bacteriol.—Abstracts of Bacteriology. Under the Editorial Direction of the Society of American Bacteriologists. Baltimore.

Abstr. Papers and Ann. Rep. Brighton and Hove Nat. Hist. and Phil. Soc.—Abstracts of Papers and Annual Report of the Brighton and Hove Natural History and Philosophical Society. Brighton.

Abstr. Tr. Hunterian Soc.—Abstract of the Transactions of the Hunterian Society. London.

Acclimatation.—L'Acclimatation des Animaux et des Plantes. Paris.

Acquicolt. Lombarda.—L'Acquicoltura Lombarda. Milano.

Acta Brevia Neerland. Physiol.—Acta Brevia Neerlandica de Physiologia, Pharmacologia Microbiologia E. A. Edita a Societate c. n. Nederlandsche Vereeniging voor Physiologie en Pharmacologie. Amsterdam.

Acta Inst. et Mus. Zool. Univ. Athen.—Acta Instituti et Musei Zoologici Universitatis Atheniensis. [Athens]

Acta Liter. et Sc. Sueciae.—Acta Literaria et Scientiarum Sueciae. Upsala.

Acta Med. Keijo.—Acta Medicinalia in Keijo. Universitas Imperialis in Keijo, Japonia.

Acta Med., Rio de Janeiro.—Acta Medica. Rio de Janeiro, Brasil.

Acta Med. URSS.—Acta Medica URSS. Moskva.

Acta Soc. Reg. Sc. Upsaliensis.—Acta Societatis Regiae Scientiarum Upsaliensis. Upsala.

Acta Zool. Fennica.—Acta Zoologica Fennica. Helsingforsiae.

Actas y Trab. 2. Cong. Asoc. Med. Pan.-Am. (Panamá, Jan. 31-Feb. 4, 1930).—Actas y Trabajos del 2° Congreso de la Asociación Medica Pan-Americana Celebrada en Panamá del 31 de Enero al 4 de Febrero de 1930. Record of Proceedings and Papers. Second Congress. Pan-American Medical Association. Meeting Held at Panamá City, R. P. from January 31 to February 4, 1930. Panamá, 1931.

Actes Mus. Hist. Nat., Rouen.—Actes. Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle. Rouen.

---

[1] Deceased September 18, 1942.

[2] Resigned April 29, 1944.

[3] Deceased August 14, 1943.

Admin. Rep. Dir. Agric., Trinidad and Tobago.—Administration Report of the Director of Agriculture, Trinidad and Tobago. Trinidad.

Advisory Leaflet, Animal Health Station, Yeerongpilly.—Advisory Leaflet. The Animal Health Station, Yeerongpilly, Queensland Department of Agriculture and Stock. Brisbane.

Aerztl. Ber. Priv.-Heilanst. Eder.—Aerztlicher Bericht der Privat-Heilanstalt des Dr. Albin Eder. Wien.

Aerztl. Cor.-Bl. Böhmen.—Aerztliches Correspondenzblatt für Böhmen. Organ des Vereines Deutscher Aerzte in Prag. Prag.

Aerztl. Rundschau.—Aerztliche Rundschau. Wochenschrift für die Gesamten Interessen der Heilkunde. München.

Agric. Colon.—L'Agricoltura Coloniale. Organo dell' Istituto Agricolo Coloniale Italiano. Firenze.

Agric. Exper., Puerto Rico.—Agricultura Experimental. Boletin Bimestral de la Estacion Experimental Agricola de la Universidad de Puerto Rico. Rio Piedras, P. R.

Agric. J. Brit. East Africa.—The Agricultural Journal of British East Africa. Agricultural Department, Nairobi. Mombasa and Nairobi.

Agric. J. Fiji.—Agriculture Journal. Issued by the Department of Agriculture, Fiji. Suva.

Agric. Leaflet, Dept. Agric. and Forests, Palestine.—Agricultural Leaflets. Department of Agriculture and Forests. Government of Palestine.

Agric. Ledger.—Agricultural Ledger. Calcutta.

Agric. e Pecuaria.—Agricultura e Pecuaria. Rio de Janeiro.

Agronome.—L'Agronome. Publié par la Société Agricole et Forrestière de la Province de Namur. Namur.

Agronoomia.—Agronoomia. Polluasjanduse ja Loomatervishoim Ajakiri. Tartu.

All-Pets Mag.—All-Pets Magazine. Chicago.

Allg. Deutsch. Geflügel-Ztg.—Allgemeine Deutsche Geflügel-Zeitung. Leipzig. [Not available]

Allg. Forst- u. Jagd-Ztg.—Allgemeine Forst- und Jagdzeitung. Frankfurt a. M.

Allg. Kaninchen-Ztg.—Allgemeine Kaninchenzeitung. Arnstadt. [Not available]

Allg. Mil.-Aerztl. Ztg.—Allgemeine Militär-Aerztliche Zeitung. (Beilage zur Wiener Medizinischen Presse). Wien.

Allg. Ztschr. Entom.—Allgemeine Zeitschrift für Entolomogie. Schöneberg-Berlin.

Almanak Pjóðvinafjelagsins. [Not available]

Alumno Méd.—El Alumno Médico. Organo Oficial del Ateneo Médico-Escolar. Madrid.

Alumnus, Kansas City Vet. Coll.—Alumnus, Kansas City Veterinary College. Kansas City, Missouri.

Am. Druggist.—American Druggist. The Pharmaceutical Business Magazine. New York.

Am. Egg and Poultry Rev.—American Egg and Poultry Review. New York.

Am. Hampshire Herdsman.—American Hampshire Herdsman. Peoria, Illinois.

Am. J. Bot.—American Journal of Botany. Official Publication of the Botanical Society of America. Lancaster, Pennsylvania.

Am. J. Med. Tech.—The American Journal of Medical Technology. Detroit, Michigan.

Am. J. Otol.—American Journal of Otology. A Quarterly Journal of Physiological Acoustics and Aural Surgery. New York.

Am. J. Urol.—American Journal of Urology. New York.

Am. Kosher Butcher Weekly.—American Kosher Butcher Weekly. New York.

Am. Med. Rec.—American Medical Recorder. Philadelphia.

Am. Med. Weekly.—American Medical Weekly. Louisville.

Amazonas Med.—Amazonas Medico. Manaos.

An. Acad. Nac. Med. Colombia.—Anuario de la Academia Nacional de Medicina. República de Colombia. Bogotá.

An. Aragon. Med.—Anales Aragoneses de Medicina. Zaragoza. [Not available]

An. Clín. C. Jiménez Díaz.—Anales de la Clínica del Prof. C. Jiménez Díaz. [Not available]

An. Hosp. San José y Santa Adela.—Anales del Hospital de San José y Santa Adela (Cruz Roja). Madrid.

An. Min. Agric., Buenos Aires.—Anales del Ministerio de Agricultura. Buenos Aires.

An. Mus. Hist. Nat. Montevideo.—Anales del Museo de Historia Natural de Montevideo. Montevideo.

An. Quím y Farm.—Anales de Química y Farmacia. Santiago de Chile.

An. Soc. Cient. Argent.—Anales de la Sociedad Científica Argentina. Buenos Aires.

An. Soc. Mex. Oftal. y Oto-Rino-Laringol.—Anales de la Sociedad Mexicana de Oftalmología y Oto-Rino-Laringología. Mexico.

An. Vías Digest., Sangre y Nutrición.—Anales de Vías Digestivas, Sangre y Nutrición. Habana.

Analecta Med.—Analecta Medica. Organo Oficial del Cuerpo Médico del Sanatorio Español. México, D. F.

Anat., Chem. u. Botan. Abhandl. K. Akad. Wissensch.—Anatomische, Chemische und Botanische Abhandlungen der Königlich Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Paris aus dem Französischen von Steinwehr. Breslau.

Anglers' News.—Anglers' News and Seafishers' Journal. London.

Ann. Acad. Gandavensis.—Annales Academiae Gandavensis. Gandavi.

Ann. Agric., Sc. du Puy. [Not available]

Ann. Biochem. and Exper. Med.—Annals of Biochemistry and Experimental Medicine. Calcutta.

Ann. Bull. *See* Bull.

Ann. et Bull. Soc. Méd. Anvers.—Annales et Bulletin de la Société de Médecine d'Anvers. Anvers.

Ann. 5. Cong. Brasil. Hyg. (Recife, Oct. 17–22, 1929).—Annaes do Quinto Congresso Brasileiro de Hygiene. Recife, 17 a 22 de Outubro de 1929. Rio de Janeiro.

Ann. Fac. Med. Univ. Minas Geraes.—Annaes da Faculdade de Medicina, Belo Horizonte, Minas Geraes, Brazil.

Ann. Freniat.—Annali di Freniatria e Scienze Affini, Pubblicati per Cura del R. Manicomio di Torino. Torino.

Ann. Policlin. Bordeaux.—Annales de la Policlinique de Bordeaux.

Ann. Policlin. Ger. Rio de Janeiro.—Annaes da Policlinica Geral de Rio de Janeiro. Rio de Janeiro.

Ann. Rep. *See* Rep.

Ann. Sc. Obs.—Annales des Sciences d'Observation, Comprenant l'Astronomie, la Physique, la Chimie, la Minéralogie, la Géologie, la Physiologie, et l'Anatomie des Deux Règnes, la Botanique, la Zoologie; les Théories Mathématiques et les Principales Applications de Toutes ces Sciences à la Météorologie, à l'Agriculture, aux Arts, et à la Médecine. Paris.

Ann. Scient. Acad. Polytech. Porto.—Annaes Scientificos da Academia Polytechnica do Porto. Coimbra.

Ann. Scient., Litt. et Indust. Auvergne.—Annales Scientifiques, Littéraires et Industrielles, de l'Auvergne. Publiées par l'Académie des Sciences, Belles-Lettres et Arts de Clermont-Ferrand. Clermont-Ferrand.

Ann. Soc. Agric., Sc. et Indust. Lyon—Annales de Société d'Agriculture, Sciences et Industrie. Lyon.

Ann. Soc. Alpin. Trident.—Annuario. Società degli Alpinisti Tridentini. Trento.

Ann. Soc. Imp. Agric. Départ. Loire. [Not available]

Ann. Soc. Med. e Cirurg. Itabuna.—Annaes da Sociedade de Medicina e Cirurgia de Itabuna. Itabuna, Bahia.

Ann. Soc. Méd. Prat. Prov. Anvers.—Annales de la Société de Médecine Pratique de la Province d'Anvers. Boom et Malines.

Ann. Soc. Méd. St.-Etienne et Loire.—Annales da la Société de Médecine de Saint-Etienne et de la Loire. Saint-Etienne.

Ann. Univ. Med. Sc.—Annual of the Universal Medical Sciences. Philadelphia.

Annalist.—Annalist. A Record of Practical Medicine in the City of New York. New York.

Annexo Hist. Nat., Zool., Comm. Linhas Telegraph. Estrateg. Matto-Grosso Amazonas.—Annexo. Historia Natural, Zoologia, Commissão de Linhas Telegraphicas Estrategicas de Matto-Grosso ao Amazonas. Rio de Janeiro.

Apicoltore, Milano.—L'Apicoltore. Giornale dell'Associazione Centrale d'Incoraggiamento per l'Apicoltura in Italia. Milano.

Aquatic Life.—Aquatic Life and the Aquatic World. Baltimore.

Arb. 1. Allrussisch. Vet.-Cong., St. Petersb. [Not available]

Arb. Hyg. Inst. K. Tierärztl. Hochsch. Berlin.—Arbeiten aus dem Hygienischen Institut der Königlichen Tierärztlichen Hochschule zu Berlin. Berlin.

Arb. K. Biol. Anstalt Land u. Forstwirtsch., Berlin.—Arbeiten aus der Kaiserlichen Biologischen Anstalt für Land- und Forstwirtschaft. Berlin.

Arb. Lab. Zool. Inst. Warschauer Univ. *See* Rabot. Lab. Zool. Kab. Imp. Varskavsk. Univ.

Arb. Landwirtsch. Versuschsstat. Limburgerhof.—Arbeiten der Landwirtschaftlichen Versuchsstation Limburgerhof. Hannover.

Arb. Path. Inst. Berl. Feier Johannes Orth.—Arbeiten aus dem Pathologischen Institut zu Berlin. Zur Feier der Vollendung der Instituts-Neubauten. Hrsg. von Johannes Orth. Berlin.

Arb. Tropeninst. Volksgsndht. Kom. SSR. Armenien. [Not available]

Arb. Tuberkuloseinst. Jalta. [Not available]

Arch. Anthrop. Crim.—Archives d'Anthropologie Criminelle de Criminologie et de Psychologie Normale et Pathologique. Lyon, Paris.

Arch. Argent. Pediat.—Archivos Argentinos de Pediatría. Buenos Aires.

Arch. Asoc. Méd. Hosp. "Parmenio Piñero."—Archivos de la Asociación Médica del Hospital "Parmenio Piñero". [Not available]

Arch. Farm. Sper.—Archivio de Farmacologia Sperimentale e Science Affini. Roma.

Arch. Ges. Naturl.—Archiv für die Gesammte Naturlehre. Nürnberg.

Arch. Hist. Nat. Soc. Nat. Acclimat. France.—Archives d'Histoire Naturelle Publiées par la Société Nationale d'Acclimation de France. Paris.

Arch. Inst. Vital Brazil.—Archivos do Instituto Vital Brazil. Niteroi, Brazil.

Arch. Math. og Naturw.—Archiv for Mathematik og Naturvidenskab. Kristiania.

Arch. Nauk Biol. Towarzyst. Nauk. Warszawsk.—Archiwum Nauk Biologicznych Towarzystwa Naukowego Warszawskiego. Lwów-Warszawa.

Arch. Néerl. Zool.—Archives Néerlandaises de Zoologie. Leiden.

Arch. Ophth. Lisboa.—Archivo Ophthalmotherapico de Lisboa. Lisboa.

Arch. Otolar.—Archives of Otolaryngology. Chicago.

Arch. Paran. Med.—Archivos Paranaenses de Medicina. Curityba, Paraná, Brazil.

Arch. Policlín., Habana.—Archivos de la Policlínica. Habana.

Arch. y Rev. Hosp., Habana.—Archivo y Revista de Hospitales. Revista Mensual de Medicina y Cirugia. Habana, Cuba.

Arch. Rural.—O Archivo Rural. Jornal de Agricultura, Artes e Sciencias Correlativas. Lisboa.

Arch. Scient. Med. Vet.—Archivio Scientifico di Medicina Veterinaria. Torino.

Arch. Theecult.—Archief voor de Theecultuur in Nederlandsch-Indië. Uitgave van het Proefstation voor Thee te Buitenzorg, Batavia.

Arch. Vet. Ital., Napoli. [Not available]

Argent. Méd.—Argentina Médica. Semanario de Medicina Práctica. Buenos Aires.

Arkh. Nauch. i Prakt. Vet.—Arkhiv Nauchnoĭ i Prakticheskoĭ Veterinarii. [Archives of Scientific and Practical Veterinary Medicine]. (Архив Научной и Практической Ветеринарии). Moskva.

Arkh. Sudebnoĭ Med.—Arkhiv Sudebnoĭ Meditsiny i Obshchestvennoĭ Gigieny, Izdavaemyĭ Meditsinskim Departamentom. [Archives of Legal Medicine and General Hygiene] (Архивъ Судебной Медицины и Общественной Гигиены). Sanktpeterburg.

Arq. Biol., S. Paulo.—Arquívos do Biología. Revista do Laboratorio Paulista de Biología. S. Paulo, Brasil.

Arq. Brasil. Cirurg. e Ortoped.—Arquivos Brasileiros de Cirurgia e Ortopedia. Récife.

Arq. Brasil. Med. Nav.—Arquivos Brasileiros de Medicina Naval. Publicaçao da Diretoria de Saúde Naval. Rio de Janeiro.

Arq. Escola Méd.-Cirurg. Nova Goa.—Arquivos da Escola Médico-Cirurgica de Nova Goa.

Arq. Indo-Portug. Med. e Hist. Nat.—Arquivos Indo-Portugueses de Medicine e Historia Natural. Orgão do Instituto Bacteriológico de Nova-Goa. Nova-Goa.

Ars Med., Barcelona.—Ars Medica. Revista de Medicina, Cirugía y Especialidades. Barcelona.

Årsskr. K. Vetensk.-Soc. Upsala.—Årsskrift Utgifven af Kongl. Vetenskaps-Societeten i Upsala. Upsala.

Arte Ostet.—L'Arte Ostetrica. Milano.

Askerî Sihhiye Mecmuası.—Askerî Sihhiye Mecmuası. Ueç Ayda bir Cikarılır. [n. p.]

Ateneo Med. Parmense.—L'Ateneo Medico Parmense. Rivista Nazionale di Scienze Mediche. Parma.

Atlantic Sportsman.—Atlantic Sportsman. Winston-Salem, North Carolina.

Atti Accad. Med. Roma.—Atti dell' Accademia Medica di Roma. Roma.

Atti Cong. Pediat. Ital.—Atti del Congresso Pediatrico Italiano. [v. p.]

Atti R. Accad. Econom.-Agrar. Georgofili Firenze.—Atti della Reale Accademia Economico-Agraria dei Georgofili di Firenze. Firenze.

Atti e Rendic. Accad. Med.-Chir. Perugia.—Atti e Rendiconti della Accademia Medico-Chirurgica di Perugia.

Austral. Farm and Home.—The Australian Farm and Home. The Appointed Official Journal of the Royal Agricultural Society of Victoria. Melbourne.

Austral. Pract.—The Australian Practitioner. [v. p.]

Australas. Vet. and Live Stock J. [Not available]

Avance Med.—Avance Medical. La Habana.

Avicula.—Avicula, Giornale Ornitologico Italiano. Siena.

Bayer. Kurier. [Not available]

Beitr. Biol. Glatzer Schneeberges (F. Pax.)—Beiträge zur Biologie des Glatzer Schneeberges. Hrsg. von Ferdinand Pax. Breslau.

Beitr. Chem. Phys. u. Path.—Beiträge zur Chemischen Physiologie und Pathologie. Zeitschrift für die Gesamte Biochemie. Braunschweig.

Beitr. Geburtsk. u. Gynaek.—Beiträge zur Geburtskunde und Gynaekologie. Würzburg.

Beitr. Kolonialpolitik u. Kolonialwirtsch.—Beiträge zur Kolonialpolitik und Kolonialwirtschaft. (Deutsche Kolonial-Gesellschaft). Berlin.

Ber. Fischerei-Ver. Prov. Ostpreuss.—Berichte des Fischerei-Vereins für die Provinz Ostpreussen. Königsberg.

Ber. K. K. Krangenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung Wien.—Berichte der K. K. Krankenanstalt Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien. Wien.

Ber. K. Zootom. Anst. Würzb.—Berichte von der Königlichen Zootomischen Anstalt zu Würzburg. Würzburg.

Ber. Offenbacher Ver. Naturk.—Berichte über die Thätigkeit des Offenbacher Vereins für Naturkunde. Offenbach a. M.

Ber. Ver. Naturk. Cassel.—Bericht des Vereines für Naturkunde zu Cassel. Cassel. [Also spelled Kassel]

Ber. Ver. Schles. Ornithol.—Bericht des Vereins Schlesischer Ornithologen. Neisse.

Ber. Westpreuss. Botan.-Zool. Ver.—Bericht des Westpreussischen Botanisch-Zoologischen Vereins. Danzig.

Better Crops.—Better Crops with Plant Food. Published by the American Potash Institute, Inc. Washington, D. C.

Biblioth. Univ. Sc. et Arts, Genève.—Bibliotheque Universelle des Sciences, Belles-Lettres et Arts Faisant Suite a la Bibliotheque Britannique. Genève.

Biblioth. Vét., Paris.—Bibliothèque Vétérinaire, on Collection des Principaux Memoires Publiés sur les Différentes Branches de la Médecine Vétérinaire depuis les Temps les Plus Reculés Jusqu'à nos Jours. Paris.

Biedermanns Zentralbl., Abt. B.—Biedermanns Zentralblatt für Agrikulturchemie und rationellen Landwirtschaftsbetrieb. Abteilung B: Tierernährung. Zeitschrift für die Gesamte Fütterungslehre und Futtermittelkunde. Leipzig.

Bimonth. Bull. North Dakota Agric. Exper. Station.—Bimonthly Bulletin. North Dakota Agricultural Experiment Station. Fargo, North Dakota.

Bi-Month. Bull. Univ. Coll. Med.—Bi-Monthly Bulletin of the University College of Medicine. Richmond.

Biometrika.—Biometrika. A Journal for the Statistical Study of Biological Problems. Cambridge.

Bi͡ul. Eksper. Biol. i Med.—Bi͡ulleten Eksperimental'noi Biologii i Meditsiny. [Bulletin of Experimental Biology and Medicine] (Бюллетень Экспериментальной Биологии и Медицины). Moskva.

Bi͡ul. Moskov. Obsh. Ispyt. Prir., Otdel Biol.—Bi͡ulleten Moskovskogo Obshchestva Ispytateleĭ Prirody. Otdel Biologicheskiĭ. (Bulletin de la Société des Naturalistes Moscou, Section Biologique) (Бюллетень Московского Общества Испытателей Природы. Отдел Биологический). Moskva, Leningrad.

Bi͡ul. Vsesoi͡uz. Akad. S.-Kh. Nauk.—Bi͡ulletin. Vsesoi͡uznai͡a Akademii͡a S.-Kh. Nauk Imeni V. I. Lenina. (Bulletin. All-Union Academy of Agricultural Science in the Name of V. I. Lenin). (Бюллетинь. Всесоюзная Академия С. Х. Наук Имени В. И. Ленина). Moskva.

Bi͡ul, VII Vsesoi͡uz. S'ezda Zashchite Rast. (Leningrad, Nov. 15–23).—Bi͡ulleten VII Vsesoi͡uznogo S'ezda po Zashchite Rasteniĭ v Leningrade 15–23 Noi͡abri͡a 1932 Goda. (Бюллетень VII Всесоюзного Съезда по Защите Растений в Ленинграде 15–23 Ноября 1932 Года.) [Bulletin of the VII United Meeting for the Protection of Plants in Leningrad 15–23 of November, 1932] [Leningrad]

Bol. Agric. Córdoba.—Boletín de Agricultura de Córdoba. [Not available]

Bol. Agric. y Ganad., Buenos Aires.—Boletín de Agricultura y Ganadería. Buenos Aires.

Bol. Agric. y Ganad., Cordoba.—Boletin de Agricultura y Ganaderia. Dirección de Agropecuaria. Ministerio de Obras Publicas de la Provincia de Cordoba. Cordoba.

Bol. Agric., Lourenço Marques.—Boletim de Agricultura. Repartição de Agricultura da Provincia de Moçambique. Lourenço Marques.

Bol. Agric., Mendoza.—Boletin Agricola. Dirección de Industrias y Fomento Agricola. Mendoza, República Argentina.

Bol. Clin. Repub. Colombia.—Boletin Clinico. Republica de Colombia. Dpto. de Antioqua. Antioqua.

Bol. Col. Méd. Camagüey.—Boletin del Colegio Médico de Camagüey.

Bol. 1. Cong. Brasil. Protec. Infancia.—Boletim. Primeiro Congresso Brasileiro de Protecção á Infancia. Creado por Iniciativa do Departamento da Creança no Brasil. Realisado de 27 de Agosto a 5 de Setembro de 1922 por Occasião das Festas do Centenario da Independencia. Rio de Janeiro.

Bol. Cons. Sup. Salub. Dist. Fed.—Boletín del Consejo Superior de Salubridad del Distrito Federal. México.

Bol. Cons. Sup. Salub., México.—Boletin del Consejo Superior de Salubridad. México.

Bol. Dirección Agric., Ganad. y Colon. Perú.—Boletin de la Dirección de Agricultura, Ganadería y Colonización. Publicado por la Sección Tecnica de Propaganda Agricola y Ganadera. Lima, Perú.

Bol. Dirección Agric. y Ganad., Sec. Agric. y Fomento. Mexico.—Boletín. Dirección de Agricultura y Ganaderia Secretaria de Agricultura y Fomento. Mexico.

Bol. Entom. Venezolana.—Boletin de Entomologia Venezolana. Caracas.

Bol. Epidemiol., Mexico.—Boletin Epidemiológico. Organo Mensual de la Oficina General de Epidemiologia y Profilaxis de las Enfermedades Transmisibles. Mexico, D. F. [Processed]

Bol. Fac. Agron. y Vet., Univ. Buenos Aires.—Boletin. Facultad de Agronomia y Veterinaria, Universidad de Buenos Aires.

Bol. Fac. Fil. Univ. S. Paulo.—Boletins da Faculdade de Filosofia, Sciencias e Letras. Universidade de São Paulo. São Paulo.

Bol. Inst. Sueroterap. Alfonso 13.—Boletin del Instituto de Sueroterapia, Vacunación y Bacteriología de Alfonso XIII. Madrid.

Bol. Lab. Hosp. Vargas.—Boletin. Laboratorio del Hospital Vargas. Caracas.

Bol. Liga Contra Cáncer.—Boletín de la Liga Contra el Cancer. Habana.

Bol. Med. Social.—Boletin Medico Social. Santiago de Chile.

Bol. Mens. Rev. Agric., Indust. y Com. Puerto Rico.—Boletín Mensual de la Revista de Agricultura, Industria y Comercio de Puerto Rico. Organo Oficial del Departamento de Agricultura y Comercio. San Juan.

Bol. Salub. e Hig. Mexico.—Boletin de Salubridad e Higiene. Departamento de Salubridad Pública. Mexico.

Bol. San. Managua.—Boletín Sanitario. Organo de la Dirección General de Sanidad. Managua, D. N.

Bol. Sec. Ger. Saude e Assist., Rio de Janeiro.—Boletin da Secretaria Geral de Saude e Assistencia. Rio de Janeiro.

Bol. Soc. Ganad. Paraguay.—Boletín de la Sociedad Ganadera de Paraguay. Asunción.

Bol. Soc. Med. Quir. Centr. Repub. Uruguay.—Boletin de la Sociedad Medico Quirurgica del Centro de la Republica. Montevideo. Florida, Uruguay.

Bol. Soc. Oftal.—Boletin de la Sociedad de Oftalmología. Buenos Aires.

Bol. Soc. Quim. Peru.—Boletin de la Sociedad Quimica del Peru. Lima.

Bol. Subsec. Hig. y Salud Púb., San José.—Boletin de la Subsecretaría de Higiene y Salud Pública. San José, Costa Rica.

Bol. Tec. Dept. Salub. Pub. México. Ser. A: Entom. Méd. y Parasitol.—Boletines Tecnicos. Departmento de Salubridad Publica. Serie A: Entomología Médica y Parasitología. México.

Boll. e Atti R. Accad. Med. Roma.—Bollettino e Atti della R. Accademia Medica di Roma. Roma.

Boll. Pesca, Piscic. e Idrobiol.—Bollettino di Pesca, di Piscicoltura e di Idrobiologia. Roma.

Boll. Quind. Soc. Agric. Ital.—Bollettino Quindicinale della Società degli Agricoltori Italiani. Roma.

Boll. Sez. Cult. Sc. Med. R. Accad. Fisiocrit. Siena.—Bollettino della Sezione dei Cultori delle Scienze Mediche nella R. Accademia dei Fisiocritici di Siena. Siena.

Boll. Soc. Adriat. Sc. Nat. Trieste.—Bollettino. Società Adriatica di Scienze Naturali in Trieste.

Boll. Soc. Med.-Chir. Modena.—Bollettino della Società Medico-Chirurgica di Modena.

Botan. Mag., Tokyo.—Botanical Magazine. Tokyo.

Bratisl. Lekár. Listy.—Bratislavské Lekárske Listy. (Bulletin Offic. de l'Université (Faculté de Médecine) de Bratislava, Edité par la Société des Médecins Tchécoslovaques à Bratislava.) Bratislava.

Breeder-Feeder.—Breeder-Feeder. Houston, Texas.

Brit. Antarctic Exped. 1907–09 (Shackleton), Rep. Scient. Invest.—British Antarctic Expedition 1907–09 Under the Command of Sir E. H. Shackleton, C. V. O. Reports on the Scientific Investigations. London.

Brit. Encycl. Med. Pract.—The British Encyclopaedia of Medical Practice, Including Medicine, Surgery, Obstetrics, Gynaecology and Other Special Subjects Under the General Editorship of Sir Humphrey Rolleston. London.

Brit. Solomon Isl. Protect. Agric. Gaz.—The British Solomon Islands Protectorate Agricultural Gazette. Tulagi.

Bulgar. Klin.—Bulgarska Klinika. Sofia.

Bull. Acad. Méd. Roumanie.—Bulletin de l'Académie de Médecine de Roumanie. Paris.

Bull. Agric., Bruxelles.—Bulletin de l'Agriculture et de l'Horticulture. Bruxelles.

Bull. Ass. Belge Chim.—Bulletin de l'Association Belge des Chimistes. Bruxelles.

Bull. Biol. et Méd. Expér. URSS.—Bulletin de Biologie et de Médecine Expérimentale de l'URSS. Moscou.

Bull. Brit. Columbia Bd. Health.—The Bulletin of the British Columbia Board of Health. Victoria.

Bull. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sc.—Bulletin of the Buffalo Society of Natural Sciences. Buffalo, New York.

Bull. Bureau Agric. Philippine Islands.—Bulletin. Bureau of Agriculture. Department of Agriculture and Natural Resources. The Government of the Philippine Islands. Manila.

Bull. Canterbury Agric. Coll., N. Zealand. [Not available]

Bull. Cooper Tech. Bur. [Not available]

Bull. Dept. Agric. Oregon.—Bulletin. Department of Agriculture of Oregon. Salem.

Bull. Dept. Biol. Yenching Univ.—Bulletin of the Department of Biology of Yenching University. Peiping, China.

Bull. (Ann.) Div. Rep., Dept. Agric., Fiji.—Bulletin (Annual) of Divisional Reports. Department of Agriculture, Fiji. Suva.

Bull. Eidgenöss. Gsndhtsamt.—Bulletin des Eidgenössischen Gesundheitsamtes. Bulletin du Service Federal de l'Hygiene Publique. Bollettino del Servizio Federale dell 'Igiene Pubblica. Bern.

Bull. Entom. Sect., Wellcome Trop. Research Lab.—Bulletin. Entomological Section. Wellcome Tropical Research Laboratories. Sudan Government. Khartoum.

Bull. Fac. Sc. Fouad I. Univ. [Not available]

Bull. Harvey Club, London, Ontario. [Not available]

Bull. Hawaii Agric. Exper. Station.—Bulletin. Hawaii Agricultural Experiment Station, Honolulu, Hawaii. Under the Supervision of the United States Department of Agriculture. Washington. [D. C.]

Bull. Hist. Med.—Bulletin of the History of Medicine. Baltimore.

Bull. Hokkaido Agric. Exper. Station.—Bulletin. Hokkaido Agricultural Experiment Station, Sapporo, Japan. Kotoni, Sapporo, Japan.

Bull. Imp. Coll. Agric. and Forest., Morioka.—The Bulletin of the Imperial College of Agriculture and Forestry, Morioka, Japan. Morioka.

Bull. Imp. Dept. Agric. India, Calcutta. *See* Bull. Agric. Research Inst. Pusa.

Bull. Imp. Zootechn. Exper. Station, Chiba-Shi, Japan.—Bulletin of the Imperial Zootechnical Experiment Station, Chiba-Shi, Japan.

Bull. Inst. Nat. Genevois.—Bulletin de l'Institut National Genevois. Genève.

Bull. Japan. Soc. Scient. Fish.—Bulletin of the Japanese Society of Scientific Fisheries. Tokyo.

Bull. Jardin Botan., Buitenzorg.—Bulletin du Jardin Botanique. Buitenzorg.

Bull., Lab. Bd. Health Isthmian Canal Com.—Bulletin. Laboratory of the Board of Health, Isthmian Canal Commission. Panama.

Bull. Los Angeles City Bd. Health Comrs.—Bulletin. Los Angeles City Board of Health Commissioners. [n. p.]

Bull. Lying-in Hosp. N. Y.—Bulletin of the Lying-in Hospital of the City of New York. New York.

Bull. Med. Cremonese.—Bullettino Medico Cremonese. Organo del Comitato Locale dell'Associazione Medica Italiana. Cremona.

Bull. Méd. Katanga.—Bulletin Médical du Katanga. Elisabethville.

Bull. et Mém. Soc. Chirurgiens, Paris.—Bulletins et Mémoires de la Société des Chirurgiens de Paris. [Paris]

Bull. et Mem. Soc. Elect.—Radiol. Méd. France.—Bulletins et Mémoires de la Société d'Electro-Radiologie Médicale de France.

Bull. Mysore Coffee Exper. Station.—Bulletin. Mysore Coffee Experiment Station. Department of Agriculture. Mysore State. Bangalore.

Bull. N. England Mus. Nat. Hist.—Bulletin of the New England Museum of Natural History. Boston.

Bull. N. Mexico Agric. Exper. Station.—Bulletin. Agricultural Experiment Station of the New Mexico College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts. State College.

Bull. Nat. Ass. Wool Manuf.—Bulletin. National Association of Wool Manufacturers. Boston.

Bull. Nat. Formulary Com.—Bulletin of the National Formulary Committee. Published Monthly by the American Pharmaceutical Association. Washington, D. C. [Processed]

Bull. Oregon Dept. Agric.—Bulletin. Department of Agriculture of Oregon. Salem.

Bull. Organ. Hyg. Soc. Nations.—Bulletin de l'Organisation d'Hygiene de la Société des Nations. Ginebra.

Bull. Pan Am. Union.—Bulletin of the Pan American Union. Washington, D. C.

Bull. Peking Soc. Nat. Hist.—Bulletin of the Peking Society of Natural History.

Bull. Phil. Soc., Univ. Virginia, Scient. S.—Bulletin of the Philosophical Society. Scientific Series. University of Virginia Publications. Charlottesville.

Bull. San., Montreal.—Bulletin Sanitaire. Published by the Ministry of Health. Montreal.

Bull. Sc. Inst. Pédagog. Herzen, Leningrad. [Not available]

Bull. School Med. Univ. Maryland.—Bulletin of the School of Medicine. University of Maryland. Baltimore.

Bull. Serv. Zootech. et Epizoot. Afrique Occident. Franç.—Bulletin des Services Zootechniques et des Epizooties de l'Afrique Occidentale Française. Gouvernment Général de l'Afrique Occidentale Française. Inspection Générale de l'Elevage. Dakar. Sénégal.

Bull. Shanghai Sc. Inst.—Bulletin of the Shanghai Science Institute. Shanghai.

Bull. Soc. Anat. Nantes.—Bulletins de la Société Anatomique de Nantes. Paris.

Bull. Soc. Etude Sc. Nat. Nîmes.—Bulletin de la Société d'Etude des Sciences Naturelles de Nîmes. Nîmes.

Bull. Soc. Etudes Scient. Angers.—Bulletin de la Société d'Etudes Scientifiques d'Angers.

Bull. Soc. Fribourg. Sc. Nat.—Bulletin de la Société Fribourgeoise des Sciences Naturelles. Fribourg.

Bull. Soc. Grecque Chir. [Not available]

Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Autun.—Bulletin de la Société d'Histoire Naturelle d'Autun. Autun.

Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Dépt. Moselle.—Bulletin de la Société d'Histoire Naturelle du Département de la Moselle. Metz.

Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Metz.—Bulletin de la Société d'Histoire Naturelle de Metz. Metz.

Bull. Soc. Méd. Yonne.—Bulletin de la Société Médicale de l'Yonne. Auxerre.

Bull. Soc. Nat. Agric. France.—Bulletin des Seances de la Société Nationale d'Agriculture de France. Paris.

Bull. Soc. Path. Végétale France.—Bulletin de la Société de Pathologie Végétale de France. Paris.

Bull. South Carolina Acad. Sc.—Bulletin of the South Carolina Academy of Science. Columbia.

Bull. South Dakota Agric. Exper. Station.—Bulletin. Agricultural Experiment Station. South Dakota State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts. Brookings.

Bull. Tulane Med. Fac.—The Bulletin of the Tulane Medical Faculty. New Orleans.

Bull. Union South Africa Dept. Agric. and Forest.—Bulletin. Union of South Africa Department of Agriculture and Forestry. Pretoria.

Bull. Univ. Bristol, Dept. Agric. and Hort.—Bulletin. University of Bristol. Department of Agriculture and Horticulture. [Mimeographed]

Bull. Univ. Etat R. S. S. Arménie.—*See* Izvest. Gosudarstv. Univ. S. S. R. Armenii.

Bull. Univ. Maryland School Med.—Bulletin of the University of Maryland School of Medicine and College of Physicians and Surgeons. Baltimore.

Bull. Univ. Michigan School Forest. and Conserv.—Bulletin. University of Michigan School of Forestry and Conservation. Ann Arbor.

Bull. Univ. Pittsburgh.—Bulletin. University of Pittsburgh. Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.

Bull., Univ. Wisconsin, Sc. Ser.—Bulletin of the University of Wisconsin. Science Series. The University of Wisconsin. [Madison]

Bull. Vet. Serv. Min. Agric., Egypt.—Bulletin. Veterinary Service. Ministry of Agriculture. Egypt. Technical and Scientific Service. Cairo.

Bull. Virginia Agric. Exper. Station. Bulletin. Virginia Agricultural Experiment Station. Blacksburg.

Bull. Zoopark. i. Zoosad., Moskva. [Not available]

Caduceus, Hongkong.—The Caduceus. Journal of the Hong-Kong University Medical Society. Hong Kong.

Cahiers Gastro-Entérol.—Cahiers de Gastro-Enterologie. Paris. Supplement to Gaz. Med. France.

Calcutta J. Nat. Hist.—Calcutta Journal of Natural History: and Miscellany of the Arts and Sciences in India. Calcutta.

Calcutta Municipal Gaz.—Calcutta Municipal Gazette. Calcutta.

Calif. Conserv.—The California Conservationist. Official Monthly Publication of the Department of Natural Resources. State of California. Sacramento.

Calif. Dairyman.—The California Dairyman. A Journal Devoted to the Interests of the Dairy and Livestock Industries. Los Angeles.

Calif. Future Farmer.—The California Future Farmer. San Luis Obispo.

Canad. J. Indust., Sc. and Art.—Canadian Journal of Industry, Science and Art. Toronto.

Canad. Mining J.—Canadian Mining Journal. Gardenvale, Quebec.

Canad. Silver Fox and Fur.—Canadian Silver Fox and Fur, Toronto.

Canada Poultryman.—Canada Poultryman With Which is Incorporated Canadian Poultry World. New Westminster, B. C.

Časop. Zdravot.—Časopis pro Zdravotnictvo. (Journal Tchécoslovaque d'Hygiène). Bratislava.

Ceres.—Ceres. Revista Bi-Mensal de Divulgação de Ensinamentos Teóricas e Práticos sobre Agricultura. Veterinaria, Industrias Rurais. Minas Gerais.

Chem. Products.—Chemical Products and the Chemical News. London.

Chem. Zentralbl.—Chemisches Zentralblatt. Hrsg. von der Deutschen Chemischen Gesellschaft. Leipzig.

Chosen I Ho. [Not available]

Ciencia, Costa Rica.—Ciencia. Revista Cientifico Literaria y de Interes Profesional. San José, Costa Rica.

Cincin. Med. and S. News.—The Cincinnati Medical and Surgical News. Cincinnati.

Circular Bull. Michigan Agric. Exper. Station.—Circular Bulletin. Agricultural Experiment Station. Michigan State College of Agriculture and Applied Science, East Lansing.

Circular. Bureau Chem. U. S. Dept. Agric.—Circular. Bureau of Chemistry. United States Department of Agriculture. Washington.

Circular. Clemson Agric. Coll. Exten. Serv.—Circular. Clemson Agricultural College Co-operating with United States Department of Agriculture. Clemson College, South Carolina.

Circular Colorado Agric. Exten. Serv.—Circular. Colorado Agricultural College, Extension Service, Fort Collins.

Circular Estación Centr. Agronom., Santiago de las Vegas.—Circular. Estación Central Experimental Agronomica. Santiago de las Vegas. Republica de Cuba. Secretaría de Agricultura. Habana.

Circular Inform. Oklahoma Agric. Exper. Station.—Circular of Information. Oklahoma Agricultural Experiment Station. Stillwater.

Circular Kansas State Coll. Exten. Serv.—Circular. Kansas State College Extension Service. Manhattan, Kansas. [Processed]

Circular Louisiana Agric. Exper. Station.—Circular. Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College Agricultural Experiment Stations.

Circular Montana State Bd. Entom.—Circular. The Montana State Board of Entomology. [n. p.]

Circular Nebraska Agric. Exper. Station.—Circular. The University of Nebraska. College of Agriculture Experiment Station. Lincoln.

Circular Univ. Alberta, Coll. Agric.—Circular. University of Alberta College of Agriculture. Edmonton.

Circular, Univ. Tennessee, Agric. Exten. Serv.—Circular. University of Tennessee, Agricultural Extension Service. Knoxville.

Circular Utah Agric. Exper. Station.—Circular. Utah Agricultural Experiment Station. Utah State Agricultural College. Logan.

Clamor Bombarral.—O Clamor do Bombarral. [Not available]

Clin. Chir. (Mazzoni).—Di Clinica Chirurgia nella R. Università di Roma. Costanzo Mazzoni.

Clin., Hig. et Hidrol.—Clínica, Higiene e Hidrologia. Lisboa.

Clin. Infant. [Not available]

Clin. Rev.—The Clinical Review. A Journal of Practical Medicine and Surgery. Chicago.

Clinica, Santiago de Chile.—La Clinica. Revista Quincenal de Información Medica. Santiago de Chile.

Collect. Papers Fac. Med. Osaka Imp. Univ.—Collected Papers from the Faculty of Medicine. Osaka Imperial University, Osaka.

Collect. Papers Rowett Research Inst.—Collected Papers. The Rowett Research Institute. Aberdeen.

Collez. Ital. Lett. Med.—Collezione Italiana di Letture sulla Medicina. Milano.

Comm. Inst. Astrachan Def. Plant., Astrakhan. [Not available]

Comment. Acad. Theodoro-Palatina, Mannheim. *See* Hist. et Comment. Acad. Theodoro-Palatina.

Comment. Ateneo Brescia.—Commentari Ateneo di Brescia. Brescia.

Comment. Clin. Mal. Cutan. e Gen.-Urin.—Commentario Clinico delle Malattie Cutanee e Genito-Urinarie. Siena.

Comment. Clin. Pisa.—Commentario Clinico di Pisa. Pisa.

Compt. Rend. Athénée Louisianais.—Comptes Rendus de l'Athénée Louisianais. Nouvelle Orléans.

Compt. Rend. 2. Cong. Nat. Sc. (Bruxelles, June 19–23).—Comptes Rendus 2^me Congrès National des Sciences. Organisé par le Fédération Belge des Société Scientifiques Bruxelles, 19–23 Juin, 1935. Bruxelles.

Compt. Rend. Soc. Méd. Toulouse.—Compte Rendu des Travaux de la Société de Médecine, Chirurgie et Pharmacie de Toulouse.

Compt. Rend. Soc. Obst., Gynéc. et Pædiat. Paris.—Comptes Rendus de la Société d'Obstétrique, de Gynécologie et de Pædiatrie de Paris. Paris.

4. Conf. Sul-Am. Hyg. Microbiol. e Pathol. (June 30–July 7, 1929).—IV. Conferencia Sul-Americana de Hygiene, Microbiologia e Pathologia. Realizada de 30 de Junho a 7 de Julho de 1929. Annaes Publicados pela Academia Nacional de Medicina. Rio de Janeiro.

4. Cong. Internat. Méd Vét. [Bruxelles, 1883] C. R.—4. Congrés International de Médecine Vétérinaire. [Bruxelles, 1883]. Compte Rendu. Bruxelles.

Cong. Méd. Toutes Nations.—Congrès Médical de Toutes les Nations. Deuxieme Session de 1869 à Florence. Bologne.

Contrib. Biol. Hopkins Lab., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ.—Contributions to Biology from the Hopkins Seaside Laboratory. Leland Stanford Junior University Publications. Palo Alto, California.

Contrib. Catedra Hig. y Microbiol. Farm. 5. Cong. Nac. Med.—Contribución de la Catedra de Higiene y Microbiologia de Farmacia al V° Congreso Nacional de Medicina. Rosario.

Contrib. Dept. Hyg., Govt. Research Inst., Formosa.—Contributions from the Department of Hygiene, Government Research Institute, Formosa. [n. p.]

Contrib. Entom. Lab., Bussey Inst.—Contributions from the Laboratory of Entomology. Bussey Institution of Applied Biology. Harvard University. Boston.

Contrib. Faune Indes Néerland.—Contributions à la Faune des Indes Néerlandaises. Institute Scientifique de Buitenzorg " 's Lands Plantentuin". Buitenzorg.

Contrib. Franz Theodore Stone Lab., Ohio State Univ.—Contribution. The Ohio State University. The Franz Theodore Stone Laboratory. Columbus.

Contrib. Inst. Zool. Nat. Acad. Peiping.—Contributions from the Institute of Zoology. National Academy of Peiping. Peiping, China.

Contrib. Med. Research (Vaughan).—Contributions to Medical Research. Dedicated to Victor Clarence Vaughn, by His Colleagues and Former Students of the Department of Medicine and Surgery of the University of Michigan, on the Twenty-Fifth Anniversary of His Doctorate. Ann Arbor.

Cor.-Bl. Aerzte u. Apoth. Grossherz. Oldenburg.—Correspondenzblatt für die Aerzte und Apotheker des Grossherzogthums Oldenburg.

Correo Méd. Castellano.—Correo Médico Castellano. Revista Mensual de Medicina, Cirugía, Farmacia y Ciencias Auxiliares. Salamanca.

Cultura, 's Gravenhage.—Cultura. Orgaan van het Ned. Instituut van Landbouwkundigen. 's Gravenhage.

Cultura Med., Rio de Janeiro.—Cultura Medica. Revista Sintese do Pensamento Medico Contemporaneo. Rio de Janeiro.

Czasopismo Lekar.—Czasopismo Lekarskie. [Medical Annals] Łódź.

Czasopismo Przyrod.—Czasopismo Przyrodnicze. Łodź. [Not available]

Dalane Tidende. [Not available]

Dallas Med. J.—The Dallas Medical Journal. Dallas, Texas.

Delaware State Med. J.—Delaware State Medical Journal. Wilmington.

Denkschr. Vaterl. Gesellsch. Aerzte u. Naturf. Schwabens.—Denkschriften der Vaterländischen Gesellschaft der Aerzte und Naturforscher Schwabens. Tübingen.

Deutsche Fisch.-Corresp.—Deutsche Fischerei-Correspondenz. Cöln.

Deutsche Wohnwirtsch. [Not available]

Deutsche Ztschr. Oeffentl. Gsndhtspflg.—Deutsche Zeitschrift für Oeffentliche Gesundheitspflege. Wien.

Deutsche Zuckerindust.—Die Deutsche Zuckerindustrie. Berlin.

Deutsches Arch. Gesch. Med. u. Med. Geogr.—Deutsches Archiv für Geschichte der Medicin und Medicinische Geographie. Leipzig.

Deutsches Kaltblut.—Deutsches Kaltblut. Eigentümer und Herausgeber: Reichsverband der Kaltblutzüchter Deutschlands E. V., Sitz Berlin. Hannover.

Deutsches Kolonial-Bl.—Deutsches Kolonialblatt. Amtsblatt für die Schutzgebiete des Deutschen Reichs. Berlin.

Deutsches Tuberk.-Bl.—Deutsches Tuberkulose-Blatt. Leipzig.

Diario Rural.—Diario Rural. Montevideo.

Dict. Dict. Med. (Suppl.).—Dictionnaire des Dictionnaires de Médecine. Supplément. Paris.

Dict. Econom. Products.—Dictionary of the Economic Products of India. London and Calcutta.

Dnevnik S'i͡ezda Obsh. Russk. Vrach.—Dnevnik S'i͡ezda Obshchestva Russkikh Vracheĭ. (Bulletin of the Congress of the Society of Russian Physicans) (Дневникъ Съѣзда Общества Русскихъ Врачей) Kiev.

Doc. Mater. Inter-Am. Conf. Agric., For. and Animal Indust. (Washington, Sept. 8–20).—Documentary Material on the Inter-American Conference on Agriculture, Forestry and Animal Industry, Washington, D. C., Sept. 8–20, 1930.

Dokl. Vsesoi͡uz. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk.—Doklady Vsesoi͡uznoi Akademii Sel'skokhozi͡aistvennykh Nauk im. V. I. Lenina. [Report of the All-Union Academy of Agricultural Science in the Name of V. I. Lenin] (Доклады Всесоюзной Академии С. Х. Наук им. В. И. Ленина). Moskva, Leningrad.

Drug Topics.—Drug Topics. With Which is Combined Druggists Circular. The National Newspaper for Retail Druggists. New York.

Drug, Vitamin and Allied Indust.—Drug, Vitamin and Allied Industries. Atlanta, Georgia.

Echo Méd., Neuchâtel.—Echo Médical. Journal Suisse et Etranger des Sciences Médicales, Pharmaceutiques et Vétérinaires. Organe des Sociétés Médicales de Genève, de Neuchâtel et du Canton de Vaud. Neuchâtel.

Echo Méd., Toulouse.—Echo Médical. Revue des Journaux Médicaux Français et Etranger. Toulouse.

Econom. Circular, U. S. Bureau Fish.—Economic Circular. Bureau of Fisheries, Department of Commerce and Labor. [Washington, D. C.]

Ecour Codru. [Not available]

Edinb. Encycl.—The Edinburgh Encyclopaedia. Conducted by David Brewster. 18 v. Edinburgh.

Egypte Méd.—Egypte Médicale. Alexandrie.

Encycl. Brit., 10. ed.—The New Volumes of the Encyclopaedia Britannica. Constituting, in Combination with the Existing Volumes of the Ninth Edition, The Tenth Edition of that Work, and also Supplying a New, Distinctive, and Independent Library of Reference Dealing with Recent Events and Developments. London and Edinburgh: New York. 1902.

Encycl. Hyg.—Encyklopädie der Hygiene. Hrsg. von R. Pfeiffer und B. Proskauer unter Mitwirkung von Carl Oppenheimer. Leipzig.

Encycl. Med., Edinburgh.—Encyclopaedia Medica. Under the General Editorship of Chalmers Watson. Edinburgh.

Encykl. Mikr. Technik.—Encyklopädie der Mikroskopischen Technik mit Besonderer Berücksichtigung der Färbelehre. Hrsg. von Paul Ehrlich, Rudolf Krause, Max Mosse Heinrich Rosin, Carl Weigert. Berlin und Wien.

Eng. Cycl.—The English Cyclopaedia. A New Dictionary of Universal Knowledge. London.

Entom. Anz.—Entomologischer Anzeiger. Offizielles Organ des Verbandes Deutschsprachlicher Entomologen-Vereine. Wien.

Entom. Ber., Amsterdam.—Entomologische Berichten Uitgeven door de Nederlandsche Entomologische Vereeniging. Amsterdam.

Entom. Blätter.—Entomologische Blätter. Zeitschrift für Bionomie und Systematik der Käfer unter Besonderer Berücksichtigung der Forstentomologie. Berlin.

Entom. and Phytopath., Bureau Entom., Hangchow.—Entomology and Phytopathology, Bureau of Entomology. Hangchow, China.

Entom. Rundschau.—Entomologische Rundschau. Stuttgart.

Entom. Wchnbl.—Entomologisches Wochenblatt. Meissen; Leipzig.

Epidemiol. Rep. Health Sect. Secretariat. League of Nations.—Epidemiological Report of the Health Section of the Secretariat. League of Nations. (Rapport Epidémiologique de la Section d'Hygiene du Secretariat. Société des Nations). Geneva.

Epistol. Med. (Bartholinus).—Epistolarum Medicinalium, à Doctis vel ad Doctos Scriptarum. Centuria I–IV. Hagæ Comitum.

Escuela Farm.—La Escuela de Farmacia. Organo de la Facultad de C. C. N. N. y Farmacia. Guatemala.

Esercit. Scient. e Lett. Ateneo Veneto.—Esercitazioni Scientifiche e Letterarie. Ateneo. Venezia. [Not available]

Évi Jelent. Mag. K. Ország. Közegészség. Intézet.—Évi Jelentés. A M[agyar] Kir. Országos Közegészsegügyi Intézet. (Annual Report on the Activities of the State Hygienic Institute of Hungary). Budapest.

Exten. Bull., State Coll. Washington.—Extension Bulletin. Extension Service, State College of Washington, Pullman.

Exten. Circular Arkansas Coll. Agric.—Extension Circular. Extension Service. College of Agriculture. University of Arkansas. Little Rock.

Exten. Folder Michigan State Coll., Exten. Div.—Extension Folder. Michigan State College, Extension Division. East Lansing.

Exten. Folder Univ. Arizona Agric. Exten. Serv.—Extension Folder. University of Arizona Agricultural Extension Service. [Tucson]

Exten. Leaflet Mass. State Coll. Exten. Serv.—Extension Leaflet. Issued by Extension Service. Massachusetts State College. Amherst.

Ezhened. Klin. Gaz.—Ezhenedi͡el'nai͡a Klinicheskai͡a Gazeta. (Еженедѣльная Клиническая Газета) [Weekly Clinical Gazette] S.-Peterburg.

Ezhened. Zhurnal "Prakt. Med."—Ezhenedi͡el'nik Zhurnala "Prakticheskai͡a Meditsina." [Weekly Edition of the Journal "Practical Medicine".] (Еженедѣльникъ Журнала "Практическая Медицина".) S.-Peterburg.

Fachbl. Sudetendeutsch. Tierärzte.—Fachblatt der Sudetendeutschen Tierärzte. Organ der Sudetendeutschen Tierärzte (Vormals "Prager Tierärztliches Archiv"). Neutitschein, Sudetengau.

Falco.—Falco, Halle; Leipzig.

Farm and Home Sc.—Farm and Home Science. Published Quarterly by the Utah Agricultural Experiment Station. Logan.

Farmacista Ital.—Farmacista Italiano ed il Metodo Pratico. Naples.

Farmatsii͡a. — Farmatsii͡a. [Pharmacy]. (фармация). Moskva.

Farmer's Advocate.—Farmer's Advocate and Home Magazine. London, Ontario and Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada.

Fauna Regni Hungariae. [Not available]

Fauna SSSR, Nasekomye, Dvukrylye.—Fauna SSSR, Nasekomye, Dvukrylye. (Faune de l'URSS. Insectes. Diptères). (Фауна СССР, Насекомые, Двукрылые). Moskva; Leningrad.

Fauna SSSR, Pukhoed.—Fauna SSSR Opredelitel Pukhoedov. (Faune de l'URSS. Mallophages). (Фауна СССР. Определитель Пухоедов). Moskva; Leningrad.

Feather.—Feather. Washington, D. C.

Featheredfax. — Featheredfax. Massachusetts State College. Department of Poultry Husbandry and Veterinary Science. [n. p.]

Festschr. Aerztl. Ver. München.—Festschrift dem Aerztlichen Verein München zur Feier Seines Fünfzigjährigen Jubiläums Gewidmet von Seinen Mitgliedern. München.

Festschr. Eugen Fröhner 70. Geburtst.—Festschrift Geh. Reg.-Rat. Prof. Dr. Eugen Fröhner Gewidmet zu Seinem 70. Geburtstag. Zusammengestellt von R. v. Ostertag. Stuttgart.

Festschr. Feier Karl Wilhelm v. Nägeli u. Albert v. Kölliker.—Festschrift zur Feier des 50 Jährigen Doctor-Jubiläums Herrn Prof. Dr. Karl Wilhelm von Nägeli in München und Herrn Geheimrath Prof. Dr. Albert von Kölliker in Würzburg, Gewidmet von der Universitat, dem Eidg. Polytechnikum, der Thierarzneischule in Zürich, 8. Mai 1890–9. Juni 1891. Zürich, 1891.

Festschr. Palmén.—Festschrift Herrn Professor Dr. J. A. Palmén zu Seinem 60. Geburtstage am 7. November 1905 Gewidmet von Schülern und Kollegen. Helsingfors. 2 v. 1905–07.

Feuille Nat.—La Feuille des Naturalistes. Revue Mensuelle d'Histoire Naturelle. Paris.

Field Med. Bull., U. S. Army.—Field Medical Bulletin. Headquarters Services of Supply. United States Army Forces. China, Burma, India. [Mimeographed]

Fight Against Disease.—The Fight Against Disease. The Quarterly Journal of the Research Defense Society. London.

Finn. Med. Ztschr. [Not available]

Finsk Jakttidning. [Not available]

Fish. Bull., U. S. Fish and Wildlife Serv.—Fishery Bulletin. Fish and Wildlife Service. United States Department of the Interior. Washington, D. C.

Fisiol. e Med.—Fisiologia e Medicina. Roma.

Florida Cattleman.—The Florida Cattleman and Dairy Journal. Kissimmee, Florida.

Florida Grower.—Florida Grower. Tampa.

Flugbl. Deutsch. Landwirtsch.-Gesellsch.—Flugblätter der Deutschen Landwirtschafts-Gesellschaft. Beilage zu den Mitteilungen der Deutschen Landwirtschafts-Gesellschaft. Berlin.

Flygbl. Centralanst. Jordbruksförsök.—Flygblad. Centralanstalten for Jordbruksförsök. Stockholm.

Folder Univ. Minnesota Agric. Exten. Div.—Folder. Agricultural Extension Division. Department of Agriculture. University of Minnesota. [n. p.]

Fur-Fish-Game.—Fur-Fish-Game (Harding's Magazine). Columbus, Ohio.

Fur Seals and Fur-Seal Islands North Pacific Ocean (Jordan et al.).—The Fur Seals and Fur-Seal Islands of the North Pacific Ocean by David Starr Jordan, Commissioner in Charge of Fur-Seal Investigations of 1896–97, with the Following Official Associates: Leonhard Stejneger and Frederic A. Lucas with Special Papers by Other Contributors. Washington, D. C.

Gac. Colmenar.—Gaceta del Colmenar. Buenos Aires.

Gac. Méd. Granada.—Gaceta Médica de Granada. Granada.

Gac. Méd. Occidente.—Gaceta Médica de Occidente. Santa Ana, El Salvador, Centro America.

Gac. Méd. Sevilla.—Gaceta Médica de Sevilla. Sevilla.

Galleria Minerva.—Galleria di Minerva; Overi, Notizie Universali di Quanto è Stato Scritto da Lettarati di Europa. Venezia.

Game Bull. Calif. Div. Fish and Game.—Game Bulletin. State of California. Division of Fish and Game. Sacramento.

Gamecock.—The Gamecock. A Monthly Magazine Devoted to Game Fowl. Hartford, Arkansas.

Gartenflora.—Gartenflora. Berlin; Erlangen.

Gartenwelt.—Die Gartenwelt. Berlin.

Gazz. Med. Pubb.—Gazzetta di Medicina Pubblica. Napoli.

Gazz. Prov. Bergamo. [Not available]

Geka Gakkai Zasshi. [Not available]

Geneesk. Tijdschr. Zeemagt.—Geneeskundig Tijdschrift voor de Zeemagt. 's Gravenhagen.

Génio Méd.-Quir.—El Génio Médico-Quirúrgico. Periódico de Ciencias Médicas Consagrado al Progreso de las Mismas y Bienestar de los Profesores. Madrid.

Gesundh. u. Wohlfahrt.—Gesundheit und Wohlfahrt. Schweizerische Gesellschaft für Gesundheitspflege. Revue Suisse d'Hygiène. Zürich.

Gig. i Zdorov.—Gigiena i Zdorovye. [Hygiene and Health] (Гигиена и Здоровье). Moskva.

Gior. Ital. Sc. Med.—Il Giornale Italiano delle Scienze Mediche. Bolletino dell' Accademia Medica di Pisa. Pisa.

Gior. Mal Occhi.—Giornale delle Malattie degli Occhi. Napoli.

Gior. Med., Farm. e Vet. Mil.—Giornale di Medicina, Farmacia e Veterinaria Militaire dell' Esercito Italiano. Firenze.

Gior. Razze Animali e Med. Vet.—Giornale delle Razze degli Animali Utili e di Medicina Veterinaria. Naples.

Gior. Romano Sc. Biol.—Giornale Romano per le Scienze Biologiche. [Not available]

Gior. Sc. Nat. ed Econom.—Giornale di Scienze Naturali ed Economiche; Pubblicato per Cura della Societá di Scienze Naturali ed Economiche di Palermo. Palermo.

Gior. Scuola Vet., Napoli. - [Not available]

Gior. Serv. Storia Rag. Med.—Giornale per Servire alla Storia Ragionata della Medicina di Questo Secolo. Venezia.

Gior. Soc. Fiorent. Ig.—Giornale della Società Fiorentina d'Igiene. Firenze.

Gior. Soc. Ital. Ig.—Giornale dellar Società Italiana d'Igiene. Milano.

Gior. Valcamonica. [Not availble]

Gloucestershire Farmer.—The Gloucestershire Farmer. The Official Quarterly Magazine of the Agricultural Education Sub-Committee of the Gloucestershire County Council. London.

Godishnik Sofiĭsk. Univ. II, Fiz.-Mat. Fak.—Godishnik na Sofiĭskii͡a Universitet. II. Fiziko-Matematicheski Fakultet. (Annuaire de l'Université de Sofia. II. Faculté Physico-Mathématique). (Годишник на Софийския Университет. II. Физико Математически Факултет). Sofia.

Göteborgs Handl. Vetensk. [Not available]

Göteborgs Läk.-Sällsk. Förh. — Göteborgs Läkaresällskaps Förhandlingar. Göteborg.

Götting. Studien.—Göttinger Studien. Göttingen. [Not available]

Greifswalder Med. Beitr.—Griefswalder Medicinische Beiträge. Danzig.

Grundeigentum. [Not available]

Guernsey Breeders' J.—Guernsey Breeders' Journal. Peterborough, New Hampshire.

Guide Nat.—Guide du Naturaliste. Revue Bibliographique des Sciences Naturelles. Paris.

Half-Year. J. Mysore Univ.—The Half-Yearly Journal of the Mysore University. [Bangalore City]

Hamb. Mag.—Hamburgisches Magazin, Oder Gesammelte Schriften, aus der Naturforschung und den Angenehmen Wissenschaften Ueberhaupt. Hamburg.

Handb. Farmers South Africa.—Handbook for Farmers in South Africa. Issued in English and Afrikaans by Direction of the Minister of Agriculture and Forestry. Pretoria.

Handb. Ges. Therap. (Penzoldt u. Stintzing).—Handbuch der Gesamten Therapie. Hrsg. von F. Penzoldt and R. Stintzing. Jena.

Handb. Spec. Therap. Inner. Krankh.—Handbuch der Speciellen Therapie Innerer Krankheiten in 6 Bänden. Jena.

Handel. 8. Nederl.—Indisch Natuurwetensch. Cong. (Soerabaja, July 1938). [Not available]

Handwörterb. Physiol.—Handwörterbuch der Physiologie mit Rücksicht auf Physiologische Pathologie. Braunschweig.

Hannov. Cor.-Bl. [Not available]

Harper's Month. Mag.—Harper's Monthly Magazine. New York and London.

Harvey Lect.—The Harvey Lectures. Delivered under the Auspices of the Harvey Society of New York 1905–6 to 1914–15. Philadelphia and London.

Hawaii Med. J.—Hawaii Medical Journal. Honolulu.

Hawkesbury Agric. Coll. J.—Hawkesbury Agricultural College Journal. Sydney.

Heidelb. Jahrb. Literatur.—Heidelberger Jahrbücher der Literatur. Heidelberg.

Heil- u. Gewürz-Pflanzen.—Heil- und Gewürz-Pflanzen. Mitteilungen der Deutschen Hortus-Gesellschaft. Freising-München.

Helsovännen.—Helsovännen. Tidskrift fór Allmän och Enskild Helsovärd. Goteborg; Stockholm.

Hereditas.—Hereditas, Genetiskt Arkiv. Lund.

Hereford Swine J.—Hereford Swine Journal. Kansas City, Missouri.

Herinneringsb. Prof. S. S. Rosenstein.—Herinneringsbundel Professor S. S. Rosenstein bij Gelegenheid von Zijn Aftreden als Hoogleeraar Aangeboden door Dankbare Leerlingen en Vrienden. Leiden.

Hifu-to-Hitsunyo. [Not available.]

Higiene, Manizales.—Higiene. Publicación de la Administración Departamental de Higiene de Caldas. Manizales, Colombia.

Hist. et Comment. Acad. Theodoro-Palatina.—Historia et Commentationes. Academia Electoralis Scientarium et Elegantiarum Literarum Theodoro-Palatina. Mannheim.

Hist. e Mem. Acad. R. Sc. Lisboa.—Historia e Memorias da Academia Real das Sciencias de Lisboa. Lisboa.

Hogares Protec. Soc.—Hogares de Protección Social. Ministerio de Previsión Social. Quito, Ecuador.

Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi, Sapporo. [Not available]

Homoeop. Eye, Ear and Throat J.—The Homoeopathic Eye, Ear and Throat Journal. New York.

Homoeop. J. Obst.—The Homoeopathic Journal of Obstetrics, Gynaecology and Paedology. New York.

Hornero.—El Hornero. Revista de la Sociedad Ornitológica del Plata. Buenos Aires.

Hospital, London.—The Hospital. London.

Hyg. Medd. — Hygieiniske Meddelelser. Kjøbenhavn.

Hyg. Zool.—Hygienische Zoologie. Monographien zur Biologie und Bekämpfung der Gesundheits- und Wohnungs-Schädlinge. Leipzig.

Igaku Chuo Zasshi.—Igaku Chuo Zasshi. Tokyo.

Ikai Ji Ho.—Ikai Ji Ho. [Journal of Modern Medicine]. Osaka.

Illinois and Indiana Med. and S. J.—The Illinois and Indiana Medical and Surgical Journal. Chicago.

Illinois Med. Bull.—The Illinois Medical Bulletin. Chicago.

Illus. Ztg.—Illustrirte Zeitung. Leipzig und Berlin.

Illus. Ztschr. Entom.—Illustrirte Zeitschrift für Entomologie. Neudamm.

Illustrazione.—L'Illustrazione Medico-Chirurgica. Giornale Diretto dal Dott. F. Parona. Novara.

Imprensa Med.—Imprensa Medica. Rio de Janeiro.

Indian J. Pediat.—Indian Journal of Pediatrics. Calcutta.

Indian J. Surg. [Not available]

Indian Med.-Chir. Rev.—The Indian Medico-Chirurgical Review. A Monthly Journal and Review of Indian and Foreign Medicine and the Allied Sciences. Bombay.

Indust. Pecuaria, Madrid.—La Industria Pecuaria. Asociación General de Ganaderos. Madrid.

Informe An. Com. Agric. y Comerc., Puerto Rico.—Informe Anual del Comisionado de Agricultura y Comercio. Publicado por el Departamento de Agricultura y Comercio. San Juan.

Insekten-Börse.—Insekten-Börse; Internationales Organ der Entomologie. Leipzig.

Internat. Beitr. Inn. Med. (Leyden).—Internationale Beiträge zur Inneren Medecin. Ernst von Leyden zur Feier Seines 70-jahrigen Geburtstages am 20. April 1902. Gewidmet von Seinen Freunden und Seinen Schülern. Berlin.

Internat. J. Leprosy.—International Journal of Leprosy. Manila.

Internat. Klin. Rundschau.—Internationale Klinische Rundschau. Wien.

Iowa Homestead.—Iowa Homestead. Des Moines.

Irish Agric. and Creamery Rev.—Irish Agricultural and Creamery Review. Dublin.

İstanbul Üniv. fen Fak. Mecm.—İstanbul Üniversitesi fen Fakültesi Mecmuası. (Revue de la Faculté des Sciences de l'Université d'Istanbul). Istanbul.

Izvest. Abkhazsk. Sel'sk.-Khoz. Opyt. Stants.—Izvestii͡a Abkhazskoĭ Sel'sko-Khozi͡aĭstvennoĭ Opytnoĭ Stantsii. (Publications of Agricultural Experimental Station of Abkhasia). (Известия Абхазской Сельско Хозяйственной Опытной Станции) Sukhum.

Izvest. Entom. i Fitopatolog. Biuro Uralsk. Obshchestva Li͡ubitel. Estestvozn.—Izvestiia Entomologicheskogo i Fitopatologicheskogo Biuro Ural'skogo Obshchestva Liubitelei Estestvozna̧niia. (Известия Энтомологического и Фитопатологического Бюро Уральского Общества Любителей Естествознания). [Bulletin of the Entomological and Phytopathological Bureau of the Ural Society of Lovers of Nature]. Sverdlovsk.

Izvest. Gosudarstv. Univ. S. S. R. Armenii.—Izvestii͡a Gosudarstvennogo Universiteta S. S. R. Armenii. (Bulletin de l'Université d'Etat de la R. S. S. d'Arménie). (Известия Государственного Университета С. С. Р. Армении). [Erivan]

Izvest. Imp. Tomsk. Univ.—Izvi͡estii͡a Imperatorskago Universiteta. [Bulletin of the Tomsk Imperial University] (Извѣстія Императорскаго Томскаго Университета) Tomsk.

Izvest. Imp. Voenno-Med. Akad.—Izvi͡estii͡a Imperatorskoĭ Voenno-Meditsinskoĭ Akademii. Petrograd. (Bulletin of the Imperial Military-Medical Academy. Petrograd) (Извѣстія Императорской Военно-Медицинской Академіи. Петроградъ)

Izvest. Tikhookeansk. Nauchno-Prom. Stantsii, Vladivstok.—Izvestii͡a Tikhookeanskoĭ Nauchno-Promyslovoĭ Stantsii. (Bulletins of the Pacific Scientific Fishery Research Station.) (Известия Тихоокеанской Научно-Промысловой Станции). Vladivostock.

J. Acad. Nat. Sc. Phila.—Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences. Philadelphia.

J. Agric. Ass. China.—The Journal of the Agricultural Association of China. Nanking.

J. Agric., Wellington.—The Journal of Agriculture. New Zealand Department of Agriculture, Industries and Commerce. Wellington.

J. Am. Dental Ass.—The Journal of the American Dental Association, and The Dental Cosmos. Chicago, Ill.

J. Ass. Am. Med. Coll.—Journal of the Association of American Medical Colleges. Chicago.

J. Austral. Inst. Agric. Sc.—The Journal of the Australian Institute of Agricultural Science. [Sydney]

J. Aviation Med.—The Journal of Aviation Medicine, Including the Subject of General Physical Fitness. Official Publication of the Air Medical Association of the United States. Saint Paul, Minnesota.

J. Biol. Chem.—Journal of Biological Chemistry. Baltimore.

J. do Commercio do Rio de Janeiro. [Not available]

J. Comp. Neurol.—The Journal of Comparative Neurology. A Quarterly Periodical Devoted to the Comparative Study of the Nervous System. Cincinnati; Granville, Ohio.

J. Imp. Agric. Exper. Station, Nishigahara.—Journal of the Imperial Agricultural Experiment Station, Nishigahara. Tokyo, Japan.

J. Imp. Fish. Inst., Tokyo.—Journal of the Imperial Fisheries Institute. Tokyo.

J. Insectol. Agric.—Journal d'Insectologie Agricole. [Not available]

J. Landwirtsch.—Journal für Landwirtschaft. Berlin.

J. Lyon. [Not available]

J. Malaria Inst. India. — Journal of the Malaria Institute of India. Calcutta.

J. Med. Acad. Sc. Ukraine. *See* Med. Zhurnal Ukrains'k. Akad. Nauk.

J. Méd. et Chir., Montreal.—Journal de Médecine et de Chirurgie. Montreal.

J. Med. Cincinnati.—Journal of Medicine. Cincinnati.

J. Méd. Madrid. [Not available]

J. Méd. Ouest.—Journal de Médecine de l'Ouest. Nantes.

J. Med. and Sc., Portland.—Journal of Medicine and Science. Portland, Maine.

J. Mil. Serv. Inst. U. S.—Journal of the Military Service Institution of the United States, Governor's Island. New York Harbour.

J. Min. Agric. North Ireland.—Journal of the Ministry of Agriculture for Northern Ireland. Belfast.

J. Mt. Sinai Hosp.—Journal of the Mount Sinai Hospital. New York.

J. Mysore Agric. and Exper. Union—The Journal of the Mysore Agricultural and Experimental Union. Bangalore.

J. N. York State Agric. Soc.—The Journal of the New York State Agricultural Society. Albany.

J. Roy. Dublin Soc.—Journal of the Royal Dublin Society. Dublin.

J. Shanghai Sc. Inst., Sect. IV.—The Journal of the Shanghai Science Institute. Section IV. Shanghai.

J. Soc. Scient., Paris.—Journal des Sociétés Scientifiques. Paris.

J. Trinidad Field Nat. Club.—Journal of the Trinidad Field Naturalists' Club. Port-of-Spain.

J. Univ. et Hebd. Méd. et Chir. Prat.—Journal Universal et Hebdomadaire de Médecine et de Chirurgie Pratiques et des Institutions Médicales. Paris.

J. West China Border Research Soc.—Journal of the West China Border Research Society. Chengtu.

J. Wildlife Management.—The Journal of Wildlife Management. Menasha, Wisconsin.

Jäger's Monatsbl.—Jäger's (Prof. Dr. G.) Monatsblatt. Zeitschrift für Gesundheitspflege und Lebenslehre. Stuttgart.

Jahrb. Aerztl. Ver. München.—Jahrbücher des Aerztlichen Vereins zu München. Landshut.

Jahrb. Deutsch. Landwirtsch.-Gesellsch.—Jahrbuch der Deutschen Landwirtschafts-Gesellschaft. Berlin.

Jahrb. Ges. Staatsarznk.—Jahrbuch der Gesammten Staatsarzneikunde. Leipzig.

Jahrb. Hamb. Wissensch. Anstalten.—Jahrbuch der Hamburgischen Wissenschaftlichen Anstalten. Hamburg.

Jahrb. Wissensch. u. Prakt. Tierzucht.—Jahrbuch für Wissenschaftliche und Praktische Tierzucht. Einschliesslich der Züchtungsbiologie. Hrsg. von der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Zuchtungskunde. Hannover.

Jahresb. Com. Wissenschaftl. Untersuch. Deutsch. Meere Kiel.—Jahresbericht der Commission zur Wissenschaftlichen Untersuchung der Deutschen Meere in Kiel. Berlin.

Jahresb. Fortschr. Class. Alterthums-Wissensch.—Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der Classischen Alterthumswissenschaft. Berlin.

Jahresb. Ges. Chir. u. Grenzgeb.—Jahresbericht über die Gesamte Chirurgie und Ihre Grenzgebiete. München, Berlin.

Jahresb. K. Thierärztl. Hochsch. München. *See* Deutsche Ztschr. Thiermed., Suppl.-Heft.

Jahresb. Landwirthschaftl. Lehranstalt Francisco-Josephinumin Mödling, Wien. [Not available]

Jahresb. Naturh. Gesellsch. Hannov.—Jahresbericht der Naturhistorischen Gesellschaften zu Hannover.

Jahresb. Naturh. Kanton. Gesellsch., Solothurn.—Jahresberichte der Naturhistorische Kantonal Gesellschaft. Solothurn. [Not available]

Jahresb. Oeff. Ober-Realschule Wien.—Jahres-Bericht der Oeffentlichen Ober-Realschule auf dem Bauermarket (in der Innern Stadt) zu Wien.

Jahresb. Ver. Naturk. Mannh.—Jahresbericht des Vereins für Naturkunde zu Mannheim. Nebst Wissenschaftlichen Beiträgen und Mitgliederverzeichnissen. Mannheim.

Jahresb. Verwalt. Med.-Wes. Krankenanst. Stadt Frankf.—Jahresbericht über die Verwaltung des Medicinalwesens die Krankenanstalten und die Oeffentlichen Gesundheitsverhältnisse der Freien Stadt Frankfurt Betreffend. Hrsg. von dem Aerztlichen Verein. Frankfurt a. M.

Jahresb. Westfäl. Prov.-Ver. Wissensch. u. Kunst.—Jahresbericht des Westfälischen Provinzial-Vereins für Wissenschaft und Kunst. Münster.

Jahresh. K. K. Mähr.-Schles. Gesellsch. Ackerbau, Nat-u. Landesk., Brünn, Naturw. Sect. [Not available]

Japan. J. Dermat. and Urol.—Japanese Journal of Dermatology and Urology. Official Organ of the Japanese Dermatological Association. Tokyo.

Japan. Med. Lit.—Japanese Medical Literature. Review of Current Periodicals by the Staff of the Research Department of the Severance Union Medical College. Seoul, Korea.

Japan. Reichsanzeiger. [Not available]

Joint Publication Imp. Agric. Bureaux.—Joint Publication. Imperial Agricultural Bureaux. Published by the Imperial Bureau of Pastures and Forage Crops and the Imperial Bureau of Plant Breeding and Genetics. School of Agriculture. Great Britain.

Jurado Méd.-Farm.—El Jurado Médico-Farmacéutica. Madrid.

Kachiku. [Not available]

Kagaku.—Kagaku (Science). Monthly Publication of Natural Science. Miscellany. Tokyo.

Kalendář Čs. Zvěrolék. [Not available]

Kala Azar Bull.—Kala Azar Bulletin. Issued under the Direction of the Honorary Managing Committee of the Sleeping Sickness Bureau. London.

Kanasawa Med. Coll. [Not available]

Kan-Po. [Not available]

Kansas Farmer.—Kansas Farmer. Topeka.

Keison Iho. [Not available]

Khozi͡aĭstvo na Donu, Novotcherckassk. [Husbandry on the Don] [Not available]

Kinsei Igakkai Zasshi. [Not available]

Klin. Handb. Harn- u. Sexualorg.—Klinisches Handbuch der Harn- und Sexualorgane. Leipzig.

Köztelek. [Not available]

Kolkhoz. Proizvod.—Kolkhoznoe Proizvodstvo. [Collective Farm Production] (Колхозное Производство). Moskva.

Konevodstvo.—Konevodstvo, Moskva.

Koralle.—Die Koralle: Magazin für Alle Freunde von Natur und Technik. Berlin.

Kranke Pflanze.—Die Kranke Pflanze. Volkstümliches Fachblatt für Pflanzenheilkunde. Monatsblatt der Sächsischen Pflanzenschutzgesellschaft zu Dresden. Dresden.

Krit. Jahrb. Staatsarznk.—Kritische Jahrbücher der Staatsarzneikunde für das Neunzehnte Jahrhundert. Berlin.

Krolikovodstvo. [Not available]

Kumamoto Igakkwai Zasshi.—Kumamoto Igakkwai Zasshi. (Journal of the Kumamoto Medical Society). Kumamoto.

Kunt. Med. J. [Not available]

Kyo-Rin-No Shiori.—Kyo-Rin-No Shiori. I-yo Kwai. Tokyo.

Lab. J. [Not available]

Labor Méd., Mexico.—Labor Médica. Organo del Sindicato de Medicos y Profesionistas Conexos de Tampico y Ciudad Madero. Mexico.

Lacerta, Ztschr. Terrarienk.—Lacerta. Zeitschrift für Terrarienkunde. Gratis-Beilage zur Wochenschrift für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde. Braunschweig.

Lancette Belge.—La Lancette Belge. Journal de Médecine et d'Hygiène. Bruxelles.

Landtbr.-Styr. Medd.—Landtbruksstyrelsens Meddelanden. Helsingfors.

Landwirtsch. Ztg. Westfalen u. Lippe.—Landwirthschaftliche Zeitung für Westfalen und Lippe. Hrsg. vom Landwirthschaftlichen Provinzial-Verein für Westfalen und Lippe. Münster.

Languedoc Méd.-Chir.—Le Languedoc Médico-Chirurgical Revue Bi-Mensuelle de Médecine et de Chirurgie. Toulouse.

Lansania.—Lansania. Journal of Arachnology and Zoology. Tokyo.

Lantbrukshögskolans Ann., Uppsala.—Lantbrukshögskolans Annaler. Annals of the Agricultural College of Sweden. Annalen der Landwirtschaftlichen Hochschule Schwedens. Annales de l'Ecole Superieure d'Agriculture de la Suède. Uppsala.

Leaflet Missouri State Poultry Exper. Station.—Leaflet. Missouri State Poultry Experiment Station. Mountain Grove.

Leaflet Utah Agric. Exper. Station.—Leaflet. Utah Agricultural Experiment Station. Utah State Agricultural College. Logan.

Leather Trades' Year Book.—Leather Trades' Year Book. Organ of the United Tanners' Federations of Great Britain and Ireland. London.

Lek. Wojsk.—Lekarz Wojskowy. Warszawa; London.

Leland Stanford Jr. Univ. Publications.—Leland Stanford Junior University Publications. Stanford University, California.

Li͡etop. Russk. Khir.—Li͡etopis Russkoĭ Khirurgii. [Annals of Russian Surgery] (Лѣтопись Русской Хирургіи) S.-Peterburg.

Liguria Med.—La Liguria Medica. Giornale di Scienze Mediche e Naturali. Genova.

Limousin Méd.—Le Limousin Médical. Journal de la Société de Médecine et de Pharmacie de la Haute-Vienne. Limoges.

Lit. Digest.—The Literary Digest. New York.

Live Stock J., London.—Live Stock Journal. London.

Livingstonian. [Not available]

Livro Homenagem A. e. M. Ozorio Almeida.—Livro de Homenagem aos Professores Alvaro e Miguel Ozorio de Almeida. Rio de Janeiro.

Lloydia.—Lloydia. A Quarterly Journal of Biological Science. Menasha, Wisconsin.

Local Self-Govt. Gaz., Madras.—The Local Self-Government Gazette. Madras.

Logrono Méd. [Not available]

Lond., Edinb. and Dublin Phil. Mag.—London, Edinburgh and Dublin Philosophical Magazine and Journal of Science. London.

Lond. Hosp. Rep.—London Hospital. The Reports of the Medical and Surgical Registrars. London.

Lond. J. Med.—London Journal of Medicine. London.

Lond. Med. Rev.—The London Medical Review. London.

Lond. Med. Rev. and Mag.—The London Medical Review and Magazine. London.

Longreach Leader. [Not available]

Luonnon Ystävä.—Luonnon Ystävä. Yleistajuinen Luonnontieteellinen Aikakauslehti. Helsingissä.

Maandschr. Kindergeneesk.—Maanschrift voor Kindergeneeskunde. Leiden.

Maanedsskr. Sundhedspleje.—Maanedsskrift for Sundhedspleje. Copenhagen.

McGill Med. J.—McGill Medical Journal. Montreal.

Madras Med. Coll. Mag. [Not available]

Mag. Entom.—Magazin der Entomologie. Halle.

Mag. N. Zustand Naturk.—Magazin für den Neuesten Zustand der Naturkunde mit Rücksicht auf die dazu Gehörigen Hülfswissenschaften. Hrsg. von Johan Heinrich Voigt. Weimar.

Magdeburg. Zeit. [Not available]

Magy. Nöorvos. Lapja.—Magyar Nöorvosok Lapja. A Magyar Nöorvosok Tarsasága és a Budapesti Kir. Orvosegyesület Gynaekologiai Szakosztályának Hivatalos Lapja. Budapest.

Malaya Med. J.—Malaya Medical Journal. Singapore.

Manchester Med. and Surg. Rep.—The Manchester Medical and Surgical Reports. Manchester.

Manhattan Eye, Ear and Throat Hosp. Rep.—Manhattan Eye, Ear and Throat Hospital Reports. New York.

Manual Nat. Hist., Geol., and Phys. Greenland (Jones).—Manual of the Natural History, Geology and Physics of Greenland and the Neighboring Regions. Edited by T. Rupert Jones. London.

Manuel Méd. (Debove et Achard).—Manuel de Médecine. Publié sous la Direction de MM. G. M. Debove et Ch. Achard. Paris.

Marcellia.—Marcellia. Rivista Internazionale di Cecidologia. Avellino.

Mark Anniversary Vol.—Mark Anniversary Volume. To Edward Laurens Mark, Hersey Professor of Anatomy and Director of the Zoological Laboratory at Harvard University in Celebration of 25 Years of Successful Work for the Advancement of Zoology, from His Former Students, 1877–1902. New York, 1903.

Maryland Horse.—The Maryland Horse. Official Organ of the Maryland Horse Breeders' Association. Towson.

Mater. 2. Konf. Izuchen. Proiz. Severnogo Krai͡a. [Not available]

Meat Dealer and Butchers Gaz.—The Meat Dealer and Butchers Gazette. Chicago.

Meat and Wool.—Meat and Wool. The Journal of the New Zealand Pastoral and Stud Stock Industries. Wellington.

Med. Ann. Dist. Columbia.—Medical Annals of the District of Columbia. The Bulletin of the Medical Society of the District of Columbia. Baltimore.

Med. Arch., Stockholm.—Medicinskt Archiv Utgifvet af Läkarne vid Carolinska Institutet i Stockholm. Stockholm.

Med. Argentina, Buenos Aires.—La Medicina Argentina. Buenos Aires.

Med. Bull., Philadelphia.—The Medical Bulletin. Philadelphia.

Med. Centralbl. [Not available]

Med. e Cirurg. Rev. Assist. Pub. Pôrto Alegre.—Medicina e Cirurgia. Revista da Assistencia Publica de Pôrto Alegre. Pôrto Alegre.

Med. Clin. Chicago.—The Medical Clinics of Chicago. Chicago.

Med. Colombiano.—El Medico Colombiano. Organo de la Federación Médica Colombiana. Bogotá.

Med. Dial.—The Medical Dial. A Monthly Record of Medicine and Surgery. Minneapolis.

Med. Jahrb., Wien.—Medizinische Jahrbücher. Zeitschrift der K. K. Gesellschaft der Aerzte in Wien. Wien.

Med. Mag., London.—The Medical Magazine. A Monthly Review of Medicine, Surgery and Allied Sciences. London.

Med. Mod., Porto.—A Medicina Moderna. Porto.

Med. Mysl Uzbekistana.—Meditsinskaia Mysl Uzbekistana i Turkmenistana. Zhurnal Subtropicheskoi, Lechebnoi i Profilakticheskoi Meditsiny. (Pensée Médicale d'Usbéquistane et de Turquménistane). (Медицинская Мысль Узбекистана и Туркменистана. Журнал Субтропической, Лечебной и Профилактической Медицины). Tashkent. [*Continued as:* Za Sotsial. Zdravookhran. Uzbekistana]

Med. News and Libr.—Medical News and Library. Philadelphia.

Med.-Pharm. Critic.—The Medico-Pharmaceutical Critic and Guide. New York.

Med. Pregl. [Not available]

Med. Press.—The Medical Press. Dublin.

Med. Rec. and Ann., Houston.—Medical Record and Annals. Houston, Texas.

Med. Sborn. Varshav. Ujazd. Voyenn. Hosp.—Meditsinskiy Sbornik Varshavskavo Uyazdovskavo Voyennavo Hospitalya. [Medical Magazine of the Warsaw Uyazdov Military Hospital]. Varshava.

Med. Standard.—The Medical Standard. Chicago.

Med. Sua Rev.—Medicos a Sua Revista. Rio de Janeiro.

Med. Times and Long Isl. Med. J.—Medical Times and Long Island Medical Journal. New York.

Med. Zhurnal Ukrains'k. Akad. Nauk.—Medichnii Zhurnal Ukrains'ka Akademii͡a Nauk. Institut Klinichnoï Fiziologiï. (Journal Médical. Académie des Sciences d'Ukraine. Institut de Physiologie Clinique). (Медичний Журнал. Українська Академія Наук. Институт Клінічної Фізіологіï) Kiiv.

Medd. Centralanst. Försöksv. Jordbruksområdet.—Meddelande fran Centralanstalten för Försöksväsendet pä Jordbruksområdet. Stockholm.

Médecin, Bruxelles.—Le Médecin. Organe de l'Ecole Medicale Belge. Bruxelles.

Medecin. Monit. Policlin.—Le Médecin. Moniteur de la Policlinique. Paris.

Mededeel. Proefstat. Thee, Batavia.—Mededeelingen van het Proefstation voor Thee. Departement van Landbouw, Nijverheid en Handel. Batavia.

Mém. Agric., Econ. Rurale et Dom.—Mémoires d'Agriculture, d'Economie Rurale et Domestique Publiés par la Société Royale d'Agriculture. Paris.

Mem. Coll. Sc., Kyoto Imp. Univ.—Memoirs of the College of Science. Kyoto Imperial University. Kyoto.

Mem. Com. Central Invest. Langosta.—Memoria de la Comision Central de Investigaciones sobre la Langosta. Buenos Aires.

Mem. Mat. e Fis. Soc. Ital. Sc.—Memorie di Matematica e di Fisica della Società Italiana delle Scienze. Verona.

Mem. Min. Agric. y Cría, Venezuela.—Memoria del Ministerio de Agricultura y Cria. EE. UU. de Venezuela. Caracas.

Mem. Min. Salub., Agric. y Cría, Venezuela.—Memoria del Ministerio de Salubridad y de Agricultura y Cria Presentada a las Camaras Legislativas de los Eseados Unidos de Venezuela. Caracas.

Mém. et Obs. Chir. et Méd. Vét., Lyon. [Not available]

Mem. Soc. Entom. Ital.—Memorie della Società Entomologica Italiana. [Supplemento al Bollettino della Società Entomologica Italiana]. Genova.

Mém. Soc. Hist. Montréal.—Mémoires de la Société Historique de Montréal. Montreal.

Mém. Soc. Hist. Nat. Paris.—Mémoires de la Société d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris. Paris.

Mém. Soc. Hist. Nat. Strasbourg.—Mémoires de Société d'Histoire Naturelle de Strasbourg. Paris.

Mém. Soc. Linn. Norm.—Mémoires de la Société Linnéenne de Normandie. Caen.

Mém. Soc. Linn. Paris.—Mémoires de la Société Linnéenne de Paris.

Mém. Soc. Méd. Nancy.—Mémoires de la Société de Médecine de Nancy.

Mém. Soc. Méd. Strasb.—Mémoires de la Société de Médecine de Strasbourg.

Mém. Soc. Nat. Kiew. *See* Zapiski Kiev. Obsh. Estestvois.

Mém. Soc. Sc. et Arts Vitry-le-François.—Mémoires. Société des Sciences et Arts de Vitry-le-François.

Mém. Soc. Sc. Nat. et Méd. Seine-et-Oise.—Mémoires de la Société des Sciences Naturelles et Medicales de Seine-et-Oise. Versailles.

Mets. ja Kal.—Metsästys ja Kalastus. [Not available]

Michigan Farmer.—Michigan Farmer. Detroit.

Michigan Pub. Health Official Bull.—Michigan Public Health. Official Bulletin Since 1898 of the Michigan Department of Health. Lansing.

Midwest Wool Growers News.—Midwest Wool Growers News. Kansas City, Missouri.

Militaerarzt.—Der Militärarzt. (Beilage zur Wiener Med. Wchnschr.). Wien.

Mimeograph Series Utah Agric. Exper. Station.—Mimeograph Series. Utah Agricultural Experiment Station.

[Mimeographed Circular] National Inst. Health.—[Mimeographed Circular]. National Institute of Health. [? Washington, D. C.]

[Mimeographed Circular] U. S. D. A. Bureau Entom. and Plant Quarant. E.—[Mimeographed Circular]. United States Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine. E-Series. [n. p.]

Ministerialbl. Preuss. Verwaltung Landwirtschaft, Domänen u. Forsten. [Not available]

Mino Igakkwai Hoko.—Mino Igakkwai Hoko, [Report of the Medical Society of Mino]. Mino.

Misc. Bull. Imp. Council Agric. Research, Delhi.—Miscellaneous Bulletin. The Imperial Council of Agricultural Research, Delhi. New Delhi.

Misc. Publications Mus. Zool., Univ. Michigan.—Miscellaneous Publications. Museum of Zoology. University of Michigan. Ann Arbor.

Mississippi Farm Research.—Mississippi Farm Research. A Monthly Bulletin from the Mississippi Agricultural Experiment Station. State College.

Missouri Clin. Rec.—Missouri Clinical Record. St. Louis.

Mitt. Fisch.-Ver. Prov. Brandenburg.—Mitteilungen der Fischereivereine für die Provinz Brandenburg. Berlin.

Mitt. Geb. Med.—Mittheilungen aus dem Gebiete der Medicin, Chirurgie und Pharmacie. Altona; Kiel.

Mitt. Hamb. Staatskrankenanst.—Mitteilungen aus den Hamburgischen Staatskrankenanstalten. Hamburg.

Mitt. Japan. Gesellsch. Inn. Med. [Not available]

Mitt. K. Biol. Anstalt Land- u. Forstwirtsch.—Mitteilungen aus der Königlichen Biologischen Anstalt für Land- und Forstwirtschaft. Berlin.

Mitt. Kaiser Wilhelms Inst. Landwirtsch. Bromberg.—Mitteilungen des Kaiser-Wilhelms-Instituts für Landwirtschaft in Bromberg. Berlin.

Mitt. Med. Fac. K.-Jap. Univ.—Mittheilungen aus der Medicinischen Facultät der Kaiserlich-Japanischen Universität. Tokio.

Mitt. Med. Fachschule [*or* Hochschule, *or* Akad.] Keijo.—Mitteilungen aus der Medizinischen Fachschule [*or* Hochschule, *or* Akademie] zu Keijo. Keijo.

Mitt. Med. Gesellsch. Okayama. [Not available]

Mitt. München. Entom. Ver.—Mittheilungen des Münchener Entomologischen Vereins. München.

Mitt. Naturw. Ver. Steiermark.—Mitteilungen des Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins für Steiermark. Graz.

Mitt. Reichs-Zentrale Pelztier- u. Rauchwaren-Forsch.—Mitteilungen der Reichs-Zentrale für Pelztier- und Rauchwaren-Forschung. Leipzig.

Mitt. über Weinbau.—Mitteilungen ueber Weinbau und Kellerwirtschaft. Wiesbaden.

Mitt. Zool. Samml. Mus. Naturk. Berl.—Mitteilung aus der Zoologischen Sammlung des Museums für Naturkunde in Berlin. Berlin.

Mitt. Zool. Staatsinst. u. Zool. Mus. Hamburg.—Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Staatsinstitut und Zoologischen Museum in Hamburg. Hamburg.

Mitth. K. Gsndhtsamte.—Mittheilungen aus dem Kaiserlichen Gesundheitsamte. Berlin.

Mitth. Landwirthsch. Inst. Univ. Halle.—Mittheilungen des Landwirtschaftlichen Instituts der Universität Halle. Berlin.

Mitth. Thierärzte. [Not available]

Mitth. Ver. Erdkunde Leipzig.—Mittheilungen des Vereins für Erdkunde zu Leipzig. Leipzig.

Mod. Poultry Breed.—Modern Poultry Breeder. Zeeland, Michigan.

Monatschr. Deutsch. Ver. Schutze Vogelwelt.—Monatsschrift des Deutschen Vereins zum Schutze der Vogelwelt. Halle a. d. Saale.

Monatschr. Gsndhtspflg.—Monatsschrift für Gesundheitspflege. Organ der Oesterreichischen Gesellschaft für Gesundheitspflege. Wien.

Monatschr. Prakt. Balneol.—Monatsschrift für Praktische Balneologie. Offizielles Organ des Allgemeinen Deutschen Bäderverbandes. München.

Monatsh. St. Hubertus, Wien. [Not available]

Mondes.—Mondes, Paris. [v. 1–32, 1863–73 of Cosmos, Paris]

Monit. Thérap.—Le Moniteur Thérapeutique. Recueil Mensuel des Médications Nouvelles. Paris.

Month. Bull. Bd. Health Iowa.—Monthly Bulletin. Official Publication of the Iowa State Board of Health. Des Moines. [*Continued as*: Iowa Health Bull.]

Month. Bull. California State Bd. Health.—Monthly Bulletin. California State Board of Health. Sacramento.

Month. Bull. Missouri State Bd. Agric.—Monthly Bulletin. Missouri State Board of Agriculture. Columbia.

Month. News Bull., Texas Agric. Dept.—Monthly News Bulletin. Texas Agricultural Department. Austin.

Month. Rep. Bd. Health Philippine Islands and City of Manila.—Monthly Report of the Board of Health for the Philippine Islands and City of Manila. Manila.

Montreal Gen. Hosp. Rep.—Montreal General Hospital Reports, Clinical and Pathological. Montreal.

Moskov. Med. Gaz.—Moskovskai͡a Meditsinskai͡a Gazeta. [Moscow Medical Gazette] (Московская Медицинская Газета) Moskva.

Mt. Sinai Hosp. Rep.—Mount Sinai Hospital Reports. New York.

Munster Farmer's Mag.—The Munster Farmer's Magazine. Cork.

Mus. Zool. R. Univ. Genova.—Musei di Zoologia e Anatomia Comparata della R. Università di Genova.

Museo Anat. Fisiol., Pisona & Lucca. [Not available]

Mushi.—Mushi. Fukuoka Entomological Society. Fukuoka. Japan.

N. Ann. Mecklenb. Landwirtsch. Gesellsch.—Neue Annalen der Mecklenburgischen Landwirthschafts-Gesellschaft. Rostock.

N. Chiron.—Der Neue Chiron. Eine Zeitschrift für Wundarzneykunst und Geburtshülfe. Sulzbach.

N. Deutsche Klin.—Neue Deutsche Klinik. Handwörterbuch der Praktischen Medizin mit Besonderer Berücksichtigung der Inneren Medizin, der Kinderheilkunde und ihrer Grenzgebiete. Hrsg. von Prof. Dr. Georg Klemperer und Weiland Prof. Dr. Feliz Klemperer. Berlin; Wien.

N. Entdeck. u. Beob. Phys., Naturg. u. Oeconom.—Neue Entdeckungen und Beobachtungen aus der Physik, Naturgeschichte und Oeconomie. Frankfurt a. M. [Not available]

N. F. U. Rec.—N. F. U. Record. Official Organ of the National Farmers' Union. [London]

N. Internat. Clin.—New International Clinics. Original Contributions, Clinics and Evaluated Reviews of Current Advances in the Medical Arts. Philadelphia; Montreal; New York.

N. Jahrb. Mineral., Geogn., Geol. u. Petrefaktenk.—Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geognosie, Geologie und Petrefakten-Kunde. Stuttgart.

N. Jersey Farm and Garden.—New Jersey Farm and Garden. Sea Isle City.

N. Jersey Med. Reporter.—The New Jersey Medical Reporter and Transactions of the New Jersey Medical Society. Burlington.

N. Jour. uti Hushålln. [Not available]

N. Physiol. Abhandl. [Not available]

N. Preuss. Provincialbl.—Neue Preussiche Provincialblätter. Königsberg.

N. Schrift. Gesellsch. Naturf. Fr. Berlin.—Neue Schriften der Gesellschaft Naturforschender Freunde zu Berlin.

N. Schrift. Naturf. Gesellsch., Halle.—Neue Schriften der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft zu Halle. Halle.

N. Scuola Med. Napol.—Nuova Scuola Medica Napolitana. Napoli.

N. South Wales Med. Gaz.—The New South Wales Medical Gazette. Sydney.

N. Verhandel. 1. Klasse K.-Nederl. Inst., Amsterdam.—Nieuwe Verhandelingen der Eerste Klasse van het Koninklijk-Nederlandsche Instituut van Wetenschappen, Letterkunde en Schoone Kunsten te Amsterdam. Amsterdam.

N. Zealand J. Sc.—New Zealand Journal of Science. Dunedin.

N. Ztschr. Geburtsk.—Neue Zeitschrift für Geburtskunde. Berlin.

N. Ztschr. Nat.- u. Heilk.—Neue Zeitschrift für Naturund Heilkunde. Hrsg. von den Professoren der Chirurgisch-Medicinischen Academie in Dresden. Dresden.

N. Zürcher Ztg. [Not available]

Narod. Hospod. [Not available]

Nat. and Applied Sc. Bull., Univ. Philippines.—Natural and Applied Science Bulletin. University of the Philippines. Manila.

Nat. Hist. Juan Fernandez and Easter Island.—The Natural History of Juan Fernandez and Easter Island Edited by Dr. Carl Skottsberg. Uppsala.

Nat. Sc.—Natural Science. A Monthly Review of Scientific Progress. London.

Nath. Medd., Kjøbenh. [Not available]

National Humane Rev.—The National Humane Review. Albany, New York.

National Med. Rev.—National Medical Review. Washington, D. C.

Nation's Health.—Nation's Health. Published by the Modern Hospital Publishing Company. Chicago.

Natur u. Offenbarung.—Natur und Offenbarung. Münster.

Naturalista Sicil.—Il Naturalista Siciliamo; Giornale di Scienze Naturali. Palermo.

Naturen, Bergen och Kjøbenhavn.—Naturen. Illustrert Maanedsskrift for Populaer Naturvidenskap Udgit av Bergens Museum. Bergen och Kjøbenhavn.

Natuurk. Tijdsch. Nederl. Indië.—Natuurkundig Tijdschrift voor Nederlandsch Indië. Batavia.

Natuurk. Verhandel. Prov. Utrechtsch Genootsch. Kunst. Wetensch.—Natuurkundige Verhandelingen Uitgegeven door het Provinciaal Utrechtsch Genootschap van Kunsten en Wetenschappen. Utrecht.

Népegészségügy.—Népegészségügy. A Közegészségügyi Igazgatás Hivatalos Közlönye. Kiadja a Magyar Kir. Belügyminiszterium. (Amtliche Zeitschrift der Gesundheitsverwaltung. Hrsg. Monatlich Zweimal vom Kgl. Ungar. Ministerium des Innern.) Official Gazette of the Public Health Administration. Published Semi-Monthly by the Roy. Hungarian Ministry of Interior. Budapest.

Nevropatol. i Psikhiat.—Nevropatologii͡a i Psikhiatrii͡a. [Nerve Pathology and Psychiatry] (Невропатология и Психиатрия). Moskva.

Nihon Tetsudoi Kyokwai Zasshi (J. Japan. Railway Med. Officers' Assoc.). [Not available]

Nippon Naika. [Not available]

Nord. Tidsskr. Terapi.—Nordisk Tidsskrift for Terapi. København.

Norddeutsche Schäfereiztg. [Not available]

Norsk Entom. Tidsskr.—Norsk Entomologisk Tidsskrift. Norsk Entomologisk Forening. Oslo.

Norsk Jaeger- og Fiskerfor. Tidsskr.—Norsk Jaeger- og Fisker-Forening. Tidsskrift.

North Am. Rev.—The North American Review. New York.

Northwest. Med. and S. J.—The Northwestern Medical and Surgical Journal. St. Paul, Minnesota.

Northwest. Med. and S. J., Chicago.—The Northwestern Medical and Surgical Journal. Chicago.

Nos Oiseaux.—Nos Oiseaux. Bulletin de la Société Romande Pour l'Etude et la Protection des Oiseaux. Neuchâtel.

Notas Med., Nicaragua.—Notas Medicas. Organo de la Sociedad Médica de León. León, Nicaragua.

Notas Prelim. Mus. La Plata.—Notas Preliminares del Museo de La Plata. (Universidad Nacional de La Plata). Buenos Aires.

Notas y Resúm., Min. Fomento [Inst. Españ. Oceanogr].—Notas y Resúmenes, Ministerio de Fomento [Instituto Español de Oceanografía]. Madrid.

Notis. Sällsk. Fauna et Flora Fenn. Förh.—Notiser ur Sällskapets Pro Fauna et Flora Fennica Förhandlingar. Helsingfors.

Novi Comment. Acad. Sc. Imp. Petropol.—Novi Commentarii Academiae Scientiarum Imperialis Petropolitanae. Petropoli.

Observador Méd.—El Observador Médico. Revista Científica de la Associación Médica Pedro Escobedo. México.

Occas. Papers Calif. Acad. Sc.—Occasional Papers of the California Academy of Sciences. San Francisco.

Oeconom.-Phys. Abhandl. — Oeconomisch-Physicalische Abhandlungen. Leipzig.

Oesterr. Landwirthsch. Wchnbl.—Oesterreichisches Landwirthschaftliches Wochenblatt. Wien.

Oesterr.-Ungar. Ztschr. Zuckerindust. u. Landwirtsch.—Oesterreichisch - Ungarische Zeitschrift für Zuckerindustrie und Landwirthschaft. Wien.

Oesterr. Vrtljschr. Gsndhtspfl.—Oesterreichische Vierteljahrsschrift Gesundheitspflege. Wien.

Official Publication Tuskegee Norm. and Indust. Inst.—Official Publication. The Tuskegee Normal and Industrial Institute. [Tuskegee Institute, Alabama]

Official Rep., State Inspect., Maryland, Control Ser.—Official Report. State Inspection and Regulatory Service. Control Series. College Park, Maryland.

Oil, Paint and Drug Rep.—Oil, Paint and Drug Reporter. New York.

Okhrana Zdorov. Deteĭ i Podorostkov.—Okhrana Zdorov'i͡a Deteĭ i Podrostkov [Guardian of the Health of Children and Adolescents] (Охрана Здоровья Детей и Подростков). Moskva; Leningrad.

Oklahoma Farmer-Stockman.—The Oklahoma Farmer-Stockman with Which is Combined the Oklahoma Farmer. Oklahoma City.

Opred. Faune SSSR, Zool. Muz. Akad. Nauk, Leningrad.—Opredeliteli po Faune SSSR Izdavaemye Zoologicheskim Muzeem [later, Institutom] Akademii Nauk. (Tableaux Analytiques de la Faune de l'URSS Publieés par le Musee [later, Institut] Zoologique de l'Académie des Sciences). (Определители по Фауне СССР, Издаваемые Зоологическим Музеем [later, Институтом] Академии Наук). Leningrad.

Oral Health.—Oral Health. Toronto, Canada.

Oregon Farmer.—Oregon Farmer. Spokane, Washington.

Orig. Contrib. Mukden Inst. Infect. Dis. Animals.—Original contributions from the Mukden Institute for Infectious Diseases of Animals. Mukden, South Manchuria.

Ortop. i Travmat.—Ortopedii͡a i Travmatologii͡a. [Orthopedics and Traumatology]. [Ортопедия и Травматология] Kharkov.

Osaka Hakubutsu Gakkwai Shiru. [Not available]

Osaka Igakkwai Zasshi. [Not available]

Osp. Magg. Novara.—L'Ospedale Maggiore di Novara. Novara.

Ōyō Kontyû.—Ōyō Kontyû. The Nippon Society of Applied Entomology. Tokyo.

Pacific Coast Avifauna.—Pacific Coast Avifauna. Cooper Ornithological Club. Berkeley, California.

Paludism.—Paludism. Being the Transactions of the Committee for the Study of Malaria in India. Simla.

Pam. Akad. Umiej. Krakow.—Pamiętnik Akademii Umiejętności w Krakowie, Wydział Matematyczno - Przyrodniczy. [Memoirs of the Academy of Sciences of Krakow; Mathematical Class] Krakowie.

Pam. Fizjograf.—Pamiętnik Fizyjograficzny. Warsaw.

Pam. Państ. Inst. Nauk. Gospodarst. Wiejsk. Puławach.—Pamiętnik Państwowego Instytutu Naukowego Gospodarstwa Wiejskiego w Puławach. (Mémoires de l'Institut National Polonais d'Economie Rurale à Pulawy). Puławy.

Pamphlet Agric. Exten. Serv., Iowa State Coll.—Pamphlet. Agriculture Extension Service. Iowa State College. Ames.

Pamphlet South African Biol. Soc.—Pamphlet. South African Biological Society. [Pretoria]

Papers Ann. Conv. Am. Tung Oil Ass.—Papers Presented at Annual Convention of American Tung Oil Association. [n. p.]

Pará Agricola.—Pará Agricola, Industrial e Commercial. Pará.

Pastoralist and Grazier.—The Pastoralist and Grazier. Official Organ of the Pastoralists' Association of Western Australia. Perth.

Patogen. Zhivotn. *See* Trudy Otdel. Parazitol., Vsesoi͡uz. Inst. Eksper. Med. Gor'kogo, v. 2.

Pchelovod. Delo.—Pchelovodnoe Delo. [Journal of Apiculture]. (Пчеловодное Дело). Moskva.

Peking Soc. Nat. Hist. Bull.—The Peking Society of Natural History. Bulletin. Peking.

Pelztierzüchter, Marienbad [Anhang zu: Tschechoslowak. Pelz-Ztschr.] [Not available]

Penn. Farmer.—Pennsylvania Farmer. Consolidated with Pennsylvania Stockman and Farmer. Pittsburgh.

Pests.—Pests and Their Control. Kansas City, Missouri.

Petites N. Entom.—Petites Nouvelles Entomologiques. Paris.

Pflanzer.—Der Pflanzer. Ratgeber für Tropische Landwirtschaft. Daressalam.

Pharm. Acta Helvetiae.—Pharmaceutica Acta Helvetiae. Wissenschaftliche Beilage z. Schweizerischen Apotheker-Zeitung. Supplément Scientifique du Journal Suisse de Pharmacie. Zürich.

Phosphorsäure.—Die Phosphorsäure. Zeitschrift für Phosphorsäurefragen. Hrsg. von der Wissenschaftlichen Abteilung des Vereins der Thomasmehlerzeuger. Berlin.

Phys. Culture.—Physical Culture. The Personal Problem Magazine. [New York]

Phytopath. Ztschr.—Phytopathologische Zeitschrift. Berlin.

Planet.—The Planet. A Monthly Journal of Medicine and Surgery. New York.

Platt Co. Farm Bureau Notes.—Platt County Farm Bureau Notes. Monticello, Illinois.

Polski Przgl. Radjol.—Polski Przeglad Radjologiczny. Warszawa.

Pop. Ztschr. Homöop.—Populäre Zeitschrift für Homöopathie. Leipzig.

Poultry, Sydney.—Poultry, for Eggs, for Table, for Show. Australia's Weekly Newspaper on Poultry Husbandry. Sydney.

Prace Wydz. Chorób Roślin Państw. Inst.—Prace Wydziału Chorób Roślin Pańtswowego Instytutu Naukowego Gospodarstwa Wiejskiego w Bydgoszczy. Gorinchem.

Pract. Tijdschr. Geneesk.—Practisch Tijdschrift voor de Geneeskunde. Gorinchem.

Prakt. Arzt.—Der Praktische Arzt. Wetzlar.

Prakt. Blätter Pflanzenbau u. Pflanzenschutz.—Praktische Blätter für Pflanzenbau und Pflanzenschutz. Organ der Kgl. Bayer. Agrikulturbotanischen Anstalt in München. Stuttgart.

Prat. Nord Afrique.—Le Praticien du Nord de l'Afrique. Revue Médical Mensuelle. Alger, Algeria. [Not available]

Pratico.—Il Pratico. Giornale Quindicinale per i Medici-Chirurghi Pratici, Farmacisti e Levatrici. Firenze.

Précis Analyt. Trav. Acad. Sc. Rouen.—Précis Analytiques des Travaux. Académie des Sciences, Belles-Lettres et Arts. Rouen.

Preisschr. Fürstl. Jablonowsk. Gesellsch. Leipzig.—Preisschriften Gekrönt und Herausgegeben von der Fürstlich Jablonowskischen Gesellschaft zu Leipzig.

Prensa Méd., Arequipa.—La Prensa Médica. Organo de la Sociedad Médica de Arequipa. Arequipa, Perú.

Prensa Méd., Valparaiso.—Prensa Médica. Organo Oficial Federación de Medicos de Hospitales de Valparaiso. Valparaiso.

Primary Producer.—Primary Producer. Incorporating the Primary Producers' News. Sydney.

Primary Producer [South Africa]. [Not available]

Problemy Zhivotnovod.—Problemy Zhivotnovodstva. [Problems in Animal Husbandry] (Проблемы Животноводства) Moskva.

Proc. and Addresses Conf. Health Off. Michigan.—Proceedings and Addresses of the Annual Conference of the Health Officers in Michigan. Lansing.

Proc. Animal Husb. Research Workers' Conf. (New Delhi, 17–19 Feb. 1936).—Proceedings of the Animal Husbandry Research Workers' Conference Held at New Delhi from the 17th to the 19th February 1936. New Delhi.

Proc. Ann. Conv. Ass. South. Agric. Workers.—Proceedings. Abstracts of Papers and Addresses. Annual Convention of the Association of Southern Agricultural Workers. [Raleigh, North Carolina]

Proc. Ann. Conv. Internat. Ass. Game, Fish and Conserv. Com.—Proceedings. The Annual Convention of the International Association of Game, Fish and Conservation Commissioners. [n. p.]

Proc. Ass. Am. Anat.—Proceedings of the Annual Sessions of the Association of American Anatomists.

Proc. Ass. Am. Med. Coll.—Proceedings. Association of American Medical Colleges. [n. p.]

Proc. Birmingham Nat. Hist. and Phil. Soc.—Proceedings of the Birmingham Natural History and Philosophical Society. Birmingham.

Proc. Canad. Inst.—Proceedings of the Canadian Institute. Toronto.

Proc., Essays and Addresses, Illinois Wool Growers' Ass. (Ottawa, Sept. 8).—Proceedings, Essays and Addresses of the September Meeting, 1876 Held on the State Fair Grounds, Ottawa. The Illinois Wool Growers' Association. Alton.

Proc. Hyderabad Med. and Phys. Soc.—Proceedings of the Hyderabad Medical and Physical Society. Secunderabad.

Proc. 4. Internat. Cong. Zool. (Cambridge, Aug. 22–27, 1898).—Proceedings of the Fourth International Congress of Zoology, Cambridge, 22–27 August 1898. London.

Proc. Louisiana Acad. Sc.—The Proceedings of the Louisiana Academy of Sciences. Lancaster, Pennsylvania.

Proc. Madras Govt. Revenue Dept. [Not available]

Proc. Muslim Ass. Adv. Sc.—Proceedings of the Muslim Association for the Advancement of Science. [Not available]

Proc. North Am. Wildlife Conf. (Washington, D. C., Feb. 3–7).—Proceedings of the North American Wildlife Conference, Washington, D. C. February 3–7, 1936. Washington.

Proc. Ohio Acad. Sc.—Proceedings of the Ohio Academy of Science. Columbus.

Proc. Orleans Parish Med. Soc.—Proceedings of the Orleans Parish Medical Society. New Orleans.

Proc. San. Convent. (Detroit, Jan. 7–8).—Proceedings and Addresses at the Sanitary Convention Held at Detroit, Michigan, Jan. 7–8, 1880. Lansing.

Proc. South Dakota Acad. Sc.—Proceedings of the South Dakota Academy of Science. Vermillion.

Program Kraljevske Gimnazije u Zagrebu. [Not available]

Progrès Méd. Belge.—Le Progrès Médical Belge. Bruxelles.

Propaganda Rural, Montevideo.—La Propaganda Rural, Revista Mensual de Ganadería, Agricultúra e Industrias. Montevideo, Uruguay.

Protok Zas. O-va Est. Donskom Univ., Rostov. [Not available]

Przegląd Rybacki, Warszawa. [Not available]

Pub. Admin.—Public Administration. The Journal of the Institute of Public Administration, Palace Chambers, Bridge Street, London.

[Publicación] Inst. Clin. Méd. y Quirúrg. Animales Pequeños, Buenos Aires.—[Publicación] Instituto de Clinica Médica y Quirúrgica de Animales Pequeños, Facultad de Agronomia y Veterinaria, Universidad de Buenos Aires. Buenos Aires.

Publicaciones Of. Univ. Nac. La Plata.—Publicaciones Oficiales. Universidad Nacional de La Plata. La Plata.

Publications South African Inst. Med. Research.—Publications of the South African Institute for Medical Research. Johannesburg.

Publicaţiunile Soc. Nat. România.—Publicaţiunile Societăţii Naturaliştilor din România. Bucureşti.

Publikace Min. Zemědělst., Praha.—Publikace Ministerstva Zemědělství. Praha.

Pushnoe Delo.—Pushnoe Delo. Organ Vserossiiskogo Obshchestva Sodeistviia Izucheniiu Zhivotnogo Syr'ia. (VOSIZhS). (Пушное Дело. ВОСИЖС) (The Fur Trade). Moskva.

Quart. Bull., Ass. Food and Drug Off. U. S.—Quarterly Bulletin, Association of Food and Drug Officials of the United States. Louisville, Kentucky.

Quart. Bull. China Br. Am. Soc. Parasitol. [Not available]

Quart. Bull. Med. Dept. Wash. Univ.—Quarterly Bulletin. Medical Department of Washington University. St. Louis.

Rabot. Lab. Zool. Kab. Imp. Varshavsk. Univ.—Raboty iz Laboratorii Zoologicheskago Kabineta Imperatorskago Varshavskago Universiteta. [Contributions from the Laboratory of the Zoological Department of the Imperial University of Warsaw] Работы изъ Лабораторіи Зоологическаго Кабинета Императорскаго Варшавскаго Университета). Warsaw.

Rabot. Parazitol. Lab. I. Moskovsk. Gosudarstv. Univ. (Skrjabin).—Raboty Parazitologicheskoĭ Laboratorii I-go Moskovskogo Gosudarstvennogo Universiteta. (Les Travaux de Laboratoire Parasitologique de l'Université d'Etat de Moscou sous la Rédaction de Professeur K. I. Skrjabin). (Работы Паразитологической Лаборатории 1-го Московского Государственного Университета). Moskva.

Rac. Opusc. Med.-Prat.—Raccolta di Opuscoli Medico-Pratici. Firenze.

Ragguaglio Clin. Med., Palermo. [Not available]

Ragguaglio Clin. Med., Univ. Roma. [Not available]

Ranchman.—The Ranchman. Oklahoma Livestock Growers' Association. Tulsa.

Rap. et Communicat. Min. Agric. Office Rural, Bruxelles.—Rapports et Communications. Ministère de Agriculture et des Travaux Publics. Office Rural. Bruxelles.

Rap. Mal. Sommeil Congo Français (1906–08).—Rapport de la Mission d'Etudes de la Maladie du Sommeil au Congo Français 1906–1908. Paris.

Rassegna Med.—La Rassegna Medica con Bollettino della Specialità. Bologna.

Rec. Actes Offic. Hyg. Pub. France.—Recueil des Actes Officiels et Documents Intéressant de l'Hygiène Publique. Travaux du Comité Consultatif d'Hygiène Publique de France. Melun. [At head of title: Republique Française. Ministère de l'Interieur et des Cultes. Direction de l'Assistance et de l'Hygiène Publiques. Bureau de l'Hygiène Publique.]

Rec. Egypt. Govt. School Med.—Records of the Egyptian Government School of Medicine. Ministry of Public Instruction. Cairo. [Title varies]

Rec. Inst. Zool. Torley-Rousseau.—Recueil de l'Institut Zoologique Torley-Rousseau. Université de Bruxelles. Bruxelles.

Rec. Trav. Comité Consult. Hyg. Pub. France.—Recueil des Travaux du Comité Consultatif d'Hygiène Publique de France et des Actes Officiels de l'Administration Sanitaire. Melun. [At head of title: Republique Francaise. Ministère de l'Intérieur et des Cultes. Direction de l'Assistance et de l'Hygiène Publiques. Bureau de l'Hygiène Publique.]

Rec. Trav. Soc. Méd. Niort.—Recueil des Travaux de la Société de Médecine de Niort.

Reliable Poultry J.—Reliable Poultry Journal. Quincy, Illinois.

Rendic. Accad. Med.-Chir. Napoli.—Rendiconto delle Adunanze e dei Lavori dell'Accademia Medico-Chirurgica di Napoli.

Rep. Agric. Meteorol. Conf. (Sept. 27–28, 1928, South Kensington, Eng.).—Report on Agricultural Meteorological Conference 1928. Held at the Meteorological Office, South Kensington, on September 27th and 28th, 1928. Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries and Department of Agriculture for Scotland. Agricultural Meteorological Scheme. London.

Rep. 3. Ann. Poultry Survey Conf. (Harper Adams Agric. Coll., Newport, Shropshire, Dec. 1933).—Report of the 3rd Annual Poultry Survey Conference, Held at the Harper Adams Agricultural College, Newport, Shropshire, December, 1933.

Rep. (Ann.) Austral. Wool Bd.—Report (Annual) of the Australian Wool Board. Canberra.

Rep. (Bien.) Bd. Health Iowa.—Reports (Biennial) of the State Board of Health of the State of Iowa. Des Moines.

Rep. (Ann.) Bd. Health Michigan.—Report (Annual) of the State Board of Health of Michigan to the Governor of the State. Lansing.

Rep. Bd. Health Penn.—Reports (Annual) of the State Board of Health and Vital Statistics of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania. Harrisburg.

Rep. (Ann.) Bd. Sheep Comr. Montana.—Report (Annual) of the Board of Sheep Commissioners of Montana. Helena.

Rep. Bombay Bacteriol. Lab.—Report of the Bombay Bacteriological Laboratory.

Rep. Burma Vet. Dept.—Report on the Veterinary Department, Burma. Rangoon.

Rep. Chief Vet. Surg. South. Rhodesia.—Report of the Chief Veterinary Surgeon, Southern Rhodesia. Salisbury.

Rep. (Ann.) Civ. Vet. Dept., Bengal.—Reports (Annual) of the Civil Veterinary Department, Bengal, and of the Bengal Veterinary College. Alipore.

Rep. (Ann.) Civ. Vet. Dept. Bihar.—Report (Annual) of the Civil Veterinary Department Bihar. Patna.

Rep. (Ann.) Civ. Vet. Dept. Bihar and Orissa.—Report (Annual) of the Civil Veterinary Department. Bihar and Orissa. Patna.

Rep. Com. Bed-Bug Infest.—Report on the Committee on Bed-Bug Infestation. Medical Research Council. London.

Rep. (Ann.) Comr. Pub. Health, Manila.—Report (Annual) of the Commissioner of Public Health. Bureau of Public Health. Department of the Interior. Government of the Philippine Islands. Manila.

Rep. (Ann.) Cuba Agric. Exper. Station.—Report (Annual). Secretaría de Agricultura, Comercio y Trabajo de la República de Cuba. Estación Central Agronómica. Havana.

Rep. (Ann.) Cyprus Dept. Agric.—Report (Annual) of the Department of Agriculture, Cyprus. Nicosia.

Rep. (Ann.) Dept. Agric. Jamaica.—Report (Annual) of the Department of Agriculture. Kingston, Jamaica.

Rep. Dept. Agric. Prov. Nova Scotia.—Report of the Department of Agriculture. Province of Nova Scotia. Halifax.

Rep. (Ann.) Dept. Agric. Zanzibar Protect.—Report (Annual) on the Department of Agriculture. Zanzibar Protectorate. Zanzibar.

Rep. (Ann.) Dept. Animal Health, North. Rhodesia.—Report (Annual) Department of Animal Health. Government of Northern Rhodesia. Livingstone.

Rep. (Ann.) Dept. Sc. and Agric. Jamaica.—Report (Annual) of the Department of Science and Agriculture. Kingston, Jamaica.

Rep. Edinburgh and East Scotland Coll. Agric.—Report on the Work of the College. The Edinburgh and East of Scotland College of Agriculture. Edinburgh.

Rep. (Ann.) Entom. State Exper. Station, Univ. Minnesota.—Report (Annual) of the Entomologist of the State Experiment Station of the University of Minnesota. Delano.

Rep. (Ann.) Fish. Bd. Scotland.—Report (Annual) of the Fishery Board for Scotland. Glasgow.

Rep. Fish. and Marine Biol. Surv. Union South Africa.—Report. Fisheries and Marine Biological Survey. Union of South Africa.

Rep. (Ann.) Georgia Coastal Plain Exper. Station.—Report (Annual). Georgia Coastal Plain Experiment Station. Tifton.

Rep. (Ann.) Hatch Exper. Station Massachusetts Agric. Coll.—Report (Annual) of the Hatch Experiment Station of the Massachusetts Agricultural College. Boston.

Rep. (Ann.) Inst. Sc. and Indust., Australia—First Annual Report of the Director. Institute of Science and Industry. Commonwealth of Australia. Melbourne.

Rep. (Bien.) Live Stock San. Bd. Arizona.—Report (Biennial) of the Live Stock Sanitary Board of Arizona. [Tucson]

Rep. (Ann.) Malaria Advisory Bd. Fed. Malay States.—Report (Annual) of the Malaria Advisory Board. Federated Malay States. Kuala Lumpur.

Rep. (Ann.) Maryland Agric. Exper. Station.—Report (Annual) of the University of Maryland Agricultural Experiment Station. College Park.

Rep. (Ann.) Med. Dept. Federated Malay States.—Report (Annual) of the Medical Department. Federated Malay States. Kuala Lumpur.

Rep. (Ann.) Med. Off. Health Louth Co., Irish Free State. [Not available]

Rep. (Ann.) Med. Off. Health to Port San. Authority, Liverpool.—Report (Annual) of the Medical Officer of Health to the Port Sanitary Authority, Port of Liverpool. Liverpool.

Rep. (Ann.) Mem. Ophth. Lab. Cairo.—Report (Annual) of the Memorial Ophthalmic Laboratory, Giza, Cairo. Cairo.

Rep. (Bien.) Mississippi Dept. Agric. and Commerce, State Live Stock San. Bd.—Report (Biennial) of the Department of Agriculture and Commerce. State Live Stock Sanitary Board. Mississippi Agricultural Service Department and State Plant Board. [Jackson]

Rep. (Bien.) Mississippi State Live Stock San. Bd.—Report (Biennial) of the State Live Stock Sanitary Board. Mississippi Agricultural Service Commission and State Plant Board. [n. p.]

Rep. (Ann.) N. York State Conserv. Com.—Report (Annual). State of New York Conservation Commission. Albany.

Rep. (Ann.) N. York State Mus. Nat. Hist.—Report (Annual) of the State Museum of Natural History. Albany.

Rep. N. York State Trichinosis Com.—Report of the New York State Trichinosis Commission. Albany.

Rep. (Ann.) Nat. Hist. and Geol. Maine.—Report (Annual) upon the Natural History and Geology of the State of Maine. Augusta.

Rep. (Ann.) Ohio Bd. Agric.—Report (Annual) of the Ohio State Board of Agriculture with an Abstract of the Proceedings of the County Agricultural Societies. Columbus.

Rep. (Ann.) Oregon Agric. Exper. Station.—Report (Annual) of the Oregon Agricultural College and Experiment Station. Corvallis.

Rep. (Bien.) Oregon State Live Stock San. Bd.—Report (Biennial) of the Oregon State Live Stock Sanitary Board.

Rep. (Ann.) Peabody Acad. Sc.—Report (Annual) of the Trustees of the Peabody Academy of Science. Salem.

Rep. (Ann.) Puerto Rico Agric. Exper. Station.—Report (Annual). University of Puerto Rico Agricultural Experiment Station. [Rio Piedras]

Rep. (Ann.) Research Inst. and Endemic Dis. Hosp., Dept. Pub. Health, Egypt.—Report (Annual) Research Institute and Endemic Diseases Hospital. Department of Public Health. Ministry of the Interior. Egypt. Cairo.

Rep. (Ann.) Research Inst. and Endemic Dis. Hosp., Min. Pub. Health, Egypt.—Report (Annual). The Research Institute and the Endemic Diseases Hospital. Ministry of Public Health, Egypt. Cairo.

Rep. 12. Rocky Mountain Conf. Entom. (Pingree Park, Colorado, Aug. 18–23, 1935).—Report of the Twelfth Rocky Mountain Conference of Entomologists (Pingree Park, Colorado, August 18 to 23, 1935). [n. p.] [Mimeographed]

Rep. Scient. Invest. Northumberland Sea Fish. Com.—Report on the Scientific Investigations. Northumberland Sea Fisheries Committee. Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

Rep. Scient. Results Voyage S. Y. "Scotia" (1902–04).—Report of the Scientific Results of the Voyage of S. Y. "Scotia" during the Years 1902, 1903 and 1904 under the Leadership of William S. Bruce. Edinburgh.

Rep. (Bien.) State Bd. [*later*, Dept. Pub.] Health Calif.—Report (Biennial) of the State Board of [*later*, Department of Public] Health of California. Sacramento.

Rep. State Dept. Health Connecticut.—Report of the State Department of Health. State of Connecticut. Hartford.

Rep. (Ann.) State Live Stock San. Bd., North Dakota.—Report (Annual) of the State Live Stock Sanitary Board to the Governor of North Dakota. Fargo.

Rep. (Ann.) Stud and Vet. Dept., Hyderabad.—Report (Annual) of the Stud and Veterinary Department of H. E. H. the Nizam's Government. Hyderabad-Deccan.

Rep. Superintend. Govt. Lab. Philippine Isl.—Reports of the Superintendent of Government Laboratories in the Philippine Islands. Washington.

Rep. (Ann.) Superv. Surg.-Gen. Mar.-Hosp. Serv.—Reports (Annual) of the Supervising Surgeon-General of the Marine-Hospital Service of the United States. Washington.

Rep. (Ann.) U. S. Entom. Com., Rocky Mt. Locust.—Report (Annual) of the United States Entomological Commission Relating to the Rocky Mountain Locust. United States Geological Survey. Department of the Interior. Washington.

Rep. (Ann.) U. S. Geol. Surv. Territories.—Report (Annual) of the United States Geological Survey of the Territories. Conducted under the Authority of the Secretary of the Interior. Washington.

Rep. (Ann.) Vet. Dept. F. M. S.—Report (Annual) of the Veterinary Department. Federated Malay States. Kuala Lumpur.

Rep. (Ann.) Vet. Dept. North. Rhodesia.—Report (Annual) of the Veterinary Department. Government of Northern Rhodesia. Lusaka.

Rep. Vet. Dept. Nyasaland Protect.—Report of the Veterinary Department. Nyasaland Protectorate. Zomba.

Rep. Voyage H. M. S. Challenger.—Report on the Scientific Results of the Voyage of H. M. S. Challenger during the Years 1873–76. [Edinburgh]

Rep. W. Indian Med. Conf. [Not available]

Rep. Zanzibar Research Unit.—Report of the Zanzibar Research Unit. Zanzibar.

Repert. Neuest. u. Wissenswürd. Ges. Naturk.—Repertorium des Neuesten und Wissenswürdigsten aus der Gesammten Naturkunde. Berlin.

Res. Trav. Soc. Méd. Prat. Prov. Anvers.—Résumé des Travaux de la Société de Médecine Pratique de la Province d'Anvers. Bruxelles.

Research Bull. West Scotland Agric. Coll.—Research Bulletin. The West of Scotland Agricultural College. Glasgow.

Research Publications Univ. Minnesota.—Research Publications of the University of Minnesota. Minneapolis.

Resenha Med.—Resenha Medica. Propiedade de Rio-Medico Ltda. Rio de Janeiro.

Resic. Accad. Med.-Chir. Ferrara.—Resiconti delle Adunanze dell' Accademia Medico-Chirurgica di Ferrara. Ferrara.

Retrosp. Med.—The Retrospect of Medicine. London.

Retrosp. Pract. Med. and S.—The Retrospect of Practical Medicine and Surgery. London.

Rev. Abattoirs, Paris.—Revue des Abattoirs, d'Hygiène Alimentaire et des Industries Animales. Paris.

Rev. Acad. Colomb. Cien. Exact., Fis. y Nat.—Revista de la Academia Colombiana de Ciencias Exactas, Físicas y Naturales. Publicación del Ministerio de Educación Nacional. Bogotá.

Rev. Agric. Trop., San Salvador.—Revista de Agricultura Tropical. San Salvador.

Rev. Argent. Cien. Med.—Revista Argentina de Ciencias Médicas. Buenos Aires.

Rev. Argent. Dermatosif.—Revista Argentina de Dermatosifilogia. Organo de la Asociación Argentina de Dermatologia y Sifilogia y de sus Filiales Reunión Dermatologica de Rosario y Reunión Dermatologica de Córdoba. Buenos Aires.

Rev. Brazil. Med.—Revista Brazileira de Medicina. Rio de Janeiro.

Rev. Canad. Biol.—Revue Canadienne de Biologie. Montréal.

Rev. Centro Estud. Fac. Cien. Med.—Revista del Centro Estudiantes de la Facultad de Ciencias Médicas, Farmacia y Ramos Menores. Rosario, Argentina.

Rev. Cirug. Hosp. Juárez.—Revista de Cirugia Hospital Juárez. Mexico, D. F.

Rev. Colombiana Pediat. y Puericult.—Revista Colombiana de Pediatria y Puericultura. Organo de la Sociedad de Pediatria de Bogotá. Bogotá.

Rev. Criadores, S. Paulo.—Revista dos Criadores. Mensario da Federação Paulista de Criadores de Bovinos. São Paulo.

Rev. Cursos, Fac. Med. Porta Alegre.—Revista dos Cursos. Faculdade de Medicina de Porto Alegro. [n. p.]

Rev. Educ. San.—Revista de Educación Sanitaria. Publicada por el Ministerio de Sanidad y Asistencia Social. Caracas.

Rev. Fac. Cien. Quím. Univ. Nac. La Plata.—Revista de la Facultad de Ciencias Quimicas. (Quimica y Farmacia). Universidad Nacional de La Plata. Buenos Aires.

Rev. Fac. Med. Bogotá.—Revista de la Facultad de Medicina. Universidad Nacional. Bogotá.

Rev. Fac. Sc. Univ. Istanbul. *See* Istanbul Üniv. fen Fak. Mecm.

Rev. Flum. Med.—Revista Fluminense de Medicina. Rio de Janeiro.

Rev. Gén. Mat. Color.—Revue Générale des Matières Colorantes. Paris.

Rev. Hig., Guayaquil.—Revista de Higiene. Organo de la Oficina Municipal de Higiene, Republica del Ecuador. Guayaquil.

Rev. Hyg. e Saude Pub., Rio de Janeiro.—Revista de Hygiene e Saude Publica. Rio de Janeiro.

Rev. Inst. Med. "Sucre".—Revista del Instituto Medico "Sucre". Sucre, Bolivia.

Rev. Internat. Croix-Rouge.—Revue Internationale de la Croix-Rouge. Genève.

Rev. Internat. Sc. Biol.—Revue Internationale des Sciences Biologiques. Paris.

Rev. Internat. Thérap. et Pharmacol.—Revue Internationale de Thérapeutique et pharmacologie. Recueil Mensuel. Paris.

Rev. Med. y Alimentación.—Revista de Medicina y Alimentación. Santiago.

Rev. Med. y Cirug., Barranquilla.—Revista de Medicina y Cirugia. Organo de la Sociedad Medico-Ouirurgica del Atlantico. Barranquilla, Colombia.

Rev. Méd. Colombia.—Revista Médica de Colombia. Bogotá.

Rev. Méd. Córdoba.—Revista Médica de Córdoba. Organo Oficial del Círculo Médico y sus Filiales. Córdoba.

Rev. Med. Ecuatoriano.—Revista del Medico Ecuatoriano. Quito, Ecuador.

Rev. Méd. Franche-Comte.—Revue Médicale de la Franche-Comté. Publication Mensuelle de la Société de Médicine de Besançon et de Franche-Comté. Besançon.

Rev. Méd. Hondureña.—Revista Médica Hondureña. Organo de la Asociación Médica Hondureña. Tegucigalpa.

Rev. Méd.-Pharm., Constantinople.—Revue Médico-Pharmaceutique Autorisée par Iradé Impérial. Constantinople.

Rev. Med.-Quir. Hosp., Bogotá.—Revista Médico-Quirúrgica de los Hospitales. Bogotá.

Rev. Méd.-Quir., Maracaibo.—Revista Médico-Quirúrgica. Organo del Gremio Médico del Zulia. Maracaibo.

Rev. Med. Xalapeña.—Revista Medica Xalapeña. Organo Oficial del Sindicato de Medicos y Profesantes Similares de Xalapa. Jalapa, Veracruz, Mexico.

Rev. Mens. Gynéc., Obstét. et Pédiat.—Revue Mensuelle de Gynécologie, d'Obstétrique et de Pédiatrie. Paris.

Rev. Mil. Perú.—Revista Militar del Perú. Servicio de Prensa, Propaganda y Publicaciones Militares. Lima.

Rev. Min. Colon. y Agric. La Paz.—Revista del Ministerio de Colonización y Agricultura. La Paz.

Rev. Portug. Med. e Cirurg. Prat.—Revista Portugueza de Medicina e Cirurgia Praticas. Lisboa.

Rev. Psiquiat. y Neurol., Habana.—Revista de Psiquiatria y Neurologia de la Habana. Habana.

Rev. San. Mil. Españ.—Revista de Sanidad Militar Española y Extranjera. Madrid.

Rev. Sc. Zootech.—Revue des Sciences Zootechniques. Valparaiso. [Not available]

Rev. Soc. Med. e Cirurg., Rio de Janeiro.—Revista da Sociedade de Medicina e Cirurgia. Rio de Janeiro.

Rev. Soc. Rural Cordoba.—Revista de la Sociedad Rural de Cordoba.

Rev. Sud-Am. Med. Chir.—Revue Sudamericaine de Médecine et Chirurgie. Paris.

Rev. Vét., Constantinople.—Revue Vétérinaire. Organe de l'École Vétérinaire Supérieure et de l'Institut Bactériologique Vétérinaire de Constantinople. Constantinople. [*See also* Baytarî Mecmua]

Rinsho Igaku.—Rinsho Igaku (Journal of Clinical Medicine). Tokyo.

Risveglio Med.—Il Risveglio Medico. Rivista Mensile Illustrata di Medicina, Chirurgia, Igiene et Interessi Professionali. Pescara.

Riv. Avicult.—Rivista di Avicultura. Bologna.

Riv. Filos. Scient.—Rivista di Filosofia Scientifica. Milano.

Rocky Mountain Med. J.—Rocky Mountain Medical Journal. Denver.

Rocky Mountain Med. Rev.—Rocky Mountain Medical Review. Denver; Colorado Springs.

Rocznik Ichtiobiol.—Rocznik Ichtiobiologji. Warsaw.

Rocznika Krajowej Wyższej Skoly Rolnicsej w Dublanach p Lwów. [Not available]

Rothamsted Conf., Rothamsted Exper. Station.—Rothamsted Conferences. Rothamsted Experimental Station. London; Harpenden.

Roy. Agric. Soc. England Agric. Research.—Royal Agricultural Society of England. Agricultural Research. London.

Roy. Nat. Hist. (Lydekker).—The Royal Natural History. Edited by Richard Lydekker. London and New York.

Rozpr. i Sprawoz. Inst. Badaw. Lasów Państw.—Rozprawy i Sprawozdania. Instytut Badawczy Lasów Państwowych. (Travaux et Comptes Rendus. Institut de Recherches des Forêts Domaniales). Warszawa.

Rundschau Geb. Thiermed. u. Vergleich. Path.—Rundschau auf dem Gebiete der Thiermedicin und Vergleichenden Pathologie unter Berücksichtigung des Gesammten Veterinär-Medicinalwesens. Osterwieck, Harz.

Ruralist.—Ruralist. Sedalia, Missouri.

Russ. Med. Rundschau.—Russische Medicinische Rundschau. Berlin.

Russk. Entom. Obozr.—Russkoe Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie. Organ Russkogo Entomologicheskogo Obshchestva. (Revue Russe d'Entomologie. Publiée par la Société Entomologique de Russie). (Русское Энтомологическое Обозрение. Орган Русского Энтомологического Общества). Moskva; Leningrad.

Ruwenzori, Parte Scient.—Il Ruwenzori. Parte Scientifica. Risultati delle Osservazioni e Studi Compiuti sul Materiale Raccolto dalla Spedizione. Milano.

Sad, Ogorod i Bakhchia, Astrachan. [Not available]

Salud.—Salud. Santiago de Chile.

Salud y Sanidad.—Salud y Sanidad. Organo de Divulgación del Departamento Nacional de Higiene. Bogotá, Colombia.

Salvador Méd.—El Salvador Médico. Organo Oficial de la Sociedad de Estudiantes de Medicina "Emilio Alvarez". San Salvador.

Samml. Abhandl. Verdauungs- u. Stoffwechsel-Krankh.—Sammlung Zwangloser Abhandlungen aus dem Gebiete der Verdauungs- und Stoffwechsel-Krankheiten. Halle a. S.

Samml. Auserl. Abhandl. Gebr. Prakt. Aerzte.—Sammlung Auserlesener Abhandlungen zum Gebrauche Praktischer Aerzte. Leipzig.

Sat. Eve. Post.—The Saturday Evening Post. Philadelphia.

Sborn. Eksper. Issled., Stateĭ i Recheĭ.—Sbornik Eksperimental'nykh Issledovaniĭ, Stateĭ i Recheĭ. (Сборник Экспериментальных Исследований, Статей и Речей).

Sborn. Klin. Rabot. Terap. Otdiel. Imp. Klin. Inst.—Sbornik Klinicheskikh Rabot iz Terapevticheskago Otdieleniia Imperatorskago Klinicheskago Instituta Velikoi Kniagini Eleny Pavlovny. [Collection of Clinical Papers From the Therapeutic Division of the Imperial Clinical Institute of Grand Duchess Yelena Pavlovna] (Сборникъ Клиническихъ Работъ изъ Терапевтическаго Отдѣленія Императорскаго Клиническаго Института Великой Княгини Елены Павловны). S.-Petersburg.

Sborn. Trud. Vrach. S.-Peterb. Rodovspom. Zaved.—Sbornik Trudov Vracheĭ S.-Peterburgskago Rodovspomogatel'nago Zavedenii͡a. [Collection of Memoirs of the Physicians of the St. Petersburg Lying-In Institute] (Сборникъ Трудовъ Врачей С. Петербургскаго Родовспомогательнаго Заведенія)

Sborn. Zool.—Sborník Zoologický, Praha.

Schrift. Naturw. Ver. Schlesw.-Holst.—Schriften des Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins für Schleswig-Holstein. Kiel und Leipzig.

Schrift. Süsswasser- u Meeresk.—Schriften für Süsswasser- und Meereskunde. Zeitschrift einer Freien Arbeitsgemeinschaft von Freunden der Wissenschaftlichen Arbeit auf dem Gebiete der Gewässerkunde. Nordseebad Büsum in Holstein.

Schweiz. Gartenbau.—Schweizerischer Gartenbau. Zürich.

Schweiz. Ztschr. Path. u. Bakteriol.—Schweizerische Zeitschrift für Pathologie und Bakteriologie. Revue Suisse de Pathologie et de Bactériologie. Basel.

Science All.—Science for All. Edited by Robert Brown. London, Paris, New York. 5 v.

Science Bull. Dept. Agric., Union South Africa.—Science Bulletin. Department of Agriculture. Union of South Africa. Pretoria.

Science Rep. Univ. Chekiang.—Science Reports. University of Chekiang. Hangchow, China.

Science, Shanghai.—Science. Issued monthly by the Science Society of China. Shanghai.

Scient. Mem. Leningrad St. Boubnoff Univ.—*See* Uchen. Zapiski Leningrad. Gosudarstv. Univ. Bubnov.

Scient. Rep. Internat. Corn Borer Invest., Internat. Live Stock Exposition.—Scientific Reports. International Corn Borer Investigations. International Live Stock Exposition. Union Stock Yards. Chicago.

Scottish Farmer.—The Scottish Farmer and Farming World and Household. Glasgow.

Secolo, Gior. Milano. [Not available]

Select. Contrib. Mukden Inst. Infect. Dis. Animals.—Selected Contributions from the Mukden Institute for Infectious Diseases of Animals. Mukden, South Manchuria.

Select. Monogr., N. Sydenham Soc.—Selected Monographs. New Sydenham Society, London.

Select. Papers National Health Admin. and Central Field Health Station, China.—Selected Papers by the Staff of the National Health Administration and Central Field Health Station, Nanking, China.

Select. Rec. Bombay Govt.—Selections from the Records of the Bombay Government. Bombay.

Sel'so.—Sel'so Vsesoi͡uznai͡a Kartoteka Sotsialisticheskogo Obmena Opytom v Sel'skom Khozi͡aistve. [Agriculture. All-Union Index of Socialistic Exchange of Investigations in Agriculture] (Сельсо. Всесоюзная Картотека Социалистического Обмена Опытом в Сельском Хозяйстве.) [Moskva].

Sheep and Wool.—Sheep and Wool. Lexington, Kentucky.

Shimane Shikwai Zashi.—Shimane Shikwai Zashi. [Journal of the Private Sanitary Society of Shimane] Shimane.

Sitios e Fazendas.—Sitios e Fazendas. S. Paulo, Brasil.

Skand. Kreatursförsäkringsbolaget (1890–1940). [Not available]

Skr. Södra Sverig. Fiskeriffören.—Skrifter Utgivna av Södra Sveriges Fiskeriföreningen. Lund.

Smithson. Contrib. Knowl.—Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge. Washington.

South. Med.—Southern Medicine. Savannah.

South-West Med. Gaz.—The South-Western Medical Gazette. Louisville, Kentucky.

Sovet. Nevropat.—Sovetskai͡a Nevropatologii͡a, Psikhiatrii͡a i Psikhogigiena. [Soviet Neuropathology, Psychiatry and Mental Hygiene]. (Советская Невропатология, Психиатрия и Психогигиена). Moskva.

Sovet. Psikhonevrol.—Sovetskai͡a Psikhonevrologii͡a. [Soviet Psychoneurology] (Советская Психоневрология) Kiev ; Khar'kov.

Sovet. Ptitsevod.—Sovetskoe Ptitsevodstvo [Soviet Bird Breeding] (Советское Птицеводство). Moskva.

Spec. Path. u. Therap. (Nothnagel).—Specielle Pathologie und Therapie. Hrsg. von Hermann Nothnagel. Wien.

Special Circular North Dakota Agric. Exten. Serv.—Special Circular. North Dakota Agriculture College. Extension Service. Fargo.

Special Circular Univ. Wisconsin Agric. Exten. Serv.—Special Circular. Extension Service of College of Agriculture. University of Wisconsin. Madison.

Special Pamphlet War-Time Production Series, Ottawa.—Special Pamphlet War-Time Production Series. Agricultural Supplies Board. (Feuillet Spécial. Série de la Production en Temps de Guerre. Office du Ravitaillement en Produits Agricoles). Ottawa, Canada.

Special Publication, Geol. Surv. Kwangtung and Kwangsi.—Special Publication. The Geological Survey of Kwangtung and Kwangsi. Liang-Kwang Ti-Chih Tiao-Cha-So. Canton, China.

Spitals-Ztg.—Spitals-Zeitung. Wien. [Supplement to Wien. Med. Wchnschr.]

Sprawoz. Kom. Fizyogr. Akad. Umiej. Krakow.—Sprawozdanie Komisyi Fizyograficznej Obejmujace Pogląd na Czynności Dokonane Oraz Materyały do Fizyografii Krajowej. Akademia Umiejętności w Krakowie. w Krakowie.

Sprawoz. Posied. Towarzyst. Nauk Warszawsk.—Sprawozdania z Posiedzeń Towarzystwa Naukowego Warszawskiego. (Comptes Rendus des Séances de la Société des Sciences de Varsovie.) Warszawa.

Stralsund Mag.—Stralsundisches Magazin, oder Sammlung Auserlesener Neuigkeiten zur Aufnahme der Naturlehre, Arzneywissenschaft und Haushaltungskunst. Berlin und Stralsund.

Studies Bender Hyg. Lab.—Studies from the Bender Hygienic Laboratory, Albany, N. Y. Albany.

Studies Dept. Path. Coll. Phys. and Surg., Columbia Coll.—Studies From the Department of Pathology of the College of Physicians and Surgeons, Columbia College. New York.

Süddeutsche Bienen-Ztg.—Süddeutsche Bienen-Zeitung, Früher Bienen & Ostbau-Zeitung für Bayern. München.

Suelo Argent.—Suelo Argentino. Buenos Aires.

Suisan Shikenjo Hobolu.—Suisan Shikenjo Hoboku. Journal of the Imperial Fisheries Experimental Station. Tokyo

Suom. Eläin- ja Kasvit. Seuran Vanamon Julkaisuja.—Suomalaisen Eläin- ja Kasvitieteellisen Seuran Vanamon Julkaisuja. (Annales Societatis Zoolog.-Botanicae Fennicae Vanamo. Helsinki.

Svinovodstvo. [Not available]

Swine Breeders' J.—Swine Breeders' Journal. Indianapolis.

Syphilis.—La Syphilis. Revue Mensuelle de Médecine Spéciale. Paris.

Syst. Surg. (Treves).—A System of Surgery, by Charles B. Ball, Arthur E. Barker [et al.]. Edited by Frederick Treves. London, Paris, Melbourne, Philadelphia.

Tabulae Biol. (Oppenheimer u. Pincussen).—Tabulae Biologicae. Hrsg. von C. Oppenheimer und L. Pincussen. Den Hague.

Taiwan no Chikusan.—Taiwan no Chikusan. [Animal Industry in Formosa. Published Monthly by the Society of Animal Industry. Bureau of Agriculture. Government of Formosa, Japan]

Tannerie.—La Tannerie. Paris. [Not available]

Tech. Bull. Arizona Agric. Exper. Station.—Technical Bulletin. University of Arizona College of Agriculture, Agricultural Experiment Station. Tucson.

Tech. Bull. Kansas Agric. Exper. Station.—Tech. Bulletin. Agricultural Experiment Station, Kansas State College of Agriculture and Applied Science. Manhattan.

Tech. Bull. Minnesota Agric. Exper. Station.—Technical Bulletin. University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station. University Farm, St. Paul.

Terap. Clin.—La Terapia Clinica. Periodico Mensile ad Uso dei Medici Pratici. Pisa.

Természet. [Not available]

Terre Maroc.—La Terre Marocaine. Organ Officiel de Propagande de Vulgarisation et d'Informations. Casablanca.

Texas Farm. and Citricult.—Texas Farming and Citriculture. Harlingen.

Texas Med. and Surg. Rec.—The Texas Medical and Surgical Record. Galveston.

Textile Colorist.—Textile Colorist. New York.

Thee.—De Thee. Korte Aanteekeningen van het Algemeen Proef Station voor Thee. Haarlem ; Batavia.

Therap. Neuheiten.—Therapeutische Neuheiten. Leipzig.

Therap. Wchnschr.—Therapeutische Wochenschrift. Wien.

Thesaurus Med.—Thesaurus Medicus, Sive Disputationum in Academia Edinensi ad Rem Medicam Pertinentium, a Collegio Instituto ad Hoc Usque Tempus Delectus. Edinburgi.

Tidsskr. Prakt. Med.—Tidsskrift for Praktisk Medicin. Kristiania.

Tierärzt. Arch. Sudetenländer.—Tierärztliches Archiv für die Sudetenländer. Neutitschein.

Tierzücht. u. Züchtungsbiol.—Zeitschrift für Züchtung. Reihe B. Tierzüchtung und Züchtungsbiologie Einschliesslich Tierernährung. Berlin.

Tijdschr, Genees-, Heel, Verlos-, Schei- en Natuurk. Wetensch., Amsterdam. [Not available]

Tijdschr. Natuurl. Geschiedenis en Physiol.—Tijdschrift voor Natuurlijke Geschiedenis en Physiologie. Amsterdam ; Leiden.

Tijdschr. Wetensch. Pharm.—Tijdschrift voor Wetenschappelijke Pharmacie. Voorburg.

Tijdschr. Wis- en Natuurk. Wetensch.—Tijdschrift voor de Wis- en Natuurkundige Wetenschappen. Amsterdam.

Time.—Time. The Weekly Newsmagazine. Chicago.

Tiryo to Syoho. [Not available]

Tohoku Igakkwai Zasshi, Sendai. [Not available]

Tr. Acad. Surg. Philadelphia.—Transactions of the Academy of Surgery of Philadelphia. Philadelphia.

Tr. Botan. Soc., Edinburgh.—Transactions of the Botanical Society. Edinburgh.

Tr. Entom. Soc. N. South Wales.—The Transactions of the Entomological Society of New South Wales. Sydney.

Tr. Form. Students' Ass., North Scotland Coll. Agric.—Transactions of the Former Students' Association. The North of Scotland College of Agriculture. Aberdeen.

Tr. Grant Coll. Med. Soc. Bombay.—Transactions of the Grant College Medical Society, Bombay. Bombay.

Tr. Hawaii Terr. Med. Ass.—Transactions of the Hawaii Territorial Medical Association. Honolulu.

Tr. Med. Soc. Pennsylvania.—Transactions of the Medical Society of the State of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia.

Tr. N. Hampshire Med. Soc.—Transactions of the New Hampshire Medical Society. [v. p.]

Tr. Norfolk and Norwich Nat. Soc.—Transactions of the Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society. Norwich.

Tr. Pacific Coast Oto-Ophth. Soc.—Transactions of the Pacific Coast Oto-Ophthalmological Society. San Francisco.

Tr. Rhode Island Med. Soc.—Transactions of the Rhode Island Medical Society. Providence.

Tr. Sc. Soc. China.—The Transactions of the Science Society of China. Shanghai.

Tr. Texas Acad. Sc.—Transactions of the Texas Academy of Science Together with Proceedings. Austin.

Tr. Vassar Brothers Inst.—Transactions of the Vassar Brothers Institute and Its Scientific Section. Poughkeepsie, New York.

Tr. Vet. Med. Ass.—The Transactions of the Veterinary Medical Association. London.

Trab. Hosp. Nac. Enferm. Infec., Madrid.—Trabajos del Hospital Nacional de Enfermedades Infecciosas. (Antes Hospital del Rey). Madrid.

Trained Nurse.—The Trained Nurse and Hospital Review. New York.

Tratt. Ital. Patol. e Terap. Med.—Trattato Italiano di Patologia e Terapia Medica. Milano.

Trav. Lab. Cab. Zool. Univ. Varsovie. *See* Rabot. Lab. Zool. Kab. Imp. Varshavsk. Univ.

Trav. Lab. Piscicult. Univ. Grenoble.—Travaux de Laboratoire de Pisciculture de l'Université de Grenoble. Grenoble.

Trav. Sect. Parasitol. Inst. Méd. Exper. USSR M. Gorki. *See* Trudy Otdel. Parazitol. Vsesoiuz. Inst. Eksper. Med. Gorkogo.

Trav. Zool. Sect. Géorgienne Acad. Sc. URSS. [Not available]

Treubia.—Treubia. Recueil de Travaux Zoologiques, Hydrobiologiques et Océanographiques. Buitenzorg, Java.

Tridentum.—Tridentum ; Rivista Bimestrale di Studi Scientifici. Trento.

Trudi Bilotserk. Selekts. Stants.—Trudi Bilotserkivs'koĭ Selektsiĭnoĭ Stantsiĭ. (Bulletin of Belaya Cerkov Plant-Breeding Station of the Sugar Trust) (Труди Білоцерківськоі Селекційноі Станції) Kiev.

Trudi Konf. Med. Biol.—Trudi Konferentsiĭ po Medichniĭ. Biologiĭ [Works of the Conference of Medical Biology] (Труди Конференції по Медичній Биології.) Kiïv.

Trudy Baĭkal. Limnol. Stantsii.—Trudy Baĭkal'skoĭ Limnologicheskoĭ Stantsii. (Travaux de la Station Limnologique du Lac Bajkal) (Труды Байкальской Лимнологической Станции) Leningrad.

Trudy Bi͡uro Entom., Depart. Zemled., S.-Peterburg.—Trudy Bi͡uro po Entomologiĭ Uchenago Komiteta Glavnago Upravlenii͡a Zemleustroĭstva i Zemledi͡elii͡a. Departament Zemledi͡elii͡a. [Works of the Bureau of Entomology. Department of Agriculture]. (Труды Бюро по Энтомологіи Ученаго Комитета Главнаго Управленія Землеустройства и Земледѣлія. Департамент Земледѣлія). S.-Peterburg.

Trudy Gor'kovsk. Gosudarstv. Pedagog. Inst.—Trudy Gor'kovskogo Gosudarstvennogo Pedagogicheskogo Instituta Imeni A. M. Gor'kogo. [Transactions of the Gorkii State Pedagogical Institute in Honor of A. M. Gorkii] (Труды Горьковского Государственного Педагогического Института Имени М. Горького). Moskva.

Trudy Gosudarstv. Poliarnogo Khimiko-Bakteriol. Inst. [Not available]

Trudy Kharkovsk. Vet. Inst. [Not available]

Trudy Lab. Eksper. Biol. Moskov. Zooparka.—Trudy Laboratorii Eksperimental'noĭ Biologii Moskovskogo Zooparka. (Transactions of the Laboratory of Experimental Biology of the Zoopark of Moscow) (Труды Лаборатории Экспериментальной Биологии Московского Зоопарка). Moskva.

Trudy Leningrad. Gosudarstv. Vet. Inst.—Trudy Leningradskogo Gosudarstvennogo Veterinarnogo Instituta. (Annalen der Staatlichen Tierärztlichen Hochschule zu Leningrad). (Труды Ленинградского Государственного Ветеринарного Института) Leningrad.

Trudy Moskovsk. Zooparka.—Trudy Moskovskogo Zooparka. (Proceedings of the Moscow Zoological Park). (Труды Московского Зоопарка). Moskva.

Trudy N.-D. Inst. Ribnogo Gospodarstva Ukraini. [Not available]

Trudy Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Opyt. Stantsii Narod. Kom. Zemled. UzSSR.—Trudy Nauchno-Issledovatel'skoĭ Veterinarnoĭ Opytnoĭ Stantsii Narodnogo Komissariata Zemledelii͡a UzSSR. [Works of the Scientific Research Veterinary Experimental Station of the Peoples Commissariat of Agriculture of Uzbekistan] (Труды Научно Исследовательской Ветеринарной Опытной Станции Народного Комиссариата Земледелия УзССР). Tashkent.

Trudy Omsk. Vet. Inst.—Trudy Omskogo Veterinarnogo Instituta. (Transactions of the Omsk Veterinary Institute) (Труды Омского Ветеринарного Института). Omsk.

Trudy Otdel. Parazitol. Vsesoi͡uz. Inst. Eksper. Med. Gor'kogo.—Trudy Otdela Parazitologii. Vsesoiuznyĭ Institut Eksperimental'noĭ Meditsiny Imeni A. M. Gor'kogo. (Travaux de la Section de Parasitologie. Institut de Médecine Expérimentale de l'USSR M. Gorki). Moskva. (Труды Отдела Паразитологии. Всесоюзный Институт Экспериментальной Медицины Имени А. М. Горького.)

Trudy Petergofsk. Estestvenno-Nauch. Inst.—Trudy Petergofskogo Estestvenno-Nauchnogo Instituta. (Travaux de l'Institut des Sciences Naturelles de Peterhof). (Труды Петергофского Естественно-Научного Института). Leningrad.

Trudy Pri͡esnov. Biol. Stant. Imp. S.-Peterb. Obsh. Estestvois.—Trudy Pri͡esnovodnoĭ Biologicheskoĭ Stantsĭi Imperatorskago S.-Peterburgskago Obshchestva Estestvoispytateleĭ. (Berichte der Biologischen Süsswasserstation der Kaiserlichen Naturforscher-Gesellschaft zu St. Petersburg). (Трудры Прѣсноводной Біологической Станціи Императорскаго С. Петербургскаго Общества Естествоиспытателей). S.-Peterburg.

Trudy 9. S'ezda Bakteriol., Epidemiol. i San. Vrachei. [Not available]

Trudy Sredneaziat. Gosudarstv. Univ.—Trudy Sredneaziatskogo Gosudarstvennogo Universiteta. (Acta Universitatis Asiae Mediae) (Труды Среднеазиатского Государственного Университета). Tashkent.

Trudy Vet. Fak. Vologod. Sel'skokhoz. Inst.—Trudy Veterinarnogo Fakul'teta Vologodskogo Sel'skokhozi͡aĭstvennogo Instituta. (Annalen der Veterinärfakultät der Landwirtschaftlichen Hochschule in Wologda) (Труды Ветеринарного Факультета Вологодского Сельскохозяйственного Института.) Vologda.

Trudy Voronezh, Gosudarstv. Univ.—Trudy Voronezhskogo Gosudarstvennogo Universiteta. Voronezh. (Acta Universitatis Voroneglensis. Voroneg) (Труды Воронежского Государственного Университета. Воронеж)

Trudy Voronezh. Medinst.—Trudy Voronezhskogo Medinstituta. Voronezhskiĭ Gosudarstvennyĭ Meditsinskiĭ Institut. [Transactions of the Voronezh Medical Institute.] (Труды Воронежского Мединститута. Воронежский Государственный Медицинский Институт.) Voronezh.

Trudy Vsesoi͡uz. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Ptitseprom Narkom. SSSR.—Trudy Vsesoi͡uznogo Nauchno-Issledovatel'skogo Instituta Ptitsepromyshlennosti Narkompishcheproma SSSR. (Transactions of the All-Union Institute of Poultry Industries USSR). (Труды Всесоюзного Научно-Исследовательского Института Птицепромышленности Наркомпищепрома СССР) Moskva.

Trudy Vsesoi͡uz. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Svinovod. [Poltava].—Trudy Vsesoi͡uznogo Nauchno-Issledovatel'skogo Instituta Svinovodstva. (Proceedings of the All-Union Scientific Experiment Institute of Swine-breeding. [Poltava]) (Труды Всесоюзного Научно-Исследовательского Института Свиноводства.) Kharkov.

Trudy Vsesoi͡uz. Nauchno-Issled. Inst., Tashkent.—Trudy Vsesoi͡uznogo Nauchno-Issledovatel'skogo Instituta po Khlopkovodstvu i Khlopkovoi Promyshlennosti (NIKhI) (Proceedings of the All-Union Scientific Research Institute of Cotton Culture and Industry (NIHI) (Труды Всесоюзного Научно Исследовательского Института по Хлопководству и Хлопковой Промышленности (НИХИ)). Tashkent.

Türk Baytarlar Birligi Dergisi. [Not available]

Türk Baytarlar Cemiyeti Mecmuasi. [Not available]

Turkey Talk.—Turkey Talk of the Agricultural Extension Service. The Ohio State University. Columbus.

Uchen. Zapiski Kazan. Zoovet. Inst.—Uchenye Zapiski Kazanskogo Gosudarstvennogo Zootekhnicheskogo - Veterinarnogo Instituta im. N. E. Baumana (Wissenschaftliche Berichte d. Veterinarinstituts zu Kazan) (Ученые записки Казанского Государственного зоотехнического-Ветеринарного Института им. Н. Э. Баумана.) Kazan.

Uchen. Zapiski Leningrad. Gosudarstv. Univ. Bubnov.—Uchenye Zapiski. Leningradskiĭ Gosudarstvennyi Universitet im. A. S. Bubnova. (Annals. Leningrad State University of the name of A. S. Boubnoff). (Ученые записки. Ленинградский Государственный Университет им. А. С. Бубнова). Leningrad; Moskva.

Uchen. Zapiski Moskov. Gosudarstv. Univ.—Uchenye Zapiski Moskovskogo Gosudarstvennogo Universiteta. Moskva; Leningrad. (Wissenschaftliche Berichte der Moskauer Staatsuniversität) (Ученые Записки Московского Государственного Университета.) Moskva; Leningrad.

Uchen. Zapiski Permsk. Gosudarstv. Univ.—Uchenye Zapiski. Permskiĭ Gosudarstvennyĭ Universitet im. M. Gor'kogo. (Scientific Memoirs of the University of Perm.) (Ученые записки. Пермский Государственный Университет им. М. Горького.) Perm.

Ukraïns'ki Med. Vīstī.—Ukraïns'ki Medichni Vīstī. Kiev.

Union Méd. Louisiane.—L'Union Médicale de la Louisiane. Revue Mensuelle. Nouvelle-Orléans.

Univ. Pennsylvania Bicenten. Conf.—University of Pennsylvania Bicentennial Conference. Philadelphia.

Univ. Wisconsin Studies.—University of Wisconsin Studies. Madison.

Unsere Zeit. Jahr. Conversations-Lexikon.—Unsere Zeit. Jahrbuch zum Conversations-Lexikon. Leipzig.

Usp. Sovrem. Biol.—Uspekhi Sovremennoĭ Biologii. (Advances in Modern Biology). (Успехи Современной Биологии.) Moskva.

Usp. Zootekh. Nauk.—Uspekhi Zootekhnicheskikh Nauk. (Advance of Zootechnical Science.) (Успехи Зоотехнических Наук.) Moskva.

Utility Duck Club Month. Notes.—Utility Duck Club Monthly Notes. St. Leonards.

Vakblad Biol. [Utrecht?]. [Not available]

Våra Pälsdjur.—Våra Pälsdjur. Tidskrift för Pälsdjursuppfödning. Officiellt Organ för Sveriges Rävuppfödares Riksforbund. [Katrineholm]

Varshavsk. Univ. Izvest.—Varshavskīi͡a Universitetskīi͡a Izvīestīi͡a. Varshava. (Warsaw University News) (Варшавскія Университетскія Извѣстія.) Varshava.

Věda Přírod.—Věda Přírodní. Měsíčník pro Šíření a Pěstování věd Přírodnich. v. Praze.

Venezia Agric. [Not available]

Vereinsbl. Stader Zuchtgebiet. [Not available]

Verhandel. K. Akad. Wetensch., Amsterdam.—Verhandelingen der Koninklijke Akademie van Wetenschappen. Amsterdam.

Verhandl. Deutsch. Dermat. Gesellsch.—Verhandlungen der Deutschen Dermatologischen Gesellschaft. [v. p.]

Verhandl. Deutsch. Kolonial-Gesellsch., Abt. Berl.-Charlottenb.—Verhandlungen. Deutsche Kolonial-Gesellschaft. Abteilung: Berlin-Charlottenburg. Berlin.

Verhandl. Deutsch. Kolonialkong. (Berlin, 10–11 Oct. 1902).—Verhandlungen des Deutschen Kolonialkongresses 1902 zu Berlin am 10. und 11. Oktober 1902. Berlin.

Verhandl. 3. Deutsch. Kolonialkong. [Not available]

Verhandl. Deutsch. Röntg.-Gesellsch.—Verhandlungen der Deutschen Röntgen-Gesellschaft. Hamburg.

Verhandl. Japan. Gesellsch. Inn. Med., Tokyo. [Not available]

Verhandl. Naturf. Ver. Brünn.—Verhandlungen des Naturforschenden Vereins in Brünn. Brünn.

Verhandl. Ornith. Gesellsch. Bayern.—Verhandlungen der Ornithologischen Gesellschaft in Bayern. Fortsetzung der Jahresberichte des Ornithologischen Vereins München. München.

Veröffentl. Kriegs- u. Konst.-Path.—Veröffentlichungen aus der Kriegs- und Konstitutionspathologie. Jena.

Vestnik Sel'skokh. Lit.—Vestnik Sel'skokhozi͡aĭstvennoĭ Literatury. [Messenger of Agriculture Literature] (Вестник Сельскохозяйственной Литературы). Moskva

Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. Veterinarii͡a. Vestnik Sel'skokhozi͡aĭstvennoĭ Nauki. Veterinarii͡a. [Messenger of Agricultural Science. Veterinary Science] (Вестник Сельскохозяйственной Науки. Ветеринария). Moskva.

Vet. Delo. [Not available]

Vet.-Med. Nachr. Bayer-Meister Lucius.—Veterinarmedizinische Nachrichten Bayer-Meister Lucius. Leverkusen, Germany. [Not available]

Vet. Student, Iowa State Coll.—The Veterinary Student. Official Publication of the Iowa State College Student Chapter of the American Veterinary Medical Association. Ames.

Vet. Vestnik. Kharkov.—Veterinarnyĭ Vīestnik. Zhurnal Nauchnoĭ i Prakticheskoĭ Zooīatrii. [Veterinary Messenger] (Ветеринарный Вѣстникъ. Журналъ Научной и Практической Зоoятрiй. Харьковъ) Kharkov.

Veterinärdienst. [Not available]

Veterinarii͡a, Moskva.—Veterinarii͡a, Ezhemesi͡achnyĭ Nauchno-Proizvodstvennyĭ Zhurnal [Veterinarian. Monthly Scientific-Industrial Journal] (Ветеринария. Ежемесячный Научно-Производственный журнал). Moskva.

Vida Rural e Econôm.—Vida Rural e Econômica. Revista Mensal de Pecuária Agricultura, Indústria, Economia e Financas. Porto Alegre, Rio Grande do Sul, Brasil.

Vojno-San. Glasnik.—Vojno-Sanitetski Glasnik. Revue de Médecine Militaire. Review of Military Medicine. (Војно-Санитетски Гласник) Beograd.

Volks- u. Gsndhtsbibl. Haus, Leipzig. [Not available]

Volkschr. Oesterr. Gesellsch. Gsndhtspflg. [Not available]

Vopr. Ekol. i Biotsenol.—Voprosy Ekologii i Biotsenologii. (Problems of Ecology and Biocenology). (Вопросы Экологии и Биоценологии). Leningrad.

Vorträge Thierärzte.—Vorträge für Thierärzte. Jena.

Vrach. Vīedom.—Vrachebnyi͡a Vīedomosti. Gazeta Nauchno Prakticheskoĭ Meditsiny i Gigieny. [Medical Newspaper. Gazette of Scientific-Practical Medicine and Hygiene] (Врачебныя Вѣдомости. Газета Научно Практической Медицины и Гигиены) S.-Peterburg.

Vulgar. Agric.—Vulgarización Agrícola. Recopilación de Artículos Dedicados Especialmente a las Provincias de Atacama y Coquimbo. La Serena.

Wasser u. Abwasser.—Wasser und Abwasser. Water and Sewage—L'Eau Potable et l'Eau d'Egout. Zentralblatt für Wasserversorgung und Beseitigung Flüssiger and Fester Abfallstoffe. Leipzig.

Wchnschr. Brauerei.—Wochenschrift für Brauerei. Berlin.

Weekly Bull. Dept. Health City New York.—Weekly Bulletin of the Department of Health, City of N. York. New York.

West. Swine Breeder.—Western Swine Breeder. Lincoln, Nebraska.

Wiadom. Farm.—Wiadomości Farmaceutyczne. Warsaw.

Wissensch. Ergebn. Niederl. Exped. Karakorum.—Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Niederländischen Expeditionen in den Karakorum und die Angrenzenden Gebiete in den Jahren 1922, 1925, 1929–30. Hrsg. von Dr. Ph. C. Visser und Jenny Visser-Hooft. Leipzig.

Wissensch. Woche Frankfurt. [Not available]

Wojskowy Przegl. Wet. [Not available]

Wyoming Wool Grow.—The Wyoming Wool Grower. McKinley.

Year Book Bureau Entom., Hangchow.—Year Book of the Bureau of Entomology, Hangchow, China. Published by the Bureau of Entomology. Hangchow, Chekiang, China.

Year Book Inst. Inspect. Stock N. South Wales.—Year Book. The Institute of Inspectors of Stock of New South Wales. [Newcastle]

Za Sotsial. Zdravookhran. Uzbekistana.—Za Sotsialisticheskoe Zdravookhranenie Uzbekistana. Zhurnal Profilakticheskoĭ Subtropicheskoĭ i Klinicheskoĭ Meditsiny. [Socialist Welfare in Usbekistan. Journal of Prophylaxis, Subtropical and Clinical Medicine]. (За Социалистическое Здравоохранение Узбекистана. Журнал Профилактической, Субтропической и Клинической Медицины.) Tashkent. [*Continuation of:* Med. Mysl Uzbekistana.]

Zakhist Roslin.—Zakhist Roslin. (Protection of Plants in Ukraine.) (Захист Рослин.) Berezen.

Zapiski Detsk. Sel.-Khoz. Inst.—Zapiski Detskosel'skogo Sel'skokhozi͡aĭstvennogo Instituta. (Memoirs of the Detskoe Selo Agricultural Institute.) (Записки Детскосельского Сельскохозяйственного Института.) Leningrad.

Zapiski Kievsk. Obsh. Estestvois.—Zapiski Kievskago Obshchestva Estestvoispytateleĭ. (Mémoires de la Société des Naturalistes de Kiew.) (Записки Киевскаго Общества Естествоиспытателей.) Kiev.

Zashchita Rasteniĭ.—Zashchita Rasteniĭ. Vsesoi͡uznai͡a Akademii͡a S.-Kh. Nauk im. V. I. Lenina. Institut Zashchity Rasteniĭ. (Plant Protection. The Lenin Academy of Agricultural Sciences. Institute for Plant Protection.) (Защита Растений. Всесоюзная Академия С. Х. Наук им. В. И. Ленина. Институт Защиты Растений.) Moskva, Leningrad.

Zbirn. Prats z Morfol. Tvarin.—Zbirnik Prats z Morfologiĭ Tvarin. Trudi Institutu Zoologiĭ ta Biologiĭ. Akademii͡a Nauk. (Travaux sur la Morphologie des Animaux. Travaux de l'Institut de Zoologie et Biologie. Académie des Sciences d'Ukraine.) (Збірник Праць з Морфології Тварин. Труди Інституту Зоології та Біології. Академія Наук УССР.) Kiev.

Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol.—Zhurnal Mikrobiologii, Epidemiologii i Immunobiologii. (Le Journal de Microbiologie, d'Epidémiologie et d'Immunobiologie.) (Журнал Микробиологии, Эпидемиологии и Иммунобиологии.) Moskva.

Zhurnal Nauch. i Prakt. Vet. Med.—Zhurnal Nauchnoĭ i Prakticheskoĭ Veterinarnoĭ Meditsiny Izdavaemyĭ I͡Ur'evskim Veterinarnym Institutom. (Журналъ Научной и Практической Ветеринарной Медицины Издаваемый Юрьевскимъ Ветеринарнымъ Институтомъ.) (Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche und Practische Veterinärmedicin. Hrsg. von dem Veterinärinstitut zu Jurjew (Dorpat.)) Iur'ev.

Zhurnal Nevropat. i Psikhiat.—Zhurnal Nevropatologii i Psikhiatrii. [Journal of Neuropathology and Psychiatry.] (Журнал Невропатологии и Психиатрии.) Moskva.

Zhurnal Russk. Obshch. Okhran. Narod. Zdravii͡a.—Zhurnal Russkago Obshchestva Okhranenii͡a Narodnago Zdravii͡a. (Le Journal de la Société Russe d'Hygiène Publique.) (Журналъ Русскаго Общества Охраненія Народнаго Здравія.) S. Peterburg.

Zhurnal Usoversh. Vrach.—Zhurnal dli͡a Usovershenstvovanii͡a Vracheĭ. [Journal for the Improvement of Doctors.] Журнал для Усовершенствования Врачей).

Zoogeographica.—Zoogeographica. Internationales Archiv für Vergleichende und Kausale Tiergeographie. International Review for Comparative and Causal Animal Geography, Archives Internationales de Géographie Zoologique Comparée et Causale. Jena.

Zool. Vorträge.—Zoologische Vorträge. Leipzig.

Zoopathologica.—Zoopathologica. Scientific Contributions of the New York Zoological Society on the Diseases of Animals. New York.

Ztschr. Aerztl. Landpraxis.—Zeitschrift für Aerztliche Landpraxis. Frankfurt am Main.

Ztschr. Allg. Deutsch. Jagdschutzver. [Not available]

Ztschr. Chemotherap.—Zeitschrift für Chemotherapie und Verwandte Gebiete. Leipzig.

Ztschr. Chir. v. Chir.—Zeitschrift für Chirurgen von Chirurgen. Osterode und Goslar.

Ztschr. Fleischbeschau u. Fleischprod.—Zeitschrift für Fleischbeschau und Fleischproduction Sowie für Verwandte Wissensgebiete. [v. p.]

Ztschr. Gsndhtstech. u. Städtehyg.—Zeitschrift für Gesundheitstechnik und Städtehygiene. Dresden; Berlin.

Ztschr. Landwirthsch. Centr.-Ver. Prov. Sachsen.—Zeitschrift des Landwirthschaftlichen Central-Vereins der Provinz Sachsen. Halle.

Ztschr. Nahrungsmit.-Untersuch. u. Hyg.—Zeitschrift -für Nahrungsmittel-Untersuchung und Hygiene. Wien.

Ztschr. Nat.-u. Heilk. Ungarn.—Zeitschrift für Natur- und Heilkunde in Ungarn. Oedenburg.

Ztschr. Nordd. Chir.-Ver.—Zeitschrift des Norddeutschen Chirurgen-Vereins für Medicin, Chirurgie und Geburtshülfe. Magdeburg.

Ztschr. Phys. Diätet. Therap.—Zeitschrift für Physikalische und Diätettsche Therapie. Leipzig.

Ztschr. Spiritusind.—Zeitschrift für Spiritusindustrie. Offizielles Organ des Vereins der Spiritus-Fabrikanten in Deutschland, des Vereins der Stärke-Interessenten in Deutschland und der Brennerei-Berufsgenossenschaft. Berlin.

Ztschr. Syst. Hymenop. u. Dipt.—Zeitschrift für Systematische Hymenopterologie und Dipterologie. Teschendorf bei Stargard i. Mecklenburg.

Ztschr. Ver. Rübenzuckerindust. Zollverein.—Zeitschrift des Vereins für die Rübenzuckerindustrie im Zollverein. Berlin.

Ztschr. Vogelschutz u. Vogelk.—Zeitschrift für Vogelschutz und Vogelkunde. Berlin. [Not available]

Ztschr. Wissensch. Botan.—Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Botanik. Zürich.

Ztschr. Ziegenzucht. [Not available]

Ztschr. Zuckerindust. Böhmen.—Zeitschrift für Zuckerindustrie in Böhmen. Prag.

AUTHOR CATALOGUE

K.^{1} [Trichinenschauer]

1904 a.—Trichinöser Maulwurf [Abstract from Lüneburg. Anz.] <Ztschr. Ges. Fleischbeschau, v. 1 (12), Mar. 15, p. 184. [Ch^{c}.]

1905 a.—Tagesgeschichten. Finnenfund [in dem Rinde, in Warziczno] <Ztschr. Ges. Fleischbeschau, v. 2 (10), Feb. 15, p. 165. [Ch^{c}.]

K.^{2}

1923 a.—Um novo remedio contra a sarna <Brazil-Med., v. 37 (15), 14 Abril, p. 206. [W^{m}.]

K.^{3}

1942 a.—"Stomach staggers" and gid in sheep <Farmers' Gaz., v. 101 (44), Oct. 31, p. 508. [W^{a}.]

K.^{4}

(1928? a).—Vom Leberegel <Deutsche Jäger, v. 49 (30), p. 512.

[1928 b].—Idem [Abstract] <Jahrb. Jagdk. (1927), v. 9, p. 86. [W^{a}.]

K., A. T. [Missouri] *See* Kinsley, Albert Thomas.

K., D.

1935 a.—Ликвидация чесотки—это вопрос правильной организации и проведения противочесоточных мероприятий (La liquidation de la gâle n'est qu'une question d'organisation et d'application des mésures anti-gâleuses] [Russian text] <Sovet. Vet. (4), Apr., pp. 19–21. [W^{a}.]

K., G.

1943 a.—Как определить процентное содержание сернистого ангидрида в газокамере [How to determine the amount of sulphur dioxide in a gas chamber] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 20 (2), Feb., pp. 39–41. [W^{a}.]

K., M.

1930 a.—Метиљавост и њено сузбијање [*Fasciola hepatica* and its control] [Serbian text] <Jugoslov. Vet. Glasnik, v. 10 (10), Okt., pp. 300–301. [W^{a}.]

K., S. Z.

1934 a.—Schlimme Folgen des Fleischschmuggels. 41 Personen an Trichinose erkrankt <München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 85 (17), 25 Apr., p. 208. [W^{a}.]

1936 a.—Ist die Dasselbekämpfung schwierig? <München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 87 (42), Oct. 14, p. 504. [W^{a}.]

K., W.

1935 a.—Von der Fuchsräude <Deutsche Jagd, Ausgabe A, v. 3 (19), Aug. 9, pp. 354–355. (105. Band der Deutschen Jäger-Zeitung, Neudamm). [W^{a}.]

K-e.

1912 a.—*Cysticercus inermis* ja rakkomatopitoisen lihan käsitteleminen <Finsk Vet.-Tidskr., v. 18 (10), pp. 173–179. [W^{a}.]

Kaadt, Peter Simon. [1871–] [M. D., Portland, Oregon]

1927 a.—Tapeworm infestation <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 88 (26), June 25, p. 2047. [W^{a}.]

Kaas, Hartvig Huitfeldt. *See* Huitfeldt-Kaas, Hartvig.

Kabaker, J. *See* Merklen, Prosper; Waltz, R.; Albot, G.; and Kabaker, J.

Kabeda, I. See Matoisaki, S.; and Kabeda, I.

Kabelík, J. [Prof. Dr., Olmütz]

1929 a.—Eine Bemerkung zur Arbeit des Herrn Dr. G. J. Perekropoff: "Zur Morphologie der Parasiten der chronischen Malaria". (Centralbl. f. Bakt. Abt. I. Orig. Bd. 108. 1928. S. 26) <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 110 (1–3), 2 Jan., pp. 111–112. [W^{a}.]

Kabeshima, Tamezo. [M. D., Surg. Capt., Imp. Japan. Navy]

1926 a.—On the filterability of *Spirochaeta ictero-haemorrhagiae* <Far East. Ass. Trop. Med. Tr. 6. Bien. Cong. (Tokyo, 1925), v. 2, pp. 139–142. [W^{a}.]

Kabeshima, Yoshiaki.

(1927 a).—On a case of carcinoma in the biliary duct having infection of numerous flukes in the liver <Gann, Tokyo, v. 21 (4), Dec., pp. 20–29.

1928 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan Med. World, v. 8 (3), Mar. 15, p. 73. [W^{a}.]

Kabitz, Hermann. [–1929] [Kreistierarzt a. D., Pyrmont] [*For necrology see* Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 39 (11), 1 März, 1929, p. 204] [W^{a}.]

1895 a.—Ueber die Beurtheilung finnigen Rindfleisches <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 5 (12), Sept., pp. 223–229. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1895 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol. 1. Abt., v. 18 (19), 15 Nov., p. 595. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1895 c.—Idem [Abstract of 1895 a] <Hyg. Rundschau, v. 5 (24), 15 Dec., pp. 1146–1147. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1896 a.—Ein leicht herstellbarer Thermostat für Finnenuntersuchungen <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 6 (8), Mai, pp. 149–151, figs. 1–3. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1897 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., v. 21 (10), 30 März, p. 418. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1899 a.—Die Projektion, ein zuverlässiges Mittel zur Ausführung oder Kontrolle der Trichinenschau <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 9 (10), Juli, pp. 187–189. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1900 a.—Die Projection in der Trichinenbeschau <Verhandl. Gesellsch. Deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte (71. Versamml., München 1899), 2. Theil, 2. Hälfte, pp. 637–641, 1 fig. [W^{m}.]

1901 a.—La triquinoscopia por proyección <Gac. Med. Zool., an 25, 4. época, 2. s., v. 6 (6), 15 Mar., pp. 83–85; (7), 1 Abril, pp. 99–103. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1908 a.—Bericht, betreffend die Ausführung der Trichinenschau mit Hilfe des K. Zeissschen Trichinoskops (Projektions apparat) <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 18 (12), Sept., pp. 378–381. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Kabler, Paul. [Ph. D., Minneapolis, Minn.]
1935 a.—Incidence of infection with intestinal protozoa in Minnesota <Am. J. Med. Sc., n. s., v. 190, pp. 103–106. [W^m.]

Kablukov, A. F. [Каблуков, А. Ф.]
1903 a.—Первично-одиночный эхинококкъ яичника [Primary unilocular *Echinococcus* of the ovary] [Russian text] <Med. Obozr., v. 59, pp. 647–650. [W^m.]

1903 b.—Къ этіологіи аппендицита въ зависимости отъ постороннихъ тѣлъ: Случай аппендицита, обусловленный присутствіемъ въ придаткѣ острицъ [Etiology of appendicitis dependent upon foreign bodies: Case of appendicitis, caused by the presence of the Oxyuris in the appendix] [Russian text] <Med. Obozr., v. 60, pp. 77–83. [W^m.]

1904 a.—Эхинококковая болѣзнь въ Крыму [Echinococcus in the Crimea] [Russian text] <Med. Obozr., v. 61, pp. 809–819. [W^m.]

1904 b.—Эхинококковая болѣзнь въ Крыму. Множественные эхинококки брюшной полости [Echinococcus disease in the Crimea. Multiple Echinococcus of the abdominal cavity] [Russian text] <Med. Obozr., year 31, v. 62 (16), pp. 211–222. [W^m.]

1904 c.—Appendicitis caused by pin-worms [Abstract of 1903 b] <Am. Med., v. 7 (6), Feb. 6, p. 241. [W^a, W^m.]

1904 d.—Эхинококковая болѣзнь въ Крыму. 58 эхинококкотомий въ печени [Echinococcus disease in the Crimea. 58 echinococcotomies of the liver] [Russian text] <Med. Obozr., year 31, v. 62 (23), pp. 709–732. [W^m.]

1905 a.—Splenectomy for hydatid cyst [Abstract of 1904 a] <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 45 (26), Dec. 23, p. 1994. [W^a, W^m.]

1905 b.—Эхинококковая болѣзнь въ Крыму. Къ казуистикѣ эхинококковъ различныхъ органовъ и тканей человѣческаго тѣла [Echinococcus disease in the Crimea. Casuistics of Echinococcus of the different organs and tissues of the human body] [Russian text] <Med. Obozr. year 32, v. 64 (16), pp. 247–256. [W^m.]

1905 c.—Die Echinokokkenkrankheit in der Krim <Arch. Klin. Chir., v. 78 (1), pp. 85–96. [W^m.]

1905 d.—Idem [Abstract] <Deutsche Med. Wchnsch., v. 31 (49), 7 Dec., p. 1981, [W^a, W^m.]

1905 e.—Multiple Echinokokken der Bauchhöhle <Arch. Klin. Chir., v. 78 (1), pp. 97–110. [W^m.]

1905 f.—Idem [Abstract] <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 52 (50), 12 Dec., p. 2434. [W^a, W^m.]

1906 a.—Beitrag zur Casuistik des Echinococcus der verschiedenen Organe und Gewebe des menschlichen Körpers <Arch. Klin. Chir., v. 79 (2), pp. 576–586. [W^m.]

1907 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Ref. v. 39 (23–25), 25 Mai, p. 782. [W^a, W^m.]

Kaburaki, Tokio. [Research Student, Imp. Univ., Tokio]
1921 a.—Fauna of the Chilka Lake. On some leeches from the Chilka Lake <Mem. Indian Mus., v. 5 (9), Sept., pp. 661–675, illus. [W^a.]

1921 b.—Note on the leech *Limnatis nilotica* <Rec. Indian Mus., v. 18 (5), Apr., pp. 213–214. [W^a.]

1925 a.—An interesting alloeocoel infesting the alimentary canal of *Metacrinus rotundus* P. H. C. <Annot. Zool. Japon., v. 10 (7), Mar., pp. 299–310, 1 fig. [Published Mar. 31] [W^a, W^c.]

1934 a.—Effect of some exotic plants and animals upon the flora and fauna of Japan <Proc. 5. Pacific Sc. Cong. (Canada, 1933), v. 1, pp. 801–805. [W^a.]

Kaburaki, Tokio; and Imamura, Shigemoto.
1932 a.—Mermithid-worm parasitic in leafhoppers, with notes on its life history and habits <Proc. Imp. Acad., Tokyo, v. 8 (4), Apr., pp. 139–141, figs. 1–6. [W^a.]

1932 b.—A new mermithid-worm parasitic in the rice borer, with notes on its life history and habits <Proc. Imp. Acad., Tokyo, v. 8 (3), Mar., pp. 109–112, figs. 1–6. [W^a.]

1933 a.—Descriptions of two new soil nemas in the Nikko District <Proc. Imp. Acad., Tokyo, v. 9 (3), Mar., pp. 134–136, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

Kaburaki, Tokio; and Iyatomi, Kisabu.
1933 a.—Notes on sex in *Amphimermis zuimushi* Kab. et Im. <Proc. Imp. Acad., Tokyo, v. 9 (7), July, pp. 333–336. [W^a.]

Kacerowsky, Wenzel.
1915 a.—Bexytol als Läusemittel <Thierärztl. Centralbl., v. 38 (24), 20 Aug., p. 249. [W^a.]

Kachalova, E. K. [Качалова, Е. К.]
See Mironov, V. S.; Nabokov, V. A.; and Kachalova, E. K.

Kacharević, Dragomir Zh. [Качаревић, Драгомир Ж.]
1940 a.—Борба противу маларије у Београдској тврѣави (La lutte contre le paludisme dans la forteresse de Beograd) <Vojno-San. Glasnik, v. 11 (2), Apr.–June, pp. 297–306, illus; French and English summaries, pp. 11–13. [W^m.]

Kachi, Giheida. [Dr., Path. Inst., Aichi-Med. Akad., Nagoya]
(1921 a).—Comparative study of the collection of the eggs and the smear test in the test of the parasite's eggs in the feces <Chuo Igakkwai Zasshi, Nagoya (157), July.

(1921 b).—On the comparative studies on the collection of the parasites' eggs and smear preparation in the demonstration of parasites' eggs in the feces <Chuo Igakkwai Zasshi Nagoya, v. 28 (5), Sept.

(1922 a).—On the distribution of *Clonorchis sinensis* in Aichi prefecture <Aichi Igakkwai Zasshi, Nagoya, v. 29 (4), July.

(1922 b).—Report on the examination of the students of the Normal School in Aichi Prefecture for the intestinal parasites, and a comparative study on the frequency of the intestinal parasitism during the school boarding life and home life at vacation <Aichi Igakkwai Zasshi, Nagoya, v. 29 (2), Mar., p. 147.

Kachi, Giheida; and Midorikawa, Ban.
[1924 a].—Ueber die Leberzirrhose bei der Ratte, hervorgerufen durch Infektion von *Hepaticola hepatica* [Abstract] <Tr. Japan. Path. Soc. (Osaka, Apr. 4–6), v. 14, pp. 176–177. [W^m, Y^{am}.]

Kachi, Giheida; and Tashiro, Suyekichi.
(1923 a).—Contributions to the experiment on the inefficient method of collection of parasites' eggs in feces <Aichi Igakkwai Zasshi, Nagoya, v. 30 (6), Nov.

1924 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan Med. World, v. 4 (2), Feb. 15, p. 37. [W^a.]

Kachinskiĭ, I. A. [*See also* Kaczyński. Józef]
1903 a.—Malaria du gros bétail [Abstract of report before 1. Cong. Vet. Russes, St. Petersburg, Jan.] <Rev. Gén. Méd. Vét., Toulouse, v. 2 (23), 1 Dec., pp. 600–601. [W^a.]

1905 a.—Интересный случай пироплазмоза крупного рогатаго скота [Interesting case of piroplasmosis of cattle.] [Russian text] <Arkh. Vet. Nauk, S.-Peterburg, v. 35 (4), pp. 287–293, 4 figs. [W^a.]

1906 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Rev. Gén. Méd. Vét., Toulouse (80), v. 7, 15 Avril, pp. 433–434. [W^a, W^m.]

Kachko, I. [Качко, И.]
1930 a.—Остання епидемія трихінельозу у Київі. [Epidemic of trichinosis at Kiev] [Ukrainian text] <Vet. Dilo, Kharkiv (75), v. 8 (2), Li͡utiĭ, pp. 31–33. [W^a.]

Kacourek, Franz.
(1877 a).—Der Riesenkratzer (*Echinorhynchus gigas*) als Ursache einer seuchenartigen Sterblichkeit in einer Schweineherde <Oesterr. Monatschr. Thierh., 2. Jhg. 2. No. 10.

Kaczyński, Józef. [*See also* Kachinskiĭ, I. A.]
1901 a.—Malarya u bydła rogatego (Malaria s. haemoglobinuria toxaemica) <Przegl. Wet., v. 16 (7), July, pp. 228–231; (8–9) Aug.–Sept., pp. 269–282, pl. [W^m.]

(1903 a).—[Die Malaria des Rindes] [Russian text] <Arb. 1. Allrussisch. Vet.–Cong. St. Petersb., v. 1, p. 1.

1903 b.—Die Malaria des Rindes (Malaria s. Haemoglobinuriatoxaemia) [Abstract of 1901 a] <Jahresb. Fortschr. Lehre Path. Mikro-Organism. (Baumgarten) (1901), v. 17, pp. 677, 692–693. [W^a.]

1904 a.—Die Malaria des Rindes [Abstract of 1903 a] Jahresb. Leistung. Vet.-Med. (1903), v. 23, p. 78. [W^a.]

Kadaner, M.
1924 a.—La pathologie des indigenes de la région de Lokandu <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 4 (2), Nov., pp. 149–155. [W^a.]

Kadaner, M.; and Corti, E.
1933 a.—Etude d'une epidémie ayant sevi parmi les Européens de Stanleyville et duē vraisemblablement à *L. icterohemorragiae* <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 13 (3), 30 Oct., pp. 285–315, 10 graphs. [W^a.]

Kádár, Mihály. [Sarkad]
1934 a.—Kolumbácsi légyraj okozta mérgezési esetek gyógyulása [Treatment for oedema from the bite of *Simulium columbaczense*] [Hungarian text] <Állat. Lapok, v. 57 (11), Jún. 1, p. 157. [W^a.]

Kádár, Mihály—Continued.
1940 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Vet. Bull. [Imp. Bureau Animal Health] Weybridge, Eng., v. 10 (8), Aug., p. 590. [W^a.]

Kaddour, Félix.
1888 a.—Des accidents causés par l'Hæmopis ou sangsue de cheval, en Tunisie <Bull. Soc. Anat.-Clin. Lille, v. 3, pp. 43–50. [W^m.]

1888 b.—Idem <J. Sc. Méd. Lille, an. 11, v. 1 (6), 10 Fév., pp. 121–128. [W^m.]

Kaden, Bernhard.
1914 a.—Seltener Fleischbeschaubefund <Deutsche Fleischbeschauer-Ztg., v. 11 (4), 15 Feb., p. 42. [W^a.]

Kadenatsiĭ, A. N. [Каденаций, А. Н.]
(1940 a).—Гельминтофауна пушных и промысловых животных Дальневосточного края [Helminthic fauna of wild and domesticated fur-bearing animals in the Far East Region] [Russian text]. Diss. (Inst. Helminth. Akad. Skrjabin).

1940 b.—Клонорхоз (печеночноглистная болезнь) у свиней в Хабаровском крае [Clonorchiasis (liver helminth disease) of swine in the Khabarovsk region] [Russian text] <Sovet. Vet., v. 17 (1), Jan., p. 29. [W^a.]

Kadenský, Bohumil. [Dr., Praha]
1939 a.—O poživatelnosti zbytků vepřového masa po trichinoskopickém vyšetření <Zvěrolék. Obzor, v. 32 (3), Feb. 5, pp. 70–75. [W^a.]

Kadi, A.
(1923 a).—Egyptian splenomegaly, the result of intestinal bilharziasis [Arabic text] <J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 6, pp. 273–279.

Kadi, O.
(1915 a).—Essai de répartition géographique de l'échinococcose en Algérie. Thèse (Alger)

Kadiaschwili, G. L. *See* Kadiashvili, G. L.

Kadiashvili.
(1926 a).—Die Räude der Kamele <Vestnik Sovrem. Vet. (4), pp. 18–19.

1927 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Jahresb. Leistung, Vet.-Med. (1926), v. 46, 2. Hälfte. p. 1235. [W^a.]

Kadiashvili, G. L. [*See also* Obolduev, G. A.; Kadiashvili, G. L.; Podkopaev, V. P.; Galuzo, I. G.; and Bernadskai͡a, Z. M.]
(1931 a).—Is biologii kleschtscha *Hyalomma aegyptium* (Zur Biologie der Zecke *Hyalomma aegyptium* L.) [Russian text] <Vet. Spetsialist Sotsial. Stroike (21–22), pp. 43–45.

1932 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 38 (15), 10 Apr., p. 250. [W^a.]

Kadić, Marko. [Dr., Županja]
1928 a.—Metiljavost u Kraljevini Srba, Hrvata i Slovenaca u godini 1926–27. (Referat na VI. konferenciji Vukovarske sekcije u Zemunu) [Liver-fluke in the Kingdom of the Serbs, Croats and Slovenes in 1926–27] <Jugoslov. Vet. Glasnik, v. 8 (12), Dec., pp. 354–355. [W^a.]

1929 a.—Idem [Abstract] (Die Distomatose in Jugoslovien im Jahre 1926–27.) (Vortrag) <Jahresb. Vet.-Med. (1928), v. 48, pt. 2, pp. 1113–1114. [W^a.]

Kadlets, N. A. [Кадлец, Н. А.]; and Kubarev, M. V.

1930 a.—К вопросу о гастрофиломиазе (5 случаев "creeping disease"). (On the question of gastrophilomiasis. (5 cases of creeping disease) <Vestnik Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Parazitol., v. 9 (3), pp. 407–425, figs. 1–9; English summary, p. 425. [W^a.]

Kadlez. *See* Kadlets.

Kadner, Carl G. [Dept. Biol. Sc., Loyola Univ. Los Angeles] [*See also* Herms, William Brodbeck; and Kadner, Carl G.; *and* Herms, William Brodbeck; Kadner, Carl G.; Galindo V., P.; and Armstrong, D. F.]

1941 a.—Pigeon malaria in California <Science, n. s. (2412), v. 93, Mar. 21, p. 281. [W^a.]

Kadocsa, Gyula.

1916 a.—A marhabögöly irtásáról <Allat. Lapok, v. 39 (17), 22 Apr., pp. 113–115. [W^a.]

1916 b.—Idem [Abstract] (Ueber Abdasseln) <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 32 (33), 17 Aug., p. 391. [W^a.]

1925 a.—A marhabögöly életmódja, kártétele s irtása <Állat. Lapok. v. 48 (14), 15 Júly, pp. 148–149; (15), Aug. 1, pp. 159–161. [W^a.]

1938 a.—Óvantag irtása [Reply to query] <Természettud. Közlöny (1081), v. 70, Mar., p. 192. [W^a.]

Kadouma, Kenji.

1932 a.—[On a thread worm parasitic on *Leptodora kindti* from Lake Biwa] [Japanese text] <Rep. 4. Cong. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., pp. 16–17. [Issued June 13] [W^a.]

(1933 a).—[The practice of parasitology] [Japanese text] <Osaka Hakubutsu Gakkwai Shiru, v. 5, pp. 12–32.

Käb, E. [Dr., Asst. Med. Klin. Univ. München] [*See also* Witzigmann, Joseph; and Käb, E.]

1936 a.—Ungezieferbekämpfung durch Antiformin bei Hund und Katze <Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 42 (30), July 26, pp. 581–582. [W^a.]

Kaefer, Victor. [1864–]

1891 a.—Ein Fall von Echinococcus zwischen Magen und Milz. Diss. 23 pp. Tübingen. [W^m.]

Kaemmerer, Hugo. [Prof., München]

1931 a.—[Trichozephalus - Bekämpfung] [Reply to query] <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 78 (46), 13 Nov., pp. 1957–1958. [W^a.]

1935 a.—[Bandwurmkuren] [Reply to query] <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 82 (8), 21 Feb., p. 297. [W^a.]

Kaemmerer, Julius.

1870 a.—Ueber Trichinosis. Diss. (Würtzburg). 22 pp. Heidelberg. [W^m.]

Kämpfer.

(1911 a).—Die mikroskopische Fleischbeschau (Trichinenschau) <Rundschau Geb. Ges. Fleischbeschau u. Trichinenschau, v. 12, p. 224.

Kaempfer, Engelbert. *See* Kempfer, Engelbert.

Kaempfer, Paul. [Approb. Tierarzt, Cöln]

1910 a.—Ueber multiple Cysten in der Leber des Pferdes. Diss. (Bern). 33 pp. Hannover. [W^a.]

Käppel. [Dr. Phil., Amtstierarzt, Leipzig]

1893 a.—Versuche über die toxische Wirkung des Santonins an Hunden <Ber. Veterinärw. Königr. Sachs. (1892), 37. J., pp. 159–161. [W^a, W^m.]

Käppel—Continued.

1894 a.—Santonin in the dog [Abstract of 1893 a] <Am. Vet. Rev., v. 18, May, pp. 116–117. [W^a, W^m.]

1894 b.—Versuche mit *Oleum filicis aethereum* und *Extractum filicis* als Antitänica <Ber. Veterinärw. Königr. Sachs. (1893), v. 38, pp. 188–191. [W^a.]

1904 a.—Grössenverhältnisse der Rinderfinne <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 12 (15), 9 Apr., p. 143. [W^a, W^m.]

1904 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Fortschr. Vet.-Hyg., v. 2 (4), Juli, p. 136. [W^a, W^m.]

Käppel, Arth. Horst. [Stellv. Schlachthofdir., Leipzig]

1922 a.—Trichinenfunde <Ber. Veterinärw. Freistaat Sachsen (1920), v. 65, p. 195. [W^a.]

Käsermann, H. *See* Mühlemann, H.; and Käsermann, H.

Kaesewurm. [Wissensch. Hilfsarbeiter, Hyg. Inst. Tierärztl. Hochschule, Berlin]

1902 a.—Der derzeitige Stand der Forschung betreffend die afrikanische Pferdesterbe und deren Bekämpfung <Ztschr. Veterinärk., v. 14 (1), Jan., pp. 8–18, 1 fig.; (2), Feb., pp. 63–71. [W^m.]

1903 a.—A délafrikai loveszre vonatkozó vizsgálatok jelenlegi állása [Abstract of 1902 a] <Allat. Lapok, v. 26 (18), Szept. 15, pp. 596–601. [W^a.]

1904 a.—Neue Trichinenschaumikroskope <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 14 (8), Mai, pp. 269–271, figs. 1–4. [W^a, W^m.]

Käsewurm, P.; and Steinbrück, H.

1904 a.—Tierische Parasiten als Krankheitserreger bei Haustieren <Ergebn. Allg. Path. u. Path. Anat. (1902), v. 8, 1. Abt., pp. 366–402. [W^a.]

Käsmann, Eduard. [Schlachthoftrichinenschauer, Nürnberg]

1910 a.—Die Landesverbände der Fleischbeschauer und Trichinenschauer und ihre Gliederung <Rundschau Geb. Ges. Fleischbeschau u. Trichinenschau, v. 11 (4), Feb. 15, pp. 58–60. [Ch^c.]

Kästenbaum, Hugo.

1899 a.—Grundriss der Thierseuchen und Parasiten-Krankheiten. Für Landwirthe und Studierende. viii+281 pp., 39 figs. Wien u. Leipzig. [W^a.]

1900 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Arch. Wissensch. u. Prakt. Thierh., v. 26 (1), pp. 80–81. [W^a, W^m.]

Kaestner, Paul. [Tierarzt, Berlin]

1906 a.—Die tierpathogenen Protozoen. vii+161 pp., 42 figs. Berlin. [W^a.]

1906 b.—Die Trypanosomen als Parasiten und Krankheitserreger. Sammelreferat <Ztschr. Infektionskr. Haustiere, v. 1 (4–5), 2 Juni, pp. 395–408, fig. 1; (6), 18 Aug., pp. 475–485, fig. 2. [W^a.]

1907 a.—Protozoën als Erreger von Krankheiten bei Tieren <Ergebn. Allg. Path. u. Path. Anat. (1906), 1. Abt., v. 11, pp. 455–514. [W^a.]

1907 b.—Трипанозомы, какъ паразиты и возбудители болѣзней [Trypanosomes as parasites and cause of disease] [Russian text] <Arkh. Vet. Nauk, S.-Peterburg, v. 37 (2), pp. 146–166. [W^m.]

Kafeke-Lyck.

1910 a.—Buch- und Kassenführung auf kleineren Schlachthöfen. Zugleich eine Antwort auf Frage Nr. 302 <Deutsche Schlacht- u. Viehhof-Ztg., v. 10 (3), Jan. 16, pp. 34–36. [W^a.]

Kafka, M. Martyn. [New York, N. Y.]

1944 a.—Aviation and tropical diseases <Med. Rec., New York, v. 157 (5), May, p. 294. [W^a.]

Kaforke, Emil. [Berlin]

1936 a.—Tierische Schmarotzer <Gefled. Welt, v. 65 (5), Jan. 30, pp. 52–53. [W^a.]

Kagal’nitskiĭ, G. M. [Кагальницкий Г. М.]

1936 a.—Реакция каццони с разведением реактика [Die Kazzoni-Reaktion mit verdünntem Reaktiv] [Russian text] <Klin. Med., Moskva, v. 14 (12), pp. 1842–1843. [W^m.]

1936 b.—Echinococcus des Ileosakralgelenkes <Zentralbl. Chir., v. 63 (29), July 18, pp. 1705–1708, illus. [W^m.]

Kagalovskai͡a, M. P. [Кагаловская, М. П.] See Iakobson, T. T.; Kagalovskai͡a, M. P.; and Klimova, K. I.

Kagan, N. V. [Каган, Н. В.] [Virusabt. A. M. Gorki-Allunion Inst. Exper. Med. "Viem", Moscow] [*See also* Smorodintsev, A. A.; Kagan, N. V.; Levkovich, E. N.; and Dankovskiĭ, N. L.; *and* Levkovich, E. N.; and Kagan, N. V.; *and* Smorodintsev, A. A.; Kagan, N. V.; and Levkovich, E. N.]

1939 a.—Экспериментальные материалы к активной иммунизации мышей против весенне-летнего (клещевого) энцефалита препаратами живого и убитого вируса (Experimental contributions to active immunization of mice against the spring-summer (tick-borne) encephalitis by means of preparations of live and killed virus) [Russian text; English summary] <Arkh. Biol. Nauk, v. 56 (2), pp. 97–111. [W^a.]

Kaganov, A. S. [Каганов, А. С.]

1928 a.—К казуистике эхинококка селезенки [Echinococcus of the spleen] [Russian text] <Vestnik Khir., v. 13 (37–38), pp. 348–352, illus. [W^m.]

Kagawa, Sakae; and Kuyama, Shosaku.

1935 a.—Ueber ein Distomum aus dem Darm von *Megalobatrachus japonicus* [Japanese text; German summary] <Okayama Igakkai Zasshi (543), v. 47 (4), Apr., pp. 1058–1062 (pp. 224–228), pls. [W^m.]

Kagawa, Tetsuo. [Dr., Tokyo]

1922 a.—Le sokôshô. Les recherches sur l'agent pathogène de cette affection [Letter dated Jan. 3] <Progres Med., Paris, [v. 37] (8), Feb. 25, pp. 91–92. [W^m.]

Kagaya, J. *See* Tanaka, Keïsuke; Kaiwa, J.; Teramura, S.; and Kagaya, J.

Kagaya, Kiichi. [Bacterio-Serological Dept.]

1930 a.—A critical investigation on type-problem existing among strains of *Leptospira ictero-haemorrhagiae* found in Japan <Japan. J. Exper. Med., Govt. Inst. Infect. Dis., Tokyo Imp. Univ., v. 7 (3), Aug. 10, pp. 409–412. [W^a.]

1930 b.—The experimental study on the difference between the *Leptospira ictero-haemorrhagiae* and the water Leptospira <Japan. J. Exper. Med., Govt. Inst. Infect. Dis., Tokyo Imp. Univ., v. 7 (3), Aug. 10, pp. 393–407. [W^a.]

Kagels, P.

(1924 a).—Was soll und muss jeder Schafhalter von der Leberegelseuche wissen, und wie kann diese Krankheit bekämpft werden? <Deutsche Schäferei-Ztg., (13).

Kager, E.

(1936 a).—Beitrag zur Pathologie der Haut des Hundes. Inaug.-Diss. (Leipzig).

Kagy, Edwin Stewart. [Dept. Trop. Med., School Med., Tulane Univ. Louisiana] *See also* Craig, Charles Franklin; and Kagy, Edwin Stewart; *and* Faust, Ernest Carroll; and Kagy, Edwin Stewart]

1938 a.—The amebiasis problem <Mil. Surgeon, v. 83 (2), Aug., pp. 158–168. [W^a.]

Kagy, Edwin Stewart; and Faust, Ernest Carroll.

1930 a.—Effect of feeding raw liver to dogs infected with *Endamoeba histolytica* [Preliminary paper] <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 28 (3), Dec., pp. 252–253. [W^a.]

Kahali, B. S. [M. B.] *See* Gupta, J. C.; Kahli, B. S.; and Ganguly, S. C.

Kahane, Max. [Dr.]

1894 a.—Ueber das Vorkommen lebender Parasiten im Blute und in Geschwulstzellen bei Carcinomatösen. Vorläufige Mittheilungen <Centralbl. Bakteriol., v. 15 (12), 24 März, pp. 413–419. [W^a, W^m.]

1894 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Hyg. Rundschau, v. 4 (24), 15 Dec., pp. 1127–1128. [W^a, W^m.]

1894 c.—Living parasites in the blood of cancerous persons [Abstract of 1894 a] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., [2. s., v. 14] (5), Oct., p. 580. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

1894 d.—Weitere Mittheilungen über das Vorkommen lebender Parasiten im Blute und in den Geschwulstzellen bei Carcinomatösen <Centralbl. Bakteriol., v. 15 (17), 1 Mai, pp. 629–634, 1 table. [W^a, W^m.]

1895 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Allg. Path. u. Path. Anat., v. 6 (2), 30 Jan., pp. 71–72. [W^a, W^m.]

1895 b.—Living parasites in the blood of cancerous persons [Same as 1894 c] <Veterinarian, London (807), v. 68, 4. s. (483), v. 41, Mar., pp. 181–182. [W^a, W^m.]

1895 c.—Versuch einer Theorie des Carcinoms auf biologischer Grundlage <Centralbl. Allg. Path. u. Path. Anat., v. 6 (17), Sept. 26, pp. 673–689. [W^m.]

Kahane, Regina. [Dr., Gewesen. Asst.-Aerztin, Schweiz. Pflegerinnenschule, Frauenspital, Zürich]

1907 a.—Beitrag zur Trichozephaliasis <Cor.-Bl. Schweiz. Aerzte, v. 37 (8), 15 Apr., pp. 235–241. [W^m.]

1907 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 33 (18), 2 Mai, p. 733. [W^a, W^m.]

1907 c.—Fatal trichocephaliasis [Abstract of 1907 a] <Brit. Med. J. (2439), v. 2, Sept. 28, Epit. Cur. Med. Lit., p. 45 [W^a, W^m.]

Kahane, Zygmunt. [Prof.-Adjunkt, Höh. Landwirtschaftl. Landeslehranstalt, Dublany bei Lemberg]

1878 a.—Budowa Tasiemca nastroszonego, (*Tænia perfoliata* (Göze) jako przyczynek do Anatomii i Histologii Ogniwców (Cestodes) <Pam. Akad. Umiej. Krakow., Wydz, Matemat.-Przyr., v. 4, pp. 63–123, pls. 1–2. [W^m, W^c.]

1880 a.—Anatomie von *Tænia perfoliata* Göze, als Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Cestoden [Transl. of 1878 a] <Ztschr. Wissensch. Zool., v. 34 (2), 7 Mai, pp. 175–254, 1 fig., pl. 8, figs. 1–19. [W^a.]

Kahil, J. [Docteur, Caire]

1932 a.—Contre-indications de l'émétique dans le traitement de la bilharziose <Compt. Rend. Cong. Internat. Méd. Trop. et Hyg. (Le Caire, Déc. 1928), v. 4, pp. 761–765. [W^{a}.]

Kahl, A. [Hamburg]

1930 a.—Urtiere oder Protozoa. I. Wimpertiere oder Ciliata (Infusoria). Eine Bearbeitung der freilebenden und ectocommensalen Infusorien der Erde, unter Ausschluss der marinen Tintinnidae . . . I. Allgemeiner Teil und Prostomata <Tierwelt Deutschlands (Dahl), iv, 180 pp., 1 map, illus. [W^{a}.]

1931 a.—Urtiere oder Protozoa. I. Wimpertiere oder Ciliata (Infusoria). Eine Bearbeitung der freilebenden und ectocommensalen Infusorien der Erde, unter Ausschluss der marinen Tintinnidae . . . 2. Holotricha <Tierwelt Deutschlands (Dahl), pp. 181–398, front. (map), illus. [W^{a}.]

1934 a.—Ciliata entocommensalia et parasitica <Tierwelt Nord- u. Ostsee (Grimpe u. Wagler), Lief. 26. Teil II. c 4, pp. II. c 147–II. c 183, figs. 1–7. [Signature date on p. 183: Feb. 1934] [W^{a}.]

1935 a.—Urtiere oder Protozoa. I. Wimpertiere oder Ciliata (Infusoria). Eine Bearbeitung der freilebenden und ectocommensalen Infusorien der Erde, unter Ausschluss der marinen Tintinnidae. 4. Peritricha und Chonotricha <Tierwelt Deutschlands (Dahl), 30. Teil, pp. 651–886, illus. [W^{a}.]

Kahl, J.

1881 a.—Czerwie (larvæ) muchy (*Phora rufipes*, Meigen) w żołądku człowieka [Larvæ in stomach] <Medycyna. Warszawa. v. 9 (6), 24 Stycznia (=5 Lutego), pp. 81–84, 7 figs. [W^{m}.]

Kahl, Wilhelm. [Fischereibiol. Abt. Hamburg. Zool. Mus. u. Inst.]

1936 a.—Befall der Lunge mit dem Fadenwurm *Otostrongylus circumlitus* als Todesursache bei Seehunden <Zool. Garten, n. F., v. 8 (10–12), Oct., pp. 295–297, fig. 1. [W^{a}.]

1936 b.—Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Nematoden *Contracaecum clavatum* Rud. <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 8 (5), Aug. 3, pp. 509–520, figs. 1–10. [W^{a}.]

1937 a.—Eine Tetrarhynchidenlarve aus der Muskulatur von *Sebastes marinus* L. <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 9 (3), Apr. 28, pp. 373–393, illus. [W^{a}.]

1938 a.—Nematoden in Seefischen I. Erhebungen über die durch Larven von *Porrocaecum decipiens* Krabbe in Fischwirten hervorgerufenen geweblichen Veränderungen und Kapselbildungen <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 10(3), pp. 415–431, illus. [Issued Aug. 19] [W^{a}.]

1938 b.—Nematoden in Seefischen. II. Erhebungen über den Befall von Seefischen mit Larven von *Anacanthocheilus rotundatus* (Rudolphi) und die durch diese Larven hervorgerufenen Reaktionen des Wirtsgewebes <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 10 (4), pp. 513–534, illus. [Issued Oct. 17] [W^{a}.]

1939 a.—Nematoden in Seefischen. III. Statistische Erhebungen über den Nematodenbefall von Seefischen <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 11 (1), pp. 16–41, illus. [Issued July 13] [W^{a}.]

von Kahlden, C.

1897 a.—Ueber Wucherungsvorgange am Ependym Epithel bei Gegenwart von Cysticerken <Beitr. Path. Anat. u. Allg. Path., v. 21 (2), pp. 297–307, pl. 16, fig. 2. [W^{m}.]

Kahleis. [Dr., Amtsphysikus u. Armenarzt Gröbzig]

1821 a.—Ueber Chabert's Oel gegen den Bandwurm <J. Pract. Heilk., v. 53 (5), Nov., pp. 36–43. [W^{m}.]

Kahls, Otto. [Asst. Tierarzt Dr.] [1896–1931] [*For necrology see* Oesterr. Tierarzt, v. 4 (30), 21 Dez. 1931, p. 273] [W^{a}.] [*See also* Fiebiger, Josef; and Kahls, Otto]

(1928 a.)—Masseninfektionen mit Myxosporidien bei Fischen. Inaug.-Diss. (Wien).

1930 a.—Durch Saugwürmer verursachte Fischkrankheiten <Oesterr. Fisch.-Ztg., v. 27 (6), Mar. 15, pp. 53–56. [W^{f}.]

Kahlstorf. [Dr. Rostock] *See* Lehmann, J. C.; and Kahlstorf.

Kahlstorf, A. [Dr., Voluntarasst. Röntgenabt. Städt. Krankenanst. Bremen]

1928 a.—Experimentelle Untersuchungen an Ascariseiern über die Wirkung der fraktionierten Röntgenbestrahlung <Strahlentherapie, v. 31 (1), pp. 199–206. [Issued Dec. 22] [W^{m}.]

Kahn, Akber. [Vet. Surg., Whadwan State]

[1892 a].—[Disease of the horns in bullocks] [Read July 22] <Tr. Bombay Vet. Ass., pp. 3–4. [W^{a}.]

Kahn, Isador William. [1890–] [M. D., F. A. C. S., New York. Dept. Gynec., N. York Post-Grad. Med. School and Hosp., Columbia Univ.]

1934 a.—The treatment of *Trichomonas vaginalis* vaginitis with sodium perborate and quinine <Am. J. Obst. and Gynec., v. 28 (4), Oct., pp. 511–514, illus. [W^{m}.]

Kahn, Léon-Z. [1870–]

1897 a.—Etudes sur la regénération du foie dans les états pathologiques. (Kystes hydatiques; cirrhose alcoolique hypertrophique.) Diss. 102 pp., 1 l., 4 pls. Paris. [W^{m}.]

Kahn, Max [M. D., Pittsburgh] [*See also* Booth, Bradford Allen; Goehring, William N.: and Kahn, Max]

1917 a.—Thymol treatment of trichinosis <N. York Med. J. [etc.] (2011), v. 105 (24), June 16, pp. 1137–1138. [W^{a}.]

Kahn, Morel. *See* Morel-Kahn.

Kahn, Reuben Leon. [M. S., D. Sc., Univ. Michigan]

[1936 a].—Tissue immunity. 707 pp., illus. Springfield; Baltimore. [W^{m}.]

Kai, Toshiwo.

(1923 a).—On resistance of the erythrocytes against hypotonic solution and saponin solution as well as blood findings in ankylostomiasis <Fukuoka Ikwadaigaku Zasshi, v. 16 (3), no. 3, Mar.

1924 a.—Idem. [Abstract] <Folia Haematol., Zentral-Organ, v. 22 (1), Juli, p. 25. [W^{m}.]

Kaĭmakov, P. V. [Каймаков, П. В.] [Vsesoi͡uz. Inst. Eksper. Vet.]

1932 a.—К вопросу о профилактическом действии трипанблау при пироплазмозе лошадей [The prophylactic action of trypan blue on piroplasmosis of horses] [Russian text] <Trudy Vsesoi͡uz. Inst. Eksper. Vet., pp. 71–74. [W^{a}.]

Kainzlsberger. [Dr., Salzburg]

1841 a.—Ueber die Heilmethode der Krätze nach Angabe des k. k. Regimentsarztes Dr. Mayssl <Oesterr. Med. Wchnschr., v. 1 (26), 26 Juni. pp. 604–611. [W^{m}.]

Kaion, L. *See* Caillon, L.

Kaĭranskiĭ, M. [Кайранскій, М.]
1886 a.—*Taenia serrata*, какъ причина падежа цыплятъ [*Taenia serrata* as cause of illness of chickens] [Russian text] <Vet. Vestnik, Kharkov, v. 5 (1), pp. 45–46. [W^m.]

Kaĭris, Z. [Dr., Athens]
1927 a.—Zur pathologischen Anatomie des Echinokokkus der Niere <Ztschr. Urol., v. 21 (9), pp. 677–679, illus. [W^m.]
1932 a.—Zur Frage des Hydatidenschwirrens <Zentralbl. Chir., v. 59 (12), Mar. 19, pp. 714–715. [W^m.]
1934 a.—Zur chirugischen Behandlung des Nierenechinococcus <Ztschr. Urol. Chir., v. 39 (1–2), Mar. 19, pp. 22–27. [W^m.]

Kaiser. [Prakt. Tierarzt, Bad Harzburg]
1919 a.—Die Räude der Pferde des Ersatz-Pferde-Depot IV. A. K. mit Formalin-Dextrinkleister <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 35 (22), 29 Mai, pp. 181–182. [W^a.]
1938 a.—Die Dasselfliege des Rindes <Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 44 (35), Aug. 28, pp. 572–573. [W^a.]

Kaiser, Georg. [Prakt. Tierarzt, Homburg v. d. Höhe]
1905 a.—Zur Kenntnis der Transsudate und Exsudate bei Tieren unter normalen und pathologischen Verhältnissen <Fortschr. Vet.-Hyg., v. 3 (2), Mai, pp. 25–31; (3), Juni, pp. 50–55. [W^a.]

Kaiser, Heinrich. [1838–1913] [Kreisthierarzt, Marburg] [*For necrology and port. see* Festschr. 150-Jahrfeier Tierärztl. Hochschule Hannover 1929, pp. 239–240] [Lib. Hall]
1882 a.—Ueber Scabies bei den Haussäugethieren, speziell bei den Schafen. 48 pp. Jena. [W^m.]
1882 b.—Ueber Scabies bei den Haussäugethieren speciell. bei den Schafen <Vorträge Thierärzte, 4. s. (10), pp. 293–340 (pp. 1–48). [W^m.]
1882 c.—Ueber das Kurverfahren bei räudigen Schafen [Abstract of report before 15. Generalversamml. Ver. Kurhess. Thierärzte (Cassel. Aug. 17, 1881)] <Wchnschr. Thierh. u. Viehzucht, v. 26 (23), June, pp. 202–204. [W^a.]
1883 a.—Des Kurverfahren bei der Schafräude. Eine gemeinverständliche Anleitung zur erfolgreichen Ausführung desselben. 2. Aufl., 22 pp. Marburg. [Lib. Stiles]
1884 a.—Ueber die Verwendung der "Nicotina" gegen die Räude der Schafe <16. Jahresb. K. Thierarzneisch. Hannov. (1883–84), pp. 110–113. [W^a.]
(1895 a).—Formulare zur vorläufigen Anordnung der Schutzmassregeln beim Seuchenausbruch. Berlin.

Kaiser, Heinrich; and Arnold, Carl.
(1886 a).—Die Behandlung der Schafräude mit Nicotina <Med. Centralbl. (21).
1886 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Thierarzt, v. 26 (7), Juli, p. 166. [W^m.]
1886 c.—Traitement de la gale du mouton par la nicotine [Abstract of 1886 a] <Rec. Méd. Vét., v. 63, 7. s., v. 3 (19), 15 Oct., p. 768. [W^a, W^m.]

Kaiser, Johannes E. [Dr., Leipzig]
1887 a.—Ueber die Entwicklung des *Echinorhynchus gigas*. Vorläufige Mittheilung <Zool. Anz., Leipzig (257), v. 10, 1. Aug., pp. 414–419. [W^a, W^m.]

Kaiser, Johannes E.—Continued.
1887 b.—Development of *Echinorhynchus gigas*. [Abstract of 1887 a] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc. [2. s., v. 7] (6), Dec., pp. 960–961. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]
1892 a.—Die Nephriden der Acanthocephalen <Centralbl. Bakteriol., v. 11 (2), 16 Jan., pp. 44–49. [W^a, W^m.]
1892 b.—Structure of Echinorhynchus [Abstract of 1893 a *and* 1893 b] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc. 2. s., v. 12] (5), Oct., p. 614. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]
1893 a.—Die Acanthocephalen und ihre Entwickelung. 1. Theil, 3 p. l., 136 pp. Cassell. (Leuckart, Karl Georg Friedrich Rudolph; and Chun, Carl. Biblioth. zool., Heft 7.) [W^a.]
1893 b.—Idem. 2. Theil, 148+xix pp., pls. 1–10. Cassell. (Leuckart, Karl Georg Friedrich Rudolph; and Chun, Carl. Biblioth. zool., Heft 7.) [W^a.]
1913 a.—Die Acanthocephalen und ihre Entwicklung. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Histologie, Ontogenie und Biologie einiger einheimischer Echinorhynchen. 66 pp., 2 pls. Leipzig. [W^a.]

Kaiser, Leonhard. [Dr., Prakt. Tierarzt, Papenburg]
1931 a.—Chinine- en Chinoplasminprophylaxis <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indie, v. 71 (16), Nov. 15, pp. 1355–1357. [W^m.]
1931 b.—Ontlasting-onderzoek en wormeierendichtheid bij de Mandareesche kustbevolking <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indie, v. 71 (7), July 1, pp. 714–717. [W^m.]
1935 a.—Toxikologische Untersuchungen einiger Derrispräparate. Inaug.-Diss. (Tierärztl. Hochschule, Hannover) 36 pp. Quakenbrück. [W^a.]

Kaiser, M.^{1} *See* de Lavergne, V.; Robert-Levy; and Kaiser, M.

Kaiser, M.^{2} [Dr., Neumarkt]
1889 a.—Ueber ein neues Bandwurmmitel <Med.-Chir. Centralbl., v. 24 (27), 5 Juli, pp. 313–314. [W^m.]

Kaiserling.
1922 a.—Ein seltener Askaridenbefund [Abstract of report before Königsberg i. Pr., Ver. Wissensch. Heilk., Dec. 19, 1921] <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 48 (10), 10 März, p. 341. [W^a.]

Kaiserling, Carl.
1907 a.—Ein eigenartiges Bilirubinkonkrement in der menschlichen Leber bei Echinococcus <Biochem. Ztschr., v. 2 (4–6), Festgabe Johannes Orth, 14 Jan., pp. 312–318, pl. 1, figs. 1–6. [W^a.]

Kai͡ukov, S. G. [Каюков, С. Г.]
1940 a.—Генерализованный финноз овцы (Cysticercosis ovis) [General remarks on cysticercosis of sheep (Cysticercosis ovis)] [Russian text] <Sovet. Vet., v. 17 (8–9), Aug.-Sept., p. 94, illus. [W^a.]

Kaiwa, J. *See* Tanaka, Keĭsuke; Kaiwa, J.; Teramura, S.; and Kagaya, J.

Kajama, S.; and Nanba, H.
1892 a.—Untersuchungen über die Leberdistomen [Japanese text] <Ztschr. Tokio Med. Gesellsch., v. 6 (17), 5 Sept., pp. 42–46; (18), 20 Sept., pp. 32–36. [W^m.]

Kajava, Yrjö Henrik. [1885–1929] [*For necrology see* Finsk Vet.-Tidskr., v. 35 (4), Apr. 1929, pp. 89–90] [W^a.]
1913 a.—Några iakttagelser rörande den breda bandmaskens (*Bothriocephalus latus*) blåsmask [German summary] <Finska Läk.-Sällsk. Handl., v. 55, Del 1 (6), pp. 700–707. [W^m.]

Kajiro, Yakichi. [Path. Lab. Jikeikai Med. Coll., Tokyo]

1927 a.—On the glycogen content of some parasitic worms infesting man and domesticated animals <Tr. Japan. Path. Soc., v. 17, pp. 213–214. [English text] [R^{m}] [*Also photostat copy.* Lib. Zool. Div.]

Kaka, A. G. [G. B. V. C., Vet. Asst. Surg., Jacobabad, Sind]

1937 a.—Antimosan in a case of Microfilaria in a dog <Indian Vet. J., v. 14 (1), July, pp. 60–61. [W^{a}.]

Kakami.

(1916 a).—*Paragonimus westermanii.* Investigation of the lung Distoma in south Ham Kyung Province, Korea <Chosen I Ho (12), Feb. 1, pp. 151–156.

1916 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 8 (8), Dec. 15, p. 504. [W^{a}.]

Kakehi, Shigeru; Fukase, Takahiko; and Tatsuji, Setsuzo.

(1922 a).—Contribution to the knowledge of the prevention of liver distomiasis <Nippon No Ikai, Tokyo, v. 12 (19), May; (20), May.

Kakehi, Shigeru; Maekawá, K.; and Toide, Gumpei.

1920 a.—On the therapy of liver diotomiasis (*Clonorchis sinensis*). 2. Report. [Transl.] <Nippon No Ikai, Tokyo, v. 10 (21), May 22, pp. 445–446. [W^{c}.]

Kakita, T.

(1927 a).—On two cases of amoebiasis occurred in Hokkaido and Karafuto <Hokkaide Igaku Zasshi, Sapporo, v. 5 (4).

Kaku, T.

(1919 a).—[Studies in development of the intestinal amoebae of man] <Taiwan Igakkwai Zasshi, Taihoku (199), May 28, pp. 605–625.

1921 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 17 (1), 15 Jan., pp. 12–13. [W^{a}.]

Kalabuchov, N. P. [Lab. Ecol. and Histol., Inst. Zool., Univ. Moscow]; and Levinson, Leon Bentsi͡anovich.

1935 a.—Effect of low temperature upon trypanosomes (*Trypanosoma equiperdum*) in mammals [Letter to editor] <Nature, London (3440), v. 136, Oct. 5, p. 553. [W^{a}.]

1936 a.—The effect of low temperature upon trypanosomes (*Trypanosoma equiperdum*) in the organism of mammals <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, n. s., v. 1 (1), pp. 47–50. [Lib. Zool. Div.]

Kalabukhov, N. I. [Калабухов, Н. И.]

1943 a.—Действие некоторых препаратов пиретры (pyrethrum) на платяных вшей (*Pediculus humanus corporis* de Geer) [The action of some pyrethrum preparations on *Pediculus humanus corporis* de Geer] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 12 (1), pp. 69–78. [W^{a}.]

1944 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Bull. Hyg., London, v. 19 (1), Jan., p. 43. [W^{a}.]

Kálalová di Lotti, V. [M. D., Mustausaf Czechoslovak, Baghdad]

1932 a.—An experiment for immunization against cutaneous leishmaniasis <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 26 (4), Dec. 16, pp. 545–550. [W^{a}.]

1932 b.—Pozdni výsledek formalinisace u jaternich cyst echinokokových <Časop. Lék. Česk., v. 71 (39), Sept. 23, pp. 1226–1227. [W^{m}.]

Kálalová di Lotti, V.—Continued.

1933 a.—Cystitis papillomatosa bilharziosa [Czechoslovakian text; French summary] <Časop. Lék. Česk., v. 72 (46–47), Nov. 24, pp. 1425–1429. [W^{m}.]

Kalandadze, L. P. [Каландадзе, Л. П.]; and Chilingarova, S. V.

1940 a.—Материалы изучению мух Грузии (преимущественно синантропных) (Contributions à l'étude des mouches de Géorgie (principalement synanthropes)) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 9 (5), pp. 518–520. [W^{m}.]

Kalantari͡an, E. V. [Zaved, Gel'mintol. Otd. Trop. Inst. Armenii, Erivan] [*See also* Popov, Nikolaĭ Petrovich; and Kalantari͡an, E. V.; *and* Skrjabin, Konstantin Ivanovich; and Kalantari͡an, E. V.]

1924 a.—Dva sluchai͡a obnaruzhenii͡a *Fasciola hepatica* L. v. pecheni cheloveka <Russk. Zhurnal Trop. Med., [v. 2] (3), pp. 35–37. [W^{a}.]

1924 b.—К фауне паразитических червей грызунов Армении (Sur la faune des vers parasites des rongeurs d'Arménie) <Trudy Trop. Inst. Armenii, v. 1, pp. 18–33, pls. 1–2, figs. 1–7; Armenian summary, pp. 16–17 [in Armenian suppl.]; French summary, pp. 4–5 [in French suppl.] [W^{a}.]

1924 c.—К познанию трематод птиц окрестностей г. Эривани (Contribution à l'étude des trématodes des oiseaux des environs d'Erivan) <Trudy Trop. Inst. Armenii, v. 1, pp. 74–75, 1 fig.; Armenian summary, p. 31 [in Armenian suppl.]; French summary, p. 7 [in French suppl.] [W^{a}.]

1925 a.—Zur Diagnose der Trematodengattung Tamerlania Skrj. <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 2. Abt., v. 63 (9–17), 10 Jan., pp. 255–256. [W^{a}.]

1926 a.—Zur Kenntnis der Helminthenfauna der Kinder Armeniens nach den Ergebnissen der helminthenovoskopischen Untersuchungen <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropenhyg., v. 30 (2), 1 Feb., pp. 76–86. [W^{a}.]

1927 a.—Zur Kenntnis der Helminthenfauna des Nor-Baja-zetschen Bezirkes <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 31 (9), Sept., pp. 438–440. [W^{a}.]

1927 b.—Trikhostrongilezy cheloveka v Armenii. (Trichostrongylosen des Menschen) <Sborn. Rabot Gel'mintol. Posv. K. I. Skriabinu, pp. 84–96, figs. 1–6; German summary, p. 96. [W^{a}.]

1928 a.—К фауне трихостронгилид овец Армении (Zur Trichostrongylidenfauna der Schafe Armeniens) [Russian text] <Trudy Gosudarstv. Inst. Eksper. Vet., Moskva, v. 5 (2), pp. 40–57, figs. 1–24. [W^{a}.]

1928 b.—Predstaviteli roda Trichocephalus u ovets i koz Armenii (Die Trichocephalen der Schafe und Ziegen Armeniens) [Russian text] <Trudy Gosudarstv. Inst. Eksper. Vet., v. 5 (2), pp. 175–178. [W^{a}.]

1930 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Jahresb. Vet.-Med. (1929), v. 49, pt. 2, p. 1151. [W^{a}.]

1930 b.—Zur Trichostrongylidenfauna der Schafe Armeniens [Abstract of 1928 a] <Jahresb. Vet.-Med. (1929), v. 49, pt. 2, p. 1148. [W^{a}.]

KALANTARI͡AN, E. V.—Continued.

1938 a.—Использование азотнокислого натрия в гельминтологической практике (Utilisation du nitrate de sodium dans la pratique helminthologique) [Russian text: French summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 7 (1), pp. 142–143. [W^{a}.]

KALANTARI͡AN, E. V.; BADALI͡AN, A. L.; and ARUTI͡UNI͡AN, A. A.

1943 a.—Итоги дегельминтизации при тениаринхозе в Армянской ССР [The results of dehelmintization in taeniarhynchosis in the Armenian SSR] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 12 (3), pp. 77–82. [W^{a}.]

KALANTARIAN, H. [Doz. Dr., Helminth. Abt., Tropeninst. Erivan, S. S. R. Armenien]

1925 a.—Etude de l'helminthofaune de l'Arménie [Armenian text] <Izvest. Gosudarstv. Univ. S. S. R. Armenii, (1), pp. 151–168 (pp. i–xviii); French summary, pp. 167–168 (pp. xvii–xviii). [W^{a}.]

1934 a.—Zur Trichostrongylosis in Armenien <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 38 (1), Jan., pp. 41–43. [W^{a}.]

KALANTARIAN, H. W.

(1935 a).—Die Helminthosen der Bevölkerung von SSR Armenien und ihre Dynamik von 1924 bis 1933 [Russian text] <Arb. Tropeninst. Volksgsndht. Kom. SSR. Armenien, v. 2, pp. 348–349; German summary, pp. 376–377.

1936 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 33 (7), July, p. 548. [W^{a}.]

KALANTORJAN, E. *See* Kalantarian, E. V.

KALAPESI, R. M. [Dr.]

1899 a.—Jigger [Read Aug. 11] <Tr. Grant Coll. Med. Soc. Bombay, Jan.-Dec., pp. 45–51, illus. [W^{m}.]

KALASCHITSKY, V. P.

1901 a.—Sluchaĭ *Cysticercus cellulosæ* potsyesytchatkoy [A case of *Cysticercus cellulosæ* beneath the retina] [Russian text] <Vrach. S.-Peterburg, v. 22 (51), pp. 1581–1584. [W^{m}.]

1902 a.—A case of *Cysticercus cellulosæ* beneath the retina [Abstract of 1901 a] <N. York Med. J. (1210), v. 75 (6), Feb. 8, p. 258. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

KALASHNIKOV, S. P.

(1927 a).—The question of arthropod vectors transmitting infectious diseases of animals in the Astrakhan government <Comm. Inst. Astrachan Def. Plant., Astrakhan, v. 1 (5–6), pp. 37–43; French summary.

1928 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Rev. Applied Entom., s. B, v. 16 (3), Mar., p. 45. [W^{a}.]

KALB, RICHARD. [Dr., Frankfurt a. M.]

1910 a.—Eine neue Methode zum raschen Spirochätennachweis für den prakt. Arzt [Author's abstract] <Fortschr. Med., v. 28 (25), 23 Juni, p. 787. [W^{a}.]

1910 b.—Ueber eine neue Spirochätenfärbung <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 57 (26), 28 Juni, pp. 1393–1394. [W^{a}. W^{m}.]

KALBERLAH, FRITZ.

1924 a.—Zur Chemotherapie der Spirochätosen und Trypanosomiasen (Präparat "Albert 102") <Klin. Wchschr., v. 3 (48), 25 Nov., pp. 2185–2189. [W^{a}.]

KALCKER, JOANNES FRIDERICUS.

1817 a.—De vermibus intestinorum. Diss. 1 p. l., 24 pp. Lugd. Bat. [W^{m}.]

KALDOR, JOSEPH. [1889–] [M. D., Brooklyn, New York] *See* Rosenthal, Lazar; Schwartz, Leo Samson; and Kaldor, Joseph.

KALE, G. C. [G. B. V. C., Vet. Asst. Surg., Bail-Hongal, Belgium]

1939 a.—A cattle dipping tank at Turkewadi <Indian Vet. J., v. 15 (4), Apr., pp. 425–426, pl. [W^{a}.]

KALÉN, TORSTEN.

1925 a.—Blodtransfusion vid piroplasmos <Svensk Vet.-Tidskr., v. 30 (11), pp. 377–379. [W^{a}.]

KALENSCHER, HELLMUTH. [Univ.-Inst. Krebsforschung Charité Berlin]

1926 a.—Jugendgeschichte von *Leptotheca macrospora*, einer disporeen Myxosporidie [Inaug.-Diss., Berl., 1926] <Arch. Protistenk., v. 56 (3), 15 Dez., pp. 357–396, figs. 1–5, pls. 13–15. [W^{a}.]

KALIGIS, JOHANNES ALEXANDER. [*See also* de Blieck, Levinus; and Kaligis, Johannes Alexander]

1922 a.—Bijdrage tot de kennis van anaplasmosis bij rund en buffel. Diss. (Utrecht), 63 pp., Utrecht. [W^{a}.]

KALINA, G. P. [Калина, Г. П.]

1931 a.—Биология сурков южной Киргизии и их эпидемиологическое значение (Biologie der Murmeltiere von Südkirgisien und ihre epidemiologische Bedeutung) [Russian text; German summary] <Vestnik. Mikrobiol. Epidemiol. i Parazitol., v. 10 (1), pp. 69–82. [W^{a}.]

KALINDERO. [Dr., Bukarest]

1889 a.—Les globules sanguins dans l'impaludisme <J. Méd. et Pharm. Algérie, v. 14 (6), Juin, pp. 123–124. [W^{m}.]

KALINENKO, V. O.

1936 a.—The inoculation of phytopathogenic microbes into rubber-bearing plants by nematodes <Phytopath. Ztschr., v. 9 (4), pp. 407–416, illus. [W^{a}.]

KALINOWSKY, L. [Univ. Augenklin. Berlin]

1927 a.—Bemerkungen zur Therapie mit Chlorylen (Trichloräthylen) <Ztschr. Augenh., v. 63 (6), Dez., pp. 367–370. [W^{m}.]

KALISKI, DAVID J. [M. D.; Asst., Serum Research, Mt. Sinai Hosp., N. Y.]

1911 a.—Unilateral chyluria due to *Filaria bancrofti* infection <Am. J. Urol., v. 7 (11), Nov., pp. 429–437. [W^{m}.]

KALITOVSKIĬ, E. F. [Калитовский, Е. Ф.] [Minsk]

1927 a.—Связь эпилепсии с глистами [Les rapports entre l'épilepsie et l'helminthiase] [Russian text] <Vrach. Gaz., v. 31 (7), Apr. 15, col. 502–503. [W^{m}.]

1928 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Presse Méd., v. 36 (19), 7 Mars, Rev. Journaux, p. 38. [W^{a}.]

KALI͡US, V. A. [Калюс, В. А.]

1932 a.—К вопросу о диференциальной диагностике, социальном значении и профилактике трихинеллоза [The differential diagnosis, social significance, and prophylaxis of trichinosis] [Russian text] <Terap. Arkh., v. 10 (4), pp. 392–402. [W^{m}.]

1934 a.—О заболеваемости трихинеллозом (Sur la trichinellose) [Russian text; French summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 3 (1), pp. 93–101; corrigenda, v. 3 (3), p. 295. [W^{m}.]

Kali͡us, V. A.—Continued.

1934 b.—К вопросу о ликвидации трихиноза [The question of liquidation of trichinosis] [Russian text] <Vrach. Delo, v. 17 (5), cols, 355–360. [W^{m}.]

(1935 a).—Diagnosis of trichinosis in man <Sovet. Vrach. Gaz., pp. 1907–1912.

(1935 b).—[Intradermal reaction] <Med. Zhurnal Ukrains'k. Akad. Nauk, v. 4, pp. 3–4.

1936 a.—On the practical value of the intradermal reaction with the trichinelliasis antigen for the diagnosis of trichinelliasis in man. Valor pratico de la cutirreacción provocado con el antigeno de triquina en el diagnostico de la triquinosis en el hombre [English and Spanish texts] <Puerto Rico J. Pub. Health and Trop. Med., v. 11 (4), June, pp. 768–811, 2 pls., figs. 1–2. [W^{a}.]

1936 b.—О практическом значении внутрикожной реакции с трихинелозным антигеном для диагностики трихинелоза у людей [Ueber die praktische Bedeutung der intrakutanen Reaktion mit dem trichinellösen Antigen in der Diagnose der Trichinose beim Menschen] [Russian text] <Klin. Med. Moskva, v. 14 (11), pp. 1648–1652. [W^{m}.]

(1938 a).—Intradermal test for trichinosis <Med. Zhurnal Ukrains'k. Akad. Nauk, v. 8, p. 316.

1938 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Brit. Med. J. (4042), June 25, p. 112. [W^{a}.]

1939 a.—О клинико-эпидемиологическом обследовании случая трихинелеза человека [Clinical and epidemiological study of a case of trichinelliasis in man] [Russian text] <Vrach. Delo, v. 21 (2–3), cols. 149–154. [W^{m}.]

Kaljus, W. A. *See* Kali͡us, V. A.

Kalkin, Henri. *See* Halkin, Henri.

Kalkoff. [Oberrossarzt]

1899 a.—Tödliche Kolik verursacht durch Spulwürmer <Ztschr. Veterinärk., v. 11 (8–9), Aug.–Sept., pp. 434–435. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1900 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Berl. Thierärztl. Wchnschr. (25), 21 Juni, p. 293. [W^{a}. W^{m}.]

Kalkus, Julius Wilbur. [1886–] [D. V. S., Path., Washington State Coll.]

1911 a.—Symbiotic otacariasis of the cat <Am. Vet. Rev., v. 39 (1), Apr., pp. 53–56, 1 fig. [W^{a}.]

1924 a.—The ox warble fly (heel fly) <Bi-Month. Bull. West. Washington Exper. Station, v. 12 (2), July, pp. 30–33. [W^{a}.]

1928 a.—A preliminary note regarding the presence of *Davainea proglottina* in Washington < J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 73. n. s., v. 26 (5), Sept., pp. 612–616, figs. 1–5. [W^{a}.]

1931 a.—Bovine red water—cystic hematuria <Vet. Med., v. 26 (12), Dec., pp. 476–481, 1 fig. [W^{a}.]

1938 a.—Poultry disease work at the State college of Washington <Pacific Poultryman. Seattle, v. 42 (12), Dec., p. 3. [W^{a}.]

Kalkus, Julius Wilbur [1886–]; Richardson, A. G. G.; and Dimock, William Wallace.

1919 a.—[Report of] Committee on methods of teaching parasitology <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 55, n. s., v. 8 (4), July, pp. 469–476. [W^{a}.]

Kallert, Eduard. [Dr., Hamburg]

1930 a.—Eignen sich der Mangel der Finnigkeit des Rindes (*Cysticercus inermis*) und der Mangel der sog. Fischigkeit des Schweines zur Aufnahme in die Hauptmängelliste des § 2 der Kaiserlichen Verordnung vom 27. März 1899? <Deutsche Schlachth.-Ztg., v. 30 (11), 10 Juni, pp. 158–161; (12), 25 Juni, pp. 174–177; (14), 25 Juli. pp. 206–209. [W^{a}.]

1931 a.—Zur Technik der Abtötung der Rinderfinne im Fleisch durch das Gefrierverfahren <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 41 (15), 1. Mai, pp. 319–320. [W^{a}.]

Kallionzis. [Dr., Athènes]

1910 a.—Sur les kystes hydatiques du foie [Read May 18] <Bull. et Mem. Soc. Chir. Paris, v. 36, pp. 550–553. [W^{m}.]

Kallistova, F. V.

(1930 a).—[Use of duodenal sound in expulsion of tapeworms in laboratory] <Vrach. Gaz., v. 34, pp. 1011–1013.

Kallmann. [Dr., Städt. Obertierarzt, Berlin]

1918 a.—Trichinen beim Bären <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 28 (21), 1 Aug., pp. 287–288. [W^{a}.]

1918 b.—Trichinen beim Bären <Deutsche Fleischbeschauer-Ztg., v. 15 (18), 15 Sept., p. 108. [W^{a}.]

1925 a.—Die Krankheiten der Tiere im Zoologischen Garten in Berlin <Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 31 (28), 12 Juli, pp. 482–484. [W^{a}.]

Kallmann, D. [Städtischer Thierarzt, Berlin]

1888 a.—Das Vorkommen der Rinderfinne <Wchnschr. Thierh. u. Viehzucht, v. 32 (52), Dec., pp. 457–460. [W^{m}.]

1889 a.—Idem <Arch Animal. Nahrungsmittelk., v. 4 (4), Jan., pp. 51–52. [W^{m}.]

1889 b.—Sur la fréquence de cysticerque du bœuf [Abstract of 1888 a] <Rec. Méd. Vét. v. 66, 7. s., v. 6 (3), 15 Fév., pp. 118–120. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Kallmann, Franz. [Dr.] *See* Salinger, Fritz; and Kallmann, Franz.

Kalm, Per. [1716–1779]

(1746 a).—Wästgötha och Bähusländska Resa. Stockholm.

[1748 a].—Rön och anmärkningar uti Natural Historien och Oeconomien gjorde och sånde ifrån Norige <K. Svenska Vetensk. Acad. Handl., Stockholm, v. 9, Julius–Sept., pp. 185–202. [W^{c}.]

1753 a.—En Resa til Norra America, på Kongl. Swenska Wetenskaps Academiens befallning och publici kostnad. v. 1, 11 p. l., 484 pp., 10 l., figs. Stockholm. [W^{c}.]

1754 a.—Beschreibung der Reise die er nach dem Nordlichen Amerika . . . v. 1, 9 p. l., 568 pp., 5 pls. Göttingen. [W^{c}.]

1754 b.—Berättelse om et slags yrfä i Norra America, Skogsloss kalladt <K. Svenska Vetensk. Acad. Handl., Stockholm. v. 15, Jan.–Mart, pp. 19–31. [W^{c}.]

1756 a.—Nachricht von einer Art Insecten in Nordamerica, Waldlaus genannt <K. Schwed. Akad. Wissensch. Abhandl. (1754), v. 16, pp. 20–31. [W^{c}.]

1756 b.—En Resa til Norra America. v. 2, 526 pp., 11 l., figs. Stockholm. [W^{c}.]

Kalm, Per—Continued.

1757 a.—Beschreibung der Reise die er nach dem Nordlichen Amerika . . . v. 2, 592 pp., 2 pls. Göttingen. [W^c.]

1761 a.—En Resa til Norra America. v. 3, 538 pp., 7 l. Stockholm. [W^c.]

1764 a.—Beschreibung der Reise die er nach dem Nordlichen Amerika . . . v. 3, 2 p. l., 648 pp., 2 pls. Göttingen. [W^c.]

1770 a.—Travels into North America; containing its natural history and a circumstantial account of its plantation and agriculture in general, with the civil, ecclesiastical, and commercial state of the country, the manners of the inhabitants and several curious and important remarks on various subjects. Translated into English by John Reinhold Forster. v. 1, xvi+400 pp., 1 pl. Warrington. [W^c.]

1771 a.—Idem. v. 2, 352 pp., pls. London. [W^c.]

1771 b.—Idem. v. 3, vii+310 pp., 7 l. London. [W^c.]

1772 a.—Idem. 2. ed., v. 1, xii+414 pp., pls. London. [W^c.]

1772 b.—Idem. v. 2, iv+423 pp., 4 l. London. [W^c.]

1772 c.—Reis door Noord Amerika. 6 p. l., 223 pp., map. pls. Utrecht. [W^c.]

1772 d.—Idem. v. 2, p. l., 240 pp., 4 l. Utrecht. [W^c.]

1880 a.—Voyage de Kalm en Amérique analysé et traduit par L. W. Marchand <Mém. Soc. Hist. Montréal (7), xvi+168 pp.; (8), 256 pp. [W^c.]

Kalmbach, Edwin Richard. [1884–] [Sr. Biol., Div. Food Habits Research, Bureau Biol. Surv.]

1934 a.—Western duck sickness, a form of botulism . . . with bacteriological contributions, by Millard F. Gunderson <Tech. Bull. (411), U. S. Dept. Agric., May, 81 pp., illus., pls. [W^a.]

1940 a.—Economic status of the English sparrow in the United States <Tech. Bull. (711), U. S. Dept. Agric., June, 66 pp., illus., pls. [W^a.]

Kalmbach, Edwin Richard; and Coburn, Don R.

1937 a.—Disease factors in reported cases of starvation in waterfowl <Tr. 2. North Am. Wildlife Conf. (St. Louis, Missouri, Mar. 1–4), pp. 404–410. [W^a.]

Kalmbach, Edwin Richard; and Gabrielson, Ira Noel.

1921 a.—Economic value of the starling in the United States <Bull. (1868), U. S. Dept. Agric., Jan. 10, pp. 1–66, figs. 1–2, pls. 1–4. [W^a.]

Kalmükoff. *See* Kalmykov.

Kalmus, Hans. [Zool. Inst. Deutsch. Univ. Prag]

1928 a.—Ueber die Bodenfauna der Moldau im Gebiete von Prag. Ein Jahreszyklus. II. Protozoa, Hydrozoa, Crustacea, Tardigrada, Hydracarina. Mit einem Anhang: Oekologische Beobachtungen und Versuche <Internat. Rev. Ges. Hydrobiol. u. Hydrog., v. 19, pp. 349–429, figs. 1–7. [W^f.]

Kalmus, Hans; and Kostić, Dušan J.

1938 a.—Ueber die Herabsetzung der Zahl der Tropicarezidive durch Plasmochin <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 42 (11), Nov., pp. 501–502. [W^a.]

Kalmus, J.

1867 a.—Die Trichinose in Brünn [Read 14 Feb. 1866] <Verhandl. Naturf. Ver. Brünn (1866), v. 5, Abhandl., pp. 173–181. [W^a, W^m.]

Kalmus, J.—Continued.

1867 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Ibidem, Sitzungsb., p. 6. [W^a, W^m.]

1868 a.—Idem [Abstract of 1867 a] <Arch. Path. Anat. v. 43, 4. F., v. 3 (2), 1 Mai, pp. 302–303. [W^a, W^m.]

Kalmykov, E. S. [Калмыков, Е. С.] [*See also* Kurchatov, V. I.; and Kalmykov, E. S.; *and* Markov, Aleksandr Aleksandrovich; and Kalmykov, E. S.; *and* Neni͡ukov, Dmitriĭ Vladimirovich; and Kalmykov, E. S.]

(1931 a).—Организуем сплошные очистки от кожного овода [Continuous removal of skin bots] [Russian text].

1932 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Sovet. Vet. (11–12), June, p. 61. [W^a.]

1932 b.—Проблема борьбы с кожным оводом крупного рогатого скота [Control of the bovine botfly] [Russian text] <Bi͡ul. VII Vsesoi͡uz. S'ezda Zashchite Rast. (Leningrad, Nov. 15–23), pp. 5–9. [Lib. Zool. Div.]

1934 a.—Об изучении пироплазмозной ситуации каждого отдельного хозяйства [A study of the piroplasmosis situation] [Russian text] <Sovet. Vet. (3), Mar., pp. 15–16. [W^a.]

1935 a.—Проблема борьбы с кожпым оводом крупного рогатого скота в Казакстане [The problem of the control of Hypoderma in Kazakstan] [Russian text] <[Trudy] Sov. Izuch. Prirod. Resurs., Ser. Kazak. (4), pp. 207–227. (Vrediteli Sel'skokhozi͡aĭstvennykh Zhivotnykh i Bor'ba s Nimi.) [W^c.]

1936 a.—Idem [Russian abstract] <Vestnik Sel'skokh. Lit. (1), July, p. 126. [W^a.]

1936 b.—Главнейшие задачи борьбы с пироплазмозами [Principal problems in the control of piroplasmosis] [Russian text.] <Sovet. Vet. (3), Mar., pp. 49–54. [W^a.]

(1936 c).—Клеще и насекомые, паразитируюшие на с. х. животных и борьба с ними [Ticks and insects parasitic on domestic animals and their control] [Russian text] 2d ed. 132 pp., 82 figs.

1936 d.—Idem [Abstract] <Sovet. Vet. (8), Aug., p. 90. [W^a.]

1936 e.—Опыты по профилактике гиподермоза крупного рогатого скота [Essais de prophylaxie de l'hypodermose des bovidés] [Russian text] <Sovet. Vet. (9), Sept., pp. 39–41. [W^a.]

1937 a.—Вопросы борьбы с пироплазмозом в Средней Азии [The control of piroplasmosis in Central Asia] [Russian text] <Trudy (8), Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Opyt. Stantsii Narod. Kom. Zemled. UzSSR, pp. 12–26. [W^a.]

1937 b.—Ночная пастьба, как способ защиты животных от массового нападения кровососущих насекомых и оводов [Die nächtliche Weide als Schutzmittel gegen die blutsaugenden Insekten und Bremsen] [Russian text] <Sovet. Vet., v. 14 (5), May, pp. 13–15. [W^a.]

KALMYKOV, E. S.—Continued.

1937 c.—Теория и практика сплошных очисток от пироплазмозов [Theorie und Praxis der völligen Beseitigung der Piroplasmosen] [Russian text] <Sovet. Vet. (3), pp. 21–25. [W^a.]

1937 d.—Idem [Abstract] <München. Tierärztl. Wchschr., v. 88 (32), Aug. 11, p. 380. [W^a.]

(1938 a).—Quarantäne der verseuchten Weideplätze als Bekämpfungsmassnahme bei Babesiellose der Rinder [Russian text] <Sovet. Vet., v. 15 (3), pp. 50–51.

1939 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Zentralbl. Ges. Hyg., v. 45 (2), Nov. 10, p. 76. [W^a.]

KALMYKOV, E. S.; and PETRASHEVSKAI͡A, I͡A.

1934 a.—На путях сплошной очистки северного Кавказа от клещей-переносчиков пироплазмоза (к итогам Пятигорского пироплазмозного совещания) [A method of completely eradicating the vector of piroplasmosis in the northern Cacausus] [Russian text] <Sovet. Vet. (3), Mar., pp. 6–10. [W^a.]

1934 b.—Пути борьбы с пироплазмозом лошадей [Methods of controlling equine piroplasmosis] [Russian text] <Sovet. Vet. (5), May, pp. 21–25, maps 1–2. [W^a.]

KALMYKOV, K. V.

(1939 a).—Die Entwicklung und Struktur der Trichinenkapsel und die Gewebsveränderungen <Trudy Kharkovsk. Vet. Inst., v. 18, pp. 193–196, 3 figs.

1940 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Wien. Tierärztl. Monatschr., v. 27 (5), Mar. 1, pp. 118–119. [W^a.]

KALO, ANDOR. [Dr.]

1923 a.—*Trichocephalus dispar* mint appendicitis gangraenosa okozója <Gyógyászat, v. 63 (3), Jan. 21, pp. 28–29. [W^m.]

KALTCHEFF, STEPHAN IVAN. [1875–]

1900 a.—De l'ouverture des kystes hydatiques du foie dans la cavité pleurale. Thèse. 69 pp., 1 l. Montpellier. [W^m.]

KALTENBACH. [Dr.]

1915 a.—Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Centrosomenbildung bei *Thysanozoon brocchii* <Arch. Zellforsch., v. 13 (4), 13 Apr., pp. 525–529, figs. 1–6. [W^a]

KALTEYER, FREDERICK J. *See* Salinger, Julius L.; and Kalteyer, Frederick J.

KALTSCHMID. [Ober.-Thierarzte, Kirchheim]

1839 a.—Bemerkungen über eine Mittheilung des K. B. Veterinair-Arztes Kreuzer, "Heilung der Schaafraude durch den Schäfer Schall" betreffend <Mag. Ges. Thierh., v. 5 (4), pp. 490–495. [W^a.]

KALTSCHMIED, C. FR.

(1754 a).—De vermibus et praecipue de specie illa quam taeniam vocamus. Jænæ.

KALUS. V. *See* Kali͡us, V. A.

KALWARYJSKI, BERNARD EUGENJUSZ. [Dr. Med., Brześć n. B.]

1924 a.—Eclaircissement des préparations histologiques <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 90 (12), 4 Avr., pp. 904–905. [W^a.]

1928 a.—Ueber Jodaufspeicherung und Jodbindung durch die Muskeltrichinellen <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1 Abt., Orig., v. 108 (1–4), 25 Juli, pp. 186–192, 1 pl. [W^a.]

KALWARYJSKI, BERNARD EUGENJUSZ—Con.

1936 a.—Studien über die Trichinellen. II. Ueber Jodsilberimprägnation der Muskeltrichinellen <Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 137 (5), Sept. 10, pp. 303–312, figs. 1–4. [W^a.]

1938 a.—Studien über die Trichinellen. III. Ueber die durch Jodsilberimprägnation darstellbaren Kutikularbildungen der Muskeltrichinellen <Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 141 (5–6), Apr. 14, pp. 247–278, illus., pls. [W^a.]

(1938 b).—Studia nad włośniami o metodzie impregnacji jodowo-srebrowej włośni miesniowych [German summary] <Wojskoury Przegl. Wet., v. 9 (2), pp. 123–136.

1939 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Helminth. Abstr., v. 7 (4), Apr., p. 167. [W^a.]

KALYUS, V. A. *See* Kali͡us, V. A.

KAMADA, RYONOSUKE. [*See also* Usami, Kenichi and Kamada, Ryonosuke]

(1922 a).—On my new method of collecting the parasites eggs <Aichi Igakkwai Zasshi, Nagoya, v. 29 (5), Sept.

1923 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan Med. World, v. 3 (1), Jan. 15, pp. 10, 11. [W^a.]

(1924 a).—Hemolytic substance found in the body of *Hymenolepis diminuta.* On the feature of blood of the albino rat infested by this parasite <Aichi Igakkwai Zasshi, Nagoya, v. 31 (4), July.

1924 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan Med. World, v. 4 (12), Dec. 15, pp. 332, 333. [W^a.]

KAMALOV, N. G. [Камалов, Н. Г.] [Dr., Tropeninst. Georgiens, Tiflis] [*See also* Kandelaki, S. P.; and Kamalov, N. G.; *and* Gordadse, G.; and Kamalov, N. G.]

1931 a.—Beobachtungen an *Hymenolepis diminuta* (Rudolphi, 1819) <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 35 (10), Okt., pp. 606–611, figs. 1–6. [W^a.]

1933 a.—Grahamella bei dem Wolfe <Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 128 (3–4), 28 Apr., pp. 195–197, figs. 1–6. [W^a.]

1935 a.—К фауне паразитических червей волков (Zur Fauna der parasitären Würmer bei den Wölfen [Russian text; German summary] <Parazitol. Sborn. Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Leningrad (5), pp. 249–251. [W^a.]

1937 a.—Организация мероприятий по борьбе с гельминтозами в Грузии (The organization of the campaign against helminthic parasites in Georgia) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar., Bolezni, v. 6 (2), pp. 266–268. [W^m.]

1937 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Helminth. Abstr., v. 6 (3), Dec, p. 94. [W^a.]

1942 a.—К истории анкилостомидозов (On the history of ancylostomiasis) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 11 (5), pp. 69–72. [W^m.]

KAMALOV, N. G.; and CHEÏSHVILI, N. D.

1939 a.—Лечение анкилостомидозов четыреххлористым углеродом (Carboneum tetrachloratum. CCl_4) (Traitement de l'ankylostomidose par le tetrachlorure de carbon (carboneum tetrachloratum, CCl_4) [Russian text; French summary] <Med Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 8 (4), pp. 9–16. [W^a.]

Kamalov, N. G.; Gordadze, G. N.; and Tsutsunava, T. N.

1941 a.—Стронгилоидоз в Грузии [Strongyloidosis in Georgia] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 10 (5–6), pp. 586–589, illus. [Wª.]

Kamanov, K. P.

1937 a.—Резолюция среднеазиатского научно-производственного совещания по протозойным заболеваниям [Resolutions of the Central Asiatic scientific-production conference on protozoan diseases] [Russian text] <Trudy (8), Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Opyt. Stantsii Narod. Kom. Zemled. UzSSR, pp. 3–6. [Wª.]

Kamar, Sagh A. *See* Chalmers, Albert John; and Kamar, Sagh A.

Kambosseff, Stefan. [Dr., Bourgas, Bulgarien]

1937 a.—Zur Behandlung des zentralliegenden Lungenechinococcus <Zentralbl. Chir., v. 64 (2), Jan. 9, pp. 81–86, illus. [Wᵐ.]

Kamel, Ahmed.

1940 a.—Ophthalmomyiasis <13 Ann. Rep. Mem. Ophth. Lab., Cairo (1938), pp. 108–137, illus. [Wᵐ.]

Kamen, Ludwig.

1892 a.—Ueber den Erreger der Malaria <Beitr. Path. Anat. u. Allg. Path., v. 11 (3), pp. 395–406, pl. 15, figs. 1–6 [Wª, Wᵐ.]

1893 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., v. 13 (18–19), 4 Mai, pp. 616–618. [Wª, Wᵐ.]

1893 b.—Weiterer Beitrag zur Kenntniss des Malariaerregers <Beitr. Path. Anat. u. Allg. Path., v. 12 (1), pp. 57–64, pl. 4, figs. 1–6. [Wª, Wᵐ.]

1893 c.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol. v. 13 (18–19), 4 Mai, pp. 616–618. [Wª, Wᵐ.]

1894 a.—Ueber den Erreger der Malaria [Abstract of 1892a] <Jahresb. Fortschr. Lehre Path. Mikroorganism. [Baumgarten] (1892), v. 8, p. 422. [Wª, Wᵐ.]

Kamenetskiĭ, I. I. [Каменецкий, И. И.]; and **Khoruzhenko, P. F.**

1929 a.—К вопросу об эозинофилии при глистных инвазиях [Eosinophilia in worm invasions] [Russian text] <Lab. Prakt. (7), Sept., pp. 13–15. [Wᶜ.]

Kamenetskiĭ, I. I.; and Voronkin, N. I.

1930 a.—Зависимость частоты глистных инвазий учащихся от санитарного состояния сельских школ [Rapports entre la fréquence des invasions vermineuses chez les écoliers et l'état sanitaire des écoles dans les conditions rurales] [Russian text] <Trop. Med. i Vet., Moskva, v. 8 (3), pp. 17–18. [Wª.]

Kamenetskiĭ, I. I.; Zorokovich, A. N.; and Kaplan-Begam, S. Z.

1927 a.—Предварительные данные по исследованию глистных инвазий среди школьников гор. Сумы [Data of survey of worm invasion among school children in town of Sumi] [Russian text] <Profilakt. Med., v. 6 (4), Apr., pp. 28–30. [Wᵐ.]

Kamenetzky, I. J. *See* Kamenetskiĭ, I. I.

Kamenskiĭ.

(1929 a).—K faune trichostrongylid ovetz Turkmenistana <Sborn. Rabot Kursantov Vetvrachei Sozyva, v. 1, pt. 2, 1929, pp. 223–224.

Kamenskiĭ, Sergeĭ Nikolaevich. [Каменский, Сергей Николаевич] [1864–1927] [*For necrology, see his* Tri goda rabot po piroplazmozam [etc.], 1928, pp. iii–iv.] [Wª.]

1900 a.—Sur *l'Opisthorchis tenuicollis* (Rud., Mülh.) = *D. felineum* Riv. (Notices helminthologiques. 1.) 23 pp. Kharkov. [Russian text] [Wª.]

(1901 a).—Idem <Trudy Obsh., Ispytatel. Prirody Imp. Khar'kov. Univ., v. 35, pp. 1–20; French summary, pp. 21–23.

1901 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Zool. Centralbl., v. 8 (10), 21 Mai, pp. 323–324. [Wª.]

1902 a.—Sur la présence réelle du *Dicrocoelium lanceolatum* chez le chien. (Notices helminthologiques. 2.) [Russian text] <Trudy Obsh. Ispytatel. Prirody Imp. Khar'kov. Univ., v. 36 (2), pp. 57–62. [French résumé, pp. 63–64] [Wᶜ.]

1905 a.—Систематическое положенiе родовъ Metastrongylus Wost. и Protostrongylus g. n. среди другихъ Strongylidae. (La position systématique des genres Metastrongylus Wost. et Protostrongylus g. n. parmi les autres strongylides) [Russian text; Latin diagnosis] <Sborn. Trud. Kharkovsk. Vet. Inst., v. 7 (2), pp. 17–50, figs. 1–8. [Wª.]

1905 b.—Idem [Photostat copy of MS. English translation made in London School Trop. Med.] 34, [2] l, figs. 1–8 [n. p.] [Wª.]

(1925 a).—Ueber Arbeiten des Piroplasmosestudiums im Terekgebiet <Vestnik Obsh. Vet., S.-Peterburg (7), pp. 8–14.

1928 a.—Tri goda rabot po piroplazmozam i im podobnym zabolevanii͡am domashnikh zhivotnykh, Severnogo Kavkaza, 1924, VI–1927. VI. I. Kleshchi domashnikh zhivotnykh S. K. II. *Piroplasmidae* domashnikh zhivotnykh S. K. III. Opredelitel kleshchei domzhivotnykh S. K. [Three years' work on piroplasmosis and on similar diseases of domestic animals in North Caucasus, 1924–27. I. Ticks of domestic animals in N. Caucasus. II. *Piroplasmidae* of domestic animals in N. Caucasus. III. Key to the ticks of domestic animals in N. Caucasus.] 1 l., vii, 31 pp., 2 pls., figs. 1–5. Rostov-na-Donu. [Wª.]

Kamenskiĭ, V. K. [Каменский, В. К.]

1931 a.—По вопросу о распространении кокцидиоза овец в Туркменской республике (On the distribution of coccidiosis in the Turkmen republic) [Russian text; English summary] <Trop. Med. i Vet., Moskva, v. 9 (6), pp. 276–278. [Wᵐ.]

Kameshwar Rao, D. [Vizagapatam] *See* Dikshit, B. B.; and Kameshwar Rao, D.

Kameyama, Shin.

(1923 a).—Experiences on the elimination of Ankylostoma by the use of carbon tetrachloride <Okayama Igakkai Zasshi (404), Sept.

1924 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan Med. World, v. 4 (1), Jan. 15, p. 14–15. [Wª.]

(1924 b).—A contribution to the diagnosis of ankylostomiasis by eosinophile <Okayama Igakkai Zasshi (414), July.

1924 c.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan Med. World, v. 4 (12), Dec. 15, p. 338 [Wª.]

Kamibayasi, Heizo; Yosida, Kunio; and Ogata, Seiiti.
(1937 a).—Ueber die Einflüsse der Ultraschallwellen auf die Entwicklung der Ascaris-Eier [Japanese text] <Osaka Igakkwai Zasshi, v. 36, pp. 1215–1227. illus.
1939 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan. J. Zool., v. 8 (3), Oct. 15, (abstracts), p. 35. [W^a.]

Kamiko, Ken. [Klin. Abt. Inst. Infektionskr., K. Univ. Tokyo]
1940 a.—Ueber die Entwicklung des *Ankylostoma caninum* innerhalb des Kaninchens bei oraler Infektion und über die Bedeutung des Blutes des eigentlichen Wirtes. Einige Bemerkungen über die biologische Bedeutung der Wirtskörperwanderung der Larven <Japan. J. Exper. Med. Govt. Inst. Infect. Dis., Tokyo Imp. Univ., v. 18 (2), Apr. 20, pp. 59–76, pl. [W^a.]

Kamil, Fuat. [Prof. Dr. Istanbul]
1935 a.—Einige interessante Fälle aus dem Gebiete der Urologie <Ztschr. Urol., v. 29, pp. 554–561, illus. [W^m.]

Kâmil Sokullu.
1942 a.—Dalak kist hidatigi <Askerî Sihhiye Mecmuası (38), v. 71, Apr., pp. 67–68. [W^m.]

Kamimura, Takeichi.
1935 a.—Report of a case of pulmonary abscess caused by the migration of an adult Ascaris in bronchi with a review of literature on the injuries caused by *Ascaris lumbricoides* [Japanese text] <J. Orient. Med., v. 22 (4), Apr. 11, pp. 717–746; English summary, p. 62. [W^m.]

Kamimura, Y. [Osaka]
1902 a.—[Ueber polychrome Körperchen bei einer noch nicht bekannten Art Mikroorganismus] [Japanese text] <Mitt. Med. Gesellsch. Tokyo, v. 16 (4), 20 Feb., pp. 1–14, 1 pl., figs. 1–6. [W^m.]

Kaminer. [Dr., Berlin]
1920 a.—Naphthalin als Wurmmittel <Ztschr. Aerztl. Fortbild, v. 17 (22), Nov. 15, p. 647. [W^m.]

Kaminori, Tatsuya. *See* Ikeda, Toyo; and Kaminori, Tatsuya.

Kamînskî, D. S. [Камінскі, Д. С.] [Dr., Minsk]
1929 a.—Аб зьменах у вачох пры экспэрымэнтальным аскарыдозе ў жывёл (Папярэдняе паведамленьне). (Altérations intra-oculaires au cours de l'ascaridiose expérimentale chez les animaux, Communication préliminaire) [White Russian text] <Zapiski Addzelu Pryrody i Narod. Gaspad. Belarusk. Akad. Navuk, v. 3, pp. 45–51, 2 pls., figs. 1–3; French summary, p. 51. [W^a.]

Kaminskiĭ, F. O. [Каминский, Ф. О.] [*See also* Shul'ts, Rikhard Eduard Solomonovich; and Kaminskiĭ, F. O.]

Kaminskiĭ, F. O.; and Chebotarev, R. S.
1935 a.—Терапия аскаридоза лошадей сероуглеродом (La thérapie de l'asccaridose [sic] du cheval à l'aide de sulfate de carbone) [Russian text: French summary] <Trudy Vsesoi͡uz., Inst., Gel'mint., v. 1, pp. 137–142. (Serii͡a xiv, Vet., Gel'mint. (3).) [W^a.]

Kaminsky, Aaron.
1940 a.—Dermatitis por *Paederus brasiliensis* [Abstract of report before Asoc. Argent. Dermat. y Sif., Sept. 8, 1939] <Semana Med. (2405), v. 47 (7), Feb. 15, p. 416–418. [W^m.]

Kaminstein, Isidor. [1894–] [M. D., Jamaica, N. York] *See* Sulzberger, Marion Baldur; and Kaminstein, Isidor.

Kamisaka, T. [Govt. Med. Coll., Taihoku, Formosa]
(1930 a).—How to differentiate between the eggs of *Fasciola hepatica* and *Fasciolopsis buski* <Taiwan Igakkwai Zasshi (308), Nov., pp. 1250–1254, illus.; English summary, p. 71.
1931 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 28 (8), Aug., pp. 673–674. [W^a.]

Kamitani, Kiyoshi. [Osaka Imp. Univ., Osaka, Japan] *See* Momma, Kenji; Yamashita, Jirô; and Kamitani, Kiyoshi.

Kamiyama, Kimei.
(1928 a).—On a new species of Hepaticola, *Hepaticola muris* n. sp. and on the proliferation of the gastric epithelium by its infection <Tokyo Iji-Shinshi (2573), May.
1928 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan Med. World, v. 8 (9), Sept. 15, p. 242. [W^a.]

Kamla, Friedrich Heinrich. [1863–]
1888 a.—Ueber Behandlung der Echinococcen des Unterleibes. Diss. 34 pp., 1 l. Halle a. S. [W^m.]
1888 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 2. J., v. 4 (9), 25 Aug., p. 272. [W^a, W^m.]

Kamm, Minnie (Watson). [1886–] [*See also* Watson, Minnie Elizabeth]
1917 a.—The development of gregarines and their relation to the host tissues: (I) In *Stenophora lactaria* Watson <J. Parasitol., v. 3 (3), Mar., pp. 124–130, pls. 1–2, figs. 1–12. [W^a.]
1917 b.—Notes on known gregarines <J. Parasitol., v. 4 (1), Sept., pp. 40–43, figs. 1–3. [W^a.]
[1917 c].—Observations on polycystid gregarines from Arthropoda <J. Parasitol., v. 3 (2), Dec., 1916, pp. 65–75, 1 pl., figs. 1–23. [W^a.]
1918 a.—The development of gregarines and their relation to the host tissues: (II) In *Cephaloidophora delphinia* (Watson) <J. Parasitol., v. 5 (1), Sept., pp. 35–40, pl. 4, figs. 1–10. [Issued Dec. 11] [W^a.]
1918 b.—New gregarines from Coleoptera <J. Parasitol., v. 4 (4), June, pp. 159–163, figs. 1–6 [Issued Sept. 14]; editor's note, v. 5 (1), Sept., p. 44 [Issued Dec. 11]. [W^a.]
1920 a.—The development of gregarines and their relation to the host tissues: (III) In *Gregarina rigida* (Hall) Ellis J. Parasitol., v. 7 (1), Sept., pp. 23–28, figs. A–G, pls. 4–5, figs. 1–13. [W^a.]
1921 a.—Notes on gregarines < J. Parasitol., v. 7 (4), June, pp. 175–178, fig. 1 [W^a.]
1922 a.—A list of the new gregarines described from 1911 to 1920 <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 41 (3), July, pp. 122–152. [W^a.]
1922 b.—Studies on gregarines II. Synopsis of the polycystid gregarines of the world, excluding those from the myriapoda, Orthoptera, and Coleoptera <Illinois Biol. Monogr., v. 7 (1), Jan., pp. 1–104, pls. 1–4, figs. 1–136. [Issued June 30] [W^a, W^m.]

Kammlade, William Garfield. [1892–] [Ph. D., Chief in Sheep Husbandry, Univ. Illinois] [*See also* Coffey, Walter Castella, 1937 a; *and* Peterson, E. H.; Kammlade, William Garfield; and Webb, R. J.]

Kammlade, William Garfield—Continued.

1929 a.—Death loss big risk in fattening worm-infested lambs <42. Ann. Rep. Illinois Agric. Exper. Station (1928–29), pp. 99–100. [W^{a}.]

1940 a.—Experiences with phenothiazine <Sheepman, v. 11 (8), Dec., pp. 170–171. [W^{a}.]

1943 a.—The "Texas" or quick method of drenching sheep <Sheepman, v. 13 (10), Feb., p. 278. [W^{a}.]

1944 a.—Phenothiazine, a new sheep management aid <National Live Stock Producer, v. 22 (9), June, p. 6. [W^{a}.]

1944 b.—Control parasites with phenothiazine <Breeder's Gaz., v. 109 (6), June, p. 27. [W^{a}.]

Kammlade, William Garfield; Graham, Robert; and Boley, L. E.

1936 a.—The persistence of stomach worms on blue-grass pasture <Am. Soc. Animal Prod., Rec. Proc. 29. Ann. Meet. (Nov. 27–28), pp. 169–172. [Issued Dec.] [W^{a}.]

Kammlade, William Garfield; and McCulloch, Ernest Carr.

1928 a.—Skilful feeders can salvage "skip" lambs <41. Ann. Rep. Illinois Agric. Exper. Station (1927–28), pp. 145–148. [W^{a}.]

1928 b.—Treatment for stomach worms and feeding of the native lambs; a report of tests conducted at the Illinois Agricultural Experiment Station [Editorial abstract] <National Wool Grower, v. 18 (7), July, pp. 35–36. [W^{a}.]

Kamniker, H. [Dr., 1. Univ.-Frauenklin.] *See* Schmid, A. L.; and Kamniker, H.

Kamocki, W. [Ordynator, Inst. Oftal.]

1882 a.—Dwa przypadki wagra ocznego [Two cases of intraocular Cysticercus] <Gaz. Lek., Warszawa, R. 17, 2. s., v. 2 (29), 22 Lipca, pp. 576–581. [W^{m}.]

1893 a.—O zmianach anatomo-patologicznych przy wagrze śródocznym <Pam. Towarz Lek. Warszaw., v. 89 (3), 25 Września, pp. 697–706, pl. 11, figs. 1–4. [W^{m}.]

Kamokawa, T.

(1929 a).—A case of rare subcutaneous abscess due to Ascaris in the right femoral region <Geka Gakkai Zasshi, v. 30 (5), Aug.

van der Kamp, C. J. G. [Dr.]

1922 a.—Enkele vragen op vleeschkeuringsgebied <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 49 (13), 1 Juli, pp. 475–485. [W^{a}.]

1927 a.—Distomatose <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 54 (9), 1 Mei, pp. 419–420. [W^{a}.]

Kampe. [Dr., Oberstabsvet.]

1941 a.—Läusebekämpfung <Ztschr. Veterinärk., v. 53 (4), Apr., p. 133. [W^{a}.]

van Kampen, Pieter Nicolaas. [Dr., Batavia] [1878–]

1909 a.—Ueber *Argulus belones* n. sp. und *A. indicus* M. Weber aus dem Indischen Archipel <Zool. Anz.; Leipzig, v. 34 (13–14), 15 Juni, pp. 443–447, figs. 1–6. [W^{a}.]

1927 a.—[Voorloopige mededeeling over to door hem te samen met den Heer Boschma bewerkte Rhizocephalen der Siboga-Expeditie] [Abstract of report read at Leiden, 28 Maart, 1925] <Tijdschr. Nederl. Dierk. Vereen., 2. s., v. 20, Dec., Verslagen, p. vii. [W^{c}.]

Kampen, Pieter Nicolaas; and Boschma, Hilbrand.

1925 a.—Die Rhizocephalen der Siboga Expedition <Siboga-Exped. Uitkom. Zool., Nederl. Oost-Indië (1899–1900), Livr. 101, Monogr. 31 bis, 61 pp., illus., pls. [W^{c}.]

Kamper, Joh. Leopoldus.

1695 a.—De hirudinibus. Diss. 28 pp. Jenæ. [W^{m}.]

Kamperman, George Abel. [1880–] [M. D., Detroit.]

1931 a.—*Trichomonas vaginalis* vaginitis <J. Michigan Med. Soc. (349), v. 30 (9), Sept., pp. 686–688. [W^{m}.]

Kampmann, Karl. [Genthin]

1894 a.—Ueber das Vorkommen von Klappenapparaten in den Excretionsorganen der Trematoden <Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 2, (4), 20 Déc., pp. 443–462, pls. 19–20, figs. 1–23. [W^{c}.]

1894 b.—Idem. Reprint. pp. 443–462, pls. 19–20, 23 figs. Genf. [Lib. Zool. Div.]

1895 a.—Idem. [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., v. 17 (23), 22 Juni, pp. 843–844. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Kampmeier, Rudolph Herman. [1898–] [Dr., New Orleans] [*See also* Hinman, E. Harold; and Kampmeier, Rudolph Herman]

1936 a.—Clinical aspects of trichiniasis <N. Orl. Med. and S. J., v. 88 (7), Jan., pp. 448–451. [W^{a}.]

Kampmeier, Rudolph Herman; and Hinman, E. Harold.

1934 a.—Mite infestation in the human intestine <South. Med. J., v. 27 (3), Mar., pp. 271–274. [W^{m}.]

1937 a.—Amebic dysentery. An analysis of the laboratory data from 400 cases <J. Lab. and Clin. Med., v. 22 (10), July, pp. 985–991. [W^{a}.]

Kan, Huai-Chieh. [M. D., Dept. Parasitol., Central Field Health Station, Nanking]

1936 a.—Further note on the intracutaneous test with *Schistosoma japonicum* antigen <Chinese Med. J., v. 50 (11), Nov., pp. 1649–1652. [W^{m}.]

1936 b.—Intracutaneous test with *Schistosoma japonicum* antigen. A preliminary report <Chinese Med. J., Suppl. (1), Feb., pp. 387–393. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Kan, Huai-Chieh; and Vogel, Hans.

1936 a.—Incidence of schistosomiasis japonica in an endemic area in Chekiang <Chinese Med. J., Suppl. (1), Feb., pp. 449–456, illus. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1936 b.—A preliminary report on the specific treatment of schistosomiasis japonica <Chinese Med. J., v. 50 (11), Nov., pp. 1637–1648. [W^{m}.]

Kan, Huai Chieh; and Vogel, Hans.

1937 a.—Untersuchungen über die Uebertragung von *Clonorchis sinensis* in dem Gebiete von Canton, China <Festschr. Nocht, pp. 225–233, pl. [W^{a}.]

Kan, Huai-Chieh; and Yao, Yung-Tsung.

1934 a.—Some notes on the anti-schistosomiasis japonica campaign in Chih-Huai-Pan, Kaihua, Chekiang <Chinese Med. J., v. 48 (4), Apr., pp. 323–336. [W^{m}.]

Kan, Kyojun.

(1933 a).—The fate of fecal Ancylostoma larvae and eggs on the ground [Japanese text] <Keio Igaku, Tokyo, v. 13 (4), pp. 587–592.

1934 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan. J. Zool., v. 6 (1), Sept. 30, Abstr., p. 24. [W^{a}.]

(1934 b).—Observations on *Cysticercus fasciolaris* fed to cats and dogs [Japanese text; English summary] <Keio Igaku, Tokyo, v. 14 (6), pp. 887–899, 12 figs.

1935 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan. J. Zool., v. 6 (3), Nov. 5, Abstr., p. 58. [W^{a}.]

KAN, Y. [M. D., Surg. Japan. Navy]

1934 a.—Results of fecal examination for human intestinal protozoa in South Formosa <Taiwan Igakkwai Zasshi. Taihoku (350), v. 33 (5), May [Japanese text], pp. 823–831 (pp. 97–105); English summary, Suppl., pp. 87–88. [W^a.]

KANAGARAYER, K. [L. M. S., D. T. M., Inst. Med. Research, F. M. S.] [*See also* Kingsbury, Allan Neave; and Kanagarayer, K.]

(1927 a).—Some unusual manifestations of infection with *Ascaris lumbricoides* <Malayan Med. J., v. 2 (1), Mar., pp. 23–24.

1927 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 24 (12), Dec., p. 1000. [W^a.]

(1928 a).—Some complications of ascariasis <Malayan Med. J., v. 3 (4).

1929 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 26 (7), July, p. 550. [W^a.]

1930 a.—Some observations on differential diagnosis in the tropics <Malayan Med. J., v. 5 (1), Mar., pp. 36–38. [W^a.]

1931 a.—The collection of pathological specimens for examination with notes on the interpretation of certain laboratory findings <Malayan Med. J., v. 6 (4), Dec., pp. 110–116. [W^a.]

KANAI, TAKASI.

1937 a.—Ueber 3 Falle von akuter, fortschreitender Peritonitis durch perforation des Tropischen Leberabsecess [sic] [Japanese text; German summary] <Taiwan Igakkwai Zasshi, Taihoku (388), v. 36 (7), July, pp. 1471–1477. [W^a.]

KANAMORI, T. [Dr.]

1898 a.—Ueber die Eier eines neuen Parasiten [Japanese text] <Ztschr. Tokio Med. Gesellsch., v. 12 (3), 5 Feb., pp. 55–58, 1 pl., figs. 1–3. [W^m.]

KANASHENOK, P. [Enzymol. Lab., Dept. Physiol. Chem., All-Union Inst. Exper. Med., Moscow]

1939 a.—Temperature coefficient of blood catalase in malarial apes <Bull. Biol. et Méd. Expér. URSS, v. 7 (1), Jan., pp. 117–120. [W^a.]

KANDA, KANJI [Takao]

1935 a.—On the ocular affections caused by the poison of an insect called "Aoba-arigata-hanekakushi or *Paedurus idae* Lewis" [Japanese text; English summary] <Taiwan Igakkwai Zasshi, Taihoku (364), v. 34 (7), July, pp. 1004–1014 (pp. 136–146), illus. [W^a.]

KANDELAKI, S. N. [Канделаки, С. Н.]

1940 a.—Совхинет (препарат советского хинного дерева) и его противо малярийное действие [Sovquinette et son effet contre le paludisme] [Russian text] <Terap. Arkh., v. 18 (6), pp. 639–642. [W^m.]

KANDELAKI, S. P. [Канделаки, С. П.] [Tiflis]

1935 a.—О клещевом возвратном тифе в закавказье (On the relapsing fever transmitted by ticks in Transcaucasia) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 4 (1–2), pp. 65–66. [W^a.]

KANDELAKI, S. P.; and KAMALOV, N. G.

1937 a.—Гельминтофаунистический статус населения Грузии (The helminthic fauna of the population of Georgia) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 6 (4), pp. 459–473. [W^a.]

KANDOU, R. *See* Olivier, P. H.; and Kandou, R.

KANE, ELIZABETH R. [Dr., Kane, Pennsylvania]

1890 a.—A grub supposed to have traveled in the human body <Insect Life, v. 2 (7–8), Jan.–Feb., pp. 238–239, fig. 48. [W^a.]

KANE, F. [M. D.] *See* Marshall, Robert Smith; Lester, Hugh Morley Oliff; and Kane, F.

KANE, HOWARD F. [M. D., Washington, D. C.]

1922 a.—Vaginitis due to *Trichomonas vaginalis* <Virginia Med. Month. (844), v. 49 (7), Oct., pp. 393–395. [W^a, W^m.]

KANE, W. F. DE VISMES. [M. A.]

1892 a.—On a new species of Lernaeopoda from the west coast of Ireland; and Polperro, Cornwall. <Proc. Roy. Irish Acad., 3. s., v. 2 (2), May, pp. 203–211, pls. 9–10. [W^c.]

KANEB, GEORGE DWIGHT. [1909–] [M. D., Med. Outpatient Dept., Worcester City Hosp.] *See* Welcker, Merrill Louis; Kaneb, George Dwight; and Goodale, Raymond Hamilton.

KANEKO, KANTARO. [Vaccine Dept., Govt. Inst. Infect. Dis.] [*See* Saisawa, Kozo; Taise, Kuni.-Ichi; and Kaneko, Kantaro.

KANEKO, RENJIRO. [Dr., I. Med. Klin. Med. Hochschule Okayama] [*See also* Inada, Riukichi; and Káneko, Renjiro]

[1916 a].—Ueber die Verteilung der *Spirochaeta icterohaemorrhagiae* (Erreger der Weilschen Krankheit in Japan) im Menschenkörper [German summary] <Verhandl. Japan. Path. Gesellsch. (6. Tag., 4–6 Apr), pp. 42–44. [W^m.]

[1918 a].—Beiträge zur pathologischen Anatomie der spirochaetosis icterohaemorrhagica Inada (Weilsche Krankheit) [Abstract] <Verhandl. Japan. Path. Gesellsch. (8. Tag., 2–4 Apr.), pp. 126–128. [W^m.]

1921 a.—Zur Kultur der *Spirochaeta icterohaemorrhagiae* und der *Spirochaeta hebdomadis* <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 87 (5), 17 Dez., 345–354, tables 1–2. [W^a.]

1928 a.—Ein pathologisch-anatomischer Beitrag zur Frage der Identität der *Leptospira icteroides* und der *Spirochaeta icterohaemorrhagiae* <Klin. Wchnschr., v. 7 (26), 24 Juni, p. 1236. [W^a.]

KANEKO, RENJIRO; and KUROSE, IWAO.

[1923 a].—Ist der Ikterus bei der Spirochaetosis ikterohaemorrhagica ein hämatogener? [Authors' abstract] <Tr. Japan. Path. Soc. (Tokyo. Apr. 1–3), v. 13, pp. 27–29. [W^m, Y^{am}.]

KANEKO, RENJIRO; and MORIHANA, SEIJI.

1921 a.—Untersuchungen über die Identität der *Spirochaeta icterohaemorrhagiae* (Inado und Ido) und der *Spirochaeta icterogenes* (Uhlenhuth und Fromme) und über das Verhalten der *Spirochaeta hebdomadis*, des Erregers des Siebentagefiebers ("Nanukayami") gegenüber der *Spirochaeta icterogenes*. <Ztschr. Immunitätsforsch. u. Exper. Therap. 1 Teil: Orig. v. 31 (3), 8 März, pp. 201–221, 8 tables. [W^a.]

KANEKO, RENJIRO; and OKUDA, KIKUZO.

[1916 a].—Ueber den Befund der *Spirochaeta icterohaemorrhagiae* im Meerschweinchenkörper bei den Salvarsan- und Heilseruminjektionen mit dem Befunde der Spirochaeten bei den mit Heilserum behandelten Menschenfällen der Spirochaetosis ictero-haemorrhagica Inada (Weilsche Krankheit in Japan) [German summary] <Verhandl. Japan. Path. Gesellsch. (6. Tag., 4–6 Apr.), pp. 49–51. [W^m.]

Kaneko, Renjiro; and Okuda, Kikuzo—Continued.

1917 a.—The distribution in the human body of *Spirochaeta icterohaemorrhagiae* <J. Exper. Med., v. 26 (3), Sept. 1, pp. 325–339. [W^{a}.]

1917 b.—Sulla distribuzione della *Spirochaeta icterohaemorrhagiae* negli organi dei pazienti trattati con la sieroterapia endovenosa <Boll. Ist. Sieroterap. Milanese, v. 1 (2), Nov., pp. 131–134. [W^{m}.]

[1917 c].—Ueber die phagozytäre Erscheinung bei der experimentellen Spirochaetosis ictero-haemorrhagica [Abstract] <Verhandl. Japan. Path. Gesellsch. (7. Tag., 4–6 Apr.), pp. 148–149. [W^{m}.]

[1917 d].—Vergleichende pathologische Anatomie der Spirochaetosis icterohaemorrhagica [Abstract] <Verhandl. Japan. Path. Gesellsch. (7. Tag., 4–6 Apr.), pp. 145–147. [W^{m}.]

1918 a.—Distribution of *Spirochaeta icterohaemorrhagiae* in the organs after intravenous serum treatment <J. Exper. Med., v. 27 (2), Feb. 1, pp. 305–308. [W^{a}.]

Kanel, A. I͡U.

1930 a.—К вопросу о применении дуоденального зонда для диагностики паразитов печени (À propos de l'emploi de la sonde duodénale pour la diagnose des parasites du role [sic]) [Russian text] <Trop. Med. i Vet., Moskva, v. 8 (8–9), Nov.–Dec., pp. 24–28. [W^{a}.]

Kanelles, Spiridon I. [M. D. Athens]

1885 a.—*Συμβολὴ εἰς τὴν θεραπευτικὴν προφυλακὴν ἀπὸ τῶν παρασιτικῶν νόσων* <Γαληνός, Ἀθῆναι, ΙΓ, pp. 57–61. [W^{m}.]

1903 a.—Contribution à l'étiologie de la fièvre hémoglobinurique bilieuse <Progrès Méd., Paris, v. 32, 3. s., v. 18 (38), Sept. 19, pp. 177–179. [W^{m}.]

1904 a.—*Περὶ τῶν ἐκ τῆς ἑλομιάνσεως ἀλλοιώσεων τοῦκυκ λοφορικοῦ συστήματος* <Ἰατρικὴ πρόοδος, Ἐν Σύρῳ, v. 9 (5), pp. 49–52; (6), pp. 65–71. [W^{m}.]

1904 b.—The etiology of bilious hemoglobinuric fever <Internat. Clin., 14. s., v. 2, pp. 45–51. [W^{m}.]

1904 c.—Quelques mots sur l'étiologie du paludisme <Rev. Méd. Afrique Nord, v. 7, 2. s. (7), 1 avril, pp. 103–105. [W^{m}.]

1904 d.—Quelques réflexions sur l'étiologie du paludisme <Grèce Méd., v. 6 (13–14), 1–15 Juillet, pp. 37–38. [W^{m}.]

1904 e.—Idem <Progrès Méd., v. 33, 3. s., v. 20 (40), 1 Oct., pp. 217–218. [W^{m}.]

1906 a.—Contribution à l'urologie de la fièvre hémoglobinurique bilieuse <Grèce Méd., v. 8 (1–3), Jan. 1–15, pp. 1–2. [W^{m}.]

1907 a.—Contribution à l'urologie de la fièvre hémoglobinurique bilieuse <Progrès Méd., Paris, v. 36, 3. s. v. 23 (32), Aug. 10, pp. 497–499. [W^{m}.]

1907 b.—Etiologie de la fièvre hémoglobinurique bilieuse des pays chauds (1) <Progrès Méd., Paris, v. 36, 3. s., v. 23 (9), Mar. 2, pp. 129–134. [W^{m}.]

1907 c.—Quelques réflexions sur la pathogénie de la fièvre bilieuse hémoglobinurique <Progrès Méd., Paris, v. 36, 3. s., v. 23 (44), Nov. 2, pp. 697–699. [W^{m}.]

Kanellis, Spiridion Jean. *See* Kanelles, Spiridon I.

Kanevskiĭ, G. L. [Каневский, Г. Л.]

1939 a.—Cysticercosis cellulosae universalis [Russian text] <Vrach. Delo, v. 21 (9), cols. 583–588, illus. [W^{m}.]

K'ang, H. J. *See* Ch'eng, Y. L.; and K'ang, H. J.

Kang, T. [Foochow]; and **Garvis, B. W.**

1936 a.—Maniacal symptoms following use of atebrin. Report of a case <Chinese Med. J., v. 50 (7), July, pp. 976–978; (9), Sept., p. 1309. [W^{h}, W^{m}, N^{y}.]

Kanga, D. D. *See* Nargund, K. S.; and Kanga, D. D.

de Kanilfeld. *See* Borsieri de Kanilfeld, Giovanni Battista.

Kankrov, A. A. *See* Shul'ts, Rikhard Eduard Solomonovich; and Kankrov, A. A.

Kann, Gerhard. [Med. San. Delegac. Chapare, Bolivia]

1941 a.—Leishmaniosis. Observación de tripanosomas en ulceraciones tropicales leishmaniósicas y algunas consideraciones sobre la acción terapéutica del neosalvarsán en comparación al tártaro emético <Semana Méd. (2499), v. 48 (49), Dec. 4, pp. 1360–1363. [W^{m}.]

Kannel, A. J. *See* Kanel, A. I͡U.

Kannenberg. [Dr., Berlin]

1879 a.—Ueber Infusorien im Sputum <Arch. Path. Anat., v. 75, 7. F., v. 5 (3), 1 März, pp. 471–474, 3 figs. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1879 b.—Over Infusoria in het Sputum [Abstract 1879 a] <Geneesk. Courant, v. 33 (29), 20 Julij, p. [3]. [W^{m}.]

1879 c.—Ueber die Infusorien in dem Sputis bei Lungengangrän <Ztschr. Klin. Med., Berlin, v. 1 (1), pp. 228–229. [W^{m}.]

Kanngiesser, Friederich. [Dr. Med. et Phil., Braunfels]

1911 a.—*Oxyuris vermicularis* <Med. Klin., Berlin (359), v. 7 (43), 22 Okt., p. 1659. [W^{m}.] [*See* Landerer, R., 1911 a.]

1911 b.—Idem [Abstract] <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 57 (22), Nov. 25, p. 1807. [W^{a}.]

1911 c.—Vergiftungen durch Tiere und animalische Stoffe. Ein Grundriss der zoologischen Toxikologie für praktische Aerzte und Naturwissenschaftler. 2 p. l., 49 pp. Jena. [W^{a}.]

Kanno, Kei'ichi. [Dept. Parasitol., Keio-Gijuku Univ.]

(1935 a).—Contributions of the knowledge of the action of the coelomic fluid of Ascaris upon the heart <Keio Igaku, Tokyo, v. 15, pp. 1723–1738.

(1935? b).—Contributions to the knowledge of the toxic action of the coelomic fluid of Ascaris. MS. [*For brief English abstract* see Koidzumi, Makoto, 1935 b]

(1935 c).—Studies on the effects of the coelomic fluid of Ascaris upon the coagulation of the blood [Japanese text] <Keio Igaku, Tokyo, v. 15, pp. 1793–1842.

1936 a.—Contributions of the knowledge of the action of the coelomic fluid of ascaris upon the heart [Abstract of 1935 a] <Japan J. Med. Sc., Pt. IV, Pharmacol., v. 9 (2–3), Dec., Abstr., p. 74. [W^{a}.]

1936 b.—Studies on the effects of the coelomic fluid of ascaris upon the coagulation of the blood [Abstract of 1935 c] <Japan J. Med. Sc., Pt. IV, Pharmacol., v. 9 (2–3), Dec., Abstr., p. 74. [W^{a}.]

Kanskiĭ, I͡A. E. [Канский, Я. Е.] [Ukrain. Inst. Ėksper. Vet.] *See* Tamarin, I. B.; Fortushnyĭ, V. A.; Komarov, S. P.; and Kanskiĭ, I͡A. E.

Kanter, Helmuth. [Dr., Hamburg]

1921 a.—Die Verbreitung der im Menschen parasitierenden Trematoden <Janus, v. 25, pp. 129–190, maps. [W^m.]

Kanter, M. R. [Кантер, М. Р.]; and Rebrov, P. I.

1935 a.—О действии различных медикаментарных веществ на развитие ооцист кокцидий кроликов in vitro (L'effet de différents produits médicamentaires sur l'évolution in vitro d'oocystes des coccidies du lapin) [Russian text; French summary] <Trudy Vsesoi͡uz. Inst. Eksper. Vet., v. 11, pp. 98–101. [W^a.]

Kanthack, A. A. [–1898] [Prof. Path., Univ. Cambridge] [*For note of death see* Arch. Parasitol., Paris, v. 2 (1), Jan. 1899, p. 138] [W^a.]

Kanthack, A. A.; Durham, H. E.; and Blandford, Walter F. H.

1898 a.—On nagana, or tsetse fly disease. (Report made to the Tsetse Fly Committee of the Royal Society of observations and experiments carried out from November, 1896, to August, 1898) <Proc. Roy. Soc. London (1898–99) (404), v. 64, Nov. 19, pp. 100–118. [W^m.]

1898 b.—Nagana or tsetse fly disease [Abstract of 1898 a] <Brit. Med. J. (1980), v. 2, Dec. 10, pp. 1768–1769. [W^a, W^m.]

1898 c.—Idem [Abstract of 1898 a] <J. Comp. Path. and Therap., v. 11 (4), Dec. 31, pp. 370–380. [W^a, W^m.]

1898 d.—Ueber Nagana, oder Tsetse-Fliegenkrankheit. (Kurzer vorläufiger Bericht über die bis jetzt (November 1, 1896 bis August, 1898) gemachten Untersuchungen) [Transl. of 1898 a] <Hyg. Rundschau, v. 8 (24), 15 Dec., pp. 1185–1202, 1 fig. [W^a, W^m.]

1899 a.—On Nagana or tsetse fly disease [Same as, 1898 a] <Veterinarian, London (853), v. 72, 4. s. (529), v. 45, Jan., pp. 1–11; (854) (530), Feb., pp. 68–79. [W^a, W^m.]

1899 b.—Ueber Nagana oder die Tsetse-Fliegenkrankheit [Abstract of 1898 d] <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 3 (4), Aug., pp. 265–266. [W^m.]

1899 c.—Tsetse disease in mammals <Proc. 4. Internat. Cong. Zool. (Cambridge, Aug. 22–27, 1898) pp. 166–168. [W^a.]

Kantor, Jennie.

1928 a.—Ascaris passed by mouth in case of laryngeal diphtheria <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 91 (4), July 28, pp. 245–246. [W^a.]

Kantor, John L. [Ph. D., M. D., New York]

1919 a.—The intra-intestinal tube treatment of hookworm infection <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 73 (16), Oct. 18, pp. 1181–1183, figs. A–B. [W^a.]

1920 a.—The cure of hookworm infection <Am. J. Med. Sc. (577), v. 159 (4), Apr., pp. 497–503. [W^m, W^c.]

1920 b.—Tratamiento de la uncinariasis por medio de la sonda intra-intestinal <Gac. Med. Caracas, v. 27 (4), Feb. 29, pp. 43–46. [W^m.]

1923 a.—Lamblia (Giardia) infection associated with cholecystitis. Report of a case treated with neo-arsphenamin <Arch. Int. Med., v. 32 (5), Nov. 15, pp. 693–704. [W^a.]

1925 a.—Ova obtained by duodenal lavage [Letter to editor] <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 85 (14), Oct. 3, pp. 1080–1081. [W^a.]

Kantor, John L.—Continued.

1937 a.—Synopsis of digestive diseases. 302 pp., illus. St. Louis. [W^m.]

Kantorowicz, R.; and Lewy, F. H.

1923 a.—Neue parasitologische und pathologisch-anatomische Befunde bei der nervösen Staupe der Hunde <Arch. Wissensch. u. Prakt. Tierh., v. 49 (4–5), 10 Feb., pp. 137–157, figs. 1–19. [W^a.]

Kantselmakher, N.

(1898 a).—Sarkosporidiosis bei Büffeln [Russian text] <Arkh. Vet. Nauk. (9), pp. 357–368.

1901 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Jahresb. Fortschr. Lehre Path. Mikroorganism. (Baumgarten) (1899), v. 15, pp. 647, 648. [W^a.]

1906 a.—[*Cysticercus cellulosae* of cattle in the Caucasus] <Vet. Obozr., v. 8, pp. 343–353. [W^m.]

Kanuma, Seizo.

1939 a.—[Problems of pernicious anaemia due to *Diphyllobothrium latum*] [Japanese text] <Vol. Jub. Yoshida, v. 1, Mar., pp. 300–302. [Lib. Schwartz]

Kanzelmacher. *See* Kantselmakher.

Kanzler, O. [Apotheker, Calbe a. d. S.]

1863 a.—Eine Trichinenepidemie <Cor.-Bl. Aerzte u. Apoth. Grossherz. Oldenburg, v. 2 (19), 1 Juli, pp. 259–262. [W^m.]

Kanzler, Reinhold. [M. D., Portland, Oregon] *See* Schauffler, Goodrich Capen; Kanzler, Reinhold; and Schauffler, Caroline.

Kanzow, C. [Dr., Potsdam]

1880 a.—Echinococcus und spontane Fractur des Oberschenkels; Krankheitsgeschichte <Arch. Path. Anat., v. 79, 7. F., v. 9 (1), 15 Jan., pp. 180–182. [W^a, W^m.] [*See* Virchow, 1880, pp. 183–184.]

1884 a.—Bericht über das Sanitätswesen des Regierungsbezirks Potsdam in den Jahren 1881 und 1882. iv+170 pp. Potsdam. [W^a.]

1887 a.—Idem . . . in den Jahren 1883 bis 1885. iv+144 pp. Potsdam. [W^a.]

1890 a.—Bericht über das öffentliche Gesundheitswesen des Regierungsbezirks Potsdam in den Jahren 1886, 1887, 1888. iv+120 pp. Potsdam. [W^a.]

1893 a.—Idem . . . in den Jahren 1889, 1890, 1891. 1 p. l., 122 pp. Potsdam. [W^a.]

1897 a.—Idem . . . in den Jahren 1892, 1893, 1894. iv+177 pp. Potsdam. [W^a.]

Kao, C. K. *See* Koo, C. K.

Kao, Kyoro.

1924 a.—[Observations on schistosomiasis] [Chinese text] <National Med. J. China, v. 10 (5), Oct., pp. 337–350, illus. [W^m.]

Kao, Z. M. [M. D., National Med. College Shanghai] *See* Ku, D. Y.; and Kao, Z. M.

Kaplan, Bertha. [*See also* Geiger, Jacob Casson; Williamson, Charles Spencer, and Kaplan, Bertha; *and* Williamson, Charles Spencer; Kaplan, Bertha; and Geiger, Jacob Casson]

Kaplan, Bertha; Williamson, Charles Spencer; and Geiger, Jacob Casson

1927 a.—Amebic dysentery in Chicago. Preliminary report of a survey of food handlers following a small outbreak <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 88 (13), Mar. 26, pp. 977–980. [W^a.]

KAPLAN, D. M.

1908 a.—The life history of the malarial parasite [Abstract of report before N. York Acad. Med., Feb. 18] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1955), v. 73 (17), Apr. 25, p. 709. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

KAPLAN, E.

1930 a.—Ein Fall von aleukämischer Myelose bei einem Knaben von 7½ Jahren <Arch. Kinderh., v. 91 (4), Oct. 21, pp. 283–287. [W^{m}.]

KAPLAN, E. M. [Каплан, Е. М.]; and **ZLATOPOL'SKAI͡A, E. S.**

1931 a.—К клинике и терапии глистной болезни у детей [Course and treatment of worm infection in children] [Russian text] <Okhrana Zdorov. Deteĭ i Podrostkov, v. 1 (5–6), pp. 312–318. [W^{m}.]

KAPLAN, JOSEPH HAROLD [1912–] [M. D., Rockford, Illinois]

1940 a.—Oxyuriasis as an etiological factor of appendicitis <Illinois Med. J., v. 78 (5), Nov., pp. 441–442. [W^{m}.]

KAPLAN, M. W. [M. D., B. Ch.]

1927 a.—The paediatric aspect of the dysenteries <J. Med. Ass. South Africa, v. 1 (1), Jan. 8, pp. 10–13. [W^{m}.]

KAPLAN, MARTIN M. [V. M. D., M. P. H., Waltham, Massachusetts]

1943 a.—Vitamin deficiency by interference [Letter to editor] <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 123 (10), Nov. 6, p. 655. [W^{a}.]

1944 a.—The health officer and the veterinarian <N. England J. Med., v. 230 (2), Jan. 13, pp. 42–45. [W^{a}.]

1944 b.—Recent developments of public health significance in some diseases of domestic animals <Vet. Med., v. 39 (5), May, pp. 197–203, illus. [W^{a}.]

KAPLAN, MAURICE; and **CHAMPAULT, J.**

1938 a.—Méningite aiguë lymphocytaire très probablement vermineuse <Bull. Soc. Pediat. Paris, v. 36 (1), Jan., pp. 62–68. [W^{m}.]

KAPLAN, MAURICE I. [Act. Asst. Surg., U. S. Pub. Health and Mar.-Hosp. Serv., Port of Cairo, Ill.]

1911 a.—Hookworm disease <Illinois Med. J., v. 20 (1), July, pp. 8–16, figs. 1–13. [W^{m}.]

KAPLAN, S.; and **LAVACA, L.**

(1936 a).—El arsénico por via rectal en el tratamiento de las disenterías amebianas <Arch. Asoc. Méd. Hosp. "Parmenio Piñero", Nov.

1937 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Arch. Argent. Enferm. Ap. Digest., v. 13 (1), Oct.–Nov., p. 130. [W^{m}.]

KAPLAN, SAMUEL S. [Coll. Physicians and Surg., Columbia Univ.] *See* Culbertson, James T.; and Kaplan, Samuel S.

KAPLAN-BEGAM, S. Z. [Каплан-Бегам, С. З.] *See* Kamenetzkiĭ, I. I.; Zorokovich, A. N.; and Kaplan-Begam, S. Z.

KAPLANSKAI͡A, R. S. [Капланская, Р. С.]

1925 a.—К вопросу о балантидиазе (Zur Frage über die Balantidiasis) [Russian text; German summary] <Russk. Klin., year 2, v. 4 (18), pp. 570–577. [W^{m}.]

KAPOSI, MORITZ. [1836–1901] [Dr., Vorstand Dermat. Klin. Wien] [*For necrology see* Med. Woche, v. 3 (11), Mar. 17, 1902, pp. 112–113] [W^{m}.] [*See also* von Hebra, Ferdinand; and Kaposi, Moritz]

1879 a.—Pathologie und Therapie der Hautkrankheiten in Vorlesungen für praktische Aerzte und Studirende. v. 1, 400 pp., 22 figs., 1 pl. Wien. [W^{m}.]

KAPOSI, MORITZ—Continued.

1879 b.—Idem. v. 2, xii+401–810 pp., 41 figs. Leipzig u. Wien. [W^{m}.]

1880 a.—Idem. xii pp., 2 l., 810 pp., 62 figs., 1 pl. Wien u. Leipzig. [W^{m}.]

1880 b.—Comedones <Real-Encycl. Ges. Heilk. (25–26), v. 3, pp. 379–381, fig. 33. [W^{m}.]

1881 a.—Leçons sur les maladies de la peau. Trad. et annotées par Ernest Besnier et Adrien Doyon. v. 1, xxiv+595 pp., 24 figs. Paris. [W^{m}.]

1881 b.—Idem. v. 2, 536 pp., 40 figs. Paris. [W^{m}.]

1883 a.—Urticaria <Real-Encycl. Ges. Heilk. (133–134), 1. Aufl., v. 14, pp. 245–251. [W^{m}.]

1891 a.—Pathologie et traitement des maladies de la peau. Leçons à l'usage des médecins praticiens et des étudiants. Traduction avec notes et additions par Ernest Besnier et Adrien Doyon. 2. éd. française. v. 1, xxxvi+859 pp., 25 figs., 1 pl. Paris. [W^{m}.]

1891 b.—Idem. v. 2, 994 pp., 51 figs. Paris. [W^{m}.]

1893 a.—Pathologie und Therapie der Hautkrankheiten in Vorlesungen für praktische Aerzte und Studirende. 4. umgearbeitete und vermehrte Aufl. xii+1044 pp., 83 figs., 1 pl. Wien u. Leipzig. [W^{m}.]

1894 a.—Comedones [Same as 1880 b, with additions] <Real-Encycl. Ges. Heilk. (41–42), 3. Aufl., v. 5, pp. 66–69, fig. 1. [W^{m}.]

1895 a.—Pathology and treatment of diseases of the skin for practitioners and students. Transl. from the last German ed. under the supervision of James C. Johnston. xvii+684 pp., 84 figs. London. [W^{m}.]

1895 b.—Idem. xvii+684 pp., 83 figs., 1 pl. New York. [W^{m}.]

1899 a.—Pathologie und Therapie der Hautkrankheiten in Vorlesungen für praktische Aerzte und Studirende. 5. umgearbeitete und vermehrte Aufl. xviii+1118 pp., 87 figs., 2 pls. Berlin u. Wien. [W^{m}.]

1900 a.—Urticaria [Same as 1883 a, with additions] <Real-Encycl. Ges. Heilk., 3. Aufl., v. 25, pp. 201–208. [W^{m}.]

KAPP, H. [Med. Klin. Univ. Basel]

1937 a.—Enterovioform bei Darmkrankheiten <Klin. Wchnschr., v. 16 (50), Dec. 11, p. 1775. [W^{a}.]

KAPPEL. [Dyrlaege, Nors]

1939 a.—Hesteskab <Aarsberetn. Vet.-Direkt., København (1938), p. 41. [W^{a}.]

KAPPEL, A. W.

1896 a.—General index to the first twenty volumes of the Journal (zoology), and the zoological portions of the Proceedings, November 1838–1890, of the Linnean Society. viii+437 pp. London. [pp. v–viii, list of publications of the society, with dates of issue] [W^{c}.]

KAPPEL, AXEL.

1924 a.—Acariasis hos et farr <Maanedsskr. Dyrl., v. 36 (17), 1 Dec., pp. 501–502. [W^{a}.]

1927 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Rev. Applied Entom., s. B, v. 15 (1), Jan., p. 2. [W^{a}.]

KAPPELER, ARMIN.

1921 a.—Ueber Nematoden bei Darminvagination <Virchow's Arch. Path. Anat., v. 234 (1), 27 Sept., pp. 43–52. [W^{a}.]

Kappeler, O. [Dirig. Arzt, Krankenanstalt Münsterlingen]
1869 a.—Zur Casuistik der multiloculären Echinococcus-Geschwulst der Leber <Arch. Heilk., v. 10, pp. 400–409. [W^{m}.]

Kappers, Cornelius Ubbo Ariëns. *See* Ariëns Kappers, Cornelius Ubbo.

Kappis.
1922 a.—Schwere eitrige Entzündung infolge Infektion mit *Filaria loa* <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 48 (1), 5 Jan., p. 47. [W^{a}.]

Kappis, A. [Dr.]
1908 a.—Leber-Echinococcus mit Vereiterung und Perforation in die rechte Lunge, Gallenbronchusfistel, Rippenresektion, Heilung <Arb. Geb. Path. Anat. Inst. Tübingen, v. 6 (2), Festschr. P. von Baumgarten, pp. 282–290. [W^{m}.]
1909 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Allg. Path. u. Path. Anat., v. 20 (15–16), 31 Aug., p. 750. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Kapreli͡an, T. O. [Капрэлян, Т. О.]
1940 a.—К вопросу о врожденной малярии [On congenital malaria] [Russian text] <Pediatrii͡a, Moskva (11), pp. 79–80. [W^{m}.]

Kapteyn, H. P.
1878 a.—De Behandeling van Echinococcus-Cysten der Lever <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., 2. R., 14. J., v. 1 (26), pp. 389–394. [W^{m}.]

Kapur, D. R. [L. M. S., Asst. Surg., Mirpur, Jammu and Kashmir State]
1933 a.—A leech in the nasal cavity and its removal <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 68 (4), Apr., p. 212. [W^{m}.]

Kapur, H. R. [M. R. C. V. S., Imp. Vet. Research Inst., Mukteswar-Kumaun]
1940 a.—Transmission of foul spirochaetosis through agents other than *Argas persicus* <Indian J. Vet. Sc. and Animal Husb., v. 10 (4), Dec., pp. 354–360. [W^{a}.]
1941 a.—Experiments on the transmission of rinderpest through the agency of *Tabanus orientis*, with remarks on the feeding habits of this fly <Indian J. Vet. Sc. and Animal Husb., v. 11 (2), June, pp. 84–93. [W^{a}.]
1943 a.—Chemotherapy of canine piroplasmosis due to *Babesia gibsoni* <Indian Vet. J., v. 19 (4), Jan. pp. 199–205. [W^{a}.]

Kapur, N. C.
1925 a.—Observations on the treatment of kala-azar with urea stibamine in the medical out-patient department of the Medical college hospital, Calcutta <Indian Med Gaz., v. 60, May, pp. 206–210. [W^{m}.]

Kapusto, M. L. [Mikrobiol. Forschungsinst. Volksunterrichtskom. R. S. F. S. R., Moskau] [*See also* Rubinshtein, P. L.; and Kapusto, M. L.]
1935 a.—Zum Problem der direkten und indirekten Wirkung in der Chemotherapie. VII. Die Abhängigkeit des chemotherapeutischen Effekts von den antigenen Eigenschaften der Mikroorganismen <Arch. Dermat. u. Syph., v. 171 (6), Aug. 14, pp. 634–640. [W^{m}.]

Kar, Amiya Bhusan. [Dept. Zool., Univ. Calcutta]
1944 a.—Two new coccidia from pond turtles, *Lissemys punctata* (Bonnaterre) <Indian Vet. J., v. 20 (5), Mar., pp. 231–234, illus. [W^{a}.]

Karabarbounis, L. A. [Dr., Levadia, Grèce]
1938 a.—Du diagnostic du kala-azar par la recherche du parasite dans la moelle osseuse (ponction de la région diaphyso-épiphysaire du tibia) <Bull. Soc. Pediat. Paris, v. 36 (3), Mar., pp. 157–159. [W^{m}.]

Karageorgis, B. [Dr., Chir.-Gynäk. Klin. Karageorgis, Xanthi]
1939 a.—Ueber einen Fall von Echinococcus des Schultergelenks <Zentralbl. Chir., v. 66 (36), Sept. 9, pp. 2006–2008, illus. [W^{m}.]

Karakis, L. V. [Каракис, Л. В.] [Station Paludique, Kiev.
1940 a.—К вопросу об эффективности противорецидивного лечения маляриков [Sur l'effectivité du traitement des paludéens contre les récidives] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 9 (1–2), p. 57. [W^{a}.]

Karakis, L. V.; and Kholina, A. A.
1938 a.—Наблюдения над влиянием терапевтических доз плазмоцида на орган зрения у маляриков (Observation de l'influence des doses thérapeutiques de la plasmocide sur l'organe de la vue des paludéens) [Russian text; French summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 7 (5), pp. 676–682. [W^{a}.]

Karakiss, L. V. *See* Karakis, L. V.

Karam, Robert E.
1935 a.—Contribution à l'étude des eaux douces et saumâtres d'Alexandrie et plus spécialement des trypanosomes parasites des poissons des ces eaux. These (Univ. Toulouse). 123 pp., 2 maps, pls. 1–4. Toulouse. [W^{a}.]

Karaman, Stanko. [1889–]
1926 a.—Helmintiaza u Skoplju. Zavod za tropske bolesti u Skoplju <Glasnik Tsentral Khig. Zavoda, Beograd, 1. god., v. 2 (4–6), pp. 192–194. [W^{a}.]

Karamchandani, P. V. [Capt., I. M. S., Indian Military Hosp., Pishin]
1927 a.—An analysis of 337 cases of Oriental sore treated by various methods <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 62, Oct., p. 558. [W^{m}.]

Karamitsas, George. [Dr., Athens]
1900 a.—Sur la fièvre hémaglobinurique palustre <13. Cong. Internat. Méd., C. R., Sect. Path. Int., pp. 239–250. [W^{m}.]
1900 b.—Malarial hemoglobinuria [Abstract of 1900 a] <Med. News, N. Y. (1441), v. 77 (8), Aug. 25, p. 311. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]
1902 a.—Ueber die Malariakrankheiten in Athen <Internat. Beitr. Inn. Med. (Leyden), v. 1, pp. 221–230. [W^{m}.]

Karapeti͡an, E. [Serv. Clin. Inst. Trop. Arménie]
1927 a.—K klinike i terapii gel'mintiazov. (Contribution à l'étude des symptomes cliniques et du traitement de l'helminthiase) <Russk. Zhurnal Trop. Med., v. 5 (7), pp. 439–445; French summary, p. 469. [W^{a}.]

Karapeti͡an, E. G. [Карапетян, Е. Г.]
1931 a.—К вопросу о лечении малярии [On the question of malaria treatment] [Russian text] <Trop. Med. i Vet. Moskva, v. 9 (7–8), pp. 389–395. [W^{m}.]

Karapetiantsa, E. [Карапетянца, Е.] [Dr.]
1924 a.—К вопросу об интравенозных ин'екциях кислого солянокислого хинина при лечении малярии (Sur le traitement de la malaria par les injections intraveineuse du chininum bimuriaticum) [Russian text] <Trudy Trop. Inst. Armenii, v. 1, pp. 82–90; Armenian summary, p. 34; French summary, p. 8. [W^a.]

el Karargi. [Dr.]
1929 a.—Cylotropin als unentbehrliches Hilfsmittel bei der Bilharziosisbehandlung < Fortschr. Med., v. 47 (21), 18 Okt., p. 874. [W^a.]

Karaseva, O. A. [Карасева, О. А.]
1940 a.—Влияние ультракоротких волн на течение малярии у птиц (Influence des ondes ultra-courtes sur le paludisme chez les oiseaux) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 9 (3), pp. 295–297. [W^a.]

Karawaiew, W.
(1904 a).—*Antennophorus uhlmanni* Hall. und seine biologischen Beziehungen zu *Lasius fuliginosus* und anderen Ameisen. [Russian text; German summary] 49 pp. Kiew.
1905 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Zool. Centralbl., v. 12 (1–2), 31 Jan., p. 49. [W^a.]

Karbe, August. [Amtsrath, Blankenburg Ukermark]
1809 a.—Untrügliches Mittel zur Heilung der Schafräude <Krit. Jahrb. Staatsarznk., v. 2, 1. Theil, pp. 289–294. [W^m.]

Karbowski, M. *See* Grafowa, K.; and Karbowski, M.

Karczag, L. [Budapest]; **Csaba, M.**; and **Németh, L.**
1931 a.—Ueber die Beeinflussung des Mäusecarcinoms durch die künstliche Trypanosomeninfektion <Ztschr. Krebsforsch., v. 33, Orig., pp. 371–375. [W^m.]

Kardamatis, J. P.
1892 a.—*Σπανία ἐγαισθησία ἐλμινθιασεὼς* <*Γαληνὸς, Ἀθῆναι*, v. 22 *(44)*, 30 *Ὀκ.*, pp. 673–675. [W^m.]
1894 a.—*Τρία περιστατικὰ ἑλωδῶν πυρετῶν ὑποδηλοῦντα τὴν ὁδὸν τῆς μιάνσεως και τὴν ταχυτέραν αὐτῆς ἐπώασιν* <*Γαληνὸς, Ἀθῆναι*, v. 24 (4), 29, *Ἰανουρίου*, pp. 50–55. [W^m.]
1895 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol. 1. Abt., v. 17 (24–25), 30 Juni, pp. 909–910. [W^a, W^m.]

Kardasewitsch, B.
1925 a.—Aethylalkohol als fixierende Flüssigkeit in der mikroskopischen Technik <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 33 (41), 10 Okt., pp. 687–688. [W^a.]

Kardashev, M. V. [Кардашев, М. В.]
1936 a.—Акрихиновая терапия малярии [Die Acrichinbehandlung der Malaria] [Russian text] <Klin. Med. Moskva, v. 14 (12), pp. 1826–1830. [W^a.]
1938 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Chem. Zentralbl., v. 109 (8), Feb. 23, p. 1825. [W^a.]

Kardos, Bernát. [Körállatorvos]
1909 a.—Typhlitis coccidiosa anserum <Allat. Lapok, v. 32 (14), Apr. 3, p. 161. [W^a.]

Karelitz, Samuel [1900–] [M. D.]; and **Welt, Sara K.**
1932 a.—Dermatomyositis <Am. J. Dis. Child., v. 43 (5), pt. 1, May, pp. 1134–1149, figs. 1–5. [W^a.]

Karetnikowa, W. W. *See* Zlatogoroff, S. J.; Gorodkowa, A. A.; and Karetnikowa, W. W.

Karewski, F.
1887 a.—Ueber solitäre Cysticerken in der Haut und in den Muskeln des Menschen <Berl. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 24 (31), 1 Aug., pp. 571–575. [W^a, W^m.]
1887 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 13 (18), 5 Mai, p. 385. [W^a, W^m.]
1887 c.—Idem [Abstract of 1887 a] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. J., v. 2 (1), p. 27–28. [W^a, W^m.]
1888 a.—Idem [Same as 1887 a] <Verhandl. Berl. Med. Gesellsch. (1887), v. 18, 2. Theil, pp. 176–185. [W^m.]
1893 a. — Ueber Nieren-Echinococcus <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 19 (44), 2 Nov., pp. 1071–1072. [W^a, W^m.]
1893 b.—Hydatid of the kidney [Abstract of 1893 a] <Brit. Med. J. (1718), v. 2, Dec. 2, Epit. Cur. Med. Lit., p. 90. [W^a, W^m.]
1894 a. — Ueber Nieren-Echinococcus. [Abstract of 1893 a] <Centralbl. Allg. Path. u. Path. Anat., v. 5 (8), 26 Apr., pp. 372–373. [W^a, W^m.]
1899 a.—Ueber primären retroperitonealen Bauch-Echinococcus <Berl. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 36 (33), 14 Aug., pp. 725–727. [W^a, W^m.]
1899 b.—Ueber retroperitoneale Echinokokken [Abstract of report before Freie Ver. Chir. Berlin, June 12] <Centralbl. Chir., v. 26 (31), Aug. 5, p. 873. [W^m.]
1911 a.—[Geheilter Lungenechinococcus] [Discussion of Axhausen, Georg, 1911 a] <Berl. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 48 (49), 4 Dec., p. 2226. [W^a.]

Karg. [Med.-Rat. Prof. Dr., Direktor, K. Krankenstifts.]
1905 a.—Die Ankylostomiasis im Königreich Sachsen <33. Jahresb. Ver. Naturk. Zwickau (1903), 42. Ver.-Jahr, pp. 1–47, pls. 1–3, figs. 1–13. [W^a.]

Karg, C. [Dr., Leipzig]
1892 a.—Ueber das Carcinom <Deutsche Ztschr. Chir. v. 34, Festschr. C. Thiersch, pp. 133–186. [W^m.]

Karg, Joseph Maximilian.
1805 a.—Ueber den Steinbruch zu Oeningen bei Stein am Rheine und dessen Petrefacte <Denkschr. Vaterl. Gesellsch. Aerzte u. Naturf. Schwabens, v. 1, pp. 1–74. [W^m.]

Karger, Paul. [Dr.]
1929 a.—Bandwurmkuren bei Kindern <Med. Klin. Berlin (1274), v. 25 (19), May 10, pp. 745–746. [W^m.]
1931 a.—Verschiedene Untersuchungen über Eingeweidewürmer <Jahrb. Kinderh., v. 134, 3. F., v. 84 (1–2), Dec., pp. 123–124. [W^m.]

Kariadi. [Gouvts. Ind. Arts v. Manokwari thans te Kroja]
1936 a.—Enkele ervaringen met chinine en atebrin bij de behandeling van chronische malaria in verband met het optreden van zwartwaterkoorts te Manokwari (Julianaziekenhuis) <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indie, v. 76 (14), Apr. 7, pp. 860–879. [W^m.]
1937 a.—Aanteekeningen over filariasis <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, v. 77 (15), Apr. 13, pp. 912–921. [W^m.]
1938 a.—Oriënteerend filariaonderzoek te Martapoera (Res. Z/O Afd. v. Borneo) [English summary] <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, v. 78 (19), May 10, pp. 1127–1138, illus. [W^m, W^c.]

Kariadi—Continued.
1941 a.—*A. hyrcanus* "X" en filariasis *malayi* te Martapoera [English summary] <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, v. 81 (3), Jan. 21, pp. 107–118. [W^{m}.]

Karibov, N. [Карибов, Н.] [*See also* Jankoschwili, W.; and Karibov, N.]
(1928 a).—[Zwei Fälle der *Fasciola hepatica* invasion] [Georgian text; German summary, p. 113] <Nachr. Trop. Med., Tiflis, v. 1 (1), Nov.
1929 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 26 (12), Dec., p. 973. [W^{a}.]
1929 b.—Predvaritel'nye dannye po obsledovanii͡u glistnykh invaziĭ sredi nekotorykh grupp naselenii͡a g. Tiflisa. (Données préliminaires sur l'invasion vermineuse dans quelques groupes de la population de Tiflis) [Russian text] <Russk. Zhurnal Trop. Med., v. 7 (1), pp. 45–46. [W^{a}.]
1932 a.—Предварительные данные по обследованию глистных инвазий среди некоторых групп населения г. Тифлиса (Worm infestation in Tiflis, Georgia) [Abstract of 1929 b] <Biol. Abstr., v. 6 (4), Apr. p. 1121 [W^{a}.]

Karim-Khan [1881–]
1908 a.—La dysenterie bacillaire et la dysenterie amibienne. Etude générale. Thèse. med. (Lyon). 178 pp., pls. Lyon. [W^{m}.]

Karimov, M. S. [Каримов, М. С.] *See* Permi͡akov, F. K., and Karimov, M. S.

Karjavine, Pheod.
(1789 a).—Description du pou vu au microscope. 1 pl. Carouge. [French and Russian text]

Kark, Sidney L. [M. B., B. Ch.]; and **Le Riche, H.**
1944 a.—A health study of South African Bantu schoolchildren <South African Med. J., v. 18 (6), Mar. 25, pp. 100–103. [W^{m}.]

Karkarey, P. B. [M. B., Nagpur, C. P.]
1924 a.—*Ascaris lumbricoides* and severe haemorrhage as complications in a case of mixed type of dysentery <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 59, Mar., pp. 141–142. [W^{m}.]

Karkeek, W. F. [V. S., Truro]
1831 a.—The cattle, sheep, etc., of Cornwall, their origin, present character, management, and diseases <Veterinarian, London (46), v. 4, Oct., pp. 566–574. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Karlen, Máximo A.
1943 a.—Un nuevo caso de tumor inflamatorio amibiano de Lasnier <Arch. Uruguayos Med., Cirug. y Espec., v. 23 (1), July, pp. 63–72, illus. [W^{m}.]

Karlenko, P. N. [Карленко, П. Н.]
1933 a.—К вопросу о первичных солитарных эхинококках везикоректальной области [Zur Frage der primären solitären Echinokokkus des vesikorectalen Gebiets] [Russian text] <Sovet. Khir., v. 4 (6), pp. 690–692. [W^{m}.]

Karlenko, S. N. *See* Bogoi͡avlenskiĭ, Nikolai Vasil'evich; Karlenko, S. N.; and Shkhii͡an, G. K.

Karlinski, Justin. [Dr., Cajnica, Bosnia]
1902 a.—Zur Aetiologie des Rekurrenstyphus. Vorläufige Mittheilung <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 31 (11), 25 Apr., pp. 566–570. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Karlshtein, T. A. [Карлштейн, Т. А.]
1934 a.—О лечении малярии осарсолом [On the treatment of malaria with osarsol] [Russian text] <Vrach. Delo, v. 17 (9), cols. 603–606. [W^{m}.]

Karlson, A. G.; and **Boyd, W. L.**
1941 a.—Orchitis and seminal vesiculitis associated with *Trichomonas fetus* and *Corynebacterium pyogenes* infection in a bull <Cornell Vet., v. 31 (3), July, pp. 311–313, pl. [W^{a}.]

Karlson, J.
1936 a.—"Soohaiguse" küsimusest <Eesti Loomaarstlik Ringvaade, v. 12 (2), pp. 72–76. [W^{a}.]

Karmann, Josef.
1924 a.—Meine Erfahrungen mit Thiosept, einem neuen farblosen Schieferölpräparat in der Veterinärmedizin <München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 75 (44), 28 Okt., pp. 954–957. [W^{a}.]

Karmann, Léopold. [1904–] [Ancien Externe Hôp. Paris]
1930 a.—Apercu des bilharzioses égyptiennes. Etudes comparative de leurs traitements. Thèse méd. (Paris). 92 pp., pls. Paris. [W^{m}.]

Karmann, Pius. [Dr. Med. Vet., Inst. Tierhyg. Preuss. Landwirtsch. Versuchs- u. Forschungsanst. Landsberg [Warthe]] [*See also* Eickmann, H.; and Karmann, Pius]
1932 a.—Futterschädlinge als Erreger von Krankheiten bei Haustieren <Ztschr. Infektionskr. Haustiere, v. 41 (1–2), 7 März, pp. 116–132, pl. 6. [W^{a}.]
1941 a.—Ueber die Lungenwurmseuche des Schafe in der Rheinprovinz, im besonderen über den Nachweis der Lungenwurmlarven im Schafkot <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 49 (11), Mar. 15, pp. 136–137, illus. [W^{a}.]

Karmann, Pius; and **Presch, Leo.**
1933 a.—Wird die Kokzidiose der Küken durch eine oder durch mehrere Eimeria-Arten hervorgerufen? <Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 39 (32), 6 Aug., pp. 529–531. [W^{a}.]

Karmilov, A. I.
1892 a.—Ekhinokokk pecheni [Echinococcus of the liver] [Russian text] <Khir. Li͡etop., v. 2, pp. 313–322. [W^{m}.]

Karnaky, Karl John. [1907–] [M. D., Houston, Texas]
1934 a.—*Trichomonas vaginalis* vaginitis <Urol. and Cutan. Rev., v. 38 (3), Mar., pp. 174–179. [W^{m}.]
1934 b.—*Trichomonas vaginalis* vaginitis. Preliminary report <Texas State J. Med., v. 30 (5), Sept., pp. 348–351. [W^{m}.]
(1935 a).—[*Trichomonas vaginalis*] <Med. Rec. and Ann., Houston, Sept. 1935.
1935 b.—*Trichomonas vaginalis* and *Monilia albicans* as causes of leucorrhea <South. Med. J., v. 28 (9), Sept., pp. 795–801, illus. [W^{m}.]
(1936 a.)—A new and improved method of treatment for *Trichomonas vaginalis* and other pathological conditions of the vagina <Med. Rec. and Ann., Houston, May.
1936 b.—A rare case of *Trichomonas intestinalis* in stool and *Trichomonas vaginalis* in the bladder and vagina of a 10-months-old child <South. Med., J., v. 29 (9), Sept., pp. 939–940. [W^{m}.]
1936 c.—*Trichomonas vaginalis* vaginitis [Abstract of discussion of report read May 26] <Texas State J. Med., v. 32 (4), Aug., p. 312. [W^{m}.] [*For full report see* 1937 a]

Karnaky, Karl John—Continued.
1937 a.—*Trichomonas vaginalis* vaginitis. Pathognomonic lesion and pathologic findings in 4,000 cases <Texas State J. Med., v. 32 (12), Apr., pp. 803–808, illus. [W^{m}.]
1937 b.—Vaginal leukorrhea <Clin. Med. and Surg., v. 44 (12), Dec., pp. 547–548. [W^{m}.]
1940 a.—Treatment of *Trichomonas vaginalis* <Am. J. Surg., n. s., v. 48 (1), Apr., pp. 216–222. [W^{m}.]

Karneev, N. E. [Карнеев, Н. Е.]
1936 a.—О применении водных растворов хлорпикрина для лечения чесотки (Sur l'application des solutions hydratées de chloropicrine dans le traitement de la gale) [Russian text; French summary] <Sovet. Vet. (2), pp. 39–42. [W^{a}.]

Karnitskiĭ, A. O. [Карницкий, А. О.]
1902 a.—Случай пребыванія круглой глисты (*Ascaris lumbricoides*) во влагалищѣ у 3-лѣтней дѣвочки [A case of *Ascaris lumbricoides* in the vagina of a girl] [Russian text] <Russk. Vrach. (1029), v. 1 (36), pp. 1288–1289. [W^{m}.]
1902 b.—A case of ascarides in the vagina of a girl aged three years [Abstract of 1902 a] <N. York Med. J. (1244), v. 76 (14). Oct. 4, p. 607. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Karnkowska, Z.
1932 a.—Les chromosomes de la puce (*Leptopsylla musculi*, Dugès) [Read 6 Juillet] <Bull. Soc. Vaudoise Sc. Nat. (231), v. 57, 31 Déc., p. 591. [W^{a}.]

Karny, Heinrich.
(1913 a).—Tabellen zur Bestimmung einheimischer Insekten. I. Bändchen: Mit Ausschluss der Käfer und Schmetterlinge. Für Anfänger, insbesondere für den Gebrauch beim Unterrichte und bei Schülerübungen. 68 figs., 6 pls. Wien.
1921 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Arch. Naturg., Berlin, v. 81, Abt. B (9), p. 31. [W^{a}.]

Karokhin, Vladimir Ivanovich. [Assistent, Kab. Parazitol. Kazansk. Gosudarstv. Vet. Inst.]
1927 a.—Sorok devi͡atai͡a soi͡uznai͡a gel'mintologicheskai͡a ekspeditsii͡a v Ten'kovskii raion Tatrespubliki 17–VII–14–IX 1927 goda [49th. union helminthological expedition to the Tenkov district of the Tartar Republic] <Uchen. Zapiski Kazan. Gosudarstv. Vet. Inst., v. 37 (2), pp. 178–191. [W^{a}.]
1928 a.—Gel'mintofauna zhivotnykh po dannym patologo-anatomicheskikh vskrytiĭ, proizvedennykh v Kazanskom Gosudarstvennom Veterinarnom Institute za 1902–1916 gody. (K poznanii͡u gel'mintofauny Tatarskoĭ ASSR) (Die im path.-anat. Kabinet d. Vet-institutes zu Kazan gesammelte parasitische Würmer nach den Sektionen 1902–1916) <Uchen. Zapiski Kazan. Gosudarstv. Vet. Inst., v. 38 (1), pp. 21–58, German summary, p. 58. [W^{a}.]
1928 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Jahresb. Leistung. Vet.-Med. (1927), v. 47, pt. 2, pp. 1059–1060. [W^{a}.]
1937 a.—*Contracaecum milviensis* sp. nov. Новый представитель рода Contracaecum (Nematoda) от *Milvus lineatus* Gray [*Contracaecum milviensis*—a new nematode from *Milvus lineatus* Gray] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mint. (Skrjabin), pp. 275–280, illus. [W^{a}.]

Karpe, Georg.
1921 a.—Beiträge zur Diagnose der Piroplasmose der Pferde <Ztschr. Veterinärk., v. 33 (11), Nov. 22, pp. 321–343. [W^{a}.]
(1921 b).—Beiträge zur Diagnose der Piroplasmose der Pferde. Diss. (Berlin).
1922 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 38 (5), 2 Feb., p. 55. [W^{a}.]

Karpechenko, V. M.
1891 a.—Nyskolyko sluchei vskryita echinokokkovyichiy polostey v raznyich organach [Many cases of dissection of Echinococcus from cavities of different organs] [Russian text] <Protok. Zasied. Kavkazsk. Med. Obsh., v. 28 (14), 16 Dek., pp. 394–403. [W^{m}.]

Karpeles, F.; and Blum, K.
1926 a.—Zur Klinik der Trichinoseerkrankungen <Med. Klin., Berlin, v. 22 (34), Aug. 20, pp. 1289–1293. [W^{m}.]

Karpeles, Ludwig. *See* Karpelles, Lajos.

Karpelles, Lajos. [Dr., Wien]
(1883 a).—Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte der Milben. Inaug. Dis. (Jena). Berlin.
1884 a.—Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte der Milben <Berl. Entom. Ztschr., v. 28 (1), Juni, pp. 1–34. [W^{a}.]
1884 b.—Neue Milben <Berl. Entom. Ztschr., v. 28 (2), Dec., pp. 231–244, figs. 1–6; footnote by H. J. Kolbe, p. 231. [W^{a}.]
[1886 a].—Eine interessante neue Milbe (*Tarsonemus intectus* n. sp.) <Math. u. Naturw. Ber. Ungarn (1885–86), v. 4, pp. 45–61, pl. 1, figs. 1–4. [W^{o}.]
1893 a.—Ueber einen eigenthümlichen Parasiten der Krontaube [Abstract of report read 11 März 1892] <Verhandl. K. K. Zool.-Botan. Gesellsch. Wien (1892), v. 42, Sitzungsb., pp. 46–47. [W^{a}, W^{c}.]
1893 b.—Adalékok magyarország atkafaunájához <Math. és Természettud. Ertesitö Magyar Tudomán. Akad., Budapest, v. 25 (3), pp. 399–453 (54 pp.), pls. 1–8. [W^{a}.]

Karpenko. *See* Korpenko, M. P.

Karpfer, Konrád. [Állat. Zászlós]
1917 a.—A rühösség kezeléséröl <Allat. Lapok, v. 40 (27), July 7, pp. 176–177. [W^{a}.]
1917 b.—Idem [Abstract] (Räudebehandlung mit Rohöl) <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 33 (39), Sept. 27, p. 427. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]
1924 a.—A vermithán mint féregüzö szer <Állat. Lapok, v. 47 (7–8), 30 Ápr., pp. 50–51. [W^{a}.]

Karpinos, Bernard D. [U. S. Pub. Health Serv.] *See* Sawitz, Willi G.; and Karpinos, Bernard D.

Karpiński, J. J. [Dr. Inz.]
1935 a.—Przyczyny ograniczajaçe rozmnazanie sie korników drukarzy (*Ips typographus* L. i *Ips duplicatus* Sahlb.) w lesie pierwotnym (Les causes qui limitent la reproduction de bostryches typographes (*Ips typographus* L. et *Ips duplicatus* Sahlb.) dans la forêt primitive) [Polish text; French summary] <Rozpr. i Sprawoz. Inst. Badaw. Lasów. Państw., A (15), 86 pp., pls. [W^{a}.]

Karpiński, Józef.
1894 a.—*Ascaris lumbricoides* w guzie pachwinowym prawym <Gaz. Lek., Warszawa, R. 29, 2. s., v. 14 (41), 13 Paździerņika, pp. 1103–1104. [W^{m}.]

Karplus.
(1938 a).—The anatomical picture of bilharziosis of the human intestine. Macroscopical and microspical demonstrations [Hebrew text] <Harefuah, v. 15, p. 316; English summary, p. xi.

Karpov, A. N. *See* Yakimov, Vasilii Larionovich; and Karpov, A. N.

Karr, (*Sir*) Henry Seton. *See* Seton-Karr, (*Sir*) Henry.

Karrer, W.; and Venkataraman, Krishnasami.
1935 a.—Identity of calycopterin and thapsin [Letter to editor] <Nature, London (3421), v. 135, May 25, p. 878. [W^a.]

Karsch, A. [Prof. Dr.]
1883 a.—Die Insektenwelt. Ein Taschenbuch zu entomologischen Exkursionen für Lehrer und Lernende. Zweite vermehrte und verbesserte Auflage. cxliv+702 pp., 388 figs. Leipzig. [Lib. Stiles]

Karsch, F.
1878 a.—Uebersicht der von ihm in Mossambique gesammelten Arachniden <Monatsb. K. Preuss. Akad. Wissensch. Berlin, Apr., pp. 314–338, pls. 1–2. [W^a, W^c.]

1878 b.—Ueber einige von Herrn J. M. Hildebrandt im Zanzibargebiete erbeuteten Arachniden <Ztschr. Ges. Naturw., v. 51, 3. F., v. 3, pp. 311–322, pl. 8, figs. 1–8. [W^c.]

1879 a.—Westafrikanische Arachniden gesammelt von Herrn Stabsarzt Dr. Falkenstein <Ztschr. Ges. Naturw., v. 52, 3. F., v. 4, pp. 329–373, figs. 1–5. [W^c.]

1879 b.—Arachnologische Beiträge <Ztschr. Ges. Naturw., v. 52, 3. F., v. 4, pp. 534–562, pl. 7, figs. 1–9. [W^c.]

1879 c.—Zwei neue Arachniden des Berliner Museums <Mitt. München. Entom. Ver., v. 3, pp. 95–96. [W^a.]

1880 a.—Vier neue Ixodiden des Berliner Museums <Mitt. München. Entom. Ver., v. 4, pp. 141–142. [W^a.]

1884 a.—Neue Milben in Bernstein <Berl. Entom. Ztschr., v. 28 (1), Juni, pp. 175–176, figs. 1–3. [W^a.]

1886 a.—"Insekten als Zwischenwirthe" [Read Dec. 6] <Berl. Entom. Ztschr., v. 30 (1), pp. XXVII–XXXI. [W^m.]

[1887 a].—Insekten als Zwischenwirthe [Demonstration and abstract of remarks before Berl. Entom. Ver., 6 Dez., 1886] <Berl. Entom. Ztschr. (1886), v. 30 (2), pp. xxviii–xxxi; abstract of discussion, p. xxxi. [Issued Jan.] [W^c.]

Karschin. *See* **Karshin, A. A.**

Karshin, A. A. [Каршин, А. А.]
1905 a.—Случай anchylostomiasis'a. [A case of ankylostomiasis] <Russk. Vrach, v. 4 (6), pp. 188–190. [W^m.]

1905 b.—Idem [Abstract] <N. York Med. J. [etc.] (1374), v. 81 (13), Apr. 1, pp. 662–663. [W^a, W^m.]

Karsner, Howard Thomas [1879–] [Inst. Path., West. Reserve Univ.]
1927 a.—A study of ascariasis <Science, n. s., (1711), v. 66, Oct. 14, p. 346. [W^a.]

1943 a.—Morphology and pathogenesis of hepatic cirrhosis <Am. J. Clin. Path., v. 13 (11), Nov., pp. 569–606, pls. [W^a.]

Karst, August. [Dr., Kreuznach]
1880 a.—Mastitis ausserhalb der Lactationszeit in Folge von Scabies <Berl. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 17 (32), 9 Aug., p. 461. [W^m.]

Karsten, Fritz. [1864–] [Dr., Direktor Tiergsndhtsamt. Landesbauernsch. Hannover]
1913 a.—Ueber das Vorkommen der Kokzidiosis bei Ziegen <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 21 (6), 8 Feb., pp. 84–85, 1 fig. [W^a.]

1936 a.—Massnahmen zur Bekämpfung der wichtigsten Tierkrankheiten <Forschungsdienst (5), pp. 51–60. [W^a.]

Karsten, Hermann. [Prof. Dr., Berlin.]
1864 a.—Beitrag zur Kenntniss des *Rhynchoprion penetrans*, Pulex L. 1767, Rhynchoprion Oken (nicht Herrmann) [sic=Hermann] 1815, Sarcophaga Guilding mss. Westw. Dermatophilus Guerin 1836. Sarcopsylla Westwood 1837 <Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, v. 37, pt. 2 (3), pp. 72–156, pls. 1–2. [W^c.]

1865 a.—Idem [Same as 1864 a, pp. 127–156] <Arch. Path. Anat. v. 32, 3, F., v. 2 (3), März, pp. 269–292, pls. 8–9. [W^a, W^m.]

Karsten, I. C. G.
1803 a.—Etwas über Gattung, Gattungskennzeichen und Gattungsbenennung <Mag. Insektenk., v. 2, pp. 24–32. [W^a.]

Kartal, St. [Dr.]
1927 a.—Durch Askariasis vorgetäuschte intraperitoneale Blutung <Centralbl. Chir., v. 54 (44), Oct. 29, pp. 2770–2771. [W^m.]

Kartavova, A. D.
1939 a.—К вопросу о проникновении аскарид в брюшную полость [Penetration of ascarids into the abdominal cavity] [Russian text] <Vestnik Khir., v. 58 (5), Nov., pp. 434–436. [W^m.]

Kartchner, J. A.; and Becker, Elery Ronald.
1930 a.—Observations on *Eimeria citelli*, a new species of Coccidium from the striped ground-squirrel <J. Parasitol., v. 17 (2), Dec., pp. 90–94, pl. 11, figs. 1–7. [W^a.]

Kartman, Leo. [U. S. Dept. Agric., Bureau Entom. and Plant Quarantine]
1942 a.—A note on vitamins in relation to ectoparasite resistance <J. Parasitol., v. 28 (2), Apr., pp. 170–171. [W^a.]

1943 a.—New developments in the study of ectoparasite resistance <J. Econom. Entom., v. 36 (3), June, pp. 372–375. [W^a.]

Kartovenko, A. N. [Картовенко, А. Н.]
1936 a.—Непроходимость кишечника на почве аскаридоза [Ileus due to ascariasis] [Russian text.] <Nov. Khir. Arkh. (147), v. 37 (10), pp. 489–493. [W^m.]

Kartulis, Stephan. [Surg., Govt. Hosp., Alexandria, Egypt] [1852–]
1885 a.—Ueber das Vorkommen der Eier des *Distomum hæmatobium* Bilharz in den Unterleibsorganen <Arch. Path. Anat. v. 99, 9. F., v. 9 (1), 2 Jan., pp. 139–145, pl. 4, figs. 1–4. [W^a, W^m.]

1885 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 11 (12), 19. März, pp. 188–189. [W^a, W^m.]

1885 c.—Ueber Riesen-Amöben (?) bei chronischer Darmentzündung der Aegypter <Arch. Path. Anat., v. 99, 9. F., v. 9 (1), 2 Jan., pp. 145–147, pl. 4, fig. 5. [W^a, W^m.]

1885 d.—Idem. [Abstract <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 11 (12), 19 März, p. 189. [W^a, W^m.]

1885 e.—Bilharzia. [Letter to editor dated Aug. 10] <Lancet, London (3234), v. 2, Aug. 22, p. 364, 1 fig. [W^m.]

KARTULIS, STEPHAN--Continued.

1886 a.—Zur Aetiologie der Dysenterie in Aegypten <Arch. Path. Anat. v. 105, 10, F., v. 5 (3), Sept., pp. 521–531, pl. 17, figs. 1–3. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1887 a.—Ueber einen Fall von Auswanderung einer grossen Zahl von Ascariden (*Ascaris lumbricoides*) in die Gallengänge und die Leber <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. J., v. 1 (3), pp. 65–67. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1887 b.—Zur Aetiologie der Leberabscesse. Lebende Dysenterie-Amöben im Eiter der dysenterischen Leberabscesse <Centralbl. Bakteriol. 1. J., v. 2 (25), pp. 745–748. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1889 a.—Ueber tropische Leberabscesse und ihre Verhältnisse zur Dysenterie <Arch. Path. Anat., v. 118, 11. F., v. 8 (1), 1 Oct., pp. 97–121, pl. 7, figs. 1–3. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1890 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., v. 7 (6), 30 Jan., pp. 190–191. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1890 b.—Ueber weitere Verbreitungsgebiete der Dysenterie-Amöben <Centralbl. Bakteriol., v. 7 (2), 4 Jan., pp. 54–55. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1891 a.—Einiges über die Pathogenese der Dysenterieamöben <Centralbl. Bakteriol. v. 9 (11), 21 März, pp. 365–372. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1893 a.—Ueber pathogene Protozoën bei dem Menschen. 1. Gregarinose der Leber und der Bauchmuskeln. 2. Amöben bei Knochennekrose (Osteomyelitis) des Unterkiefers <Ztschr. Hyg. u. Infektions-kr., v. 13, pp. 1–14, 12 figs., pls. 1–2. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1896 a.—Dysenterie (Ruhr) <Spec. Path. u. Therap. (Nothnagel), v. 5, 1. Hälfte, 3. Theil, pp. 1–95. [W^{m}.]

1898 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 2 (1), Feb., pp. 57–58. [W^{m}.]

1898 b.—Weitere Beiträge zur pathologischen Anatomie der *Bilharzia* (*Distomum hæmatobium*, Cobbold) <Arch. Path. Anat., v. 152, 15. F., v. 2 (3), 17 Juni, pp. 474–486, pl. 8, fig. 1. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1898 c.—Idem [Abstract] <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 2 (4), Aug., pp. 258–259. [W^{m}.]

1903 a.—[Dysenterie Egyptens] [Abstract of report before 1. Egypt. Med Cong., 19.–23. Dec. 1902] <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 29 (4), 22 Jan., Ver.-Beilage, p. 31. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1903 b.—[Etiology and treatment of tropical dysentery] [Abstract of report before 1. Egypt. Med. Cong., Cairo, Jan. 2] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1681), v. 63 (4), Jan. 24, pp. 142–143. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1903 c.—Ueber Amöbenosteomyelitis des Unterkiefers [Abstract of report before Panhellenischer Med. Kong., Athens, 1901] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Ref., v. 33 (15–16), 27 Juni, pp. 471–472. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1904 a.—Gehirnabscesse nach dysenterischen Leberabscessen <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 37 (4), 12 Dec., pp. 527–530, 1 pl., figs. 1–2. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1904 b.—Ueber mit Appendicitis complicirte Leberabscesse <Ztschr. Hyg. u. Infektionskr., v. 48 (3), 16 Dec., pp. 499–511, pl. 3, figs. 1–2. [W^{a}.]

1906 a.—Die Amöbendysenterie <Handb. Path. Mikroorganism. (Kolle u. Wassermann), 1. Ergänzungsbd. (1), pp. 347–384, figs. a–l, pl. 7. [W^{a}.]

KARTULIS, STEPHAN—Continued.

1908 a.—Bemerkung zu der Mitteilung von Costerman Boodt in der Nr. 2 der "Notizen aus der Tropenpraxis" <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 12 (13), Juli, p. 442. [W^{m}.] [*See* Costerman Boodt, 1908 a]

1913 a.—Die Amöbendysenterie <Handb. Path. Mikroorganism. (Kolle u. Wassermann), 2. Aufl., v. 7, pp. 651–686, figs. 1–5, 1 pl., figs. 1–4. [W^{a}.]

1913 b.—Die Bilharziakrankheit. 2. Medizinischer Teil <Handb. Path. Mikroorganism. (Kolle u. Wassermann), 2. Aufl., v. 8, pp. 23–40, figs. 1–5, 1 pl., figs. 1–3. [W^{a}.] [*For part* 1, *see* Looss, A., 1913, pp. 1–22]

KARUNARATNE, WILLIAM ARTHUR EDWARD. [Univ. Coll. Hosp. Med. School, London] [*See also* Cameron, Gordon Roy; and Karunaratne, William Arthur Edward]

1938 a.—The pathology of amoebic abscess of the liver <J. Ceylon Br. Brit. Med. Ass., v. 35 (2), Mar., pp. 167–173. [W^{m}.]

(1940 a).—The pathology of amoebic hepatitis including a consideration of the pathogenic rôle of the *Entamoeba histolytica* <J. Ceylon Br. Brit. Med. Ass., v. 37 (4), Dec., pp. 213–254, illus.

(1941 a).—The pathology of amoebic hepatitis including a consideration of the pathogenic rôle of the *Entamoeba histolytica* <J. Ceylon Br. Brit. Med. Ass., v. 38 (1), Mar., pp. 1–38.

(1941 b).—The pathology of amoebic hepatitis including a consideration of the pathogenic rôle of the *Entamoeba histolytica* <J. Ceylon Br. Brit. Med. Ass., v. 38 (2), June, pp. 95–176.

1942 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 39 (5), May, pp. 314–315. [W^{a}.]

1942 b.—The pathology of amoebic hepatitis including a consideration of the pathogenic role of the *Entamoeba histolytica* [Abstract of 1940 a and 1941 a] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 39 (1), Jan., p. 29. [W^{a}.]

KARVE, J. N. [M. Sc., Biol. Dept., Sir Parashurambhau Coll., Poona]

1927 a.—A new nematode from a Burmese tortoise (*Testudo emys*) <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 21 (3), Oct. 10, pp. 343–350, figs. 1–5. [W^{a}.]

1927 b.—A redescription of the species *Oxysomatium macintoshii* (Stewart, 1914) (Nematoda) <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist. (120), 9. s., v. 20, Dec., pp. 620–628, figs. 1–10. [W^{a}.]

1928 a.—On a new species of the nematode genus Spiroxys with a key to the species and their host-distribution <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 22 (2), Aug. 28, pp. 267–272, figs. 1–7. [W^{a}.]

1930 a.—Some parasitic nematodes of frogs and toads <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 24 (4), Dec. 18, pp. 481–491, figs. 1–17. [W^{a}.]

1934 a.—Two new species of the genus Diplotriaena (Nematoda) parasitic in the common Indian myna (*Acridotheres tristis tristis*) <J. Univ. Bombay, v. 2, pt. 5, Mar., pp. 75–81, illus. [Ch^{f}.] [*Also photostat copy:* Lib. Zool. Div.]

1938 a.—Some nematode parasites of lizards <Livro Jub. Travassos, pp. 251–258, pls. [Issued Mar. 31] [W^{a}.]

1944 a.—On a small collection of parasitic nematodes from Anura <Proc. Indian Acad. Sc., v. 19 (3), Sect. B, Mar., pp. 71–77, illus. [W^{a}.]

Karvonen, J. J.
1893 a.—*Ascaris lumbricoides* anaemia perniciosan syynä <Duodecim, v. 9 (3), pp. 42–43. [W^m.]

Karwacki, Léon.
1912 a.—Ueber die Morphologie der *Spirochaeta Obermeieri*, kultiviert im Blutegel <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 62 (3–4), 20 Feb., pp. 250–268, 1 pl. [W^a.]

Karwacki, Léon; and Szokalski, Casimir.
1910 a.—Culture des spirochètes d'Obermeier dans l'organisme de la sangsue <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 68 (5), 11 Fév., pp. 228–230. [W^a, W^m.]

1910 b.—Mode de division des spirochètes d'Obermeier dans la sangsue (Deuxième note) <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 68 (7), 25 Fév., pp. 286–288. [W^a, W^m.]

1910 c.—Distribution des spirochètes dans l'organisme de la sangsue. (Troisième note) <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 68 (10), 18 Mars, pp. 449–450. [W^a, W^m.]

Kasahara, S. *See* Motizuki, D.; and Kasahara, S.

Kasahara, S.; Yoshida, S.; and Okamoto, Y. [Abt. Path. Kitasato-Inst., Tokio (Japan)]
1935 a.—Nachweis der Rickettsien in verschiedenen Organen der mit mandschurischem und japanischem endemischen Flecktyphusvirus infizierten Mäuse <Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 133 (7–8), 18 März, pp. 406–411, figs. 1–5. [W^a.]

Kasai, Katsuya. [*See also* Kusama, Shigeru; Kobayashi, Rokuzo; and Kasai, Katsuya; *and* Akazawa, Sasao; Ito, Sadataka; and Kasai, Katsuya; *and* Kusama, Shigeru; Kasai, Katsuya; and Kobayashi, Rokuzo; *and* Akazawa, Sasao; and Kasai, Katsuya]
1922 a.—Recherches sur la *Spirochaeta laverani* Breinl. I. Morphologie, transmissibilité, voies d'élimination et mode d'infection <J. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc., v. 1 (4), Dec., pp. 235–268 [272] [Japanese text]; author's French abstract, pp. 268–271, pl. 9, figs. 1–6. [W^a.]

1923 a.—Recherches sur la *Spirochaeta laverani* Breinl. II. Symptôme, ténacité et immunité [Japanese text; French summary] <J. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc., v. 2 (1), Mar., pp. 7–25, pls. 2–4, figs. 1–5 [W^a.]

Kasai, Katsuya; and Akazawa, Sasao.
1925 a.—The prophylactic action of "Germanin" ("Bayer 205") against experimental infection with a trypanosome of Formosan water-buffalo [Abstract of paper to be read Oct. 12–16] <Far East. Ass. Trop. Med., Abstr. Scient. Papers 6. Cong., pp. 7–9 [Appendix 5]. [W^m.]

[1926 a].—The prophylactic action of "Germanin" ("Bayer 205") against experimental infection with a trypanosome of the Formosan water-buffalo <Far East. Ass. Trop. Med. Tr. 6. Bien. Cong. (Tokyo, 1925), v. 1, pp. 1095–1096. [W^a.]

1927 a.—The prophylactic action of "Bayer 205" against experimental infection with a trypanosome of the Formosan water-buffalo [Japanese text; English summary] <J. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc., v. 6 (1), Mar., pp. 69–100, figs. 5–7. [W^a.]

Kasai, Katsuya, and Akazawa, Sasao—Con.
1927 b.—The prophylactic action of "Bayer 205" against experimental infection with a trypanosome of the Formosan water-buffalo <4. Rep. Govt. Inst. Vet. Research, Fusan, Chosen, June 28, [English text], pp. 58–59; [Japanese text], pp. 293–324, 1 pl., figs. 9–11. [English text practically same as 1927 a; not identical with 1926 a] [W^a.]

1928 a.—The vacillation of the Wassermann and Sachs-Georgi reactions in the experimental trypanosomiasis of animals <5. Rep. Govt. Inst. Vet. Research, Fusan, Chosen, May 10, [in Japanese], pp. [178]–[201]; English summary, pp. 20–21. [W^a.]

Kasai, Katsuya; and Kobayashi, Rokuzo.
1919 a.—The stomach spirochete occurring in mammals <J. Parasitol., v. 6 (1), Sept., pp. 1–10, pl. 1, figs. 1–6. [W^a.]

Kasai, Z.; and Kitayama, Hiroshi.
(1937 a).—Migration route of larvae of hookworm in the case of infection on proper host <Osaka Igakkwai Zasshi, v. 4 (3).

Kasakow, P. *See* Kazakov, P. T.

Kasama, Yoshiaki. *See* Kazama, Yoshiaki.

Kasanskiĭ, I. I. *See* Kazanskiĭ, I. I.

Kasansky, I. *See* Kazanskiĭ, I. I.

Kasarinow. *See* Kazarinov, A. G.

Kasch, Karl. [Tierarzt Weede]
1923 a.—Untersuchungen über die Verwendbarkeit des "Allegan-Bayer" und des "Helminal" als Anthelmintica. Inaug.-Diss. (Hannover). 2 pp. Hannover. [Lib. Zool. Div.]

Kaschewnik, L. D. *See* Kashevnik, L. D.

Kaschin, N. J.
(1861 a).—[Ueber die Lebensart und Nahrung der Burāten, als Ursache der bei denselben vorkommenden Entozoen] <Moskov. Med. Gaz. (34–36).

1861 b.—Idem [Abstract] <St. Petersb. Med. Ztschr., 1. J., v. 1, pp. 367–370. [W^m.]

Kaschkadamoff, V. *See* Kashkadamov, V.

Kasem-Beck, A. N.
1893 a.—O lecheni bolotnoy lichopadki metilenovoy sinikoy i o myestnom eia primyenenii pri difterii [On the treatment of malaria with methylene blue and its local application in diphtheria] [Russian text] <Vrach, S. Peterburg, v. 14 (23), pp. 655–656; (24), pp. 685–687; (25), pp. 716–717; (26), pp. 744–745; (27), pp. 765–767. [W^m.]

Kashchenko, Nikolaĭ Feofanovich. [Кащенко, Николай Ѳеофановичъ] [Prof., Dr. Med.]
1892 a.—Отчетъ объ изслѣдованіи глистной эпизоотіи рыбъ въ Барабинскихъ озерахъ [Report on the investigation of a worm epizoötic of fish in the Barabinskai͡a lakes] [Russian text] <Izvest. Imp. Tomsk. Univ., v. 4, otdi͡el II (Uchen. Trudy Chlenov. Univ.), pp. 184–213. [W^m, W^c.]

Kashevnik, L. D. [Gosudarstv. Inst. Usov. Vrach] *See* Bekenskai͡a, A. I.; Kashevnik, L. D.; and Garibdzhani͡an, V. A.

Kashimura, K.
1893 a.—[Treatment of *Anchylostoma duodenale* by extract of pomegranate root] [Japanese text] <Chugai Iji Shinpo, Tokio (373), pp. 1–3. [W^m.]

Kashin, N.
(1862 a).—O puzyrchatykh glistakh ili gidatidakh (hydatides v raznykh organakh cheloviecheskago tiela. Diss. Moskva?

Kashiwado, T.
(1927 a).—Mitteilung über die klinischen Beobachtungen von Schistosomiasis *japonica* <Verhandl. Japan. Gesellsch. Inn. Med., Tokyo, v. 24, pp. 59–60.

1929 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Ztschr. Urol. Chir., v. 27, Ref., p. 217. [W^m.]

Kashkadamov, V. [Кашкадамов, В.]
1902 a.—О борьбѣ съ малярiей, согласно положенiямъ Москитной теорiй [On the fight against malaria in accordance with the postulates of the mosquito theory] [Russian text] <Bol'nich. Gaz. Botkina, v. 13 (25), 19 June, pp. 1110–1115. [W^m.]

1902 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Phila. Med. J. (257), v. 10 (24), Dec. 13, p. 921. [W^a, W^m.]

Kashkarov, D. N.
(1933 a).—Environment and biocoenosis (foundations of synecology). [Russian text] 244 pp. Moscow.

1933 b.—Idem [Abstract] <J. Animal Ecol., v. 2 (1), May, pp. 125–126. [W^a.]

Kashkarov, N. P. [Кашкаров, Н. П.]
1881. a.—Случай трихиноза. [Case of trichinosis] [Russian text] <Ezhened. Klin. Gaz., v. 1 (25), pp. 450–452. [W^m.]

Kas'i͡anov, N; and Orlovskiĭ, F.
(1934 a).—Опыт дегельминтизации овец против легочных глист (диктиокаулеза) в Аскании-Нова [Experiments in treating sheep for lungworms (Dictyocaulus) in Askanii͡a Nova] [Russian text] <Sovet. Vet. (2), Feb., pp. 69–72.

Kasimov, B. [Касимов, Б.] [Inst. Maliar i Med. Parazitol. NKZdrava Azerbaidzhan]
1943 a.—Первый случай обнаруживания у человека в Азербайджане *Ostertagia ostertagia* (Stiles. 1892) Ransom, 1907 [First case of *Ostertagia ostertagia* in man in Azerbaidjan] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 12 (5), p. 81. [W^a.]

Kasimov, G. B. [Касимов, Г. Б.] [Baku]
1941 a.—Первый случай обнаружения остертагиоза человека. [The first case of ostertagiosis in man] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 10 (1), pp. 121–123, illus. [W^m.]

Kašpar, J.
1935 a.—K otázce vyšetřování masa jatečných vépřů na trichiny [On the examination for trichinosis in slaughtering swine] (K článku Drů Hökla a Cervinky v. č. 23 Z. O.) <Zvěrolek. Obzor, v. 28 (4), June 20, pp. 81–82. [W^a.]

Kasparek, Theodor. [1864–1930] [Prof. Med. Dr. Tierarzt, Prag] [*For necrology see* Prag. Arch. Tiermed. u. Vergleich. Path., Teil B, v. 11 (2), 15 Feb., 1931, p. 61] [W^a.]

1895 a.—Beitrag zu den Infektionsversuchen mit Sarcosporidien <Centralbl. Bakteriol. 1. Abt., v. 18 (11), 5 Oct., pp. 327–330. [W^a, W^m.]

Kasparek, Theodor—Continued.
1900 a.—Beitrag zur Prophylaxis der Lungenwurmseuche <Arch. Wissensch. u. Prakt. Thierh., v. 26 (1), pp. 70–73. [W^a, W^m.]

1900 b.—Contribuzione alla profilassi della bronco-pulmonite verminosa dei vitelli [Abstract of 1900 a] <Riforma Vet., Napoli, v. 3 (5), Maggio, pp. 232–233. [W^a.]

1902 a.—Ueber eine Taubenepizootie, verursacht durch Invasion von *Heterakis perspicillum* <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig. v. 31 (6), 3 März, pp. 245–247. [W^a, W^m.]

1903 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Jahresb. Leistung. Vet.-Med. (1902), v. 22, p. 233. [W^a.]

1907 a.—*Sympektoptes cysticola* in den Luftwegen der Tauben und die hierdurch verursachte Epizootie <Tierärztl. Centralbl., v. 30 (29), 10 Okt., pp. 470–472. [W^a.]

1908 a.—*Symplectopes cysticola* in den Luftwegen der Tauben und die hierdurch verursachte Epizootia <Verhandl. Gesellsch. Deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte (Dresden. 16–21 Sept. 1907), v. 79, 2. Theil, 2. Hälfte, Med. Abt., pp. 578–580. [W^m.]

Kasper, Antonius.
1846 a.—Diss. sistens tractatum de echinococcis hepatis. 28 pp. Pragæ. [W^m.]

Kasprzak, Z.
(1935 a).—Przyczynek do wrażliwości włośni nieotorbionych w miesie peklowanem na działanie solanki [Viability in brine of unencysted trichinae (contained in meat)] <Przeglad Wet., v. 46, pp. 552–568.

1936 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Vet. Bull. [Imp. Bureau Animal Health], Weybridge, Eng., v. 6 (5), May, p. 433. [W^a.]

Kass, Ferenc. [Allatorvos]
1935 a.—Milyen börbeli elváltozásokkal jár a háziállatok Haematopinus-fajainak szúrása, illetve vérszívása (Ueber die durch Blutsaugen von Haustier-Haematopinus-Arten verursachten Hautveränderungen) [Hungarian text; German summary]. Inaug.-Diss. 9 pp. Budapest. [Lib. Zool. Div.]

1938 a.—Milyen börbeli elváltozásokkal jár a háziállatok Haematopinus-fajainak szúrása, illetve vérszívása <Közlem. az Összehas. Élet- és Kórtan Köréből, v. 27 (1–4), May 1, pp. 139–145. [W^a.]

1938 b.—Idem [Abstract] (Ueber Hautveränderungen, die bei Haustieren durch Stiche bzw. Blutsaugen der Haemotopinus-Läuse verursacht werden) <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 46 (31), July 30, pp. 492–493. [W^a.]

Kass, Franz. [Tierarzt] *See* Kass, Ferenc.

Kassbaum. [Kreistierarzt]
1917 a.—Die Frage der weiteren Einführung der Fleisch- und Trichinenbeschau [Abstract of report before 3. Versamml. Kreistierärzte Deutsch. Verwaltungsgeb. Polen] <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 33 (24), June 14, p. 280. [W^a.]

Kassianoff, Ludmila.
(1936 a).—Etude morphologique et biologique de la famille des cimicidés. Thèse (Univ. Lausanne). Paris.

1937 a.—Etude morphologique et biologique de la famille des cimicidés <Ann. Parasitol., v. 15 (2), Mar. 1, pp. 97–124; (3), May 1, pp. 193–217; (4), July 1, pp. 289–319; (5), Sept. 1, pp. 385–408, illus. [W^a.]

Kassirskiĭ, I. A. [Кассирский, И. А.] [Tashkent] [*See also* Burova, L. F.; and Kassirskiĭ, I. A.]

1932 a.—Метод пункции костного мозга при тропических заболеваниях [Sternal puncture in tropical diseases] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 1 (3–4), pp. 173–175. [W^{m}.]

1932 b.—Die Methode der Knochenmarkpunktion bei tropischen Erkrankungen Mittelasiens <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 35 (9), Sept., pp. 492-495. [W^{a}.]

1934 a.—О современной терапии малярии синтетическими средствами [Modern therapy of malaria by means of synthetic compounds] [Russian text] <Za Sotsial. Zdravookhran. Uzbekistana, v. 4 (3–4), Mar.–Apr., pp. 161–170. [Ch^{c}.]

1935 a.—Лечение кожного лейшманиоца семенами клещевины (The treatment of the oriental sore with Ricinus seeds) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 4 (1–2), pp. 67–69, figs. 1–2. [W^{a}.]

1936 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 33 (1), Jan., p. 31. [W^{a}.]

Kassirskiĭ, I. A.; Mosheiko, W. M.; and Fedulov, A. V.

1925 a.—Ueber Leishmaniose bei Erwachsenen in Turkestan <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 29 (8), 1 Aug., pp. 368–379. [W^{a}.]

Kassirskiy, J. A. *See* Kassirskiĭ, I. A.

Kassis, I. [Dept. Inter. Med. and Parasitol., Am. Univ. Beirut, Syria] *See* Turner, Edward L.; Dennis, Emery Westerwelt; and Kassis, I.

Kasskow. *See* Kazakov.

Kassler, Gustavo Otto Karl. [1872–]

1902 a.—Beckengeschwulste und Echinococcen der Beckenknochen. Inaug.-Diss. (Jena.) 49 pp. Muhlhausen i. Thur. [W^{m}.]

Kast, Clara C. [B. Sc., Research Inst. Cutan. Med., Phila.] *See* Kolmer, John Albert; Kast, Clara C.; and Rule, Anna M.

Kastein, J. [Paulun-Hosp., Tung-Chi-Univ. Shanghai]

1932 a.—Beobachtungen von gehäuftem Auftreten von *Schistosomum-japonicum*-Erkrankungen in Shanghai <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 36 (1), Jan., pp. 1–4, graph 1. [W^{a}.]

Kastner, K. W. G.

1826 a.—[Footnote to Nees von Esenbeck, Christian Godof, 1826 a] <Arch. Ges. Naturl., v. 7 (1), p. 119. [W^{c}.]

Kastner, M. C. [Manhattan, Kansas]

1933 a.—An outbreak of coccidiosis in calves <Vet. Med., v. 28 (5), May, p. 183, 1 graph. [W^{a}.]

Kaston, Benjamin Julian. [1906–] [Ph. D., Prof. Biol., Brenau Coll., Gainesville, Georgia]

1937 a.—The black widow spider in New England <Bull. (85) N. England Mus. Nat. Hist., Oct., pp. 3–11, illus. [W^{a}.]

1937 b.—The distribution of black widow spiders <Science, n. s. (2194), v. 85, Jan. 15, p. 74. [W^{a}.]

1938 a.—Notes on a new variety of black widow spider from southern Florida <Florida Entom. v. 21 (4), Dec., pp. 60–61. [W^{a}.]

Kastrov, V. A. [Кастров, В. А.] [*See also* Olenev, Nikolai Olimpovich; and Kastrov, V. A.]

1932 a.—К вопросу борьбы с пироплазмозами с.-х. животных в СССР посредством противоклещевых ванн и смены выпасов [The problem of fighting piroplasmosis in SSSR by means of dips and pasture rotation] [Russian text] <Sovet. Vet. (11–12), June, pp. 13–17. [W^{a}.]

1933 a.—Необходимость изучения клещей—разносчиков пироплазмозов [Necessity of the study of ticks carriers of piroplasmosis] [Russian text] <Sovet. Vet. (8), Aug., pp. 42–45. [W^{a}.]

Kasuga, Kenzo.

1924 a.—A new culture medium for *Leishmania donovani* <Far East. Ass. Trop. Med., Tr. 5. Bien. Cong. (Singapore, 1923), pp. 698–700, 2 pls., figs. 1–3. [W^{a}.]

Katada, Buyo. [Dr., Path. Lab., Aichi Med. Coll. Nagoya] [*See also* Sawada, Taku; and Katada, Buyo]

(1924 a).—On the action of stibnal against experimental liver distomiasis <Aichi Igakkwai Zasshi, Nagoya, v. 31 (5), Sept.

1925 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan Med. World, v. 5 (2), Feb. 15, pp. 45–46. [W^{a}.]

1926 a.—Geographical statistics of malignant tumors in Yamanashi prefecture, and the relation between cancer and schistosomiasis *japonica* <Tr. Japan. Path. Soc. (16. Ann. Scient. Sess., Tokyo, Apr. 2–4), v. 16, pp. 271–278. [R^{m}.]

(1927 a).—Resistance of the larvae of the Ancylostoma against disinfectants <Aichi Igakkwai Zasshi, Nagoya, v. 34 (4), Apr.

(1928 a).—Histological and pathological studies of the intestines affected by the parasite *Trichocephalus dispar* [Japanese text] <Byorigaku Kiyo, v. 5 (1), p. 163.

1932 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan. J. Med. Sc., Pt. V, Path., v. 1 (4), July, Abstr. (1928), p. 24. [W^{a}.]

Katahira, J.

1929 a.—Beitrag zur Kenntnis über Vogelmalaria (*Proteosoma praecox*) [Japanese text] <Taiwan Igakkwai Zasshi, Taihoku (292), July, pp. 647–674; (293), Aug., pp. 816–855. pls.; German summary, pp. 41–43. [W^{m}.]

Katahira, S. [Dr., Bakteriol. Inst. Med. Fak. K. Kyushu-Univ., Fukuoka, Japan]

1929 a.—Beiträge zur Kenntnis des *Proteosoma praecox* <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 114 (7–8), 30 Nov., pp. 502–509, charts 1–12. [W^{a}.]

Katahira, Shigeji.

(1925 a).—On a protozoan parasite found in the erythrocytes of sparrow thriving in Canton, China <Taiwan Igakkwai Zasshi, Taihoku (245) Aug.

Katani͡an, A.A. [Катанян, А. А.] *See* Simoni͡an, A. T.; and Katani͡an, A. A.

Kataoka, Naokata; and Momma, Kenji. [Fac. Med., Osaka Imp. Univ., Osaka, Japan]

1932 a.—A certain nematode parasitic in *Leptodora kindti* from Japan [Japanese text] <Dobuts. Zasshi, Tokyo (526), v. 44, Aug. 15, pp. 323–326, figs. 1–2; English summary, pp. 325–326. [W^{a}.]

Kataoka, Naokata; and **Momma, Kenji**—Continued.

1932 b.—[On a tapeworm parasitic in the ayu [*Plecoglossus altivelis*] [Japanese text] <Dobuts. Zasshi, Tokyo (522), v. 44, Apr. 15, pp. 127–136, figs. 1–2, 1 pl., figs. 1–5. [W^a.]

1933 a.—A cestode parasitic in *Plecoglassus altivelis* <Annot. Zool. Japon., v. 14 (1), June 10, pp. 13–22, figs. 1–4. [W^a.]

1934 a.—Helminthes from the salmonoid fish, *Plecoglossus altivelis* T. & S. <Bull. Japan. Soc. Scient. Fish., v. 3 (2), July, pp. 59–64, figs. 1–2. [W^f.]

1934 b.—A preliminary note on the life-history of *Proteocephalus neglectus,* with special reference to its intermediate host <Bull. Japan. Soc. Scient. Fish., v. 3 (3), Sept., pp. 125–126, figs. 1–5. [W^f.]

Kataropulo, A. [Hospitant Klin., III. Med. Univ.-Klin., Wien]

1932 a.—Amöbenperikarditis <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 36 (10), Okt., pp. 544–548. [W^a.]

Katata, Buyo. *See* Katada, Buyo.

Katayama, K.; and **Okamoto, Y.**

1895 a.—Studien über die Filix-Amaurose und Amblyopie [Japanese text] <Ztschr. Tokio Med. Gesellsch., v. 9 (1), 5 Jan., pp. 3–10; (2), 20 Jan., pp. 23–34; (3), 5 Feb., pp. 14–22; (4), 20 Feb., pp. 15–23. [W^m.]

Katayama, N. [Dr., Bakt. Inst., Med. Fak. K. Kyushu-Univ. Fukuoka, Japan]

1933 a.—Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Infektion von Ratten mit Kulturformen des *Trypanosoma lewisi* von der Maulschleimhaut aus. I. Mitteilung <Zentralbl. Bakteriol. 1. Abt., Orig., v. 128 (1–2), 31 März, pp. 125–129. [W^a.]

Katchalova, E. K. *See* Kachálova, E. K.

ten Kate, Cornelius Gerrit Berend. [Dr., Kampen, Holland]

(1926 a).—Ueber das Fibrillensystem der Ciliaten. Diss. (Utrecht). 85 pp., 53 figs. Zutphen.

1927 a.—Ueber das Fibrillensystem der Ciliaten <Arch. Protistenk., v. 57 (3), 30 März, pp. 362–426, figs. 1–53. [W^a.]

1928 a.—Ueber das Fibrillensystem der Ciliaten [Abstract of 1926 a] <Biol. Abstr., v. 2 (1–2), Jan.–Feb., p. 327. [W^a.]

1928 b.—Ueber das Fibrillensystem der Ciliaten. 2. Das Fibrillensystem der Isotrichen (Isotricha und Dasytricha) <Arch. Protistenk., v. 62 (2–3), 23 Juli, pp. 328–354, figs. 1–41. [W^a.]

1931 a.—Adatok a *Chilodon cyprini* Moroff ismeretéhez rendszertani megjegyzésekkel (Zur Kenntnis von *Chilodon cyprini* Moroff nebst systematischen Bemerkungen) [German text] <Magy. Biol. Kutato Intézet Munkái, v. 4 (1), pp. 64–83, pls. [W^a.]

Kater, John McAllister. [1901–]

1929 a.—Morphology and division of Chlamydomonas with reference to the phylogeny of the flagellate neuromotor system <Univ. Calif. Publications Zool., v. 33 (7), Nov. 30, pp. 125–168, figs. A–G, pls. 11–16, figs. 1–42. [W^a.]

Katerbau, Ernst Athanasius Friedrich. [1837–] [Regierungs- u. Med.-Rath.]

1888 a.—Das öffentliche Gesundheitswesen im Regierungsbezirke Arnsberg während der Jahre 1883, 1884 und 1885. 2. Verwaltungsbericht. vi+304 pp., 1 table. Arnsberg. [W^a, W^m.]

Katerbau, Ernst Athanasius Friedrich—Continued.

(1890 a).—Das öffentliche Gesundheitswesen im Regierungsbezirke Stettin während der Jahre 1886, 1887, 1888. 6. Verwaltungsbericht. 239 pp. Stettin.

(1893 a).—Idem . . . während der Jahre 1889, 1890, 1891. 7. Verwaltungsbericht. 213 pp. Stettin.

(1896 a).—Idem . . . während der Jahre 1892, 1893, 1894. 8. Verwaltungsbericht. 217 p. Stettin.

Katerbau, Guilielmus Ernestus Leonhardus.

[1819 a].—Tæniarum specierum in universum, et methodorum variarum, quibus hæc species quæ hominem incolit, expellatur, enumeratio, annexa singularis morbi historia fœminæ Tænia laborantis. Diss. 32 pp. Vratislaviæ. [W^m.]

Kates, Kenneth Casper. [1910–] [Asst. Zool., Zool. Div., Bureau Animal Indust., U. S. Dept. Agric.] [*See also* Swanson, Leonard E.; and Kates, Kenneth Casper; *and* Spindler, Lloyd Ancil; and Kates, Kenneth Casper]

1941 a.—Experimental infection of pigs with the swine thorn-headed worm, *Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus* [Program and Abstr. 17, Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Dallas, Dec. 29–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 27 (6), Dec., Suppl., p. 22. [W^a.]

1941 b.—Observations on the viability of eggs of lungworms of swine <J. Parasitol., v. 27 (3), June, pp. 265–272. [W^a.]

1942 a.—Observations on fatalities in sheep caused primarily by heavy natural infections with the stomach worm, *Haemonchus contortus* <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 9 (2), July pp. 57–60, illus. [Issued Oct. 2] [W^a.]

1942 b.—Viability of eggs of the swine thorn-headed worm. (*Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus*) <J. Agric. Research, U. S. Dept. Agric., v. 64 (2), Jan. 15, pp. 93–100. [W^a.]

1943 a.—Development of the swine thorn-headed worm, *Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus,* in its intermediate host <Am. J. Vet. Research, v. 4 (11), Apr., pp. 173–181, pls. [W^a.]

1943 b.—Overwinter survival on pasture of preparasitic stages of some nematodes parasitic in sheep <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 10 (1), Jan., pp. 23–25. [W^a.]

1944 a.—Some observations on experimental infections of pigs with the thorn-headed worm, *Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus* <Am. J. Vet. Research (15), v. 5, Apr., pp. 166–172. [W^a.]

Kates, Kenneth Casper; and **Shorb, Doys Andrew.**

1943 a.—Identification of eggs of nematodes parasitic in domestic sheep <Am. J. Vet. Research, v. 4 (10), Jan., pp. 54–60, illus. [W^a.]

Kathariner, Ludwig. [Asst., Zool.-Zoot. Inst., Würzb.]

1894 a. *See* 1895 b.

(1894 b).—Idem. Diss. Wiesbaden.

1895 a.—Gyrodactylus. [Abstract of 1894 b] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc. [2. s., v. 15] (4), Aug., p. 431. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

1895 b.—Die Gattung Gyrodactylus v. Nrdm. <Arb. Zool.-Zootom. Inst. Würzburg, v. 10, pp. 125–164, pls. 7–9, figs. 1–24. [Ba^n.]

1899 a.—Ueber das Vorkommen von Gyrodactylus von Nordm. im Salzwasser <Zool. Anz., Leipzig (593), v. 22, 31 Juli, pp. 328–329. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

Kathariner, Ludwig—Continued.

1904 a.—Ueber die Entwicklung von *Gyrodactylus elegans* v. Nrdm. <Zool. Jahrb., Suppl. 7, Festschr. 70. Geburtst. A. Weismann, pp. 519–550, figs. A–K, pls. 26–28, figs. 1–26. [W^a, W^a.]

1904 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Ztschr. Wissensch. Mikr. (80), v. 20 (4), 9. Juni, pp. 444–445. [W^a, W^m.]

1905 a.—Idem [Abstract of 1904 a] <Zool. Centralbl., v. 12 (1–2), 31 Jan., pp. 18–19. [W^a.]

1915 a.—Das Essigälchen (*Anguillula aceti* Müller) <Naturw. Wchnschr., v. 30, n. F., v. 14 (37), 12 Sept., pp. 584–585. [W^a.]

1915 b.—Parasitenkunde <Naturw. Wchnschr., v. 30, n. F., v. 14 (52), 26 Dec., p. 803. [W^a.]

1915 c.—Das Wasserkalb (*Gordius aquaticus* Duj.) <Naturw. Wchnschr., v. 30, n. F., v. 14 (21), 23 Mai, pp. 330–331. [W^a.]

1919 a.—Das Finnigwerden der Süsswasserfische durch Uebertragung der aus den Eiern des breiten Bandwurms (*Dibothriocephalus latus* L.) ausgeschlüpften Larven und über die angeblich grössere Häufigkeit der Art in der Westschweiz <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 65 (47), 19 Nov., pp. 1325–1327, figs. 1–4. [W^a.]

1920 a.—Die Entwicklungsgeschichte der digenetischen Trematoden und die Kontinuität des Keimplasmas <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 51 (8–10), 31 Aug., pp. 220–223. [W^a.]

Kathe, J.; and Peters, Fr.

1943 a.—Ueber die Trichinose und ihren Nachweis, unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der immunbiologischen Verfahren <Ztschr. Immunitätsforsch. u. Exper. Therap., v. 103 (1), Apr. 20, pp. 1–25, illus. [W^a, W^m.]

Katić, Rele V. [Катић, Реле В.] [Vet. Srez Oub.]

1940 a.—*Rickettsia melophagium* и ниохова раширеност код наших оваца и ектопаразит (*Rickettsia melophagium* et sa dissémination chez nos moutons et nos ectoparasites) [French and English summaries] <Vojno-San. Glasnik, v. 11 (3), July–Sept., pp. 523–527; French and English summaries, pp. 13–14. [W^m.]

(1940 b).—Prilog poznavanju *Tryp. melophagium* i njene raširenosti u našoj zemlji (Researches on *Trypanosoma melophagium* and its incidence in Yugoslavia) [German summary] <Jugoslov. Vet. Glasnik, v. 20, pp. 373–384.

1941 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Vet. Bull. [Imp. Bureau Animal Health] Weybridge, Eng., v. 11 (8), Aug., pp. 502–503. [W^a.]

Katkov, L. I. Bogdanov. *See* Bogdanov-Kat'kov, L. I.

Kat'kov, N. N. Bogdanov. *See* Bogdanov-Kat'kov, N. N.

Kato, A.

(1931 a).—Contribution to the study of the second intermediate host of *Dibothriocephalus latus* [Japanese text] <Nihon Kiseichu Gakkai Kiji (3).

Kato, K.

(1940 a).—Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die therapeutische Wirksamkeit von zwei neuen Antimonpräparaten auf die Kaninchenclonorchiasis im Vergleich mit der des Stibnals und Brechweinsteins [Japanese text; German summary] <Okayama Igakkai Zasshi, v. 52 (1), pp. 51–65.

Kato, K.—Continued.

1940 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Helminth. Abstr., v. 9 (1), June, p. 14. [W^a.]

Kato, Kiyoo.

(1928 a).—Studies on the vermicidal action of santonin. 1. On the destination of santonin in vivo <Nihon Shyokakibyo Gakkwai Zasshi, v. 27 (1), Jan.

1928 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan Med. World, v. 8 (5), May 15, p. 130. [W^a.]

Kato, Kiyowo. [Dr. Med. Klin. Mandschur. Hochschule Mukden]

1932 a.—Ueber zwei Fälle von *Cysticercus cellulosus hominis* <J. Orient. Med., v. 17 (3), Sept., pp. 491–493, pl.; German summary, p. 28. [W^m.]

Kato, Kojiro. [Mitsui Inst. Marine Biol., Shimoda, Shizuoka-Ken, Japan]

1934 a.—Polyclad turbellarians from the neighborhood of the Mitsui Institute of Marine Biology <Japan. J. Zool., v. 6 (1), Sept. 30, Tr., pp. 123–138, figs. 1–11, pl. 1, figs. 1–6. [W^a.]

1935 a.—*Discoplana takewakii* sp. nov., a polyclad parasitic in the genital bursa of the ophiuran <Annot. Zool. Japon., v. 15 (2), Dec. 31, pp. 149–157, figs. 1–2, pl. 10, figs. 1–5. [W^a.]

1935 b.—*Stylochoplana parasitica* sp. nov., a polyclad parasitic in the pallial groove of the chiton <Annot. Zool. Japon., v. 15 (1), June 15, pp. 123–129, figs. 1–2, pl. 9, figs. 1–6. [W^a.]

Kato, S. [Bacteriol. Inst., Chosen Gov.-Gen., Keijo, Japan]

1940 a.—On a nematode, *Uncinaria stenocephala* (Railliet, 1884) from dogs in Chosen [Japanese text; English summary] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., v. 2 (6), Dec., pp. 617–627, pls. [W^a.]

Kato, Schunitsu. [Tokio Jikeikai Med. Coll.]

1937 a.—A case of the encephalomalacia due to an embolism of parasitic eggs [Japanese text] <Tr. Soc. Path. Japon. (Tokyo, Apr. 2–5), v. 27, pp. 469–470. [W^a.]

Kato, Shizuo. *See* Kuwayama, Satoru; and Kato, Shizuo.

Kato, T. [Militär - Vet. - Akad., Setagaya, Tokyo] *See* Ichioka, A.; and Kato, T.; *and* Saijo, M.; and Kato, T.; *and* Takaki, S.; and Kato, T.

Kato, Taro. [Path. Inst., Nagoya Med. Coll.] [*See also* Hayashi, Naosuke; Matsuoka, Shigeji; Kato, Taro; and Okamoto, Niichizo; *and* Hayashi, Naosuku; Tomita, Wasaburo; and Kato, Taro]

1932 a.—[On histopathological change of intestinal organs of domestic fowl by young roundworm infection] [Japanese text] <Rep. 4. Cong. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., pp. 58–59. [Issued June 13] [W^a.]

[1933 a].—A new method of finding *Rickettsia tsutsugamushi* from wild mice in tsutsugamushi districts [Japanese text] <Tr. Soc. Path. Japon. (Fukuoka, Apr. 5–7), v. 23, pp. 738–740. [W^a.]

Kato, Tatsuo. [San. Sect., Prefect. Govt. Yamanashi, Japan]

1939 a.—Method of collecting cercariae of *Schistosomum japonicum* and report of experiment in inoculation <Kitasato Arch. Exper. Med., v. 16 (4), Nov., pp. 340–342, pl. [W^a.]

Kato, Toshiro. [Kurotsu Forschungsinst. Tsutsugamushi-Krankh.] *See* Hayashi, Naosuke; and Kato, Toshiro.

Kato, Yoshiji.

(1926 a).—On the action of cholesterin against ancylostomal anemia <Aichi Igakkwai Zasshi, Nagoya, v. 33 (3), May.

Kato, Yoshiji—Continued.

1926 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan Med. World, v. 6 (12), Dec. 15, p. 354. [W^a.]

Katras, Lauri Waldemar. [1902–] [Tierarzt, Turku (Abo), Finnland]

1928 a.—Ueber therapeutische Versuche mit "Gehe 125" (Acarestol) bei Hautkrankheiten der Tiere insbesondere Acarusräude des Hundes. Inaug.-Diss. (Leipzig) 58 pp., 1 l. Lucka (Bez. Leipz.) [W^a.]

Katsampes, Chris P. [Lieut. M. C., U. S. N. R.], McCoord, Augusta B.; and Phillips, William A.

1944 a.—Vitamin A absorption test in cases of giardiasis <Am. J. Dis. Child., v. 67 (3), Mar., pp. 189–193. [W^a.]

Katsampes, Chris P.; Phillips, William A.; McCoord, Augusta B.; and Harris, S. T.

1941 a.—Indicanuria and the vitamin A absorption test in giardiasis [Program and Abstr. 17. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Dallas, Dec. 29–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 27 (6), Dec. Suppl., p. 31. [W^a.]

Katsch, G. [Direktor Med. Univ.-Klin. Greifswald]

1938 a.—Wie lange ist nach operativer Entfernung eines Leberechinococcus die Komplementbindungsreaktion im Serum noch positiv? [Reply to query] <Med. Welt, v. 12 (15), Apr. 9, p. 538. [W^m.]

Katschynski. *See* Kachinskiĭ.

Katsuda, Koo. *See* Hayashi, Hyôbei; and Katsuda, Koo.

Katsuki, Kiyoshi. [Dr.]

1914 a.—Materialien zur Kenntnis der quantitativen Wandlungen des Chromatins in den Geschlechtszellen von *Ascaris* <Arch. Zellforsch., v. 13 (1), 30 Juni, pp. 92–118, pls. 1–3, figs. 1–23c. [W^a.]

Katsumata, Minoru. *See* Takano, Rokuro; Katsumata, Minoru; and Naito, Kazuyuki.

Katsunuma, Seizo.

(1922 a).—The eggs of the intestinal parasites in the feces and the parasites <Tokyo Iji Shinshi (2260), Jan.

1922 b.—*Hymenolepis diminuta* in Japan <Far East. Ass. Trop. Med. Tr. 4. Cong. (Weltevreden, Batavia, 1921), v. 1, pp. 482–484. [W^m.]

(1922 c).—On the decrease of the number of eosinophylic leucocytes in ankylostomiasis and the sputum of ankylostomal bronchitis <Aichi Igakkwai Zasshi, Nagoya, v. 29 (1), Jan.

(1922 d).—*Trichomonas vaginalis* found in the urine of a 3 year old child <Tokyo Iji-Shinshi (2295), Sept.

1924 a.—Présence de *Trichomonas vaginalis* dans l'urine d'un jeune garçon <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 17 (3), 12 Mars, pp. 216–217. [W^a.]

Katsura, D. *See* Hasegawa, Koji; and Katsura, D.

Katsurada, Fujiro. [1868–] [Inst. Schiffs.- u. Tropenkrankh., Kobe, Japan] [*See also* Fukuda, Akira; and Katsurada, Fujiro; *and* Inoue, Zenjiro; and Katsurada, Fujiro; *and* Inoue, Zenjiro; Okanishi; and Katsurada, Fujiro; *and* Saito, S.; and Katsurada, Fujiro; *and* Winone, S.; and Katsurada, Fujiro]

1890 a.—Bericht über die durch Leber-Distoma veranlasste eigenthümliche Lebercirrhose [Japanese text] <Ztschr. Tokio Med. Gesellsch., v. 4 (22), 20 Nov., pp. 38–41. [W^m.]

Katsurada, Fujiro—Continued.

1891 a.—Berichte über Leber-Distoma in Okajamaken [Japanese text] <Ztschr. Tokio Med. Gesellsch., v. 5 (4), 20 Feb., pp. 20–32, 2 figs.; (5), 5 März, pp. 26–41, 2 figs. [W^m.]

1891 b.—Ein Fall von Cystoma hepatis bedingt durch *Distoma spathulatum* [Japanese text] <Ztschr. Tokio Med. Gesellsch., v. 5 (7), 5 Apr., pp. 1–12, 1 pl. [W^m.]

1891 c.—Report on the investigation of *Distoma endemicum*, in Okayama prefecture <Sei-i-Kwai Zasshi, Tokyo (115), v. 10 (8), Aug. 31, pp. 151–155. [W^m.]

1891 d.—Ueber den anatomischen Befund an neun Leichen mit *Anchylostomum duodenale* [Japanese text] <Ztschr. Tokio Med. Gesellsch., v. 5 (23), 5 Dec., pp. 10–15; (24), 20. Dec., pp. 9–25. [W^m.]

1892 a.—Pathologie der Leberdistomen [Japanese text] <Ztschr. Tokio Med. Gesellsch., v. 6 (17), 5 Sept., pp. 9–32; (18), 20 Sept., pp. 28–32; (19), 5 Oct., pp. 31–40; (21), 5 Nov., pp. 27–32; (22), 20 Nov., pp. 27–33; (24), 20 Dec., pp. 18–21. [W^m.]

1893 a.—Kanseilyo ni zukete [On liver Distoma.] [Japanese text] <Iji Shinpo, Tokyo (4), pp. 73–79. [W^m.]

1897 a.—Ueber das Verhalten des Leber-Distoma zu der Lebergeschwulst [Japanese text] <Ztschr. Med. Gesellsch. Tokyo, v. 11 (10), 20 Mai, pp. 449–457 (pp. 11–19), 3 figs. [W^m.]

1898 a.—[Remarks on the relation between the spatulate Distoma and gallstones] [Japanese text] <Okayama Igakkai Zasshi, pp. 165–167. [W^m.]

1898 b.—Ein Beispiel für die diagnostisch constatirte hochgradige Vergroesserung der Lebergrenze, verursacht durch den Parasitismus von *Distomum spathulatum* [Japanese text] <Ztschr. Med. Gesellsch. Tokyo, v. 12 (16), Aug. 20, pp. 730–735 (pp. 14–19), 1 pl. [W^m.]

1898 c.—(Ueber die Beziehung des *Distomum spathulatum* zur Gallensteinbildung) [Japanese text] <Ztschr. Med. Gesellsch. Tokyo, v. 12 (14), Juni 20, pp. 621–632 (pp. 1–12), 1 pl. [W^m.]

1899 a.—Three cases of death caused by emigration of *Ascaris lumbricoides* <Sei-i-Kwai Zasshi, Tôkyô (206), v. 18 (4), Apr. 30, pp. 3–14. [W^m.]

1899 b.—Three deaths from emigration of round worms [Abstract of Katsurada, 1899 a] <Phila. Med. J. (94), v. 4 (16), Oct. 14, p. 728 [W^a, W^m.]

1899 c.—Nachtrag zur Pathologie der Leberdistomenkrankheit [Japanese text] <Mitt. Med. Gesellsch. Tokyo, v. 13 (22), 20 Nov., pp. 38–45; (24) 20 Dec., pp. 1–16. [W^m.]

1900 a.—Idem [continued] <Ibidem, v. 14 (1), 5 Jan., pp. 1–9; (2), 20 Jan., pp. 1–10, 1 pl., 1 table; (3); 5 Feb., pp. 1–5. [W^m.]

1900 b.—Beitrag zur Kenntniss des *Distomum spathulatum* <Beitr. Path. Anat. u. Allg. Path., v. 28 (3), pp. 479–505, pl. 13, figs. 1–13. [W^a, W^m.]

1900 c.—Idem. Reprint. pp. 479–505, pl. 13, 13 figs. 8°. Jena. [Lib. Stiles]

1900 d.—Beitrag zur Kenntniss des *Distomum Westermanni* <Beitr. Path. Anat. u. Allg. Path., v. 28 (3), pp. 506–523, figs. 1–3, pls. 14–15, figs. 1–8. [W^a, W^m.]

Katsurada, Fujiro—Continued.

1901 a.—Einige Worte der Erwiederung an Herrn Yamagiwa <Beitr. Path Anat. u. Allg. Path., v. 30 (1), pp. 169–174. [W^a, W^m.] [*See* Yamagiwa, K., 1901 a.]

1902 a.—Beitrag zur Kenntnis des *Distomum spathulatum* [Abstract of 1900 b] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Ref., v. 31 (2), 23 Jan., pp. 50–52. [W^a, W^m.]

1902 b.—Beitrag zur Kenntnis des *Distomum Westermanni* [Abstract of 1900 d] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Ref., v. 31 (2), 23 Jan., pp. 50–52. [W^a, W^m.]

1904 a.—[Pathogenesis of infectious filarial disease] [Japanese text] <Iji Shinbun, pp. 1325–1432. [W^m.]

1904 b.—[The real appearance of the Japanese Schistosomum] [Japanese text] <Chugai Iji Shinpo, Tokyo, v. 25, pp. 1237–1249. [W^m.]

1904 c.—Idem <Geibi Iji, Tokyo, pp. 298–305. [W^m.]

1904 d.—[The determination of the cause of the endemic disease, in the provinces Yamanashi. Hiroshima. Saga. etc. [Japanese text] <Tokyo Iji-Shinshi (1371), pp. 1–22. [W^m.]

(1904 e).—Idem [?] <Japan. Reichsanzeiger (6337), Aug. 13.

1904 f.—*Schistosomum japonicum*, ein neuer menschlicher Parasit, durch welchen eine endemische Krankheit in verschiedenen Gegenden Japans verursacht wird <Annot. Zool. Japon, v. 5 (3), Dec., pp. 146–160, pl. 7, figs. 1–10. W^m.]

1904 g.—On an endemic disease in Namanashi Prefecture. (An investigation on a special parasite previously unknown in this Empire) <Sei-i-Kwai Zasshi, Tokyo (272), v. 23 (10), Oct. 31, pp. 126–134; (273) (11), Nov. 30, pp. 135–148. [* * *] [W^m.]

1904 h.—[On diseases of the lower Yamanashi district] [Japanese text] <Tokyo Iji-Shinshi (1370), Aug. 6, pp. 1385–1397 (pp. 1–13). [W^m.]

1904 i.—[On *Schistosomum haematobium japonicum* in the Saga district] [Japanese text] <Tokyo Iji-Shinshi (1380), Oct. 15, pp. 1823–1834 (pp. 1–12). [W^m.]

1904 j.—[Supplementary study No. 1—*Schistosomum japonicum*] [Japanese text] <Tokyo Iji-Shinshi (1381), Oct. 22, pp. 1876–1882. (pp. 8–14). [W^m.]

(1904 k).—Geographical distribution of schistosomiasis japonica [Japanese text] <Okayama Igakkai Zasshi (178).

(1904 l).—Ueber eine endemische Krankheit in der Provinz Yamanashi [Japanese text] <Mitt. Med. Gesellsch. Okayama (173).

1905 a.—On an endemic disease in Namanashi Prefecture [Abstract of 1904 g] <J. Trop. Med., London, v. 8 (1), Jan. 2, pp. 14–15. [W^a, W^m.]

1909 a.—Fall von Schistomiasis [Abstract of report before Med. Gesellsch., Tokio, Apr.–Juli] <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 35 (42), 21 Oct., p. 1864. [W^a, W^m.]

(1909 b).—Route of penetration of *Schistosoma japonicum* into the body of animals and methods of prevention [Japanese text] <Kan-Po (Official News), Aug. 12.

(1909 c).—Idem [Japanese text] <Tokyo Iji Shinshi (1628).

[1911 a].—Referat über Schistosomiasis japonica. (Parasitärer Teil.) [Read 5 Apr.] [German summary] <Verhandl. Japan. Path. Gesellsch. (1. Tag., 5–6 Apr.), pp. 117–131, pls. 1–2, figs. 1–7. [W^m.]

Katsurada, Fujiro—Continued.

(1911 b).—[*Opisthorchis sinensis*] <Nisshin Igaku, Tokyo.

(1912 a).—Heterophyes in Japan, 1 and 2 [Japanese text] <Okayama Igakkai Zasshi, (268) pp. 373–380; (273); (289).

1913 a.—[*Metagonimus yokogawai*] <Centralbl. Bakteriol. 1. Abt., Orig., v. 72 (3), 16 Dec., p. 173. [W^a.] [*See* Yokogawa, S., 1913, pp. 158–179.]

(1913 b).—[*Opisthorchis sinensis*] [Japanese text] <Chosen Igakkwai Zasshi, Tokyo (6).

1913 c.—Schistosomiasis japonica <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 72 (4–5), 31 Dec., pp. 363–379, figs. 1–2, pls. 1–2, figs. 3–9. [W^a.]

1914 a.—Schistosomiasis japonica [Read Aug. 8, 1913] <Tr. 17, Internat. Cong. Med. (1913), Sect. 21, Trop. Med. and Hyg., Pt. 2, pp. 151–161. [W^m.]

1914 b.—Studien über Trematodenlarven bei Süsswasserfischen, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Elb- und Alsterfische, Vorlaüfige Mitteilung <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 73 (4–5). 30 März. pp. 304–314, figs. 1–14 [figs. 10–13 on pl.] [W^a.]

1914 c.—Schistosomiasis japonica [Abstract of report before 17. Internat. Cong. Med., London, Aug. 8, 1913] <Beihefte (7) Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 18, Sept., pp. 824–825. [W^a.]

[1914 d].—Ueber die Entwickelung von *Schistosomum japonicum* [German summary] <Verhandl. Japan. Path. Gesellsch. (4. Tag., 2–4 Apr.), p. 124. [W^m.]

(1916 a).—[*Opisthorchis sinensis*] [Japanese text] <Tokyo Iji-Shinshi (2000).

(1922 a).—[Fish hosts of *Clonorchis sinensis*] [Japanese text] <Tokyo Iji-Shinshi (1796).

(1922 b).—[*Opisthorchis sinensis*] <Nisshin Igaku, Tokyo.

1925 a.—On the works of "yatren" against amoebic dysentery. (Preliminary report) <Beihefte (1). Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 29, Festschr. Trop.-Inst. Hamburg, 1 Okt., pp. 178–179. [W^a.]

1928 a.—On the geographical distribution of *Schistosomum japonicum* <Proc. 3. Pan-Pacific Sc. Cong. (Tokyo, Oct. 30–Nov. 11, 1926), v. 2, pp. 2589–2596, charts 1–2. [W^a.]

1929 a.—Einfluss der tierischen Parasitologie auf die japanische Medizin <Annot. Zool. Japon., v. 12 (1), July 25, pp. 375–383. [W^a.]

1936 a.—Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Biologie und der pathogenen Bedeutung der Trematoden <Zool. Mag., Tokyo. v. 48 (8–10), Oct., pp. 685–691. [W^a.]

1937 a.—Beitraege zur Kenntnis der Biologie und der pathogenen Bedeutung der Trematoden [Russian summary] <Rabot. Gel'mint. (Skrjabin), pp. 281–286. [W^a.]

1937 b.—Nachtrag zur Kenntnis der Biologie und der pathogenen Bedeutung der Trematoden <Festschr. Nocht, pp. 234–239. [W^a.]

Katsurada, Fujiro; et al.

[1924 a].—Ueber die Wirkung des Yatrens gegen *Entoamoeba* [sic] *dysenteriae* sowie andere Mikroben [Abstract] <Tr. Japan. Path. Soc. (Osaka, Apr. 4–6), v. 14, p. 193. [W^m, Y^{am}.]

Katsurada, Fujiro; and Fujiki. I.

1899 a.—Pathologisches über *Distoma pulmonale* [Japanese text] <Ztschr. Tokio Med. Gesellsch., v. 13 (12), 20 Juni, pp. 1–18; (13), 5 Juli, pp. 8–29. [W^m.]

Katsurada, Fujiro; and Hasegawa, Tsuneji.

1909 a.—The study on the development of *Schistosomum japonicum* <Sei-i-Kwai Zasshi, Tokyo, (332), v. 28 (10), pp. 459–467. [W^{m}.]

1910 a.—Bemerkungen zur Lebensgeschichte des *Schistosomum japonicum* Katsurada <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 53 (5), 19 Feb., pp. 519–522, 1 fig. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1913 a.—Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis über das *Schistosomum japonicum* [Japanese text] <Mitt. Med. Gesellsch. Tokio, v. 27 (2), 20 Jan., pp. 11–46, 6 figs., 1 pl., 6 figs.; German summary, p. 3. [W^{m}.]

Katsurada, Fujiro; Hasegawa, Tsuneji; and Nagano, Kwan.

[1920 a].—Contribution to the study of trematodes [Abstract] <Verhandl. Japan. Path. Gesellsch. (10. Tag., 1–3 Apr.), p. 139. [Y^{am}.] [*Also bibliofilm:* Lib. Zool. Div.]

Katsurada, Fujiro; and Saito, Ch.

1898 a.—(Ueber Pankreas-distomum. (II. Bericht)) [Japanese text] <Ztschr. Med. Gesellsch. Tokyo, v. 12 (1), Jan. 5, pp. 1–6, 1 pl. [W^{m}.]

1906 a.—Ueber eine Distomaart im Pankreas der Rinder <Beitr. Path. Anat. u. Allg. Path., v. 39 (3), pp. 501–506. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Katsurada, Fujiro; and Saki, I.

1899 a.—[Treatment of the disease of Distoma of the lungs] [Japanese text] <Okayama Igakkai Zasshi, pp. 141–185. [W^{m}.]

Katsurada, H. *See* Katsurada, Fujiro.

Katsurashima, Tadayoshi. [Dr., Pathol. Inst. K. Tohoku-Univ. Sendai]

1926 a.—Ueber die Echinokokkose beim Menschen [Abstract] <Tr. Japan. Path. Soc. (16. Ann. Scient. Sess., Tokyo, Apr. 2–4), v. 16, pp. 112–113. [R^{m} W^{m}.]

(1928 a).—On cyst by Echonococcus [sic] infection occurring in Tohoku region <Tohoku Igakkwai Zasshi, Sendai, v. 11 (1–2), June.

1940 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan. J. Med. Sc. Pt. VI. Bacteriol. and Parasitol., v. 1 (4), Jan., p. 288. [W^{a}.]

Katsusai, Masaiya.

1939 a.—[Opinion on the need of a terminology in medical and zoological education] [Japanese text] <Vol. Jub. Yoshida, v. 1, Mar., pp. 1196–1200. [Lib. Schwartz]

Katsuta, I.

1931 a.—Studies on trematodes whose second intermediate hosts are fishes from the brackish waters of Formosa (I. report). On a new trematode *Stellantchasmus formosanus* of which the mullet is the second intermediate host <Taiwan Igakkai Zasshi, Taihoku (321), v. 30 (12), Dec., [Japanese text], pp. 1404–1417 (pp. 62–75), 1 pl., figs. 1–10; English summary, Suppl., pp. 95–96. [W^{a}.]

1932 a.—Studies on trematodes whose second intermediate hosts are fishes from the brackish waters of Formosa. Report II. On a new trematode *Metagonimus minutus* of which the mullet is the second intermediate host <Taiwan Igakkai Zasshi, Taihoku (322), v. 31 (1), Jan., [Japanese text], pp. 26–39, 1 pl., figs. 1–9; English summary, Suppl., pp. 2–4. [W^{a}]

Katsuta, I.—Continued.

1932 b.—Studies on trematodes whose second intermediate hosts are fishes from the brackish waters of Formosa (III. report). On a new trematode *Monorchotrema microrchia* of which the mullet is the second intermediate host <Taiwan Igakkai Zasshi, Taihoku (322, *i. e.* 323), v. 31 (2), Feb. [Japanese text], pp. 160–175 (pp. 34–49), 1 pl., figs. 1–8; English abstract, Suppl., p. 16. [W^{a}.]

1932 c.—Studies on trematodes whose second intermediate hosts are fishes from the brackish waters of Formosa (4th report). On a new trematode *Monorchotrema yokogawai* of which the mullet is the second intermediate host [Japanese text] <Taiwan Igakkai Zasshi, Taihoku (324), v. 31 (3), Mar., pp. 253–265, 1 pl., figs. 1–8; English summary, Suppl., pp. 25–26. [W^{a}.]

1932 d.—Studies on trematodes whose second intermediate hosts are fishes from the brackish waters of Formosa (5th. report). On a new trematode *Stellantchasmus amplicaecalis* of which the mullet is the second intermediate host <Taiwan Igakkai Zasshi, Taihoku (325), v. 31 (4), Apr., [Japanese text], pp. 457–471 (pp. 53–67), 1 pl., figs. 1–6; English abstract, Suppl., pp. 40–41. [W^{a}.]

1932 e.—Ueber Cercarien als Parasiten von Schnecken in halbsalzigem Wasser, insbesondere über eine Art von cystophoren Cercarien (Vorbericht) [Japanese text] <Taiwan Igakkai Zasshi, Taihoku (333), v. 31 (12), Dec., pp. 1279–1282 (pp. 1–4), 1 pl., figs. 1–4; German summary, Suppl., pp. 113–114. [W^{a}.]

1932 f.—Ueber den Genitalnapf-Bauchsaugnapf-Apparat und dessen Adnexe, als einem für die zu Stellantchasmus gehörigen Trematoden eigentümlichen Apparat [Japanese text] <Taiwan Igakkai Zasshi, Taihoku (333), v. 31 (12), Dec., pp. 1283–1288 (pp. 5–10), 1 pl., figs. 1–7; German summary, Suppl., pp. 114–115. [W^{a}.]

el Kattan, Azmy. [Dr. Ophth. Surg. Fac. Med. Cairo]

1936 a.—Ocular bilharziasis <Rap. 10. Cong. Soc. Internat. Chir. (Le Caire, Dec. 31, 1935–Jan. 4, 1936), v. 3, pp. 825–828. [W^{m}.]

Katz, Alexander. *See* Alexander-Katz.

Katz, Gertrud. [Dept. Trop. Med., Tulane Univ. Louisiana, N. Orleans] *See* Sawitz, Willi G.; Tobie, John E.; and Katz, Gertrud.

Katz, Julius S. [Dr.]

1939 a.—An annotated bibliography of references concerning parasites of squirrels (family, Sciuridae] <Release (131) Ohio Wildlife Research Station, Dec. 1. 21 pp. (Mimeographed) [Lib. Zool. Div.]

1941 a.—A collection of Ohio ticks and their hosts <J. Parasitol., v. 27 (5), Oct., pp. 467–468. [W^{a}.]

Katz, L. [1848–1909] [Dr., Berlin]

1878 a.—Ein Fall von Echinococcus der Leber, mit Durchbruch in die Luftwege; Heilung <Berl. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 15 (25), 24 Juni, pp. 367–368. [W^{m}.]

Katz, Oscar. [Dr.]

1889 a.—Ueber Wesen, Ursache und Verbreitung der Bergwerker- Tunnel- und Ziegelbrennerkrankheit <52.-55. Jahresb. Ver. Naturk. Mannh. (1885–88), pp. 102–111, 1 pl. [W^{m}.]

Katz, S. H. *See* Fieldner, A. C.; Katz, S. H.; Kinney, S. P.; and Longfellow, E. S.

Katzenbach, William H. [M. D., New York]
1900 a.—A case of probable accidental inoculation with the malarial parasite <Med. News, N. Y. (1423), v. 76 (16), Apr. 21, pp. 608–610, figs. 1–7. [W^a, W^m.]

Katzenelbogen, M. S. *See* Roch, M.; and Katzenelbogen, M. S.

Katzin, Leonard I. [Dept. Zool. Univ. Calif]; and Kirby, Harold (jr.).
1939 a.—The relative weights of termites and their protozoa <J. Parasitol., v. 25 (5), Oct., pp. 444–445. [W^a.]

Katzmann, E. E. [Dr.]
1936 a.—Contribution à l'étude de l'invasion helminthique chez les enfants et de quelques symptômes cliniques <Rev. Franç. Pédiat., v. 12 (1), pp. 75–86. [W^m.]

Katzurada, F. *See* Katsurada, Fujiro.

Kau, L. S. [M. D., Sc. D., Henry Lester Inst. Med. Research, Shanghai]
1936 a.—Histological studies of splenomegaly with special reference to material from the Foochow area <Chinese Med. J., v. 50 (11), Nov., pp. 1577–1584, pls. [W^m.]

Kau, L. S.; and Wu, Kuang.
1936 a.—Preliminary report on histopathology of paragonimiasis in cats in China <Chinese Med. J. Suppl. (1), Feb., pp. 101–105, pls. [W^a, W^m.]

1938 a.—A note on the pathology of schistosomiasis due to *S. japonicum* among cattle in China <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 32 (2), Aug. 2, pp. 129–132, pl. [W^a.]

1938 b.—Pathological findings among pigs experimentally infected with *Fasciolopsis buskii* <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 32 (2), Aug. 2, pp. 133–136, pl. [W^a.]

Kau, Z. M. [M. D., M. M. Sc., Div. Urol., Dept. Surg., Nat. Med. Coll. Shanghai]
1936 a.—Chronic filariasis of the spermatic cord. Report of three cases <Chinese Med. J., v. 50 (1), Jan., pp. 40–45. [W^h, N^y.]

Kauble, Harry. [Wyandot County, Ohio]
1943 a.—Controlling tapeworms <Capper's Farmer, v. 54 (5), May, p. 84. [W^a.]

Kauders, Otto. [Wien. Psychiat.-Neurol. Univ.-Klin.] [*See also* Barzilai-Vivaldi, Gemma; and Kauders, Otto; *and* Horn, Ludwig; and Kauders, Otto.]
1926 a.—Zur Technik der Wagner-Jauregg'schen Malariatherapie in der Praxis. Ueber Malariablutkonservierung <Seuchenbekampfung, v. 3 (1), pp. 18–23. [W^m.]

1928 a.—Was hat die Malariatherapie der Parasitenkunde geleistet? <Wien. Med. Wchnschr., v. 78 (28), July 7, pp. 917–919. [W^m.]

Kauert, Walter. [Stadt. Krankenhaus, Weinheim a. d. B.]
1922 a.—Choledochusverschluss durch Ascariden <Beitr. Klin. Chir., v. 126 (2–3), pp. 387–389. [W^m.]

Kauffman, L. A. [Specialist Animal Husbandry, Ohio State Univ.]
1928 a.—Sheep raising in Ohio <Bull. (68), Agric. Exten. Serv., Ohio State Univ., 2. ed., rev. Oct., 31, [1], pp., figs. 1–11. [W^a.]

Kauffman, L. A.; and Bear, L. K.
1939 a.—Sheep raising in Ohio <Bull. (68), Agric. Exten. Serv., Ohio State Univ., 8. ed., rev. June, 56 pp., illus. [W^a.]

Kauffmann, Alfred.
1929 a.—Chininresistenz und rezidive bei therapeutischer Malaria <Med. Welt., v. 3 (33), Aug. 17, pp. 1190–1191. [W^m.]

Kauffmann, E. [Cannstatt] *See* Königshöfer, O.; and Kauffmann, E.

Kauffmann, Guilelmus. [1824–]
[1847 a].—Analecta ad tuberculorum et entozoorum cognitionem. Diss. 32 pp., 2 pls. Berolini. [W^m.]

Kaufman, Benjamin [M. D., Brooklyn, N. York] *See* Gordon, Murray Burnes; Cares, Reuben; and Kaufman, Benjamin.

Kaufman, John B. [Captain, Med. Corps, U. S. N.]
1928 a.—Scabies treated with the Danish treatment: Report of 60 cases <U. S. Naval Med. Bull., v. 26 (3), July, pp. 639–643. [W^a.]

Kaufman, K. L. [Asst. Prof. Pharm., Med. Coll. Virginia] *See* Tomita, J.; and Kaufman, K. L.

Kaufman, Robert E. [M. D., New York City]
1940 a.—Trichiniasis: Clinical considerations <Ann. Int. Med., v. 18, n. s., v. 13 (8), Feb., pp. 1431–1460. [W^m.]

Kaufman, W. [Dr.]
1938 a.—Ueber Wurmerkrankungen. 1. Askariden. 2. Oxyuren: Behandlung mit Percainalsalbe <Med. Klin. (1747), v. 34 (24), June 17, pp. 810–811. [W^m.]

Kaufmann.
1860 a.—Zwei Fälle von Epilepsie <Aerztl. Int.-Bl., v. 7 (52), 29 Dec., p. 752. [W^m.]

Kaufmann, Alfred. [Dr. Phil., Gymnasiallehrer, Bern]
1893 a.—[Demonstration des Nelkenwurms aus dem Karpfen] [Abstract] <Mitt. Naturf. Gesellsch. Bern (1892), Sitzungsb., p. xiv. [W^m.]

1900 a.—[Demonstration einer Tænia aus dem Darmkanal einer Forelle] [Abstract] <Mitt. Naturf. Gesellsch. Bern (1899), Sitzungsb., pp. vii. [W^m.]

Kaufmann, Eduard. [1860–1932] [Herr Geheimrat Prof. Dr.] [*For port. see* Beitr. Path. Anat. u. Allg. Path., v. 84 (2), 24 März 1930, front.] [W^a.] [*For necrology see* Centralbl. Allg. Path. u. Path. Anat., v. 54 (6), 30 Apr., 1932, pp. 193–195] [W^a.]
1896 a.—Lehrbuch der speciellen pathologischen Anatomie, für Studirende und Aerzte. 970 pp., 368 figs., 2 pls. Berlin. [W^m.]

1929 a.—Pathology for students and practitioners. Authorized translation of the Lehrbuch der pathologischen Anatomie . . . translated by Stanley P. Reimann. v. 1, pp. i–ix, 1–816, I–LXII, figs. 1–385; v. 2, pp. i–v, 817–1632, I–LXII, figs. 386–823; v. 3, pp. i–v, 1633–2452, I–LXII, figs. 824–1072. Phila. [W^a.]

Kaufmann, H. P. [Prof. Dr.]
1920 a.—Ueber neue therapeutisch wertvolle Aluminium-verbindungen. 2. Mitteilung. Beitrag zur Therapie der Oxyuriasis <Berl. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 57 (8), 23 Feb., pp. 183–184. [W^a.]

Kaufmann, Joseph.
1851 a.—Ueber die Entwickelung und systematische Stellung der Tardigraden <Ztschr. Wissensch. Zool., v. 3 (2), 30 Juni, pp. 220–232, pl. 6, figs. 1–20. [W^s.]

Kaufmann, P. [Dr., Cairo, Egypt]
1892 a.—Ueber den Befund von Plasmodien bei der egyptischen Malaria <Fortschr. Med., v. 10 (24), 15 Dec., pp. 1000–1001. [W^a, W^m.]

Kaufmann, William. [Dept. Path., Coll. Med., New York Univ., New York, N. Y.]

1942 a.—Auricular scabies (psoroptic otacariasis) of the rabbit <Am. J. Clin. Path., v. 12 (12), Dec., pp. 601–605, illus. [W^a.]

Kaufmann, Willy. [Bruxelles]

1936 a.—La schistosomiase de l'appendice par rapport à la schistosomiase de l'intestin et sa signification clinique <Arch. Internat. Med. Exper., v. 11 (4), Dec., pp. 721–750, illus. [W^m.]

Kaufmann-Wolf, Marie. [1877–1922] [Dr.]

1925 a.—Ueber regelmässiges Vorkommen von *Demodex folliculorum* in den Pusteln von Rosacea pustulosa <Dermat. Wchnschr., v. 81 (30), 25 Juli, pp. 1095–1103. [W^m.]

Kauker, E.

(1941 a).—Enzootien unter Wassergeflügel durch *Echinuria uncinata* <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 49, pp. 609–612.

1942 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Vet. Bull. [Imp. Bureau Animal Health], Weybridge, Eng., v. 12 (12), Dec., p. 598. [W^a.]

Kaumanns, M. [Chicago; Imp. German Agric. Attache U. S.]

1910 a.—Texas fever and its eradication <Proc. Am. Vet. Med. Ass. (1909), pp. 182–192. [W^a.]

Kaunitz, Hans [Coll. Med., Univ. Philippines]; et al.

1939 a.—Hookworm studies. Preliminary report of investigations on hookworm incidence in different diseases, gastric juice analysis, and the effect of iron treatment (Proc. 5. Philippine Sc. Conv., Feb. 21–26) <Bull. (23), Nat. Research Council Philippine Islands, Dec., pp. 140–142. [W^a.]

Kauntze, William Henry. [M. D., D. P. H., Director Med. Serv. Uganda] *See also* Jewell, Norman Parsons; and Kauntze, William Henry]

[1923? a].—Colony and Protectorate of Kenya. Annual report of the bacteriological laboratory for the year 1922. v. 13. pp. 133–201, pls. [n. p.] [W^a.]

[1926 a.]—Protozoal and helminthic section <Ann. Rep. Med. Research Lab., Kenya Colony and Protect. (1925), pp. 19–24; appendix J (table). [W^a.]

[1926 b].—Trypanosomiasis <Ann. Rep. Med. Research Lab., Kenya Colony and Protect. (1925), p. 11. [W^a.]

[1927 a].—Protozoal and helminthic section <Ann. Rep. Med. Research Lab., Kenya Colony and Protect. (1926), pp. 17–23. [W^a.]

[1927 b.]—Research <Ann. Rep. Med. Research Lab., Kenya Colony and Protect. (1926), pp. 3–6. [W^a.]

[1927 c].—Section of medical entomology <Ann. Rep. Med. Research Lab., Kenya Colony and Protect. (1926), pp. 23–28 [W^a.]

1928 a.—Helminthological and protozoological sections <Ann. Rep. Med. Research Lab., Kenya Colony and Protect. (1927), pp. 21–28. [W^a.]

1928 b.—Intestinal helminths <Ann. Rep. Med. Research Lab., Kenya Colony and Protect. (1927), pp. 7–8. [W^a.]

1928 c.—Section of medical entomology <Ann. Rep. Med. Research Lab., Kenya Colony and Protect. (1927), pp. 28–30. [W^a.]

1928 d.—Trypanosomiasis <Ann. Rep. Med. Research Lab., Kenya Colony and Protect. (1927), p. 7. [W^a.]

Kauntze, William Henry—Continued.

1929 a.—Helminthological and protozoological section <Ann. Rep. Med. Research Lab., Kenya Colony and Protect. (1928), pp. 20, 25–26. [W^a.]

1929 b.—Intestinal helminths <Ann. Rep. Med. Research Lab., Kenya Colony and Protect. (1928), p. 8. [W^a.]

1929 c.—Section of medical entomology <Ann. Rep. Med. Research Lab., Kenya Colony and Protect. (1928), pp. 21–23. [W^a.]

1931 a.—Annual report of the clinical laboratory of the native hospital, Nairobi, 1930 <Ann. Rep. Med. Research Lab., Kenya Colony and Protect. (1930), pp. 31–32. [W^a.]

1931 b.—Report of clinical laboratory, native civil hospital, Nairobi, 1929 <Ann. Rep. Med. Research Lab., Kenya Colony and Protect. (1929), pp. 29–30. [W^a.]

1931 c.—Report of clinical laboratory, native hospitals, Mombasa, for 1929 <Ann. Rep. Med. Research Lab., Kenya Colony and Protect. (1929), pp. 27–28. [W^a.]

1931 d.—Résumé of work carried out at the clinical laboratory attached to the native hospital, Mombasa, during the year 1930 <Ann. Rep. Med. Research Lab., Kenya Colony and Protect. (1930), pp. 33–35. [W^a.]

1931 e.—Section of medical biology <Ann. Rep. Med. Research Lab., Kenya Colony and Protect. (1929), pp. 19–22. [W^a.]

1931 f.—Section of medical biology <Ann. Rep. Med. Research Lab., Kenya Colony and Protect. (1930), pp. 24–25. [W^a.]

1932 a.—General survey of routine work <Ann. Rep. Med. Research Lab., Kenya Colony and Protect. (1931), pp. 4–5. [W^a.]

1932 b.—Malaria section <Ann. Rep. Med. Research Lab., Kenya Colony and Protect. (1931), pp. 24–25. [W^a.]

1932 c.—Résumé of work carried out at the clinical laboratory attached to the native hospital, Mombasa, during the year 1931 <Ann. Rep. Med. Research Lab., Kenya Colony and Protect. (1931), pp. 31–33. [W^a.]

1932 d.—Section of medical biology <Ann. Rep. Med. Research Lab., Kenya Colony and Protect. (1931), pp. 22–24. [W^a.]

1932 e.—Section of medical entomology <Ann. Rep. Med. Research Lab., Kenya Colony and Protect. (1931), pp. 25–29. [W^a.]

1934 a.—Résumé of work carried out at the clinical laboratory attached to the native hospital, Mombasa, during the year 1932 <Ann. Rep. Med. Research Lab., Kenya Colony and Protect. (1932), pp. 30–32. [W^a.]

1934 b.—Section of medical entomology <Ann. Rep. Med. Research Lab., Kenya Colony and Protect. (1932), pp. 21–27. [W^a.]

1935 a.—Hygiene and sanitation <Ann. Rep. Med. Dept. Uganda Protect. (1934), pp. 31–42. [W^m.]

1935 b.—Public health <Ann. Rep. Med. Dept. Uganda Protect. (1934), pp. 11–30. [W^m.]

1936 a.—Report on progress made up to end of 1934 on programme of research drawn up by the 1933 conference. (*In* Conference of Governors of British East African Territories. Research conferences. Conference on co-ordination of tsetse and trypanosomiasis (animal and human) research in East Africa, held at Entebbe, 29th to 31st January. Nairobi. pp. 29–34) [W^a.]

Kaup, Johann Jakob. [1803–1873]

1837 a.—Das Thierreich in seinen Hauptformen, systematisch beschrieben. v. 3, 2. Theil. Naturgeschichte der Gliederthiere. 162 pp., illus. Darmstadt. [W^a.]

Kaupp, Benjamin Franklyn. [1874–] [B. Sc., M. Sc. D. V. S., North Carolina Agric. Exper. Station] [*For port. see* Vet. Med., v. 25 (1), Jan. 1930, p. 11] [W^a.] [*See also* Dearstyne, Roy Styring; Kaupp, Benjamin Franklyn; and Wilfong, H. S.]

1904 a.—Ictero-hematuria in sheep <Bull. (3), Kansas City Vet. Coll. Quart., Mar., pp. 54–56, 2 figs. [W^a.]

1904 b.—[Report, dated Aug. 2, to Luckey, D. F., 1904 a] <Month. Bull. Missouri State Bd. Agric., v. 4 (4), Aug., pp. 11–12. [W^a.]

1908 a.—Animal parasites and parasitic diseases. 207 pp., 73 figs. Chicago. [W^a.]

1909 a.—*Echinorhynchus canis* <Am. Vet. Rev., v. 35 (2), May, pp. 154–155, figs 1–3. [W^a.]

1909 b.—Our present knowledge of the toxic substances of animal parasites <Missouri Valley Vet. Bull., v. 4 (8), Nov., pp. 40–41. [Lib. Hall]

1910 a.—Animal parasites and parasitic diseases. 2. ed., rev. xii+9–211 pp., 73 figs., 11 pls. Chicago. [W^c.]

1910 b.—*Spiroptera strongylina* <Missouri Valley Vet. Bull., v. 4 (11), Feb., pp. 29–31, figs. 1–4. [W^a.]

1911 a.—Entero-hepatitis (amoebiasis) <Am. Vet. Rev., v. 39 (4), July, pp. 410–416, figs. 1–5. [W^a.]

1912 a.—The air-sac mite <Am. J. Vet. Med., v. 7 (6), June, p. 258. [W^a.]

1912 b.—A case of sarcoptic mange in the hog <Am. Vet. Rev., v. 41 (5), Aug., p. 602, 1 fig. [W^a, W^m.]

1912 c.—The chicken mites <Am. J. Vet. Med., v. 7 (6), June, p. 248. [W^a.]

1912 d.—Diseases and treatment <Am. Vet. Rev., v. 41 (6), Sept., pp. 653–667, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

1912 e.—Some poultry diseases <Bull. (185), Colorado Agric. Exper. Station, Sept., 30 pp., 29 figs. [W^a.]

1912 f.—Strongyles of the horse <Am. J. Vet. Med., v. 7 (11), Nov., pp. 482–488, pls. 1–4, figs. 1–62. [W^a.]

1913 a.—Blood diseases of birds <Am. J. Vet. Med., v. 8 (11), Nov., pp. 587–589, figs. 37, 40–41. [W^a.]

1913 b.—Blood diseases of birds <Vet. J. (462), v. 69, Dec., pp. 566–570, figs. 1–3. [W^a.]

1913 c.—External parasites of birds <Am. J. Vet. Med., v. 8 (4), Apr., pp. 200–207, figs. 1–17. [W^a.]

1913 d.—White diarrhea in chicks <Am. J. Vet. Med., v. 8 (6), June, pp. 316–318, figs. 34–35. [W^a.]

1913 e.—Idem [figs. omitted] <Vet. J. (462), v. 69, Dec., pp. 562–566. [W^a.]

1914 a.—Animal parasites and parasitic diseases. 3. ed., rev. xvi+9–238 pp., 81 figs., 15 pls. Chicago. [W^a.]

1915 a.—Diseases of poultry <Bull. (233), North Carolina Agric. Exper. Station, Sept., 27 pp., figs. 1–9. [W^a.]

1915 b.—Poultry culture, sanitation, and hygiene. pp. 7–418, 197 figs. Philadelphia and London. [W^a.]

1916 a.—Some experiments with agents calculated to kill the *Trombidium holosericeum* <Science, n. s., (1097), v. 43, Jan. 7, pp. 33–35. [W^a.]

Kaupp, Benjamin Franklyn—Continued.

1917 a.—Intussusception of the intestines of the sheep <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 50, n. s., v. 3 (5), Jan., pp. 616–617, 1 fig. [W^a.]

[1917 b].—Poultry diseases. With a chapter on the anatomy of the fowl. 2. ed., rev. and enlarged. 245 pp., 80 figs. Chicago. [W^a.]

1917 c.—Poultry investigations <39. Am. Rep. North Carolina Agric. Exper. Station (1915–16), pp. 40–41. [W^a]

1917 d.—Some experiments with agents calculated to kill the *Trombidium holosericeum* [Same as 1916 a] <Vet. Notes, Detroit, v. 10 (4), Sept., pp. 69–71; note by editor, p. 71. [W^a.]

1917 e.—Tape worms of turkeys <Poultry Item, v. 19 (11), Sept., pp. 6–7, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

[1918? a].—The control of mites <40. Ann. Rep. North Carolina Agric. Exper. Station (1916–17), p. 58. [W^a.]

1918 b.—Tapeworn in peritoneal cavity of rabbit <Am. J. Vet. Med., v. 13 (2), Feb., pp. 90–91. [W^a.]

1919 a.—Investigation of the death of chicks. Coccidian hepatitis <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 56, n. s., v. 9 (2), Nov., pp. 194–195, 1 fig. [W^a.]

1920 a.—Intestinal parasites in poultry <Hawaiian Forester and Agric., v. 17 (2), Feb., pp. 36–37. [W^a.]

1920 b.—Observations regarding pathological conditions in fowls <J. Comp. Path. and Therap., v. 33 (4), Dec. 31, pp. 294–307, illus. [W^a.]

1924 a.—Auricular scabies of the rabbit <Vet. Med., v. 19 (11), Nov., pp. 597–598, 1 fig. [W^a.]

1925 a.—Animal parasites and parasitic diseases. 4. ed. rev. 250 pp., 81 figs., 15 pls., Chicago. [W^a.]

1925 b.—Economic importance of round worms in poultry. Long train of evils with worm infestation—Tenacious liveability of worms complicate problem—Worm-ridden chicks subject to high mortality and low resistance to disease—Life cycle of worm <Mod. Poultry Breed., v. 41 (11), Nov., pp. 6; 31, 1 fig. [W^a.]

1925 c.—Lice a menace to the poultry industry <Vet. Med., v. 20 (9), Sept., pp. 405–407, figs. 1–5. [W^a.]

1925 d.—The rational medication of birds <Vet. Med., v. 20 (8), Aug., pp. 351–352. [W^a.]

1925 e.—Round worms of the intestines. Where they live and the damage they do <Poultry Tribune, v. 31 (3), Nov., pp. 16–17, figs. 1–3. [W^a]

1926 a.—Parasites of poultry <Exten. Circular (160), North Carolina Agric. Exten. Serv., Apr., 10 pp., figs. 1–5. [W^a.]

1927 a.—How to rid your flock of gape worms and Manson's eye worms <Poultry Item, v. 29 (9), July, pp. 6, 40–41, 1 fig. [W^a.]

1928 a.—Ear canker of rabbits and some means of stamping out this disease <Poultry Farmer, v. 6 (11), Dec., pp. 8–9, 1 fig. [Lib. Hall]

1928 b.—The gizzard worm, its damage and how to avoid it <Poultry Item, v. 30 (7), May, pp. 14, 43, figs. 1–5. [W^a.]

1928 c.—Intestinal worms—how to keep the flock rid of them <Poultry Item, v. 30 (8), June, pp. 14, 29, 3 figs. [W^a.]

Kaupp, Benjamin Franklyn—Continued.

1928 d.—Little things that eat up profits <Poultry Item, v. 30 (6), Apr., pp. 8, 58–59. [W^a.]

1929 a.—Blackhead studies <51. Ann. Rep. North Carolina Agric. Exper. Station (1927–28), pp. 82–83. [W^a.]

1929 b.—Get those little animals—now! Like the "Swat the fly" crusade, every insect you "swat" now is equal to a million later on <Poultry Item, v. 31 (5), Mar., pp. 50–52, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

1929 c.—Poultry diseases, including diseases of other domesticated birds, with chapters on the anatomy and physiology of the fowl. 5. ed. rev. 436 pp., figs. 1–166. Chicago. [W^a.]

1931 a.—Chronic coccidiosis and other winter disease notes <"OK" Poultry Culture, v. 20 (3), Feb., pp. 18–19. [W^a.]

1931 b.—Diseases of growing flocks. Two forms of coccidiosis. Examination of 2200 birds includes chickens, turkeys, ducks and geese <"OK" Poultry Culture, v. 20 (6), May, p. 7, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

1932 a.—Coccidiosis of turkeys to be avoided <Turkey World, v. 7 (6), Oct., pp. 12, 14–15, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

1932 b.—How to detect, control and prevent blackhead <Turkey World, v. 7 (3), July, pp. 14, 16, 18, figs. 1–3 [W^a.]

1932 c.—These poultry diseases must be controlled <Eggs, v. 27 (21), Nov. 23, pp. 420–421. [W^a.]

1932 d.—Worms of turkeys. How to get rid of them; how to prevent them <Turkey World, v. 7 (5), Sept., pp. 15–16, 18, figs. 1–4. [W^a.]

1933 a.—Avoid turkey diseases <Turkey World, v. 8 (2), June, pp. 12, 14, figs. 1–3. W^a.]

1933 b.—Poultry diseases, including diseases of other domesticated birds, with chapters on the anatomy and physiognomy of the fowl. 6. ed., rev. and enlarged. 444 pp., illus. Chicago. [W^a, W^c.]

1938 a.—Diseases of growing pullets <Pacific Poultryman, Seattle, v. 42 (7), July, pp. 3–4. [W^a.]

1938 b.—Dissecting pigeons <Am. Pigeon J., v. 27 (7), July, pp. 195, 197, illus. [W^a.]

1938 c.—Tapeworms take heavy toll <Game Breeder and Sportsman, v. 42 (8), Aug., p. 126. [W^a.]

1938 d.—The poultry tapeworm <Rural N. Yorker (5430), v. 97, July 30, p. 484. [W^a.]

1939 a.—Research and control of poultry diseases since beginning of century <Pacific Poultryman, v. 43 (7–8), July–Aug., pp. 16–17, 22–23. [W^a.]

1940 a.—Protect the pullets against tapeworms <Everybody's Poultry Mag., v. 45 (4), Apr., pp. 8–9, 24–25, illus. [W^a.]

1940 b.—The tapeworm story. Protect pullets against tapeworms <Pacific Poultryman, v. 44 (5), May, pp. 3, 6. [W^a.]

1940 c.—Tapeworms—how they develop <Florida Poultryman, v. 6 (6), June, pp. 9–10, illus. [W^a.]

1941 a.—Get rid of tapeworm third column <Pacific Poultryman, v. 45 (3), Apr., pp. 5–6, 8, illus. [W^a.]

1943 a.—Round worms of game birds <Game Breeder and Sportsman, v. 48 (5), May., pp. 59–60. [W^a.]

Kaupp, Benjamin Franklyn; and Dearstyne, Roy Styring.

1923 a.—Poultry research <46. Am. Rep. North Carolina Agric. Exper. Station (1922–23), pp. 67–71, illus. [W^a.]

1925 a.—A classification of poultry mortality, with data from five hundred autopsies <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 67, n. s., v. 20 (2), May, pp. 213–222. [W^a.]

1925 b.—Common diseases of poultry <Exten. Circular (154), North Carolina Agric. Exten. Serv., Dec. 12 pp., figs. 1–7. [W^a.]

1926 a.—Poultry research <49. Ann. Rep. North Carolina Agric. Exper. Station (1925–26), pp. 70–77, illus. [W^a.]

Kaupp, Benjamin Franklyn; and Surface, Raymond Cress.

1939 a.—Poultry sanitation and disease control. The complete guide to sanitation and treatment of disease. 420 pp., illus. Chicago. [W^a.]

1943 a.—Poultry sanitation and disease control. The complete guide to sanitation and treatment of disease. 2. ed. rev. 458 pp., illus., pls. Minneapolis. [W^a.]

Kaura, Ram Lal. [B. V. Sc., M. R. C. V. S., Deputy Director Vet. Serv., Orissa]

1937 a.—Common contagious and parasitic diseases of poultry in India and their control. <Agric. and Live-Stock India, v. 7 (6), Nov., pp. 745–755, pls. [Continued in 1938 a] [W^a.]

1938 a.—Common contagious and parasitic diseases of poultry in India and their control. Part II. [Continued from 1937 a] <Agric. and Live-Stock India, v. 8 (1), Jan., pp. 26–39, pls. [W^a.]

1941 a.—Common diseases of young calves and their control in India <Indian J. Vet. Sc. and Animal Husb., v. 11 (2), June, pp. 122–138, pls. [W^a.]

1941 b.—Common diseases of young calves and their control in India <Trop. Agric., Agric. J. Ceylon, v. 97 (3), Sept., pp. 164–180. [W^a.]

1943 a.—Sheep husbandry in India <Indian Vet. J., v. 19 (6), May, pp. 307–318. [W^a.]

Kaura, Ram Lal; and Iyer, S. Ganapathy.

1937 a.—The occurrence of air-sac mite, *Cytoleichus nudus* (Vizioli, 1870), in fowls in India <Indian J. Vet. Sc. and Animal Husb., v. 7 (4), Dec., pp. 299–301, pl. [W^a.]

1939 a.—The occurrence of air-sac mite, *Cytoleichus nudus* (Vizioli 1870), in fowls in India [Abstract] <Proc. 25. Indian Sc. Cong. (Calcutta, Jan. 4–8, 1938), Sect. 11, Vet. Research, pp. 259–260. [W^a.]

Kausch.^{1}

1909 a.—[Discussion of Nordmann, O., 1909 b] <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 35 (49), 9 Dec., p. 2192. [W^a.]

Kausch.^{2}

1925 a.—Echinokokkusaussaat im Bauche [Abstract of report before Gesellsch. Chir., 12 Oct.] <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 51 (47), 20 Nov., p. 1974. [W^a.]

Kausch, F.

(1930 a).—Trichinose <Pop. Ztschr. Homöop., v. 61, p. 316.

Kausch, Leo. [Dr., Tierarzt, Stauding]

1925 a.—Ueble Zufälle bei ländlicher Läusetilgung <Prag. Arch. Tiermed, u. Vergleich. Path., Teil B, v. 5 (6), 15 Juni, pp. 157–158. [W^a.]

Kausch, Leo—Continued.

1925 b.—Verirrter Leberegel <Prag. Arch. Tiermed. u. Vergleich. Path., Teil B, v. 5 (9), 15 Sept., p. 231. [W^a.]

1926 a.—Mitteilungen aus der Praxis; Rachitische Erscheinungen bei Spulwürmerbefall <Prag. Arch. Tiermed. u. Vergleich. Path., v. 6, Teil B (3) Marz 15. pp. 57–58 [W^a.]

1927 a.—Parasitismus einer Fleischfliege <Prag. Arch. Tiermed u. Vergleich. Path., Teil B, v. 7 (8), 15 Aug., pp. 221–222. [W^a.]

Kautsky Bey, A. [Dr., Cairo, Egypt]

1903 a.—Die Bilharzia-Erkrankungen. Demonstrationsvortrag gehalten in der Sitzung vom 18. Juni 1903 des Vereines für innere Medizin in Wien <Wien. Klin. Rundschau, v. 17 (36), 6 Sept., pp. 649–652. [W^m.]

1904 a.—Blutuntersuchungen bei Bilharzia-Krankheit <Ztschr. Klin. Med., v. 52 (3–4), p. 192–200. [W^m.]

1904 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 30 (23), 2 Juni, p. 858. [W^c, W^m.]

1904 c.—Idem [Abstract of 1904 a] <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 51 (28), 12 Juli, p. 1259. [W^a, W^m.]

1904 d.—Blood investigations in Bilharzia disease [Abstract of 1904 a] <Am. Med., v. 8 (2), July 9, p. 80. [W^a, W^m.]

1904 e.—Blood in Bilharzia disease [Abstract of 1904 a] <Med. News, N. Y. (1645), v. 85 (4), July 23, p. 170. [W^a, W^m.]

1905 a.—Blutuntersuchungen bei Bilharzia-Krankheit [Abstract of 1904 a] <Centralbl. Allg. Path. u. Path. Anat., v. 16 (3), 15 Feb., pp. 125–126. [W^a, W^m.]

1909 a.—Erläuterung einiger Präparate zur Bilharzia-krankheit <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 35 (32), 12 Aug., p. 1411. [W^a, W^m.]

Kautz, F.

1925 a.—Zur Röntgendifferentialdiagnose von Tumormetastasen in Leber und Lunge und Echinokokkus [Abstract of report before Aerztl. Ver. Hamburg, 16 Dez., 1924] <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 72 (4), 23 Jan., pp. 154–155. [W^a.]

1929 a.—Lungen- und Leberechinokokkus im Röntgenbild [Abstract of report before Aerztl. Ver., Hamburg, 29 Okt.] <Klin. Wchnschr., v. 8 (48), 26 Nov., p. 2261. [W^a.]

Kautzsch, Gerhard. [Dr.]

1912 a.—Studien über Entwicklungsanomalien bei Ascaris. 1. Ueber Teilungen des zweiten Richtungskörpers. Ein Beitrag zur Physiologie der Kern- und Zellteilung <Arch. Zellforsch., v. 8 (2), 29 Mai, pp. 217–251, figs. a–x, pls. 10–11, figs. 1–26. [W^a.]

1913 a.—Studien über Entwicklungsanomalien bei Ascaris. 2 <Arch. Entwcklngsmechn. Organ., v. 35 (4), 4 März, pp. 642–691, figs. A–LL, pls. 15–16, figs. 1–25. [W^a, W^m.]

1913 b.—Idem <Arch. Zellforsch., v. 11 (3), 28 Oct., pp. 487–488. [W^a.]

Kauzal, Gabriel Peter. [D. V. Sc., Research Officer, Council Scient. and Indust. Research] [*See also* Clunies Ross, Ian; and Kauzal, Gabriel Peter]

1930 a.—A survey of the helminth parasites of swine in New South Wales <Austral. Vet. J., v. 6 (2), June, pp. 51–56. [W^a.]

Kauzal, Gabriel Peter—Continued.

1932 a.—Note on the treatment of lung worm, *Dictyocaulus filaria* (Rud., 1809), infestation of sheep <Austral. Vet. J., v. 8 (1), Mar., pp. 25–28. [W^a.]

1932 b.—The use of carbon tetrachloride in the treatment of kidney worm infestation in the pig <Austral. Vet. J., v. 8 (2), Apr., pp. 68–69. [W^a.]

1933 a.—[Degree of infestation in fat stock] <Register Agric. Research Progress Australia, pp. 194–195. [W^a.]

1933 b.—Note on a Trichostrongylus infestation of lambs in Victoria <Austral. Vet. J., v. 9 (5), Oct., pp. 197–198. [W^a.]

1933 c.—Observations on the bionomics of *Dictyocaulus filaria* with a note on the clinical manifestations in artificial infections in sheep <Austral. Vet. J., v. 9 (1), Feb., pp. 20–26, figs. 1–4. [W^a.]

1933 d.—Seasonal incidence of gastro-intestinal parasites of fat sheep in New South Wales <Austral. Vet. J., v. 9 (5), Oct., pp. 179–186 [Errata] (6), Dec., p. 231. [W^a.]

1934 a.—Observations on the development of resistance to *Dictyocaulus filaria* <Austral. Vet. J., v. 10 (3), June, pp. 100–111, graphs 1–3. [W^a.]

1936 a.—Further studies on the pathogenic importance of *Chabertia ovina* <Austral. Vet. J., v. 12 (3), June, pp. 107–110. [W^a.]

1937 a.—A preliminary study of the pathogenic effect of Nematodirus spp. in sheep <Austral. Vet. J., v. 13 (3), June, pp. 120–123. [W^a.]

1939 a.—Method for obtaining eggs and larvae of Nematodirus spp. for experimental purposes <J. Council Scient. and Indust. Research Australia, v. 12 (4), Nov., pp. 339–341. [W^a.]

1940 a.—Experiments on the recovery of sheep nematode larvae from pastures <J. Council Scient. and Indust. Research Australia, v. 13 (2), May, pp. 95–106, illus. [W^a.]

1941 a.—The efficiency of phenothiazine against Nematodirus spp. in sheep <J. Council Scient. and Indust. Research Australia, v. 14 (4), Nov., pp. 301–303. [Lib. Zool. Div.]

1941 b.—Examination of grass and soil to determine the population of infective larval nematodes on pastures <Austral. Vet. J., v. 17 (5), Oct., pp. 181–184. [W^a.]

1941 c.—A note on the failure of phenothiazine as an anthelmintic against *Strongyloides papillosus* of sheep <J. Council Scient. and Indust. Research, Australia, v. 14 (3), Aug., pp. 218–219. [W^a.]

Kauzal, Gabriel Peter; and Gordon, Hugh McLeod.

1941 a.—A useful mixing apparatus for the preparation of suspensions of faeces for helminthological examinations <J. Council Scient. and Indust. Research Australia, v. 14 (4), Nov., pp. 304–305, illus. [Lib. Zool. Div.]

Kauzal, Gabriel Peter; Gordon, Hugh McLeod; and Graham, N. P. H.

1933 a.—Survey of distribution of hookworm of sheep in Australia <Register Agric. Research Progress Australia, p. 198. [W^a.]

Kauzal, Gabriel Peter; and Graham, N. P. H.

1933 a.—A preliminary survey of the distribution of the hookworm of sheep in New South Wales <J. Council Scient. and Indust. Research Australia, v. 6 (3), Aug., pp. 189–190. [W^a.]

Kauzal, Gabriel Peter; and Whitten, L. K.

1941 a.—A report on the failure of phenothiazine as an anthelmintic against the common nematodes of dogs in Australia <Austral. Vet. J., v. 17 (5), Oct., pp. 185–187. [W^{a}.]

Kavalerov, I. N.

1904 a.—Nabludenia nad dystviem arrenal pri bolotnoy lichoradky [Action of adrenalin in malarial fever] [Russian text] <Vrach. Gaz., v. 11 (1), Yanvaria, pp. 33–36. [W^{m}.]

1904 b.—Arrhenal in malaria [Abstract of 1904 a] <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 42 (12), Mar. 19, p. 809. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Kavanagh, Jean A. [Univ. Washington, Seattle] *See* Guberlet, John Earl: Hansen, Harry A.; and Kavanagh, Jean A.

Kaveczky, Béla. [Dr., Budapest]

1905 a.—Ein operirter und geheilter Fall einer in der Prostatagegend sitzenden Echinococcuscyste <Monatsb. Urol., v. 10 [(6), 27 Juni], pp. 321–324. [W^{m}.]

Kaw, B. L. [M. Sc., S. P. Coll., Srinagar, Kashmir]

1941 a.—Studies on the helminth parasites of Kashmir. Part I. Description of some new species of the genus Pomphorhynchus Monticelli (1905) <Proc. Indian Acad. Sc., v. 13 (6), Sect. B, June, pp. 369–378, illus. [W^{a}.]

1943 a.—Studies on the helminth parasites of Kashmir. Part II. On two new trematodes of the subfamily Pleurogenetinae Looss (1899) with a review of the genus Pleurogenes Looss (1896) <Proc. Indian Acad. Sc., v. 18 (5), Sect. B, Nov., pp. 97–108, illus. [W^{a}.]

Kawabe, Kunitaro. [Hoi-how Hakuai-kwai Hosp.] *See* Kobayasi, Hidekazu; Yokoi, Keniti; and Kawabe, Kunitaro.

Kawada, T. *See* Shimizu K.; and Kawada, T.

Kawahata, Tan.

1941 a.—[Observations on protozoans] [Japanese text] <Taiwan Igakkwai Zasshi, Taihoku, v. 40 (3), Mar., pp. 556–557 (pp. 212–213). [W^{a}.]

Kawahigasi, K. [Inn. Abt. Regierungshosp., Taitiu, Formosa, Japan]

1937 a.—Einige Erfahrungen bei der Behandlung des Schwarzwasserfiebers [Japanese text; German summary] <Taiwan Igakkwai Zasshi, Taihoku (388), v. 36 (7), July, pp. 1575–1584. [W^{a}.]

1938 a.—Ueber das Elektrokardiogramm bei Plasmochin-Cyanose [Japanese text; German summary] <Taiwan Igakkwai Zasshi, Taihoku (396), v. 37 (3), Mar., pp. 543–554. [W^{a}.]

Kawai, Ginnosuke. *See* Mimura, Sohichiro; and Kawai, Ginnosuke.

Kawai, Ichiro.

(1926 a).—On the systematic cultivation of *Filaria aquiloninia* <Keio Igaku, Tokyo, v. 6 (2), Feb.

(1927 a).—On the action of X-rays against the Trychocephalus [sic] eggs <Keio Igaku, Tokyo, v. 7 (3), Mar.

(1927 b).—On the action of X-rays on eggs of Trichuris <Keio Igaku, Tokyo, v. 7 (3).

1940 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan. J. Med. Sc. Pt. VI. Bacteriol. and Parasitol., v. 1 (4), Jan., p. 243. [W^{a}.]

Kawai, Saburo; and Yamaoka, Teiichi.

1940 a.—On *Malacobdella japonica* Takakura [Japanese text; English summary] <Dobuts. Zasshi, Tokyo, v. 52 (7), July, pp. 255–259, illus. [Issued July 15] [W^{a}.]

Kawai, T. [Dept. Exper. Path. and Parasitol., Govt. Med. Coll., Taihoku, Formosa]

1935 a.—On the resistance of infective (filaria form) larvae of *Strongyloides stercoralis* against chemicals [Japanese text; English Summary] <Taiwan Igakkwai Zasshi, Taihoku (369), v. 34 (12), Dec., pp. 2051–2062. [W^{a}.]

[1936 a].—On the transition of the assimilative functions of carbohydrates with reference to the pathological changes in the liver, during the process of experimental rabbit-clonorchiasis [Japanese text] <Tr. Soc. Path. Japon. (Kyoto, Apr. 5–7), v. 26, p. 711. [W^{a}.]

1937 a.—Experimental studies on the clonorchicidal effect of gentian violet. A supplement: Value of Wakeshima's egg counting method as a judgment of anthelmintic effect of drugs against *Clonorchis sinensis* [Japanese text; [English summary] <Taiwan Igakkwai Zasshi, Taihoku (386), v. 36 (5), May, pp. 923–934, (pp. 1–12), 1 fold. table. [W^{a}.]

1937 b.—On the carbohydrate metabolic function of rabbits experimentally infected with *Clonorchis sinensis* at different periods of the infection [Japanese text: English summary] <Taiwan Igakkwai Zasshi, Taihoku (384), v. 36 (3), Mar., pp. 561–605 (pp. 79–123), fold. tables. [W^{a}.]

Kawai, T.; Nagayoshi, Y.; and Koo, Chiden.

1934 a.—A survey of the human intestinal protozoa in North Formosa [Japanese text] <Taiwan Igakkwai Zasshi. Taihoku (353), v. 33 (8), Aug., pp. 1149–1158; English summary, suppl., pp. 115–116. [W^{a}.]

Kawai, T.; and Yumoto, Yosika.

1936 a.—On the distribution of the encysted cercariae of *Clonorchis sinensis* (Cobbold) in the second intermediate host, *Pseudorasbora parva* (Temminck and Schlegel), and the rate of their infections to the mammalian hosts [English summary] <Taiwan Igakkwai Zasshi, Taihoku (373), v. 35 (4), Apr., pp. 880–887 (pp. 146–153). [W^{a}.]

Kawai, Tomio. [Path. Inst. Kaiserlich. Univ. Kyoto] *See* Sonoda, Tarô; and Kawai, Tomio.

Kawaii, Naoji. [Dr.]

1939 a.—Ein erfolgreich operierter Fall von Lungenegelerkrankung des Gehirns (Paragonimiasis s. Distomiasis cerebri) <Deutsche Ztschr. Chir., v. 252 (11–12), Nov. 24, pp. 705–710, illus. [W^{m}.]

Kawakami, Zen. [M. D., Path. and Bacteriol. Inst., Med. Coll., Keio Univ., Tokyo]

[1918 a].—Ueber di "Sunefuto" Krankheit des Pferdes [Abstract] <Verhandl. Japan-Path. Gesellsch. (8. Tag., 2–4 Apr.), pp. 122–123. [W^{m}.]

[1919 a].—Ueber die "Kusafurui" und ihr ätiologisches Verhältnis zur Elephantiasis, vom statistischen Standpunkt aus [Arthur's abstract] <Verhandl. Japan. Path. Gesellsch. (9. Tag., 1–3 Apr.), p. 94. [Y^{am}.] [*Also bibliofilm:* Lib. Zool. Div.]

[1919 b].—Ueber die Verteilung der Mikrofilarien in den verschiedenen Organen von Hunden, die von *Filaria immitis* infiziert worden sind [Author's abstract] <Verhandl. Japan. Path. Gesellsch. (9. Tag., 1–3 Apr.), pp. 95–96. [Y^{am}.] [*Also bibliofilm:* Lib. Zool. Div.]

Kawakami, Zen—Continued.

1920 a.—Ueber die "Sunefuto" Krankheit des Pferdes [Abstract of 1918 a] <Trop. Vet. Bull., v. 8 (1), Mar. 30, pp. 25–26. [W^{a}.]

1922 a.—[Filariasis] [Abstract of report before 6. Gen. Sess. Japan Med. Ass., Path. Sect.] <Japan Med. World, v. 2 (7), July 15, pp. 204–205. [W^{a}.]

1922 b.—The report on the filariasis <Japan Med. World, v. 2 (9), Sept. 15, pp. 251–258. [W^{a}.]

[1922 c.].—Studies on filariasis <Tr. Japan. Path. Soc., (Kyoto, Apr. 2–4) v. 12, pp. 1–8. [R^{m}, Y^{am}.]

(1922 d).—On filariasis <Keio Igaku, Tokyo, v. 2 (9), Sept.

1929 a.—The distribution of the families of which some members are infected with *Filaria bancrofti* ("Fillaria-Families") [sic] in the focal locality examined for filariasis ("Filaria-Village") [Author's abstract] <Tr. Japan. Path. Soc., (Sendai. Apr. 1–3), v. 19, pp. 584–586, 1 map. [R^{m}.]

Kawakami, Zen; and Kitagawa, Masazumi.

[1921 a].—On the study of elephantoid skin of a dog [Abstract] <Tr. Japan. Path. Soc. (Tokyo, Apr. 1–3) v. 11, p. 135. [R^{m}, Y^{am}.]

1921 b.—On the study of elephantoid skin of a dog <Japan Med. World, v. 1 (3), July 15, pp. 1–6. [W^{a}.]

(1921 c).—Elephantiasis-like manifestation in the dog infected by Filaria <Keio Igaku, Tokyo, v. 1 (6), June,

(1921 d).—Studies on elephantoid skin of a dog suffering from filariasis <Nippon Byori Gakki Kaishi, Tokyo, v. 11, pp. 488–491.

Kawakami, Zen; and Nagasawa, Tohru.

1926 a.—On the distribution of microfilarias in various organs of dogs infected by *Filaria immitis* (second report) [Abstract] <Tr. Japan. Path. Soc. (16. Ann. Scient. Sess. Tokyo, Apr. 2–4), v. 16, p. 116. [R^{m}, W^{m}.]

Kawall.

1857 a.—Zoologische Bemerkungen <Cor.-Bl. Naturf.-Ver. Riga, v. 9 (7), pp. 98–100 [Nachsatz von E. Merkel, pp. 100–101.] [W^{c}.]

Kawamoto; and Matsuloto.

(1918 a).—[*Opisthorchis sinensis*] [Japanese text] <Kanasawa Med. Coll., v. 23 (11).

Kawamura, H. [Dr., Tokio]

1931 a.—Experimentelle Untersuchungen über Misch- und Sekundärinfektion. I. Ueber den Einfluss einer experimentellen Rekurrensinfektion auf eine Infektion mit andersartigen Rekurrensspirochäten oder mit Trypanosomen <Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 120 (1–2), 23 Feb., pp. 59–78. [W^{a}.]

1931 b.—Idem <Arb., Reichsgsndhtsamte, Berlin, v. 63 (4), Juli, pp. 557–576 (pp. 59–78). [W^{a}.]

Kawamura, Rinya.

(1923 a).—On the locality in Nigata Prefecture infested by filariasis <Tokyo Iji-Shinshi (2323), Mar.

1923 b.—On the relation of the causative organisms of tsutsugamushi disease and the blood constituents, also on Weil-Felix's reaction <Japan Med. World, v. 3 (3), Mar. 15, pp. 41–45. [W^{a}.]

1929 a.—The recent researches on schistosomiasis japonica in Japan <Japan Med. World, v. 9 (5), May 15, pp. 165–170. [W^{a}.]

Kawamura, Rinya—Continued.

1930 a.—Die Tsutsugamushi-Krankheit <Handb. Path. Mikroorganism. (Kolle u. Wassermann), 3. Aufl., Lief. (45), v. 8, Teil 2, pp. 1387–1414, figs. 1–20 pl., figs. 1–2. [W^{a}.]

1932 a.—The recent researches on schistosomiasis in Japan [Same as 1929 a] <Compt. Rend. Cong. Internat. Méd. Trop. and Hyg. (Le Caire, Déc. 1928), v. 4, pp. 311–319. [W^{a}.]

Kawamura, Rinya; Hattori, Sadakichi; and Yamaguchi, Masamichi.

1921 a.—Ueber die Beziehung von Vogeln zu Akamushi [Japanese text] <Tokyo Iji-Shinshi (2213), Feb. 5, pp. 259–271 (pp. 1–13). (W^{m}.]

1924 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan. J. Zool., v. 1 (2), Nov. 6, Abstr. p. 50. [W^{a}.]

Kawamura, Rinya; and Ikeda, Kahei.

1936 a.—Ecological study of the tsutsugamushi, *Trombicula akamushi* (Brumpt) [Japanese text; English summary] <Zool. Mag., Tokyo, v. 48 (8–10), Oct., pp. 553–563, illus. [W^{a}.]

Kawamura, Rinya; and Imagawa, Y.

1931 a.—Die Feststellung des Erregers bei der Tsutsugamushikrankheit <Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 122 (4–5), 1 Okt., pp. 253–261, figs. 1–9. [W^{a}.]

Kawamura, Rinya; Imagawa, Y.; and Itô, T.

[1932 a].—Weil-Felix'sche Reaktion bei der Tsutsugamushi-Krankheit <Tr. Japan. Path. Soc. (Nagoya, Apr. 1–3), v. 22, pp. 691–697. [Y^{am}.]

Kawamura, Rinya; Ishibara, C.; and Yamaguti, Satyû.

(1918 a).—[*Paragonimus westermanii* infection in children with invasion of the brain] <Tokyo Iji-Shinshi (2064), Mar. 2, pp. 449–454.

1920 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 16 (2), Aug. 15, p. 130. [W^{a}.]

Kawamura, Rinya; and Kazama, Yoshiaki.

[1920 a].—Ueber Heterotopie des Darmepithels des Hundes bei Schistosomiasis japonica <Verhandl. Japan. Path. Gesellsch. (10. Tag., 1–3 Apr.), pp. 213–218. [Y^{am}.] [*Also bibliofilm:* Lib. Zool. Div.]

[1921 a].—Ueber Heterotopie des Darmkanalepithels beim an Schistosomiasis japonica erkrankten Kaninchen. (II. Mitteilung) [Authors' abstract] <Tr. Japan. Path. Soc. (Tokyo, Apr. 1–3) v. 11, pp. 142–144. [R^{m}, Y^{am}.]

[1921 b].—Ueber rachitische Knochenveränderungen bei von *Schistosomum japonicum* affizierten jungen Kaninchen. Demonstration der X-Strahlenphotographien des Knochens bei an Schistosomiasis japonica erkrankten Kindern [Authors' abstract] <Tr. Japan. Path. Soc. (Tokyo, Apr. 1–3), v. 11, pp. 130–131. [R^{m}, Y^{am}.]

(1921 c).—[Ueber die Heterotopie der Darmepithelien bei Schistosomiasis des Kanichens. Heterotopia of intestinal epithelium in schistosomiasis of the rabbit] <Nippon Byori Gakki Kaishi, Tokyo, v. 11, pp. 510–513.

(1921 d).—Ueber die rachitische Knochenveränderung bei den an schistosomiasis *japonica* erkrankten jungen Kaninchen und Kindern <Nippon Byori Gakki Kaishi, Tokyo, v. 11, pp. 465–466.

[1922 a].—Experimental rickets (second report) [Abstract] <Tr. Japan. Path. Soc. (Kyoto, Apr. 2–4), v. 12, p. 29. [R^{m}, W^{m}, Y^{am}.]

KAWAMURA, RINYA; and KAZAMA, YOSHIAKI—Continued.

1924 a.—Ueber die rachitische Knochenveränderung bei den an Schistosomiasis *japonica* erkrankten jungen Kaninchen und Kindern [Abstract of 1921 d] <Japan. J. Zool., v. 1 (2), Nov. 6, Abstr., pp. 45–46. [W^{a}.]

1924 b.—[Ueber die Heterotopie der Darmepithelien bei Schistosomiasis des Kaninchens. Heterotopia of intestinal epithelium in schistosomiasis of the rabbit] [Abstract of 1921 c] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 21 (7), July, p. 551. [W^{a}.]

1925 a.—Studies on experimental rickets. I. The occurrence of rickets in young rabbits born of mothers infected with *Schistosomum japonicum* <J. Exper. Med., v. 42 (6), Dec. 1, pp. 793–798, pls. 43–44, figs. 1–9. [W^{a}.]

KAWAMURA, RINYA; KAZAMA, YOSHIAKI; and TANAKA, SHYUJI.

1923 a.—Studies on the therapeutic treatment of schistosomiasis japonica [Abstract of report before National Med. Cong., Sect. Path., Apr. 1] <Japan Med. World, v. 3 (8), Aug. 15, p. 199. [W^{a}.]

[1923 b].—Studies on the treatment of schistosomiasis japonica [Authors' abstract] <Tr. Japan. Path. Soc. (Tokyo, Apr. 1–3), v. 13, pp. 21–23. [W^{m}, Y^{am}.]

(1924 a).—On the therapeutic treatment of schistosomiasis japonica <Saikingaku Zasshi, Tokyo (336–337), Feb.

1924 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan Med. World, v. 4 (6), June 15, pp. 132–133. [W^{a}.]

KAWAMURA, RINYA; and KOMAGATA, K.

(1916 a).—Ueber die Morphologie der Akamushimilbe <Hokuetsu Igakkwai Zasshi, Niigata, v. 31 (1) (nipp).

KAWAMURA, RINYA; and NAKAZAWA, TADAO.

(1936 a).—Papillomatöse Veränderung der Ohrmuschel infolge von Parasitierung durch Sarcoptes bei Ratten [Japanese text] <Gann, v. 30 (3), pp. 421–422.

1939 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan. J. Med. Sc., Pt. V, Path., v. 3 (4), Nov., Abstr., p. 283. [W^{a}.]

KAWAMURA, RINYA; and YAMAGUCHI, MASAMICHI.

1921 a.—On the pulmonary distomiasis which caused brain symptoms in children <Japan Med. World, v. 1 (4), Aug. 15, pp. 1–7, figs. 1–2. [W^{a}.]

1921 b.—Ueber die Tsutsugamushi-Krankheit in Formosa, zugleich eine vergleichende Studie derselben mit der in Nord-Japan <Kitasato Arch. Exper. Med., v. 4 (3), Sept., pp. 169–206, pls. 1–8. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

KAWAMURA, T.

1915 a.—[*Aspidogaster ijimai* n. sp.] [Japanese text] <Dobuts. Zasshi, Tokyo (323), v. 27, pp. 475–480 (pp. 5–10), pl. [W^{c}.]

(1918 a).—The fresh-water biology of Japan [Japanese text]

KAWANA, HIROSHI. [*See also* Komiya, Yoshitaka; Kawana, Hiroshi; and Tao, S. C.; *and* Komiya, Yoshitaka; and Kawana, Hiroshi]

1936 a.—Study on *Clonorchis sinensis* in the district of Shanghai. 3. Dogs, cats, and rats as reservoir hosts of Clonorchis. pp. 75–84, 1 fold. table. Shanghai. (Separate print no. 3, The Journal of the Shanghai Science Institute, Section IV, vol. 2, Mar.) [W^{a}.]

1936 b.—Study on *Clonorchis sinensis* in the district of Shanghai. 3. Dogs, cats and rats as reservoir hosts of Clonorchis [Japanese text] <Bull. Shanghai Sc. Inst., v. 5, July, pp. 45–57, 2 fold. tables. [W^{a}.]

KAWANA, HIROSHI—Continued.

1940 a.—Study on the development of the excretory system of *Fasciola hepatica* L., with special reference of its first intermediate host in Central China <J. Shanghai Sc. Inst., Sect. IV, v. 5, Jan., pp. 13–34, illus. (Separate print (2).) [W^{a}.]

KAWANA, K. *See* Kawana, Hiroshi.

KAWANISHI, K. [Dept. Exper. Path. and Parasitol., Govt. Med. Coll. Formosa] [*See also* Oiso, Tomoaki; and Kawanishi, K.]

1929 a.—Experimental studies on the entrance of pathogenic bacilli incidental to percutaneous infection with hookworm [Japanese text] <Taiwan Igakkwai Zasshi, Taihoku (294), Sept., pp. 935–955; English summary, pp. 50–51. [W^{m}.]

1930 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 27 (5), May, p. 427. [W^{a}.]

1931 a.—Befunde im Magensaft bei Necator-wirten <Taiwan Igakkwai Zasshi, Taihoku (320), v. 30 (11), Nov., [Japanese text], pp. 1244–1249 (pp. 74–79); German summary, Suppl., pp. 87–88. [W^{a}.]

1931 b.—Ueber die Veränderungen des Bluthildes bei einem Falle von experimenteller Necatoriasis, welcher durch Erkrankung an Typhus abdominalis während des Experiments kompliziert wurde <Taiwan Igakkwai Zasshi, Taihoku (320), v. 30 (11), Nov. [Japanese text], pp. 1250–1261 (pp. 80–91), pls.; German summary, Suppl., pp. 88–90. [W^{a}.]

1932 a.—Experimental studies on the entrance of bacteria incidental to percutaneous infection of the human body with hookworm <Taiwan Igakkwai Zasshi, Taihoku (329), v. 31 (8), Aug., [Japanese text], pp. 932–933 (pp. 52–53); [English summary], Suppl., p. 82. [W^{a}.]

1932 b.—Experimental studies on the morphological changes of the blood and clinical symptoms in infections with *Taenia solium* of man <Taiwan Igakkwai Zasshi, Taihoku (330), v. 31 (9), Sept. [Japanese text], pp. 1050–1063 (pp. 80–93); [English summary], Suppl., pp. 93–94. [W^{a}.]

1932 c.—Experimental studies on the morphological changes of the blood in percutaneous infections with *Necator americanus* of man [Japanese text] <Taiwan Igakkwai Zasshi, Taihoku (329), v. 31 (8), Aug., pp. 944–964 (pp. 64–84); (330), v. 31 (9), Sept., pp. 1016–1032 (pp. 46–62), 1 pl., 6 figs.; English summary, Suppl., pp. 91–92. [W^{a}.]

1932 d.—Versuchte Hervorrufung einer Hautreaktion durch Einimpfung der Körpersubstanz des Bandwurms <Taiwan Igakkwai Zasshi, Taihoku (330), v. 31 (9), Sept., [Japanese text], pp. 1064–1066 (pp. 94–96); [English summary], Suppl., p. 94. [W^{a}.]

KAWANO, MICHIO. [Path. Lab., Inst. Hyg., South Manchurian Railway Co.] *See* Kodama, Makoto; Kawano, Michio; Takahashi, Kensaburo; and Honma, Hiroshi.

KAWASAKI, HIROTOSHI.

(1924 a).—On a post mortem examination of strongyloidosis *stercolaris* [sic] [Japanese text] <Nagasaki Igakkwai Zasshi, Nagasaki, v. 2 (4).

(1925 a).—A contribution to the doubts on the pathogenesis of tumour in the large intestines by strongiloidosis <Nagasaki Igakkwai Zasshi, Nagasaki, v. 3 (14), Oct.

Kawasaki, Hirotoshi—Continued.

1926 a.—A contribution to the doubts on the pathogenesis of tumour in the large intestines by strongiloidosis [Abstract] <Japan Med. World, v. 6 (6), June 15, p. 151. [W^{a}.]

1938 a.—On a post mortem examination of Strongyloidosis *stercolaris* [sic] [Abstract of 1924 a] <Japan. J. Med. Sc. Pt. VI. Bacteriol. and Parasitol., v. 1 (2), Nov., Abstract, p. 125. [W^{a}.]

Kawasaki, Shige. *See* Sumi, Iwa; and Kawasaki, Shige.

Kawashima, K. [Generalarzt Prof. Dr., Tokio]

1914 a.—Einige klinische Bemerkungen über die Anchylostomiasis <Far East. Ass. Trop. Med., Compt. Rend. 3. Cong. Bien. (Saigon, 8–15, Nov., 1913), pp. 326–328. [W^{a}.]

Kawashima, R.

[1913 a].—Ueber Eosinophilie im Gewebe von *Schistosomum japonicum* [Read 5 Apr.] [German summary] <Verhandl. Japan. Path. Gesellsch. (3. Tag., 4–5 Apr.), pp. 105–106. [W^{m}.]

Kaweh, M. [Serv. Recherches Vét. Empire Iranien Hessarek par Karadj, Téhéran, Iran] *See* Delpy, Louis; Pierre J.; and Kaweh, M.

Kay, A. J.

1935 a.—Anaplasmosis <Rep. Proc. Kentucky Vet. Med. Ass. (Louisville, July 10), pp. 31–35. [W^{a}.]

Kay, B. [Cape Town]

1938 a.—*Cysticercus cellulosae* in the vitreous <Tr. Ophth. Soc. United Kingdom, v. 58 (2), pp. 794–799, illus. [W^{m}.]

Kay, James A.

1910 a.—The prognosis of Bilharzia <Transvaal Med. J., v. 5 (9), Apr., pp. 181–183. [W^{m}.]

1913 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 2 (4), July 15, p. 179. [W^{a}.]

1913 b.—A new ovum and its miracidium <Practitioner, London (544), v. 91 (4), Oct., pp. 580–582, pl. 12, 3 figs. [W^{m}.]

Kay, Maire Weir. [Dept. Zool., Univ. Washington, Seattle]

1940 a.——Two new amoebae from the box elder bug, *Leptocoris trivittatus* Say <Am. Midland Naturalist, v. 23 (3), May pp. 724–728, pl. [W^{a}.]

1942 a.—A new astomatous ciliate from the newt, *Eurycea bislineata* (Green) <Am. Midland Naturalist, v. 27 (2), Mar., pp. 422–427, illus. [W^{a}.]

1942 b.—A study of *Herpetomonas leptocoridis* (McCulloch) of the alimentary canal of the box elder bug, *Leptocoris trivittatus* (Say) <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 61 (2), Apr., pp. 120–130, illus. [W^{a}.]

1942 c.—A new species of Phyllobothrium van Beneden from *Raja binoculata* (Girard) <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 61 (3), July, pp. 261–266, illus. [W^{a}.]

1942 d.—Notes on the genus Merizocotyle Cerfontaine, with a description of a new species <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 61 (3), July, pp. 254–260, illus. [W^{a}.]

Kay, Norman D.

1932 a.—Fowl paralysis cured by lettuce. A new vitamin or an old drug? Our prevision of a Cambridge discovery <Poultry, Sydney, v. 15 (19A), May 7, p. 7. [W^{a}.]

1935 a.—Blackhead. Extract from The Laboratory, Australian Poultry, conducted by N. D. Kay . . . Tobacco dust in wet-mash used as blackhead preventive <Poultry Rec., v. 3 (3–4), June–July, p. 53. [W^{a}.]

Kay-Sharp, C. G. *See* Sharp, C. G. Kay.

Kayashima, Izumi.

1937 a.—Note on *Macrothele holsti* in Formosa (Dipluridae) <Tr. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa (170), v. 27, Nov., pp. 259–261, illus. [W^{a}.]

Kaye, J. R. [Lt.-Col., Div. San. Officer]

1915 a.—Prevalence of lice amongst troops <Med. Off., London (351), v. 13 (16), Apr. 17, p. 172. [W^{a}.]

Kays, John M. [Animal Husb. Dept., Coll. Agric., Univ. Missouri, Columbia] *See* Robinson, Virgil B.; and Kays, John M.

Kayser, B. [Dr., Stuttgart]

1904 a.—Ueber Schädigung und Zerstörung der Augen durch Fliegen <Med. Cor. Bl. Wurttemb. Aerztl. Landesver., v. 74 (49), Dec. 3, pp. 1015–1017. [W^{m}.]

1905 a.—Ueber Fliegenlarvenenschädigung des Auges <Klin. Monatsbl. Augenheilk., v. 43, Feb., pp. 205–214, illus.; addenda, Mar., p. 394. [W^{m}.]

Kayser, W. [Dr. Staatl. Vet.-Untersuchungsamt Wesermünde]

1938 a.—Einige Beobachtungen bei Fallwilduntersuchungen. I. Ein Beitrag zum Vorkommen von Leberegeln bei Reben <Berl. u. München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. (26), July 1, pp. 384–385. [W^{a}.]

Kaysselitz. *See* Keysselitz.

Kazakov, A. M.; and Gal'perin, A. F.

(1927 a).—Относительная частота глист в Москве [Relative frequency of worms in Moscow] [Russian text] <Gig. i Epidemiol. (9), p. 43.

Kazakov, P. M. [Казаков, П. М.]

1927 a.—Случай эхинококка яичника [A case of echinococcosis of the ovary] [Russian text] <Saratovsk. Vestnik Zdravookhranenii͡a, v. 8 (6–7), June–July, pp. 20–22. [W^{c}.]

Kazakov, P. T. [Казаков, П. Т.] [*See also* Gatovskai͡a, R. G.; and Kazakov, P. T.]

(1928 a).—К вопросу о распространении *Hymenolepis nana* в Ленинграде [The question of the distribution of *Hymenolepis nana* in Leningrad] [Russian text; German summary] <Russk. Zhurnal Trop. Med., v. 6 (9), pp. 588–597.

1930 a.—О лечении смешанной протозойной инвазии (Sur le traitement des invasions mixtes à protozoaires) [Russian text] <Trop. Med. i Vet., Moskva, v. 8 (8–9), Nov.–Dec., pp. 1–4. [W^{a}.]

1932 a.—*Hymenolepis nana* in Leningrad [Abstract of 1928 a] <Biol. Abstr., v. 6 (3), Mar., p. 808. [W^{a}.]

1936 a.—Ueber einen Fall von Aktinomykose kombiniert mit Einkammerechinokokkus <Wien. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 49 (27), July 3, pp. 848–850. [W^{m}.]

1937 a.—Epileptiforme Krämpfe Erwachsener durch Darmparasitenabtreibung geheilt <Monatschr. Psychiat. u. Neurol., v. 95 (5–6), May, pp. 358–362. [W^{m}.]

1941 a.—Два случая проникновения аскарид в брюшную полость [Two cases of ascarid penetration into the abdominal cavity] [Russian text] <Sovet. Med., v. 5 (2), p. 35. [W^{m}.]

Kazakova [Казакова]; and **Tolstopi͡a T.**

1930 a.—О распространении паразитических червей среди населения г. Моздока Терского округа. (По

Kazakova [Казакова]; and **Tolstopiat**—Con.
1930 a.—Continued
данным моздокской малярстанции) (L'incidence des invasions vermineuses dans la population de la ville de Mozdok (Gouv. de Tversk)) [Russian text] <Trop. Med. i Vet., Moskva, v. 8 (4–5), Apr.–May, pp. 27–28. [W^{a}.]

Kazakow. *See* Kazakova.

Kazama, Yoshiaki. [Dr., Path. Inst. Med. Hochschule Niigata] [*See also* Kawamura, Rinya; and Kazama, Yoshiaki; *and* Kawamura, Rinya; Kazama, Yoshiaki; and Tanaka, Shyuji]

[1921 a].—Ueber die pathologischen Veränderungen bei Kaninchen, welche durch vitale Erscheinungen, von *Schistosomum japonicum* hervorgerufen worden sind, vor allem ein neuer Beitrag zur Kenntnis der diesbezüglichen Veränderung der Leber und Niere [Abstract] <Tr. Japan. Path. Soc. (Tokyo, Apr. 1–3), v. 11, pp. 128–130. [R^{m}, Y^{am}.]

(1921 b).—Intestinal cancer and parasites' ova <Gann, v. 15 (3), Aug., p. 22.

1921 c.—Idem [Abstract] <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 77 (22), Nov. 26, pp. 1777, 1778, [W^{a}.]

(1921 d).—On enteric carcinoma in schistosomiasis *japonica,* together with a causative relation between the development and the parasite's egg <Gann, v. 15 (3), Aug., pp. 159–228, 1 fig.

1921 e.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan Med. World, v. 1 (8), Dec. 15, p. 22. [W^{a}.]

(1921 f).—Experimentelle Untersuchung ueber die durch vitale Erscheinung von *Schistosomum japonicum* hervorgerufenen pathologischen Veränderungen <Nippon Byori Gakki Kaishi, Tokyo, v. 11, pp. 463–465.

(1921 g).—On pathological anatomical findings of the rabbit infested with *Schistosomum japonicum*. Especially on the pathological changes in the liver and kidneys <Hokuetsu Igakkwai Zasshi, Niigata, v. 36 (5), Oct.

(1922 a).—On a case of initial liver carcinoma due to *Schistosomum japonicum* which caused liver cirrhosis <Tokyo Iji-Shinshi (2294), Sept.; (2295), Sept.

1922 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan Med. World, v. 2 (12), Dec. 15, p. 346. [W^{a}.]

(1922? c).—On a case of tuberculosis of the hernial sac in schistosomiasis japonicum <Iji Shinbun (1100), Aug.

1922 d.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan Med World, v. 2 (12), Dec. 15, p. 348. [W^{a}.]

1922 e.—On pathological anatomical findings of the rabbit infested with *Schistosomum japonicum.* Especially on the pathological changes in the liver and kidneys [Abstract of 1921 g] <Japan Med. World, v. 2 (3), Mar. 15, pp. 85–86 [W^{a}.]

(1922 f).—On rectal polyp in which the eggs of *Schistosoma japonica* were found <Hokuetsu Igakkwai Zasshi, Niigata v. 37 (2), Apr.

(1922 g).—An experimental study on the per os infection by *Schistosoma japonica* <Hokuetsu Igakkwai Zasshi, Niigata, v 37 (2), Apr.

1922 h.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan Med. World, v. 2 (9), Sept. 15, pp. 264–265 [W^{a}.]

1924 a.—[Experimentelle Untersuchung ueber die durch vitale Erscheinung von *Schistosomum japonicum* hervorgerufenen pathologischen Veränderungen Investigation of the pathological

Kazama, Yoshiaki—Continued.
1924 a.—Continued.
changes induced in the tissues by the presence of *S. japonicum*] [Abstract of 1921 f] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 21 (7), July, p. 548. [W^{a}.]

(1924 b).—Clinical, histological and experimental researches of causal relationship between intervention of Japanese blood-sucking worms' eggs and contraction of intestinal cancer [Japanese text] <Kinsei Igakkai Zasshi (11), pp. 8–9.

1925 a.—A contribution to the experimental studies on the histology and clinical observations regarding the causal relation between the presence of the eggs of the *Schistosomum japonicum* and development of intestinal carcinoma [Abstract of report before 26. Gen. Meet. Japan. Surg. Soc., Apr. 1–3] <Japan Med. World, v. 5 (4), Apr. 15, p. 111. [W^{a}.]

(1926 a).—A contribution to the clinical, histological and experimental knowledges on the causative connection between the development of carcinoma and the presence of the eggs of the *Schistosomum japonicum.* (Sixth communication on the studies of artificial carcinoma of the viscera) <Hokuetsu Igakkwai Zasshi. Niigata, v. 41 (2), Apr.

1926 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan Med. World, v. 6 (10), Oct. 15, pp. 289–290. [W^{a}.]

1938 a.—Clinical, histological and experimental researches of causal relationship between intervention of Japanese blood-sucking worms' eggs and contraction of intestinal cancer [Abstract of 1924 b] <Japan. J. Med. Sc. Pt. VI. Bacteriol. and Parasitol. v. 1 (2), Nov., Abstract, p. 92. [W^{a}.]

Kazan, Avraam. [M. D., New York City] *See* Stein, Aaron; and Kazan, Avraam.

Kazanskiĭ, I. I. [Казанский, И. И.] [Lab. Bactériol. Vét. Mil. Taschkent, Turkestan] [*See* also Yakimov, Vasiliĭ Larionovich; and Kazanskiĭ, I. I.; *and* Markov, Aleksandr Aleksandrovich; and Kazanskiĭ, I. I.]

(1926 a.)—Die Beschälseuche in Turkestan und deren Behandlung mit "Bayer 205" [Russian text] <Prakt. Vet., Moskva (11), pp. 15–25; (12), pp. 16–33.

1927 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Jahresb. Leistung. Vet.-Med. (1926), v. 46, 2. Hälfte, p. 1092. [W^{a}.]

1927 b.—К вопросу о Байеро-устойчивости трипанозом (*Trypanosoma equipedrum* [sic] <Vestnik Sovrem. Vet. (32), v. 3 (7), Apr. [p. 1 gives Mart], pp. 196–198. [W^{a}.]

1927 c.—Sur la résistance du *Trypanosoma equiperdum* vis-à-vis du "Bayer 205" (Naganol) <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot. v. 20 (5), 11 Mai, pp. 413–415. [W^{a}.]

1928 a.—Опыты профилактики при случной болезни [Experiments in prophylaxis of dourine] [Russian text] <Vestnik Sovrem. Vet. (60), v. 4 (11), June, 345–348. [W^{a}.]

1928 b.—Zur Frage über die Bayer-widerstandsfähigen Trypanosomen (*Trypanosoma equiperdum*) [Abstract of 1927 b] <Jahresb. Leistung. Vet.-Med. (1927), v. 47, pt. 2, p. 995. [W^{a}.]

(1928 c).—Galteriosis der Tauben in Turkestan [Russian text] <Prakt. Vet., Moskva (10), pp. 63–67.

1929 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Jahresb. Vet.-Med, (1928), v. 48, pt. 2, p. 1329. [W^{a}.]

Kazanskiĭ, I. I.—Continued.

1929 b.—Versuch einer Prophylaxie bei der Beschälseuche [Abstract of 1928 a] <Jahresb. Vet.-Med. (1928), v. 48, pt. 2, p. 1014. [W^a.]

1931 a.—К вопросу о вирусоносительстве при пироплазмозе лошадей (Sur les porteurs de virus dans la piroplasmose du cheval et sur leur diagnostic) [Russian text; French summary] <Trop. Med. i Vet., Moskva, v. 9 (3), pp. 132–136. [W^m.]

1931 b.—Idem [Abstract] (Ueber Virusträger bei der Piroplasmose der Pferde) <Zentralbl. Ges. Hyg., v. 26 (2), 10 Dez., p. 152. [W^a.]

1931 c.—Опыты диагностики аскаридоза у лошадей реакцией связывания комплемента [Experiments in diagnosis of ascaridiasis in horses by complement fixation] [Russian text] <Trop. Med. i Vet., Moskva, v. 9 (2), pp. 82–86. [W^m.]

1935 a.—О роли пастбищных клещей в эпизоотологии "су-ауру" с.-х. животных (Sur le rôle des tiques de pâturage dans l'épizootologie de la "sou-aourou" des animaux ruraux) [Russian text; French summary] <Sovet. Vet. (7), July, pp. 40–43. [W^a.]

1936 a.—Материалы к изучению фильтруемости трипанозом (Ueber Filtrierbarkeit der Trypanosomen) [Russian text; German summary] <Vestnik Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Parazitol., v. 15 (1), pp. 67–72. [W^a.]

1938 a.—Серодиагностика су-ауру лошадей [Serum diagnosis of equine trypanosomiasis] [Russian text] <Sovet. Vet., v. 15 (4–5), Apr.–May, p. 38. [W^a.]

1939 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Zentralbl. Ges. Hyg., v. 45 (2), Nov. 10, p. 78. [W^a.]

1940 a.—Диагностика су-ауру реакцией конглютинации-гемолиза (РКН) (Diagnostic de la sou-aourou par la réaction de conglutination hemolyse (KH)) [Russian text; French summary] <Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk., Veterinarii͡a (2), pp. 80–82. [W^a.]

1940 b.—О патологии кожи при су-ауру (De la pathologie de la peau dans la sou-aourou) [Russian text; French summary] <Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk., Veterinarii͡a (2), pp. 83–84, illus. [W^a.]

1940 c.—Размножение *Trypanosoma ninae kohl-jakimovi* в организме позвоночного животного (Multiplication du *Trypanosoma ninae kohl-yakimov* dans l'organisme d'un animal vertebra) [Russian text; French summary] <Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk., Veterinarii͡a (1), pp. 55–57, illus. [W^a.]

1940 d.—Серодиагностика "су-ауру" лошадей. Сообщение первое. (Автореферат) (Le sérodiagnostic de la sou-aourou des chevaux) [Russian text; French summary] <Trudy Vsesoi͡uz. Inst. Eksper. Vet., v. 15, pp. 136–138. [W^a.]

Kazanskiĭ, I. I.—Continued.

1942 a.—Диагностика и профилактика трипанозомозов животных (случная болезнь, су-ауру и сурра) [Diagnosis and profilaxis of animal trypanosomiasis] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 19 (1), Jan., pp. 26–28. [W^a.]

1943 a.—Терапия нутталлиоза и пироплазмоза препаратом С–55 и трипанблау [Treatment of nuttaliosis and piroplasmosis by means of the preparation C–55 and trypanblue] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, v. 20 (1), Jan., pp. 28–32. [W^a.]

Kazanskiĭ, I. I.; and Abramov, I. V.

1940 a.—Методика биологической апробации трипанблау советского производства (трипансинь) (Technique de l'approbation biologique du trypanbleu de fabrication soviétique) [Russian text; French summary] <Trudy Vsesoi͡uz. Inst. Eksper. Vet., v. 15, pp. 129–132. [W^a.]

Kazanskiĭ, I. I.; Abramov, I. V.; and Raguzin, K. K.

1935 a.—Поголовная наганинизация как метод ликвидации "су-ауру" верблюдов (автореферат) (Traitement général par le "naganine" comme méthode d'éradication de la "sou-aourou" du chameau) [Russian and French text] <Trudy Vsesoi͡uz. Inst. Eksper. Vet., v. 11, pp. 18–19. [W^a.]

Kazakskiĭ, I. I.; Dzasokhov, G. S.; and Abramov, I. V.

1935 a.—Материалы по диагностике и иммунитету при трипанозомозе верблюдов (су-ауру) (Sur le diagnostic et l'immunité contre la trypanosomiase du chameau) [Russian text; French summary] <Trudy Vsesoi͡uz. Inst. Eksper. Vet., v. 11, pp. 12–17. [W^a.]

Kazanskiĭ, I. I.; and Gidaspov, F. V.

1931 a.—Опыты лечения пироплазмоза овец в Дагестане [Behandlungsversuche der Piroplasmose der Schafe im Dagestan] [Russian text] <Trudy Gosudarstv. Inst. Eksper. Vet., v. 7 (2), pp. 197–205. [W^a.]

1932 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 38 (22), 29 Mai, pp. 383–384. [W^a.]

1932 b.—О заболевании телят пироплазмозами в Дагестанской АССР [Bovine piroplasmosis in Daghestan] [Russian text] <Trudy Vsesoi͡uz. Inst. Eksper. Vet., pp. 115–120. [W^a.]

Kazanskiĭ, I. I.; Gidaspov, F. V.; and Zolotarev, N. A.

1932 a.—К вопросу об эпизоотологии пироплазмозов овец в Дагестанской АССР [The epizootology of bovine piroplasmosis in Daghestan ASSR] [Russian text] <Trudy Vsesoi͡uz. Inst. Eksper. Vet., pp. 120–127, graphs 23–24. [W^a.]

1932 b.—Пироплазмозы крупного рогатого скота в Дагестанской АССР [Bovine piroplasmosis in Daghestan] [Russian text] <Trudy Vsesoi͡uz. Inst. Eksper. Vet., pp. 127–133, graph 25. [W^a.]

Kazanskiĭ, I. I.; and Kochetkov, A. V.

1933 a.—Испытание препарата "наганин 9" при случной болезни лошадей [Experiments with the preparation "naganin 9" in dourine] [Russian text] <Trudy Vsesoi͡uz. Inst. Eksper. Vet., v. 9, pp. 95–98. [W^{a}.]

Kazanskiĭ, I. I.; and Raguzin, K. K.

1935 a.—Химиотерапия "су-ауру" лошадей наганином (Chimiothérapie de la "sou-aourou" du cheval par le naganine) [Russian text; French summary] <Sovet. Vet. (7), July, pp. 35–40. [W^{a}.]

Kazanskiĭ, I. I.; and Rozhdestvenskiĭ, D. N.

1932 a.—Диагностика скрытых форм трипанозомоза верблюдов по методу обнаружения трипанолизинов в сыворотке животных [Diagnosis of latent form of trypanosomiasis of camels by means of the discovery of trypanolysins in serum of animals] [Russian text] <Trudy Vsesoi͡uz. Inst. Eksper. Vet., pp. 96–101. [W^{a}.]

1933 a.—К диагностике трипанозомоза верблюдов [On the diagnosis of camel trypanosomiasis] [Russian text] <Trudy Vsesoi͡uz. Inst. Eksper. Vet., v. 9, pp. 71–80. [W^{a}.]

Kazanskiĭ, I. I.; Rozhdestvenskiĭ, D. N.; and Meerson, Ia. S.

1933 a.—Испытание препарата "наганин 8" при трипанозомозе верблюдов [Experiments with the preparation "naganin 8" in camel trypanosomiasis] [Russian text] <Trudy Vsesoi͡uz. Inst. Exper. Vet., v. 9, pp. 81–86. [W^{a}.]

Kazanskiĭ, I. I.; and Sali͡aev, V. A.

1933 a.—Опыты испытания токсичности, профилактического и лечебного действия заводского препарата "наганин" на мелких лабораторных животных [Experiments on the toxicity, prophylactic and medical use of the manufactured preparation "naganin" on small laboratory animals] [Russian text] <Trudy Vsesoi͡uz. Inst. Exper. Vet., v. 9, p. 99. [W^{a}.]

1935 a.—Биологический метод исследования токсичности и трипаноцидности наганина (Méthode biologique pour déterminer la toxicité et l'action trypanocide du produit "naganine") [Russian text; French summary] <Trudy Vsesoi͡uz. Inst. Eksper. Vet., v. 11, pp. 23–28. [W^{a}.]

Kazanskiĭ, I. I.; Sali͡aev, V. A.; and Dzasokhov, G. S.

1933 a.—Профилактическое и лечебное применение препарата "наганин" при "су-ауру" верблюдов [The prophylactic and medical use of the preparation "naganin" in "su-auru" of camels] [Russian text] <Trudy Vsesoi͡uz. Inst. Eksper. Vet., v. 9, pp. 87–88. [W^{a}.]

1935 a.—Формалиновая реакция при трипанозомозе верблюдов (La formol-réaction dans la trypanosomiase du chameau) [Russian text; French summary] <Trudy Vsesoi͡uz. Inst. Eksper. Vet., v. 11, pp. 7–11. [W^{a}.]

Kazanskiĭ, I. I.; Shein, A. N.; and Bazilevich, V. P.

1936 a.—Схема ликвидации случной болезни и получения приплода от неблагополучных маток путем естественной случки (в порядке обсуждения) [A plan for the liquidation of dourine and the obtaining of increase by means of natural service] [Russian text] <Sovet. Vet. (5), May, pp. 36–42. [W^{a}.]

Kazari͡an, A. D. [Казарян, А. Д.] [*See* also Anani͡an, S. A.; and Kazari͡an, A. D.

1929 a.—Случай желтушно гемоглобинурийной лихорадки (Sur un cas de fièvre biliuese [sic] hemoglobinurique) [Russian text] <Russk. Zhurnal Trop. Med., v. 7 (5), pp. 315–317, 1 graph; French summary, p. 317. [W^{a}.]

Kazarinov, A. G. [Казаринов, А. Г.] [1864-   ]

1898 a.—Объ отношеніи трихины къ слизистой оболочкѣ кишечника животных (On the relation of trichinae to the mucous membrane of the intestine of animals) [Russian text] Diss. Dr. Med. (St. Petersburg). 53 pp., 1 col. pl., figs. 1–11. [W^{m}.]

1900 a.—Idem [Abstract] (Ueber die Beziehungen der Trichinen zur Schleimhaut des Darmkanals bei Tieren) <Ergebn. Allg. Path. u. Path. Anat. (1898), v. 5, pp. 615–616. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Kb.

(1934 a.)—Dasselfliegenverseuchung und Milchleistung der Kühe <N. Zürcher Ztg., Oct. 26, p. 1926.

Ke, C. T. [B. A., Dept. Vital Statistics, Central Field Health Station, Nanking] *See* Hsu, S. C.; and Ke, C. T.

Keane, Francis. [M. D., N. U. I., D. P. H., Ballina, Co. Mayo]

1925 a.—Acute intussusception in an adult, probably due to round-worm <Practitioner, London, v. 114, Apr., pp. 306–308. [W^{m}.]

Keane, G. J.

1930 a.—Public health <Ann. Med. and San Rep. Uganda (1929), pp. 9–21. [W^{m}.]

1931 a.—Public health <Ann. Med. and San. Rep. Uganda (1930), pp. 8–24. [W^{m}.]

Keane, J. F.

1915 a.—Cure for worms in horses <Queensland Agric. J., n. s., v. 4 (1), July, p. 38. [W^{a}.]

Keane, John S. [Major, R. A. V. C.]

1933 a.—Canine piroplasmosis <J. Roy. Army Vet. Corps, v. 5 (1), Nov., pp. 16–17. [W^{a}.]

Kearney, William.

1928 a.—Observations on the diseases of goats. (*In his* Report of the veterinary pathologist for the year Jan. 1–Dec. 31, 1927) <Ann. Rep. Vet. Dept. Northern Provinces Nigeria (1927), pp. 51–53. [W^{a}.]

1928 b.—Treatment of *Trypanosoma vivax*-infection of bovines with tartar emetic (potassium antimony tartrate). (*In his* Report of the veterinary pathologist for the year Jan. 1–Dec. 31, 1927) <Ann. Rep. Vet. Dept. Northern Provinces Nigeria (1927), pp. 46–48. [W^{a}.]

KEARNS, H. G. H. [Ph. D., Research Entom.]

1934 a.—Chrysanthemum eelworm (Control) [Abstract of report before Cheltenham Growers' Club] <Fruit-Grower (2034), v. 78, Dec. 6, p. 983. [W^{a}.]

KEARNS, H. G. H.; and WALTON, CHARLES L.

[1934 a].—Experiments on the control of the chrysanthemum eelworm, *Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi* Schwartz, seasons 1931–1933 <Ann. Rep. Agric. and Hort. Research Station, Univ. Bristol (1933), pp. 66–73. [W^{a}.]

1935 a.—The chrysanthemum eelworm and its control <Gloucestershire Farmer, v. 3 (1), Jan.–Mar., pp. 29–33. [W^{a}.]

KEARTLAND, G. A.

1905 a.—[Thread-worms in Boobook owl] [Abstract of report before Field Nat. Club Victoria, Feb. 13] <Victorian Naturalist (255), v. 21 (11), Mar. 9, p. 147. [W^{c}.]

KEAST, J. C. [B. V. Sc., H. D. A., Pastures Protection Board Vet. Research Officer]

1939 a.—Sheep blowfly dressings. Zinc sulphate and boric acid compounds <Agric. Gaz. N. South Wales, v. 50 (10), Oct. 1, pp. 537–538. [W^{a}.]

1941 a.—A new treatment for worm infestation in domestic animals. Phenothiazine <Agric. Gaz. N. South Wales, v. 52 (8), Aug. 1, pp. 415–416; addenda "Warning—Use of phenothiazine in horses" (12), Dec. 1, p. 625. [W^{a}.]

1942 a.—Correct docking of lambs vastly reduces crutch and tail strike <Agric. Gaz. N. South Wales, v. 53 (2), Feb. 1, p. 70. [W^{a}.]

1942 b.—Correct docking of lambs vastly reduces crutch and tail strike <Pastoralist and Grazier (124), v. 7, Apr. 16, p. 10. [W^{a}.]

1942 c.—Prevent crutch strike by the mules operation <Agric. Gaz. N. South Wales, v. 53 (2), Feb. 1, pp. 68–69, illus. [W^{a}.]

1943 a.—Dermatitis of sheep due to the mite *Psorergates ovis*. Results of preliminary dipping trials <Agric. Gaz. N. South Wales, v. 54 (4), Apr. 1, pp. 177–179, illus. [W^{a}.]

KEATE, ROBERT.

1819 a.—History of a case of bony tumor successfully removed from the head of a female <Med.-Chir. Tr., London, v. 10, pt. 2, pp. 278–295. [W^{m}.]

KEAY, GLADYS. [Dept. Zool. and Comp. Anat., Oxford Univ.] [*See also* Elton, Charles; and Keay, Gladys]

1937 a.—The ecology of the harvest mite, *Trombicula autumnalis*, in the British Isles <J. Animal Ecol., v. 6 (1), May, pp. 23–35, 1 map. [W^{a}.]

KEBER.^{1} [Dr., Bromberg]

1841 a.—Akephalokyst in der vierten Hirnhöle <Med. Ztg., v. 10 (22), 2 Juni, p. 103. [W^{m}.]

KEBER.^{2} [Dr., Reg.- u Med.-Rath.]

1863 a.—[Trichinenuntersuchung in Danzig] <Preuss. Med.-Ztg., n. F., v. 6 (52), 30 Dec., pp. 414–415. [W^{m}.]

KEBER, GOTTHARD AUGUST FERDINAND. [1816–1871]

1851 a.—Beiträge zur Anatomie und Physiologie der Weichthiere. viii+123 pp., 2 pls. Königsberg. [W^{m}.]

1852 a.—Berichtigung eines Irrthums, betreffend den *Bucephalus polymorphus* Baer <Tagsb. Fortschr. Nat.- u. Heilk., Abt. Zool. Paläontol. (566), v. 3, Juni, p. 72. [W^{c}.]

KEBLE, E. [Capt., R. A. M. C.]

1902 a.—Four cases of liver abscess <Brit. Med. J. (2175), v. 2, Sept. 6, p. 702. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

KE-CHANG LO. *See* Lo, Ke-Chang.

KECHT, BRUNO. [Dr., Med. Univ.-Klin. Wien]

1931 a.—Zur Frage der Pathogenität von *Lamblia intestinalis* <Wien. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 44 (48), Nov. 27, pp. 1500–1502, illus. [W^{m}.]

KECK, PETRUS.

1701 a.—De scabie periodica particulari. 16 pp. Tubingæ. [W^{m}.]

KÉDRINSKIĬ, A. I. *See* Yakimov, Vasiliĭ Larionovich; Kédrinskiĭ, A. I.; Afanas'eva, I. A.; Ivanova, P. S.; and Svirskai͡a, S. A.

KÉDRINSKY, A. J. *See* Kédrinskiĭ, A. I.

KEDROV, P. P. [Кедров, П. П.] [Kharkov, Gosudarstv. Med. Inst.]

1929 a.—Гельминтиазис в детском возрасте и его диагностика [Helminthiasis in childhood and its diagnosis] [Russian text] <Vrach. Gaz., [v. 33] (24), 31 Dec., col. 2818–2819. [W^{m}.]

KEDROVSKIĬ, BORIS VASIL'ÉVICH [Кедровский, Борис Васильевич] [1898–] [Univ. Moskva]

1928 a.—Наблюдения над прижизненной окраской *Opalina ranarum* в связи с гипотезой Bethe [Author's abstract] (Observations on the vital staining of *Opalina ranarum*, in connection with the Bethe's hypothesis) [Russian text] <Trudy 3. Vseross. S'ezda Zool., Anat. i Gistol. (Leningrad, 14–20 Dek., 1927), pp. 220–221. [W^{a}.]

1928 b.—Равновесие воды в протоплазме *Opalina ranarum* [Author's abstract] (The water balance in the protoplasm of *Opalina ranarum*) [Russian text] <Trudy 3. Vseross. S'ezda Zool., Anat. i Gistol. (Leningrad, 4–20 Dek. 1927), pp. 221–222. [W^{a}.]

1931 a.—Die Stoffaufnahme bei *Opalina ranarum*. Mitteilung I. Methodik der Kultur in künstlichen Medien pH-Regulierungen und Ionen-Gleichgewichte im Kulturmedium <Protoplasma, v. 12 (3), März, pp. 356–379, 2 graphs. [W^{a}.]

1931 b.—Die Stoffaufnahme bei *Opalina ranarum*. Mitteilung II. Struktur. Wasseraufnahme und Wasserzustand im Protoplasma von Opalina (Zugleich ein Sammelbericht über die Wasserbindung im tierischen Protoplasma) <Protoplasma, v. 14 (2), Nov., pp. 192–255, figs. 1–22. [W^{a}.]

1931 c.—Die Stoffaufnahme bei *Opalina ranarum*. Mitteilung III. Aufnahme und Speicherung von Farbstoffen <Ztschr. Zellforsch. u. Mikr. Anat., v. 12 (4), 20 Feb., pp. 600–665, figs. 1–12, pl. 8, figs. 1–10 [i. e. 16 figs.] [W^{a}.]

1931 d.—Nachtrag zur Arbeit "Die Stoffaufnahme bei *Opalina ranarum*. Mitt. III." <Ztschr. Zellforsch. u. Mikr. Anat., v. 13 (2), 23 Mai, p. 396. [W^{a}.]

1931 e.—Die Stoffaufnahme bei *Opalina ranarum*. Mitteilung IV. Die synthetische Fettspeicherung <Ztschr. Zellforsch. u. Mikr. Anat., v. 12 (4), 20 Feb., pp. 666–714, figs. 1–6, pl. 9, figs. 1–12. [W^{a}.]

1931 f.—Die Stoffaufnahme bei *Opalina ranarum*. Mitteilung V. Der Segregationsapparat <Ztschr. Zellforsch. u. Mikr. Anat., v. 13 (1), 11. Apr., pp. 1–81, figs. 1–10, pl. 1, figs. 1–10d. [W^{a}.]

Kedrovskiĭ, Boris Vasil'evich—Con.

1932 a.—Vitalfärbungsstudien an Infusorien <Ztschr. Zellforsch. u. Mikr. Anat., v. 15 (1), 16 Feb., pp. 93–113, figs. 1–5. [W^a.]

Kedrowsky. *See* Kedrovskiĭ.

Kee, H. L. [Dr., Council Scient. and Indust. Research, Australia]

1942 a.—Terrible triumvirate: Grasshoppers, rabbits, blow-flies. Organise to beat them now [Abstract. Source not given] <Country Life, Sydney, v. 54 (26), Dec. 25, p. 1. [W^a.]

Keefer, Chester Scott [1897–] [M. D., Boston]; Khaw, Oo-Keh; and Yang, Chi-Shih.

1929 a.—The anemia of kala-azar with special reference to treatment <National Med. J. China, v. 15 (6), Dec., pp. 731–742. [W^m.]

Keefer, Chester Scott; and Yang, Chi-Shih.

1929 a.—The value of liver and iron in the treatment of secondary anemia <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 93 (8), Aug. 24, pp. 575–578. [W^a.]

1931 a.—The treatment for secondary anemia. A study of the results in one hundred and twenty-six cases <Arch. Int. Med., Chicago, v. 48 (4), Oct., pp. 537–568. charts 1–7. [W^a.]

Keefer, Frank R. [M. D., Lieut.-Col., Med. Corps, U. S. Army.]

1914 a.—A text-book of military hygiene and sanitation. 305 pp., 47 figs. Philadelphia and London. [W^a.]

Keefer, Wesley O.; and Case, C. H.

1939 a.—Trichomonad disease <Guernsey Breeder's J., v. 55 (9), May 1, pp. 754, 760. [W^a.]

Keegan, Hugh L. [Iowa City, Iowa]

1943 a.—Some host records from the parasitological collection of the State university of Iowa <Bull. Brooklyn Entom. Soc., v. 38 (2), Apr., pp. 54–57, illus. [Issued Apr. 14] [W^a.]

1943 b.—Observations on the pentastomid, *Kiricephalus coarctatus* (Diesing) Sambon, 1910 <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 62 (2), Apr., pp. 194–199, illus. [W^a.]

1943 c.—Three new ophidian lung mites of the sub-family Entonyssinae Ewing, 1922 <Parasitology, v. 35 (3), July, pp. 128–133, illus., pl. [Issued Aug. 16] [W^a.]

1943 d.—Some host records from the parasitological collection of the State university of Iowa <Bull. Brooklyn Entom. Soc., n. s., v. 38 (2), Apr., pp. 54–57, pl. [W^a.]

1944 a.—On a new genus and species of parasitid mite <J. Parasitol., v. 30 (3), June, pp. 181–183, pl. [W^a.]

Keehn, W. G. [D. V. S., Chicago]

1914 a.—*Oestrus ovis* <Bull. (46) Kansas City Vet. Coll. Quart., Dec., p. 1113. [W^a.]

1920 a.—Phthiriasis in sheep <North Am. Vet., v. 1 (2), May, p. 93, 3 figs. [W^a.]

Keelan, R. *See* MacAdam, William; and Keelan, R.

Keeler, Clyde Edgar. [Sc. D., Research Fellow, Howe Lab., Harvard Med. School]

1931 a.—The laboratory mouse, its origin, heredity, and culture. 81 pp., figs. 1–36, Cambridge [Massachusetts] [W^a.]

Keen, William Williams. [1837–1932] [M. D., Emeritus Prof. Surg., Jefferson Coll., Phila.] [*For necrology and port. see* Lancet, London (5677), v. 222, v. 1 (25), June 18, 1932, pp. 1335–1336] [W^a.]

Keen, William Williams—Continued.

1893 a.—A report of the later history of a case of resection of the liver, and of the later discovery of its coccidial origin <Boston Med. and S. J., v. 128 (10), Mar. 9, p. 237. [W^m.]

1912 a.—The influence of antivivisection on character <Boston Med. and S. J., v. 166 (18), Apr. 25, pp. 651–658; (19), May 2, pp. 687–694. [W^m.]

1914 a.—The influence of antivivisection on character. Misrepresentations, falsehood and passion the characteristics of antivivisection propaganda <Scient. Am. Suppl. (2007), v. 77, June 20, pp. 389–391; (2008), June 27, pp. 412–414, fig. 2. [W^a.]

1917 a.—Medical research and human welfare. A record of personal experiences and observations during a professional life of fifty-seven years. 160 pp., port., 3 pls., 3 charts. Boston and New York. [Issued Nov.] [W^a.]

Keenan, George Lawrence. [1886–] [*See also* McDonnell, Curtis Criss; Roark, Ruric Creegan; and Keenan, George Lawrence; *and* Roark, Ruric Creegan; and Keenan, George Lawrence]

1943 a.—The microscopical identification of quinacrine <J. Am. Pharm. Ass., v. 32 (9), Sept., p. 248. [W^a.]

Keenan, J. F. [Edgeworthstown]

1903 a.—The discharge of larvae from the stomach. [Letter to editors] <Lancet, London (4142), v. 164, v. 1 (3), Jan. 17, p. 200. [W^a, W^m.]

Keersmakers. [Med. Regiment 2. Cl., Chef Serv. Med., Bruxelles]

1921 a.—A propos d'une épidémie de dysenterie <Arch. Méd. Belges, v. 74 (1), Jan., pp. 1–8. [W^m.]

Keevill, Arthur James. [M. R. C. S., D. T. M. & H., Sikonge, Tanganyika Territory]

1926 a.—The treatment of sleeping sickness (*Trypanosoma rhodesiense*)—a study of fifty cases <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 20 (1–2), 18 Mar.–20 May, pp. 111–118. [W^a.]

1928 a.—*Trypanosoma rhodesiense* infection treated with "Bayer 205" or "Fourneau 309" <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 22 (1), 30 June, pp. 83–84. [W^a.]

1934 a.—Subsequent histories of six cases of *Trypanosoma rhodesiense* infection treated with "Bayer 205" or "Fourneau 309" <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 28 (1), 30 June, pp. 101–102. [W^a.]

Ke-Fang Yao. *See* Yao, Ke-Fang.

Keferstein, A.

(1837 a).—Die dem Menschen und den Thieren schädlichen Insecten. Erfurt.

Keferstein, Wilhelm. [Prof., Zool., Göttingen] [1833–1870]

1861 a.—Ueber parasitische Pilze aus *Ascaris mystax* <Ztschr. Wissensch. Zool., v. 11 (2), pp. 135–137, pl. 15 A, figs. 1–7. [Published 5 Sept.] [W^a.]

1862 a.—Untersuchungen über niedere Seethiere <Ztschr. Wissensch. Zool. v. 12 (1), 16 Juni, pp. 1–147, pls. 1–11. [W^a.]

1863 a.—Ueber einen neuen Schmarotzerkrebs (*Nereicola ovata* Kef.) von einer Annelide <Ztschr. Wissensch. Zool., v. 12 (4), 20 Jan., pp. 461–464, pl. 42. [W^a, W^s.]

1863 b.—Bericht über die Fortschritte in der Generationslehre im Jahre 1861 <Ztschr. Rat. Med., 3. R., v. 16, pp. 153–225. [W^m.]

Keferstein, Wilhelm—Continued.

1863 c.—Anatomische Bemerkungen über *Branchiobdella parasita* (Braun) Odier <Arch. Anat., Physiol. u. Wissensch. Med., pp. 509–520, pl. 13, figs. 1–10. [W^c, W^m.]

1863 d.—Bemerkungen über die Geschlechtsorgane von *Branchiobdella parasita* [Read 1. Aug.] <Nachr. K. Gesellsch. Wissensch. u. Georg-Aug. Univ., Göttingen (16), 12 Aug., pp. 271–275. [W^c.]

1868 a.—Ueber eine Zwitter-Nemertine (*Borlasia hermaphroditica*) von St. Malo <Nachr. K. Gesellsch. Wissensch. u. Georg-Aug. Univ., Göttingen (2), 15 Jan., pp. 27–30. [W^c.]

1868 b.—Idem <Arch. Naturg., Berlin, 34 J., v. 1 (1), pp. 102–105, pl. 3, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

1868 c.—Idem [Abstract of 1868 a] <Arch. Sc. Phys. et Nat., Genève, n. pér. (122), v. 31, 15 Fév., pp. 173–174. [W^c.]

1868 d.—On an hermaphrodite nemertian (*Borlasia hermaphroditica*) from St. Malo. [Abstract of 1868 a] <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 4. s. (3), v. 1, p. 229. [W^a, W^a.]

1868 e.—Idem [Abstract of 1868 a] <Quart. J. Micr. Sc., n. s., v. 8, pp. 99–100. [W^a, W^m.]

1869 a.—Beiträge zur Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte einiger Seeplanarien von St. Malo <Abhandl. K. Gesellsch. Wissensch. Göttingen, Math.-Phys. Cl. (1868–69), v. 14, pp. 3–38 pls. 1–3. [W^c.]

Kehar, N. D. [M. Sc., D. Sc., Biochem., Malaria Survey India]

1936 a.—Some physico-chemical factors and their relationship to protein fractions, blood cells and parasite counts, in the blood sera of monkeys infected with *Plasmodium knowlesi* <Rec. Malaria Surv. India. v. 6 (3), Sept. pp 499–509. [W^a.]

1937 a.—Cholesterol and lecithin in malaria [Abstract] <Proc. 24. Indian Sc. Cong. (Hyderabad Jan. 2–8), p. 391 (p. 7). [W^a.]

1937 b.—Cholesterol and lecithin in malaria <Rec. Malaria Surv. India, v. 7 (2–3), June–Sept., pp. 117–129. [W^a.]

Kehar, N. D.; and Harbhagwan, S. A. S.

1937 a.—Sedimentation rate of erythrocytes in human and monkey malaria <Rec. Malaria Surv. India, v. 7 (2–3), June–Sept., pp. 131–145. [W^a.]

Kehl, Hermann. [Prof. Dr. Med.]

1922 a.—Die durch tierische Parasiten hervorgerufenen chirurgischen Erkrankungen der Bauchhöhle <Samml. Abhandl. Verdauungs- u. Stoffwechsel-Krankh., v. 8 (3), pp. 1–42. [W^m.]

Kehl, Renato. [Dr., Rio de Janeiro]

1924 a.—Como combater a sarna <Folha Med., v. 5 (18), 16 Set., pp. 208–209. [Ba^w.]

1924 b.—O tratamento da oxyurose <Brazil-Med., v. 38, pt. 2 (7), Aug. 16, pp. 114–115. [W^m.]

1941 a.—Oxiûros (Tratamento caseiro e tratamento medico) <Chacaras e Quintais, an. 32, v. 64 (4), Oct. 15, p. 460. [W^a.]

Kehlberg, Albert.

1873 a.—*Echinococcus hepatis* et *lienis*. Diss. 31 pp. Berlin. [W^m.]

Kehm. [Oberamtsthierarzt, Laupheim]

1869 a.—Ueber die Wirksamkeit des Arsenik-Alaun-Bades bei Heilung von räudekranken Schafen gegenüber dem Walz'schen Laugenbade <Repert. Thierh., v. 30, pp. 115–120. [W^m.]

Kehoe, D. [M. R. C. V. S.]

1916 a.—The influence of the climatic and tellurical factors on the distribution and spread of certain animal diseases, with special reference to the conditions occurring in South Africa <South African J. Sc., v. 12 (11), June, pp. 474–501. [W^a.]

Kehrer, J. K. W. [Dr.]

1924 a.—Nogmaals eenige beschouwingen over tetrachloorkoolstof als mijnwormmiddel <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, v. 64 (3), pp. 536–541. [W^c.]

Kehrer, J. K. W.; and Oudendal, Adrianus Jacob Francois.

1926 a.—Vergiftiging met tetrachloorkoolstof <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 70, 2. Helft, (7), Aug. 14, pp. 746–757. [W^m.]

1927 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 24 (7), July, p. 541. [W^a.]

Kehrer, J. K. W.: and Soemadijono.

1923 a.—Over Oleum chenopodii en tetrachloorkoolstof als mijnwormmiddel <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, v. 63 (5), pp. 709–724. [W^c.]

1924 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 21 (3), Mar., pp. 234–235. [W^a.]

Keickhäfer.

1896 a.—Zur differential Diagnose der Rinderfinnen <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 7 (1), Oct. pp. 9–10. [W^a, W^m.]

Keil.

1923 a.—Die Erfahrungen, die mit der Behandlung der Pferde-piroplasmose in Mazedonien gemacht worden sind <Ztschr. Veterinärk., v. 35 (2), Feb., pp. 33–38. [W^a.]

Keil, Ernst. [Dr., Former Med. Off. Surinam Leprosy Colon.]

1936. a.—Zur Behandlung des Filariaanfalles mit Prontosil <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 40 (9), Sept., pp. 400–405. [W^a.]

1938 a.—The effect of malaria on leprosy and filariasis <Internat. J. Leprosy, v. 6 (2), Apr.–June pp. 161–165. [W^m.]

Keil, Werner. *See* Erhardt, Albert; and Keil, Werner.

Keilbar, Fritz. [Dr. Tierarzt, Saalfeld]

(1918 a).—Die Behandlung der Räude des Pferdes, insbes. mit Herbakutin. Inaug.-Diss. (Hannover). Weimar. 55 pp.

1918 b.—Die Behandlung der Räude beim Pferde mit Herbacutin <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 34 (23), 6 Juni, pp. 224–225. [W^a.]

Keilin. *See* Weinberg, Michel; and Keilin.

Keilin, D. [Molteno Inst. Biol. and Parasitol., Univ. Cambridge] [*See also* Nuttall, George Henry Falkiner; and Keilin, D.]

1909 a.—Sur le parasitisme de la larve de *Pollenia rudis* Fab. dans *Allolobophora chlorotica* Savigny <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 67 (26), 23 Juillet, pp. 201–203. [W^a.]

1914 a.—Une nouvelle schizogrégarine, *Caulleryella aphiochaetae*, n. g. n. sp., parasite intestinal d'une larve d'un diptère cyclorhaphe (*Aphiochaeta rufipes* Meig.) <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 76 (16), 15 Mai, pp. 768–771, figs. 1–12. [W^a.]

KEILIN, D.—Continued.

1915 a.—Recherches sur les larves de diptères cyclorhaphes. Cycle évolutif de *Pollenia rudis* Fabr., parasite d'*Allolobophora chlorotica* Sav. Biologie comparée des larves de diptères <Bull. Scient. France et Belgique, 7. s., v. 49 (1–2), Dec. 30, pp. 15–198, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

1917 a.—Une nouvelle entamibe, *Entamoeba mesnili* n. sp., parasite intestinal d'une larve d'un diptère <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 80 (3), 3 Fév., pp. 133–136, figs. 1–25. [W^{a}.]

1917 b.—Recherches sur les anthomyides à larves carnivores <Parasitology, v. 9 (3), May 28, pp. 325–450, figs. I–XLI, pls. 5–15, figs. 1–62. [W^{a}.]

1917 c.—Sur un nématode nouveau, *Aproctonema entomophagum* n. g., n. sp., parasite d'une larve d'un diptère <Compt. Rend. Acad Sc., Paris, v. 165 (12), 17 Sept., pp. 399–401, figs. 1–6. [W^{a}.]

1918 a.—On the occurrence of a cephaline gregarine, *Leidyana tinei* n. sp., in lepidopterous larvae <Parasitology, v. 10 (3), Apr., pp. 406–410, fig. 1, pl. 9, figs. 1–14. [Issued Apr. 29] [W^{a}.]

1919 a.—On the life-history and larval anatomy of *Melinda cognata* Meigen (Diptera Calliphorinae) parasitic in the snail *Helicella* (*Heliomanes*) *virgata* da Costa, with an account of the other Diptera living upon molluscs <Parasitology, v. 11 (3–4), Oct., pp. 430–455, figs. 1–6, pls. 22–25. [Issued Oct 31] [W^{a}.]

1920 a.—On the occurrence of a supplementary chromatic body in *Maupasella nova* Cépède (Ciliata astoma), an intestinal parasite of earth-worms (*Allolobophora caliginosa* Savigny) <Parasitology, v. 12 (1), Jan., pp. 92–94, pl. 6, figs. 1–18. [Issued Jan. 16] [W^{a}.]

1920 b.—On two new gregarines, *Allantocystis dasyhelei* n. g., n. sp., and *Dendrorhynchus systeni* n. g., n. sp., parasitic in the alimentary canal of the dipterous larvae, *Dasyhelea obscura* Winn., and *Systenus* sp. <Parasitology, v. 12 (2). Mar., pp. 154–158, figs. 1–2, pl. 10, figs. 1–15. [Issued Mar. 13.] [W^{a}.]

1921 a.—On a new ciliate, *Lambornella stegomyiae* n. g., n. sp., parasitic in the body-cavity of the larvae of *Stegomyia scutellaris* Walker (Diptera, Nematocera, Culicidae) <Parasitology, v. 13 (3), 31 Aug., pp. 216–224, figs. 1–6. [W^{a}.]

1921 b.—On some dipterous larvae infesting the branchial chambers of land-crabs <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 9. s, v. 8 (48), Dec., pp. 601–608, figs. 1–8. [W^{a}.]

1921 c.—On the calcium carbonate and the calcospherites in the Malpighian tubes and the fat body of dipterous larvae and the ecdysial elimination of these products of excretion <Quart. J. Micr. Sc., n. s. (260), v. 65 (4), Nov., pp. 611–625, figs. 1–5. [W^{a}.]

1921 d.—On the life-history of *Helicosporidium parasiticum*, n. g., n. sp., a new type of protist parasitic in the larva of *Dasyhelea obscura* Winn. (Diptera, Ceratopogonidae) and in some other arthropods <Parasitology, v. 13 (2), June, pp. 97–113, figs. 1–5, pls. 4–6. [W^{a}.]

1921 e.—Supplementary account of the dipterous larvae feeding upon molluscs <Parasitology, v. 13 (2), June, pp. 180–183. [W^{a}.]

KEILIN, D.—Continued.

1923 a.—Notes on the lives of Giard, Bonnier and Delage, whose portraits appear in Parasitology, XV, No. 1 <Parasitology, v. 15 (1), Mar., pp. 109–112, pls.. 21–23. [W^{a}.]

1923 b.—On a new schizogregarine: *Schizocystis legeri* n. sp., an intestinal parasite of dipterous larvae (Systenus) <Parasitology, v. 15 (1), Mar., pp. 103–108, pl. 4, figs. 1–26. [Issued 22 Mar.] [W^{a}.]

1923 c.—The structure and life-history of Lipotropha n. g., a new type of schizogregarine, parasitic in the fat body of a dipterous larva (Systenus) <Proc. Cambridge [Eng.] Phil. Soc., Biol. Sc., v. 1 (1), Aug., pp. 18–29, figs. 1–2, pls. 3–4. [W^{a}.]

1924 a.—The absence of paedogenetic multiplication in the blow-fly (*Calliphora erythrocephala*) <Parasitology, v. 16 (2), Mar., pp. 239–247, figs. 1–3. [W^{a}.]

1924 b.—On a case of intestinal myiasis in man produced by the larvae of a sarcophagine fly <Parasitology, v. 16 (3), July, pp. 318–320, figs. 1–2. [W^{a}.]

1924 c.—On the life history of *Anthomyia procellaris* Rond. and *A. pluvialis* L. inhabiting the nests of birds <Parasitology, v. 16 (2), Mar., pp. 150–159, figs. 1–12. [W^{a}.]

1924 d.—On the life history of *Neottiophilum praeustum* (Meigen 1826) (Diptera-Acalypterae) parasitic on birds, with some general considerations on the problem of myiasis in plants, animals and man <Parasitology, v. 16 (1), Jan., pp. 113–126, figs. 1–3, pl. 9, figs. 1–12. [W^{a}.]

1925 a.—Parasitic autotomy of the host as a mode of liberation of coelomic parasites from the body of the earthworm <Parasitology, v. 17 (2), May, pp. 170–172. [Issued May 18] [W^{a}.]

1926 a.—The problem of the origin of nematodes <Parasitology, v. 18 (4), Dec., pp. 370–374. [W^{a}.]

1927 a.—Fauna of a horse-chestnut tree (*Aesculus hippocastanum*). Dipterous larvae and their parasites <Parasitology, v. 19 (4), Dec., pp. 368–374. [Issued 19 Dec.] [W^{a}.]

1928 a.—Some protozoa parasitic in insects [Abstract of report before Lab. Meet., 15 Mar.] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 22 (1), 30 June, p. 2. [W^{a}.]

1932 a.—On the water reservoir of a horse-chestnut tree <Parasitology, v. 24 (2), 22 June, pp. 280–282, pl. 13. [W^{a}.]

KEILIN, D.: and NUTTALL, GEORGE HENRY FALKINER.

1919 a.—Hermaphroditism and other abnormalities in *Pediculus humanus* <Parasitology, v. 11 (3–4), Oct., pp. 279–328, figs. 1–28, pls. 12–17. [Issued Oct. 31] [W^{a}.]

1930 a.—Iconographic studies of *Pediculus humanus* <Parasitology, v. 22 (1), 30 Jan., pp. 1–10, pls. 1–18, figs. 1–48. [W^{a}.]

KEILIN, D.; and ROBINSON, V. C.

1933 a.—On the morphology and life history of *Aproctonema entomophagum* Keilin, a nematode parasite in the larvae of *Sciara pullula* Winn. (Diptera-Nematocera) <Parasitology, v 25, (3), July, pp. 285–295, figs. 1–2, pls. 19–20, figs. 1–19. [Issued 1 July.] [W^{a}.]

Keiline, Mere. [1886–]

1914 a.—Le sero-diagnostic de l'echinococcose et la reaction de fixation de groupe. Thèse (Paris). 70 pp. Paris. [W^m.]

Keil'man, V. I. [Кейльман, В. И.]

1930 a.—Гельминты и их влияние на бесплодие (Les helminthoses et leur influence dans la stérilité) [Russian text] <Trop. Med. i Vet., Moskva, v. 8 (10), Dec., pp. 51–52. [W^a.]

1932 a.—Idem. [Abstract] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 29 (1), Jan., pp. 51–52. [W^a.]

Keilty, Robert A. [M. D.]

1914 a.—Experimental studies of *Trichina spiralis* <Proc. Path. Soc. Phila., o. s., v. 34, n. s., v. 16, pp. 15–16. [W^m.]

Keilty, Robert Andrew. [1885–] [M. D., Washington, D. C.]

1931 a.—Gingivitis: VIII. Gingivitis an entity, including all forms from acute Vincent's to chronic pyorrhea: Description, bacteriology and pathology <South. Med. J., v. 24 (5), May, pp. 386–390. [W^m.]

1931 b.—The inflammatory nature of nodular goitre as a chronic thyroiditis <Am. J. Clin. Path., v. 1 (1) Jan., pp. 57–68. [W^m.]

Keim, Marie. *See* Ellis, Max Mapes; and Keim, Marie.

Keinert, K. [Zuchtleiter, Berlin]

1930 a.—Der Pferde-Spulwurm <Ztschr. Gestütk. u. Pferdezucht., v. 25 (6), June, pp. 87–88. [W^a.]

Keining, E. [Dr., Univ.-Hautklinik, Hamburg]; and **Serefis, S.**

1929 a.—Biologische Studien bei Impfmalaria <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 33 (2), Feb., pp. 95–104. [W^a.]

Keiper; Dewitz; and Walther.

1863 a.—Nochmals der Vollbluthengst Vindex <Ann. Landwirthsch. K. Preuss. Staat., v. 42, pp. 147–149. [W^a.]

Keiser, Fr. [Oekonomierat, Preuss. Hauptlandwirtsch., Berlin]

1933 a.—Die Bekämpfung der Dasselplage beim Rinde <Deutsche Landwirtsch. Tierzucht, v. 37 (11), Mar. 18, pp. 187–188, illus. [W^a.]

(1933 b).—Die Bekämpfung der Dasselfliege beim Rinde <Rundschau Geb. Ges. Fleischbeschau u. Trichinenschau, v. 34, pp. 160–161.

1933 c.—Idem [Abstract] <Jahresb. Vet.-Med., v. 53 (7–8), 20 Okt., p. 376. [W^a.]

Keiser, James W. [Reading, Pennsylvania.]

1896 a.—A general consideration of parasitism, with special reference to tapeworm <Med. and Surg. Reporter (2072), v. 75 (21), Nov. 21, pp. 651–654. [W^m.]

Keister, Wm. S. *See* Stiles, Charles Wardell; and Keister, Wm. S.

Keith, R. D. [M. A., M. D. Aberdeen]

1913 a.—The treatment of ankylostomiasis <Lancet, London (4703), v. 185, v. 2 (16), Oct. 18, pp. 1117–1118. [W^a.]

1916 a.—Ankylostomiasis: Diagnosis and treatment <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 19 (11), June 1, pp. 130–131. [W^a.]

Keith, T. B. *See* Thorp, W. T. S.; and Keith, T. B.

Keizer, A. F. [Кейзер, А. Ф.]

1928 a.—К ранней диагностике и оперативному лечению эхинококка легких (Sur le diagnostic précoce et traitement opératoire du kyste hydatique du poumon) [Russian text] <Med. Mysl Uzbekistana, v. 3 (3), Dec., pp. 5–9; English summary, p. 98. [Ch^c.]

K'e-Kang Huang. See Huang, K'e-Kang.

Kekhcher, O. M. [Кехчер, О. М.]

1938 a.—Испытание акрихина как лечебного средства в полевых условиях (Epreuve de l'acriquine comme moyen antipaludique sur le terrain) [Russian text; French summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 7 (2), pp. 155–177. [W^a.]

Kelaart, Edward Frederick. [–1859] [M. D., Staff Surg.] [*For note of death see* Rep. Govt. Ceylon Pearl Oyster Fish. Gulf Manaar (Herdman), pt. 5, 1906, p. 15] [W^c.]

(1864 a).—[?] <Proc. Madras Govt. Revenue Dept., Feb. 17.

1865 a.—Report on the pearl banks of Arrippo for season 1858. (*In* Papers relating to the pearl fisheries of Ceylon, etc.) <Select Rec. Bombay Govt., n. s. (86), pp. 77–80. [W^c.]

1865 b.—Report on the natural history of the pearl oyster for season 1858–59. (*In* Papers relating to the pearl fisheries in Ceylon, etc.) <Select. Rec. Bombay Govt., n. s. (86), pp. 84–91. [W^c.]

1906 a.—Introductory report on the natural history of the pearl oyster of Ceylon, 1857 [Extract] (*In* Herdman, W. A.; and Hornell, James. Pearl production) <Rep. Govt. Ceylon Pearl Oyster Fish. Gulf Manaar (Herdman), pt. 5, p. 14. [W^a.]

Kelaart, H. van Geyzel.

1924 a.—Brief note on a persistent case of oriental sore of the face, successfully treated by phosphorated oil (Castellani's method) <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 27 (21), Nov. 1, p. 288. [W^a.]

Kelcey, Finn. *See* Finn-Kelcey.

Kelch. [Dr. Königsberg.]

1807 a.—Zergliederung eines sehr ausgedehnten und mit Schleim gefüllten Ovariums <J. Pract. Arznk. u. Wundarznk., v. 25 (2), pp. 194–202. [W^m.]

Kelemen, David. [Dr., Secundararzt]

1905 a.—Ein geheilter Fall von Leberechinococcus durch Anwendung des Baccellischen Verfahrens <Arch. Kinderh., v. 41 (1–2), pp. 18–20. [W^m.]

1905 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 31 (20), 18 Mai, p. 805. [W^a, W^m.]

Kelemen, Márton.

1912 a.—A lovak rühösségének elbirálása állategészségrendöri szempontból [Judgment of scabies in horses from the standpoint of the veterinary-police] <Állat. Lapok, v. 35 (12), Márc. 23, pp. 141–143. [W^a.]

Kéler, Stefan. [Bydgoszcz, Polen]

(1932 a).—Przyczynek do znajomości pasorzytów muchy szwedzkiej <Prace Wydz. Chorób Roślin Państw. Inst. (11), pp. 1–3, 1 table.

1932 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Helminth. Abstr., v. 1 (3), Oct., p. 108. [W^a.]

Kéler, Stefan.—Continued.

(1932 c).—Szkodniki roślin rolniczych i ogrodniczych w Wielkopolsce i na Pomorzu w latach 1926, 1927 i 1928 <Prace Wydz. Chorób Roślin Państw. Inst. (12), 22 pp.

1933 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Helminth. Abstr., v. 1 (6), Dec., pp. 222–223. [W^a.]

1934 a.—Mallophaga z Polski, rodzina Trichodectidae.—Mallophaga von Polen. Die Familie Trichodectidae [German text] [Read July 2] <Bull. Internat. Acad. Polon. Sc. et Lett., Cracovie, Cl. Sc. Math. et Nat., s. B: Sc. Nat. (II), (5–7), May–July, pp. 259–267, pls. 20–21, figs. 1–13; Berichtigung on leaf opp. p. 264. [W^c.]

1934 b.—Nowy gatunek rodziny Trichodectidae z Ameryki Południowej. A new South American trichodectid (Z wyników naukowych Polskiej Wyprawy Zoologicznej do Brazylji w latach 1921–1924) (From the scientific results of the Polish Zoological Expedition to Brazil in the years 1921–1924) [English text; Polish summary] <Ann. Mus. Zool. Polon., v. 10 (18), 30 July, pp. 333–337 (pp. 1–5), pls. 55–57. [W^a.]

1936 a.—Dahlemhornia, nowy rodzaj rzędu wszołowatych (Ueber die neue Mallophagengattung, Dahlemhornia nov. gen.) [Read Mar. 2] <Bull. Internat. Acad. Polon. Sc. et Lett., Cracovie, Cl. Sc. Math. et Nat., s. B: Sc. Nat. (II), (3–4), Mar.–Apr., pp. 163–166, pl. 7. [W^c.]

1936 b.—Hordahlemia, une nouvelle espèce du genre des Mallophaga [Abstract of paper head Mar. 2] <Acad. Polon. Sc. et Lett., Compt. Rend. Mens. Cl. Sc. Math. et Nat., Cracovie (3), Mar., p. 6. [W^c.]

1937 a.—Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Mallophagen des Rebhuhnes <Arb. Morph. u. Taxon. Entom. Berlin-Dahlem, v. 4 (2), May 10, pp. 126–135, illus. [W^a.]

1937 b.—Ueber einige neue und interessantere Mallophagen des Deutschen Entomologischen Instituts in Berlin-Dahlem <Arb. Morph. u. Taxon. Entom. Berlin-Dahlem, v. 4 (4), Oct. 30, pp. 312–324, illus. [W^a.]

1937 c.—[Hordahlemia n. g.] [Abstract of 1936 b] <Ann. Parasitol., v. 15 (2), Mar. 1, p. 190. [W^a.]

(1937 d).—Symbolae ad cognitionem parasitorum *Anthonomi pomorum* Linn. <Prace Wydz. Chorób Roślin Państw. Inst. (16).

1938 a.—Baustoffe zu einer Monographie der Mallophagen. I. Teil: Ueberfamilie der Trichodectoidea <Nova Acta Acad. Nat. Curios, n. F., v. 5 (32), pp. 395–467, (pp. 1–75) illus. [W^a.]

1938 b.—O nowym rodzaju wszolów (Mallophaga), Eidmanniella n. gen. (Ueber eine neue Gattung von Mallophagen, Eidmanniella n. gen.) [German text: Polish summary] <Ann. Mus. Zool. Polon., v. 13 (8), Mar. 10, pp. 81–87 (pp. 1–7), illus. [W^a.]

1938 c.—Zur Geschichte der Mallophagenforschung. Professor Dr. Christian Ludwig Nitzsch zum 100jährigen Sterbetage gewidmet <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 10 (1), pp. 31–66, illus. (port.). [Issued Apr. 2] [W^a.]

1939 a.—Ueber eine erprobte Behandlungsmethode alter Alkoholexemplare von Mallophagen <Ztschr. Parasitenk. Berlin, v. 11 (1), pp. 42–46. [Issued July 13] [W^a.]

1939 b.—Zur Kenntnis der Mallophagen-Fauna Polens. 2. Beitrag <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 11 (1), pp. 47–57. [Issued July 13] [W^a.]

1939 c.—Ueber brasilianische Mallophagen <Arb. Morph. u. Taxon. Entom., Berlin-Dahlem, v. 6 (3), Aug. 12, pp. 222–253, illus. [W^a.]

(1939 d).—Baustoffe zu einer Monographie der Mallophagen. II. Teil: Ueberfamilie der Nirmoidea (1) <Nova Acta Acad. Nat. Curios, n. F., v. 8 (51), 254 pp., 114 figs., 4 pls.

1941 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Biol. Zentralbl., v. 61 (1–2), Jan.–Feb., pp. 95–96. [W^a.]

Kell, James Butler. [Surg., 82. Regiment]

1828 a.—Perforation of the intestines by a worm <Lond. Med. Gaz. (47), v. 2, Oct. 25, pp. 649–650. [W^m.]

Kelland, (*Sir*) Percy John Luxton. [M. R. C. V. S., Chief Vet. Officer, Min. Agric. and Fish.] [*For biography and port. see* Vet. Rec., v. 49 (20), May 15, 1937, p. 641] [W^a.]

1934 a.—Some diseases of farm animals. [Ed. 6] <Bull. (1), Min. Agric. and Fish., London, 151 pp., illus., pls. [Issued June] [W^a.]

1934 b.—The veterinary laboratory <Min. Agric. and Fish., Rep. Proc. Dis. Animal Acts, London (1933), pp. 68–73. [W^a.]

1935 a.—Diseases of sheep and the drought <Min. Agric. and Fish., Rep. Proc. Dis. Animal Acts, London (1934), pp. 44–46. [W^a.]

1935 b.—Some diseases of poultry <Bull. (6), Min. Agric. and Fish., London [4. ed. Jan.], 54 pp., 10 pls., figs. 1–27. [Wa.]

1937 a.—Report of the chief veterinary officer to the secretary of the Ministry of agriculture and fisheries <Min. Agric. and Fish., Rep. Proc. Dis. Animal Acts, London (1936), pp. 5–68, 74–102. [W^a.]

Kellaway, Charles Halliley. [1889–] [M. D., Walter and Eliza Hall Inst., Melbourne] [*See also* Bryce, Lucy M.; Kellaway, Charles Halliley; and Williams, Frances Eleanor; *and* Dew, Harold Robert; Kellaway, Charles Halliley; and Williams, Frances Eleanor; *and* Fairley, Keith Douglas; and Kellaway, Charles Halliley; *and* Martin, Charles James; Kellaway, Charles Halliley; and Williams, Frances Eleanor]

1925 a.—Recent Australian researches in hydatid disease <Health, Australia, v. 3 (6), Nov., pp. 164–167. [W^m.]

1925 b.—The utility of the Casoni reaction in the diagnosis of hydatid disease <Med. J. Australia, year 12, v. 1 (17), Apr. 25, pp. 417–418; discussion, pp. 436–437. [W^m.]

1927 a.—The diagnosis and surgical aspects of hydatid disease [Abstract of report before Australas. Med. Cong. (Brit. Med. Ass.), Dunedin] <Med. J. Australia, year 14, v. 1 (13), Mar. 26, p. 479. [W^m.]

1927 b.—Diagnostic tests in hydatid disease. (*In* Tr. Australas. Med. Cong., 2. sess., Feb. 3–10) <Med. J. Australia, year 14, v. 2, Suppl. (13), Nov. 19, pp. 388–392. [W^m.]

1928 a.—Anaphylactic experiments with extracts of liver fluke (*Fasciola hepatica*) <Austral. J. Exper. Biol. and Med. Sc., v. 5 (4), 16 Dec., pp. 273–283, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

Kellaway, Charles Halliley—Continued.

1928 b.—Hydatid fluid as an anaphylactic antigen <J. Path. and Bacteriol., v. 31 (2), Apr., pp. 141–156, figs. 1–4. [W^{a}.]

1929 a.—Anaphylactic studies with extracts of hydatid scolices <Brit. J. Exper. Path., v. 10 (2), Apr., pp. 115–125, figs. 1–3. [W^{a}.]

Kellaway, Charles Halliley; and Fairley, Keith Douglas.

1932 a.—The clinical significance of laboratory tests in the diagnosis of hydatid disease <Med. J. Australia, year 19, v. 1 (10), Mar. 5, pp. 340–342, illus. [W^{m}.]

Kellaway, Charles Halliley; Fairley, Neil Hamilton; and Williams, Frances Eleanor.

1928 a.—The filterability of hydatid "antigens" <Austral. J. Exper. Biol. and Med. Sc., v. 5 (3), 16 Sept., pp. 189–204, figs. 1–2. [W^{a}.]

Keller.[1] [Dr. Vet., Neunkirch]

1910 a.—Ein Fall von Leberadenom des Rindes (*In his* Mitteilungen aus der Praxis) <Schweiz. Arch. Tierh., v. 52 (1), Jan.–Feb., pp. 34–36. [W^{a}.]

Keller.[2]

(1937 a).—Note sur une nouvelle méthode de traitement de la sparganose ovulaire <Bull. Soc. Méd.-Chir. Indo-Chine, v. 15 (5), May, pp. 524–536.

1938 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 35 (3), Mar., p. 223. [W^{a}.]

(1938? b).—Sur une nouvelle méthode de traitement de sparganose oculaire <Ann. Ecole Supér. Méd. et Pharm. Indochine (1935–37), v. 1, pp. 77–89, 2 pls.

1938 c.—Idem [Abstract] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 35 (8), Aug., p. 602. [W^{a}.]

Keller, A. *See* Flössner, O.; and Keller, A.

Keller, Alois. [Dr.]

1859 a.—Ueber die sogennante Verwandlung der Helminthen <1. Jahresb. Oeff. Ober-Realschule Wien, pp. 25–36. [W^{a}.]

Keller, Alvin Emanuel. [1898–] [*See also* Otto, Gilbert Fred; Cort. William Walter; and Keller, Alvin Emanuel; *and* Leathers, Waller Smith; and Keller, Alvin Emanuel; *and* Leathers, Waller Smith; Keller, Alvin Emanuel; and Wyman, Benjamin Franklin; *and* Leathers, Waller Smith; Keller, Alvin Emanuel; and McPhaul, Wilber Ashley].

1931 a.—*Ascaris lumbricoides.* Loss of infestation without treatment <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 97 (18), Oct. 31, pp. 1299–1300. [W^{a}.]

1931 b.—Eight cases of human infestation with the rat tapeworm (*Hymenolepis diminuta*) <J. Parasitol., v. 18 (2), Dec., pp. 108–110. [W^{a}.]

1931 c.—Field studies of human intestinal parasites in Tennessee <South. Med. J., v. 24 (4), Apr., pp. 336–344, maps. [W^{m}.]

1932 a.—The clinical manifestations, treatment and prevention of ascariasis <J. Tennessee State Med. Ass., v. 25 (9), Sept., pp. 346–353, illus. [W^{m}.]

1933 a.—A study of the occurrence of unfertilized Ascaris eggs <J. Lab. and Clin. Med., v. 18 (4), Jan., pp. 371–374, figs. 1–11. [W^{a}.]

1934 a.—A comparison of the efficiency of the Stoll egg-counting technique with the simple smear method in the diagnosis of hookworm <Am. J. Hyg., v. 20 (2), Sept., pp. 307–316. [W^{a}.]

Keller, Alvin Emanuel—Continued.

1935 a.—The occurrence of eggs of *Heterodera radicicola* in human feces <J. Lab. and Clin. Med., v. 20 (4), Jan., pp. 390–392, fig. 1. [W^{a}.]

(1937 a).—Evaluation of clinical manifestations of hookworm infestation in children <Mississippi Doctor, v. 14, pp. 37–46.

Keller, Alvin Emanuel; et al.

1935 a.—Clinical study under controlled conditions of 1083 children with hookworm <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 105 (21), Nov. 23, pp. 1670–1675. [W^{a}.]

Keller, Alvin Emanuel; Casparis, Horton Ryan; and Leathers, Waller Smith.

1931 a.—A clinical study of ascariasis <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 97 (5), Aug. 1, pp. 302–306. [W^{a}.]

Keller, Alvin Emanuel; Hillstrom, Harry Theodore; and Gass, Roydon Simpson.

1932 a.—The lungs of children with Ascaris. A roentgenologic study <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 99 (15), Oct. 8, pp. 1249–1251, figs. 1–2. [W^{a}.]

Keller, Alvin Emanuel; and Leathers, Waller Smith.

1934 a.—The incidence and distribution of *Ascaris lumbricoides, Trichuris trichiura,* and *Hymenolepis nana* in Mississippi. <Am. J. Hyg., v. 20 (3), Nov., pp. 641–654. [W^{a}.]

1936 a.—The incidence and distribution of *Ascaris lumbricoides, Trichuris trichiura, Hymenolepis nana* and *Hymenolepis diminuta* in thirty-six counties in Kentucky <Am. J. Hyg., v. 23 (2), Mar., pp. 216–230, maps 1–2. [W^{a}.]

1940 a.—Studies of hookworm disease in six southern states during the period of 1930–1938 [*Title only* of report before 35. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Trop. Med., Nov. 22, 1939] <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 20 (1), Jan., p. 142. [W^{a}.]

Keller, Alvin Emanuel; Leathers, Waller Smith; and Bishop, Eugene Lindsey.

1932 a.—A state-wide study of the human intestinal helminths in Tennessee <J. Prevent. Med., Baltimore, v. 6 (3), May, pp. 161–184, figs. 1–4. [W^{a}.]

Keller, Alvin Emanuel; Leathers, Waller Smith; and Densen, Paul M.

1940 a.—The results of recent studies of hookworm in eight Southern states <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 20 (4), July. p. 493–509, map. [W^{a}.]

Keller, Alvin Emanuel; Leathers, Waller Smith; and Jensen, M. H.

1936 a.—An investigation of hookworm infestation in thirty-six counties of Kentucky <Am. J. Hyg., v. 23 (1), Jan., pp. 33–45, maps 1–3. [W^{a}.]

Keller, Alvin Emanuel; Leathers, Waller Smith; and Knox, Joseph Clyde.

1937 a.—The present status of hookworm infestation in North Carolina <Am. J. Hyg., v. 26 (3), Nov., pp. 437–454. [W^{a}.]

1938 a.—The incidence and distribution of *Ascaris lumbricoides, Trichocephalus trichiura, Hymenolepis nana, Enterobius vermicularis* and *Hymenolepis diminuta* in seventy counties in North Carolina <Am. J. Hyg., v. 27 (2), Mar., pp. 258–274. [W^{a}.]

Keller, Alvin Emanuel; Leathers, Waller Smith; and Ricks, Henry Crozier.

1934 a.—An investigation of the incidence and intensity of infestation of hookworm in Mississippi <Am. J. Hyg., v. 19 (3), May, pp. 629–656, graphs 1–3, maps 1–4. [W^{a}.]

Keller, C.

(1893 a).—Die Thierwelt in der Landwirtschaft. Leipzig.

Keller, Hugo. [Schlachthofdirektor Dr., Giessen]

1932 a.—Trichinen beim Fuchs <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 42 (7), 1. Jan., p. 137. [W^a.]

1933 a.—Ueber Wildbretuntersuchungen (unter Mitteilung zweier bemerkenswerter Fälle) <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 44 (6), Dec. 15, pp. 101–103. [W^a.]

1934 a.—Versuche und Erfahrungen mit dem abgekürzten Gefrierverfahren zur Tauglichmachung finniger Rinder <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 45 (4), 15 Nov., pp. 65–68. [W^a.]

1935 a.—Beitrag zur Abtötung der Rinderfinne durch das Gefrierverfahren <Deutsche Schlachth.-Ztg., v. 35 (16), Aug. 25, pp. 217–218. [W^a.]

1935 b.—Dürfen Kopf, Herz, Zwerchfell und Schlund schwachfinniger Rinder abgekocht dem Metzger zur Wurstfabrikation als vollwertig freigegeben werden? <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 45 (8), 15 Jan., pp. 146–147. [W^a.]

1935 c.—Ueber die Messung der Innentemperatur finniger Fleischviertel bei dem neuen Gefrierverfahren <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 45 (17), 1 Juni, pp. 321–322, 1 fig. [W^a.]

1935 d.—Ueber eine Modifikation des Iwanizkyschen Verfahrens zur Prüfung der Uebertragungsfähigkeit gesundheitsschädlicher Finnen am Menschen <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 45 (7), 1 Jan., pp. 126–129. [W^a.]

1937 a.—Ein neuer Vorschlag zur Bekämpfung der Dasselschäden <München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 88 (4), Jan. 27, pp. 40–42. [W^a.]

1937 b.—Ueber den Einfluss von Gefriertemperaturen von −1 bis −4° C auf die Lebensfähigkeit und Invasionsfähigkeit der Rinderfinne <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 47 (20), July 15, pp. 393–397, illus. [W^a.]

1938 a.—Wird durch die Aufbewahrung finnigen Rindfleisches in Kühlräumen die Invasionsfähigkeit der Rinderfinne aufgehoben und an welchem Zeitpunkt? <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 48 (17), June 1, pp. 322–325. [W^a.]

1938 b.—Versuche über die Abtötung der Rinderfinne durch CO_2-Atmosphäre <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 49 (3), Nov. 1, pp. 43–45. [W^a.]

1941 a.—Wandel und Stand der Untersuchungen über die Gesundheitschädlichkeit der Muskelfinnen des Schafes und Rehes <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 51 (8), Jan. 15, pp. 102–105. [W^a.]

1941 b.—Zur Frage der Uebertragbarkeit von Darmtrichinen durch Vogelfaeces <Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 47 (10), Mar. 9, pp. 127–129. [W^a]

Keller, Jacob.

1894 a.—Die ungeschlechtliche Fortpflanzung der Süsswasserturbellarien. Diss. 42 pp., 4 pls., 35 figs. Jena. [W^a.]

Keller, Ludwig. [Direktor, Tzt. Dr. Wien]

1931 a.—Trichinenschau in Graz <Wien Tierärztl. Monatschr., v. 18 (3), 1 Feb., pp. 71–74, figs. 1–3. [W^a.]

1932 a.—Ueber primär verkalkte Trichinen <Wien. Tierärztl. Monatschr., v. 19 (16), 15 Aug., pp. 492–494, figs. 1–5. [W^a.]

Keller, Ludwig—Continued.

1933 a.—Neue Apparate zur Trichinenschau <Oesterr. Tierarzt, v. 6 (29), 13 Dez., pp. 237–238, 4 figs. [W^a.]

Keller, M. [Dir. Inst. Opht. Hanoi.]

1937 a.—Note sur une nouvelle méthode de traitement de la sparganose oculaire <Arch. Opht., Paris, n. s., v. 1 (9), Sept., pp. 779–790, illus. [W^m.]

Keller, O. [1876–1925]

1916 a.—Strongylidenkrankheit bei Ziegen <Schweiz. Arch. Tierh., v. 58 (2), Feb., pp. 73–75. [W^a.]

Keller, Otto.^{1} [Prof. Dr., Prag]

1886 a.—Jahresbericht über Naturgeschichte für 1883–1884 <Jahresb. Fortschr. Class. Alterthums-Wissensch. (1884), 12. J., v. 40, pp. 366–450. [Pa^{bn}.]

Keller, Otto.^{2} [1905–] [Neunkirch (Schaffhausen)]

1932 a.—Studie über Inkompatibilitäten von Arzneimitteln. Promotionsarbeit (Zürich). 118 pp., 1 leaf. Zürich. [Wa.]

Keller, Rudolf. [1868–]

[1892 a].—Ueber Cysticerken im Gehirn des Menschen. Diss. (Bonn). 48 pp. Mülheim am Rhein. [W^m.]

Keller, William. [M. D., Darmstadt]

1864 a.—On the disease produced by the *Trichina spiralis* <Am. J. Med. Sc., n. s. (94), v. 57, Apr., pp. 352–358. [Remarks by editor, pp. 358–361] [W^m.]

Kellermann, Arnold. [*See also* Buzna, Dezsö; and Kellermann, Arnold]

1908 a.—A sertésfajták orbánczellenes védőés gyógyitóojtásairól <Állat. Lapok, v. 31 (47), Nov. 21, pp. 573–575. [W^a, W^m.]

Kellersberger, E. R. [Sleep. Sick. Clin., Bibanga, Belgian Congo]

1924 a.—A case of elephantiasis from the Belgian Congo <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 82 (15), Apr. 12, pp. 1197–1198, figs. 1–3. [W^a.]

1925 a.—Note on a case of sleeping sickness in a child three weeks old <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 19 (1–2), July, pp. 81–83. [W^a.]

(1926 a).—"Bayer 205" dans la maladie du sommeil, Considérations sur 105 cas traités <Bull. Méd. Katanga, v. 3 (1), Feb. pp. 3–16.

1926 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Trop. Vet. Bull., v. 14 (4), Nov. 30, p. 132. [W^a.]

1926 c.—"Bayer 205" (Germanin) in sleeping sickness—report on 150 cases treated <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 20 (3), 17 June, pp. 185–194. [W^a.]

1927 a.—Report on one hundred cases of sleeping sickness treated with tryparsamide <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 7 (3), Déc., pp. 273–291. [W^a.]

1933 a.—African sleeping sickness. A review of 9.000 cases from a central African clinic <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 13 (2), Mar., pp. 211–236, figs. 1–15. [W^a.]

1936 a.—African sleeping sickness: A clinical study <South. Med. J., v. 29 (3), Mar., pp. 239–242, illus. [W^m.]

1944 a.—Africa and modern medicine <Virginia Med. Month. (1102), v. 71 (4), Apr., pp. 173–175. [W^a.]

Kelley, Daniel. [Wheaton]

1876 a.—Grub in the head <Proc., Essays and Addresses, Illinois Wool Growers' Ass. (Ottawa, Sept. 8), pp. 11–12. [W^a.]

Kelley, R. B. [B. V. Sc.]

1932 a.—The pig industry. Report on conditions in Great Britain and America, with suggestions applicable to Australia <Pamphlet (28), Council Scient. and Indust. Research Australia, 43 pp., pls. [W^{a}.]

1932 b.—Zebu (Brahman) cross cattle and their possibilities in North Australia <Pamphlet (27), Council Scient. and Indust. Research Australia, 63 pp., pls. [W^{a}.]

1941 a.—Animal industries in tropical Australia <Empire J. Exper. Agric. (35), v. 9, July, pp. 153–166. [W^{a}.]

1942 a.—Zebu cattle abroad [Abstract of report before 7. Internat. Genet. Cong., Edinburgh, Aug., 1939] <Indian Farm., v. 3 (6), June, pp. 355–356. [W^{a}.]

1943 a.—Zebu-cross cattle in northern Australia. An ecological experiment <Bull. (172) Council Scient. and Indust. Research Australia, 96 pp., pls. [W^{a}.]

Kelley, Ruth Shaw. [1905–] [M. A., Ph. D.]

1934 a.—The trematode parasites of *Triturus viridescens viridescens* (Rafinesque) <Bull. Univ. Pittsburgh, v. 31 (1) (Graduate School Abstr. Theses, v. 10), Oct. 1, pp. 201–210, illus. [W^{a}.]

1934 b.—Variations in *Plagitura salamandra* [Program 10. Ann. Meet. Am Soc., Parasitol., Pittsburgh, Pa., Dec. 27–29] <J. Parasitol., v. 20 (6), Dec., pp. 324–325. [W^{a}.]

Kelley, Thomas F. [Univ. Calif., Berkeley]

1940 a.—*Ornithodoros turicata* in California (Arachnida, Acarina) <Pan-Pacific Entomologist, v. 16 (3), July, pp. 106–107. [W^{a}.]

Kelley, Thomas Henry [1881–] [M. D., Chicago]

1924 a.—Amebic abscess of the liver <Illinois Med., J., v. 46, (1), July, pp. 46–50. [W^{m}.]

Kellicott, David Simons. [1842–1898] [Ph. D., Prof. Zool. and Entom., Ohio State Univ.] [*For necrology and port. see* Tr. Am. Micr. Soc. (21. Meet., Syracuse, Aug.–Sept., 1898), v. 20, May, 1899, pp. 21–24] [W^{a}.]

1877 a.—Description of a new species of Argulus <Bull. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sc. (1875–77), v. 3, Aug., pp. 214–216, figs. 1–2. [W^{a}.]

1878 a.—Idem <Am. J. Micr., v. 3 (1), Jan., pp. 1–3, figs. 1–2. [W^{a}, W^{c}.]

1879 a.—Observations on *Lerneocera cruciata* (Proc. Am. Soc. Micr., Aug. 19–21, Buffalo, N. Y.) <Am. J. Micr., v. 4 (10–12), Oct.–Dec., pp. 192–194. [W^{m}.]

1879 b.—On certain Crustacea, parasitic on fish from the Great Lakes (Proc. Am. Soc. Micr., Aug. 19–21, Buffalo, N. Y.) <Am. J. Micr., v. 4 (10–12), Oct.–Dec., pp. 208–210. [W^{m}.]

1880 a.—*Argulus Stizostethii,* n. s. <Am. J. Micr., v. 5 (3), Mar., pp. 53–58, figs. 1–5. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1880 b.—Observations on *Lerneocera cruciata* <Proc. Am. Soc. Micr. (Buffalo, N. Y., Aug. 19–24, 1879), pp. 64–68, pls. 1–2, figs. 1–3. [W^{m}.]

1880 c.—On certain Crustacea parasitic on fishes from the Great Lakes <Proc. Am. Soc. Micr., (Buffalo, N. Y., Aug. 19–24, 1879), pp. 53–57, pls. 1–3, figs. 1–7. [W^{m}.]

1881 a.—*Lerneocera tortua*, n. s. <Proc. Am. Soc. Micr. (Detroit, Aug. 17–19, 1880), pp. 41–43, 1 pl., figs. 1–3. [W^{m}.]

Kellicott, David Simons—Continued.

1882 a.—On certain crustaceous parasites of freshwater fishes <Proc. Am. Soc. Micr. (5 Meet., Elmira, N. Y., Aug. 15–17), v. 5, pp. 75–78. [W^{m}.]

1883 a.—On some Infusoria found on the crayfish <Proc. Am. Soc. Micr. (6. Meet., Chicago, Aug.) pp. 105–111, figs. 1–8. [W^{a}, W^{c}.]

1883 b.—Notes on two parasites of the cray-fish <Proc. Am. Soc. Micr. (6. Meet., Chicago, Aug.) pp. 115–116, figs. 1–5. [W^{a}, W^{c}.]

1883 c.—Infusoria <Standard Nat. Hist. (Kingsley), v. 1, pp. 26–48, figs. 21–47. [Published Oct. 15] [W^{c}.]

1884 a.—Observations on Infusoria, with descriptions of new species <Proc. Am. Soc. Micr. (7. Meet., Rochester, Aug.) pp. 110–124, pl. 3, 11 figs. [W^{c}.]

1884 b.—Notes: Infusoria, Rotatoria, etc. <Proc. Am. Soc. Micr. (7. Meet., Rochester, Aug.), pp. 126–130. [W^{c}.]

[1888 a].—The nature of Protozoa and lessons of the simplest animals. [Presidential address] <Proc. Am. Soc. Micr. (11. Meet., Columbus, Ohio, Aug. 21–24), v. 10, pp. 5–32. [W^{m}.]

1888 b.—Idem <Microscope, v. 8 (10), Oct., pp. 289–309. [W^{m}.]

[1888 c].—Observations on freshwater Infusoria <Proc. Am. Soc. Micr. (11. Meet., Columbus, Ohio, Aug. 21–24), v. 10, pp. 97–106, figs. 1–9. [W^{m}.]

1892 a.—*Hypoderas columbæ*—a note <Insect Life, v. 5 (2), Nov., pp. 77–78, fig. 7. [W^{a}.]

1894 a.—Certain Entozoa of the dog and sheep <Tr. Ohio State Med. Soc. (49. Meet., Zanesville, May 16–18), pp. 122–128. [W^{m}.]

1897 a.—The Rotifera of Sandusky Bay <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc. (19. Meet., Pittsburg. Apr. 18–20, 1896), v. 18, Mar., pp. 155–164. [W^{m}.]

1897 b.—Idem. Second paper <Ibidem (20. Meet., Toledo, Aug. 5–7), v. 19, Dec., pp. 43–54, figs. 1–3. [W^{m}.]

Kellie, George. [Surg.-Major, 4. Lancers H. C.]

1893 a.—Guinea-worm in a dog [Letter to editors dated Apr. 20] <Lancet, London (3637), year 71, v. 1, May 13, p. 1166. [W^{m}.]

Kelling, Georg. [Dr., Dresden]

1909 a.—Statistik über die Häufigkeit von Eingeweidewürmern bei Krebsen des Verdauungstraktus <Wien. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 22 (28), July 15, pp. 996–997. [W^{m}.]

Kellner, A.

1846 a.—Bemerkungen über die als Larven im Rothwilde lebenden Œstrus <Entom. Ztg., v. 7 (1), Jan., pp. 29–30. [W^{a}, W^{c}.]

1847 a.—Bemerkungen über die als Larven im Roth- und Rehwilde lebenden Œstrus [Continuation of 1846 a] <Entom. Ztg., v. 8 (12), Dec., pp. 366–367. [W^{a}, W^{c}.]

1853 a.—Beobachtungen über die im Roth- und Rehwilde lebenden Œstrus-Arten <Entom. Ztg., v. 14 (3), März, pp. 89–93. [W^{a}, W^{c}.]

Kellner, Carl. *See* Brooks, William Keith; and Kellner, Carl.

Kellner, Frank. [Dr.] *See* v. Hecker, Hans; and Kellner, Frank.

Kellner, Franz. [Dr.]

1937 a.—Ueber Trichomonadenseuche und Sterilität des Rindes <Prag. Tierärztl. Arch., v. 17 (11), Nov., pp. 243–251. [W^a.]

Kellogg, Claude Rupert. [1886–] [Fukien Christian Univ., Foochow, Fukien, China] [*See also* Faust, Ernest Carroll; and Kellogg, Claude Rupert; *and* Faust, Ernest Carroll; Campbell, Horace Emerson; and Kellogg, Claude Rupert]

1928 a.—Diseases of the silkworm <China J., v. 8 (5), May, pp. 263–274, pls. 1–2, 13 figs. [W^a.]

Kellogg, Clifford Walcott. [M. D., New Haven, Connecticut]

1897 a.—A study of the cellular pathology of carcinoma <Yale Med. J., v. 3 (4), Feb., pp. 158–172, pls. 1–3, figs. 1–27. [W^m.]

1897 b.—Idem <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc. (19. Meet., Pittsburg, Aug. 18–20, 1896), v. 18, Mar., pp. 248–270, figs. 28–29, pls. 1–3, figs. 1–27. [W^m.]

Kellogg, Elena Scripps [Altadena, Calif.]

1940 a.—Cooties [Abstract. Source not given] <Am. Druggist, v. 101 (4), Apr., p. 9. [W^a.]

Kellogg, J. H.

1879 a.—Trichinae in Chicago [Editorial] <Good Health, v. 14 (2), Feb., pp. 53–54. [W^m.]

1880 a.—Death from trichinosis [Editorial] <Good Health, v. 15 (3), Mar., p. 87. [W^m.]

1880 b.—New discoveries about Trichinae [Editorial] <Good Health, v. 15 (8). Aug., pp. 248–249. [W^m.]

Kellogg, Vernon Lyman. [1867–1937] [M. S., Permanent Secretary, Nat. Research Council] [*For port. see* Scient. Month. (177), v. 30 (6), June 1930, p. 570.] [W^a.] [*For note of death see* Science, n. s. (2224), v. 86, Aug. 13. 1937, p. 151] [W^a.] [*For necrology and port. see* Scient. Month. (265), v. 45 (4), Oct. 1937, pp. 374–376] [W^a.]

1890 a.—Some notes on the Mallophaga <Tr. Kansas Acad. Sc. (1889), 22 Meeting, v. 12, pt. 1, pp. 46–48, 1 fig. [W^a, W^c.]

1896 a.—New Mallophaga. 1. With special reference to a collection made from maritime birds of the Bay of Monterey. California <Proc. Calif. Acad. Sc., 2. s., v. 6, Mar. 7–14, pp. 31–168, figs. 1–4. pls. 2–15. [W^a, W^c.]

1896 b.—Idem. Reprint. 2 p. l., pp. 31–168, 4 figs., pls. 2–15. Palo Alto, Calif. [Lib. Stiles]

1896 c.—New Mallophaga. 2. From land birds, together with an account of the mallophagous mouth-parts <Proc. Calif. Acad. Sc., 2. s., v. 6, Nov. 7–13, pp. 431–548. pls. 60–73. [W^a, W^c.]

1896 d.—Idem. Reprint. 2 p. l., pp. 431–548. pls. 60–73. Palo Alto, Calif. [Lib. Stiles.]

1896 e.—Idem <Contrib. Biol., Hopkins Lab., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ. (7). pp. 431–548. pls. 60–73. [W^a.]

1896 f.—The Mallophaga <Psyche, (241), v. 7, May. pp. 375–379. [W^a.]

1896 g.—Mallophaga of North American birds <Zool. Anz., Leipzig (499), v. 19, 30 März, pp. 121–123. [W^a.]

1898 a.—Rudolph Leuckart [Obituary] <Psyche (265), v. 8, May, pp. 214–215. [W^a, W^c.]

1898 b.—A problem in distribution <Psyche (268), v. 8, Aug., pp. 243–247. [W^a.]

Kellogg, Vernon Lyman—Continued.

1899 a.—Mallophaga from birds of Panama, Baja California, and Alaska <Occas. Papers Calif. Acad. Sc., v. 6, pp. 1–52, pls. 1–4. [Published Feb. 28.] [W^a.]

1899 b.—Idem. Reprint <Contrib. Biol., Hopkins Lab., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ. (19), pp. 1–52, pls. 1–4. [W^a.]

1899 c.—A list of the biting lice (Mallophaga) taken from birds and mammals of North America. pp. 39–100. Washington. [Lib. Stiles]

1900 a.—Idem <Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. (1183), v. 22, pp. 39–100. [W^a, W^s.]

1901 a.—Biting bird-lice (Mallophaga) of Pacific Coast birds [Letter to editor] <Condor, v. 3 (3), May–June, pp. 83–84. [W^a.]

1902 a.—Are the Mallophaga degenerate psocids? <Psyche (313), v. 9, May, pp. 339–343. [W^a, W^c.]

1903 a.—Two new genera of Mallophaga <Biol. Bull., v. 5 (2), July, pp. 85–91, figs. 1–3. [W^a.]

1903 b.—First lessons in zoology. x+363 pp., 257 figs., 1 pl. New York. [W^a, W^c.]

1906 a.—A gigantic new biting bird-louse <Entom. News, v. 17 (2), Feb., pp. 62–63, 1 fig. [W^a.]

1906 b.—Mallophaga from Argentina <J. N. York Entom. Soc., v. 14 (1), Mar., pp. 45–49, pl. 2, figs. 1–7. [W^a.]

1906 c.—A second collection of Mallophaga from birds of the Galapagos and Revillagigedo Islands and neighboring waters <Tr. Am. Entom. Soc., v. 32 (3–4), Nov.–Dec., pp. 315–324. [W^a.]

1907 a.—The mallophagan parasites of the kea <Psyche, v. 14 (6), Dec., pp. 122–123. [W^a.]

1908 a.—Mallophaga <Genera Insectorum (Wytsman), fasc. (66), 87 pp., pls. 1–3, figs. 1–25. [W^a.]

1908 b.—Mallophaga. pp. 43–56, pl. 7, 12 figs. fol. Uppsala. (Wissensch. Ergebn. Schwed. Zool. Expedition Kilimandjaro, Meru . . . Deutsch-Ostafrikas 1905–06 (Sjöstedt). Abt. 15: Corrodentia (4).) [Advance separate of 1910 a] [W^a.]

1908 c.—The Mallophaga of the world: Systematic summary <Psyche, v. 15 (1), Feb., pp. 11–13. [W^a.]

1910 a.—Mallophaga <Wissensch. Ergebnisse Schwed. Zool. Exped. Kilimandjaro, Meru Deutsch-Ostafrikas 1905–06 (Sjöstedt), v. 3, Abt. 15; Corrodentia (4). pp. 43–56, pl. 7, figs. 1–12. [W^c.] [*See also* 1908 b.]

1910 b.—Mallophaga from the hoatzin (*Opisthocomus hoazin*) <Zoologica; Scient. Contrib. N. York Zool. Soc., v. 1 (4), Jan. 15, pp. 117–121, figs. 38–39. [W^a.]

1910 c.—Mallophagan parasites from the California condor <Science, n. s. (784), v. 31, Jan. 7. pp. 33–34. [W^a.]

1912 a.—Distribution of ecto-parasites [Abstract of report before Pacific Slope Ass. Econom. Entom., Apr. 1, 1911] <J. Econom. Entom., v. 5 (4), Aug., pp. 357–358. [W^a.]

1913 a.—Distribution and species-forming of ecto-parasites <Am. Naturalist, Nov. 5, pp. 80–89, pl. 16, figs. 1–5. (555), v. 47, Mar., pp. 129–158. [W^a.]

1913 b.—The Docophori of the owls <Science, n. s. (943), v. 37, Jan. 24, pp. 154–155. [W^a.]

1913 c.—Ecto-parasites of the monkeys, apes and man <Science, n. s. (982), v. 38, Oct. 24, pp. 601–602. [W^a.]

KELLOGG, VERNON LYMAN—Continued.

1914 a.—Ectoparasites of mammals <Am. Naturalist (569), v. 48, May, pp. 257–279. [W^{a}.]

1914 b.—Mallophaga from birds of the South Atlantic <Science Bull. Mus. Brooklyn Inst. Arts and Sc., v. 2 (4), Nov. 5, pp. 80–89, pl. 16, figs. 1–5. [W^{a}.]

1916 a.—The transportation of insects with special reference to disease carriers <J. Sociol. Med., v. 17 (3), June, pp. 149–162. [W^{m}.]

KELLOGG, VERNON LYMAN; and CHAPMAN, BERTHA L.

1899 a.—Mallophaga from birds of California <Occas. Papers Calif. Acad. Sc., v. 6, pp. 53–143, pls. 5–9. [Published Feb. 28] [W^{a}.]

1899 b.—Idem. Reprint <Contrib. Biol., Hopkins Lab., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ. (19), pp. 53–143, pls. 5–9. [W^{a}.]

1902 a.—Mallophaga from birds of the Pacific Coast of North America <J. N. York Entom. Soc., v. 10 (1), Mar., pp. 20–28, pl. 3, figs. 1–5. [W^{a}, W^{c}.]

1902 b.—Mallophaga from birds of the Hawaiian Islands <J. N. York Entom. Soc., v. 10 (3), Sept., pp. 155–169, pls. 13–15. [W^{a}, W^{c}.]

1904 a.—Mallophaga from birds of the Hawaiian Islands. [Same as 1902 b] (*In* Sharp, David. Fauna Hawaiiensis [etc.], v. 3, pt. 4, pp. 305–321, pl. 10, figs. 1–14. Cambridge.) [Issued Apr. 9] [W^{a}.]

KELLOGG, VERNON LYMAN; and DOANE, RENNIE WILBUR.

[1915 a].—Elementary textbook of economic zoology and entomology. 532 pp., frontispiece, 245 figs. [figs. 2, 99, & 113 are on pls.] New York. [W^{a}.]

KELLOGG, VERNON LYMAN; and FERRIS, GORDON FLOYD.

1915 a.—Anoplura and Mallophaga from Zululand <Am. Durban Mus., v. 1 (2), May 15, pp. 147–158, pls. 15–16, figs. 1–5d. [W^{a}.]

1915 b.—The Anoplura and Mallophaga of North American mammals <Leland Stanford Jr. Univ. Publications, Univ. Ser., May 25, 74 pp., figs. 1–18, pls. 1–8. [W^{a}.]

KELLOGG, VERNON LYMAN; and KUWANA, SHINKAI INOKICHI.

1900 a.—Mallophaga from Alaskan birds <Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Phila. (1), Jan.–Feb., pp. 151–159, pl. 7, figs. 1–5. [Issued Apr. 27] [W^{a}.]

1902 a.—Mallophaga from birds. (*In* Papers from the Hopkins Stanford Galapagos Expedition, 1898–1899. X. Entomological results (8).) <Proc. Wash. Acad. Sc., v. 4, Sept. 30, pp. 457–499, pls. 28–31. [W^{a}.]

KELLOGG, VERNON LYMAN; and MANN, WILLIAM M.

1912 a.—Mallophaga from islands off Lower California <Entom. News, v. 23 (2), Feb., pp. 56–65. [W^{a}.]

1912 b.—A third collection of Mallophaga from Alaskan birds <Entom. News, v. 23 (1), Jan., pp. 12–17, figs. 1–3. [W^{a}.]

KELLOGG, VERNON LYMAN; and NAKAYAMA, SHONOSUKE.

1914 a.—Mallophaga of the viscacha <Entom. News, v. 25 (5), May, pp. 193–201, figs. a–h, pl. 8, figs. a–h. [W^{a}.]

1914 b.—A new Trichodectes from Baja California <Psyche, v. 21 (3), June, pp. 90–92, fig. 1. [W^{a}.]

KELLOGG, VERNON LYMAN; and NAKAYAMA, SHONOSUKE—Continued.

1915 a.—Additional Mallophaga from the Indian Museum (Calcutta) <Rec. Indian Mus., v. 11 (1), Feb., pp. 139–140. [W^{a}.]

1915 b.—A new Trichodectes from the goat <Psyche, v. 22 (2), Apr., pp. 33–35, fig. 1. [W^{a}.]

KELLOGG, VERNON LYMAN; and PAINE, JOHN HOWARD.

1910 a.—Mallophaga from birds and mammals <Entom. News, v. 21 (10), Dec., pp. 459–463, fig. 1. [W^{a}.]

1910 b.—Mallophaga from the birds of Laysan Island <Entom. News, v. 21 (3), Mar., pp. 124–125, 2 figs. [W^{a}.]

1911 a.—Anoplura and Mallophaga from African hosts <Bull. Entom. Research, v. 2 (1), May, pp. 145–152, pls. 4–5. [W^{a}.]

1911 b.—Mallophaga from Bolivian birds <Entom. News, v. 22 (1), Jan., pp. 19–24, figs. 1–3. [W^{a}.]

1911 c.—Mallophaga from Californian birds <Entom. News, v. 22 (2), Feb., pp. 75–79, figs. 1–2. [Issued Jan 30] [W^{a}.]

1914 a.—Mallophaga from birds (mostly Corvidae and Phasianidae) of India and neighboring countries <Rec. Indian Mus., v. 10 (4), Aug., pp. 217–243, figs. 1–5, pl. 14, figs. 1–5d. [W^{a}.]

KELLOGG, W. H.

1925 a.—State hygienic laboratory technic (*In* Meyer. Practical bacteriology, medical zoology, Berkeley, pp. 299–330). [W^{c}.]

KELLOGG, WILFRED H. [M. D., Chief Bur. Lab., State Dept. Health, Berkeley, Calif.]; and SCOTT, ELIZABETH A.

1937 a.—The laboratory diagnosis of amebiasis <Am. J. Pub. Health, v. 27 (8), Aug., pp. 813–816. [W^{a}.]

KELLY, A. O. J. [1869–1911] *See* Riesman, David; and Kelly, A. O. J.

KELLY, CHARLES.

1869 a.—On the spontaneous cure of hydatid cysts. <Brit. and For. Med.-Chir. Rev., v. 44, Oct., pp. 494–504. [W^{m}.]

1869 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Proc. Roy. Med. and Chir. Soc., v. 6 (4), pp. 169–170. [W^{m}.]

1869 c.—Idem [Abstract of 1869 a] <Brit. Med. J. (434), v. 1, Apr. 24, pp. 387–388. [W^{m}.]

1869 d.—Idem [Abstract of 1869 a] <Lancet, London (2382), v. 1, Apr. 24, p. 568. [W^{m}.]

1869 e.—Idem [Abstract of 1869 a] <Med. Times and Gaz., London (986), v. 1, May 22, p. 562. [W^{m}.]

1869 f.—Hydatid cyst in the heart <Tr. Path. Soc. London (1868–69), v. 20, pp. 145–148. [W^{m}.]

KELLY, D. [M. B., B. S.; Hon. Surg., Mater Misericordiae Hosp., North Sydney]

1913 a.—A case in which round worms caused symptoms leading to a diagnosis of appendicitis <Australas. Med. Gaz. (440), v. 33 (25), June 21, pp. 594–595. [W^{m}.]

KELLY, D. W. [M. D., Winnfield, Louisiana]

1910 a.—Uncinaria (or hook worm disease) <N. Orl. Med. and S. J., v. 62 (12), June, pp. 1008–1015. [W^{m}.]

KELLY, E. G. [Dr., Kansas State Coll., Manhattan, Kansas] [*See also* Smith, Roger Cletus; and Kelley, E. G.]

1942 a.—The cattle grub season is now in full blast and some of your cows lose flow. What to do about it <Jersey Bull., v. 61 (1), Jan. 7, p. 8, illus. [W^{a}.]

Kelly, E. G.—Continued.

1943 a.—Insects attacking Kansas livestock—with suggestions for control <Circular (160), Kansas State Coll. Exten. Serv., May, 28 pp., illus. [Processed] [W^a.]

1943 b.—Grub can be ousted at saving of 50 million dollars a year <Kansas Farmer, v. 80 (23), Dec. 11, p. 4. [W^a.]

1944 a.—It's tough on the cattle grubs in Kansas <Agric. Leaders' Digest, v. 25 (1), Jan., p. 20. [W^a.]

Kelly, Edmund Valentine. [M. R. C. V. S., Kells, Co. Meath]

1935 a.—Treatment of red-water <Vet. Rec., n. s., v. 15 (38), Sept. 21, pp. 1154–1155. [W^a.]

Kelly, F. L. *See* Geiger, Jacob Casson; and Kelly, F. L.

Kelly, (*Sir*) G. Dalziel. [Chairman Austral. Wool Bd.]

1939 a.—Blowfly research at "Gilruth Plains" <3. Ann. Rep. Austral. Wool Bd. (1938–39), pp. 14–15. [W^a.]

1939 b.—Fleece chemistry at the McMaster laboratory <3. Ann. Rep. Austral. Wool Bd. (1938–39), pp. 15–19. [W^a.]

1939 c.—Investigations of poison plants <3. Ann. Rep. Austral. Wool Bd. (1938–39), pp. 29–30. [W^a.]

1939 d.—Sheep blowfly and strike <3. Ann. Rep. Austral. Wool Bd. (1938–39), pp. 23–24. [W^a.]

1939 e.—Toxaemic jaundice and copper poisoning <3. Ann. Rep. Austral. Wool Bd. (1938–39), pp. 24–25. [W^a.]

1939 f.—Treatment of pimply gut <3. Ann. Rep. Austral. Wool Bd. (1938–39), p. 19. [W^a.]

1942 a.—Blowfly crutch strike. Effective control achieved <Pastoralist and Grazier (131), v. 7, Nov. 16, p. 7. [W^a.]

1942 b.—Sheep blowfly crutch strike control at last. Strike reduced to 1 per 1000 sheep [Abstract. Source not given] <Austral. Farm and Home, v. 51 (12), Dec. 30, pp. 391–392. [W^a.]

1942 c.—Sheep blowfly crutch strike. Control at last. Strike reduced to 1 per 1,000 sheep [Abstract, Source not given] <Pastoralist and Grazier (132), v. 7, Dec. 16, p. 7. [W^a.]

Kelly (*Sir*) G. Dalziel [Chairman]; et al.

1941 a.—Handbook for woolgrowers. Issued by The Australian wool board. Edited by J. A. Baker. First impression May. 88 pp., pl. Melbourne. [W^a.]

Kelly, George Alexander. [Maj., R. A. V. C., Lahore]

1935 a.—Generalized bursatti <J. Roy. Army Vet. Corps, v. 6 (3), May, p. 152. [W^a.]

1935 b.—Technique of the mercuric chloride test for surra in camels <J. Roy. Army Vet. Corps, v. 6 (3), May, pp. 142–144. [W^a.]

Kelly, H. H.

1908 a.—Maggot fly - [Letter to editor] <Pastoralists' Rev., v. 18 (10), Dec. 15, p. 896. [W^a.]

Kelly, H. M.

1899 a.—A statistical study of the parasites of the Unionidæ <Bull. Illinois State Lab. Nat. Hist., v. 5, Mar., pp. 399–418. [W^a.]

Kelly, Harry McCormick [1867–1936] [Prof. Biol., Cornell Coll., Iowa] [*For necrology and port. see* Proc. Iowa Acad. Sc., v. 44 (51. Ann. Sess., Dubuque, Apr. 16–17, 1937), pp. 24–26] [W^a.]

Kelly, Harry McCormick—Continued.

[1926 a].—A new host for the aspidogastrid trematode, *Cotylogaster occidentalis* [Abstract] <Proc. Iowa Acad. Sc. (40. Ann. Sess., Cedar Rapids, Apr. 30, May 1, 1926), v. 33, p. 339. [W^a.]

Kelly, Henry A. *See* Linville, Henry Richardson; and Kelly, Henry A.

Kelly, Howard Atwood. [1858–] [M. D.] [*For biography and port. see* Am. Med., v. 36, n. s. v. 25 (8), Aug. 1930, pp. 462, 464] [W^a.]

1884 a.—The occurrence of the *Ascaris mystax* (Rudolphi) in the human body. With a case <Am. J. Med. Sc., n. s. (176), v. 88, Oct., pp. 483–486. [W^m.]

1899 a.—The recognition of the poisonous serpents of North America <Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull (105), v. 10, Dec., pp. 217–221, figs. 1–10. [W^a, W^m.]

1899 b.—Idem. Reprint. 11 pp., 10 figs. Baltimore. [Lib. Stiles]

Kelly, J. W.

1942 a.—Mites and lice <All-Pets Mag., v. 13 (11), Apr., pp. 76–77. [W^a.]

Kelly, Percy James. *See* Rice; and Kelly, Percy James.

Kelly, Thomas Charles. [1882–] [M. D., Philadelphia, Penna.] *See* Musser, John Herr (*jr.*); and Kelly, Thomas Charles.

Kelsch. [Méd.-Major 1re Cl.]

1880 a.—Note sur deux cas de kyste du foie et de la rate <Rec. Mém. Méd. Mil. (198), 3. s., v. 36 (5), Sept.–Oct., pp. 473–484. [W^m.]

Kelsch, Louis Félix Achille [1841–]; and **Kiener, Paul Louis André.**

1889 a.—Traité des maladies des pays chauds, région prétropicale. viii + 908 pp., 36 figs., 6 pls. Paris. [W^m.]

Kelser, Raymond Alexander. [1892–] [Brigadier Gen., Chief Vet. Div. Surgeon Gen. Off., U. S. Army] [*For biography and port, see* J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 93, n. s., v. 46 (1), July, 1938, p. 6] [W^a.] [*See also* Johnson, Carl Milton; and Kelser, Raymond Alexander]

1922 a.—Carriers in veterinary medicine. (*In* Nichols, Henry J. Carriers in infectious diseases. Baltimore, pp. 119–180) [W^a.]

1922 b.—A note on equine piroplasmosis [Abstract of report before 23. Ann. Meet., Soc. Am. Bacteriol., Dec. 28, 1921] <Abstr. Bacteriol., v. 6 (1), Jan., pp. 21–22. [W^a.]

1927 a.—The early diagnosis of surra with special reference to temperatures <Vet. Bull. [Mimeographed Suppl. to Army Med. Bull.], v. 20 (6), Dec. 14, pp. 250–255, 1 chart. [W^a.]

1927 b.—Transmission of surra among animals of the equine species <Philippine J. Sc., v. 34 (2), Oct., pp. 115–141, pls. 1–2. [W^a.]

1928 a.—The transmission of surra among animals of the equine species [Abridgement of 1927 b] <Vet. Bull. [Mimeographed Suppl. to Army Med. Bull.], v. 21 (1), Jan. 11, pp. 4–14. [W^a.]

1928 b.—The transmission of surra among equines <Mil. Surgeon, v. 62 (1), Jan., pp. 18–32, figs. 1–3. [W^a.]

1930 a.—Equine pediculosis <Vet. Med., v. 25 (8), Aug., pp. 320–321, 1 fig. [W^a.]

1930 b.—Tabanidae and surra [Letter to editor dated Mar. 8] <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 75, n. s. v. 29 (5), May, pp. 722–723. [W^a.]

Kelser, Raymond Alexander—Continued.

1931 a.—Equine pediculosis [Same as 1930 a] <Vet. Bull. [Mimeographed Suppl. to Army Med. Bull.), v. 25 (1), Jan., pp. 53–55. [W^a.]

1931 b.—Equine pediculosis. (*In* Parasites & parasitisms of domestic animals. Selected articles from Veterinary Medicine 1930–31. Chicago. pp. 20–21, 1 fig.) [W^a.]

1933 a.—Manual of veterinary bacteriology. 2. ed. 552 pp., illus., pls. Baltimore. [W^a.]

1936 a.—A complement-fixation test for Chagas' disease employing an artificial culture antigen <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 16 (4), July, pp. 405–415. [W^a.]

1937 a.—Transmission of the virus of equine encephalomyelitis by *Aedes taeniorhynchus* <Science, n. s. (2198), v. 85, Feb. 12, p. 178. [W^a.]

1938 a.—Newer researches regarding tropical and subtropical diseases [English, German, French, Italian summaries] <13. Internat. Vet. Cong. (Zürich-Interlaken] [Papers, Preprints], Heft (9), pp. 43–59. [W^a.]

1938 b.—Transmission of the virus of equine encephalomyelitis by *Aedes taeniorhynchus* <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 92, n. s., v. 45 (2), Feb., pp. 195–203. [W^a.]

1938 c.—Manual of veterinary bacteriology. 3. ed. 640 pp., illus. Baltimore. [W^a.]

[1939 a].—Newer researches regarding tropical and subtropical diseases [English, German, French, Italian summaries] <13. Internat. Vet. Cong. (Zürich-Interlaken, 1938), v. 2, pp. 774–790. [W^a.]

1939 b.—Newer researches regarding tropical and subtropical diseases [Reprint in part of 1938 a] <Vet. Bull., U. S. Army, v. 33 (4), Oct., pp. 339–354. [W^a.]

1940 a.—Veterinary research and public health <Vet. Bull., U. S. Army, v. 34 (4), Oct., pp. 275–288. [W^a.]

1941 a.—Veterinary research and public health <Univ. Pennsylvania Bicenten. Conf., pp. 13–26. [W^a.]

Kelser, Raymond Alexander; and Reynolds, François Hui Karl.

[1935 a].—Special veterinary laboratory methods. (*In* Simmons, James Stevens; and Gentzkow, Cleon Joseph. Laboratory methods of the United States Army. 4. ed. Philadelphia. pp. 973–1001. [W^a.]

Kelser, Raymond Alexander; and Schoening, Harry William.

1943 a.—Manual of veterinary bacteriology. 4. ed., 719 pp., illus. Baltimore. [W^a.]

Kelsey, A. J. [Bowen, Queensland]

1940 a.—Larva migrans or myiasis linearis treated by diathermy <Med. J. Australia, year 27, v. 2 (16), Oct. 19, p. 379, illus. [W^m.]

Kelsey, Fremont Ellis [1912–] [Ph. D., Dept. Pharmacol., Univ. Chicago] [*See also* Oldham, Frances K.; and Kelsey, Fremont Ellis]

Kelsey, Fremont Ellis; Geiling, Eugene Maximilian Karl; Oldham, Frances K.; and Dearborn, Earl H.

1944 a.—Studies on antimalarial drugs. The preparation of a metabolic derivative of quinine <J. Pharmacol. and Exper. Therap., v. 80 (4), Apr., pp. 391–392. [W^a.]

Kelsey, Fremont Ellis; and Oldham, Frances K.

1943 a.—Studies on antimalarial drugs. The distribution of quinine oxidase in animal tissues <J. Pharmacol. and Exper. Therap., v. 79 (1), Sept., pp. 77–80. [W^a.]

Kelsey, Fremont Ellis; Oldham, Frances K.; and Geiling, Eugene Maximilian Karl.

1943 a.—Studies on antimalarial drugs. The distribution of quinine in the tissues of the fowl <J. Pharmacol. and Exper. Therap., v. 78 (3), July, pp. 314–319. [W^a.]

Kelso, J. A. [Provincial Analyst, Univ. Alberta, Edmonton, Alberta] *See* Jones, T. Lloyd; and Kelso, J. A.

Kelso, J. E. H.

1903 a.—Birds killed by ticks <Zoologist (742), 4. s. (76), v. 7, Apr. 15, p. 155. [W^a.]

Keltsch, Adam. [1912–] [Eger]

1938 a.—Pneumonie und Intoxikation bei *Ascaris lumbricoides* mit 2 Eigenbeobachtungen an Kindern. Inaug.-Diss. (Erlangen). 42 pp. Forchheim Oberfr. [W^m.]

Kemal, Şevket. [Dr. Med. Vet., Chef Med. Abt. Mil.-Veterinärspital, Ankara]

1931 a.—Insan ve hayvan hastalıkları beyninde munasebat (Relations parmi les maladies humaines et animales) [Turkish text] <Askerî Tıbbı Baytarî Mecmuası, v. 9 (3), Mart, pp. 92–96. [W^a.]

1934 a.—Die Piroplasmosis des Pferdes. Heilversuche mit Sublimat <Wien. Tierärztl. Monatschr., v. 21 (22), 15 Nov., pp. 696–700, graphs 1–6. [W^a.]

Kemble, Adam. [1878–] [M. D., Washington, D. C.]

1939 a.—Persistent *Trichomona* [sic] *vaginalis* due to infestation of vaginal glands. Report of a case <Urol. and Cutan. Rev., v. 43 (9), Sept., pp. 609–610. [W^a.]

Kemény, Gábor.

1909 a.—Közlemények a gyakorlat köréből <Allat. Lapok, v. 32 (42), Okt. 16, pp. 513–514. [W^a.]

1910 a.—Idem [Abstract] (Ueber die durch die Kolumbácser Mücken hervorgerufene Erkrankung <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 18 (29), 16 Juli, p. 431. [W^a.]

Kemke.

1897 a.—[Cysticercus-Blase] [Abstract of report before Biol. Abt. Aerztl. Ver. Hamburg] <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 44 (25), 22 Juni, p. 694. [W^m.]

1898 a.—Cysticercus im Gehirn eines Menschen [Abstract of 1897 a] <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 8 (8), Mai, p. 151. [W^a, W^m.]

Kemner, N. A.

1925 a.—*Oeciacus hirundinis* Jen. Svalans vägglus i Sverige <Entom. Tidskr., v. 46, Häft. 2, pp. 225–227, illus. [W^a.]

1926 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Rev. Applied Entom., Ser. B, v. 14 (3), Mar., p. 42. [W^a.]

1927 a.—Nematoder på potatis en ny fara för vår svenska potatisodling <Flygbl. (125), Centralanst. Jordbruksförsök, Okt., 5 pp., figs. 1–3. [W^a.]

1928 a.—Idem [Abstract] (Nematoden auf Kartoffeln als neue Gefahr für unseren schwedischen Kartoffelbau) <Zool. Ber., v. 17 (9–11), 7 Nov., pp. 327–328. [W^a.]

Kemner, N. A.—Continued.

1929 a.—Kvantitativa undersökningar av nematodhalten i svenska åkerjordar. Några metoder och några resultat (Ueber quantitative Methoden zur Bestimmung des Nematodengehalts der Erde) <Medd. (357) Centralanst. Försöksv. Jordbruksområdet, 27 pp. figs. 1–4; German summary, pp. 23–26. (Lantbruksentom. Avd. (57)). [W^a.]

1929 b.—Potatisnematoden eller potatisålen (*Heterodera schachtii* subsp. *rostochiensis* Woll.) och des framträdande i Sverige <Medd. (355) Centralanst. Försöksv. Jordbruksområdet, 76 pp., figs. 1–10; English summary, pp. 68–72. (Lantbruksentom. Avd (56)). [W^a.]

1930 a.—Några iakttagelser över kornnematoden, *Tylenchus hordei* Schøyen i Sverige (Einige Beobachtungen über die Gerstennematode, *Tylenchus hordei* Schøyen) <Medd. (362) Centralanst. Försöksv. Jordbruksområdet, 26 pp., figs. 1–8; German summary, pp. 23–26. (Lantbruksentom. Avd. (58)). [W^a.]

von Kemnitz, Gustav Adolph Hans. [1881–] [Dr.]

1912 a.—Erwiderung auf die Bemerkungen J. Hirschler's über meine Ascaris Arbeit <Anat. Anz., v. 42 (1), 22 Aug., pp. 29–30. [W^a.] [*See* Hirschler, Jan. 1912 b]

1912 b.—Die Morphologie des Stoffwechsels bie *Ascaris lumbricoides.* Ein Beitrag zur physiologisch-chemischen Morphologie der Zelle <Arch. Zellforsch., v. 7 (4), 10 Apr., pp. 463–603, figs. a–h, j, pls. 34–38. [W^a.]

1912 c.—Idem. Diss. (München). pp. 462–603. illus. Leipzig. [W^m.]

1913 a.—Eibildung, Eireifung, Samenreifung und Befruchtung von *Brachycoelium salamandrae* (*Brachycoelium Crassicolle* [Rud.]) <Arch. Zellforsch., v. 10 (4), 8 Juli, pp. 470–506, pl. 39, figs. 1–37. [W^a.]

1914 a.—Untersuchungen über Stoffbestand und Stoffwechsel der Larven von *Gastrophilus equi* <Verhandl. Deutsch. Zool. Gesellsch. (24. Jahresversamml., Freiburg i. Br., 2–4 Juni), pp. 294–307, 2 graphs. [W^a.]

1916 a.—Untersuchungen über den Stoffbestand und Stoffwechsel der Larven von *Gastrophilus equi* (Clark), nebst Bemerkungen über den Stoffbestand der Larven von Chironomus (spec. ?) L. (Physiologischer Teil) <Ztschr. Biol., v. 67, n. F., v. 49 (3–5), 16 Dez., pp. 129–244, figs. 1–5, pl. 1–2, figs. 1–15. [W^a.]

Kemp, Alexander H. [M. D., Quessua, Malange, Angola, Africa]

1931 a.—Intestinal parasites: A suggestion in the method of treatment <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 96 (23), June 6, pp. 1948–1949. [W^a.]

Kemp, D. C. [I. M. S., Faizabad, Oudh]

1904 a.—Some clinical features associated with guinea-worm <Brit. Med. J. (2247), v. 1, Jan. 23, p. 189. [W^a, W^m.]

Kemp, Hardy A. [Dr., Baylor Med. Coll., Dallas, Texas]

1934 a.—*Ornithodorus turicata* Duges: its life history and its rôle in relapsing fever [*Title only* of presidential address before North Texas Biol. Soc., Fort Worth, Mar. 3] <Science, n. s. (2047), Mar. 23, p. 269. [W^a.]

Kemp, Hardy A.; Moursund, Walter Henrik; and Wright, Harry E.

1934 a.—Relapsing fever in Texas. II. The specificity of the vector, *Ornithodorus turicata* for the spirochete <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 14 (2), Mar., pp. 159–162. [W^a.]

1934 b.—Relapsing fever in Texas. IV. *Ornithodorus turicata* Duges: A vector of the disease <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 14 (5), Sept., pp. 479–487. [W^a.]

1935 a.—Relapsing fever in Texas. V. A survey of the epidemiology and clinical manifestations of the disease as it occurs in Texas <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 15 (5), Sept., pp. 495–506, maps 1–3. [W^a.]

Kemp, Henricus.

[1864 a].—De loco et ambitu vermium classis in systemate. 37 pp., 1 l. Bonnæ. [W^a.]

Kemp, J. S. [D. V. S.]

1883 a.—*Filaria oculi;* fatty heart; syncope and death during administration of ether <Am. Vet. Rev., v. 6 (11), Feb., pp. 498–500. [W^a, W^m.]

Kemp, Robert S. [1894–] [M. D.]

1943 a.—War brings tropical diseases to America <Am. Druggist, v. 108 (6), Dec., pp. 40–43, 116, 120, 122, 124, 126, 128, 130, 132, maps. [W^a.]

Kemp, Stanley. [B. A.]

1919 a.—Note on the liver-fluke of sheep in Seistan <Rec. Indian Mus., v. 18 (1), Sept., pp. 62–63. [W^a.] [*See* Annandale, Nelson; and Prashad, Baini, 1919 a]

1921 a.—Notes on larval trematodes from Seistan (*In* Report on the aquatic fauna of Seistan [etc.]) <Rec. Indian Mus., v. 18 (5), Apr., pp. 229–232, figs. 1–2; addendum by N. Annandale, pp. 232–233. [W^a, W^c.]

1924 a.—Notes on the mammals of the Siju Cave, Garo Hills, Assam <Rec. Indian Mus., v. 26 (1), Jan., pp. 23–25. [W^a.]

Kemp, Stanley; and Gravely, F. H.

1919 a.—On the possible spread of schistosomiasis in India <Indian J. Med. Research, v. 7 (1), July, pp. 251–264, 264a–264b. [W^a.]

Kemper, Constantine F. [1886–] [M. D., Denver, Colo.] *See* Kent, George Benjamin; Sawyer, Kenneth Chas.; and Kemper, Constantine F.

Kemper, Harry Elvin. [1880–] [Vet., Zool. Div., U. S. Bureau Animal Indust., Albuquerque, New Mexico]

1935 a.—Common internal parasites of sheep encountered in post-mortem examinations on New Mexico ranges <Bureau Vet., v. 11 (6), Nov., pp. 1–2. [W^a.]

1938 a.—Filarial dermatosis of sheep <North Am. Vet., v. 19 (9), Sept., pp. 36–41, illus. [W^a.]

1944 a.—Derris and cube dips for the destruction of cattle grubs. 2 pp. [Washington, D. C.] [Processed] [Issued July] [W^a.]

Kemper, Harry Elvin; and Cobbett, Norman Gilbert.

1943 a.—Death losses due to stomach worms among sheep on semi-arid range of New Mexico <North Am. Vet., v. 24 (3), Mar., pp. 167–168. [W^a.]

Kemper, Heinrich. [Preuss. Landesanst. Wasser-, Boden- u. Lufthyg., Berlin-Dahlem]

1928 a.—Die Tracheenanordnung bei der Bettwanze (*Cimex lectularius* L) <Zool Anz., Leipzig v. 78 (3–4), 15 Aug., pp. 90–96, figs. 1–3. [W^{a}.]

1928 b.—Ueber die heutige Verbreitung und die Geschichte der Bettwanze <Ztschr. Desinfekt. u. Gsndhtswes., v. 20 (8), Aug., pp. 121–124. [Y^{am}.]

1928 c.—Unsere bisherigen Kenntnisse über den Zusammenhang von intrazellularer Symbiose und Stichwirkung bei blutsaugenden Arthropoden (Sammelreferat) <Ztschr. Desiinfekt. u. Gsndhtswes., v. 20 (7), July, pp. 110–113. [Y^{am}.]

1929 a.—Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Stinkapparates von *Cimex lectularius* L. <Ztschr. Morphol. u. Oekol. Tiere, v. 15 (3), 2 Okt., pp. 524–546, figs. 1–9. [W^{a}.]

1929 b.—Beobachtungen über den Stech- und Saugakt der Bettwanze und seine Wirkung auf die menschliche Haut <Ztschr. Desinfekt., v. 21 (3), Mar., pp. 61–67. [Y^{am}.]

1929 c.—Untersuchungen über die Sinnesorgane und die Sinnesphysiologie der Bettwanze <Ztschr. Desinfekt., v. 21 (12), Dec., pp. 285–297, figs. 1–5. [Y^{am}.]

1930 a.—Beiträge zur Biologie der Bettwanze (*Cimex lectularius* L.) I. Ueber den Einfluss des Nahrungsmangels <Ztschr. Morphol. u. Oekol. Tiere, v. 19 (1), 14 Aug., pp. 160–183, figs. 1–4. [W^{a}.]

1930 b.—Beobachtungen über die Wirkung von Insektenstichen <Arch. Dermat. u. Syph., v. 161 (1), June 14, pp. 127–145, illus. [W^{m}.]

1930 c.—Beitrag zur Fauna des Grossen und Kleinen Heiligen Meeres und des Erdbruches bei Hopsten <Abhandl. Westfäl Prov-Mus. Naturk., v. 1, pp. 125–135. [W^{c}.]

1931 a.—Beiträge zur Biologie der Bettwanze (*Cimex lectularius* L.). II. Ueber die Häutung <Ztschr. Morphol. u. Oekol. Tiere. v. 22 (1), 11 Juni, pp. 53–109, figs. 1–9. [W^{a}.]

1932 a.—Beiträge zur Biologie der Bettwanze (*Cimex lectularius* L.). III. Ueber den Mechanismus des Stech-Saugaktes <Ztschr. Morphol. u. Oekol. Tiere, v. 24 (3–4), 20 Feb., pp. 491–518, figs. 1–16. [W^{a}.]

1932 b.—Beiträge zur Biologie der Bettwanze (*Cimex lectularius* L.). IV. Ueber das Zerreissen des Darmtraktus und die Mortalität unter ungünstigen Lebensbedingungen <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 5 (1). 18 Nov., pp. 112–137, figs. 1–2. [W^{a}.]

1932 c.—Zur Frage: Wie findet die Bettwanze den Weg zu ihrem Opfer <Ztschr Gsndhtstech. u. Städtehyg. v. 24 (7–12), Juli-Dez., col. 379–380. [W^{a}.]

1933 a.—Versuche über die Wirkung von Pyrethrumblütenpulver auf Tiere verschiedener Klassen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der wasserbewohnenden Arten. Zugleich ein Beitrag zur Frage der Anwendbarkeit des Pulvers bei der Bekämpfung tierischer Schädlinge in Wasserversorgungs- und Abwasserbeseitigungsanlagen <Ztschr. Gsndhtstech. u. Städtehyg., v. 25 (3). März. col. 149–164. [W^{a}.]

Kemper, Heinrich—Continued.

1934 a.—Ueber Gliederfüssler als Gesundheitsschädlinge im Altertum <Ztschr. Gsndhtstech. u. Städtehyg., v. 26 (10), Oct., col. 547–554; (11–12), Dec., col. 613–628. [W^{a}.]

1934 b.—Die Taubenzecke, *Argas reflexus*, als Plageerreger in menschlichen Wohnungen <Anz. Schädlingsk., v. 10 (12), Dec. 15, pp. 139–140. [W^{a}.]

1935 a.—Bettwanzenbekämpfung <Ztschr. Gsndhtstech. u. Städtehyg., v. 27 (5), Mai, col. 153–160, figs. 1–2. [W^{a}.]

(1935 b.)—Die Bekämpfung der Wanzenplage <Grundeigentum, v. 54, pp. 1095–1097.

1936 a.—Die Bettwanze und ihre Bekämpfung <Kleintier u. Pelztier, v. 12 (3), May, 106 pp., illus., pls. (Hyg. Zool., v. 4). [W^{a}.]

1936 b.—Ueber tierische Gesundheits- und Wohnungsschädlinge im Mittelalter <Ztschr. Hyg. Zool., v. 28 (10), Oct., pp. 161–169, illus. [W^{a}.]

1936 c.—Die Bekämpfung der Wanzenplage [Abstract of 1935 b] <Ztschr. Hyg. Zool., v. 28 (1–6), p. 47. [W^{a}.]

1937 a.—Bettwanzenbekämpfung <Ztschr. Hyg. Zool., v. 29 (5), May, pp. 129–138, illus. [W^{a}.]

1937 b.—Bettwanzenbekämpfung (Flugblatt Nr. 1 aus der Preussischen Landesanstalt für Wasser-. Boden- und Lufthygiene, Zool. Abt., Berlin-Dahlem, Wassermannplatz 1) <Ztschr. Desinfekt. u. Lab., v. 12 (10), Oct., pp. 145–149, illus. [W^{a}.]

1937 c.—Ueber die Organisation der Wanzenbekämpfung <Verhandl. Deutsch. Gesellsch. Angew. Entom. (10. Mitgliederversamml., Frankfurt a. M., May 14–16, 1936), pp. 25–34. [W^{a}.]

1938 a.—Hausschädlinge als Bewohner von Vogelnestern <Ztschr. Hyg. Zool., v. 30 (7–8), July-Aug., pp. 227–236; (9), Sept., pp. 269–274; (10), Oct., pp. 291–297, illus. [W^{a}.]

1938 b.—Ueber die Benutzung eines Steinkohlenteer-Destillates zur Bettwanzenbekämpfung <Ztschr. Hyg. Zool., v. 30 (5), May, pp. 159–160. [W^{a}.]

(1938 c).—Wird die Wanzenplage durch Schwalben weiterverbreitet? <Ztschr. Vogelschutz u. Vogelk., v. 63 (1), pp. 27–29.

1938 d.—Idem [Abstract] <Ztschr. Hyg. Zool., v. 30 (4), Apr., pp. 111–112. [W^{a}.]

1939 a.—Die Nahrungs- und Genussmittelschädlinge und ihre Bekämpfung <Hyg. Zool., v. 6, 270 pp., pls. (Monographien zur Biologie und Bekämpfung der Gesundheits- und Wohnungs-Schädlinge). [W^{a}.]

1940 a.—Ueber die von tierischen Gesundheits- und Wohnungsschädlingen hinterlassenen Spuren <Ztschr. Hyg. Zool., v. 32 (1–2), Jan.–Feb., pp. 1–37, illus. [W^{a}.]

1940 b.—Ueber Läusebekämpfungs-Lehrgänge <Ztschr. Hyg. Zool., v. 32 (7–8), July–Aug., pp. 138–143. [W^{a}.]

Kemper, Heinrich; and Reichmuth, Werner.

(1941 a).—Die Taubenzecke als Parasit des Menschen <Ztschr. Ang. Entom., v. 28 (2–3), pp. 507–518, illus.

1942 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Rev. Applied Entom., Ser. B: Med. and Vet., v. 30 (5), May, p. 75. [W^{a}.]

Kempfer, Engelbert.

1694 a.—Disputatio medica inauguralis exhibens decadem observationum exoticarum quam favente divina gratia, ex auctoritatae magnifica D. Rectoris D. Caroli Drelincurtii, Regii olim in Galliis medici, nunc vero in hac Universitatae Professorum Antiquissimi, nec non Amplissimi senatus Academici Consensu, et Alma facultatis medicae decreto, pro gradu doctoratus, summisque in medicina honoribus et privilegiis rite ac ligitime consequendis, publico examini subjicit. [20 l.] 4°. Lugduni Batav. [Brit. Mus.]

1712 a.—Amoenitatum exoticarum politico-physico-medicarum. Fasciculi V, quibus continentur variæ relationes, observationes & descriptiones rerum persicarum & ulterioris Asiae, multa attentione, in peregrinationibus per universum Orientem, collectæ. 8 p. l., 912 pp., 16 l., figs., 14 pls. 8°. Lemgoviæ. [W^m.]

Kempner, Walter. *See* Rabinowitsch, Lydia and Kempner, Walter.

Kempski. [Regierungsrat a. D. Prof. Dr., Landwirtschaftl. Sachverständig. Olegario Andrade, Misiones, Argentinien]

1940 a.—Die Insektiziden Pflanzen (Pyrethrum, Derris und Barbasco). 48 pp., illus. Hamburg. (Die Tropenreihe. Praktische Führer durch die tropische Landwirtschaft, Nr. 45). [W^a.]

Kempster, H. L.

1939 a.—Proper nutrition reduces parasite infection <Am. Poultry J., v. 70 (11), Nov., p. 31. [W^a.]

Kenan, James. [M. D., Selma]

1914 a.—Amoebic dysentery <Tr. Med. Ass. Alabama (Apr. 21–24), pp. 229–236. [W^a.]

1914 b.—Amoebic dysentery <South. Med. J., v. 7 (9), Sept. 1, pp. 705–708. [W^m.]

Kenawy, M. R. [Dr., Med. Unit, Cairo Univ.] [*See also* Day, Harold Benjamin; and Kenawy, M. R.]

1937 a.—Continuous venous hum in bilharzial cirrhosis of the liver <Lancet, London (5935), v. 232, v. 1 (22), May 29, p. 1281. [W^a.]

1939 a.—Venous hum in bilharzial cirrhosis of the liver <Lancet, London (6032), v. 236, v. 1 (14), Apr. 8, pp. 821–822, illus. [W^a.]

Kendall, Arthur I. [Ph. D., Act. Chief, Bd. Health Lab., Panama.]

1906 a.—A new species of trypanosome occurring in the mouse *Mus musculus* <J. Infect. Dis., v. 3 (2), Apr. 6, pp. 228–231. [W^a, W^m.]

1906 b.—Apparatus and methods for testing disinfectants <Bull. (1) Lab. Bd. Health Isthmian Canal Com., pp. 1–10, 1 pl., figs. 1–9. [W^a.]

1920 a.—Report of the Committee on the pedagogics of bacteriology and parasitology <Proc. Ass. Am. Med. Coll. (30. Ann. Meet., Chicago, Mar. 1–3), pp. 151–176. [W^m.]

1941 a.—Australian Q fever, Montana tick virus, and pneumonitis. Studies in bacterial metabolism CVXI <Quart. Bull. Northwest Univ. Med. School, v. 15 (2), pp. 110–113. [W^m.]

Kendall, B. J.; and Co. [Enosburgh Falls, Vt.]

1880 a.—A treatise on the horse and his diseases; containing an "Index of diseases", which gives the symptoms, cause, and the best treatment of each; a table giving all the principal drugs used for the horse, with the ordinary dose, effects and antidote when a poison; a table with an engraving of the horse's teeth at different ages, with rules for telling the age of the horse; a valuable collection of receipts, and much other valuable information. Revised ed. 91 pp., illus. Chicago. [W^a.]

Kendall, Bernard. [Surg. Maj.]

1911 a.—The death of Herod Agrippa [Letter to editor dated Jan. 9] <Lancet, London (4563), v. 180, v. 1 (6), Feb. 11, p. 399. [W^a.]

Kendall, James. [Sofia Univ., Bulgaria] *See* Kostoff, Dontcho; and Kendall, James.

Kendall, P. F. [Agric. Zool. and Entom.]

1938 a.—Zoology and entomology <Rep. Edinburgh and East Scotland Coll. Agric. (1937–38), pp. 20–23. [W^a.]

Kendall, William Tyson [1851–1936] [Dr. Vet., Australia] [*For necrology see* Austral. Vet. J., v. 12 (4), Aug. 1936, p. 162–163] [W^a.]

(1890 a).—Parasitic diseases of animals <Australas. Vet. and Live Stock J., v. 1, pp. 193–198.

1903 a.—Oil of turpentine for the bot fly <J. Dept. Agric. Victoria, v. 2 (2), July, pp. 191–192. [W^a.]

1906 a.—History of stock diseases in Australia <J. Dept. Agric. Victoria, v. 4 (9), Sept. 8, pp. 525–532. [W^a.]

Kendeigh, S. Charles.

1942 a.—Analysis of losses in the nesting of birds <J. Wildlife Management, v. 6 (1), Jan., pp. 19–26. [W^a.]

Kendrick, Frank Jenness. [1901–] [Dr., Gary, Ind.] *See* Oliver, Edward Allen; Kendrick, Frank Jenness; and Scull, Ralph Horace.

Kendrick, James B.

1929 a.—Susceptibility of cowpea varieties and selections to Fusarium wilt and root knot [Abstract of report before 13. Ann. Meet. Pacific Div. Am. Phytopath. Soc., Berkeley, June 19–22] <Phytopathology, v. 19 (12), Dec., p. 1145. [W^a.]

Kendrick, John Fox. [1890–] [M. D., D. P. H., Madras] [*See also* Heiser, Victor G., 1890 a; *and* 1918 a; *and* Jacocks, William Picard; Kendrick, John Fox; and Sweet, Winfield Carey; *and* Mhaskar, Krishnarao Shripat; and Kendrick, John Fox]

1922 a.—Ankylostomiasis or hookworms disease. What municipal bodies can do for the relief and control of hookworm disease <Local Self-Govt. Gaz., Madras, v. 8 (9), Sept., pp. 423–432. [W^1.]

1922 b.—Anti-hookworm campaign at Ranipet <Local Self-Govt. Gaz., Madras, v. 8 (5–6), May–June, pp. 272–276. [W^1.]

[1928 a].—The correlation between the size of hookworm egg-counts and the degree of anaemia in two groups in southern India <Far East. Ass. Trop. Med. Tr. 7. Cong. (British India [Calcutta] Dec., 1927), v. 3, pp. 216–238. [W^a.]

1929 a.—The treatment of hookworm disease with tetrachlorethylene <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 9 (6), Nov., pp. 483–488. [W^a.]

1934 a.—The length of life and the rate of loss of the hookworms, *Ancylostoma duodenale* and *Necator americanus* <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 14 (5), Sept., pp. 363–379, graphs 1–9. [W^a.]

Kendziorra, K.

1925 a.—Sulfoliquid bei Schafräude <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 41 (5), 30 Jan., p. 70. [W^a.]

Keng, Lim Boon. [N. B., C. M. Edinb.; Singapore.]

1914 a.—A brief note on amoebic dermatitis <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 17 (13), July 1, pp. 193–194. [W^a.]

1914 b.—Further notes on entamoebiasis <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 17 (16), Aug. 15, pp. 244–246. [W^a.]

1914 c.—Preliminary notes on entamoebiasis <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 17 (15), Aug. 1, p. 227. [W^a.]

Kengla, Louis A. [M. D.]

1902 a.—Ankylostomiasis, report of a case <Occidental Med. Times, v. 16 (10), Oct., pp. 409–414. [Pathological report by H. A. L. Ryfkogel, pp. 414–418.] [W^m.]

Kengragsat, Sanit. [Chef Vét., Inst. Pasteur, Bangkok, Siam]

[1931 a.]—Les maladies infectieuses les plus communes des animaux domestiques au Siam <Far East. Ass. Trop. Med. Tr. 8. Cong. (Bangkok, Siam, Dec. 9–12, 1930), v. 1, pp. 411–415. [Printed Dec.] [W^a.]

Kenk, Roman. [Ljubljana]

(1935 a). Die Höhlentrikladen Sloveniens <Verhandl. Internat. Ver. Theoret. u. Limnologie, v. 7 (1), pp. 87–91.

1936 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Zool. Ber., v. 41 (1–3), Dec. 7, p. 94. [W^a.]

Kenler, Maurice David [M. D., Tompkinsville, Staten Island]; and Silverman, Jacob Joseph.

1933 a.—Trichiniasis, with recovery <N. York State J. Med., v. 33 (12), June 15, p. 752. [W^m.]

Kennard, A. D. E.

1903 a.—The uses of sodium salicylate in the treatment of malaria <Lancet, London (4167), v. 165, v. 2 (2), July 11, p. 95. [W^a, W^m.]

Kennard, C. P. [M. D., M. R. C. S., Govt. Med. Off.]

1898 a.—A connection with deep-seated abscesses and elephantiasis <Brit. Guiana Med. Ann., v. 10, pp. 44–46. [W^m.]

1899 a.—Anchylostomiasis <Brit. Guiana Med. Ann., v. 11, pp. 1–3. [W^m.]

1900 a.—Anchylostomiasis in British Guiana <J. Trop. Med., London, v. 2 (22), May 15, pp. 261–262. [W^m.]

1902 a.—Fever cases <Brit. Guiana Med. Ann., pp. 10–25, 12 charts. [W^m.]

1902 b.—Ankylostomiasis: The catarrhal condition of the intestinal tract <Brit. Guiana Med. Ann., pp. 61–63. [W^m.]

1902 c.—Idem <J. Trop. Med., London, v. 5 (18), Sept. 15, pp. 289–290. [W^m.]

1902 d.—Notes on Filaria in birds <Brit. Guiana Med Ann. pp. 69–71. [W^m.]

1904 a.—The mode of infection by nematoids [Letter to editor dated Apr. 18] <Lancet, London. (4211), v. 166, v. 1 (20), May 14, p. 1379. [W^a, W^m.]

1904 b.—Ankylostomiasis [Abstract of 1902 b] <J. Trop. Med., London, v. 7 (22), Nov. 15, pp. 356–357. [W^a, W^m.]

1916 a.—The use of quassia in ankylostomiasis <Brit. Guiana Med. Ann., year 21, pp. 101–107. [W^m.]

Kennard, C. S.

1900 a.—Filaria and mosquitoes [Letter to editor] <Brit. Med. J. (2072), v. 2, Sept. 15, p. 754. [W^a, W^m.]

Kennard, D. C.

1924 a.—Chicken lice and mites. "Body lice" and "red mites" <Month. Bull. Ohio Agric. Exper. Station (101–102), v. 9 (5–6), May–June, pp. 100–104, figs. 10–11. [W^a.]

Kennard, D. C.; and Chamberlin, V. D.

1933 a.—January-hatched chicks less subject to coccidiosis and vices <51. Ann. Rep. Ohio Agric. Exper. Station (Bull. 516), (1931–32), Jan., pp. 84. [W^a.]

Kennedy, Alexander. [M. D., Edinburgh]

1821 a.—[Note to Scott, William, 1821, pp. 96–103] <Edinb. Med. and S. J. (66), v. 17, Jan. 1, pp. 103–105. [W^m.]

1823 a.—Account of a nondescript worm (the *Ascaris pellucidus*) found in the eyes of horses in India. Letters to Prof. Russell and Dr. Hope. With a description of the animal, by Thomas Brown <Tr. Roy. Soc. Edinb. (1818–23), v. 9, pp. 107–111. [W^m.]

[1823 b].—Idem. Reprint. 5 pp. [Edinburgh] [W^m.]

Kennedy, Alexander Mills. [M. D.].

1925 a.—Parasitology for medical students. 142 pp., 61 figs., pl. Edinburgh. [W^a.]

Kennedy Alexander Mills; and Rosewarne, David Davey.

1916 a.—*Lamblia intestinalis* infection from Gallipoli <Lancet, London (4841), v. 190, v. 1 (24), June 10, pp. 1163–1165. [W^a.]

Kennedy, Alistair James. [M.R.C.V.S., Thornhill, Dumfriesshire]

1934 a.—Lungworm disease in cattle <Vet. Rec., n.s., v. 14 (11), Mar. 17, pp. 281–282. [W^a.]

1935 a.—A few clinical observations <Vet. Rec., n.s., v. 15 (30), July 27, p. 860. [W^a.]

Kennedy, Arnold H. [Experimental Fur Farm, Kirkfield, Ontario.] [*See also* Law, Ronald G.; and Kennedy, Arnold H.]

Kennedy, Arnold H.; and Law, Ronald G.

1935 a.—The differential blood changes in ascariasis in foxes <Canad. J. Research, v. 12 (3), Mar., pp. 277–285. [W^a.]

Kennedy, C. H. [Manhattan, Kansas]

1940 a.—*Pentastoma tenioides* in Kansas <Vet. Med., v. 35 (3), Mar., p. 190. [W^a.]

Kennedy, Clarence Hamilton [1879–] [Prof., Ohio State Univ., Columbus]

1929 a.—The theory of nomenclature <Tr. 4. Internat. Cong. Entom. (Ithaca. Aug. 1928), v. 2, Dec., pp. 665–672. [W^a.]

Kennedy, Cornelia. [Minnesota Agric. Exper. Station]

1921 a.—A remedy for mange in white rats <Science, n. s. (1372) v. 53, Apr. 15, p. 364. [W^a.]

Kennedy, E. J. [M.R.C.S., D.P.H., Indian Med. Serv.]

1922 a.—[Transmission of sarcoptic mange from dog to man] <Vet. J. (569), v. 78 (11), Nov., pp. 434–435. [W^a.]

Kennedy, Henry.

1876 a.—[Tapeworm passed by an infant of only five months] <Proc. Path. Soc. Dublin (1875–76), n. s., v. 7 (1), p. 49. [W^m.]

1876 b.—[A case of tapeworm passed by an infant five and a half months old] <Proc. Path. Soc. Dublin (1875–76), n. s., v. 7 (1), pp. 50–51. [W^m.]

1876 c.—Tapeworm. [Abstract of 1876 a] <Dublin J. Med. Sc., v. 62, 3 s. (57), Sept. 1, pp. 245–246. [W^m.]

Kennedy, J. F.

1891 a.—Trichina. [Editorial] <Month. Bull. Bd. Health Iowa, v. 4 (10), Mar., pp. 146–148, 1 fig. [W^a.]

Kennedy, James. [M. D., Glasgow]

1823 a.—Observations in practical pathology. 8. Sketches of cases wherein the essential oil of turpentine was administered for the expulsion of intestinal worms <Lond. Med. Reposit. (109), v. 19, Jan. 1, pp. 126–139. [W^m.]

1823 b.—Observations sur l'emploi de l'huile essentielle de térébenthine pour expulser des vers intestinaux [Abstract of 1823 a] <Arch. Gén. Méd., an. 1, v. 3, Sept., pp. 608–616. [W^m.]

Kennedy, James Crawford. [Col., R. A. M. C.]

1908 a.—An encysted nematode (*Oesophagostoma inflatum*) occurring in the intestines of monkeys (*Macacus rhesus*) [Abstract of report before Roy. Soc. Med., Mar. 3] <Lancet, London (4411), v. 174, v. 1 (11), Mar. 14, p. 787. [W^a.]

1912 a.—Demonstration <Tr. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 5 (6), Apr., pp. 231–232.] [W^a.]

1918 a.—Six cases of kala-azar. (1) Their treatment with intravenous injections of tartar emetic; (2) Notes on the epidemiology <J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, v. 30 (2), Feb., pp. 209–215. [W^m.]

1920 a.—Preliminary communication—parasites (? developmental stages of *Spirochaeta recurrentis*) in the liver of a fatal case of Mesopotamian relapsing fever <J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, v. 35 (5), Nov., pp. 400–402, 1 pl., figs. 1–17. [W^a.]

1921 a.—Parasites (?developmental stages of *Spirochaeta recurrentis*) in the liver of a fatal case of Mesopotamia relapsing fever [Letter to editor] <J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, v. 37 (3), Sept., p. 238, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

1924 a.—Acarodermatitis urticarioides (grain itch) in Turkey <J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, v. 43 (1), July, pp. 45–47. [W^a.]

Kennedy, K. K. [Greensboro, N. C.]

1942 a.—Some observations and experiences of a beginner with angoras <Black Fox Mag., v. 26 (2), June, pp. 10. 23–24. [W^a.]

Kennedy, R. H.

1825 a.—On Dracunculus. [Read June 5. 1924] <Tr. Med. and Phys. Soc. Calcutta, v. 1, pp. 165–178. [W^m.]

Kennedy, W. J.

1912 a.—Combating worms in hogs [Reply to query] <Breeder's Gaz. (1578), v. 61 (8), Feb. 21, pp. 458–459. [W^a.]

Kennedy, Walter P. [Ph. D., L. R. C. P. and S., F. R. S. E., Roy. Coll. Med., Baghdad; Roy. Air Force Hosp., Hinaidi, Iraq]

1937 a.—The leucocyte picture in Iraq <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 31, (3), Nov., pp. 309–332. [Issued Nov. 30] [W^a.]

1941 a.—Sandfly fever [Letter to editor] <Lancet, London (6154), v. 241, v. 2 (6), Aug. 9, p. 173. [W^a.]

von Kennel, J. *See* Evetski, F. O.; and von Kennel, J.

von Kennel, Julius. [Prof. Zool., Univ. Dorpat]

1878 a.—Bemerkungen über einheimische Landplanarien <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 1 (2), 15 Juli, pp. 26–29. [W^a, W^c.]

von Kennel, Julius—Continued.

1878 b.—Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Nemertinen <Arb. Zool.-Zootom. Inst Würzburg, v. 4 (4), Sept. 1, pp. 305–381, pls. [Ba^u.]

1886 a.—Ueber einige Landblutegel des tropischen America (Cylicobdella Grube und Lumbricobdella nov. gen.) <Zool. Jahrb., Jena, v. 2 (1), 27 Nov., pp. 37–64, pls. 3–4, figs. 1–34. [W^s.]

1891 a.—Die Ableitung der Vertebratenaugen von den Augen der Anneliden. 27 pp., 1 pl. Dorpat. [W^m.]

1893 a.—Lehrbuch der Zoologie. xvi+678 pp., 310 figs. Stuttgart. [W^m.]

Kenny, F. Hamilton. *See* Hamilton-Kenny, F.

Kenny, P. A. C. *See* Bennett, Sampson Charles Jenkin; and Kenny, P. A. C.

Kenrick, W. H. [Capt.]

1907 a.—Fever associated with spirochaetes in the blood <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 42 (10), Oct., pp. 369–370, 1 pl. [W^m.]

Kent, D. A.

1893 a.—Sanitation of the hog yard <Swine Breeders' J., v. 13 (6), Mar. 15, pp. 89–90. [W^a.]

Kent, F. L. [Dairy Instructor]

1903 a.—Department of dairying <15. Ann. Rep. Oregon Agric. Exper. Station pp. 29–33. [W^a.]

Kent, George Benjamin; Sawyer, Kenneth Chas.; and Kemper, Constantine F.

1937 a.—Carcinoma of the colon complicated by amoebiasis <J. Kansas Med. Soc., v. 38 (12), Dec., pp. 501–505, illus. [W^a.]

Kent, George C. (*jr.*). [Vanderbilt Univ.]

1940 a.—A new trematode from *Siren Lacertina: Diplostomulum sirenis* n. sp. <J. Wash. Acad. Sc., v. 30 (2), Feb. 15, pp. 87–91, illus. [W^a.]

1940 b.—A new trematode from *Siren lacertina: Diplostomulum sirensis* n. sp. [Abstract of report before 4. Ann. Meet. Ass. Southeast. Biol., Apr. 19–20, Nashville, Tenn.] <J. Tennessee Acad. Sc., v. 15 (4), Oct., p. 416. [W^a.]

Kent, J. Emerson. *See* Livezey, Abraham; and Kent, J. Emerson.

Kent, T. K. [Old Manor Farm, Bourton, Berks.]

1933 a.—Warbled hides [Letter to editor] <Farmer and Stock-Breeder (2290), v. 47, n. s., Aug. 28, p. 1893. [W^a.]

Kent, W. Saville.

1871 a.—Notes on Appendicularia and the larval condition of an acanthocephaloid scolecid from the coast of Portugal <Quart. J. Micr. Sc., n. s. (43), v. 11, pp. 267–270, pl. 14, figs. 1–7. [W^a, W^m.]

1871 b.—Notes on Prof. James Clark's flagellate Infusoria, with description of new species <Month. Micr. J., v. 6, Dec. 1, pp. 261–265, pl. 105, figs. 1–21. [W^m.]

1880 a.—Infusoria as parasites <Pop. Sc. Rev., 2 s., v. 4, pp. 293–309, pls. 7–8. [W^a.]

1880 b.—Idem [Abstract] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., v. 3 (6), Dec., pp. 972–973. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

1880 c.—A manual of the Infusoria: including a description of all known flagellate, ciliate, and tentaculiferous Protozoa, British and foreign, and an account of the organization and affinities of the sponges. Pts. 1–3, 432 pp., 24 pls. London. [W^m.]

Kent, W. Saville—Continued.

1881 a.—Idem. Pts. 4–5, pp. 433–720, pls. 25–40. London. [W^{m}.]

1882 a.—Idem. Pt. 6, pp. 721–913, pls. 41–51. London. [W^{m}.]

1884 a.—Notes on the infusorial parasites of the Tasmanian white ant [Read Nov. 17] <Papers and Proc. Roy. Soc. Tasmania (1883), pp. 270–273. [W^{a}.]

1885 a.—Idem <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 5 s., (90), v. 15, June, pp. 450–453. [W^{a}.]

Kenton, F. R. [Dr., Memphis, Tennessee]

1914 a.—Amebic dysentery—its diagnosis and surgical treatment <Charlotte [N. C.] Med. J., v. 70 (2), Aug., pp. 81–84. [W^{m}.]

Kenwood, Henry. *See* Parkes, Louis C.; and Kenwood, Henry.

Kenya Colony and Protectorate.

[1925 a].—Report of the routine division <Ann. Rep. Med. Research Lab., Kenya Colony and Protect. (1924), pp. 91–96. [W^{a}.]

Kenya Colony and Protectorate. Department of Veterinary Services.

1939 a.—Notes on animal diseases <East African Agric. J., v. 4 (4), Jan., pp. 297–303; (5), Mar., pp. 381–385. [W^{a}.]

1939 b.—Notes on animal diseases. III. Piroplasmosis and anaplasmosis of animals other than cattle and trypanosomiasis <East African Agric. J., v. 4 (6), May, pp. 463–468. [W^{a}.]

1940 a.—Notes on animal diseases. Compiled by the Department of veterinary services, Kenya. VII. Nairobi sheep disease and heartwater. <East African Agric. J., v. 6 (1), July, pp. 39–42. [W^{a}.]

1941 a.—Notes on animal diseases <East African Agric. J., v. 7 (2), Oct., pp. 108–113. [W^{a}.]

1942 a.—Pyrethrum powder for insects <Farmer's Weekly. Bloemfontein, v. 63, Apr. 29, p. 405. [W^{a}.]

1943 a.—Notes on animal diseases. XVIII—Lung diseases and pyaemic infections of sheep <East African Agric. J., v. 8 (4), Apr., pp. 244–247. [W^{a}.]

1944 a.—Notes on animal diseases. XXI. Diseases caused by worms <East African Agric. J., v. 9 (3), Jan., pp. 177–180. [W^{a}.]

Kenyon, A. S. [C. E., Eng., Agric.]

1910 a.—Sheep dip <J. Dept. Agric. Victoria, v. 8 (8), Aug. 10, pp. 530–540, 1 pl., figs. 1–8. [W^{a}.]

Keo. M. Isakova. *See* Isakova-Keo, M.

Keogh, F. *See* Thomson, F.; Keogh, F.; and Tucker, George.

K'eogh, John. [Rev.]

1739 a.—Zoologia medicinalis hibernica; or, a treatise of birds, beasts, fishes, reptiles, or insects, which are commonly known and propagated in this kingdom; giving an account of their medicinal virtues, and their names in English, Irish, and Latin. To which is added, a short treatise of the diagnostic and prognostic parts of medicine, the former shewing how by the symptoms you may know a distemper, the latter giving an account of the event thereof, whether it will end in life or death. 8 p. l., 167 pp., 4 l. 8°. Dublin. [W^{m}.]

Kepner, William Allison [Univ. Virginia]

1912 a.—The larva of Sarcophaga, a parasite of *Cistudo carolina* and the histology of its respiratory apparatus <Biol. Bull., v. 22 (3), Feb., pp. 163–172, fig. 1, pls. 1–2, figs. 1–11. [W^{a}.]

Kepner, William Allison; and Barker, John F.

1924 a.—Nematocysts of Microstoma <Biol. Bull., v. 47 (4), Oct., pp. 239–252, pl. 1, figs. 1–7. [W^{a}.]

Kepner, William Allison; and Carroll, Robert Patrick.

1923 a.—A ciliate endoparasitic in *Stenostoma leucops* <J. Parasitol., v. 10 (2), Dec., pp. 99–100, pl. 12, figs. 1–4. [W^{a}.]

Kepner, William Allison; and Helvestine, Frank (*jr.*).

1920 a.—Pharynx of *Microstoma caudatum* <J. Morphol., v. 33 (2), Mar. 20, pp. 309–323, 1 fig., pls. 1–3, figs. 1–12; résumé in Spanish, p. 308. [W^{m}.]

Keppel, G. L. Hartmann. *See* Hartmann-Keppel, G. L.

Keppel, J. J. G. [Sr. Vet. Off., Capetown] *See* Schulz, K. C. A.; and Keppel, J. J. G.

Keppéne, N.

1899 a.—*Hyalosaccus ceratii* nov. gen. et sp. (le parasite de Dinoflagellata). [Russian text] <Zapiski Kievsk. Obsh. Estestvois., v. 16 (1), pp. 89–135, pls. 6–8, figs. 1–83. [W^{c}, W^{a}.]

Ker, Claude Buchanan [1867–1925] *See* Affleck, J. O.; and Ker, Claude Buchanan.

Kérandel, J. [1873–1934] [Dr., Méd. Col. Réserve Troupes Colon., Dir. Inst. Pasteur, Téhéran] [*For necrology see* Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 27 (8), 10 Oct. 1934, pp. 703–705] [W^{a}.] [*See also* Mesnil, Félix; and Kérandel, J.; *and* Morax, Victor; and Kérandel, J.]

1908 a.—Note sur la prophylaxie de la maladie du sommeil au Congo (Haute-Sangha et Logone) <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 1 (5), 13 Mai, pp. 261–268. [W^{m}.]

1908 b.—Trypanosomiases des mammifères au Congo français (Haute-Sangha, Logone, Ouhame) <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 1 (8), 14 Oct., pp. 515–519. [W^{m}.]

1909 a.—Sur quelques hématozoaires observés au Congo (Haute-Sangha-Logone) <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 2 (4), 14 Avril, pp. 204–209. [W^{m}.]

1910 a.—Un cas de trypanosomiase chez un médecin (auto-observation) <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 3 (9), 9 Nov., pp. 642–662. [W^{a}.]

1913 a.—Trypanosomes et Leucocytozoon observés chez des oiseaux du Congo <Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 27 (6), 25 Juin, pp. 421–439, pls. 5–6, figs. 1–49. [W^{a}.]

Kérangel, Riou. [Dr. Chef Guyane]

1868 a.—L'ankylostome duodénal observé à Cayenne [Extrait du rapport pour 3. trimestre 1867] <Arch. Méd. Nav., v. 10, pp. 311–312. [W^{m}.]

Kerbert, Coenraad. [Dr., Asst., Zool. Inst., Amsterdam]

1878 a.—Zur Trematoden-Kenntnis <Zool. Anz., Leipzig (12), v. 1, 11 Nov., pp. 271–273. [MS. dated 20. Oct.] [W^{a}, W^{c}.]

1881 a.—Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Trematoden <Arch. Mikr. Anat., v 19 (4), 20 Juli pp. 529–578, pls. 26–27, figs. 1–21. [W^{m}.]

(1884 a).—*Chromatophagus parasiticus* n. g. et n. sp. Ein Beitrag zur Parasitenlehre <Nederl. Tijdschr. Dierk., Deel 5, pp. 44–58, pl. 4.

1886 a.—*Chromatophagus parasiticus*; a contribution to the natural history of parasites. [Transl. of 1884 a] <Rep. U. S. Fish Com. (1884), pt. 12, pp. 1127–1136, pl. 1, figs. 1–9. [W^{a}.]

Kerbert, Coenraad—Continued.

1889 a.—Het voorkomen van *Bothriocephalus latus* Bremser in Nederland <Handel. Nederl. Nat-en Geneesk. Cong., pp. 138–144. [W^{m}.]

1889 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., v. 6 (16–17), 15 Oct., pp. 458–459. [W^{a}, W^{m}.)

1889 c.—*Bothriocephalus latus* Bremser <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., 2. R., 25. J., v .1 (15), 13 Apr., pp. 424–427. [W^{m}.]

1889 d.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., v. 5 (25), 14 Juni, pp. 836–837. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1889 e.—Distribuzione del *Botriocephalus latus* [Abstract of report before 2. Cong. Olandese Sc. Fis. e Med., 22 Mag.] <Riforma Med., Napoli, v. 5, pt. 1 (139), 14 Giugno, p. 832. [W^{m}.]

Kerby, Grace. [Dept. Path. and Bacteriol., Med. School and Dept. Protozool., School Hyg. and Pub. Health, Johns Hopkins Univ.]

1935 a.—Survey of intestinal Protozoa at autopsy <J. Parasitol., v. 21 (6), Dec., pp. 449–450. [W^{a}.]

Kerckhoffs, Jos. Rom. Louis.

1820 a.—Scabies (*In his* Observations médicales.) [Read Nov. 1, 1817] <Med. Tr. Roy. Coll. Phys., London, v. 6, pp. 47–48. [W^{m}.]

Kerckringius, Theodorus. [1640–1693]

1670 a.—Spicilegium anatomicum, continens observationum anatomicarum rariorum centuriam unam [etc.]. 10 p. l., 280 pp., 5 pls. 4°. Amstelodami. [W^{m}.]

de Kerdrel, A. *See* Ravaut, Paul; and de Kerdrel, A.

Kerfoot, S. *See* Davies, David Samuel; Kerfoot, S.; and Clarke, Cecil.

de Kergaradec, J. A.

1827 a.—Poumons <Encycl. Méthodique, <Paris Méd., v. 12, pp. 280–291. [W^{m}.]

Kerguistel, A. Jan. *See* Jan-Kerguistel, A.

Kerguntul, M. [Bamako]

1940 a.—Un cas suspect de leishmaniose <Bull. Serv. Zootech. et Épizoot. Afrique Occident. Franc., v. 3 (1), Jan., pp. 5–6. [W^{a}.]

Kerjean, Paul.

(1925 a).—L'amibiase depuis la guerre. Conceptions nouvelles. Thèse méd. (Bordeaux). 54 pp. 8°. Bordeaux.

Kerl, Eloise B. [Control Chem., Norden Lab., Lincoln, Nebraska] *See* Harris, Lewis E.; and Kerl, Eloise B.

Kerl, Johann Friedrich. *See* Günther, Friedrich August, 1844 a.

Kerl, Wilhelm. *See* Arzt, Leopold; and Kerl, Wilhelm.

Kerle. [Dr.]

(1850 a).—Ueber den Bandwurm, nebst 2 Methoden, durch die derselbe fast immer sicher abgetrieben wird <Hannov. Cor.-Bl., p. 12.

1850 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Schmidt's Jahrb., v. 68 (2), pp. 200–201. [W^{m}.]

1851 a.—On tapeworm [Abstract of 1850 a] <Month. J. Med. Sc., v. 12. 3. s. (14), v. 3, Feb., pp. 184–185. [W^{m}.]

Kermack, William Ogilvy. [D. Sc., LL.D., F. R. S., Research Lab., Roy. Coll. Phys., Edinburgh]

1939 a.—Synthetic antimalarials <Chem. Products, v. 2 (1), May, pp. 5–9, illus. [W^{a}.]

Kermack, William Ogilvy; and McKendrick, Anderson Gray.

1931 a.—Mathematical analysis of Dr. Napier's statistics of house infection in kala-azar <Indian J. Med. Research, v. 19 (1), July, pp. 343–350. [W^{a}.]

Kermack, William Ogilvy; and Webster, William.

1942 a.—Attempts to find new antimalarials. Part XVIII. Derivatives of m-Phenanthroline <J. Chem. Soc., London, Mar., pp. 213–218. [W^{a}.]

Kermann. [Diplomlandwirt, Pössneck]

1931 a.—Während der Weidezeit: Bandwurmkur mit Schäferhunden erforderlich <Weid. u. Futterbau, v. 6 (10), June 20, p. 40, illus. [W^{a}.]

Kermorgant, A. [*See also* Laveran, Charles Louis Alphonse; and Kermorgant, A.; *and* Reynaud, Gustave, 1903 a]

1902 a.—Les serpents de mer et leur venin <Ann. Hyg. et Méd. Colon., v. 5 (3), Juillet-Sept., pp. 431–435, 6 figs. [W^{m}.]

1902 b.—Le nagana au Chari [Read 16 Déc.] <Bull. Acad. Méd., Paris, v. 66, 3. s., v. 48 (41), pp. 574–577. [W^{m}.]

1902 c.—Le nagana au Chari <Caducée, v. 2 (24), Dec. 20, pp. 323–324. [W^{m}.]

1903 a.—Le nagana au Chari [Abstract of 1902 b] <Rec. Méd. Vét., v. 80, 8. s., v. 10 (1), 15 Jan., p. 41. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1903 b.—Idem [Abstract of 1902 b] <J. Méd. Vét. et Zootech., Lyon, v. 54, 5. s., v. 7, 31 Mars, p. 163. [W^{a}.]

1903 c.—Morbidité et mortalité des transportés et des relégués en Guyane et en Nouvelle-Caledonie <Ann. Hyg. et Méd. Colon., v. 6 (1), Jan.–Mars. pp. 153–174. [W^{m}.]

1903 d.—Idem [Abstract] <Berl. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 40 (34), 24 Aug., Litteratur-Auszüge, p. 49. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1903 e.—Nagana in the Shari District, French Soudan [Abstract of 1902 b] <Vet. J., o. s. (334), v. 56, n. s. (40), v. 7, Apr., p. 223. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1903 f.—[Note to Morel, 1903 a] <Ann. Hyg. et Méd. Colon., v. 6 (2). Avril-Juin, pp. 267–269, figs. 1–6. [W^{m}.]

1903 g.—[Note to Seguin, 1903 a] <Ann. Hyg. et Méd. Colon., v. 6 (2), Avril-Juin, pp. 303–306. [W^{m}.]

1903 h.—Maladies épidémiques et contagieuses qui ont régné dans les colonies françaises au cours de l'année 1901 <Bull. Acad. Méd., Paris, v. 67, 3, s., v. 49 (13), 6 Avril, pp. 506–532. [W^{m}.]

1903 i.—Idem <Ann. Hyg. et Méd. Colon., v. 6 (4), Oct.–Déc., pp. 605–635. [W^{m}.]

1903 k.—Les serpents de mer et leur venin [Abstract of 1902 a] <Rev. Hyg., v. 25 (4), 20 Avril, p. 368. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1903 l.—Idem [Abstract of 1902 a] <Berl. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 40 (34), 24 Aug., Litteratur-Auszüge, p. 52. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

(1903 m).—Instructions concernant les mesures à prendre contre les maladies endémiques, épidémiques et contagieuses: malaria, fièvre jaune, lèpre, béri-béri, tuberculose et alcoolisme, fièvre typhoïde, choléra, peste, variole <Ann. Hyg. et Méd. Colon., annexes, 94 pp.

1903 n.—Notes sur une épidémie de fièvre jaune qui a régné à Orizaba (Mexique) <Ann. Hyg. et Méd. Colon., v. 6 (3), Juillet-Sept., pp. 423–427. [W^{m}.]

1903 o.—The bite of a seaserpent [Abstract of 1902 a] <N. York Med. J. [etc.] (1295), v. 78 (13), Sept. 26, p. 618. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Kermorgant, A.—Continued.

1903. p.—A propos des trypanosomes <Ann. Hyg. et Méd. Colon., v. 6 (4), Oct.–Déc., p. 696. [W^m.]

1903 q.—Le surra à Hatien (Cochinchine) <Bull. Acad. Méd., Paris, v. 67, 3. s., v. 50 (35), 9 Nov., pp. 262–264. [W^m.]

1904 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Rev. Vét., Toulouse, v. 61 [n. s.], v. 29 (1), 1 Jan., pp. 41–42. [W^a.]

1904 b.—Idem [Abstract of 1903 q] <Bull. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 2 (4), 29 Fév., p. 184. [W^a, W^m.]

1904 c.—Idem [Abstract of 1903 q] <J. Méd. Vét. et Zootech., Lyon, v. 55, 30 Avril, pp. 219–220. [W^a, W^m.]

1904 d.—Idem [Abstract of 1903 q] <Rev. Gén. Méd. Vét., Toulouse, v. 3 (34), 15 Mai, p. 548. [W^a, W^m.]

[1904 e].—Répartition de la maladie du sommeil dans le gouvernement général de l'Afrique occidentale française <Bull. Acad. Méd., Paris, v. 67, 3. s., v. 50 (43), 4 Jan., pp. 655–664. [W^m.]

1904 f.—Relation d'une enquête relative à la maladie du sommeil dans le gouvernement général de l'Afrique occidentale française <Ann. Hyg. et Méd. Colon., v. 7 (2), Avril-Juin, pp. 274–284, 1 fig., 1 pl. [W^m.]

1904 g.—Observations de lombricose aux colonies <Bull. Acad. Méd., Paris, v. 68, 3. s., v. 51 (16), 25 Avril, pp. 335–342. [W^m.]

1904 h.—Idem [Abstract] <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 42 (22), May 28, p. 1455. [W^a, W^m.]

1904 i.—Notes sur une épidémie de fièvre jaune qui a régné à Orizaba (Mexique). [Abstract of 1903 n] <Arch Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 8 (5), Mai, p. 227. [W^m.]

1904 k.—Observations on the *Ascaris lumbricoides* [Abstract of 1904 g] <J. Trop. Med., London, v. 7 (12), June 15, p. 192. [W^a, W^m.]

1904 l.—Prophylaxie du paludisme par la protection méchanique des habitations, à l'aide de toiles métalliques <Ann. Hyg. et Méd. Colon., v. 7 (3), Juillet-Sept., pp. 340–348, 2 figs. [W^m.]

1904 m.—Notes sur la fièvre jaune à Tampico <Ann. Hyg. et Méd. Colon., v. 7 (4), Oct-Déc., pp. 534–540. [W^m.]

1904 n.—Enquête sur la maladie du sommeil dans le gouvernement général de l'Afrique occidentale française [Abstract of 1904 f] <Berl. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 41 (47), 21 Nov., Litteratur-Auszüge, p. 62. [W^a, W^m.]

1904 o.—Epidémie de fièvre jaune observée à Orizaba (Mexique) <Rec. Trav. Comité Consult. Hyg. Pub. France, (1902), v. 32, pp. 363–367. [W^m.]

1904 p.—Maladies épidémiques et contagieuses qui ont régné dans les colonies françaises en 1902 <Ann. Hyg. et Méd. Colon., v. 7 (4), Juillet-Sept., pp. 385–416. [W^m.]

1904 q.—Maladies épidémiques et contagieuses qui ont régné dans les colonies françaises en 1902 <Rec. Actes Offic. Hyg. Pub. France (1903), v. 33, pp. 609–628. [W^a.]

1904 r.—[Note to Montel, 1904 a] <Ann. Hyg. et Méd. Colon., v. 7 (2), Avril-Juin, p. 221. [W^m.]

Kermorgant, A.—Continued.

1904 s.—Epidémies de fièvre jaune dans les colonies françaises en 1902 <Rec. Actes Offic. Hyg. Pub. France (1903), v. 33, pp. 637–646. [W^a.]

1905 a.—Die Distomatose in Tonkin [Abstract of report before Soc. Méd. Hôp., 7–14 Fév.] <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 52 (15), 11 Apr., p. 731. [W^a, W^m.]

1905 b.—Sur la fréquence de la distomatose hépatique au Tonkin <Bull. Acad. Méd., Paris, 3. s., v. 53 (6), 7 Fév., pp. 104–109. [W^m.]

1905 c.—Sur la fréquence de la distomatose hépatique au Tonkin [Abstract of report before Acad. Méd., 7 Fév.] <Presse Méd., v. 13 (11), 8 Fév., p. 88. [W^a.]

1910 a.—Au sujet de l'emploi des troupes noires du Sénégal en Algérie <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 3 (4), 13 Avril, pp. 209–213. [W^a.]

1914 a.—Mesures prophylactiques prescrites par le Ministre des Colonies, à l'égard des rapatriés d'Extrême-Orient atteints, convalescents ou suspects d'amibiase <Bull. Acad. Méd., Paris, v. 78. 3. s., v. 71 (15), pp. 546–547. [W^m.]

Kermorgant, Yves. [*See also* Jeantet, Paul; and Kermorgant, Yves; *and* Ribierre, Paul; and Kermorgant, Yves; *and* Salimbeni, A. T.; and Kermorgant, Yves]

1925 a.—Sur la morphologie et les modes de reproduction du spirochète des oreillons <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 92 (18), 29 Mai, pp. 1434–1436. [W^a.]

von Kern. [Dr.]

1860 a.—Kamala gegen Bandwurm <Aerztl. Int.-Bl., v. 7 (52), 29 Dec., pp. 753–754. [W^m.]

Kern, A. [Dr.]

1926 a.—Die Bekämpfung des Leberegels durch den Wurmfarn <Heil u. Gewürz-Pflanzen, v. 9 (3), pp. 109–112. [Issued Dec. 24] [W^a.]

Kern, E. H. [Kansas]

1894 a.—Kerosene and animal parasites [Extract from letter dated Dec. 30, 1893] <Insect Life, v. 6 (3), Feb., p. 270. [W^a.]

Kern, Ferdinand. [Prof.]

1905 a.—Studien über das Wesen der Beschälseuche <Ztschr. Thiermed., v. 9 (3–4), pp. 259–298; (5–6), pp. 350–375, pls. 1–5, figs. 1–11. [W^a.]

Kern, Ferdo. [Dr., Prof., Upravnik Drz. Vet. Bakteriol. Zavoda Liubljani]

1928 a.—Zarazna srdobolja ili ukratko "Nosema pčela" (microsporidiosis) <Jugoslov. Vet. Glasnik, v. 8 (6), Juni, pp. 166–167, 2 figs. [W^a.]

1929 a.—Idem [Abstract] (Nosemaseuche der Bienen (Microsporidiosis)) <Jahresb. Vet.-Med. (1928), v. 48, pt. 2, p. 1360. [W^a.]

1931 a.—Za naše peradarstvo [Avian coccidiosis; *Davainea proglottina*] [Croatian text] <Jugoslov. Vet. Glasnik, v. 11 (5), Maj. pp. 120–123, 1 fig. [W^a.]

1934 a.—Najmanja trakavica (*Davainea proglottina*), kao uzročnik bolesti u našim kokošima [A minute tapeworm (*Davainea proglottina*), as cause of disease in our hens] [Croatian text] <Jugoslov. Vet. Glasnik, v. 14 (4), Apr., pp. 180–186. figs. 1–4; German summary, pp. 185–186. [W^a.]

Kern, Friedrich. [1911–] [Görlitz]
1936 a.—Beschreibung einer neuen, für biologische und pharmakologische Untersuchungen geeigneten freilebenden Amöbe, *Vahlkampfia sonnenscheini*. Experimentelle Prüfung ihrer Vermehrungs- und Lebensbedingungen unter verschiedenen Ernährungs- und Umweltseinflüssen. Inaug.-Diss. (Med. Fak. Hansisch. Univ. Hamburg) 17, [3] pp., illus. Hamburg. [Lib. Zool. Div.]

Kern, Harry F. [Dr., Vet. Dir. Gen. Agric., Salvador]
1926 a.—La garrapata. Estudio de las condiciones especiales de El Salvador y recomendaciones para su exterminio <Rev. Agric. Trop., San Salvador, v. 3 (5), Enero-Mar., pp. 280–285. [W^a.]

Kern, Joseph.
1853 a.—Ueber die Beurtheilung des Fleisches kranker Hausthiere hinsichtlich seiner Schädlichkeit als Nahrungsmittel für Menschen. Diss. 27 pp. Erlangen. [W^m.]

Kern, Paul.[1] [Halle a. S.]
1925 a.—Beiträge zur Biologie der Caraben II. Meine Zuchtversuche mit Carabus-Arten <Entom. Blätter, v. 21 (3), Sept. 30, pp. 114–119. [W^a.]

Kern, Paul.[2] [Stabsarzt Dr., Kommandiert Univ.-Klin. Frankfurt a. M.]
1930 a.—Zur Kasuistik der Echinokokkenerkrankung <Deutsche Ztschr. Chir., v. 231 (1), Mar. 2, pp. 49–53. [W^m.]

Kern, Walter. [Schlachthofdirektor Dr., Grünberg i. Schles.]
1927 a.—Vorkommen von *Cysticercus cellulosae* in der Leber des Schweines <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 37 (18), 15 Juni, p. 316. [W^a.]

1930 a.—Zur Rinderfinnenfrage <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 40 (22), 15 Aug., p. 482. [W^a.]

1935 a.—Mitteilung über einen Fall von Myiasis intestinalis und zwei Fälle von Botulinusintoxikation beim Menschen <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 45 (10), 15 Feb., pp. 183–184. [W^a.]

Kerner, J.
(1924 a).—Ein Fall von Pseudolungentuberkulose bei einem Delphin, hervorgerufen durch einen Blasenparasiten <Arb. Tuberkuloseinst. Jalta.

1924 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Ergebn. Allg. Path. u. Path. Anat., München, v. 21, 2. Abt., p. 416. [W^a.]

Kernig, W. [Dr., Oberarzt, Obuchow-Frauen-Hosp.]
1880 a.—Ueber eine Reihe von Trichinosisfällen in St. Petersburg <St. Petersb. Med. Wchnschr., v. 5 (1), 5 (=17) Jan., pp. 2–6. [W^m.]

1880 b.—Idem <Allg. Med. Centr.-Ztg., v. 49 (8), 28 Jan., pp. 87–90; (9), 31. Jan., pp. 99–101. [W^m.]

Kernig, W.; and Ucke, A. [Dr., Prosector, Deutsch. Alexander Hosp. Männer].
1901 a.—Ueber Amöben-Enteritis in St. Petersburg <St. Petersb. Med. Wchnschr., v. 26, n. F., v. 18 (25), 23 Juni (=6 Juli), pp. 299–307. [W^m.]

1901 b.—On amebic enteritis in St. Petersburg [Abstract of 1901 a] <Phila. Med. J. (193), v. 8 (10), Sept. 7, p. 382. [W^a, W^m.]

Kernkamp, H. C. H. *See* Fitch, Clifford Penny; Boyd, W. L.; Kernkamp, H. C. H.; and Billings, William Arthur; *and* Riley, William Albert; and Kernkamp, H. C. H.

Kernohan, George H. [Dr., Director Lab. Poultry Producers California]
1931 a.—[Paralysis and avian coccidiosis] <Rep. Calif. Agric. Exper. Station (1929–30), p. 100. [W^a]

1935 a.—Poultry parasites <Nulaid News, v. 13 (3), June, pp. 8–9, 2 figs. [W^a.]

1936 a.—Sanitation in the control of coccidiosis <Nulaid News, v. 13 (13), Apr., pp. 12–14, 1 fig. [W^a.]

1938 a.—The Association laboratory renders a real service <Nulaid News, v. 15 (11), Feb., pp. 33–34, illus. [W^a.]

1942 a.—Laboratory report for the year 1941 <Nulaid News, v. 19 (11), Feb., pp. 16–17, 50, illus. [W^a.]

1942 b.—Recommendations for the control of coccidiosis <Nulaid News, v. 20 (3), June, p. 5. [W^a.]

1944 a.—The treatment of poultry diseases <Nulaid News, v. 22 (1), Apr., pp. 6–7. [W^a.]

Kernohan, James Watson. [1897–] [M. D., Rochester, Minn.] *See* Craig, Winchell McKendree; and Kernohan, James Watson.

Kerr, Arthur Francis George. [M. D., Univ. Dublin]
1908 a.—Protozoal diseases in man [Thesis for M. D., Univ. Dublin] <Dublin J. Med. Sc., 3.s. (440), v. 126, Aug. 1, pp. 93–100. [W^m.]

Kerr, D. J. [Chief Vet. Off., Dept. Trade and Customs]
1919 a.—Cost of worm nodules <Science and Indust., v. 1 (4), Aug., p. 202. [W^a.]

Kerr, J. Graham.
1921 a.—Zoology for medical students. x+485 pp., 199 figs. London. [W^a.]

Kerr, John Austin. [1900–] [M. D.] *See* Rickard, Elsmere Rife; and Kerr, John Austin.

Kerr, Kathel Bedortha. [1908–] [Dept. Zool., Washington Univ.; Dept. Helminth., Johns Hopkins Univ.] [*See also* Miller, Harry Milton. (*jr.*); and Kerr, Kathel Bedortha; *and* Andrews, Justin Meredith; Kerr, Kathel Bedortha; and Porter, Dale Albert; *and* Otto, Gilbert Fred; Kerr, Kathel Bedortha; and Landsberg, J. W.; *and* Otto, Gilbert Fred; and Kerr, Kathel Bedortha; *and* Wright, Willard Hull; Kerr, Kathel Bedortha; and Jacobs, Leon]
1934 a.—Immunity in rabbits against one of its cestode parasites, *Cysticercus pisiformis* [Program 10. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Pittsburgh, Pa., Dec. 27–29] <J. Parasitol., v. 20 (6), Dec., p. 328. [W^a.]

1935 a.—Immunity against a cestode parasite, *Cysticercus pisiformis* <Am. J. Hyg., v. 22 (1), July, pp. 169–182. [W^a.]

1935 b.—Resistance in mice to *Ancylostoma caninum* (Program and Abstr. 11. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., St. Louis, Dec. 31, 1935–Jan. 2, 1936) <J. Parasitol., v. 21 (6), Dec., pp. 427–428. [W^a.]

1936 a.—Studies on acquired immunity to the dog hookworm, *Ancylostoma caninum* <Am. J. Hyg., v. 24 (2), Sept., pp. 381–406, pls. [W^a.]

Kerr, Kathel Bedortha—Continued.

1938 a.—Attempts to induce an artificial immunity against the dog hookworm, *Ancylostoma caninum*, and the pig Ascaris,*Ascaris lumbricoides suum* <Am. J. Hyg., v. 27 (1), Jan., pp. 52–59. [W^a.]

1938 b.—The cellular response in acquired resistance in guinea pigs to an infection with pig Ascaris <Am. J. Hyg., v. 27 (1), Jan., pp. 28–51. pl. [W^a.]

1938 c.—Studies on the passive transference of acquired resistance to the dog hookworm and pig Ascaris <Am. J. Hyg., v. 27 (1), Jan., pp. 60–66. [W^a.]

1940 a.—Public health aspects of the trichinosis problem in the south <South. Med. J., v. 33 (5), May, pp. 511–516. [W^m.]

1941 a.—Certain aspects of trichinosis situation in California <Rep. N. York State Trichinosis Com., pp. 68–72. (Legislative document no. 52) [Lib. Schwartz]

1942 a.—Trichinosis problem in California. Report of a survey 1940–1941. 37 pp., illus., maps. Sacramento. [W^a.]

Kerr, Kathel Bedortha; Jacobs, Leon; and Cuvillier, Eugenia.

1941 a.—Studies on trichinosis. XIII. The incidence of human infection with trichinae as indicated by post-mortem examination of 3,000 diaphragms from Washington, D. C., and 5 eastern seaboard cities <Pub. Health Rep., U. S. Pub. Health Serv., v. 56 (16), Apr. 18, pp. 836–855. [W^a.]

Kerr, Kathel Bedortha; and Petkovich, O. L.

1935 a.—Active immunity in rabbits to the liver fluke, *Fasciola hepatica* <J. Parasitol., v. 21 (4), Aug., pp. 319–320. [W^a.]

Kerr, Percival James. [I. V. S., Director, Civ. Vet. Dept. and Vet. Adviser Govt. Bengal]

[1937 a].—Precis of work of the veterinary investigation officer provided by the Imperial council of agricultural research, Mr. M. B. Menon <Ann. Rep. Civ. Vet. Dept. Bengal (1934–35), pp. 11–12. [W^a.]

Kerr, T. [M. A., Asst. Zool. Dept., Queen's Univ. Belfast]

1935 a.—On *Linstowia echidnae* (Thompson, 1893) Zschokke, 1899: A cestode from the Australian ant-eater <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 10. s. (85), v. 15, Jan., pp. 156–160, figs. 1–3. [W^a.]

Kerr, T. S. [M. B., C. M.]

1904 a.—Calabar swelling and its relationship to *Filaria loa* and *diurna* <J. Trop. Med, London, v. 7 (13), July 1, pp. 195–196. [W^a, W^m.]

1905 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 9 (4), Apr., p. 181 [W^m.]

1905 b.—Kalabarbeulen und ihre Beziehungen zu *Filaria loa* und *diurna* [Abstract of 1904 a] <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 52 (10), 7 März, p. 474. [W^a, W^m.]

1912 a.—Demonstration <Tr. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 5 (6), Apr., p. 227, 1 pl., figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

1914 a.—A human recovery from trypanosomiasis <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 17 (6), Mar. 16, pp. 81–83. [W^a.]

Kerr, W. F. J. [Dr., Chiengmai, Siam]

1916 a.—Intestinal parasites in Northern Siam <Tr. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 9 (3), Jan. pp. 82–89; discussion, pp. 90–96. [W^m.]

Kerr, William.

1833 a.—Hydatids <Cycl. Pract. Med. (Tweedie), v. 2, pp. 434–452. [W^m.]

1845 a.—Idem <Cycl. Pract. Med. (Tweedie), [2. ed.], v. 2, pp. 459–476. [W^m.]

Kerr, William M. [Asst. Surg., U. S. N., Newport, R. I.]

1909 a.—A review of the important pathogenic Protozoa found in man <N. York Med. J. [etc.] (1610), v. 90 (15), Oct. 9, pp. 684–688. [W^a.]

1911 a.—Note on the existence of *Agchylostoma duodenale* in Guam <U. S. Naval Med. Bull., v. 5 (2), Apr., p. 145. [W^a.]

1923 a.—Treatment of hookworm infection [Editorial] <U. S. Naval Med. Bull., v. 18 (1), Jan., pp. 67–69. [W^a.]

Kerr, William Rowan. [M. R. C. V. S., D. V. S. M. Vet. Research Div., Min. Agric. Northern Ireland]

1930 a.—Coccidiosis <Harper Adams Utility Poultry J., v. 15 (11), pp. 591–593. [W^a.]

1930 b.—Control and treatment of coccidiosis <Vet. Rec. v. 10 (38), Sept. 20, pp. 880–881. [W^a.]

1930 c.—Idem <Vet. J. (664), v. 86 (10), Oct., pp. 420–421. [W^a.]

1930 d.—A cure for coccidiosis. A Harper Adams lecturer's discovery <Feathered World (2152), v. 83, Sept. 19, pp. 391–392, illus. [W^a.]

1931 a.—Coccidiosis [Same as 1930 a] <Indian J. Vet. Sc. and Animal Husb., v. 1 (1), Mar., pp. 46–49. [W^a.]

1931 b.—Diseases. (*In* Recent progress in poultry husbandry) <Agric. Progress, J. Agric. Educ. Ass., v. 8, pp. 23–25. [W^a.]

1931 c.—Ein neues wirksames Mittel gegen Kokzidiose <Arch. Geflügelk., v. 5 (1–2), Jan.–Feb., p. 63. [W^a.]

1931 d.—Poultry diseases <Eggs, v. 25 (7), Aug. 12, pp. 101–102. [W^a.]

1932 a.—Some poultry disease experiments <Eggs, v. 27 (8), Aug. 24, p. 152; (9), Aug. 31, p. 171; (10), Sept. 7, p. 189. [W^a.]

1942 a.—Trichomoniasis in the bull <Vet. J., v. 98 (11–12), Nov.–Dec., pp. 209–217 [Continued in 1943 a]. [W^a.]

1943 a.—Trichomoniasis in the bull—II <Vet. J., v. 99 (1), Jan., pp. 4–8. [Concluded from 1942 a]. [W^a.]

1943 b.—Trichomoniasis in the cow <Vet. J., v. 99 (4), Apr., pp. 95–106; (5), May, pp. 145–151. [W^a.] [Also photostat (pp. 145–151); Zool. Div.]

Kerr, William Rowan; and Botham, G. H.

1931 a.—Iodine in the control and treatment of avian coccidiosis <Vet. J. (667), v. 87 (1), Jan., pp. 10–24, figs. 1–6. [W^a.]

Kerr, William Rowan; and Common, R. H.

1935 a.—The effects of certain acid treatments for coccidiosis on the H ion content of the fowl's intestine <Vet. J., v. 91 (7), July, pp. 309–311. [W^a.]

Kerr, William Rowan; and Lamont, Hubert Gibson.

1938 a.—Trichomonas disease of cattle. Observations in northern Ireland <Vet. Rec., v. 50 (24), June 11, pp. 730–731. [W^a.]

Kerr, William Rowan; and Robertson, Muriel

1941 a.—An investigation into the infection of cows with *Trichomonas foetus* by means of the agglutination reaction <Vet. J., v. 97 (11), Nov., pp. 351–365. [W^a.]

Kerr, William Rowan; and Robertson, Muriel—Continued.

1943 a.—A study of the antibody response of cattle to *Trichomonas foetus* <J. Comp. Path. and Therap., v. 53 (4), Sept., pp. 280–297. [W^{a}.]

Kerr, William Watt. [M. D., Prof., Clin. Med., Univ. Calif., San Francisco]

1900 a.—Two cases of trichinosis with eosinophilia <Phila. Med. J. (139), v. 6 (8), Aug. 25, pp. 346–348, 2 tables. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Kerr Cross, D. [Med. Off., British Central Africa]

1897 a.—Health in Africa, a medical handbook for European travelers and residents, embracing a study of malarial fever as it is found in British Central Africa. xii + 222 pp., 43 figs. London. [W^{m}.]

Kerruish, Douglas Woodford. [M. R. C. V. S., Douglas]

1941 a.—An experiment with phenothiazine <Vet. Rec., v. 53 (22), May 31, pp. 309–310. [W^{a}.]

Kerschagl, Walter.

(1928 a).—Auch ein Feind des Auerhahns <Monatsh. St. Hubertus, Wien, v. 1 (12), pp. 268–269, 2 figs.

(1928 b).—Hustende Rehe <Monatsh. St. Hubertus, Wien, v. 1 (11), pp. 240–241, 1 fig.

(1928 c).—Die zwei häufigsten Finnen beim Wilde <Monatsh. St. Hubertus, Wien, v. 1 (9), pp. 190–192, 5 figs.

(1928 d).—Zwei Geisseln des Rehwildes <Monatsh. St. Hubertus, Wien, v. 1 (6), pp. 117–119, 4 figs.

1930 a.—Auch ein Feind des Auerhahns [Abstract of 1928 a] <Zool. Garten, n. F., v. 3 (9–10), Okt., pp. 296–297. [W^{a}.]

1930 b.—Hustende Rehe [Abstract of 1928 b] <Zool. Garten, n. F., v. 3 (9–10), Okt., p. 296. [W^{a}.]

1930 c.—Die zwei häufigsten Finnen beim Wilde [Abstract of 1928 c] <Zool. Garten, n. F., v. 3 (9–10), Okt., p. 297. [W^{a}.]

1930 d.—Zwei Geisseln des Rehwildes [Abstract of 1928 d] <Zool. Garten, n. F., v. 3 (9–10), Okt., p. 297. [W^{a}.]

(1932 ? a).—Ein Parasit des Iltisses <? St. Hubertus, v. 17.

1932 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Oesterr. Tierarzt, v. 5 (12), 9 Mai, p. 114. [W^{a}.]

(1938 a).—Gamsräude und ihre Uebertragung auf andere Wildarten <Deutsche Jäger, v. 59, pp. 711, 712.

Kerschagl, Walter; and Stockmayer, Otto.

(1937 a).—Wildseuchenbekämpfung und Wildhege. 125 pp., 50 pls. Wien.

1937 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Schweiz. Arch. Tierh., v. 79 (10), Oct. pp. 492–493. [W^{a}.]

Kerschbaumer.

(1901 a).—Monographie der Mückenbiologie.

Kerschbaumer, Fritz. [Dr., Wien]

1901 a.—Malaria, ihr Wesen, ihre Entstehung und ihre Verhütung. vii + 170 pp., 12 l., 12 pls. Wien u. Leipzig. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1902 a.—Idem [Abstract of 1901 a] <Arch. Schiffs-u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 6 (1), Jan., pp. 29–35. [W^{m}.]

1902 b.—Die Verhütung der Malaria <Monatschr. Gsndhtspflg., v. 20 (1), Jänner, pp. 1–4. [W^{m}.]

von Kerschensteiner; and Zwickh.

(1893 a).—General-Bericht über die Sanitäts-Verwaltung im Königreiche Bayern, das Jahr 1890 umfassend. v. 22, n. F., v. 11.

Kersente, F.

(1932 a).—Les kystes hydatiques du rein <Prat. Nord Afrique, v. 5, Dec. 15, pp. 622–631.

Kersenté, J.

(1924 a).—Contribution à l'étude des kystes hydatiques osseux de la colonne vertébrale. Thèse (Alger). 175 pp.

1924 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Presse Méd., v. 32 (36), 3 Mai, p. 396. [W^{a}.]

Kersey. [Dr.]

1872 a.—Notes on *Ixodes Dugesii* [Abstract of report read May 11] <Quart. J. Micr. Sc., n. s. (47), v. 12, July, p. 318. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Kersten, Hans.

(1915 a).—Ueber Zystizerken im Rückenmark. Diss. med. Greifswald.

Kerstens, C. J. A.

(1929 a).—Een en ander over den *Cysticercus inermis*.

1931 a.—Cysticercose <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 58 (13), 1 Juli, pp. 697–698. [W^{a}.]

1931 b.—De invloed van trypaanblauwtherapie op het vleesch [German, English, French summaries] <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 58 (13), July 1, pp. 695–697. [W^{a}.]

Kertész, Béla. [Dr.]

1938 a.—A scabies felismerésének és gyógyitásának nehézségei <Gyógyászat, v. 78 (20), May 15, pp. 322–323. [W^{m}.]

Kertselli, Serg͡ieĭ. [Керцелли. Сергѣй]

1909 a.—Матеріалы къ патологіи сѣвернаго оленя. Предварительное сообщеніе [Materials on the pathology of the reindeer. Preliminary report] [Russian text] <Arkh. Vet. Nauk, S.-Peterburg, v. 39 (4), pp. 429–437. [W^{a}.]

1909 b.—Селезеночная болѣзнь—пироплазмозъ сѣвернаго оленя (Предварительное сообщеніе) [Splenic disease; piroplasmosis of the northern reindeer.] [Russian text] <Arkh. Vet. Nauk. S.-Peterburg. v. 39 (5), pp. 549–553, 1 pl., figs. 1–30. [W^{a}.]

1921 a.—Spleen disease: Piroplasmosis of reindeer [Translation in Chambers. Piroplasmosis of the reindeer <Vet. J., (557), v. 77 (11), Nov., pp. 417–418. [W^{a}.]

Kerviler. *See* Pocard-Kerviler, Stanislas.

de Kerville, Henri Gadeau. See Gadeau de Kerville, Henri.

Kerwin, Wm. [M. D., St. Louis]

1916 a.—A case of large Echinococcus cyst <J. Missouri Med. Ass., v. 13 (4), Apr., p. 174. [W^{m}.]

Kesababian, V. S. [Dr., Trop. Inst. Armenii; Shamshadinskoi Trop Stantsii]

1927 a.—Zarazhennost paraziticheskimi cherv͡iami naseleni͡ia Shamshadinskogo uchastka (Armeni͡ia) po dannym gel'mintoovoskopicheskogo obsledovani͡ia Shamshadinskoi Tropicheskoi Stantsii <Russk. Zhurnal Trop. Med., v. 5 (5), pp. 298–302. [W^{a}.]

Keseki, Tokuya; and Inoue, Shinicki.

1938 a.—Plantas inseticidas . . . Derris spp. <Rev. Agric., Piracicaba, S. Paulo, Brasil, v. 13 (7–9), July–Sept., pp. 340–347, pls. [W^{a}.]

Keser, J. [Dr.]

1891 a.—Uma nova especie de Filaria do sangue humano <Gaz. Med. Bahia, an. 22, 4. s., v. 1 (8), Fev., pp. 365–366. [W^m.]

1891 b.—Une espèce nouvelle de filaire du sang humain [Letter to editor] <Semaine Méd., v. 11 (1), 7 Jan., p. 8. [W^m.]

Keshinian, M. N.

(1936 a).—The rôle of the domestic rat (*Rattus turkestanicus* as reservoir of tick-fever in Tadjikistan [Russian text] <Parasitol, Symposium Uzbekistan, v. 1, p. 257.

1938 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 35 (2), Feb., p. 135. [W^a.]

Kessel, Edward Luther. [1904–] [Univ. San Francisco]

1939 a.—The embryology of fleas <Smithson. Misc. Collect. (Publication 3527), v. 98 (3), May 1, 78 pp., pls. [W^a.]

Kessel, F. K. [Кессель, Ф. К.]

1938 a.—К казуистике редких осложнений эхинококка легкого [Sur une complication rare des kystes hydatiques du poumon] [Russian text] <Vestnik Khir., v. 55 (5), May, pp. 611–615, illus. [W^m.]

Kessel, I. A. [Кессель, И. А.] *See* Krichevskiĭ, A. M.; and Kessel, I. A.

Kessel, John Flenniken. [1894–] [School Med. Univ. South. California] [*See also* Kofoid, Charles Atwood; Swezy, Olive; and Kessel, John Flenniken; *and* Mills, Ralph Garfield; Bartlett, Clifford L.; and Kessel, John Flenniken; *and* Rutherford, Robert Loren; and Kessel, John Flenniken; *and* Svensson, Ruth M.; and Kessel, John Flenniken; *and* Crumrine, Ralph Milton; and Kessel, John Flenniken]

1923 a.—Experimental infection of culture rats and mice with the common intestinal amebae of man <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 21 (2), Nov., pp. 110–111. [W^a.]

1923 b.—Experimental infection of rats and mice with the common intestinal amoebae of man <Univ. Calif. Publications Zool., v. 20 (19), Oct. 31, pp. 409–430, pls. 38–39, figs. 1–23. [W^a.]

1923 c.—Methods of obtaining amoeba-free rats for experimental infection with intestinal amoebae <Univ. Calif. Publications Zool., v. 20 (18), Oct. 31, pp. 401–408. [W^a.]

1924 a.—The application of the eosin-criterion for the viability of protozoan cysts to cysts of *Hartmanella hyalina* treated with chlorine-water <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 21 (8), May, pp. 577–578. [W^a.]

1924 b.—The distinguishing characteristics of the parasitic amoebae of culture rats and mice <Univ. Calif. Publications Zool., v. 20 (23), Feb. 20, pp. 489–544, figs. A–C, pls. 43–48, figs. 1–62. [W^a.]

1924 c.—The experimental transfer of certain intestinal protozoa from man to monkeys <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., (2623) v. 22, (100), pp. 206–208. [W^a.]

1925 a.—The distinguishing characteristics of the intestinal Protozoa of man <China Med. J., v. 39 (2), Feb. pp. 85–122, pls. [W^m.]

[1925 b].—The distinguishing characteristics of the intestinal protozoa of man <Joint Conf. China Med. Miss. Ass. and China Br., Brit. Med. Ass. (Hongkong, Jan.), Abstr. Med. Papers, pp. 21–22. [W^a. (Ransom Coll.)]

Kessel, John Flenniken—Continued.

1925 c.—The domestic pig as a probable reservoir host of the dysentery amoeba of man [Abstract of report to be read Oct. 15] <Far East, Ass. Trop. Med., Abstr. Scient. Papers 6. Cong. Tokyo, pp. 409–411. [W^m.]

1925 d.—The eosin-criterion of the viability of protozoan cysts as applied to cysts of *Hartmannella hyalina* treated with chlorin-water <J. Parasitol., v. 11 (3), Mar., pp. 153–157. [W^a.]

1925 e.—The ingestion of erythrocytes by *Trichomonas hominis* and its occurrence in the pus of an amoebic liver abscess <J. Parasitol., v. 11 (3), Mar., pp. 151–152. [W^a.]

1925 f.—A preliminary report on the incidence of human intestinal protozoan infections in Seoul, Korea <China Med. J., v. 39 (11), Nov., pp. 975–982. [W^m.]

[1925 g].—A preliminary report on the incidence of human intestinal protozoa in Seoul, Korea <Joint Conf. China Med. Miss. Ass. and China Br., Brit. Med. Ass. (Hongkong, Jan.), Abstr. Med. Papers, p. 21. [W^a. (Ransom Coll.)]

1926 a.—The domestic pig as a probable reservoir host of the dysentery amoeba of man. (Abstract) <Far East. Ass. Trop. Med. Tr. 6. Bien. Cong. (Tokyo, 1925), v. 2, pp. 77–78. [W^a.]

1926 b.—Some similarities between the dysentery amoeba of the monkey and of man <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 23. (8) May, pp. 675–676 [W^a.]

1926 c.—Trichomoniasis in kittens <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 24 (3), Dec., pp. 200–202. [W^a.]

1927 a.—[Intestinal protozoa of monkeys] [Abstract of remarks before China Br. Am. Soc. Parasitol.] <J. Parasitol., v. 13 (4), June, pp. 283–284. [W^a.]

(1927 b).—Methods of preparing intestinal protozoa for study <Quart. Bull. China Br. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Apr.

1927 c.—Idem <China Med. J., v. 41 (12), Dec., pp. 1030–1032. [W^m.]

1928 a.—Amoebiasis in kittens infected with amoebae from acute and "carrier" human cases and with the tetranucleate amoebae of the monkey and of the pig <Am. J. Hyg., v. 8 (3), May, pp. 311–355, pls. 7–12, figs. 1–18. [W^a.]

1928 b.—Host-parasite relationships of certain intestinal protozoa important to medical zoology <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 90 (14), Apr. 7, pp. 1089–1092. [W^a.]

1928 c.—Intestinal protozoa of monkeys <Univ. Calif. Publications Zool., v. 31 (13), Aug. 11, pp. 275–306, pls. 12–13, figs. 1–24. [W^a.]

1928 d.—Intestinal protozoa of the domestic pig <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 8 (5), Sept., pp. 481–[501], pls. 1–2, figs. 1–28. [W^a.]

1928 e.—Trichomoniasis in kittens <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 22 (1), 30 June, pp. 61–80, pls. 1–4, figs. 1–14. [W^a.]

1929 a.—Effect of milk, lactose and lactic acid on intestinal bacteria and protozoa <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 27 (2), Nov., pp. 113–118. [W^a.]

1929 b.—The Eimeria of domestic rabbits [Abstract of report to be read before Am. Soc. Parasitol., Des Moines, Dec. 27–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 16 (2), Dec. p. 100. [W^a.]

KESSEL, JOHN FLENNIKEN—Continued.

1929 c.—Experimental giardiasis in kittens and puppies [Abstract of report to be read before Am. Soc. Parasitol., Des Moines, Dec. 27–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 16 (2), Dec., pp. 99–100. [W^{a}.]

1930 a.—Host-parasite relations among trichomonads. (*In* Hegner, R. W.; and Andrews, J. M. Problems and methods of research in protozoölogy. New York. pp. 154–157.) [W^{a}.]

1930 b.—Methods and problems of cross-infection experiments with intestinal protozoa of man and of certain laboratory and domestic animals. (*In* Hegner, R. W.; and Andrews, J. M. Problems and methods of research in protozoölogy. New York. pp. 85–105.) [W^{a}.]

1930 c.—Recent considerations concerning the intestinal protozoa of monkeys. (*In* Hegner, R. W.; and Andrews, J. M. Problems and methods of research in protozoölogy. New York. pp. 27–31.) [W^{a}.]

1931 a.—Incidence of intestinal protozoa in arthritic and non-arthritic patients in a hospital population [Abstract of report to be read at 7. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., New Orleans, Dec. 29–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 18 (2), Dec., p. 122. [W^{a}.]

1933 a.—An attempt to transmit *Trichomonas vaginalis* to the intestinal tract of kittens [Program 9. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Boston, Dec. 28–30] <J. Parasitol., v. 20 (2), Dec., p. 124. [W^{a}.]

1933 b.—Notes on two Coccidia reported from man [Program 9. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Dec. 28–30] <J. Parasitol., v. 20 (2), Dec., pp. 144–145. [W^{a}.]

1934 a.—Amebiasis. Etiology <Calif. and West. Med., v. 41 (1), July, pp. 46–47. [W^{m}.]

1934 b.—Doctor Kessel's reply to Doctor Reed's letter [Letter to editor] <Calif. and West Med., v. 41 (2), Aug., p. 142. [W^{m}.]

1936 a.—Amoebiasis and bacillary dysentery in a hospital population [*Title only* of report before 31. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Trop. Med., St. Louis, Missouri, Nov. 20–22, 1935] <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 16 (2), Mar., p. 231. [W^{a}.]

1939 a.—Estudio sobre la amebiasis y la disenteria bacilar en California del Sur [Abstract of report before 6. Cong. Cient. Pacifico, San Francisco, July 24–Aug. 12, 1936] <An. Soc. Méd.-Quir. Guayas, an. 30, v. 19 (10–12), p. 316. [W^{pas}.]

KESSEL, JOHN FLENNIKEN; et al.

1944 a.—The cysticidal effects of chlorine and ozone on cysts of *Endamoeba histolytica*, together with a comparative study of several encystment media <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 24 (3), May, pp. 177–183. [W^{a}.]

KESSEL, JOHN FLENNIKEN; and GAFFORD, JAMES A. (*jr.*)

1934 a.—Trichomonas vaginitis [Program 10. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Pittsburgh, Pa., Dec. 27–29] <J. Parasitol., v. 20 (6), Dec., p. 330. [W^{a}.]

1935 a.—Pathology of vaginitis due to Trichomonas <Arch. Path., v. 20 (6), Dec., p. 951. [W^{a}.]

KESSEL, JOHN FLENNIKEN; and GAFFORD, JAMES A. (*jr.*)—Continued.

1940 a.—Observations on the pathology of Trichomonas vaginitis and on vaginal implants with *Trichomonas vaginalis* and *Trichomonas intestinalis* [Abstract] <3. Internat. Cong. Microbiol. (N. York, Sept. 2–9, 1939) Rep. Proc., pp. 413–415. [W^{a}.]

1940 b.—Observations on the pathology of Trichomonas vaginitis and on vaginal implants with *Trichomonas vaginalis* and *Trichomonas intestinalis* <Am. J. Obst. and Gynec., v. 39 (6), June, pp. 1005–1014, illus. [W^{a}.]

KESSEL, JOHN FLENNIKEN; and HUANG, K'E-KANG.

1926 a.—The effect of an exclusive milk diet on intestinal amoebae <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 23 (5), Feb., pp. 388–391. [W^{a}.]

KESSEL, JOHN FLENNIKEN; and JANKIEWICZ, HARRY A.

1931 a.—Species differentiation of the coccidia of the domestic rabbit based on a study of the oöcysts <Am. J. Hyg., v. 14 (2), Sept., pp. 304–324, 1 pl., figs. 1–15, 1 graph. [W^{a}.]

KESSEL, JOHN FLENNIKEN; and MASON, VERNE RHEEM.

1930 a.—Protozoan infection of the human bowel. A comparison of laboratory and clinical observations <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 94 (1), Jan. 4, pp. 1–6. [W^{a}.]

KESSEL, JOHN FLENNIKEN; and PARRISH, MARGARET.

1942 a.—Studies on amoebiasis and bacillary dysentery in Southern California <Proc. 6. Pacific Sc. Cong., v. 5, pp. 11–17. [W^{a}.]

KESSEL, JOHN FLENNIKEN; and SINITSIN, DMITRIĬ FEODOROVICH.

1937 a.—A survey of intestinal protozoa among children and adults in Los Angeles [Program and Abstracts 13. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Indianapolis, Dec. 28–30] <J. Parasitol., v. 23 (6), Dec., pp. 555–556. [W^{a}.]

1938 a.—A survey of intestinal protozoa among children and adults in Los Angeles <J. Parasitol., v. 24 (5), Oct., pp. 433–436. [W^{a}.]

KESSEL, JOHN FLENNIKEN; and SVENSSON, RUTH M.

1924 a.—A survey of human intestinal protozoa in Peking, China <China Med. J., v. 38 (12), Dec., pp. 961–982. [W^{m}.]

KESSEL, JOHN FLENNIKEN; and WILLNER, OTTO.

[1925 a].—Some clinical and laboratory aspects of amoebiasis, with a preliminary report on yatren treatment <Joint Conf. China Med. Miss. Ass. and China Br., Brit. Med. Ass. (Hongkong, Jan.), Abstr. Med. Papers, p. 21. [W^{a}. (Ransom Coll.)]

1925 b.—Some clinical and laboratory aspects of amoebiasis with a preliminary report on yatren treatment <China Med. J., v. 35 (5), May, pp. 383–396. [W^{m}.]

KESSEL, QUINTA CATTELL.

1924 a.—Notes on the Streblinae, a subfamily of the Streblidae (Diptera Pupipara) <Parasitology, v. 16 (4), Dec., pp. 405–414, figs. 1–9; with an introductory note by Hugh Scott, pp. 405–406. [W^{a}.]

1925 a.—A synopsis of the Streblidae of the world <J. N. York Entom. Soc., v. 33 (1), Mar., pp. 11–33, pls. [W^{a}.]

Kessis, R. [Hôp. Civil Constantine] *See* Marill, François Georges; Guily, P.; and Kessis, R.

Kessler.
(1934 a).—Die Biologie der Vagina. Berlin.

Kessler, Ad. [Leiter, Pharmakol. Inst. Tung-Chi Univ., Shanghai] [*See also* Höeppli, Reinhard J. C.; and Kessler, Ad.]
1926 a.—Ueber die Durchführbarkeit einer Amöbenruhr-Prophylaxe [German and Chinese texts] <Tung-Chi. Med. Monatschr., v. 1 (10), Aug., pp. 361–376. [W^m.]
1927 a.—Kurze Mitteilungen über Behandlung wurminfizierter Patienten mit Thymol <Hamburg. Univ. Abhandl. Geb. Auslandsk., v. 26, Reihe D. Med. u. Vet.-Med., v. 2, Arb. Tropenkrankh. (Bernhard Nocht seinem 70. Geburtst. Gewidm.), pp. 229–231. [W^a.]

Kessler, Dmitrii Aleksandrovich. [1856–]
1888 a.—Materiali dlya statistiki glist v naselinii Peterburga [Statistics of intestinal worms among the population of St. Petersburg] [Russian text] <Vrach. S.-Peterburg, v. 9 (6), pp. 104–108; (7), pp. 128–132. [W^m.]
1888 b.—Idem. Reprint. 29 pp., 1 l. S.-Peterburg. [W^m.]
1889 a.—Thierische Darmparasiten [Abstract of 1888 a] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., v. 5 (9), 22 Feb., p. 322. [W^a, W^m.]

Kessler, Emile. [1901–] [Ecole Nat. Vet. Alfort]
1932 a.—Bilharziose du canard par *Bilharziella polonica*. Thèse Vét. (Paris) 46 pp. figs. 1–4. Paris. [W^a.]

Kessler, Johann. [Inf.-Hptm., Apotheker]
1941 a.—Kleiderdesinfektion und- Entgiftung im Felde <Schweiz. Apoth.-Ztg., v. 79 (51), Dec. 20, pp. 733–737, illus. [W^a.]

Kessler, Karl Fedorovich. *See* Kessler, Karl Theodor.

Kessler, Karl Theodor. [Кесслеръ, Карлъ Федоровичъ]. [1815–1881] [Dr., Peterburg] [*For necrology, port. and bibliography see* Izvest. Imp. Obsh. Liub. Estestvozn. [etc.]. Moskva, v. 55, 1888, signatures 19–20, pl. 1] [Russian text] [W^c.]
(1868 a).—[Beiträge zur zoologischen Kenntniss des Onegassee's und dessen Umgebung.] [Russian text.] (Beilage z. d. Arb. d. 1. russischen naturf. Versamml. St. Petersburg. 183 pp., 8 pls.)

Kessler, Richard. [1864–]
1887 a.—Einige Fälle von *Echinococcus hepatis* mit Berücksichtigung der Aetiologie und Therapie. Diss. 37 pp. Greifswald. [W^m.]
1888 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 2 J., v. 4 (9), p. 272. [W^a, W^m.]

Kessler, Walter R. [Dept. Bacteriol., Coll. Phys. and Surg., Columbia Univ., N. Y.]
1942 a.—Preservation of *Bartonella muris* in the frozen state <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 49 (2), Feb., pp. 238–241. [W^a.]
1942 b.—Age as a factor in the resistance of splenectomized rats to infection with *Bartonella muris* (Program and Abstr. 18. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., New York City, Dec. 28–30) <J. Parasitol., v. 28 (6), Dec. Suppl., p. 26. [W^a.]

Kessler, Wayne. [Soil Conservation Serv., Tucson, Arizona] *See* Monson, Gale; and Kessler, Wayne.

Kesten, Beatrice M. [School Trop. Med., Univ. Porto Rico; Dept. Dermatology, Columbia Univ.]
1929 a.—Observations on skin diseases in Porto Rico <Porto Rico J. Pub. Health and Trop. Med., v. 5 (2), Dec., pp. 185–187. [W^a.]
1938 a.—Arsenical dermatitis produced in treatment of Trichomonas vaginitis. Report of five cases <Arch. Dermat. and Syph., Chicago, v. 38 (2), Aug., pp. 198–199. [W^a.]

Kesteven, H. Leighton. [D. Sc.; Lecturer Physiol., Techn. Coll., Sydney]
1913 a.—A new endoparasitic copepod: Morphology and development <Proc. Linn. Soc. N. South Wales (1912) (148), v. 37, (4), Sept.–Nov., pp. 673–688, pls. 68–70, figs. 1–46. [Issued July 22] [W^a.]
1918 a.—The origin of yolk in the ova of an endoparasitic copepod <Proc. Linn. Soc. N. South Wales (169), v. 43 (1), Mar.–Apr., pp. 136–141, pl. 3, figs. 1–9. [Issued July 3] [W^a.]

Kestner, Franz. [Fleischbeschauer, Teuditz]
1905 a.—Eine durch tierische Schmarotzer hochgradig entartete Schweineleber <Ztschr. Ges. Fleischbeschau, v. 2 (10), Feb. 15, p. 158, illus. [Ch^c.]

Kestner, Georg.
1883 a.—Casuistischer Beitrag zu den Hirntumoren im Kindesalter. Diss. (Strasburg). 24 pp. Leipzig. [W^m.]

Kestner, Hermann.
1864 a.—Etude sur le *Trichina spiralis* <Gaz. Méd. Strasb., 1 s., v. 24, 2 s., v. 4 (3), 26 Mars, pp. 33–36; (4), 30 Avril, pp. 56–66; (5), 31 Mai, pp. 86–91; (6), 28 Juin, pp. 109–114. [W^m.]
1864 b.—Idem. Reprint. 89 pp., 2 pls. Paris. [W^m.]
1864 c.—Idem [Abstract] <Gaz. Méd. Paris, v. 35, 3. s., v. 19 (37), 10 Sept., pp. 560–561. [W^m.]
1864 d.—Des épidémies de trichine observées en Allemagne dans ces dernières années [Abstract of 1864 a] <Rec. Mém. Méd. Mil., Paris, 3. s., v. 11, Mai, pp. 453–463. [W^m.]

Keszly, St. *See* Gross, A.; and Keszly, St.

Ketcham, Donald R. [Ag. Ex. Serv., Merced County]
1943 a.—Roundworm control in swine <Calif. Cultivator, v. 90 (24), Nov. 27, p. 613. [W^a.]
1944 a.—Control of bot flies <Pacific Rural Press, year 74, v. 147 (5), Mar. 4, p. 147. [W^a.]

Ketchekian, Catherine. [Nachitchevan-Don]
1909 a.—Nouvelles recherches sur les larves de *Dibothriocephalus latus* (L.). Thèse (Fac. Méd. Lausanne). 42 pp. Lausanne. [W^m.]
1911 a.—Idem. [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Ref., v. 49 (7), 22 Apr., pp. 198–199. [W^a.]

Ketchen, Arthur D. [M. B., Hon. Visit. Phys., New Somerset Hosp., Cape Town]
1906 a.—Notes on a case of blackwater fever or quinine haemoglobinuria <South African Med. Rec., v. 4 (12), July 10, pp. 181–183. [W^m.]

Ketcher, N. [Кетчер, Н.]

1890 a.—Случай глистной пернициозной анеміи [A case of pernicious anemia caused by worms] [Russian text] <Bolnich Gaz. Botkina, v. 1 (43), Nov. 1, cols. 1019–1027. [W^m.]

Kétli, Károly.

1896 a.—Máj-Echinococcus három operált és meggyógyult esete <Orvosi Heti Szemle, v. 20 (9), Már. 1, pp. 278–280. [W^m.]

Ketron, Lloyd Warren. [1885–] [M. D., Baltimore]

1921 a.—A note on the treatment of larva migrans <Arch. Dermat. and Syph., Chicago, v. 4 (3), Sept., pp. 368–369. [W^m.]

Kettles, J. B.

1889 a.—Cheap sheep dip <Agric. J., Cape Town, v. 1 (26), Aug. 22, p. 219. [W^a.]

Kettner.

(1923 a).—Ein Versuch mit dem Ungeziefermittel "Cuprex" <Veterinardienst, Oct., pp. 45–46.

1924 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 40 (6), 7 Feb., p. 69, [W^a.]

Keuke, Jirohachi.

1932 a.—[Study on the eye mucous membrane reaction to body cavity fluid of roundworm] [Japanese text] <Rep. 4. Cong. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., pp. 53–55. [Issued June 13] [W^a.]

Keukenschrijver, Nicolaas C. Romer. [Chefarzt Siantar Dr. Fonds, Siantar, Sumatra] [*See also* Walch, Eduard Willem; and Keukenschrijver, Nicolaas C. Romer]

1923 a.—Wormziektebehandeling met een mengsel van tetrachloorkoolstof en oleum chenopodii <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, v. 63 (3), pp. 474–480, figs. 1–3. [W^c]

1924 a.—Idem [Abstract] (Treatment of worm disease with a mixture of carbon tetrachloride and chenopodium oil) <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 27 (3), Feb. 1, pp. 31–32. [W^a.]

1930 a.—Afdrijven van mijnwormen met behulp van de duodenaalsonde <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, v. 70 (10), pp. 1000–1001. [W^m.]

1931 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 28 (3), Mar., p. 237. [W^a.]

Keup, J. B.

1786 a.—Etwas über die Heilung der Krätze <N. Mag. Aerzte, v. 8 (6), pp. 495–502. [W^m.]

Keuscher, Willy. [Jena]

[1924 a].—Die Flagellaten *Trichomonas muris* und *Lamblia muris* als Parasiten im Darm der weissen Maus <Mikrokosmos, v. 18 (1), pp. 12–14, illus. [Issued Oct.] [W^m.]

Keuten, J. [Dr., K. Kreistierarzt, Geldern]

(1903 a).—Gesetzliche Bestimmungen für den Trichinenbeschauer. 61 pp. Geldern.

1903 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 14 (1), Oct., p. 34. [W^a, W^m.]

1903 c.—Idem [Abstract of 1903 a] <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 11 (47), 21 Oct., p. 448. [W^a, W^m.]

1903 d.—Idem [Abstract of 1903 a] <Fortschr. Vet.-Hyg., v. 1 (9), Dec., p. 276. [W^a, W^m.]

Keutzer, H. [Waren (Meckl.)]

1930 a.—Ueber Lungenechinococcus und über Therapieergebnisse bei intravenösen Kohlenstaubinjektionen <Beitr. Klin. Tuberkulose, v. 75 (1–2), pp. 170–178, pls. [W^m.]

Kevan, D. Keith McE.

1941 a.—The insect fauna of the Isle of Eigg <Entomologist, London (942), v. 74, Nov., pp. 247–254. [W^a.]

Kevorkov, N. [Кеворков, Н.]

(1932 a).—[Incidence of trematodiasis in Central Asia] <Za Sotsial. Zdravookhran. Uzbekistana, pp. 71–75.

1934 a.—Заболеваемость собак внутренним лейшманиозом по породам (Different races of dogs in their relation to the infection of the internal leishmaniosis) [Russian text] <Za Sotsial. Zdravookhran.Uzbekistana, v. 4 (6), June, pp. 61–64; English summary, pp. 169–170. [Ch^c.]

Kevorkov, N.; and Shleikher, E. I.

(1936 a).—The helminths of cats in Tashkent [Russian text] <Parasitol. Symposium Uzbekistan, Tashkent, v. 1, p. 433.

Kevorkov, N.; and Syrkina, S.

1937 a.—Случай обнаружения *Fasciola gigantica* в печени человека в Узбекистане [A case of detection of the liver] fluke (*Fasciola gigantica*) in the liver of a man in Uzbekistan] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mint. (Skrjabin), pp. 287–288. [W^a.]

Kevorkov, N. P. [Кеворков, Н. П.] [Frunze] [*See also* Krasnoi͡arskai͡a, L. I.; and Kevorkov, N. P.; *and* Khodukin, N. I.; Sofiev, M. S., and Kevorkov, N. P.]

1936 a.—Еще о фасциолезе печени человека в Узбекистане (Once more about the fasciolosus of the liver of man in Uzbekistan) [Russian text] <Za Sotsial. Zdravookhran. Uzbekistana, v 6 (2), Feb., pp. 51–55; English summary, pp. 77–78. [Ch^c.]

1936 b.—Гельминтофауна человека в Ташкенте (The helminthofauna of th man in Tashkent) [Russian text] <Za Sotsial. Zdravookhran. Uzbekistana v. 6 (3), Mar., pp. 40–49; English summary, pp. 69–70. [Ch^c.]

1943 a.—Некоторые критические замечания по эпидемиологии и эпизоотологии гимснолепидозов [Some critical remarks about epidemiology and epizootology of hymenolepidosis] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol i. Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 12 (2), pp. 80–83. [W^a.]

1943 b.—К вопросам терапии гименолепидоза [To the therapeutics of hymenolepidosis] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 12 (2), pp. 83–88. [W^a.]

Key, Ben Witt. [1883–] [M. D., New York]

1929 a.—A case of trichinosis with exophthalmos <Am. J. Ophth., Chicago, s. 3, v. 12 (3), Mar., pp. 178–186, figs. 1–6. [W^m.]

Key, Ernest Axel Heinric. [1830–1901.]

1866 a.—Trichiner <Förh. Svenska Läk.-Sällsk. Sammank. (1865), pp. 216–223. [W^m.]

1867 a.—Om Trikinernas utbredning i Sverige <Med. Arch., Stockholm, v. 3 (2), Art. 5, 18 pp. [W^m.]

[1867 b].—Idem. Reprint. 18 pp. [Stockholm] [W^m.]

1867 c.—Die Ausbreitung der Trichinen in Schweden [Abstract of 1867 a] <Arch. Path. Anat., v. 41, 4 F., v. 1 (1–2), Nov., pp. 302–304. [W^a, W^m.]

KEY, ERNEST AXEL HEINRIC—Continued.

1867 d.—[Trikinfrågan] [Read 27 Feb.] <Förh. Svenska Läk.-Sällsk. Sammank. (1866), pp. 65–74. [W^{m}.]

1867 e.—Om Trikinernas naturliga förekommande <Med. Arch., Stockholm, v. 3 (3), Art. 12, 21 pp. [W^{m}.]

1869 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Brit. and For. Med.-Chir. Rev., v. 43, pp. 15–16 [W^{m}.]

1875 a.—La trichine en Suède. [Abstract of 1867 a] <Gaz. Hebd. Méd., v. 22, 2. s., v. 12 (50), 10 Déc., p. 800. [W^{m}.]

KEYES, BALDWIN LONGSTRETH. [1893–   ] [Philadelphia, Penn.]

1929 a.—Nervous reactions in giardiasis <Penn. Med. J., v. 33 (3), Dec., pp. 156–159. [W^{m}.]

KEYES, C. R. [M. D., Stillwater, Minnesota]

1890 a.—Cestodes or tapeworm <Northwest. Lancet, v. 10 (15), Aug. 1, pp. 244–246. [W^{m}.]

KEYES, EDWARD L.

1879 a.—Hyatid cysts of the liver [Abstract of report read 1868] <Tr. N. York Path. Soc., v. 3, pp. 6–8. [W^{m}.]

KEYES, PRESTEN. *See* Kyes, Presten.

KEYES, WILLIAM C.; and BUSCH, FREDERICK CARL.

1896 a.—A case of multiple Echinococcus cysts <Buffalo Med. J., v. 36 (1), Aug., pp. 25–29, figs. 1–2. [W^{m}.]

KEYS, ANCEL B. [Scripps Inst. Oceanography, La Jolla, Calif.]

1928 a.—Ectoparasites and vitality <Am. Naturalist (680), v. 62, May-June, pp. 278–282. [W^{a}.]

KEYSER, P. D. [M. D.]

1874 a.—[Larva of *Eristalis tenax* living in the nostril] [Abstract of report before Phila. Co. Med. Soc., Dec. 10, 1873] <Phila. Med. Times (122), v. 4 (22), Feb. 28, p. 349. [W^{m}.]

KEYSERLING, E. *See* Koch, Ludwig, 1871–83 a, 1882 a, *and* 1884–89 a.

KEYSSELITZ, GUSTAV ROBERT EDUARD. [1880–   ] [München]

1904 a.—Ueber *Trypanophis Grobbeni* (*Trypanosoma Grobbeni* Poche) <Arch. Protistenk., v. 3 (3), pp. 367–375, figs. 1–3. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1904 b.—Ueber flagellate Blutparasiten bei Süsswasserfischen <Sitzungsb. Gesellsch. Naturf. Fr. Berlin (10), 13 Dec., pp. 285–296. [W^{a}.]

1906 a.—Beschreibung von *Spirochæta anodontæ* nov. spec. [Anhang to von Prowazek, St., 1906 k] <Arb. K. Gsndhtsamte., Berlin, v. 23 (2), pp. 566–567. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1906 b.—Generations- und Wirtswechsel von *Trypanoplasma borreli* Laveran et Mesnil <Arch. Protistenk., v. 7 (1), pp. 1–74, figs. 1–162. [W^{a}.]

1907 a.—Ueber die undulierende Membran bei Trypanosomen und Spirochäten <Arch. Protistenk., v. 10 (1), pp. 127–138, pl. 3, figs. 1–25. [W^{a}.]

1908 a.—Die Entwicklung von *Myxobolus pfeifferi* Th. 1. Theil <Arch. Protistenk., v. 11 (2–3), pp. 252–275, figs. A–G, pls. 13–14, 99 figs. [W^{a}.]

1908 b.—Die Entwicklung von *Myxobolus pfeifferi* Th. 2. Theil. <Arch. Protistenk., v. 11 (2–3), pp. 276–308, figs. A–G, pls. 15–16, 17 figs. [W^{a}.]

1908 c.—Studien über Protozoen <Arch. Protistenk., v. 11 (2–3), pp. 334–350, pls. 19–21, figs. 1–44. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

KEYSSELITZ, GUSTAV ROBERT EDUARD—Con.

1908 d.—Ueber durch Sporozoen (Myxosporidien) hervorgerufene pathologische Veränderungen [Abstract of report read 17 Sept. 1907] <Verhandl. Gesellsch. Deutsch. Naturf. u. Arzte (79. Versamml. Dresden, 1907), 2. Teil (2), pp. 542–543. [W^{m}.]

1908 e.—Ueber ein Epithelioma der Barben <Arch. Protistenk., v. 11 (2–3), pp. 326–333, fig. A, pls. 17–18, 12 figs. [W^{a}.]

1910 a.—Ueber die undulierende Membran bei Trypanosomen und Spirochäten. Inaug. Diss. (Leipzig) 14 pp., pls. Leipzig. [W^{m}.]

KEYSSELITZ, GUSTAV ROBERT EDUARD; and MAYER, MARTIN.

1908 a.—Zur Frage der Entwicklung von *Trypanosoma brucei* in *Glossina fusca* <Arch. Schiffs-u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 12 (16), Aug., pp. 532–535. [W^{m}.]

1909 a.—Ueber das Ulcus tropicum <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 13 (5), März, pp. 137–149, pl. 3, figs. 1–48. [W^{m}.]

1909 b.—Ueber ein Leucocytozoon bei einem Ostafrikanischen Perlhuhn (*Guttera pucherani* Hartl) <Arch. Protistenk., v. 16 (3), pp. 237–244, pl. 15, figs. 1–22. [W^{a}.]

1909 c.—Zur Aetiologie der Varicellen <Arch. Protistenk., v. 14 (1), pp. 113–118, pl. 9, figs. 1–9. [W^{a}.]

KEYT, FREDERICK T.

1900 a.—A case of "beef worm" (*Dermatobia noxialis*) in the orbit <Brit. Med. J. (2041), v. 1, Feb. 10, p. 316, figs. 1–2. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

KHACHUMI͡AN, KH. R. [Хачумян, Х. Р.]

1942 a.—К вопросу о демодикове у человека [On demodecosis in man] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 11 (5), pp. 92–93. [W^{m}.]

KHAINSKY, A. [Dr.]

1910 a.—Zur Morphologie und Physiologie einiger Infusorien (*Paramaecium caudatum*) auf Grund einer neuen histologischen Methode <Arch. Protistenk., v. 21 (1), pp. 1–60, figs. 1–2, pls. 1–3, figs. 1–56. [W^{a}.]

KHAIRALLAH, AMIN A. [M. D. Dept. Surg. Am. Univ. Beirut, Syria] *See* Haddad, Sami I.; and Khairallah, Amin A.

KHAI͡UTIN, D. M. [Хаютин, Д. М.] [Odessa]

1930 a.—Ueber Echinococcosis der Gallenwege <Arch. Klin. Chir., v. 159, pp. 688–697, illus. [W^{m}.]

KHAI͡UTIN, D. M.; and SHUKHAT, I. A.

1935 a.—О цистицеркозе человека на основании патолого-анатомического материала (Ueber Cysticercose des Menschen pathologisch-anatomisch betrachtet) [Russian text; German summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 4 (4), pp. 307–315, figs. 1–3. [W^{a}.]

KHAKHAEVA, V. V. [Хахаева, В. В.] [Leningrad] *See* Okunevskii, Ia. L.; and Khakhaeva, V. V.

KHAKHAĬEVA, V. *See* Khakhaeva, V. V.

KHAKHINA, Z. D. [Хахина, З. Д.]

1928 a.—Альвеолярный эхинококк печени и почки (Echinococcus der Leber und Niere) [Russian text; German summary] <Russk. Klin. (47), v. 9, Mar., pp. 315–319, illus. [W^{m}.]

Khalansin, N. V. [Халансин, Н. В.] *See* Schensnovich, V. B.; and Khalansin, N. V.

Khalek (*Bey*), Khalil Abdel. [Dir. Inst. Recherches et Hôp. Malad. Endém., Prof. Parasitol. Fac. Méd. Caire]

1936 a.—La pollution du sol par les ankylostomes en Egypte <Bull. Mens. Office Internat. Hyg. Pub., v. 28 (8), Aug., pp. 1509–1510. [W^a.]

Khalfen. *See also* Chalfen.

Khalfen, S. S.

(1935 a).—Alveolar Echinococcus of liver [Russian text] <Klin. Med., Moskva, v. 13, pp. 1902–1905.

Khalfina, L. S. [Халфина, Л. С.] *See* Gili͡arovskii, V. A.; and Khalfina, L. S.

Khalik, Ahmed Khalil Abdel. *See* Khalil, Mohamed (Bey).

Khalil, Mohamed (*Bey*). [1895–] [Prof. Parasitol., Fac. Méd., Cairo] [*See also* Anderson, John; Khalil, Mohamed; Lee, Chang Un; and Leiper, Robert Thomson; *and* Anderson, John; et al., 1924 a]

1922 a.—An early contribution to medical helminthology translated from the writings of the Arabian physician Ibn Sina (Avicenna) with a short biography <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 25 (6), Mar. 15, pp. 65–67. [W^a.]

1922 b.—Idem <Lond. School Trop. Med., Dept. Helminth., Collect. Papers (12) (1–15), pp. 1–5. [W^a.]

1922 c.—*Galoncus tridentatus*, sp. n., a new ankylostome living in fibrous nodules in the intestine of a leopard <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., v. 9, 9. s., (53), May, pp. 596–602, figs. 1–6. [W^a.]

1922 d.—Idem <Lond. School Trop. Med. Dept. Helminth., Collect. Papers (2), Sept., Art. 19, pp. 1–7, figs. 1–6. [W^a.]

1922 e.—The morphology of the cercaria of *Schistosoma mansoni* from *Planorbis boissyi* of Egypt <Lancet, London 5138), v. 202, v. 1 (7), Feb. 18, p. 325. [W^a.]

1922 f.—The morphology of the cercaria of *Schistosomum mansoni* from *Planorbis boissyi* of Egypt <Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., v. 15 (6), Apr., Sect. Trop. Dis. and Parasitol., pp. 27–34, figs. 1–2. [W^c.]

1922 g.—Idem <Lond. School Trop. Med., Dept. Helminth., Collect. Papers (11), (1–15), pp. 1–9, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

1922 h.—Observations on the effect of tartar emetic on the eggs and miracidia of *Bilharzia haematobia* <Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., v. 15 (4), Feb., Sect. Trop. Dis. and Parasitol., pp. 13–15, 1 fig. [W^c.]

1922 i.—Idem <Lond. School Trop. Med., Dept. Helminth., Collect. Papers, (4), (1–15), pp. 1–3, 2 figs. [W^a.]

1922 j.—On the morphology of the bursate nematode *Brachyclonus indicus*, Rail. & Henry, 1910 <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 9, s., v. 10 (56), Aug., pp. 235–241, figs. 1–6. [W^a.]

1922 k.—Idem <Lond. School Trop. Med., Dept. Helminth., Collect. Papers (2), Sept., Art. 23, pp. 1–7, figs. 1–6. [W^a.]

1922 l.—On the septic tank in the tropics: From a helminthological standpoint <Lond. School Trop. Med., Dept. Helminth., Collect. Papers (2), Sept., art. 16, pp. 1–3. [W^a.]

1922 m.—On the susceptibility of the egg masses of Planorbis to drying, chemical fertilizers, etc., and its bearing on the control of Bilharzia disease <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 25 (6), Mar. 15, pp. 67–69. [W^a.]

Khalil, Mohamed (*Bey*)—Continued.

1922 n.—Idem <Lond. School Trop. Med., Dept. Helminth., Collect. Papers, (13), (1–15), pp. 1–4. [W^a.]

1922 o.—A preliminary note on some new nematode parasites from the elephant <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 9. s., v. 9, (50), Feb., pp. 212–216. [W^a.]

1922 p.—Idem <Lond. School Trop. Med., Dept. Helminth., Collect. Papers (8), (1–15), pp. 1–3. [W^a.]

1922 q.—A revision of the nematode parasites of elephants, with a description of four new species <Proc. Zool. Soc. London, pt. 2, June, pp. 205–279, figs. 1–71. [W^a.]

1922 r.—Idem <Lond. School Trop. Med., Dept. Helminth., Collect. Papers (2), Sept., Art. 21, pp. 1–75, figs. 1–71. [W^a.]

1922 s.—Thermotropism in ankylostome larvae <Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., v. 15, Sect. Trop. Dis. and Parasitol., pp. 16–18. [W^c.]

1922 t.—Idem <Lond. School Trop. Med., Dept. Helminth., Collect. Papers (1), (1–15), pp. 1–3. [W^a.]

1922 u.—*Travassosius rufus*, gen. et sp. n.: A nematode (Trichostrongylidae) parasitic in the stomach of the norwegian beaver <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., v. 10, 9. s. (57), Sept., pp. 281–289, figs. 1–7. [W^a.]

(1923 a).—Ancylostoma in Egypt and the need of research for its prevention [Arabic text] <J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 6 (6), pp. 377–390.

1923 b.—A description of *Gastrodiscoides hominis* from the Napu mouse deer <Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. (1922–23), v. 16, Sect. Trop. Dis. and Parasitol., pp. 8–14, illus. [W^m.]

1923 c.—Idem <Lond. School Trop. Med., Dept. Helminth., Collect. Papers, pt. 3 (26–35), Mar., pp. 1–6. 1 fig. [W^a.]

1923 d.—On a trematode from the gall bladder of *Naja bungarus* with an emendment of the genus Xenopharynx Nicoll, 1912 <J. Helminth., v. 1 (1) Mar., pp. 29–33. [W^a.]

1923 e.—Idem <Lond. School Trop. Med., Dept. Helminth., Collect. Papers (4), (36–49), Nov., pp. 1–5, fig. [W^a.]

(1923 f).—The late Prof. Arthur Looss and his work in parasitic diseases in Egypt [Arabic text] <J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 6 (7), pp. 452–461.

1923 g.—A preliminary note on the second intermediate host of Heterophyes in Egypt <J. Helminth., v. 1 (3), July, pp. 141–142, figs. 1–3. [W^a.]

1923 h.—*Travassosius rufus*, gen. et sp. n.: a nematode (Trichostrongylidae) parasitic in the stomach of the Norwegian beaver [Reprint of 1922 u] <Lond. School Trop. Med., Dept. Helminth., Collect. Papers (3), 1922–3, (26–35), Mar., pp. 1–8, figs. 1–7. [W^a.]

(1924 a).—Carbon tetrachloride, an anthelmintic for ankylostomiasis [Arabic text] <J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 7 (5), pp. 263–284.

1924 b.—Carbon tetrachloride as an anthelmintic in *Ancylostoma duodenale* infection <Rep. and Notes Pub. Health Lab., Cairo (6), pp. 79–93. [W^a.]

1924 c.—The classification of the family Ancylostomidae <Rep. and Notes Pub. Health Lab., Cairo (6), pp. 195–196. [W^a.]

1924 d.—The control of bilharziasis in Egypt <Rep. and Notes Pub. Health Lab., Cairo (6), pp. 95–157, 1 pl. [W^a.]

KHALIL, MOHAMED (*Bey*)—Continued.

(1924 e).—A historical publication on the human parasitic helminths [Arabic text] <J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 7 (7), Sept., pp. 403–411.

1924 f.—The history and progress of anti-ankylostomiasis and anti-bilharziasis work in Egypt <Rep. and Notes Pub. Health Lab., Cairo (6), pp. 1–77, 12 pls. [W^a.]

1924 g.—Incidence of bilharziasis and ankylostomiasis amongst the inhabitants of Nag Hamadi District <Rep. and Notes Pub. Health Lab., Cairo (6), pp. 183–185. [W^a.]

1924 h.—On the morphology of *Schistosoma bovis* <J. Helminth., v. 2 (2), Apr., pp. 81–86, 1 fig. [W^a.]

1924 i.—Idem <Lond. School Trop. Med., Dept. Helminth., Collect. Papers (5), (59), July, pp. 81–86, fig. [W^a. (Ransom Coll.)]

1924 j.—Parasitic diseases at Saft el Enab Village <Rep. and Notes Pub. Health Lab., Cairo (6), pp. 159–182, pls. 1–10. [W^a.]

1924 k.—The relation of sewage disposal to the spread of helminth infections in British Guiana. (A report of the filariasis commission in British Guiana) <J. Helminth., v. 2 (4), Sept., pp. 175–190, photos 1–8. [W^a.]

1924 l.—The source of infection with *Heterophyes heterophyes* in Egypt <Lancet, London (5254), v. 206, v. 1 (19), May 10, p. 952. [W^a.]

1925 a.—Carbon tetrachloride as an anthelmintic in *Ankylostoma duodenale* infection <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 28, Select. Colon. Med. Rep. (179) (Cairo), Aug. 1, pp. 58–60; Aug. 15, p. 61. [W^a.]

1925 b.—The classification of the family Ankylostominae [sic] [Same as 1924 c] <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 28, Select. Colon. Med. Rep. (179) (Cairo), Sept. 1, pp. 68–69. [W^a.]

1925 c.—Complement fixation reaction in bilharziasis by the use of *Fasciola hepatica* extract as an antigen <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 28, Select. Colon. Med. Rep. (179) (Cairo), Sept. 1, pp. 67–68. [W^a.]

1925 d.—Diagnosis of ankylostomiasis [Letter to editor] <Nature, London (2898), v. 115, May 16, p. 762. [W^a.]

(1925 e).—The effect of parasitic infections on the mental development of school children [English and Arabic text] <J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 8 (9), Nov., pp. 537–564.

1925 f.—Intestinal bilharziasis causing an epidemic-like increase of mortality in an Egyptian village <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 28, Select. Colon. Med. Rep. (179), (Cairo), Sept. 1, pp. 65–66. [W^a.]

1925 g.—The history and progress of anti-ankylostomiasis and anti-bilharziasis work in Egypt. Historical review on ankylostomiasis and bilharziasis in Egypt up to 1913 <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 28, Select. Colon. Med. Rep. (179), (Cairo), July 1, pp. 51–52; July 15, pp. 53–56; Aug. 1, pp. 57–58. [W^a.]

(1925 h).—Instructions to the medical officers of the anthelmintic hospitals. 30 pp. Cairo.

1925 i.—Parasitic diseases at Saft el Enab village <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 28, Select. Colon. Med. Rep. (179) (Cairo). Aug. 15, pp. 62–64; Sept. 1, p. 65. [W^a.]

KHALIL, MOHAMED (*Bey*)—Continued.

1926 a.—The bearing of agricultural schemes in the Nile Valley on bilharziasis as observed at Kom Ombo Company estate <J. State Med., London, v. 34 (8), Aug., pp. 472–477. [W^a.]

1926 b.—A comparative study of the methods utilised in the treatment of bilharziasis with a report on a new remedy "Bayer SB. 212" <Arch. Schiffs-u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 30 (9), 13 Sept., pp. 451–467. [W^a.]

1926 c.—The effect of parasitic infections on the mental development of school children <Cairo Scient. J. (118–119), v. 13, June, pp. 79–85. [W^a.]

1926 d.—The effect of the period of service upon parasitic infection amongst the Cairo city police force <J. Helminth., v. 4 (3). Aug., pp. 115–122. [W^a.]

1926 e.—Note on the toxicity of carbon tetrachloride in the treatment of ankylostomiasis <Lancet, London (5350), v. 210, v. 1 (11), Mar. 13, pp. 547–548. [W^a, W^m.]

1926 f.—Un nouvel ascaride chez *Rana esculenta* de provenance Corse <Ann. Parasitol., v. 4 (4), 1 Oct., pp. 323–326, figs. 1–3. [W^a.]

1926 g.—The relation between sanitation and parasitic infections in the tropics <J. Roy. San. Inst., v. 47 (3), Sept., pp. 210–215. [W^a.]

(1926 h).—The treatment of bilharziasis with a note on a new drug Bayer 212 [Arabic text] <J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 9 (9), pp. 487–511.

1927 a.—Bilharzia ova and the test tube [Letter dated Mar. 19] <Brit. Med. J. (3457), Apr. 9, pp. 702–703. [W^a.]

(1927 b).—Bilharzia, rare case in man [Correspondence in Arabic] <J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 10 (5), May, pp. 414–415.

1927 c.—*Cruzia mexicana* n. sp. parasite d'un lézard mexicain <Ann. Parasitol., v. 5 (1), 1 Jan. pp. 41–45, figs. 1–3. [W^a.]

1927 d.—The eradication of bilharziasis: A successful attempt in an endemic area <Lancet, London (5441), v. 213, v. 2 (24), Dec. 10, p. 1235. [W^a.]

(1927 e).—Lecture on schistosomiasis (syn. bilharziasis). 11 pp. Cairo. [Privately printed]

(1927 f).—The life history of Bilharzia with a record of method of eradication which succeeded in an Egyptian locality <J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 10 (10). pp. 791–825.

1927 g.—Une nouvelle espèce de Parabronema du rhinocéros (*Parabronema rhinocerotis* n. sp.) <Ann. Parasitol., v. 5 (1), 1 Jan., pp. 37–40, figs. 1–4. [W^a.]

(1927 h).—The relation of agriculture to bilharziasis in the Nile Valley [Arabic text] <J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 10 (4), Apr., pp. 245–253.

1927 i.—Some factors influencing the spread of ankylostomiasis and bilharziasis in Egypt <Hamburg. Univ. Abhandl. Geb. Auslandsk., v. 26, Reihe D, Med. u. Vet.-Med., v. 2. Arb. Tropenkr. [etc.] (Bernhard Nocht zu 70. Geburtst. Gewidm.), pp. 232–235, pl. 21, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

1928 a.—Accidents and complications occurring during the treatment of bilharziasis by antimony compounds <J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 11 (3), Mar., pp. 97–106. [W^a.]

(1928 b).—A century of helminthology in Egypt. International Congress of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, Cairo.

Khalil, Mohamed (*Bey*)—Continued.

(1928 c).—The prevention of Bilharzia in Egypt. The International Congress of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, Cairo. Resumé published 1928.

1928 d.—Vesical Bilharzia: Double infection <Brit. Med. J. (3508), Mar. 31, p. 546. [W^a.]

1929 a.—A cinematographic film representing the life history of the human blood flukes Schistosoma (Bilharzia) <[Compt.-Rend.] 10. Cong. Internat. Zool. (Budapest, 4–10 Sept. 1927), pt. 1, pp. 324–326. [Issued 28 Fév.] [W^a.]

1930 a.—Combatting trematode infections by destroyng [sic] the molluscan intermediate host with pecial [sic] reference to Schistosoma [Abstract of report before 11. Zool. Inter Gentes Conventus, Patavii, 4–11 Sept.] <Boll. Zool., v. 1 (5), Set., p. 236. [W^a.]

1930 b.—Discussion on the Nile as a source of Bilharzia in Egypt, at the end [sic] annual congress of the Egyptian medical association held at Alexandria on 21st May 1929 <J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 13 (4), Apr., pp. 144–145. [W^a.]

1930 c.—The rôle of the Nile in the dissimination [sic] of snail intermediate hosts of schistosomiasis in Egypt <J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 13 (4), Apr., pp. 137–143. [W^a.]

1931 a.—The bibliography of schistosomiasis (bilharziasis), zoological, clinical and prophylactic <Publication (1), Fac. Med. Egypt. Univ., 506 pp., 1 pl. [W^a.]

1931 b.—On two new species of nematodes from *Pelecanus onocrotalus* <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 25 (3–4), Dec. 31, pp. 455–460, figs. 1–4. [W^a.]

1931 c.—The pail closet as an efficient means of controlling human helminth infection as observed in Tura prison, Egypt, with a discussion on the source of Ascaris infection <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 25 (1), Mar. 31, pp. 35–62, 2 maps, 1 graph, pls. 1–4. [W^a.]

1931 d.—The specific treatment of human schistosomiasis (bilharziasis) with special reference to its application on a large scale . . . with notes: Ueber Fuadin (neo-antimosan), von Hans Schmidt . . . The physiological action of the antimosan compounds, by M. M. Hammouda, . . . Ueber die Beeinflussung des Blutkreislaufes durch einige Antimonpräparate, von H. Weese <Beihefte (2) Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 35, pp. 109–232 (pp. 5–128), illus. [W^a.]

(1931 e).—Traitement de 1,500 cas de schistosomose par le fouadin (resumé). Hyg. Soc. (60), v. 4, No. special, 1,000 pp.

1932 a.—Amendment to the name of a parasite of man <J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 15 (10), Oct., p. 720. [W^m.]

1932 b.—Bilharzia (Schistosoma) infection in the Mediterranean Basin [French and German summaries] <Folio Med. Int. Orient., v. 1 (1), Dec., pp. 21–29. [W^m.]

1932 c.—A century of helminthology in the Cairo medical school [Read 17 Déc. 1928] <Compt. Rend. Cong. Internat. Méd. Trop. et Hyg. (Le Caire, Déc., 1928), v. 4, pp. 3–25. [W^a.]

1932 d.—Cinema demonstration on the life history of schistosomiasis and the method of treatment on a large scale [Read 19 Déc. 1928] <Compt. Rend. Cong. Internat. Méd. Trop. et Hyg. (Le Caire, Déc. 1928), v. 4, pp. 309–310. [W^a.]

Khalil, Mohamed (*Bey*)—Continued.

1932 e.—Combatting trematode infections by destroying the molluscan intermediate host with special reference to Schistosoma <Arch. Zool. Ital., Torino, v. 16 (3–4), pp. 1330–1339, 1 fig.; discussion, pp. 1338–1339. [W^a.]

1932 f.—Idem <Atti 11. Cong. Internaz. Zool. (Padova, 4–11 Set. 1930), v. 3, pp. 1330–1339, 1 fig. [W^a.]

1932 g.—The control of bilharziasis in Egypt [Read 21 Déc. 1928] <Compt. Rend. Cong. Internat. Méd. Trop. et Hyg. (Le Caire, Déc. 1928), v. 4, pp. 675–759, 1 pl. [W^a.]

1932 h.—The life history of a heterophyid parasite in Egypt [Read 18 Déc. 1928] <Compt. Rend. Cong. Internat. Méd. Trop. et Hyg. (Le Caire, Déc. 1928), v. 4, pp. 137–146, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

1932 i.—Parasites from Liberia and French Guinea, first part: Nematoda <Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 4 (3), 18 Mai, pp. 431–458, figs. 1–23. [W^a.]

1933 a.—Bilharzia (Schistosoma) infection in the Mediterranean basin <Rap. et Compt. Rend. 1. Cong. Internat. Hyg. Mediterr. (Marseille, Sept. 20–25, 1932), v. 1, pp. 123–134. [W^m.]

1933 b.—The discovery of the life-history of *Heterophyes heterophyes* in Egypt <J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 16 (7), July, p. 796. [W^m.]

1933 c.—The life history of the human trematode parasite, *Heterophyes hererophyes*, in Egypt <Lancet, London (5740), v. 225, v. 2 (10), Sept. 2, p. 537. [W^a.]

1933 d.—Report on the mission of the Research Institute, Public health department, and the Faculty of medicine, Cairo, to Siwa Oasis, in January 1933, for the study of parasitic infections, malaria and diphtheria. 21 pp., 2 pls., fold. maps, 1, 3–4. Cairo. [W^a.]

1934 a.—Acriflavine for schistosomiasis and ankylostomiasis [Letter to editor] <Lancet, London (5804), v. 227, v. 2 (21), Nov. 24, p. 1193. [W^a.]

1934 b.—Ankylostomiasis <3. Ann. Rep. Research Inst. and Endemic Dis. Hosp. Dept. Pub. Health, Egypt (1933), pp. 77–83. [W^a.]

1934 c.—Bilharzia <3. Ann. Rep. Research Inst. and Endemic Dis. Hosp., Dept. Pub. Health, Egypt (1933), pp. 16–21. [W^a.]

1934 d.—The blood chemistry in ankylostomiasis <3. Ann. Rep. Research Inst. and Endemic Dis. Hosp., Dept. Pub. Health, Egypt (1933), pp. 5–6. [W^a.]

(1934 e).—Chemotherapie der Schistosomiasis <Wissensch. Woche Frankfurt, v. 3, pp. 231–237.

1934 f.—Combatting mosquitoes and malaria in Alexandria and its environments. (A report to H. E. the Undersecretary of State for Public Health) <J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 17 (12), Dec., pp. 943–958, 3 fold. pls. [W^a.]

1934 g.—Cutaneous leishmaniasis in Egypt (oriental sore) <3. Ann. Rep. Research Inst. and Endemic Dis. Hosp., Dept. Pub. Health, Egypt (1933), pp. 22–25. [W^a.]

1934 h.—Dermal leishmaniasis. A study of an endemic focus in Egypt <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 38 (10), Okt., pp. 417–433, figs. 1–11. [W^a.]

1934 i.—The effect of antimony on the liver <3. Ann. Rep. Research Inst. and Endemic Dis. Hosp., Dept. Pub. Health, Egypt (1933), pp. 6–7. [W^a.]

Khalil, Mohamed (*Bey*)—Continued.

1934 j.—Effect of experimental bilharziasis on the activation of Bartonella anaemia in rats <3. Ann. Rep. Research Inst. and Endemic Dis. Hosp., Dept. Pub. Health, Egypt (1933), pp. 14–15. [W^a.]

1934 k.—The effect of *Heterophyes heterophyes* on man <3. Ann. Rep. Research Inst. and Endemic Dis. Hosp., Dept. Pub. Health, Egypt (1933), pp. 25–26. [W^a.]

1934 l.—Experimental ankylostomiasis in dogs <3. Ann. Rep. Research Inst. and Endemic Dis. Hosp., Dept. Pub. Health, Egypt (1933), p. 14. [W^a.]

1934 m.—Filariasis in Kom el Nour <2. Ann. Rep. Research Inst. and Endemic Dis. Hosp., Dept. Pub. Health, Egypt (1932), pp. 11–12. [W^a.]

1934 n.—Gastric functions in helminthic infections <3. Ann. Rep. Research Inst. and Endemic Dis. Hosp., Dept. Pub. Health, Egypt (1933), p. 3. [W^a.] [*For full report see* Salah el Din, M.; and Hassan, Ali 1933 a]

1934 o.—Helminthic anaemia <3. Ann. Rep. Research Inst. and Endemic Dis. Hosp., Dept. Pub. Health, Egypt (1933), pp. 68–69. [W^a.]

1934 p.—Hepato-splenomegaly <3. Ann. Rep. Research Inst. and Endemic Dis. Hosp., Dept. Pub. Health, Egypt (1933), pp. 83–89. [W^a.]

1934 q.—Hydatid cyst of the heart as a cause of sudden death <J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 17 (9), Sept., pp. 796–798, 1 fig. [W^a.]

1934 r.—Les leishmanioses en Egypte <Bull. Mens. Office Internat. Hyg. Pub., v. 26 (8), Août, pp. 1386–1392, 1 map. [W^a.]

1934 s.—New drugs in the treatment of helminthic infections <2. Ann. Rep. Research Inst. and Endemic Dis. Hosp., Dept. Pub. Health, Egypt (1932), pp. 7–8. [W^a.]

1934 t.—A parasitological mission to the Baharia and Farafra oases <2. Ann. Rep. Research Inst. and Endemic Dis. Hosp., Dept. Pub. Health, Egypt (1932), pp. 12–14. [W^a.]

1934 u.—Parasitological survey of an Egyptian village <2. Ann. Rep. Research Inst. and Endemic Dis. Hosp., Dept. Pub. Health, Egypt (1932), pp. 10–11. [W^a.]

1934 v.—The result of the work of the out-patient clinic <3. Ann. Rep. Research Inst. and Endemic Dis. Hosp., Dept. Pub. Health, Egypt (1933), pp. 57–66. [W^a.]

1934 w.—Schistosomiasis <3. Ann. Rep. Research Inst. and Endemic Dis. Hosp., Dept. Pub. Health, Egypt (1933), pp. 99–102. [W^a.]

1934 x.—Second annual report of the Department of public health for 1932 <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 37, Select. Colon. Med. Rep. (304) (Egypt). Nov. 1, pp. 81–84; Nov. 15, pp. 85–88; Dec. 1, pp. 89–90. [W^a.]

1934 y.—Skin reaction in human schistosomiasis <2. Ann. Rep. Research Inst. and Endemic Dis. Hosp., Dept. Pub. Health, Egypt (1932), p. 5. [W^a.] [*For full report see* Khalil, Mohamed (Bey); and Hassan, Ali, 1932 a]

1934 z.—Studies on anaemias in Egypt <3. Ann. Rep. Research Inst. and Endemic Dis. Hosp., Dept. Pub. Health, Egypt (1933), pp. 8–9. [W^a.]

Khalil, Mohamed (*Bey*)—Continued.

1934 aa.—The toxicity of carbon tetrachloride <3. Ann. Rep. Research Inst. and Endemic Dis. Hosp., Dept. Pub. Health, Egypt (1933), p. 6. [W^a.]

1934 bb.—The susceptibility of Bilharzia miracidia to different salts and different p.H <2. Ann. Rep. Research Inst. and Endemic Dis. Hosp., Dept. Pub. Health, Egypt (1932), p. 5. [W^a.] [*For full report see* Hassan, Ali, 1933 b]

1934 cc.—The treatment of schistosomiasis with bismuth < 2. Ann. Rep. Research Inst. and Endemic Dis. Hosp., Dept. Pub. Health, Egypt (1932), p. 5. [W^a.] [*For full report see* Hassan, Ali, 1933 a]

1934 dd.—Trematode infection among snails <3. Ann. Rep. Research Inst. and Endemic Dis. Hosp., Dept. Pub. Health, Egypt (1933), p. 21, 1 pl., fig. 1. [W^a.]

1934 ee.—Trematode infection of the Egyptian molluscs <2. Ann. Rep. Research Inst. and Endemic Dis. Hosp., Dept. Pub. Health, Egypt (1932), p. 7. [W^a.]

1934 ff.—The use of the spectroscope in the control of the purity of carbon tetrachloride <3. Ann. Rep. Research Inst. and Endemic Dis. Hosp., Dept. Pub. Health, Egypt (1933), pp. 3–4. [W^a.]

1935 a.—The aetiological rôle of filariasis in endemic funiculitis and hydrocele in Egypt <J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 18 (6), June, pp. 389–395. [W^a.]

1935 b.—Chemotherapy of schistosomiasis <J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 18 (4), Apr., pp. 284–296. (Proc. Egypt. Soc. Endem. Dis. and Trop. Med., v. 1) [W^a.]

1935 c.—A discussion on leishmaniasis in Egypt <J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 18 (4), Apr., pp. 203–206. (Proc. Egypt. Soc. Endem. Dis. and Trop. Med., v. 1) [W^a.]

1935 d.—A discussion on the criteria of cure from Bilharzia <J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 18 (4), Apr., pp. 228–231. (Proc. Egypt. Soc. Endem. Dis. and Trop. Med., v. 1) [W^a.]

(1935 e).—Chemotherapie der Schistosomiasis <Wissensch. Woche Frankfurt, v. 3, pp. 231–237.

(1935 f).—Chemotherapie der schistosomiasis. "Probleme der Bakteriologie, Immunitätslehre und experimentelle Therapie". 231 pp. Leipzig.

1936 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 40 (3), Mar., p. 135. [W^a.]

1936 b.—Clinical report <4. Ann. Rep. Research Inst. and Endemic Dis. Hosp., Min. Pub. Health, Egypt (1934), pp. 69–103. [W^a.]

1936 c.—*Fasciola gigantica*, an antigen for the skin reaction in human schistosomiasis <4. Ann. Rep. Research Inst. and Endemic Dis. Hosp., Min. Pub. Health, Egypt (1934), pp. 14–15. [W^a.]

1936 d.—Filaria incidence in the area controlled by the Khanka malaria research station <4. Ann. Rep. Research Inst. and Endemic Dis. Hosp., Min. Pub. Health, Egypt (1934), pp. 65–66. [W^a.]

1936 e.—Filariasis <4. Ann. Rep. Research Inst. and Endemic Dis. Hosp., Min. Pub. Health, Egypt (1934), p. 17. [W^a.]

1936 f.—Filariasis and elephantiasis in Rossetta and the means of their effective control <J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 19 (12), Dec., pp. 701–716, illus., pl. [W^a.]

KHALIL, MOHAMED (*Bey*)—Continued.

1936 g.—Helminthic infections <4. Ann. Rep. Research Inst. and Endemic Dis. Hosp., Min. Pub. Health, Egypt (1934), pp. 66–67. [W^{a}.]

1936 h.—*Heterophyes heteropheys* [sic] (Proc. Egypt. Soc. Med. Sc.) <J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 19 (4), Apr., p. 183. [W^{a}.]

1936 i.—Identification of fleas sent to the Institute <4. Ann. Rep. Research Inst. and Endemic Dis. Hosp., Min. Pub. Health, Egypt (1934), p. 32. [W^{a}.]

1936 j.—Individual variation in the excretion of drugs as an important factor in their therapeutic results. A practical method for detecting the schistosomiasis cases with so-called idiosyncrasy to antimony to avoid fatalities and complications <J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 19 (6), June, pp. 285–305; discussion (8), Aug., pp. 502–510. [W^{a}.]

1936 k.—Intestinal protozoal infection among the inmates of a hospital for children <4. Ann. Rep. Research Inst. and Endemic Dis. Hosp., Min. Pub. Health, Egypt (1934), pp. 19–20. [W^{a}.]

1936 l.—Natural *E. histolytica* infection among dogs <4. Ann. Rep. Research Inst. and Endemic Dis. Hosp., Min. Pub. Health, Egypt (1934), p. 20. [W^{a}.]

1936 m.—Report of the Permanent international commission of animal parasitology <Compt. Rend. 12. Cong. Internat. Zool. (Lisbonne, Sept. 15–21, 1935), v. 1, pp. 197–202. [W^{a}.]

1936 n.—Schistosomiasis <4. Ann. Rep. Research Inst. and Endemic Dis. Hosp., Min. Pub. Health, Egypt (1934), pp. 20–24, map. [W^{a}.]

1936 o.—Schistosomiasis <4. Ann. Rep. Research Inst. and Endemic Dis. Hosp., Min. Pub. Health, Egypt (1934), p. 19. [W^{a}.]

1936 p.—The serum proteins in human schistosomiasis <4. Ann. Rep. Research Inst. and Endemic Dis. Hosp., Min. Pub. Health, Egypt (1934), pp. 7–12. [W^{a}.]

1936 q.—Studies on anaemias in Egypt <4. Ann. Rep. Research Inst. and Endemic Dis. Hosp., Min. Pub. Health, Egypt (1934), pp. 15–16. [W^{a}.]

1936 r.—A study on the extract of the male fern (extractum filicis) <4. Ann. Rep. Research Inst. and Endemic Dis. Hosp., Min. Pub. Health, Egypt (1934), pp. 1–2. [W^{a}.]

1936 s.—The toxicity of carbon tetrachloride C.Cl$_4$ <4. Ann. Rep. Research Inst. and Endemic Dis. Hosp., Min. Pub. Health, Egypt (1934), pp. 4–7. [W^{a}.]

1936 t.—Trematode infection among snails <4. Ann. Rep. Research Inst. and Endemic Dis. Hosp., Min. Pub. Health, Egypt (1934), pp. 24, 27. [W^{a}.]

1936 u.—Trypaflavine (acriflavine) <4. Ann. Rep. Research Inst. and Endemic Dis. Hosp., Min. Pub. Health, Egypt (1934), pp. 3–4. [W^{a}.]

1937 a.—The life-history of the human trematode parasite, *Heterophyes heterophyes* <Compt. Rend. 12. Cong. Internat. Zool. (Lisbonne, Sept. 15–21, 1935), v. 3, pp. 1989–1999, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

1938 a.—*Cleistogamia loutfia* (Khalil-Bey et Azim, 1937) Khalil-Bey, 1937; a redescription <J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 21 (5), May, pp. 285–287. [W^{a}.]

1938 b.—The life-history of *Wuchereria bancrofti* in Egypt, its pathogenicity and control, including a new theory to account for filarial periodicity and the mechanism of the pathological manifestations <Acta Conv. 3. Trop. Morbis, v. 1, pp. 258–273. [W^{a}.]

KHALIL, MOHAMED (*Bey*)—Continued.

1938 c.—Microfilariae disappear into the lymphatics when absent in the peripheral blood <J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 21 (9), Sept., pp. 595–596. [W^{a}.]

1938 d.—[On the periodicity of the appearance of filarial embryos in the peripheral circulation, bringing forward a new theory to account for it] [*Title only* of report before Internat. Cong. Trop. Med. and Malaria, Amsterdam, Sept.] <Lancet, London (6006), v. 235, v. 2 (15), Oct. 8, p. 847. [W^{a}.]

1938 e.—The site of the adult filaria in the human-body is the determining factor in the microfilaria being periodic or non-beriodic [sic] even in the same species <J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 21 (8), Aug., pp. 502–505, 1 leaf (correction). [W^{a}.]

1938 f.—Thermotropism in filariasis: The basis of the clinical and pathological manifestations and the rational methods of treatment <J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 21 (9), Sept., pp. 597–602. [W^{a}.]

1939 a.—Cases of filarias <5. Ann. Rep. Research Inst. and Endemic Dis. Hosp., Min. Pub. Health, Egypt (1935), pp. 66–68. [W^{a}.]

1939 b.—The chemical changes produced in the liver following the administration of antimony <5. Ann. Rep. Research Inst. and Endemic Dis. Hosp., Min. Pub. Health, Egypt (1935), p. 3. [W^{a}.]

1939 c.—Clinical report. I. Out-patients <5. Ann. Rep. Research Inst. and Endemic Dis. Hosp., Min. Pub. Health, Egypt (1935), pp. 18–26. [W^{a}.]

1939 d.—The control of schistosomiasis [Arabic text, English summary] <J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 22 (4), Apr. pp. [292–300] [W^{a}.]

1939 e.—Experimental medicine. A. Studies on anaemias in Egypt <5. Ann. Rep. Research Inst. and Endemic Dis. Hosp., Min. Pub. Health, Egypt (1935), pp. 4–6. [W^{a}.]

1939 f.—Experimental medicine. C. Pathology of splenomegaly <5. Ann. Rep. Research Inst. and Endemic Dis. Hosp., Min. Pub. Health, Egypt (1935), pp. 7–9. [W^{a}.]

1939 g.—The incidence of hydatid cyst in the different organs of the human body [Amplified discussion of report by Dr. Sayeb Shawkat before 11. Ann. Cong., Cairo, Feb] [Arabic text; English summary] <J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 22 (4), Apr., pp. [273–291], illus. [W^{a}.]

1939 h.—On the bionomics of the free living phase of *Cercaria heterophyes* <Vol. Jub. Yoshida, v. 2, Mar., pp. 161–166. [W^{a}.]

1939 i.—Special investigations <5. Ann. Rep. Research Inst. and Endemic Dis. Hosp., Min. Pub. Health, Egypt (1935), pp. 27–43. [W^{a}.]

1939 j.—Trematode infection among snails <5. Ann. Rep. Research Inst. and Endemic Dis. Hosp., Min. Pub. Health, Egypt (1935), pp. 11–12. [W^{a}.]

1940 a.—Anaemia and achlorhydria <6. Ann. Rep. Research Inst. and Endemic Dis. Hosp., Min. Pub. Health, Egypt (1936), p. 50. [W^{a}.]

1940 b.—Black water fever versus plasmochine poisoning <6. Ann. Rep. Research Inst. and Endemic Dis. Hosp., Min. Pub. Health, Egypt (1936), p. 14. [W^{a}.]

1940 c.—Clinical report. Anaemias <6 Ann. Rep. Research Inst. and Endemic Dis. Hosp., Min. Pub. Health, Egypt (1936), pp. 42–47. [W^{a}.]

Khalil, Mohamed (*Bey*)—Continued.

[1940 d].—Eye lesions due tó Onchocerca infection in Egypt [German and French summaries] <Bull. Ophth. Soc. Egypt, v. 32 (36. Session), pp. 1–9, pl. [W^m.]

1940 e.—Investigations on anaemias <6. Ann. Rep. Research Inst. and Endemic Dis. Hosp., Min. Pub. Health, Egypt (1936), pp. 10–11. [W^a.]

1940 f.—Observations on the incidence of ancylostomiasis in Kalalsa, Qena Province <6. Ann. Rep. Research Inst. and Endemic Dis. Hosp., Min. Pub. Health, Egypt (1936), pp. 20–21. [W^a.]

1940 g.—The result of the work of the outpatient clinic <6. Ann. Rep. Research Inst. and Endemic Dis. Hosp., Min. Pub. Health, Egypt (1936), p. 37. [W^a.]

1940 h.—Results of treatment of parasitic infection <6. Ann. Rep. Research Inst. and Endemic Dis. Hosp., Min. Pub. Health, Egypt (1936), pp. 38–41. [W^a.]

1940 i.—Schistosomiasis <6. Ann. Rep. Research Inst. and Endemic Dis. Hosp., Min. Pub. Health, Egypt (1936), pp. 14–20. [W^a.]

1940 j.—The toxicity of antimony following the injection of fouadin <6. Ann. Rep. Research Inst. and Endemic Dis. Hosp., Min. Pub. Health, Egypt (1936), pp. 1–9, pls. 1–2. [W^a.]

1941 a.—The anti-bare-foot campaign in combating ancylostomiasis in Egypt <J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 24 (4), Apr., pp. 143–150. [W^a.]

Khalil, Mohamed (*Bey*); et al.

1936 a.—Discussion on some aspects of antimony treatment of schistosomiasis. (First colloquim, 1936, of the Egyptian Society of endemic diseases and tropical medicine) <J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 19 (5), May, pp. 244–246. [W^a.]

Khalil, Mohamed (*Bey*); and Abaza, M. S.

1924 a.—A new trematode parasite of the rat, *Echinostoma aegyptiaca* nov. sp. <Rep. and Notes Pub. Health Lab., Cairo (6), pp. 187–189, 1 pl., figs. 1–4. [W^a.]

1925 a.—A new trematode parasite of the rat, *Echinostoma aegyptiaca* nov. sp. <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 28, Select. Colon. Med. Rep. (179), (Cairo), Sept. 1, pp. 66–67. [W^a.]

Khalil, Mohamed (*Bey*); and Abdel Azim, Mahmoud.

1933 a.—Parasitic infection amongst the labourers of the weaving factory in Mehella el Kobra [Arabic text] <J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 16 (1), Jan., pp. 5–11. [W^m.]

1935 a.—The introduction of Schistosoma infection through irrigation schemes in the Asswan area, Egypt <J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 18 (6), June, pp. 371–377, 3 figs. [W^a.]

1936 a.—An epidemic-like increase of mortality due to intestinal schistosomiasis in an Egyptian village <J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 19 (8), Aug., pp. 475–495, illus. [W^a.]

1937 a.—On *Loutfia loutfia* gen. nov. a. [sic] sp. of the new family Cleistogamidae, endoparasites of Holothuria from the Red Sea, Egypt [Russian summary] <Rabot. Gel'mint. (Skrjabin), pp. 289–291, illus.; addendum, p. 796. [W^a.]

1938 a.—Further observations on the introduction of infection with *Schistosoma haematobium* through the irrigation schemes in Asswan province <J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 21 (3), Mar., pp. 95–101. [W^a.]

Khalil, Mohamed (*Bey*); and Abdel Azim, Mahmoud—Continued.

1938 b.—On the history of the anti-bilharzial campaign in the Dakhla Oasis <J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 21 (3), Mar., pp. 101–106. [W^a.]

Khalil, Mohamed (*Bey*); and el Betash, Mohammed Hussein.

1930 a.—Treatment of bilharziasis with a new compound "Fouadin". Report on 2041 cases <Lancet, London (5553), v. 218, v. 1 (5), Feb. 1, pp. 234–235, 1 fig. [W^a.]

Khalil, Mohamed (*Bey*); and el Chafei, Mohammed Zaki.

1933 a.—The campaign against bilharziasis in Egypt and its results <Rap. et Compt. Rend. 1. Cong. Internat. Hyg. Mediterr. (Marseille, Sept. 20–25, 1932), v. 1, pp. 135–141. [W^m.]

Khalil, Mohamed (*Bey*); Gohar Nazmi; Peter, F. M.; Salah el Din, M.; and el Betash, Mohammed Hussein.

1929 a.—Die Behandlung der Schistosomiasis mit intramuskulären "Fuadin"-Injektionen <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 55 (27), 5 Juli, pp. 1125–1126. [W^a.]

1929 b.—The treatment of schistosomiasis by intramuscular injections of fouadin, a new antimony compound <J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 12 (8), Oct., pp. 137–141, illus.; Arabic text, pp. 608–613, illus. [W^m.]

Khalil, Mohamed (*Bey*); Halawani, Ahmed E.; and Hilmy, Ismail S.

1932 a.—On the transmission of filariasis *bancrofti* in Egypt <J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 15 (6), June, pp. 317–322. [W^m.]

Khalil, Mohamed (*Bey*); and Hassan, Ali.

1932 a.—A preliminary note on a new skin reaction in human schistosomiasis <J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 15 (4), Apr., pp. 129–130. [W^m.]

1932 b.—Recherches sur la globuline du sérum au cours des schistosomoses. Résumé français <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 25 (2), 10 Fév., pp. 166–167. [W^a.]

1932 c.—The serum globulin in human schistosomiasis <J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 15 (5), May, pp. 211–231. [W^m.]

1932 d.—The serum globulin in human schistosomiasis <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 25 (2), 10 Fév., pp. 149–166. [W^a.]

Khalil, Mohamed (*Bey*); Hassan, Ali; and Salah el Din, M.

1937 a.—The use of pyrocatechin disulphonate of sodium as a kidney function test <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 41 (11), Nov., pp. 690–694. [W^a.]

Khalil, Mohamed (*Bey*); and Hilmy Ismail S.

1940 a.—[The eradication of Bilharzia from Teftiche Wadi Kom-Ombo, Egypt] [Arabic text] <J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 23 (10–11), Oct.-Nov., pp. 720–799, illus., pls. [W^a.]

1940 b.—Idem [English summary] <Ibidem, v. 23 (12), Dec., pp. 965–979, pls. [W^a.]

Khalil, Mohamed (*Bey*); and Lee, Chang Un.

(1921 a).—Bilharzia infection in the New World <Rep. W. Indian Med. Conf., 4 pp.

1922 a.—Bilharzia infection in the new world <Lond. School Trop. Med., Dept. Helminth., Collect. Papers (2), Sept., Art. 17, pp. 1–4. [W^a.]

Khalil, Mohamed (*Bey*); and Nagaty, Hussein Foad.

1936 a.—An account of an ewe treated with fouadin for fasciolasis <J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 19 (5), May, pp. 203–204. [W^a.]

Khalil, Mohamed (*Bey*); and Salah el Din, M.

1930 a.—The microscopical diagnosis of intestinal schistosomiasis <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 23 (5), 17 Mar., pp. 519–524. [W^{a}.]

1934 a.—Treatment of schistosomiasis with acridine compounds <Lancet, London (5799), v. 227, v. 2 (16), Oct. 20, pp. 862–863. [W^{a}.]

1935 a.—Some clinical manifestations of ancylostomiasis <J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 18 (6), June, pp. 378–388, 1 graph. [W^{a}.]

Khalil, Mohamed (*Bey*); and Shawki, Ibraham.

1923 a.—Lamblial dysentery treated with carbon tetrachloride <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 26 (18), Sept. 15, p. 285. [W^{a}.]

Khalil, Mohamed (*Bey*); and Vogelsang, Enrique G.

1930 a.—*Cruzia fülleborni*, a new species of nematoda from *Tupinambis teguixin* <Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 119 (1–2), 8 Dez., pp. 72–74, figs. 1–2. [W^{a}.]

1931 a.—On a new species of Paraspidodera, *P. uruguaya* sp. n. <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 3 (2), 20 Apr., pp. 145–147, figs. 1–2. [W^{a}.]

1931 b.—*Paraspidodera americana* n. sp. parasitic in a South American rodent <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 3 (2), 20 Apr., pp. 142–144, figs. 1–4. [W^{a}.]

1932 a.—On a new genus of nematodes *Mazzia mazzia* n. g., n. sp. from an Argentine edentate <7. Reunión Soc. Argent. Patol. Reg. Norte (Tucuman, 5–7 Oct. 1931), v. 2, pp. 1016–1019, figs. 1–2. [W^{a}.]

1932 b.—On some nematode parasites from South American animals <Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 123 (7–8), 3 Feb., pp. 477–485, figs. 1–9. [W^{a}.]

Khan, Abdulla. *See* Cross, Henry Eustace; and Khan, Abdulla.

Khan, G. Osman. [G. M. V. C., Kuala Selangor, Malay States]

1930 a.—Rabies <Indian Vet. J., v. 6 (4), Apr., pp. 308–309. [W^{a}.]

Khan, Ghulam Sarwar. [L. V. P., Vet. Asst. Surg., N. W. F. Prov.] *See* Shah, S. M. A.; and Khan, Ghulam Sarwar.

Khan, Karim. *See* Karim-Khan.

Khan, Kishori Mohan. [M. B., Kutchery Road, Gaya]

1927 a.—A fatal case associated with filarial infection <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 62, Mar., p. 147. [W^{m}.]

Khan, M. Abdul Aziz. [G. B. V. C., M. B. H., Vet. Asst. Surg., Vet. Dispensary, Baheri, Bareilly, U. P.]

1937 a.—*Filaria oculi* <Indian Vet. J., v. 14 (1), July, pp. 56–57. [W^{a}.]

Khan, M. Usman. [Narakal Dispensary, Cochin State]

1922 a.—Ankylostomiasis in children <Antiseptic, v. 19 (8), Aug., pp. 370–380. [W^{m}.]

Khan, Matloob. [Sub-Asst. Surg., Jemadar, I. M. D.]

1932 a.—Invasion of the nasal cavity by a leech <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 67 (7), July, p. 389. [W^{m}.]

Khan, Mohammad Hamid. [Zool. Dept., Univ. Allahabad]

1935 a.—On eight new species of the genus Cyclocoelum Brandes from North Indian snipes [Thesis (M. Sc. Zool., Univ. Allahabad)] <Proc. Acad. Sc. U. P. Agra and Oudh (1934–35), v. 4 (4), May, pp. 342–370, figs. 1–8. [W^{a}.]

Khan, Shah Mohammed.

1920 a.—Report of the veterinary section for the year 1918 <Zanzibar Protect. Ann. Rep. Med. Dept. (1918), pp. 44–47. [W^{c}.]

1922 a.—Report of the veterinary section for the year 1920 <Zanzibar Protect. Ann. Rep. Med. Dept. (1920), pp. 44–48. [W^{c}.]

1922 b.—Report on the veterinary section for the year 1921 <Zanzibar Protect. Ann. Rep. Med. Dept. (1921), pp. 54–60. [W^{c}.]

1923 a.—Report on the veterinary section for the year 1922 <Zanzibar Protect. Ann. Rep. Med. Dept. (1922), pp. 75–80. [W^{c}.]

1924 a.—Diseases of animals <Zanzibar Protect. Ann. Rep. Med. Dept. (1923), pp. 86–97. [W^{c}.]

Khan, Ubadullah. [Vet. Inspector, Sohawa Lab., Punjab]

1925 a.—Treatment of surra among horses with tartar emetic <Indian Vet. J., v. 2 (1), July, pp. 30–36. [W^{a}.]

Khani, El. [Dr., Prof. Dermat. Fac. Méd. Damas]

1930 a.—Le bouton d'Orient à Damas <Rev. Méd. et Hyg. Trop., v. 22, pp. 229–232. [W^{m}.]

Khanna, L. P. [M. Sc., Univ. Rangoon]

1928 a.—*Taenia hydatigena*, the larval tapeworm of sheep and goats in Rangoon <J. Burma Research Soc., v. 18 (3), Dec., pp. 75–77. [W^{c}.]

Khanna, Manmohan Nath. [F. R. C. S., Hon. Surg., Sir Gangaram Hosp. and Ishardas Kapur Hosp., Lahore]

1941 a.—Hydatid cyst in the transverse mesocolon <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 76 (2), Feb., pp. 91–92. [W^{m}.]

Khanna, R. K. [M. B., D. T. M. and H., London School Hyg. and Trop. Med.]

1933 a.—A new filarial worm from a North American snake <J. Helminth., v. 11 (2), Mar., pp. 105–108 (1–4), figs. 1–9. [W^{a}.]

Khantra, Daljang Singh.

1899 a.—The treatment of guinea worm [Letter to editor dated Feb. 11] <Indian Med. Rec., v. 16 (9), Mar. 1, p. 284. [W^{m}.]

Kharazoff, T. E.

1903 a.—Otcheti chlena expeditsii po izslyedovani malyarii v Yevlakh lyetomi 1903 [Report of expedition on investigation of malaria in Yevlakh during the summer of 1903] [Russian text] <Protok. Zasi͡ed. Kavkazsk. Med. Obsh., v. 40 (11), 2 Dekabri͡a, pp. 381–422, table. [Discussion, pp. 423–427.] [W^{m}.]

Kharchenko, V. I. [Харченко, В. И.]

1941 a.—Еффективность терапии трихоцефалеза осарсолом (The effectiveness of trichocephalosis treatment with osarsol) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 10 (3–4), pp. 458–459. [W^{m}.]

1941 b.—Гельминтофауна жителей Севастополя (Helminthofaunistic status of the inhabitants of Sebastopol) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 10 (3–4), pp. 459–460. [W^{m}.]

Kharitonov, L. S. [Харитонов, Л. С.] [Kharkov]

1938 a.—Лечение лямблиоза [Treating lambliasis] <Vrach. Delo, v. 20 (4), cols. 277–282. [W^{m}.]

Kharitonov, L. S.—Continued.

1941 a.—Лечение лямблиоза акрохином (Behandlung der Lambliose mit Acrochin) [Russian text] <Vrach. Delo (4), cols. 283–284; German summary, cols. 319–320. [Wm.]

Kharitonov, M.

(1929 a).—Ueber die Nuttaliose bei Pferden in der Krim [Russian text] <Prakt. Vet., Moskva (10), pp. 872–878.

1930 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Jahresb. Vet.-Med. (1929), v. 49 (2), p. 1110. [Wa.]

Kharitonov, T. F.

(1930 a).—Surgical treatment of Echinococcus cyst of abdominal viscera <Kazan. Med. Zhurnal, v. 26, July. p. 685.

Khaskina-Munder, G. [Хаскина-Мундер, Г.]

1939 a.—Coli-индекс у детей с гельминтами (The coli-index of children suffering from helminth invasion) [Russian text; English summary] <Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol. (6), pp. 40–45. [Wm.]

Khater, Mourched. *See* Mourched Khater.

Khatin, M. G. [Хатин, М. Г.]

1934 a.—Гипосульфит и соляная кислота в терапии чесотки лошади (Опыт экспериментального исследования нового метода лечения чесотки) (L'hyposulphite et l'acide chlorhydrique dans le thérapie de la dale [sic]. (Essai d'épreuve expérimentale d'une nouvelle méthode du traitement de la gale)) [Russian text; French summary] <Sovet. Vet. (11). Nov., pp. 76–79. [Wa.]

1937 a.—Новое в терапии и профилактике чесотки овец [New methods in the therapy and prophylaxis of ovine scabies] [Russian text] <Sovet. Vet (7), July, pp. 30–34. [Wa.]

1938 a.—Idem [Abstract] (Zur Therapie und Prophylaxis der Schafkrätze) <München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. v. 89 (22), June 1, p. 259. [Wa.]

1939 a.—Нафталанская нефть в терапии чесотки овец [Naphthaline as a treatment of sheep scabies] [Russian text] <Sovet. Vet., v. 16 (8), Aug., pp 53–56, illus. [Wa.]

Khaustov, I. M. [Хаустов, И. М.] [*See also* Vokken, G. G.; Khaustov, I. M.; and Mironova, V. A.]

(1933? a.)—Ueber Desinfektionsmethoden von durch Parasiteneier infizierte Räumen <Bull. Zoopark. i Zoosad., Moskva (1).

1934 a.—Idem [Abstract] (*In* Stieren, A Tiergärtnerisches aus Russland) <Zool Garten, n. F., v. 6 (10–12), Dez. 1933. pp. 278–279. [Issued 25. Feb.] [Wa.]

1935 a.—Метод обогащения для обследования кала на цисты простейших (A concentration method for determination of protozoan cysts in feces) [Russian text] <Trudy Leningrad. Inst. Epidemiol. i Bakteriol. Pastera, v. 2, pp. 215–218; English summary, p. 236. [By.]

1937 a.—О самостоятельности видов *Ascaris lumbricoides* и *Ascaris suilla* (On the independence of the two species—*Ascaris lumbricoides* and *As. suilla*) [Russian text] <Trudy Leningrad. Inst. Epidemiol. i Bakteriol. Pastera, v. 3, pp. 66–75; English summary, pp. 129–130. [Wa.]

Khaustov, N. M.

1935 a.—Роль овощей в эпидемиологии трихоцефалоза (Vegetables as a factor in transmission of *Trichocephalus trichiuris*) [Russian text] <Trudy Leningrad. Inst. Epidemiol. i Bakteriol. Pastera, v. 2, pp. 148–152; English summary, p. 231. [By.]

Khautz, A.

1923 a.—I. Ascaridenileus bei 4 jähr Knaben. 2. Verkannte Gravidität in rudementärem Uterushorn [Abstract of report before Gesellsch. Aerzte Wien, Juni] <Klin. Wchnschr., v. 2 (36), 3 Sept., p. 1720. [Wa.]

Khavenson, F. S. [Хавенсон, Ф. С.] *See* Rubinshtein, B. N.; Rottenberg, V. B.; and Khavenson, F. S.

Khavin, I. B. [Хавин, И. Б.]

1927 a.—О тяжелой глистной интоксикации [Serious helminthic toxicosis] [Russian text] <Vrach. Gaz., v. 31 (7), Apr. 15, cols. 503–505. [Wm.]

Khavkina, A. B. [Хавкина, А. Б.] [Kharkov]

1925 a.—К вопросу о фармакодинамике хинина при малярии [On the question of pharmakodynamics of quinine for malaria] [Russian text] <Vrach. Delo, v. 7 (10–11), cols. 907–910. [Wm.]

Khaw, Oo-Keh. [Asst. Prof. Parasitol., Peiping Union Med. Coll., Peiping, China] [*See also* Cheu, Stephen Hay; and Khaw, Oo-Keh; *and* Faust, Ernest Carroll; and Khaw, Oo-Keh; *and* Faust, Ernest Carroll; Khaw, Oo-Keh; Yao, Ke-Fang; and Chao, Yung-An; *and* Faust, Ernest Carroll; Yao, Ke-Fang; Khaw, Oo-Keh; and Chao, Yung-An; *and* Hoeppli, Reinhard J. C.; and Khaw, Oo-Keh; *and* Hsü, Hsi-Fan; and Khaw, Oo-Keh; *and* Hu, Chuan-Kuei; Khaw, Oo-Keh; and Frazier, Chester N.]

1925 a.—The hatching phenomena of Clonorchis ova <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 22, May, pp. 564–566. [Wa.]

1925 b.—Studies on some of the phases of the life cycle of *Clonorchis sinensis* [Abstract of report to be read Oct. 14] <Far East. Ass. Trop. Med., Abstr. Scient. Papers 6. Cong., pp. 283–286. [Wm.]

[1926 a].—Studies on the egg-miracidium stage of the life-history of *Clonorchis sinensis* (Cobbold) 1875 <Far East. Ass. Trop. Med. Tr. 6. Bien. Cong. (Tokyo, 1925), v. 1, pp. 387–396. [Wa.]

1929 a.—Untersuchungen über Hautreaktionen bei Impfung mit Ascaristrockensubstanz <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 33 (1), Jan., pp. 46–50. [Wa.]

1930 a.—Experimental infection of guinea-pigs with Clonorchis cysts in fishes. (*In* Yenching science conference papers) Peking Soc. Nat. Hist. Bull., v. 4 (4), June, pp. 19–25, 1 pl., figs. 1–8. [Wa.]

1930 b.—Idem <Bull. Dept. Biol. Yenching Univ., v. 1 (3), July, pp. 19–25, 1 pl., figs. 1–8. [Wa, Wc.]

1930 c.—[Paragonimus species] [Reply to letter of James M. Maxwell] <National Med. J. China, v. 16 (1), Feb., p. 134. [Wm.]

1930 d.—Prosthogonimus [Letter to editor dated July 27] <China Med. J., v. 44 (9), Sept., pp. 922–923, pl. [Wm.]

Khaw, Oo-Keh—Continued.

1930 e.—Remarks on a species of Paragonimus with special reference to the questions of their identity and distribution <National Med. J. China, v. 16 (1), Feb., pp. 93–102, illus. [W^{m}.]

1930 f.—Transmission of kala-azar to hamsters (*Cricctulus griseus*) by the oral route <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 28 (3), Dec., pp. 231–234. [W^{a}.]

1931 a.—Historical notes on *Fasciolopsis buski* (Lankester, 1857) Odhner, 1902 <National Med. J. China, v. 17 (4–5), Aug.–Oct., pp. 475–487. [W^{m}.]

1931 b.—A survey of Peiping latrines for intestinal parasites <National Med. J. China, v. 17 (4–5), Aug.–Oct., pp. 622–643, pls. 1–2, figs. 1–4. [W^{m}.]

1931 c.—Transmission of kala-azar to hamsters (*Cricetulus griscus*) by feeding them with infected carcasses <National Med. J. China, v. 17 (4–5), Aug.–Oct., pp. 599–616. [W^{m}.]

1934 a.—Concentrated fouadin in treatment of schistosomiasis *japonica* in rabbits [Preliminary paper] <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol, and Med., v. 32 (3), Dec., pp. 520–522. [W^{a}.]

1935 a.—In vitro experiments on the viability and excystment of Paragonimus cyst [Preliminary paper] <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 32 (7), Apr., pp. 1003–1005. [W^{a}.]

1935 b.—Treatment of schistosomiasis japonica in rabbits with concentrated fouadin. (A preliminary report) <Far East. Ass. Trop. Med. Tr. 9. Cong. (Nanking. China. Oct. 2–8, 1934), v. 1, pp. 535–541. [W^{h}, W^{a}.]

1938 a.—*Myospalax fontanieri* Milne-Edwards and *Citellus dauricus mongolicus* Milne-Edwards. Two new laboratory animals for experimental kala-azar <Chinese Med. J. Suppl. (2), Mar., pp. 593–600, pls. [W^{a}.]

Khaw, Oo-Keh; and Cheu, Stephen Hay.

1936 a.—The treatment of dog heartworm, *Dirofilaria immitis* Leidy, 1856, with some organic antimony compounds <Chinese Med. J., Suppl. (1), Feb., pp. 402–417. pls. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Khaw, Oo-Keh; and Hoeppli, Reinhard J. C.

1931 a.—Ekto- und Endoparasiten chinesischer Bettler in Peiping <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 35 (8), Aug., pp. 443–448. [W^{a}.]

Khaw, Oo-Keh; and Hu, Chen Hsiang.

1937 a.—*Myospalax fontanieri* Milne-Edwards: A new laboratory animal for experimental kala-azar [*Title only* of report before 4. Gen. Conf. Chinese Med. Ass., Shanghai, Apr. 1--8] <Chinese Med. J., v. 51 (5), May, p. 734. [W^{a}.]

Khawkine, Mardochée-Woldemar. [Asst., Inst. Physiol., Genève]

1888 a.—Le principe de l'hérédité et les lois de la mécanique en application a la morphologie de cellules solitaires <Arch. Zool. Expér. et Gén., 2. s., v. 6, pp. 1–20, figs. 1–12. [W^{c}.]

Khayat, Selim. [Dr.]

1939 a.—Malaria <J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 22 (1), Jan, pp. 42–53. [W^{a}.]

Kheĭfets. *See* Belitser, Aleksandr Vasil'evich; and Kheĭfets.

Kheĭfets, A.; and Sokolov, B. D.

1937 a.—Применение флавакридина и трипафлавина при пироплазмозах овец. Автореферат [Die Anwendung des Flavakridins und Trypaflavins bei der Piroplasmose der Schafe] [Russian text] <Sovet. Vet. (3), p. 77. [W^{a}.]

Kheĭfets, A.; and Sokolov, B. D.—Con.

1937 b.—Idem [Abstract] <München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 88 (32), Aug. 11, pp. 381–382. [W^{a}.]

Kheĭfets, A. A. [Хейфец, А. А.] [Krymskiĭ Vetbaktinstitut]

1931 a.—Споры саркоспоридий (*Sarcocystis tenella*) в крови овец. [Spores of the sarcosporidian *Sarcocystis tenella* in the blood of sheep] [Russian text] <Prakt. Vet., Moskva, v. 7 (1), I͡anvar, pp. 20–23. [W^{a}.]

Kheĭfets, K. B. [Хейфец, К. Б.]; and **Skublevskai͡a, M. V.**

1937 a.—К клинике стронгилоидоза [Symptomatology of strongyloidosis] [Russian text] <Sovet. Vrach. Zhurnal, v. 41 (4), Feb. 28, cols. 276–280. [W^{m}.]

Kheĭfets, V. I͡A.

1943 a.—Характеристика весенне-летнего энцефалита в перод вспышки в 1942 г. и сравнительная оценка некоторых методов лечения при нем [Characteristics of the outbreak of spring-summer encephalomyelitis in 1942 and a comparative evaluation of the different methods of treating it] [Russian text] <Sovet. Med., v. 7 (10), pp. 11–13. [W^{m}.]

Kheĭfits, A. B. [Хейфиц, А. Б.] *See* Napalkov, N. I.; and Kheĭfits, A. B.

Kheĭsin, E. M.

1928 a.—Vorläufige Mitteilung über einige parasitische Infusorien des Bajkal-Sees. (Predvaritel'noe soobshchenie o nekotorykh paraziticheskikh infuzorii͡akh Baĭkala. KIB 8 XII 1927) [German text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR. A, (14–15), pp. 295–299, figs. 1–9. [W^{a}.]

1930 a.—К биологии паразитических инфузорий различных беспозвоночных озера Байкала. (Contribution à la biologie des infusoires parasites des invertébrés du lac Baïkal) [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, A, (5), pp. 121–126. [W^{a}.]

1930 b.—Morphologische und systematische Studien über Astomata aus dem Baikalsee <Arch. Protistenk., v. 70 (3), July 8, pp. 531–618, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

1930 c.—Новые морские инфузории коменсалисты моллюсков из озера Байкала (Sur quelques infusoires marins nouveaux, commensalistes des mollusques du lac Baikal) [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR (24) A, pp. 659–661, illus. [W^{a}.]

1931 a.—Infusorien Ancistridae und Boveridae aus dem Baikalsee <Arch. Protistenk., v. 73 (2), pp. 280–304, illus., pls. [Issued Mar. 26] [W^{a}.]

1932 a.—Biology of infusorian parasites of various invertebrates of Lake Baikal [Abstract of 1930 a] <Biol. Abstr., v. 6 (3), Mar., p. 903. [W^{a}.]

1932 b.—К морфологии и систематике байкальских паразитических инфузорий сем. Ptychostomidae [Morphology and systematics of Lake Baikal parasitic infusoria, fam. Ptychostomidae] [Russian text] <Trudy Baĭkal. Limnol. Stantsii, v. 2, pp. 29–53, figs. 1–20, pls. 1–3, figs. 1–27. [W^{c}.]

Kheisin, E. M.—Continued.

1932 c.—Кишечные Protozoa человека в Туркмении (*In* Мургабская паразитологическая экспедиция 1930 г.) [Darmprotozoen des Menschen in Turkmenien (*In* Murgab parasitological expedition during the year 1930)] [Russian text] <Trudy Sov. Izuch. Proizvod. Sil. Ser. Turkmen. (2), Jan., pp. 195–210. [W^{a}.]

1933 a.—К морфологии и систематике байкальских паразитических инфузорий сем. Ptychostomidae (Morphology and systematics of Lake Baikal parasitic Infusoriae, fam. Ptychostomidae) [Abstract of 1932 b] <Biol. Abstr., v. 7 (3), Mar., pp. 719–720. [W^{a}.]

1935 a.—Structure de l'oocyste et perméabilité de ses membranes chez les coccidies du lapin <Ann. Parasitol., v. 13 (2), 1 Mars, pp. 133–146, figs. 1–8. [W^{a}.]

1935 b.—Vom Einfluss anaërober Bedingungen auf verschiedene Sporulationsstadien der Oocysten von *Eimeria magna* und *Eimeria stiedae* <Arch. Protistenk., v. 85 (3), Oct. 23, pp. 426–435. [W^{a}.]

1935 c.—Строение ооцисты и проницаемость ее оболочек у кокцидий из кролика (The structure of the oocysts of rabbit Coccidia and the permeability of their membranes) [Russian text] <Trudy Leningrad. Inst. Epidemiol. i Bakteriol. Pastera. v. 2. pp. 32–51 ; English summary, pp. 223–224. [By.]

1937 a.—О фагоцитозе эритроцитов дизентерийной амебой *Entamoeba histolytica* и о факторах, влияющих на этот процесс (The phagocytosis of erythrocytes by the dysenteric amoeba *E. histolytica* and factors controlling this process) [Russian text] <Trudy Leningrad. Inst. Epidemiol. i Bakteriol. Pastera, v. 3, pp. 7–10 ; English summary, p. 124. [W^{a}.]

1937 b.—Влияние внешних факторов на споруляцию ооцист *Isospora felis* и *Isospora rivolta* (The influence of external factors on the sporulation of the oocysts of *Isospora felis* and *I. rivolta*) [Russian text] <Trudy Leningrad. Inst. Epidemiol. i Bakteriol. Pastera, v. 3, pp. 11–19 ; English summary, pp. 124–125. [W^{a}.]

1937 c.—Влияние внешних факторов на циклы развития паразитических простейших [The influence of external factors on the cycle of development of parasitic protozoa] [Russian text] <Uchen. Zapiski (13), Leningrad. Gosudarstv. Univ., Serii͡a Biol., v. 3 (4), pp. 41–52. [W^{a}.]

1937 d.—Кокцидиоз кроликов. Некоторые данные о влиянии диэт на заражаемость кроликов кишечными кокцидиями и на смертность от кокцидиоза (Some data on the influence of diet on the infection of rabbits with intestinal Coccidia and on their mortality for coccidiosis) [Russian text] <Trudy Leningrad. Inst. Epidemiol. i Bakteriol. Pastera, v. 3, pp. 20–39 : English summary, pp. 125–127. [W^{a}.]

Kheisin, E. M.—Continued.

1937 e.—Строение яиц *Diphyllobothrium latum* и стойкость их в отношении различных внешних воздействий (The structure of the eggs of *Diphyllobothrium latum* and their resistance to various environmental factors) [Russian text] <Trudy Leningrad. Inst. Epidemiol. i Bakteriol. Pastera, v. 3, pp. 40–49 ; English summary, pp. 127–128. [W^{a}.]

1939 a.—The influence of external factors on the sporulation of the oocysts of *Isospora felis* and *I. rivolta* [Abstract of 1937 b] <Bull. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 37 (15–16) Aug. 15–31, pp. 924–925. [W^{m}.]

1939 b.—Some data on the influence of diet on the infection of rabbits with intestinal Coccidia and of their mortality for coccidiosis [Abstract of 1937 d] <Bull. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 37 (15–16), Aug. 15–31, pp. 926–927. [W^{m}.]

1940 a.—Наблюдения над морфологией *Entamoeba coli*—форма *cuniculi* Brug. из кишечника кролика (Some observations on the morphology of *E. coli* forma *cuniculi* Brug. from the intestine of the rabbit) [Russian text ; French summary] <Vestnik Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Parazitol., v. 17 (3–4), pp. 384–390, illus. [W^{m}.]

Kheisin, E. M.: and Dmitrieva, E. K.

1935 a.—Влияние солей на цисты *Entamoeba histolytica* (The influence of salts on the cysts of *E. histolytica*) [Russian text] <Trudy Leningrad. Inst. Epidemiol. i Bakteriol. Pastera, v. 2, pp. 22–31 ; English summary, pp. 222–223. [B^{y}.]

Khelevin, N. V. [Хелевин, Н. В.]; and Rybina, A. D.

1940 a.—Миаз уха человека личинками *Musca domestica* (Myase de l'oreille chez l'homme provoquée par les larves de *Musca domestica*) [Russian text : French summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 9 (5), p. 531. [W^{m}.]

Khelmovskii, E. [Хелмовский, Е.] [Vrach]

1888 a.—Случай изгнанія за одинъ разъ 5 ленточныхъ глистъ вида *Taenia medio-canellata*, сообщенный въ медицинскомъ засѣданіи госпиталя. (Изъ Темиръ-Ханъ-Шуринскаго военнаго госпиталя) [Case of the expulsion at one time of 5 tapeworms of the genus *Taenia medio-canellata*, communicated at a medical session of the hospital. (From the Temir-Khan-Shurinskiĭ Military Hospital)] [Russian text] <Russk. Med., v. 13 (46), 11 Dek., p. 734. [W^{m}.]

Khentsinski, Cheslav Ivanovich. [1851–]

1888 a.—Zur Lehre über den Mikroorganismus des Malariafiebers [Abstract of 1889 a] <Centralbl. Bakteriol. 2. J., v. 3 (15), pp. 457–460. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1889 a.—K ucheniyu o mikroorganizmakh malyarii. [Microorganisms of malaria.] Thesis (St. Petersburg). 66 pp., 2 l., 1 pl. 8°. Odessa. [Russian text] [W^{m}.]

Kheyfets, K. B. *See* Kheifets, K. B.

Khinchuk, Anny. [Хинчук, Анны] [Dr.]

1926 a.—Глизтный фактор при кишечных инфекционных заболеваниях {Worms as a factor in diseases of the intestine} [Russian text] <Saratovsk. Vestnik Zdravookhraneni͡a, v. 7 (1), Jan., cols. 36–39. [W^{c}.]

Khitrov, M. S. [Хитров, М. С.]

1900 a.—О нахожденiи *Cotugnia digonopora* (Pasq.) въ Харьковѣ и о кругломъ червѣ, паразитирующемъ въ ней (Sur la présence de la *Cotugnia digonopora* (Pasq.) à Kharkow et de son parasite ver rond) [Russian text; French summary] [Preprint of 1901 b] 10 pp., 2 figs. Kharkov. [Lib. Zool. Div.]

1901 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Zool. Centralbl., v. 8 (22), Nov. 19, pp. 746–747. [W^{a}.]

(1901 b).—Idem [Original] <Trudy Obsh. Ispytatel. Prirody Imp. Khar'kov. Univ., v. 35, pp. 3–10, 25, 27–31, 2 figs.

Khitrovo-Kalantarova, E. V. *See* Kalantari͡an, E. V.

Khitrowo-Kalantarian, E. *See* Kalantari͡an, E. V.

Khlebnikova, N. A.; and Moskovetz, K. G.

1941 a.—On the biology of *Chenopodium ambrosioides* L. <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 32 (2), July 20, pp. 161–162. [W^{a}.]

Khlopina, Nadezhda Pavlovna Annenkova. *See* Annenkova-Khlopina, Nadezhda Pavlovna.

Khmel'nitskiĭ, B. M. [Хмельницкий, Б. М.] *See* Zil'ber, S. M.; and Khmel'nitskiĭ, B. M.

Khoan, Do-Huu. [Vét. Auxil. Canthô, Cochinchine] *See* Granouillit, F.; Thu; and Khoan, Do-Huu; *and* Granouillit, F.; Khoan, Do-Huu; and Thu; *and* Granouillit, F.; Khoan, Do-Huu; and Nguyen-Tan-Ngoc.

Khodukin, N. I. [Ходукин, Н. И.] [*See also* Pavlovskii, Evgenii Nikonorovich; and Khodukin, N. I.]

(1927 a).—An attempt to infect Phlebotomus with *L. canis* (Nicolle) [Russian text] <Med. Mysl Uzbekistana, ii (vii), no. 3, Dec., pp. 53–68, 2 pls.; French summary, p. 135.

(1927 b).—On the intestinal protozoa of Phlebotomus [Russian text] <Med. Mysl Uzbekistana, ii (vii), no. 1, Oct., pp. 83–87, fig.; German summary, p. 129.

(1927 c).—On the protozoa of the intestines of canine fleas in Tashkent and their rôle in the epidemiology of canine leishmaniasis [Russian text] <Med. Mysl Uzbekistana, ii (vii), no. 3, Dec., pp. 69–73: French summary, p. 136.

1928 a.—Кала-азар в Ташкенте в связи с эпидемиологией лейшманиоза собак. (Le kala-azar à Tachkent et ses relations avec l'épidémiologie du leishmaniose du chien) [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, A, (13), pp. 246–250. [W^{a}.]

1928 b.—Zur Frage ueber die Protozoa des Darms des Phlebotomus [Abstract of 1927 b] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 25 (9), Sept., p. 726. [W^{a}.]

(1928–29 a).—Fundamental problems of the epidemiology of kala-azar in relation to the epidemiology of canine leishmaniasis in middle Asia <Med. Mysl Uzbekistana, Suppl., p. 146.

Khodukin, N. I.—Continued.

1930 a.—On the intestinal protozoa of Phlebotomus [Abstract of 1927 b] <Rev. Applied Entom., v. 18, s. B, (7), July, p. 128. [W^{a}.]

1930 b.—On the protozoa of the intestines of canine fleas in Tashkent and their rôle in the epidemiology of canine leishmaniasis [Abstract of 1927 c] <Rev. Applied Entom., v. 18, s. B, (7), July, pp. 128–129. [W^{a}.]

1930 c.—Ueber die Kinder- und Hundeleishmaniosis <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 34 (8), Aug., pp. 423–429. [W^{a}.]

Khodukin, N. I.; and Rakhinsky, B. N.

(1936 a).—The fleas of gerbils from the valley of Fergana [Russian text] <Parasitol. Symposium Uzbekistan, v. 1, p. 299.

Khodukin, N. I.; and Shevchenko, F. I.

(1927 a).—Einige Worte ueber die "Haut-Leishmaniose" der Hunde in Taschkent <Med. Mysl Uzbekistana, v. 1, p. 175.

(1928 a).—Die Hauterscheinungen bei der Leischmaniose [sic] der Hund [Russian text] <Med. Mysl Uzbekistana (1), Oct., pp. 29–38; German summary, p. 100.

1929 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 26 (4), Apr., p. 323. [W^{a}.]

Khodukin, N. I.; and Shterngol'd, E.

(1936 a).—Zoophilism and anthropophilism in certain Anopheles of Middle Asia [Russian text] <Parasitol. Symposium Uzbekistan, v. 1, p. 85.

Khodukin, N. I.; and Sofiev, M. S.

(1928 a).—Sur la question d'identité de la *L. donovani* et *L. canis* [Russian text] <Med. Mysl Uzbekistana (1), Oct. pp. 5–19; French summary, p. 99.

1929 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 26 (4), Apr., p. 324. [W^{a}.]

1930 a.—Zur Frage der Identität von *Leishmania donovani* und *Leishmania canis* <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 34 (7), Juli, pp. 369–382. [W^{a}.]

1931 a.—Об антикоагулинах и агглютининах в органах Средне-Азиатских клещей рода Ornithodorus (Ueber Antikoaguline und Agglutinine in den Organen der Zeckenart Ornithodorus) [Russian text] <Vestnik Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Parazitol., v. 10 (3), pp. 283–285; Germany summary, p. 285. [W^{a}.]

1932 a.—Сравнительная морфология *Leishmania canis* в культурах и в кишечнике переносчика-москита (Phlebotomus) (Vergleichende Morphologie von *Leishmania canis* in den Kulturen und im Darm des Uebertrügers der Steemücke [sic] Phlebotomus) [Russian text] <Parazitol. Sborn. Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Leningrad (3), pp. 63–72, figs. 1–3; German summary, p. 72. [W^{a}.]

(1932 b).—On the rôle of *Ornithodorus lahorensis* in the transmission of Central-Asiatic relapsing fever <Za Sotsial. Zdravookhran. Uzbekistana, v. 11 (6–7), pp. 63–65.

1935 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Rev. Applied Entom., v. 23, s. B (1), Jan., pp. 6–7. [W^{a}.]

Khodukin, N. I.; Sofiev, M. S.; and Kevorkov, N. P.

1936 a.—Sur l'identification des différentes souches de leishmanies. Problème de l'agent pathogène des leishmanioses <Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 57 (5), Nov., pp. 487–515. [W^{a}.]

Khodukin, N. I.; Sofiev, M. S.; Shevchenko, F. I.; and Radsivilovskii, G. L.

1931 a.—Phlebotomus als Ueberträger von Hunde-Leishmaniose <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 35 (7), pp. 424–434, illus. [W^{m}.]

Khöler.

(1893 a).—Zwei Fälle vom *Cysticercus cellulosae* im IV Ventrikel. Inaug.-Diss. (Erlangen)

Khokhlova, A. P. [Хохлова, А. П.] [Omsk Vet. Inst.] *See* Koneva, Z. P.; Dultseva, L. V.; and Khokhlova, A. P.

Khokhol'kova, N. A. [Хохолькова, Н. А.] [Alma-Ata]

1937 a.—Обследование рудника “Акджал” на гельминты и простейшие (Inspection sur place des mineurs de la mine “Akdjal” dans le but de déterminer les helminthes et les protozoaires) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 6 (3), pp. 436–437. [W^{a}.]

1942 a.—К вопросу изучения описторхоза в Казахстане [Studies on opistorchosis in Kasakhstan] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 11 (1–2), pp. 57–60. [W^{m}.]

Kholina, A. A. [Холина, А. А.] *See* Karakis, L. V.; and Kholina, A. A.

Kholodkovskiĭ, A. M.

1905 a.—Къ вопросу объ эхинококкѣ у человѣка [Echinococcus in man] [Russian text] <Khirurgi͡ia (100), v. 17, Apr., pp. 285–292. [W^{m}.]

1905 b.—Idem [Abstract; Russian text] <Med. Obozr., year 32, v. 64 (16), p. 266. [W^{m}.]

1906 a.—Ueber Echinococcus beim Menschen [Abstract of 1905 a] <Ergebn. Allg. Path. u. Path. Anat. (1904–05), v. 10, p. 34. [W^{a}.]

Kholodkovskiĭ, Nikolaĭ Aleksandrovich. [1858–1921] [Холодковский, Николай Александрович] [*For necrology and port. see* Priroda, v. 9–10 (10–12), 1921, pp. 60–70] [W^{a}.]

1893 a.—Konspekt lektsiy meditsinskoi zoologii chitannikh v Imperatorskoi voyenno-meditsinskoi akademii v 1892–3 uchebnom godu. [Conspectus of the lectures on medical zoology, delivered at the Imperial Army Medical Academy during the scholastic year 1892–3] 263 pp., 1 l., 31 pls., 337 figs. S. Peterburg. [Russian text] [W^{m}.]

1894 a.—Ueber eine neue Species von Tænia <Centralbl. Bakteriol., v. 15 (15), 17 Apr., pp. 552–554, 2 figs. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1894 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Zool. Centralbl., v. 1 (10–11), 16 Juli, p. 409. [W^{a}.]

1894 c.—*Tænia Brandti* [Abstract of 1894 a] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc. (4), Aug., p. 455. [W^{a}, W^{m}, W^{c}.]

1894 d.—Nochmals über *Tænia Brandti* <Centralbl. Bakteriol. v. 16 (23), 8 Dec., pp. 953–955. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1895 a.—Zum Artikel des Herrn Ch. Wardell Stiles, “On the identity of *Tænia Brandti* Chol. with *Tænia Giardi* Moniez” <Centralbl. Bakteriol., v. 17 (7–8), 28 Feb., p. 258. [W^{a}, W^{m}.] [*See* Stiles, Ch. Wardell, 1895, pp. 254–256]

1895 b.—Helminthologische Notizen <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., v. 18 (1), 13 Juli. pp. 10–12, figs. 1–2. [W^{a}.]

Kholodkovskiĭ, Nikolaĭ Aleksandrovich—Continued.

1896 a.—Novy chuzheiadny boliezni kozhi [New parasitic diseases of the skin] [Russian text] <Vrach. S. Peterburg, v. 17 (3), Jan. 18 p. 59. [W^{m}.]

1897 a.—O niekotorykh riedkikh parazitakh chelovieka (Ueber einige seltene Parasiten beim Menschen) <Trudy Imp. S.-Peterburg. Obsh. Estestvois., Vypusk 1: Protok. Zasi͡ed., v. 28, (5) Sept., pp. 185–186; German summary, p. 187. [Issued Dec. 12] [W^{c}.]

1897 b.—O sistematicheskom polozhenii skrebnei (Acanthocephali). (Ueber die Systematische Stellung der Acanthocephalen) <Trudy Imp. S.-Peterburg. Obsh. Estestvois., Vypusk 1: Protok. Zasied., v. 28, (1), Jan., pp. 14–20; German summary, p. 47. [Issued 21 Mar., (2 Avr.)] [W^{c}.]

1898 a.—Icones helminthum hominis. Atlas cheloviecheskikh glist, v. 1, 18 pp., 7 l., 7 pls.; v. 2, pp. 19–34, 4 l., pls. 8–11: v. 3. 1 p. l., pp. 35–66, 4 l., pls. 12–15. Sankt Peterburg. [W^{m}.]

1898 b.—Sur quelques rares parasites de l'homme en Russie <Arch. Parasitol., Paris, v. 1 (2), Avr., pp. 354–355. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1899 a.—Meditsinskaya zoologiya; sostavil po lektsiyam . . . P. Berkos [Medical zoology: compiled after the lectures of Kholodkovski, by P. Berkos] iv + 335 pp. 8°. S.-Peterburg. [W^{m}.]

1900 a.—Gelmintologicheski͡ia zami͡etki [Helminthologische Notizen] [Russian text] <Trudy Imp. S.-Peterburg. Obsh. Estestvois., Vypusk 1: Protok. Zasied., v. 31 (3), Mars, pp. 135–136: French summary, pp. 152–153. [Issued 13 Juni] [W^{a}.]

1901 a.—Гельминтологическия замѣтки [Helminthologische Notizen] [Russian text] <Trudy Pri͡esnov. Biol. Stant. Imp. S.-Peterb. Obsh. Estestvois., v. 1, pp. 252–253. [W^{a}.]

1902 a.—Contribution à la connaissance des ténias des ruminants <Arch. Parasitol., Paris, v. 6(1), 25 Juillet, pp. 145–148, fig. 1, pl. 1, figs. 1–10. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1902 b.—K poznani͡iu lentochnykh glist zhvachnykh zhivotnykh [Zur Kenntniss der Bandwürmer der Wiederkäuer] [Russian text] <Trudy Imp. S.-Peterburg. Obsh. Estestvois., Vypusk 1: Protok. Zasied.. v. 33 (2), Fev., pp. 60–64. 1 fig.; French résumé, p. 109. [Issued 10 Mai] [W^{a}.]

1903 a.—Contribution à la connaissance des ténias des ruminants [Abstract of 1902 a] <J. Méd. Vét. et Zootech., Lyon, v. 54, 5. s., v. 7, Mar. 31, p. 161. [W^{a}.]

1903 b.—Idem [Abstract of 1902 a] <Zool. Centralbl., v. 10 (13–14), July 14, pp. 470–471. [W^{a}.]

1903 c.—Zur Morphologie der Pediculiden <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 27 (4), 8 Dec., pp. 120–125, figs. 1–6. [W^{a}, W^{m}, W^{c}.]

1903 d.—[Mouth organs of certain insects parasitic to man] [Russian text] <Izvest. Imp. Voenno-Med. Akad., v. 7, pp. 299–309. [W^{m}.]

1904 a.—Structure of Pediculidæ. [Abstract of 1903 c] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc. (3), June 15, pp. 307–308. [W^{a}, W^{m}, W^{c}.]

(1904 b).—Meditsinskaya zoölogiya; sostavil po lektsiyam . . . P. Berkos. [Medical zoology: compiled after the lectures of Kholodkovski, by P. Berkos] 2 ed. iv, 350 pp. 8°. S.-Peterburg.

Kholodkovskiĭ, Nikolaĭ Aleksandrovich—Continued.

1904 c.—Zur Kenntniss der Mundwerkzeuge und Systematik der Pediculiden <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 28 (10), 20 Dec., pp. 368–370, figs. 1–2 [W^a.]

1905 a.—Eine Idiogenes-Species mit wohlentwickeltem Scolex <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 29 (18), 12 Dec., pp. 580–583, figs. 1–5. [W^a.]

1905 b.—Noch ein Wort über die Mundteile der Pediculiden <Zool. Anz., Leipzig., v. 29 (5), 27 Juni, p. 149. [W^a.]

1906 a.—Cestodes nouveaux ou peu connus <Arch. Parasitol., Paris, v. 10 (3), 15 Oct., pp. 332–347, figs. 1–2; (4), 25 Nov., pls. 8–10, figs. 1–46. [W^a.]

1908 a.—Ueber den weiblichen Geschlechtsapparat einiger viviparen Fliegen <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 33 (11) 18 Aug., pp. 367–376, figs. 1–13. [W^a.]

1908 b.—Ueber Gastrophilus-larven in der Menschenhaut <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 33 (12), 1 Sept., pp. 409–413, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

1908 c.—Ueber eine neue Tänie des Hundes <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 33 (13). 15 Sept., pp. 418–420, figs. 1–4. [W^a.]

1909 a.—Ueber eine neue Täenie [sic] des hundes. (Sur un nouveau ténia du chien) <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis (4). pp. 204–205, figs. 1–3. [W^{pb}.] [*Also photostat copy:* Lib. Zool. Div.]

1910 a.—Nochmals über die Gastrophilus-Larven in der Menschenhaut <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 36 (2–3), 9 Aug., pp 78–79. [W^a.]

1912 a.—Ob'i͡asnitel'nyĭ katalog kollektsii parazitnykh cherveĭ zoologicheskago kabineta Imperatorskoĭ Voenno-Meditsinskoĭ Akademii. Vypusk I. Tsi͡epni (Cyclophyllidea). [Explanatory catalog of the collection of parasitic worms of the zoological department of the Imperial Academy of Military Medicine. Section I. Cyclophyllidea]. 96, [ii] pp., figs. 1–7, pls. 1–10, figs. 1–134. [Russian text] S.-Peterburg. [W^a.]

1914 a.—Cestodes nouveaux ou peu connus. Deuxième série <Ezhegodnik Zool. Muz. Imp. Akad. Nauk, Petrograd (1913), v. 18, Mém., pp. 221–232, figs. I–III, pls. 1–3, figs. 1–35. [W^a.]

1914 b.—Къ познанію лентецовъ (Pseudophyllidea) русской фауны (Zur Kenntnis der Bothriocephalen Russlands) [Russian text] <Trudy Imp. S.-Peterburg. Obsh. Estestvois., Vypusk I: Protok. Zasi͡ed., v. 45 (3). Mar., pp. 59–64; German summary, p. 91. [W^a.]

1914 c.—Zur Beurteilung der systematischen Stellung der Puliciden <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 43 (12), 3 März, pp. 555–558, figs. 1–3. [W^a.]

1915 a.—Cestodes nouveaux ou peu connus. Troisième série <Ezhegodnik Zool. Muz. Imp. Akad. Nauk, Petrograd (1914), v. 19, pp. 516–523, figs. 1–10. [W^a.]

1916 a.—Notes helminthologiques <Ezhegodnik Zool. Muz. Imp. Akad. Nauk. Petrograd (1915), v. 20, Mem., pp. 164–166. [W^a.]

1916 b.—Новый паразитъ человѣка (Sur un nouveau parasite de l'homme) [Russian text] <Zool. Vestnik, v. 1 (1), pp. 231–237, fig. 1, pl. 12, figs. 1–6; French summary, pp. 235–237. [W^c.]

Kholodkovskiĭ, Nikolaĭ Aleksandrovich—Continued.

1916 c.—Ob'i͡asnitel'nyĭ katalog parazitnykh cherveĭ zoologicheskago kabineta Imperatorskoĭ Voenno-Meditsinskoĭ Akademii. Vypusk II. Chast I. Lentetsy (Pseudophyllidea) i odinochnyi͡a lentochnyi͡a glisty (Cestodaria). [Explanatory catalog of the parasitic worms in the zoological department of the Imperial Academy of Military Medicine. Section II. Part I. (Pseudophyllidea and Cestodaria] (*In* Kholodkovskiĭ, N. A.; and Kostylev, N. N. 1916. 79 pp. Petrograd. pp. 3–45, figs. 1–2, pls. 1–4, figs. 1–47.) [Russian text] [W^a.]

1917 a.—Contribution a la connaissance des cysticerques d'oiseaux <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 80 (4), 17 Fév., pp. 219–222, 1 fig. [W^a.]

1918 a.—Notes helminthologiques. [3–4] <Izvest. Ross. Akad. Nauk, 6 s., v. 12 (18), 15 Déc., pp. 2311–2316, figs. 1–3. [W^a.]

(1921 a.)—Паразитические черви Петроград. губ. (Die parasitischen Würmer des Gouv. Petrograd) [Russian text] 4 pp. (Izdanie Detskoselo Entom. Stantsii, s. C (8)).

Kholodkovskiĭ, Nikolaĭ Aleksandrovich; and Kostylev, Nikolaĭ N.

1916 a.—Ob'i͡asnitel'nyĭ katalog kollektsii parazitnykh cherveĭ zoologicheskago kabineta Imperatorskoĭ Voenno-Meditsinskoĭ Akademii. Vypusk II. Lentetsy, odinochnyi͡a lentochnyi͡a glisty i skrebni. [Explanatory catalog of the collection of parasitic worms of the zoological department of the Imperial Academy of Military Medicine. Section II. Pseudophyllidea, Cestodaria and Acanthocephali]. 79 pp., figs. 1–5, pls. 1–6, figs. 1–76. [Russian text] Petrograd. [W^a.]

Kholodny, Barbe. [1878– .]

(1906 a).—Les amibes comme agents pathogènes de la dysenterie. Diss. 53 pp. Lyon. [W^m.]

Kholopov, A. S. [Холопов, А. С.]

1933 a.—К вопросу о частоте нахождения *Ascaris suilla* в печени у свиней [On the incidence of *Ascaris suilla* in the liver of pigs] [Russian text] <Sovet. Vet. (9). Sept., p. 37. [W^a.]

Khonukov, G. N. [Хонуков, Г. Н.]

1925 a.—Два случая череиз внеплевральной эхинококкотомии [Two cases of pleural echinococcosis] [Russian text] <Vrach. Delo, v. 7 (12–14), cols. 1026–1028. [W^m.]

Khoroshev, N. [Хорошев, Н.]

(1928 a).—К вопросу о биологии клещей < Vet. Dilo, Kharkiv. no. 10 (59), p. 30.

Khoruzhenko, P. F. [Хоруженко, П. Ф.]

[*See also* Kamenetskii, I. I.; and Khoruzhenko, P. F.]

1931 a.—Длительное систематическое лечение больных малярией как метод борьбы с малярией [Prolonged systematic treatment of malaria as a method of control] [Russian text] <Trop. Med. i Vet., Moskva, v. 9 (2), pp. 55–57. [W^m.]

Khoruzhenko, P. F.; and Dotsenko, M. S.

1930 a.—К методике гельминто-копрологической диагностики [A method of helminth-coprological diagnosis] [Russian text] <Lab. Prakt. (4), Apr., pp. 12–13. [W^c.]

KHORUZHENKO, P. F.; and GREVEZÏRSKA, M. V.

1931 a.—Наслідки обслідування на глисти та дегельмінтизації [Examination and dehelminthization of school children] [Ukranian text] <Profilakt. Med. v. 10 (1–2), Jan.–Feb., pp. 14–18. [W^m.]

KHORY, RUSTOMJEE NASERWANJEE.

1879 a.—A digest of the principles and practice of medicine, with a short account of the history of medicine, and tables of Indian materia medica. xvi + 1056 pp. London. [W^m.]

1885 a.—The principles and practice of medicine. 2. ed., revised and much enlarged. v. 1, xii + 550 pp. London. [W^m.]

1885 b.—Idem. v. 2, viii + 747 pp. London. [W^m.]

KHOURI, ALFRED. [Dr., Lauréat, Fac. Franç. Méd.]

1904 a.—Le halzoun <Arch. Parasitol., Paris, v. 9 (1), 1 Déc., pp. 78–94. [W^a.]

KHOURI, JOSEPH. [Pharm. Chim., Alexandrie]

1917 a.—Quelques considérations relatives à la schistosomiase urinaire en Egypte <J. Pharm. et Chim., an. 109, 7. s., v. 16 (12), 16 Déc., pp. 370–377. [W^a.]

1924 a.—Recherches sur l'hématurie en Egypte <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 17 (9), 12 Nov., pp. 811–818. [W^a.]

1928 a.—Quelques observations parasitologiques et biochimiques concernant l'urine dans la fièvre "dengue" <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 21 (2), 8 Fév., pp. 92–94. [W^a.]

1928 b.—Sur un cas rare d'infestation intestinale simultanée par *Schistosomum mansoni* et par *Sch. hoematobium* <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 21 (9), 14 Nov., p. 772. [W^a.]

1929 a.—Contribution à l'étiologie de la dysenterie en Egypte <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 22 (1), 9 Jan., pp. 8–11. [W^a.]

1929 b.—Quelques observations relatives a l'amibiase en Egypte <Rev. Prat. Mal. Pays Chauds, 8. an., v. 9 (10), Oct., pp. 471–472, 475–477. [W^a.]

1929 c.—Sur un cas d'hématurie avec présence d'amibes (?) dans les urines <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 22 (3), 13 Mars, pp. 158–163. [W^a.]

1930 a.—A propos des déterminations extra-intestinales de l'amibe dysenterique <Rev. Prat. Mal. Pays Chauds, an. 9, v. 10 (2), Fév., pp. 78, 81–82. [W^a.]

1930 b.—Note sur la bilharziose en Egypte <Rev. Prat Mal. Pays Chauds, an. 9, v. 10 (1), Jan., pp. 33–34. [W^a.]

1931 a.—L'amibiase extra-intestinale. Réponse ... à la communication de Mme. Panayotatou <Rev. Prat. Mal. Pays Chauds, an. 10, v. 11 (7), Juillet, pp. 329–330. [W^a.]

1933 a.—Contribution à l'étude de la toxémie hépatorénale dans la bilharziose chronique <Rap. et Compt. Rend. 1. Cong. Internat. Hyg. Mediterr. (Marseille, Sept. 20–25, 1932), v. 1, pp. 143–145. [W^m.]

1937 a.—Sur l'amibiase en Egypte <Rev. Prat. Mal. Pays Chauds, an. 16, v. 17 (8), Aug., pp. 355–356, 359–360, 363. [W^a.]

KHOVANSKAI͡A, A. I. [Хованская, А. И.] (*See also* Rashina, M. G.; and Khovanskai͡a A. I.; and Levenson, E. D.; Fastovskai͡a, E. I.; Khovanskai͡a, A. I.; and Dukhanina, N. N.]

1940 a.—Оценка эффективности химиопрофилактики акрихином с удлиненными интервалами в условиях эпидемической вспышки малярии [Appréciation de l'effectivité de la chimioprophylaxie par l'acriquine avec des intervalles prolongés dans les conditions d'une recrudescence de paludisme] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 9 (6), pp. 589–594. [W^a.]

KHOVENKO, M. V. [Ховенко, М. В.]; and ELENEVSKIĬ, KONSTANTIN FELIKSOVICH.

1933 a.—К клинике у патологической анатомии гидатидозного эхинококка костей [Symptoms and pathological anatomy of Echinococcus of the bones] [Russian text] <Ortop. i Travmat., v. 7 (2), pp. 3–11; (3), pp. 1–7, pls. [W^m.]

KHRAMUSHIN, I͡A. E. [Храмушин, Я. Е.] *See* Pshenichnoy, A. V.; and Khramushin. I͡A. E.

KHRIBAR, Leo. [Dr., Beograd]

1929 a.—"Igitol" kao lek protiv metil'avosti kod ovatsa. [Igitol as a remedy against liver-fluke in sheep] [Serbian text] <Jugoslov. Vet. Glasnik, v. 9 (3), Mart, p. 68. [W^a.]

1929 b.—Idem [German version] ("Igitol" als Mittel gegen die Leberegel bei Schafen) <Therap. Monatsh. Vet.-Med. (5), Mai, pp. 112–115. [W^a.]

1933 a.—*Nosema apis* Zander [Croatian text] <Jugoslov. Vet. Glasnik, v. 13 (7), Juli, pp. 258–261, 2 figs. [W^a.]

1933 b.—*Triaenophorus nodulosus* Paal. [sic] [Croatian text] <Jugoslov. Vet. Glasnik, v. 13 (12), Dec. pp. 408–410, 3 figs.; German summary, p. 410. [W^a.]

1934 a.—Odgovor na članak prof. dr. Babića o *Triaenophorus*-u. [Reply to Prof. Dr. Babić's article on *Triaenophorus nodulosus*] [Croatian text] <Jugoslov. Vet. Glasnik, v. 14 (1), Jan., pp. 15–16; German summary, p. 16. [W^a.]

1936 a.—Majska bolest kod pčela [Die Maikrankheit der Bienen] [German summary] <Jugoslov. Vet. Glasnik, v. 16 (4), Apr., pp. 203–212, illus. [W^a.]

1936 b.—O zavodu za istraživanje pčelinjih zaraza u Liebefeldu, organizaciji pčelarstva i ulozi veterinara kao saradnika pčelara u Švajcarskoj <Jugoslov. Vet. Glasnik, v. 16 (6), June, pp. 336–343, illus. [W^a.]

KHRISTOV, A. I. [Христовъ, А. И.]

1907 a.—Случай инвагинаціи тонкихъ кишекъ, вызванный ленточными глистами. [Case of invagination of the small intestine, caused by Cestoda] [Russian text] <Russk. Vrach, v. 6 (30), p. 1040. [W^m.]

KHROMOV, P. G. [Хромов, П. Г.] *See* Gnedina-Chizh. A. N.; Afanas'ev, I. I.; and Khromov, P. G.

KHROUSCHEVA, E. A. *See* Khrusheva, E. A.

Khrusheva, E. A.

(1931 a.)—Sur la spécificité de l'intra-dermo-réaction dans l'échinococcose <Vrach. Delo, v. 14 (7–8), Apr. 30, pp. 343–348.

1931 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Presse Méd., v. 39 (103), 26 Déc., Rev. Journaux, p. 256. [W^a.]

Khrustalev, A. M. [Хрусталев, А. М.] *See* Pokhvalenskii, A. I.; and Khrustalev, A. M.

Khudaĭberdiev, S. R. [Худайбердиев, С. Р.] *See* Korzhuev, P. A.; and Khudaiberdiev, S. R.

Khundanov, L. E. [Хунданов, Л. Е.]

1940 a.—Аппарат для удаления личинок кожного овода животных [An apparatus for the removal of the larvae of bot flies from animals] [Russian text] <Sovet. Vet., v. 17 (7), pp. 68–69, illus. [W^a.]

Khvorostanskii, K. I. [Univ. St. Petersbourg]

1886 a.—Organes génitaux de l'Hirudo et de l'Aulastoma <Zool. Anz., Leipzig (228), v. 9, 19. Juli, pp. 446–448. [W^a.]

Kiaer, Frantz Casper. [1835–]

1889 a.—Baendelorm hos Mennesker i Norge <Tidsskr. Prakt. Med., v. 9 (1), 1 Jan., pp. 1–16; (2), 15 Jan., pp. 33–40, 1 pl., figs. 1–8; (4), 15 Feb., pp. 82–83. [W^m.]

1889 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., v. 5 (10), 1 März, pp. 353–356. [W^a, W^m.]

Kian Joe, Lie. *See* Lie Kian Joe.

Kibata, T. *See* Hayashi, Naosuke; and Kibata, T.

Kickton, A.

1907 a.—Ueber die Wirkung einiger sogenannter Konservierungsmittel auf Hackfleisch <Ztschr. Untersuch. Nahrungs- u. Genussmittel, v. 13 (9), 1 Mai, pp. 534–542. [W^a.]

"Kid"

1938 a.—Parasites and blue-tongue [Letter to editor, with reply by Lt.-Col. Rainey] <Farmer's Weekly, Bloemfontein, v. 56, Dec. 14, p. 857. [W^a.]

Kida, Toraji.

1924 a.—On the relation between the edematous swelling of the prepuce of the child and the Ascaris [Abstract of report before 24. Gen. Meet. Japan Dermatol. Soc., Mar. 26–27] <Japan Med. World, v. 4 (9), Sept. 15, p. 244. [W^a.]

Kidd, Alan. [M. D., B. Ch., Res. Surg., Victoria Hosp., St. Lucia]

1918 a.—Ascaridiasis simulating appendicitis <Lancet, London (4940), v. 194, v. 1 (18), May 4, p. 637. [W^a.]

Kidd, Alexander Adam. [Lt., R. A. V. C.]

1933 a.—Mixed infection with *Trypanasome* [sic] *evansi* and *Babesia equi* <J. Roy. Army Vet. Corps, v. 4 (3), May, pp. 130–132. [W^a.]

Kidd, Frank. [M.Ch., F.R.C.S., St. Paul's Hosp., London]

1930 a.—Surgical treatment of chyluria and filariasis <Brit. J. Urol., v. 2 (1), Mar., pp. 15–26, illus. [W^m.]

Kidd, James.

1915 a.—The blowfly pest in New South Wales <Pastoral Rev., v. 25 (8), Aug. 16, p. 807. [W^a.]

Kidd, Percy. [M. D.]

1885 a.—Fatal hæmoptysis from hydatid of the lung; old hydatid of the liver pressing upon the bile duct [Read Mar. 17] <Tr. Path. Soc. London (1884–85), v. 36, pp. 122–125. [W^m.]

1885 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Lancet, London (3212), v. 1, Mar. 21, pp. 520–521. [W^m.]

Kidder, George W. [Arnold Biol. Lab. Brown Univ., Providence, Rhode Island] [*See also* Summers, Francis Marion; and Kidder, George W.]

1929 a.—*Streblomastix strix*, morphology and mitosis <Univ. Calif. Publications Zool., v. 33 (6), pp. 109–124, figs. A–C, pls. 9–10, figs. 1–20. [Issued Oct. 16] [W^a.]

1933 a.—*Conchophthirius caryoclada* sp. nov. (Protozoa, Ciliata) <Biol. Bull., v. 65 (2), Oct., pp. 175–178, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

1933 b.—On the genus Ancistruma Strand (Ancistrum Maupas). I. The structure and divisions of *A. mytili* Quenn. and *A. isseli* Kahl <Biol. Bull., v. 64 (1), Feb., pp. 1–20, figs. 1–10. [W^a.]

1933 c.—On the genus Ancistruma Strand (=Ancistrum Maupas). II. The conjugation and nuclear reorganization of *A. isseli* Kahl. <Arch. Protistenk., v. 81 (1), 20 Nov., pp. 1–18, pl. 1, figs. 1–19. [W^a.]

1933 d.—Studies on *Conchophthirius mytili* de Morgan. I. Morphology and division <Arch. Protistenk., v. 79 (1), 4 Jan., pp. 1–24, figs. 1–5, pls. 1–4, figs. 1–33. [W^a.]

1933 e.—Studies on *Conchophthirius mytili* de Morgan. II. Conjugation and nuclear reorganization <Arch. Protistenk., v. 79 (1), 4 Jan., pp. 25–49, figs. 1–9, pls. 5–7, figs. 1–38. [W^a.]

1934 a.—Studies on the ciliates from fresh mussels. I. The structure and neuromotor system of *Conchophthirius anodontae* Stein, *C. curtus* Engl., and *C. magna* sp. nov. <Biol. Bull., v. 66 (1), Feb., pp. 69–90, figs. 1–9. [W^a.]

1934 b.—Studies on the ciliates from fresh water mussels. II. The nuclei of *Conchophthirius anodontæ* Stein. *C. curtus* Engl., and *C. magna* Kidder, during binary fission <Biol. Bull., v. 66 (3), June, pp. 286–303, figs. 1–7. [W^a.]

1937 a.—The intestinal protozoa of the wood-feeding roach Panesthia <Parasitology, v. 29 (2), Apr. 30, pp. 163–205, illus. pls. [W^a.]

1938 a.—Nuclear reorganization without cell division in *Paraclevelandia simplex* (family Clevelandellidae), an endocommensal ciliate of the wood-feeding roach, Panesthia <Arch. Protistenk., v. 91 (1), Oct. 18, pp. 69–77, pl. [W^a.]

Kidder, George W.; and Summers, Francis Marion

1935 a.—Taxonomic and cytological studies on the ciliates associated with the amphipod family Orchestiidae from the Woods Hole district. I. The stomatous holotrichous ectocommensals <Biol. Bull., v. 68 (1), Feb., pp. 51–68, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

Kieback, Freidrich.

1924 a.—Das Bluthild des an Sarcoptes- und Acarusräude erkrankten Hundes unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der eosinophilen Zellen. Diss. (Berlin) 23 pp. Berlin. [W^a.]

Kiedrowski, Ludwig. [Tierarzt aus Pr. Damerau]

1925 a.—Untersuchung über die Einwirkungen verschiedener Mittel auf das Mäusekokzid. Inaug.-Diss. (Berlin) 38 pp., 2 l. Riesenburg. [W^{a}.]

Kiefer, [Thierarzt]

1848 a.—Hydatidenbildung in den Lungen einer Kuh <Mag. Ges. Thierh., v. 14 (4), pp. 484–489. [W^{m}.]

1849 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Repert. Thierh., v. 10, pp. 26–27. [W^{m}.]

Kiefer, Chrétien.

1806 a.—Essai sur le ver solitaire de l'homme. Diss. 1 p. l., 24 pp. Strasbourg. [W^{a}.]

Kiefer, Everett Duane. [1898–] [M. D., Boston, Mass.]

1932 a.—The Craig complement-fixation test for amebiasis in chronic ulcerative colitis <Am. J. Med. Sc. (722), v. 183 (5), May, pp. 624–631. [W^{m}.]

Kiefer, Guy L. [M. D., Health Officer, Detroit]

1907 a.—Report of five cases of trichiniasis <Detroit Med. J., v. 7 (12), Dec., pp. 440–441. [W^{m}.]

Kiefer, Hermann. [M. D., Detroit]

1866 a.—A case of trichiniasis <Detroit Rev. Med. and Pharm., v. 1 (1), Apr., pp. 10–11. [W^{m}.]

1866 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Boston Med. and S. J., v. 74 (10), Apr. 5, p. 208. [W^{m}.]

1866 c.—*Trichina spiralis* and trichiniasis <Detroit Rev. Med. and Pharm., v. 1 (2), May, pp. 53–56; (3), June, pp. 101–103. [W^{m}.]

1876 a.—Idem (*In* Hazlewood, Arthur, 1876 a) <3. Ann. Rep. State Bd. Health Michigan (1875), pp. 36–37. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1876 b.—A case of trichiniasis. (*In* Hazlewood, Arthur, 1876 a) [Same as Kiefer, 1866 a] <3. Ann. Rep. State Bd. Health Michigan (1875), pp. 34–36. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Kiefer, K. H. *See* Bach, Fritz Werner; and Kiefer, K. H.

Kieffer, Charles F. [Captain, Asst. Surg., U. S. Army]

1903 a.—Tropical disease [Introductory lecture in a course on tropical diseases, etc.] <Phila. Med. J. (263), v. 11 (4), Jan. 24, pp. 165–167. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1903 b.—Idem. Tropical dysentery [Second and third lectures] <Phila. Med. J. (264), v. 11 (5), Jan. 31, pp. 209–215; (265) (6), Feb. 7, pp. 252–256. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1903 c.—Idem [Fourth lecture] <Phila. Med. J. (266), v. 11 (7), Feb. 14, pp. 285–289. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1903 d.—Idem. Abscess of the liver [Fifth and sixth lectures] <Phila. Med. J. (267), v. 11 (8), Feb. 21, pp. 346–350; (268) (9), Feb. 28, pp. 384–388. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1903 e.—Idem [Seventh lecture] <Phila. Med. J. (269), v. 11 (10), Mar. 7, pp. 414–418, figs. 1–3. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1903 f.—Idem [Eighth lecture] <Phila. Med. J. (270), v. 11 (11), Mar. 14, pp. 460–464, figs. 1–2. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1903 g.—Idem [Abstract of 1903 b] <Am. Med., v. 5 (6), Feb. 7, pp. 231–232. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1906 a.—Tick fever [Abstract of report] <Rep. Surg.-Gen. U. S. Army (1905–06), p. 47. [W^{m}.]

Kieffer, Charles F.—Continued.

1907 a.—Malignant disease and malaria. With reference to their supposed antagonism <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1903), v. 71 (17), Apr. 27, pp. 678–680, charts 1–3. [W^{a}.]

1907 b.—Intermittent tick fever. Preliminary report on a new type of fever due to tick bite (ixodiasis). <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 48 (14), Apr. 6, pp. 1154–1158, charts. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Kieffer, Donald L.

1942 a.—Sulfur and charcoal prevent coccidiosis <Pacific Rural Press, 72. year, v. 143 (8), Apr. 18, p. 280. [W^{a}.]

Kieffer J. J. [Abbé]. [Prof., Coll. Bitche]

1892 a.—Les helminthocécidies de Lorraine <Feuille Jeunes Nat. (263), v. 22, 1 Sept., pp. 222–226. [W^{c}.]

1899 a.—Enumération des cécidies recueillies aux Petites-Dalles (Seine-Inférieure) avec description de deux cécidomyies nouvelles <Bull. Soc. Amis Sc. Nat. Rouen (1898), 4. s., v. 34, pp. 89–105. [I^{a}.]

1900 a.—Über die Krallen und die Haftläppchen der Dipteren <Illus, Ztschr. Entom., v. 5 (22), 15 Nov., pp. 337–340, 1 pl., figs. 1–10. [W^{a}.]

1902 a.—Zur Lebensweise von *Oxybelus uniglumis* Dahlb, und ihrer Parasiten (Mutilliden und Musciden) <Allg. Ztschr. Entom., v. 7 (4–5), 1. März, pp. 81–85. [W^{a}.]

1903 a.—Description de quelques cynipides nouveaux ou peu connus et de deux de leurs parasites (hyménoptères) <Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Metz (22), 2. s., v. 10, pp. 1–18. [W^{c}.]

Kieffer, Ludwig. [1896–] [Wimpfen am Neckar] [*See also* Schuchmann; and Kieffer, Ludwig]

1922 a.—Die "Aufschwemm-Methoden" zum Nachweis der Parasiteneier im Kote der Haustiere. Inaug.-Diss. (Giessen). 7 pp. Giessen. [W^{m}.]

Kiehn, Oswald. [Guben]

1922 a.—Beobachtungen über die Ichthyophthirius-Krankheit <Wchnschr. Aquar. u. Terrarienk., v. 19 (21), Sept. 26, p. 408. [Y^{b}.]

1926 a.—Observations on Ichthyophthirius sickness [Translated from the German by Dr. Sydney Jackson] <Aquatic Life, v. 10 (4), Aug., pp. 49–51. [W^{c}.]

Kiel, Eduard. [Dr., Augenarzt, Emden]

1932 a.—Ein Beitrag zu den Erkrankungen des Auges durch Fliegenlarven <Klin. Monatsbl. Augenh., v. 88 (3), Mar. 11, pp. 385–387. [W^{m}.]

Kielhorn, Otto H. F. [Dr., Tierarzt Münstedt]

1927 a.—Beiträge zur Diagnostik und Behandlung der Verdauungskrankheiten des Rindes <Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 33 (49), 4 Dez., pp. 911–918; (50), 11 Dez., pp. 929–937; (51), 18 Dez., pp. 949–957; (52), 25 Dez., pp. 970–973. [W^{a}.]

Kielsen, Frederik Christian.

(1835 a).—Icones vermium. Hafniæ.

(1835 b).—Icones insectorum. Hafniæ.

Kielty, Robert A. [Capt., M. R. C.]; and **Havercampf, C. W.**]

1918 a.—*Ankylostoma duodenale*, a symposium. A survey for *Uncinaria americana* <Mil. Surgeon, v. 42 (3), Mar., pp. 291–297. [W^{m}.] [*See* Trabue, Eugene McD., 1918 a]

Kiemann, Franz.
1867 a.—Cysticercus in ventriculo cerebri laterali sinistro (respective dextro) cum hydrocephalo chronico, encephalitide centrali cum hæmorrhagia [Same as Klob, Julius Martin 1867 a, pp. 115–118] <Ber. K. K. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung Wien (1866), pp. 184–185; pp. 232–234. [W^m.] [*See* Klob, Julius Martin, 1867a]

Kiên, Dàng-Hanh. See Dàng-Hanh-Kiên.

Kienast, Karl. [Gemeindetierarzt Dr., Aspang a. W., N.-Oe.]
1937 a.—Zur Dasselbekämfung (*Hypoderma bovis*, 15 mm, und *Hypoderma lineatum*, 12 mm.) <Oesterr. Tierarzt, v. 10 (12), June 16, p. 97. [W^a.]

Kienbacher, Franz. [Förster, Forsthaus "Kuhlberg" Post Gföhl, Nieder-Oesterreich]
(1926? a).—Ein vorzügliches Bandwurmmittel <Wild u. Hund, v. 32 (31), p. 796.
[1927 a].—Idem [Abstract] <Jahrb. Jagdk. (1926), v. 8, p. 85. [W^a.]

Kienböck, Robert. [Dr., Wien]
1914 a.—Ein Fall von *Echinococcus hydatitosus* der Leber, durch Röntgenuntersuchung erkannt <Fortschr. Geb. Röntgenstrahlen, v. 21 (1), pp. 77–85, figs. 1–4, pl. 4, fig. c. [W^m.]
1914 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Allg. Path. u. Path. Anat., v. 25 (7), 15 Apr., p. 316. [W^a.]
1914 c.—Röntgenaufnahmen von Fällen intrathorazischen Tumoren und Lungenechinokokkus [Abstract of report before K. K. Gesellsch. Aerzte Wien, May 22] <Wien. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 27 (22), May 28, p. 774. [W^m.]
1924 a.—[Frau mit Knochenechinokokkus] [Abstract of report before Gesellsch. Aerzte Wien, 30 Mai] <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 71 (29), 18 Juli, p. 1006. [W^a.]
1935 a.—Ueber Echinokokkose, das ist Blasenwurm-Krankheit [Abstract of report before Wien. Gesellsch. Rontgenkunde, May 23] <Wien. Med. Wchnschr., v. 85 (32), Aug. 3, p. 883 [W^m.]

Kienböck, Robert: and Föderl, Oskar.
1914 a.—Intrathorazischen Tumor mit Rontgenuntersuchung und Operation [Abstract of report before K. K. Gesellsch. Aerzte Wien, May 22] <Wien. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 27 (22), May 28, pp. 774–775. [W^m.]

Kienböck, Robert; and Mayer, E. G.
1929 a.—Ein Fall von Echinokokkose des Bechenknochens <Fortschr. Geb. Röntgenstrahlen., v. 39 (6), pp. 1026–1034. [W^m.]

Kiener, Paul Louis André. *See* Kelsch, Louis Félix Achille; and Kiener, Paul Louis André.

Kienscherf, Ewald Hasso Martin. [1907–] [Tierarzt, Berlin]
1939 a.—Befall thüringischer Wildkaninchen mit Entoparasiten und die Beziehungen zu geologisch-klimatischen Verhältnissen des Herkunftsgebietes. Inaug.-Diss. (Vet.-Med., Berlin). 42 pp. Berlin. [W^a.]

Kiernan, John A. [1873–] [Chief, Tuberculosis Eradication Div. Bureau Animal Indust.]
1910 a.—Progress of tick eradication from a national standpoint <Proc. 11. Ann. Conv. South. States Ass. Comrs. Agric. (Jackson, Mississippi, Nov. 16–18, 1909), pp. 14–19. [Lib. Hall]

Kiernan, John A.—Continued.
1912 a.—Dipping cattle in Tennessee [Reply to query] <Breeder's Gaz. (1578), v. 61 (8), Feb. 21, pp. 488–489. [W^m.]
1912 b.—Exterminating cattle ticks [Letter to editor] <Breeder's Gaz. (1582), v. 61 (12), Mar. 20, pp. 707–708, 2 figs. [W^m.]
[1914 a].—The most successful methods of tick eradication <Rep. U. S. Live Stock San. Ass. (17. Ann. Meet., Dec. 2–4, 1913), pp. 163–184. [W^a.]
1915 a.—Cleaning the south of cattle ticks <Breeder's Gaz. (1737), v. 67 (10), Mar. 11, pp. 505–506, 2 figs. [W^a.]

Kiernan, John A.; and White, George R.
1914 a.—The eradication of the cattle-tick and the development of the cattle industry in the Southern States <Proc. Am. Vet. Med. Ass. (50. Ann. Conv., New York City, Sept. 1–5, 1913), pp. 761–769. [W^a.]

Kiernik, E.
1909 a.—O wymoczku pasorzytniczym *Chilodon hexastichus* nov. spec., wraz z uwagami nad powstawaniem bańki odzywozej i podziałem komórki. *Chilodon hexastichus* nov. sp., ein auf Süsswasserfischen parasitierendes Infusorium, nebst Bemerkungen über Vakuolenhautbildung und Zellteilung [German text] <Bull. Internat. Acad. Sc Cracovie, Cl. Sc. Math. et Nat. (1), Jan., pp. 75–119, figs. 1–3. [W^c.]

Kieselbach. [Dr., Asst.-Arzt]
1911 a.—Ein Fall von Enterospasmus verminosus, geheilt durch Enterotomie <Beitr. Klin. Chir., v. 76 (1), Oct., pp. 204–208, 1 fig. [W^m.]
1911 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Berl. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 48 (48), 27 Nov., p. 2176. [W^m.]
1912 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Therap. Gaz., v. 36, 3. s., v. 28 (4), Apr. 15, pp. 283–284. [W^a.]

Kieser, Dieterich Georg. *See* Oken, Lorenz; Kieser, Dieterich Georg.

Kieser, J. A. [Pretoria]
1934 a.—A symposium on bilharziasis. V. Bilharzia and the school <South African Med. J., v. 8 (9), May 12, pp. 323–325. [W^m.]

Kiess, Oskar. [Dr. Asst. Dermat. Klin. Univ. Leipzig]
1921 a.—Zur Krätzebehandlung <Dermat. Wchnschr., v. 72 (1), Jan. 8, pp. 11–12. [W^m.]
1921 b.—Lichtbilder und Präparate zur Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte der Krätzmilbe [Abstract of report before 2. Tagung Mitteldeutscher Dermatologen, Leipzig, 20 März] <München. Med. Wchnschr. v. 68 (27), 8 Juli, p. 860. [W^m.]
1922 a.—Zur Naturgeschichte der Krätzmilbe [Abstract of report before Hundertjahrfeier deutscher Naturforscher u. Aerzte Leipz., 18–22 Sept.] <Klin. Wchnschr. v. 1 (46), 11 Nov., p. 2310. [W^a.]
1922 b.—Zur Schnellbehandlung der Krätze <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 69 (37), 15 Sept., p. 1335. [W^a.]

Kiessig. [Dr., Kiel]
1914 a.—Die Spirochätenseptikämie des Geflügels <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Ref., v. 61 (7), 15 Apr., pp. 193–208. [W^m.]

Kiessig, W. [Dr., Tierseucheninst. Landw.-Kammer, Kiel]
1927 a.—Ueber die Behandlung der Leberegelkrankheit der Schafe <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 35 (13), 26 März, pp. 203–206. [W^a.]

Kiessig, Walter. *See* Bartels, Ernst; and Kiessig, Walter.

Kiessling, Franz.
1882 a.—Ueber den Bau von *Schistocephalus dimorphus* Creplin und *Ligula simplicissima* Rudolphi <Arch. Naturg., Berlin, 48. J., v. 1 (2), pp. 241–280, pls. 14–15, figs. 1–9. [W^s.]
1882 b.—Idem. Diss. 44 pp., pls. 14–15, 9 figs. Leipzig. [Lib. Stiles]
1882 c.—Idem [Report on Kiessling, 1882 a] <Ztschr. Naturw., v. 55, 4. F., v. 1 (3), pp. 274–276. [W^c.]
1882 d.—Ueber den Bau von *Schistocephalus dimorphus*, Crepl. und *Ligula simplicissima*, Rud. [Discussion by Riehm, 4 Mai] <Cor.-Bl. Naturw. Ver. Prov. Sachs. u. Thüring. Halle (3), pp. 274–276. [W^a. (Ransom Coll.)]

Kiewiet de Jonge, G. W. [*See also* Grijns, G.; and Kiewiet de Jonge, G. W.]
1901 a.—Het programma van den cursus in tropische ziekten <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, v. 41 (2), pp. 340–349. [W^c.]
1902 a.—Tjilatjap als malariahaard. (Eerste gedeelte) <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië; Deel 42 (3), pp. 281–302. [W^c.]
1902 b.—Malaria <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, Deel 42 (3), pp. 226–260. [W^c.]
1903 a.—Gambir hoetan (cort. fic. rib.) tegen malaria <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, Deel 43 (3), pp. 281–297. [W^c.]
1903 b.—Malaria tertiana met verschijnselen van sclérose en plaques <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, Deel 43 (3), pp. 331–341, 1 pl. [W^c.]
1903 c.—De resultaten van avacuatie van malarialijders naar Tjimahi in 1902 <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, Deel 43 (3), pp. 298–312. [W^c.]
1903 d.—Tjilatjap als malariahaard. (Tweede gedeelte) <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, Deel 43 (3), pp. 264–270. [W^c.]
1904 a.—De aetiologie der tropische dysenterie <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, Deel 44 (2), pp. 72–91. [W^c.]
1904 b.—*Ankylostomum duodenale* en ankylostomiasis <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, Deel 44 (1), pp. 40–46. [W^c.]
1904 c.—*Ankylostomum duodenale* en ankylostomiasis. Naar aanleiding van de Opmerkingen van Dr. Schneffner <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, Deel 44 (4), pp. 335–341. [W^c.]
1906 a.—Nadere inlichtingen over de *Porocephalus moniliformis* (Diesing) <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, Deel 46 (5), pp. 524–527, 1 pl. [W^c.]
1907 a.—Recurrens en tick-fever <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, Deel 47 (5), pp. 475–484, 1 pl. [W^c, W^m.]
1908 a.—Voordrachten over de tropische ziekten van den Oost-Indischen Archipel. Deel 1, 202 pp. Batavia. [W^m.]
1909 a.—Voordrachten over de tropische ziekten van den Oost–Indischen Archipel. Deel 2, 174 pp. Batavia. [W^m.]

Kiewiet de Jonge, G. W.—Continued.
1913 a.—Aanteekeningen over 25 met emetine behandelde gevallen van amoebendysenterie <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, v. 53, pp. 842–854. [W^m.]

Kiff, W. J.
1921 a.—*Strongylus paradoxus* causes hog cholera break <Vet. Med, v. 16 (4), Apr., p. 58. [W^a.]

Kigin, L. C. [D. V. M.]
1920 a.—Common sheep diseases <Am. J. Vet. Med., v. 15 (7), July, pp. 343–345. [W^a.]

Ki͡asov, A. V. [Киясов, А. В.] [Vrach v Korsuni Shevchenkovsk. Okr. na Ukraine]
1928 a.—Случай смерти при явлениях асфиксии от поладания глист аскарид в дыхательные пути [A case of death apparently from asphyxiation caused by an accumulation of ascarids in the bronchial passages] [Russian text] <Vrach. Gaz., v. 32 (16), 31 Aug., col. 1123–1124. [W^m.]

Ki͡atkin, A. [Кияткин, А.]
1932 a.—Результаты лечения диктиокаулеза (легочно-глистной болезни) овец иод-бензином. Автореферат [Les résultats du traitement de la dictyocaulose des moutons (maladie helmintho-pulmonaire) par l'iode-benzine (Autorapport)] [Russian text] <Sovet. Vet. (23–24), Dec., p. 36. [W^a.]

Kiilerich, Øjenlaege. [Aarhus]
1918 a.—Et tilfaelde af Ixodes (blodmide) paa conjunctiva [A case of Ixodes (ticks) upon the conjunctiva] <Ugesk. Læger., v. 80 (38), Sept. 19, p. 1518. [W^m.]

Kijenskij, Georgij.
1925 a.—Nálevníci zažívací roury některých oligochaetů pražského okolí (Morfologie, Nepohlavní množení, Systematika) ("Ciliates in the intestinal cavity of Oligochaeta from the surroundlings [sic] of Prague") <Věstník K. České Společ. Nauk, v Praze, Třida Mat.-Přírod. (1925), Sborn. Zool. Prací Věnov. F. Vejdovsky k 75. Naroz., art. I, 32 pp., figs. 1–13, pls. 1–2, figs. 1–14; English summary, pp. 27–31. [Added t.-p. for Sbornik gives date 1925; t.-p. for collected volume of Věstník gives 1926] [W^c.]
1925 b.—Příspěvky k amitotickému dělení u infusorií. (*Discophrya planariarum* Siebold) (Contributions to the amitotic division in the infusoria. *Discophrya planariarum* Siebold) <Věstník K. České Společ. Nauk, v Praze, Třida Mat.-Přírod. (1925), Sborn. Zool. Prací Věnov. F. Vejdovsky k 75. Naroz., art. VI, 6 pp. 1 pl., figs. 1–7; English summary, p. 5. [Added t.-p. for Sbornik gives date 1925; t.-p. for collected volume of Věstník gives 1926] [W^c.]

Kikuchi, Hajime. [*See also* Goto, Seitaro; and Kikuchi, Hajime]
1929 a.—Two new species of Japanese trematodes belonging to Gyrodactylidae <Annot. Zool. Japon., v. 12 (1), July 25, pp. 175–186, figs. 1–9. [W^a.]

Kikuchi, Kenjiro. [Path. Lab. Tierärztl. Abt. Land- u. Forstwirtsch. Hochschule Morioka, Japan]
1923 a.—A parasitic nematode (*Hepaticola hepatica*) of the liver of rats in Japan [Title in English; Japanese text] <Bull. Imp. Coll. Agric. and Forest., Morioka (4), Jan., 74 pp., pls. [W^a.]

Kikuchi, Kenjiro—Continued.

1928 a.—Beiträge zur Pathologie der durch *Sclerostomum vulgare* verursachten Veränderungen des Pferdes <Ztschr. Infektionskr., Haustiere, v. 34 (3–4), 8 Dez., pp. 193–237, pls. 18–19, figs. 1–5. [W^a.]

Kikuiko, M.; and **Imamura, H.**

(1918 a).—[*Paragonimus westermanni* infection, treatment by emetine hydrochloride] <Chugai, Iji Shinpo, Tokyo (908), Jan. 20, pp. 75–86.

1921 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 24 (12) 1920, p. 376. [W^a.]

Kikuta, K. [B. S., Plant. Path., Hawaii Agric. Exper. Station] *See* Parris, George Keith; and Kikuta, K.

Kikuth, Walter. [1896–] [Dr. Inst., Schiffs- u. Tropenkr., Hamburg] [*For biography and port. see* Riv. Malariol., Sez. II, v. 13, n. s., v. 9 (4–5 bis), 1934, pp. 300–301] [W^a.] [*See also* Regendanz, Paul; and Kikuth, Walter; *and* Fülleborn, Friedrich; and Kikuth, Walter; *und* Domagk, Gerhard; and Kikuth, Walter.]

1927 a.—Piroplasmose bei Affen <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 31 (1), Jan. pp. 37–41, pl. 1, figs. 1–15. [W^a.]

1928 a.—Ueber einen neuen Anämieerreger, *Bartonella canis* nov. spec. <Klin. Wchnschr., v. 7 (37), 9 Sept., pp. 1729–1730, fig. 1. [W^a.]

1929 a.—*Bartonella canis* (ein neuer Anämieerreger) <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 113 (1–2), 8 Juli, pp. 1–7, figs. 1–3. [W^a.]

1929 b.—Ueber die Allergie des Menschen gegen Ascaris [Abstract of report before Aerztl. Ver. Hamburg, Biol. Abt., 23 Apr.] <Klin. Wchnschr., v. 8 (31), 30 Juli, pp. 1476–1477. [W^a.]

1930 a.—Las bartonellas — un nuevo grupo de parásitos <Rev. Med. Germano-Ibero-Am., v. 3 (4), Apr., pp. 228–239, illus. [W^m.]

1930 b.—Ueber den Einfluss der Milz auf die Protozoen-infektion [Abstract of report before Med. Gesellsch. Düsseldorf, 19 Nov. 1929] <Klin. Wchnschr., v. 9 (1), 4 Jan., p. 43. [W^a.]

1930 c.—Ueber die Schutzrolle der Milz bei Blutprotozoen und Spirochaeten [German and Chinese texts] <Tung-Chi Med. Monatschr., v. 5 (9), June, pp. 317–324. [W^m.]

1931 a.—Die Bartonellen, eine neue Gruppe von Mikro-organismen [Abstract of report before Ver. Aerzte Düsseldorfs E. V., 10 März] <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 78 (26), 26 Juni, p. 1119. [W^a.]

1931 b.—Immunbiologische und chemotherapeutische Studien an verschiedenen Stämmen von Vogelmalaria <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 121 (7–8), 11 Aug., pp. 401–409, pl. [W^a.]

1931 c.—Ueber verschiedene Stämme von Vogelmalaria [Abstract of report before Deutsch. Ver. Mikrobiol., Heidelberg, 30. Mai] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 122 (1–3), 7 Sept. pp. *213–*214. [W^a.]

1932 a.—Die Bartonellen und verwandte Parasiten bei Mensch und Tieren <Ergebn. Hyg., v. 13, pp. 559–619, illus. [W^c.]

1932 b.—Mischinfektionen von Eperythrozoen und Bartonellen bei Springmäusen. *Bartonella glis glis* nov. sp. beim Siebenschläfer <Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 123 (5–6), 11 Jan., pp. 356–358. [W^a.]

Kikuth, Walter—Continued.

1932 c.—Ueber *Bartonella canis* <1. Cong. Internat. Microbiol. (Paris, Juillet 1930), Doc. Rec. et Pub., v. 2, pp. 313–315. [W^a.]

1933 a.—Die Immunität bei Protozoen-Erkrankungen <Med. u. Chem., pp. 99–110. [W^a.]

1933 b.—Immunity in protozoal diseases <Med. Chem. Aspects, pp. 90–100. [W^m.]

1934 a.—Fortschritte der Malaria Behandlung mit den synthetischen Heilmitteln Atebrin und Plasmochin <Med. Welt, v. 8 (41), Oct. 13, pp. 1444–1447, illus. [W^m.]

1934 b.—The chemoprophylaxis of malaria <Med. Chem. Aspects, v. 2, pp. 252–256. [W^m.]

1935 a.—Die Chemotherapie der Piroplasmosen (16. Tag. Deutsch. Verein. Mikrobiol., Berlin, May 26–28) <Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 135 (1–3), Oct. 1 pp. *135–*147. [W^a.]

1937 a.—[Discussion on the biology of the malarial parasites of man and animals] [Abstract] <2. Internat. Cong. Microbiol. (London, July 25–Aug. 1, 1936), Rep. Proc., pp. 284–286. [W^a.]

1937 b.—Endotheliale Schizogonie bei Hühnermalaria (*Pl. gallinaceum*, E. Brumpt. 1935) (Ber. 17. Tagung Deutsch. Ver. Mikrobiol., Berlin, 20–22 Sept.) <Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 140 (3–8), Dec. 30, pp. 227*–230*. [W^a.]

1937 c.—Spezifische Behandlung von durch Protozoën verursachten Krankheiten <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 63 (9), Feb. 26, pp. 336–340. [W^a.]

1938 a.—Blutparasiten und neue Wege ihrer Bekämpfung <Med. Welt, v. 12 (4), Jan. 22, pp. 126–130. [W^m.]

(1938 b).—Die specifische Behandlung der Piroplasmosen mit Acaprin <Vet.-Med. Nachr. Bayer-Meister Lucius, Suppl., pp. 84–99.

1938 c.—Weiterentwicklung der Chemotherapie der Malaria <Riv. Malariol., v. 17, n. s. v. 13 (5), Sez. 1, pp. 411–422. [Issued Dec. 23] [W^a.]

1938 d.—Weiterentwicklung der Chemotherapie der Malaria <Acta Conv. 3. Trop. Morbis, v. 2, pp. 401–413. [W^a.]

1938 e.—Zur Weiterentwicklung der Chemoterapie der Malaria, "Certuna", ein neues Gametenmittel <Klin. Wchnschr., v. 17 (15), Apr. 9, pp. 524–527. [W^a.]

1939 a.—Acaprin for piroplasmosis [Abstract of 1938 b] <Vet. Med., v. 34 (3), Mar., p. 194. [W^a.]

1939 b.—Chemoterapeutische Erfolge in der Tropenmedizin <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 65 (26), June 30, pp. 1040–1042. [W^a.]

1939 c.—Die Chemotherapie der Malaria auf Grund neuer parasitologischer Erkenntnisse <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 86 (10), Mar. 10, pp. 362–365. [W^a.]

1939 d.—Neue Erkenntnisse und Fortschritte der Malariabehandlung <Umschau, v. 43 (5), Jan. 29, pp. 104–107, illus. [W^a.]

1940 a.—Die afrikanische Schlafkrankheit und ihre Bekämpfung <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 66 (49), Dec. 6, pp. 1363–1366. [W^a.]

Kikuth, Walter—Continued.

1940 b.—[Die Bedeutung des neuen Entwicklungszyklus der Malariaparasiten für die Weiterentwicklung der Malariatherapie] [Abstract of report before Tropenmed. Kong. Hamburg, Oct. 3–6] <Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 46 (45), Nov. 10, p. 503. [W^a.]

1940 c.—A therapeutica e a prophylaxia do impaludismo á luz de novos conhecimentos parasitologicos. <Brazil-Med., v. 54 (24), June 15, pp. 418–419. [W^a.]

1941 a.—Die Bedeutung des neuen Entwicklungszyklus der Malariaparasiten für die weitere Entwicklung der Malariatherapie (Verhandl. 11. Tag. Deutsch. Tropen-med. Gesellsch.) <Deutsche Tropenmed. Ztschr., v. 45 (5), Mar. 1, pp. 138–142. [W^a.]

1941 b.—Die Behandlung der Piroplasmosen mit Acaprin <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 49 (16), Apr. 19, pp. 190–192. [W^a.]

1942 a.—Neue Erkenntnisse über den Entwicklungszyklus der Malariaparasiten und ihre Bedeutung für die Praxis <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 50 (31–32), Aug. 1, pp. 338–340, illus. (Kolonialtierarzt (8)). [W^a.]

1942 b.—Zur Frage der Malariaprophylaxe <Hoppe–Seyler's Ztschr. Physiol. Chem., v. 274 (1–6), pp. 9–18. [Issued June 5] [W^a.]

Kikuth, Walter; and Giovannola Arnaldo.

1933 a.—Zur Frage der medikamentösen Malariaprophylaxe auf Grund von experimentellen Untersuchungen an der Vogelmalaria <Riv. Malariol., v. 12 (4), July–Aug., pp. 657–674; Italian summary, p. 832; French summary, p. 834; English summary, p. 836. [W^m.]

Kikuth, Walter; and Mudrow, Lilly.

1937 a.—Ueber pigmentlose Schizogonieformen bei Vogelmalaria <Klin. Wchnschr., v. 16 (48), Nov. 27, pp. 1690–1691, illus. [W^a.]

1938 a.—Die endothelialen Stadien der Malariaparasiten in Experiment und Theorie <Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 142 (3–4), Aug. 18, pp. 113–132, pls. [W^a.]

1938 b.—Malariaübertragungsversuche mit Blut und Organen sporozoiteninfizierter Kanarienvögel [Italian summary] <Riv. Malariol., Sez. 1, v. 17, n.s., v. 13 (1), pp. 1–14. [Issued Mar. 24] [W^a.]

1939 a.—Chemotherapeutische und immunbiologische Studien bei der Piroplasmose des Hundes (*B. canis*) <Ztschr. Immunitätsforsch. u. Exper. Therap., v. 96 (2), July 11, pp. 125–141. [W^a.]

1939 b.—Chemotherapeutische Untersuchungen an den endothelialen Formen (E.–Stadien) des *Plasmodium cathemerium* <Ztschr. Immunitätsforsch. u. Exper. Therap., v. 95 (3–4), Mar. 10, pp. 285–307. [W^a.]

1939 c.—Die Entwicklung der Sporozoiten von *Plasmodium cathemerium* im Kanarienvogel <Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 1 Abt., Orig., v. 145 (2), Dec. 4, pp. 81–88, pls. [W^a.]

1939 d.—Frühstadien der Vogelmalariaparasiten nach Sporozoiteninfektion <Klin. Wchnschr., v. 18 (45), Nov. 11, pp. 1443–1444. [W^a.]

Kikuth, Walter; and Mudrow, Lilly—Continued.

1940 a.—Die Umwandlung der Sporozoiten in die endotheliale Phase der Malariaparasiten [German, French and English summaries] <Riv. Malariol., Sez. 1, v. 19, n. s., v. 15 (1), pp. 1–15, pl. [W^a.]

1942 a.—Noch einmal: Ueber die Entwicklung der Sporozoiten der Malariaparasiten <Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 149 (2), June 30, pp. 98–101. [W^a.]

(1942 b).—Die Chemotherapie der Malaria in Beziehung sur Biologie der Plasmodien <Med. u. Chem., v. 4, pp. 44–59.

1943 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Chem. Zentralbl., v. 114 (25), June 23, 1. Halbj., p. 2609. [W^a.]

Kikuth, Walter; and Schmidt, Hans.

1937 a.—Contribution to the progress of antimony therapy of kala-azar <Chinese Med. J., v. 52 (3), Sept., pp. 425–432. [W^m.]

1938 a.—Solustibosan, ein Fortschritt der Kala-Azar-Behandlung auf Grund chemotherapeutischer Forschung <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 42 (5), May, pp. 189–201. [W^a.]

Kikuth, Walter; and Schönhöfer, Fritz.

1934 a.—Zur Frage der gametociden Wirkung des Plasmochin <Klin. Wchnschr., v. 13 (24), June 16, pp. 875–876. [W^m.]

Kikuth, Walter; and Tropp, Caspar.

1927 a.—Studien über Vogelmalaria <Hamburg, Univ. Abhandl. Geb. Auslandsk., v. 26. Reihe D, Med. u. Vet.-Med., v. 2, Arb. Tropenkrankh. [etc.] (Bernhard Nocht zu seinem 70. Geburtst. Gewidm.), pp. 236–245. [W^a.]

Kikuti, Jiro; and Imamura, Toyoya.

1918 a.—Report on the therapeutic experiment against lung fluke disease with emetine hydrochloride [Japanese text] <Chugai Iji Shinpo, Tokyo (908), v. 39 (2), Jan. 20, pp. 74–86. [W^m.]

Kil, S.

(1935 a).—Recherches expérimentales sur la variabilité et le polymorphisme du genre Diplodinium (Ophryoscolécidés) <Bull. Sc. Inst. Pédagog. Herzen, Leningrad, v. 1, pp. 96–100.

Kilbane, Edward F. [Consult. Urol. Roosevelt Hosp., New York] *See* Russell, James Isaac; and Kilbane, Edward F.

Kilborne, Frederick Lucius. [1858–1936] [Formerly Director Vet. Exper. Station, U. S. Bureau Animal Indust., Washington, D. C.; Inspector N. York State Bd. Health] [*For necrology and port. see* J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 92, n. s., v. 45 (6), June, 1938, p. 794] [W^a.] [*See also* Smith, Theobald; Kilborne, Frederick Lucius; and Schroeder, Ernest Charles; *and* Smith, Theobald; and Kilborne, Frederick Lucius]

Kilborne, Frederick Lucius; et al.

1893 a.—Miscellaneous investigations concerning infectious and parasitic diseases of domesticated animals. <Bull. (3), Bureau Animal Indust., U. S. Dept. Agric,. 88 pp., pls. 1–3. [W^a.]

Kilbourne, E. D. [M. D., Santa Ana]

1930 a.—Amebic abscess of the liver—its treatment <Calif. and West. Med., v. 33 (3), Sept., pp. 658–661. [W^m.]

Kilbourne, E. L. *See* Phalen, James M.; and Kilbourne, E. L.

Kilbourne, Edwin D. [Asst. Surg., U. S. Army] [*See also* Chamberlain, Weston P.; Bloombergh, Horace D.; and Kilbourne, Edwin D.]

1904 a.—Some experiments with the *Trypanosoma Evansi* <J. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S., v. 14, Apr., pp. 248–250. [W^{m}.]

Kilcher, Alice (Maucourt) [1908–]

(1934 a)—De la question du paludisme dit congénital. Le paludisme transplacentaire. Thèse méd. (Alger.) 177 pp. [W^{m}.]

Kilcher-Maucourt, A. *See* Donatien, André Louis; Lestoquard, Felix; and Kilcher-Maucourt, A.

Kildee, H. H. [Prof.]

1910 a.—Sheep diseases and parasites <Am. Sheep Breeder, v. 30 (2), Feb., pp. 123–125. [W^{a}.]

Kilduffe, Robert Anthony. [1884–] [M. D. Atlantic City, N. J.]

1932 a.—The leucocytic reaction of d'Amato in the study of disease [Editorial] <J. Lab. and Clin. Med., v. 17 (11), Aug., pp. 1180–1184. [W^{a}.]

1933 a.—The Bachman intradermal reaction in human trichinosis <Am. J. Med. Sc. (741), v. 186 (6), Dec., pp. 802–808. [W^{m}.]

1936 a.—Eosinophilia and skin tests in the diagnosis of trichinosis <Am. J. Med. Sc. (776), v. 192 (5), Nov., pp. 689–693. [W^{m}.]

Kilduffe, Robert Anthony; Barbash, Samuel; and Merendino, Anthony G.

1933 f.—A New Jersey outbreak of trichinosis with report of a case complicated by femoral thrombosis <Am. J. Med. Sc. (741), v. 186 (6), Dec., pp. 794–802. [W^{m}.]

Kilfoil, John.

1899 a.—A Kaffrarian farmer on dips <Agric. J., Cape Town, v. 15 (3), Aug. 3, pp. 160–161. [W^{a}.]

Kilgore, A. B. [M. D., Red Cross Hosp., Shanghai]

1916 a.—Peripheral neuritis following emetin treatment of amebic dysentery <Boston Med. and S. J., v. 175 (11), Sept. 14, pp. 380–382. [W^{m}.]

1917 a.—Idem <China Med. J., v. 31 (3), May, pp. 212–216. [W^{m}.]

Kilgore, Lowell Berry [1901–] [Ph. D., Kilgore Develop. Corp., Washington, D. C.]; **Ford, Jared Hewes**, and **Wolfe, W. C.**

1942 a.—Insecticidal properties of 1, 3-indandiones. Effect of acyl groups <Indust. and Engineer. Chem., Indust. Ed., v. 34 (4), Apr., pp. 494–497. [Issued Apr. 1] [W^{a}.]

Kilgour, Thomas. [Surg., Jamaica]

1787 a.—The history of a case, in which worms in the nose, productive of alarming symptoms, were successfully removed by the use of tobacco <Med. Comment (1781–82), 2. ed., v. 8, pp. 75–83. [W^{m}.]

Kilham, Lawrence. [Boston, Mass.]

1931 a.—A pregnant porcupine <J. Mamm., v. 12 (3), Aug., pp. 318–319. [W^{a}.]

Kilian, Rolf. [Zool. Inst. Univ. Frankfurt a. M.]

1932 a.—Zur Morphologie und Systematik der Gigantorhynchidae (Acanthoceph.) <Ztschr. Wissensch. Zool., v. 141 (2), Apr., pp. 246–345, figs. 1–45. [W^{a}.]

Killebrew, Joseph Buckner. [1831–19[illegible]] [Commr. Agric. Statist. and Mines, Tennessee]

1878 a.—Advance sheets from "A work on sheep husbandry." With letters from Tom Crutchfield, Esq. 39 pp., figs. Nashville. [W^{a}.]

Killebrew, Joseph Buckner—Continued.

1880 a.—Sheep husbandry. A work prepared for the farmers of Tennessee. 301 pp., pls. 8°. Nashville, Tenn. [W^{a}.]

Killen, E. C. L. [Warrawidgee, Benerembah, N. S. W.]

1942 a.—Sheep blowfly control [Letter to editor dated Dec. 12] <Stock and Land, v. 32 (50), Dec. 16, p. 4. [W^{a}.] [*See also* Sloane, Wm. H., 1942, 4]

1942 b.—Sheep blowfly control [Letter to editor] <Stock and Land, v. 32 (49), Dec. 9, p. 4. [W^{a}.] [*See also* Sloane, Wm. H., 1942, 4]

Killen, E. L. [President, Graziers' Ass.]

1939 a.—New South Wales letter, Sydney, 9th May . . . Fly-blown sheep [Abstract of report, Graziers' Ass. Meet.] <Pastoral Rev. and Graziers' Rec., v. 49 (5), May 16, p. 469. [W^{a}.]

Killen, H. C. [Merribee, Barellan, N. S. W.]

1942 a.—Long tails and blowflies [Letter to editor dated Aug. 24] <Pastoral Rev. and Graziers' Rec., v. 52 (9), Sept. 16, p. 620. [W^{a}.]

Killens, E. B.

1937 a.—October on the fox ranch <Fur Trade J. Canada, v. 15 (2), Oct., pp. 11, 25–26, illus. [W^{a}.]

Killham, B. J. [Exten. Specialist, Animal Path.]

1935 a.—Bang's disease control; horse parasite control <Rep. Div. Vet. Sc., Michigan State Coll. Agric. (1934–35), pp. 15–25, maps 1–2. [W^{a}.]

1936 a.—Report of extension specialist in animal pathology <Rep. Div. Vet. Sc., Michigan State Coll. Agric. (1935–36), pp. 19–25. [W^{a}.]

1937 a.—Controlling horse parasites <Exten. Bull. (174), Michigan State Coll. Agric., Jan., 4 pp., illus. [W^{a}.]

1937 b.—Horse parasite control <Rep. Div. Vet. Sc., Michigan State Coll. Agric. (1936–37), pp. 16, 18, 23–24. [W^{a}.]

1938 a.—Extension specialist—Animal pathology. Annual report <Rep. Div. Vet. Sc., Michigan State Coll. Agric (1937–38), pp. 17–26. [W^{a}.]

1939 a.—Extension specialist—Animal pathology. Annual report <Rep. Div. Vet. Sc., Michigan State Coll. Agric. (1938–39), pp. 21–33. [W^{a}.]

1942 a.—Horse parasite control <Rep. Div. Vet. Sc., Michigan State Coll. Agric. (1941–42), pp. 31–32. [W^{a}.]

Killingsworth, W. Price. [M. D., Port Arthur, Texas]

1943 a.—Diagnosis and treatment of the common intestinal worms in children <Med. Rec. and Ann., Houston, v. 37 (4), Apr., pp. 544–548. [W^{m}.]

Killisch, Johann Richard. [1883–]

1923 a.—Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Abtötung der Schweinefinnen durch Gefrieren. Diss. 4 pp. Berlin. [W^{a}.]

1923 b.—Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Abtötung der Schweinefinnen durch Gefrieren (Inaug.-Diss.) <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milch-Hyg., v. 33 (9), 1 Feb., pp. 82–84; (10), 15 Feb., pp. 92–93. [W^{a}.]

Killough, J. N. [M. D., Woodlawn]

1908 a.—Diagnosis and treatment of amebic dysentery <Tr. Med. Ass. Alabama, Apr. 21–24, pp. 371–374. [W^{m}.]

1909 a.—Diagnosis and treatment of amebic dysentery <Merck's Arch., v. 11 (6), June, pp. 174–176. [W^{m}.]

Kilmer, Theron Wendell. [M. D., Associate Prof., Dis. Children, N. York School Clin. Med.]

1903 a.—The practical care of the baby. xiv+158 pp., 68 figs. Philadelphia. [W^{m}.]

Kilmi.

(1934 a).—Prophylaxie des bilharzioses. Thèse méd. (Paris).

Kilner, Thomas Pomfret. [1890–   ] [F. R. C. S.] [*See also* Manson-Bahr, Philip Henry; and Kilner, Thomas Pomfret]

1931 a.—Calabar swellings from three patients with *Loa loa* infections <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 24 (4), 31 Jan., p. 372. [W^{a}.]

1931 b.—Operative procedures in amoebic abscess of the liver based on recent experiences [Read Nov. 5] <Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., v. 25 (2), Dec., Sect. Trop. Dis. and Parasitol., pp. 242–246. [W^{a}.]

Kilpatrick, A. R. [M. D., Grimes Co., Texas]

1880 a.—The screw worm <Am. Entom. and Botan., v. 3, n. s., v. 1 (11), Nov., p. 275. [W^{a}.]

Kilpatrick, G. C. [M. D., Mobile, Alabama]

1922 a.—Prevalence of entamebic disease: Diagnosis and treatment <South. Med. J., v. 15 (4), Apr., pp. 275–280. [W^{m}.]

Kilvington, Basil. [Demonstrator, Anat., Univ. Melbourne]

1902 a.—A preliminary communication on the changes in nerve cells after poisoning with the venom of the Australian tiger-snake (*Hoplocephalus Curtus*) <J. Physiol., v. 28 (6), Dec. 15, pp. 426–430, 1 pl., figs. 1–9. [W^{m}.]

1921 a.—An address [Hydatid disease] <Med. J. Australia, year 8, v. 2 (25), Dec. 17, pp. 555–557. [W^{m}.]

1935 a.—[Calcified hydatid cysts] (Summary, Proc. 103. Ann. Meet. Brit. Med. Ass., Melbourne, Sept.) <Brit. Med. J. (3901), Oct. 12, pp. 682–683. [W^{a}.]

Kilwinski.

1913 a.—Ueber Fischverluste, ihre Ursachen und Bekämpfung derselben [Abstract of report before Ver. Aquarien- u. Terrarienk., Lübeck, 14. Feb.] <Bl. Aquar.- u Terrarienk., v. 24 (8), 25. Feb., p. 125. [Y^{h}.]

Kim, Kato.

1932 a.—[Ascaris] [Japanese text] <Chosen Igakkwai Zasshi, Keijo, v. 22 (11), Nov. 20, pp. 1025–1027 (pp. 67–69), illus. [W^{m}.]

Kimball, James P. [Major, Surg., U. S. Army, Fort Clark, Texas]

1893 a.—Maggots in the nose successfully treated by injections of chloroform <N. York J. Med. (745), v. 57 (10), Mar. 11, pp. 273–275. [W^{m}.]

Kimball, Sydnette. *See* Wendell, William B.; and Kimball, Sydnette.

Kimball, Victor G. [1884–1927] [*For necrology see* Rev. Gén. Méd. Vét., Toulouse (432), v. 36, 15 Déc., 1927, p. 733] [W^{a}.]

[1920 a].—Veterinary state board questions and answers. 3. ed. rev. and enl. ix, 465 pp. Philadelphia and London. [W^{a}.]

1925 a.—Worm treatment in poultry. <Bull. Univ. Pennsylvania, v. 25 (39), June 13, (Vet. Exten. Quart. (18 [*i. e.* 19]), pp. 2–3. [W^{a}.]

Kimbell, Norman K. B. [M. B., Ch. B., West London Hosp., Hammersmith]

1938 a.—Two cases of hydatid disease at the site of the prostate <Brit. J. Urol., v. 10, pp. 55–59. [W^{m}.]

Kimberlin, H. L. [M. D., Tunnelton, Indiana]

1862 a.—Renal parasites <Cincin. Med. and S. News. v. 3 (2), Feb. 15, pp. 36–37. [W^{m}.]

Kimberlin, J. W.

1923 a.—*Filaria loa.* Report of case of removal from the subconjunctival tissues <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 81 (20), Nov. 17, pp. 1685–1687. [W^{a}.]

Kimbrough, Raymond De Van. [1899–   ] [M. D., Norfolk, Virginia] *See* Williamson, Thomas Valentine; Anderson, James Whitney; Kimbrough, Raymond De Van; and Dodson, Austin Incham.

Kime, J. W. [M. D., Editor Iowa Med. J., Keokuk, Iowa]

1899 a.—Treatment of tapeworm by use of morphine injected into the protruding part of the parasite <Medicine, Detroit, v. 5 (9), Sept., pp. 732–733. [W^{m}.]

1899 b.—The treatment of tapeworm by injecting it with morphine [Abstract of 1899 a] <N. York Med. J. (1085), v. 70 (12), Sept. 16, p. 416. [W^{m}.]

1899 c.—Removal of tapeworm by injection of morphine directly into the parasite [Abstract of 1899 a] <Med. News, N. Y. (1400), v. 75 (20), Nov. 11, p. 622. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Kime, P. H. [U. S. Dept. Agric.] *See* Taylor, Albert LeRoy; Parker [i. e. Barker], Henry D.; and Kime, P. H.

Kime, R. R. [Dr., Lakeland, Florida]

1920 a.—Treatment of larva migrans, or creeping eruption <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 74 (8), Feb. 21, p. 527. [W^{a}.]

Kimpel, Harry George. [1913–   ] [Univ. Illinois]

1938 a.—*Mazocraes cepedianum*, a new monogenetic trematode from a freshwater fish [Program 14. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Richmond, Dec. 28–30] <J. Parasitol., v. 24 (6), Dec., suppl., p. 24. [W^{a}.]

1939 a.—Studies on the taxonomy of the genus Neodactylogyrus, with descriptions of new species, and the immunity of fresh-water fishes to gill trematodes (Gyrodactyloidea) . . . An abstract of a thesis submitted in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of doctor of philosophy in zoology . . . University of Illinois. 4 pp., 1 leaf. Urbana, Illinois. [W^{c}.]

Kimpton, Arthur Ronald. [1905–   ] [M. D., F. A. C. S., Boston]

1920 a.—*Cysticercus racemosus* (*Taenia solium*) infection of spinal cord. With report of case <Surg., Gynec. and Obst., v. 30 (2), Feb., pp. 198–200, illus. [W^{m}.]

Kimura, G. G. [Protozool. Lab., Dept. Zool., Univ. California]

1934 a.—*Cochlosoma rostratum* sp. nov., an intestinal flagellate of domesticated ducks <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 53 (2), Apr., pp. 102–115, figs. A–F, pl. 7, figs. 1–11. [W^{a}.]

Kimura, H.

1941 a.—Insecticide and disinfectant [Japanese Patent no. 129,940; through Chem. Abs.] <Soap, v. 17 (5), May, p. 109. [W^{a}.]

Kimura, Hiroshi.

1925 a.—On the treatments of elephantiasis <Japan Med. World, v. 5 (8), Aug. 15, pp. 201–211, figs. 1–4. [W^{a}.]

Kimura, Hoshio.

(1938 a).—Supplementary studies on experimental trypanosomiasis. V. On the changes of blood pH in rabbits infected with *Trypanosoma equiperdum* <Sei-i-Kwai Zasshi, Tokyo, v. 57 (3), pp. 259–265.

KIMURA, HOSHIO—Continued.
1942 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Biol. Abstr., v. 16 (4), Apr., p. 1029. [W^{a}.]

KIMURA, KAICHI; and HAMADA, INAZUMI.
1927 a.—Folliculo-epithelioma produced by parasitic worm <Tr. Japan. Path. Soc., v. 17, pp. 482–484. [Japanese text] [R^{m}.] [*Also photostat copy;* Lib. Zool. Div.]

KIMURA, REN: MISUGI, YOSHITOSHI; HIRAI, TEIZÔ; and MIYAZAWA, YOSHITAKA.
[1932 a].—Untersuchungen über den Erreger der Tsutsugamushikrankheit in den Gewebskulturen <Tr. Japan. Path. Soc. (Nagoya, Apr. 1–3), v. 22, pp. 668–670. [Y^{am}.]

KIMURA, T.
1919 a.—[Investigation on filariasis] [Japanese text] <Iji Shinbun (1023), June 10, pp. 660–680. [W^{m}.]

KIMURA, TETSUJI. [Path. Inst., Tokyo Jikaikai Med. Coll.]
(1925 a).—Experimental production of tumour in the rat <Tokyo Iji-Shinshi (2451), Dec.
1926 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan Med. World, v. 6 (4), Apr. 15, p. 87. [W^{a}.]
[1934 a].—Morphological studies on the occurrence and distribution of glycogen in various members of the animal kingdom <Tr. Soc. Path. Japon. (Tokyo, Apr. 2–4), v. 24, pp. 593–626, 5 pls., figs. 1–29. [W^{a}.]

KIMURA, TETSUJI; FUKUSHIMA, TOSHIYUKI; and FUJII, TAKESHI.
1925 a.—Pathologische Anatomie der experimentellen Trypanosomenkrankheit des Pferdes und des Rindes <Tr. Japan. Path. Soc., v. 15, pp. 246–247. [W^{m}.]
(1926 a).—Pathological anatomy of experimental trypanosomiasis of the horse <Sei-i-Kwai Zasshi, Tokyo, v. 45 (4), Aug., pp. 1–5.
1927 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Trop. Vet. Bull., v. 15 (2), June 1, pp. 49–50. [Ba^{u}.]
1927 b.—Pathological anatomy of the experimental trypanosomiasis of the horse [English text] <4. Rep. Govt. Inst. Vet. Research, Fusan, Chosen, June 28, pp. 60–64. [W^{a}.]

KIMURA, TETSUJI; and KONNO, YOSHISHIGE.
[1936 a].—The occurrence of the glycogen in Protozoa [Japanese text] <Tr. Soc. Path. Japon. (Kyoto, Apr. 5–7), v. 26, pp. 415–419. [W^{a}.]

KIMURA, TETSUJI; SUDA, SHYUZO; and KISHIDA, KYUKICHI.
(1924 a).—On Acarina occurring in human urine <Sei-i-Kwai Zasshi, Tokyo, v. 43 (5), Oct., p. 12.
1925 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan Med. World, v. 5 (3), Mar. 15, pp. 74–75. [W^{a}.]

KIMURA, TETSUJI; TAGUMA, S.; and WADA, Y.
(1926 a).—Pathological anatomy of the bronchiectic cavity of cattle in Japan (Fasciolasis cystica pulmonum s. bronchiectasis parasitaria) [Japanese text; English summary] <Sei-i-Kwai Zasshi, Tokyo, v. 45 (5), Nov., pp. 1–7, 2 pls.
1927 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Trop. Vet. Bull., v. 15 (4), Dec. 1, p. 137. [W^{a}.]

KINARD, F. W. [Ph. D.]; and VAN DE ERVE, JOHN.
1936 a.—Control of mange in laboratory dogs <J. Lab. and Clin. Med., v. 21 (11), Aug., pp. 1203–1204. [W^{a}.]

KINCAID, RANDALL R. [Plant Path., North Florida Exper. Station, Quincy, Florida] [*See also* Gratz, L. O.; and Kincaid, Randall R.]
1940 a.—Control of root knot in Florida cigar-wrapper tobacco fields <Proc. Ass. South. Agric. Workers (41. Ann. Conv., Birmingham, Ala., Feb. 7–9), pp. 202–203. [W^{a}.]
1942 a.—Cultural practices for the control of root-knot of tobacco [Abstract] <Ann. Rep. Florida Agric. Exper. Station (1941–42), pp. 183–184, illus. [W^{a}.]

KINCAID, RANDALL R.; and REEVES, JESSE.
1943 a.—Cultural practices for root-knot control between annual crops of cigar-wrapper tobacco <Bull. (392) Florida Agric. Exper. Station, Aug., 16 pp., illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

KINCHELOW, WILLIAM D. [U. S. Bureau Animal Indust.] *See* Price, Emmett William; and Kinchelow, William D.

KINDBERG. *See* Boinet; Kindberg; and Didier; *and* Thai-Van-Du; Boinet; Kindberg; and Didier.

KINDBERG, LÉON. *See* Rist, E.; Kindberg, Léon; and Parvu, M.

KINDBERG, MICHEL LÉON. *See* Léon-Kindberg, Michel.

KINDLEBERGER, C. P. [Surg., U. S. Navy]
1912 a.—Sanitary conditions in Guam [Abstract, Sanitary report, 1911] <U. S. Naval Med. Bull., v. 6 (3), July, pp. 464–472. [W^{m}.]
1913 a.—Intestinal parasites and diseases found in Guam <U. S. Naval Med. Bull., v. 7 (1), Jan., pp. 86–93. [W^{a}.]

KINDLER, KARL.
1938 a.—Ueber Amine in ihrer Bedeutung für die Chemotherapie. II. Molekülgrösse und Giftwirkung bei Protozoen <Arch. Pharm. Leipzig u. Berlin, v. 276 (2), Feb., pp. 107–114. [W^{a}.]

KINDLER, KARL; PESCHKE, WILHELM; and PLUDDEMANN, GERT.
1939 a.—Ueber neue und ueber verbesserte Wege zum Aufbau von pharmakologisch wichtigen Aminen. XII. Mitteilung: Ueber Dihydro- und Tetrahydro-benzoisochinoline als Protozoengifte <Arch. Pharm., Leipzig u. Berlin (1), Jan., pp. 25–32. [W^{a}.]

KING.[1]
1844 a.—A worm in the scrotum <Veterinarian, London (193), v. 17, n. s. (25), v. 3, Jan., p. 20. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]
1844 b.—Würmer im Scrotum [Abstract of 1844 a] <Report. Thierh., v. 5 (3), p. 253. [W^{m}.]

KING.[2]
1906 a.—Ticks and spotted fever [Editorial] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1869), v. 70 (9), Sept. 1, p. 343. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

KING, A. V. M., [Asst. Surg., Bombay]
1895 a.—Hydatids of the pleura and liver; operation; death <Indian Med. Rec., v. 8 (5), Mar. 1, pp. 181–182. [W^{m}.]

KING, ALBERT FREEMAN AFRICANUS. [1841–1914] [M. D., Prof., Obstetrics, Med. Dept., George Washington Univ., Washington, D. C.]
1883 a.—Insects and disease. Mosquitoes and malaria <Pop. Sc. Month., v. 23 (5), Sept., pp. 644–658. [W^{m}.]
1899 a.—The mosquito and the malarial parasite <National Med. Rev., v. 8 (9), Feb., pp. 391–400. [W^{m}.]

King, Albert Freeman Africanus—Con.

1899 b.—The prevention of malarial disease, illustrating, inter alia, the conservative function of ague [Abstract of paper read Feb. 10, 1883] <National Med. Rev., v. 8 (9), Feb., pp. 400–403. [W^m.]

1902 a.—A new factor in the etiology and treatment of intermittent fever; destruction of the parasite by ultra-violet rays of fluorescent light <Wash. Med. Ann., v. 1 (1), Mar., pp. 1–28. [W^m.]

1902 b.—Sunlight and malaria [Abstract of 1902 a] <N. York Med. J. (1222), v. 75 (18), May 3, pp. 772–773. [W^a, W^m.]

1902 c.—Sunlight and malaria—cure of intermittent fevers by darkness and fluorescent light <Vermont Med. Month. (90), v. 8 (6), June 25, pp. 143–145. [W^a, W^m.]

1902 d.—The fluorescence of quinine and other remedies in the cure of malarial fever <Am. J. Med. Sc., n. s., v. 123 (6), June, pp. 1025–1030. [W^m.]

1902 e.—Idem [Abstract] <Am. Med., Phila., v. 4 (7), Aug. 16, p. 272. [W^a, W^m.]

1902 f.—A new factor in the etiology of malarial fever, indicating new methods of treatment <Am. J. Med. Sc., n. s., v. 123 (2), Feb., pp. 221–225. [W^m.]

King, Alec.

1911 a.—*Oestrus-ovis* in sheep <Rhodesia Agric. J., v. 9 (1), Oct., pp. 24–25. [W^a.]

King, Ambrose J.; Mascall, W. Neville; and Price, I. N. Orpwood.

1936 a.—Trichomonas vaginitis, its incidence and coexistence with gonococcal infections <Lancet, London (5888), v. 231, v. 2 (1), July 4, pp. 18–20. [W^a.]

King, Arthur.

1913 a.—A case of filariasis in Devonshire <Brit. Med. J. (2734), v. 1, May 24, p. 1108. [W^a.]

King, Arthur G. *See* Larrousse, Fernand Lucien; King, Arthur G.; and Wolbach, Simeon Burt.

King, Benjamin Lewis. [District Vet. Surg., Gwelo]

1934 a.—[Outbreak of anaplasmosis followed by an eczematous condition of the skin] <Rep. Chief Vet. Surg. South. Rhodesia (1933), p. 4. [W^a.]

King, Chalmers Jackson. [1893–] [Plant Path., U. S. Dept. Agric., Sacaton, Arizona]

1938 a.—Comparative injury of root knot nematodes to different varieties and species of cotton in control experiments under irrigation <Proc. 39. Ann. Conv. Ass. South. Agric. Workers (Atlanta, Ga., Feb. 2–4), p. 141. [W^a.]

1940 a.—Comparison of crop rotation and fallowing as methods on control for root knot of cotton under irrigation <Proc. Ass. South. Agric. Workers (41 Ann. Conv., Birmingham, Ala., Feb. 7–9), p. 203. [W^a.]

King, Chalmers Jackson; and Hope, Claude.

1934 a.—Field practices affecting the control of cotton root knot in Arizona <Circular (337), U. S. Dept. Agric., Dec., pp. 1–13, illus. [W^a.]

King, D. F. [Poultry Husbandman, Alabama Polytech. Inst.]

1940 a.—Tips to busy farm poultrymen . . . Chase mites <Progressive Farmer, Georgia-Alabama-Florida ed., v. 55 (6), June, p. 44. [W^a.]

King, D. F.—Continued.

1940 b.—Worms in the flock? <Progressive Farmer, Georgia-Alabama-Florida ed., v. 55 (8), Aug., p. 31. [W^a.]

1941 a.—Don't "lay-by" the poultry <Progressive Farmer, Georgia-Alabama-Florida ed., v. 56 (8), Aug., p. 29, illus. [W^a.]

1941 b.—Prevent parasites <Progressive Farmer, Georgia-Alabama-Florida ed., v. 56 (11), Nov., p. 58. [W^a.]

King, D. F.; and Chesnutt, S. L.

[1943 a].—Poultry production in the South. 243 pp., illus. [Danville, Illinois] [W^a.]

King, E. A.

1938 a.—Coccidiosis [Reply to query] <Feathered World (2565), v. 99, Aug. 19, p. 14. [W^a.]

King, E. Q.

1942 a.—Application of the Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act to anthelmintic drugs and drugs used in the treatment of tropical diseases [*Title only* of report before Am. Soc. Trop. Med., Nov. 10–13, 1941] <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 22 (2), Mar. p. 182. [W^a.]

King, Edward. [London]

1836 a.—On the propagation of rot in sheep <Veterinarian, London (98), v. 9, n. s. (38), v. 4, Feb., pp. 95–101. [W^a, W^m.]

King, Edward Lacy. [1884–] [M. D., New Orleans]

1929 a.—Hookworm disease and pregnancy <Am. J. Obst. and Gynec., v. 18 (4), Oct., pp. 569–575. [W^m.]

King, Edward Lacy; Faust, Ernest Carroll; and Sanders, John T.

1937 a.—Intestinal parasitic infections complicating pregnancy <South. Med. J., v. 30 (5), May, pp. 545–549. [W^m.]

King, Edward Sandling [M. D., F. A. C. P., Wake Forest, N. C.]; **and Simmons, J. S.**

1939 a.—Hookworm among college men <South Med. and Surg., Charlotte, N. C., v. 101 (11), Nov., pp. 544–545. [W^m.]

King, Ernest F. [M. D., Washington, D. C.]

1914 a.—Myiasis of the urinary passages <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 63 (26), Dec. 26, pp. 2285–2286. [W^a.]

1915 a.—Myiasis of the urinary passages <Wash. Med. Ann., v. 14, pp. 15–18. [W^m.]

King, Frederick W. *See* Melton, Ralph Ripley; and King, Frederick W.

King, G. E. [–1927 (?)] [Dr., Lanchoufu, Kansuh]

1927 a.—Hydatid disease <China Med. J., v. 41 (5), May, p. 457. [W^m.]

King, George Edward. [M. R. C. V. S., Newport Pagnel]

1894 a.—Mesenteric aneurism with complications <Veterinarian, London (795), v. 67, 4. s. (471), v. 40, Mar., pp. 172–177, figs. 1–2; (797); (473), May, pp. 332–335, figs. 1–2; (801) (477), Sept. pp. 664–671, 1 fig. [W^a, W^m.]

King, George H. [Director]

1943 a.—Nematology <23. Ann. Rep., Georgia Coastal Plain Exper. Station (1942–1943), pp. 112–114 (Bull. (36), July). [W^a.]

1943 b.—Swine parasites <23. Ann. Rep., Georgia Coastal Plain Exper. Station (1942–1943), p. 94 (Bull. (36), July). [W^a.]

King, H. L. [Pennsylvania Agric. Exper. Station, State Coll.]; **and Frear, Donald Elisha Harding.**

1943 a.—Relation of chemical constitution of some N-heterocyclic compounds to toxicity to *Tetranychus telarius* (L.) <J. Econom. Entom., v. 36 (2), Apr., pp. 263–265. [W^a.]

KING, HAROLD. [F. R. S.] [National Inst. Med. Research, Hampstead] [*See also* Hewitt, Leslie Frank; King, Harold; and Murch, William Owen; *and* Hewitt, Leslie Frank; and King, Harold; *and* Balaban, Isidore Elkanah; and King, Harold; *and* Cohen, Aaron; King, Harold; and Strangeways, I. Winifred; *and* Cohen, Aaron; and King, Harold]

1927 a.—Trypanocidal action and chemical constitution. Part VI. Amphoteric s-carbamidoarylarsinic acids <J. Chem. Soc., London, May, pp. 1049–1060. [W^a.]

KING, HAROLD; LOURIE, EMANUEL MANNIE; and YORKE, WARRINGTON.

1937 a.—New trypanocidal substances <Lancet, London (5963), v. 233, v. 2 (24), Dec. 11, pp. 1360–1363. [W^a.]

1938 a.—Studies on chemotherapy. XIX. Further report on new trypanocidal substances <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 32 (2), Aug. 2, pp. 177–192. [W^a.]

KING, HAROLD; and MURCH, WILLIAM OWEN.

1924 a.—Trypanocidal action and chemical constitution. Part I. Arylamides of *p*-aminophenylarsinic acid <J. Chem. Soc., London, v. 125, Dec., pp. 2595–2611. [W^a.]

1925 a.—Trypanocidal action and chemical constitution. Part II. Arylamides of 4-aminophenylarsinic acid <J. Chem. Soc., London, v. 127, Nov., pp. 2632–2651. [W^a.]

KING, HAROLD; and STRANGEWAYS, WINIFRED I.

1942 a.—Some observations on the relation between chemical structure and drug-resistance among arsenicals <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 36 (1–2), June 30, pp. 47–53. [W^a.]

KING, HAROLD; and WORK, THOMAS S.

1940 a.—Antiplasmodial action and chemical constitution. Part III. Carbinolamines derived from naphthalene and quinolene <J. Chem. Soc. London, pt. 2, Sept., pp. 1307–1315. [W^a.]

KING, HAROLD HOLMES. [F. L. S., F. E. S., King Inst., Guindy] [*See also* Archibald, Robert George; and King, Harold Holmes]

1908 a.—Report on economic entomology <3. Rep. Wellcome Research Lab., pp. 201–248, figs. 53–54, pls. 23–32. [W^a.]

1911 a.—Report of the entomological section of the Wellcome tropical research laboratories <4. Rep. Wellcome Trop. Research Lab., v. B, Gen. Sc., pp. 95–150, figs. 12–16, pls. 1–9. [W^a.]

1915 a.—Preliminary notes on the life-history of *Argas brumpti* Neumann <Bull. Entom. Research, v. 6 (2), Sept., pp. 191–193. [W^a.]

1921 a.—Tabanidae (*In* Byam, W.; and Archibald, R. G. The practice of medicine in the tropics, v. 1, London, pp. 410–419, illus., pl.) [W^c.]

1921 b.—The fowl tick (*Argas persicus* Oken) <Bull. (16), Entom. Sect., Wellcome Trop. Research Lab., July, 6 pp. [W^a.]

1926 a.—The ticks (Ixodoidea) of the Sudan <Bull. (23), Entom. Sect., Wellcome Trop. Research Lab., Dec., 21 pp., pl. [W^a.]

KING, HAROLD HOLMES; and IYER, P. V. SEETHARAMA.

1933 a.—The seasonal prevalence of rats and rat-fleas in parts of South India <Indian J. Med. Research, v. 20 (4), Apr., pp. 1067–1081. [W^a.]

KING, HAROLD HOLMES; IYER, P. V. SEETHARAMA; NATARAJAN, N.; and GEORGE, P. V.

1929 a.—A rat-flea survey of the Madras presidency <Indian J. Med. Research, v. 17 (1), July, pp. 297–334, 4 maps. [W^a.]

KING, HAROLD HOLMES; and PANDIT, CHINTAMAN GOVIND.

[1932 a].—The distribution of rat fleas in the Madras Presidency and their relation to plague <Far East. Ass. Trop. Med. Tr. 8. Cong. (Bangkok, Siam, Dec. 9–12, 1930), v. 2, pp. 319–342, pls. 31–38. [Printed June] [W^a.]

KING, HAROLD HOLMES; PANDIT, CHINTAMAN GOVIND; MENON, K. PADMANABHA; and IYER, P. V.

1929 a.—Filarial survey of Saidapet [Abstract of report before Sect. Med and Vet. Research] <Proc. 16. Indian Sc. Cong. (Madras, Jan. 2–7, 1929), pp. 316–317 (pp. 10–11). [W^a.]

1929 b.—A house-to-house filariasis survey in Saidapet, 1927–1928, and a note on the source of filarial infection in mosquitoes <Indian J. Med. Research, v. 17 (2), Oct., pp. 406–420, 1 map, 1 fig., pl. 30. [W^a.]

1929 c.—A note on the source of the filarial infection in *C. fatigans* caught in Saidapet [Abstract of report before Sect. Med. and Vet. Research] <Proc. 16. Indian Sc. Cong. (Madras, Jan. 2–7, 1929), p. 317 (p. 11). [W^a.]

KING, HELEN DEAN.

1907 a.—*Bertramia bufonis*, a new sporozoan parasite of *Bufo lentiginosus* <Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Phila., v. 59 (2), Apr.–Sept., pp. 273–278, pl. 22, figs. 1–31. [Issued Aug 16] [W^a.]

KING, HENRY W.

1894 a.—Observations on Amoebae <J. Quekett Micr. Club, 2. s. (35), v. 5, Dec., pp. 411–419, pls. 19–20 [pl. 20, figs. 1–5]. [W^c.]

KING, HERBERT.

1917 a.—*Strongylus tetracanthus* [Abstract of report before Centr. Vet. Soc., Mar. 1] <Vet. Rec. (1498), v. 29, Mar. 24, p. 397–399. [W^a.]

1917 b.—*Strongylus tetracanthus* [Abstract of report before Centr. Vet. Soc., Mar. 1] <Vet. News (692), v. 14, Apr. 7, pp. 137–139. [W^a.]

KING, HOWARD D.

1911 a.—The epidemiology of amoebiasis in the southern United States, with some pertinent remarks as to the absence of liver abscess in the same regions <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London v. 14 (12), June 15, pp. 182–188. [W^a.]

KING, JAMES. [Vet. Inspector and Supt., Metropolitan Cattle Market]

1905 a.—Notes on the common parasites usually found in the bodies of food animals <J. Roy. San. Inst., v. 26, pp. 485–493. [W^m.]

KING, JOHN STEBBINS. [M. D., Decatur, Illinois]

1903 a.—The mosquito as a carrier of disease <J. Am. Med Ass., v. 40 (14), Apr. 4, pp. 894–896. [W^a, W^m.]

KING, JOSEPH J. [Chief, Div. Animal Indust.]

1933 a.—Sheep disease control <13, Ann. Rep. California Dept. Agric. (1931–32), (Month. Bull., v. 21 (12), Dec. 1932), pp. 442–444. [W^a.]

KING, JOSEPH MILLEN [1895–] [M. D., Los Angeles]

1910 a.—Unicariasis [sic]—report of a Los Angeles case <South. Calif. Pract., v. 25 (3), Mar., pp. 119–121. [W^m.]

King, Judson Coleman. [1879–] [Am. Baptist Mission Soc. Hosp., Banza Manteke, Belgian Congo]

1926 a.—The treatment of African sleeping sickness with tryparsamide administered intramuscularly <Am. J. Med. Sc. [(652)], v. 172 (1), July, pp. 51–63. [W^m.]

King, L. A., L. [M. A., F. R. S. E., Zool. Dept., West Scotland Agric. Coll., Glasgow] *See* Baylis, Harry Arnold; and King, L. A. L.

King, Marion Kirwan. [1902–] [M. D., U. S. P. H. S., U. S. Marine Hosp., Savannah, Georgia]

1935 a.—Uncinariasis and appendicitis <N. England J. Med., v. 213 (18), Oct. 31, pp. 851–854, fig. 1. [W^m.]

King, P. Z. [Director-Gen. Nat. Health Admin.] [*See also* Liu, Jui Heng; and King, P. Z.]

1943 a.—Epidemic prevention and control in China <Chinese Med. J., Washington ed., v. 61 (1), Jan.–Mar., pp. 47–54. [W^m.]

King, Paul R. *See* Whitney, Clifford C.; and King, Paul R.

King, R. O. C. [B. V. Sc., Vet. Research Officer]

1933 a.—Some common internal parasites of sheep and cattle. A knowledge of their life-histories important <Agric. Gaz. N. South Wales, v. 44 (12), Dec. 1, pp. 933–938, 3 figs. [W^a.]

King, R. W. [Hosp. Apprent., 1. Cl., U. S. Navy]

1907 a.—A new modification of the Romanowski stain <U. S. Naval Med. Bull., v. 1 (1), Apr., pp. 44–47. [W^a.]

King, R. Ernest. [B. Sc., M. B., Ch. B., Surg. Lt., R. N. V. R.]

1940 a.—The benzyl benzoate treatment of scabies <Brit. Med. J. (4166), Nov. 9, pp. 626–627. [W^a.]

King, Robert Leslie [1896–] [*See also* Beams, Harold William; and King, Robert Leslie; *and* Taylor, A. B.; and King, Robert Leslie; *and* Lowry, Ouida F.; Beams, Harold William; and King, Robert Leslie]

King, Robert Leslie; and Beams, Harold William.

1937 a.—Effect of ultra-centrifuging on the egg of *Ascaris megalocephala* [Letter to editor dated Jan. 6] <Nature, London (3513), v. 139, Feb. 27, pp. 369–370. [W^a.]

1938 a.—An experimental study of chromatin diminution in Ascaris <J. Exper. Zool., v. 77 (3), Jan. 5, pp. 425–443, illus., pls. [W^a.]

King, Robert Leslie; and Taylor, A. B.

1934 a.—An Amoeba-like parasite in the malpighian tubules of the grasshopper. *Melanoplus differentialis* [*Title only*] (Program and Abstr. 32. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Zool.) <Anat. Rec., v. 60 (4), Suppl., Nov. 25, p. 93 [W^a.]

1935 a.—An ameba-like parasite of grasshoppers [Abstract] <Proc. Iowa Acad. Sc. (49. Ann. Sess., Grinnell, Apr. 19–20), v. 42, p. 210. [W^a.]

1935 b.—Further studies on the ameba found in grasshoppers (Program and Abstr. 33. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Zool.) <Anat. Rec., v. 64 (1), Suppl. (1), Dec. 25, p. 130. [W^a.]

1936 a.—*Malpighamoeba locustae* n. sp. (Amoebidae), a protozoan parasitic in the Malpighian tubes of grasshoppers <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 55 (1), Jan., pp. 6–10, incl. pl. 2, figs. 1–8. [W^a.]

King, Robt. R.

1924 a.—Experiences met with in the practice in central Africa <N. Orl. Med. and S. J., v. 77 (1), July, pp. 1–5. [W^a.]

King, Seana D. [Ph. D., Asst. Zool. and Compt. Anat., Trinity Coll., Dublin] [*See also* Gatenby, James Bronté; and King, Seana D.]

1925 a.—Formation of the spore tails in *Haplosporidium chitonis* [Letter to editor] <Nature, London (2919), v. 116, Oct. 10, pp. 542–543. [W^a.]

1926 a.—Cytological observations on *Haplosporidium* (*Minchinia*) *chitonis* <Quart. J. Micr. Sc., n. s. (277), v. 70, (1), Jan., pp. 147–158, pls. 14–15, figs. 1–23. [W^a.]

1926 b.—Note on the cytology of *Anoplophrya brasili* <Quart. J. Micr. Sc., n. s. (280), v. 70 (4), Dec., pp. 693–700, pl. 36, figs. 1–7. [W^a.]

1927 a.—A review. The Golgi apparatus of protozoa <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., s. 3, v. 47 (4), Dec., pp. 342–355, figs. 1–7. [W^a.]

King, Seana D.; and Gatenby, James Bronté

1923 a.—The Golgi bodies of a coccidian <Quart. J. Micr. Sc., n. s. (267), v. 67 (3), Oct., pp. 381–389, pl. 21, figs. 1–21. [W^a.]

1923 b.—Stages of Golgi bodies in protozoa <Nature, London (2784), v. 111, Mar. 10, p. 326. [W^a.]

1926 a.—Note on certain new bodies in *Opalina ranarum* presumed to represent the Golgi elements <Quart. J. Micr. Sc., v. 70, n. s. (278), Apr., pp. 217–219, pl. 21. [W^a.]

King, Stanley B. [Natal]

1933 a.—Free distribution of quinine [Letter to editor dated Dec. 13] <South African Med. J., v. 7 (1), Jan. 14, p. 31. [W^m.]

King, Walter Edward. [1877–] [*For port. see* North Am. Vet., v. 1 (5), Aug., 1920, p. 213] [W^a.]

King, Walter Edward; and Hoffmann, George L.

1913 a.—*Spirochaeta suis*, its significance as a pathogenic organism. Studies on hog cholera <J. Infect. Dis., v. 13 (3), Nov., pp. 463–498, figs. 1–3, pl. 4. [W^a.]

1914 a.—*Spirochaeta suis*, its significance as a pathogenic organism. Studies on hog cholera <Collect. Papers Research Lab. Parke, Davis and Co., v. 2, pp. 555–590, figs. 1–3, pl. 4. [W^a.]

King, Walter Gawen. [1851–1935] [Col., I. M. S., C. I. E., M. B., C. M. Aberd., late San. Comr. Madras and Burma] [*For necrology see* Lancet, London (5824), v. 228, v. 1 (15), Apr. 13, 1935, pp. 908–909] [W^a.]

1914 a.—Applied hygiene in the tropics <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 3 (7), Apr. 30, pp. 333–391, 2 figs., 3 maps. [W^a.]

1914 b.—Applied hygiene in the tropics <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 4 (4), Aug. 15, pp. 169–232, maps A–B. [W^a.]

1916 a.—Applied hygiene in the tropics <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 8 (5), Oct. 15, pp. 289–330, figs. 1–5. [W^a.]

1922 a.—The conquest of malaria <Nature, London (2742), v. 109, May 20, pp. 647–648. [W^a.]

King, Walter W. [1875–] [Passed Asst. Surg., Pub. Health and Marine Hosp. Serv.] [*See also* Ashford, Bailey Kelly, and King, Walter W.; *and* Ashford, Bailey Kelly; King, Walter W.; and Gutiérrez Igaravídez, Pedro; *and* Gutiérrez Igaravídez, Pedro; King, Walter W.; and Ashford, Bailey Kelly]

1906 a.—Experimental transmission of Rocky Mountain spotted fever by means of the tick. Preliminary note <Pub. Health Rep., U. S. Pub. Health Serv., v. 21, July 27, pp. 863–864. [W^a.]

King, Willard Van Orsdel [1888–] [*See also* Bishopp, Fred Corry; and King, Willard Van Orsdel]

1916 a.—*Anopheles punctipennis*, a host of tertian malaria <Am. J. Trop. Dis., v. 3 (8), Feb., pp. 426–432, pl. 8, figs. 1–3, 1–6. [W^a.]

1916 b.—Experiments on the development of malaria parasites in three American species of Anopheles <J. Exper. Med., v. 23 (6), June 1, pp. 703–716, pls. 98–105, figs. 1–17. [W^a.]

1917 a.—The effect of cold upon malaria parasites in the mosquito host <J. Exper. Med., v. 25 (3), Mar. 1, pp. 495–498, pls. 38–39, figs. 1–8. [W^a.]

1918 a.—Memorandum on a case of dermal myiasis caused by *Lucilia seratica* [sic] <N. Orl. Med. and S. J., v. 71 (2), Aug., pp. 106–108 fig. [W^a.] [*See* Dyer, Isadore, 1918 a]

1921 a.—Natural malaria infection in Anopheles mosquitoes <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 1 (1), Jan., pp. 35–39. [W^a.]

1924 a.—Anopheles infection under natural conditions <South. Med. J., v. 17 (8), Aug., pp. 596–597. [W^m.]

1929 a.—Additional notes on the infection of Anopheles with malaria parasites <Am. J. Hyg., v. 10 (3), Nov., pp. 565–579, fig. 1. [W^a.]

1929 b.—On the development of malaria parasites in the mosquito <Am. J. Hyg., v. 10 (3), Nov., pp. 560–564, pls. 18–24, figs. 1–21. [W^a.]

King, Willard Van Orsdel; and Bradley, George Hirst.

1935 a.—The screw worm outbreak in Florida <J. Econom. Entom., v. 28 (5), Oct., pp. 772–777. [W^a.]

King, Willard Van Orsdel; and Lenert, Louva G.

1936 a.—Outbreaks of *Stomoxys calcitrans* L. ("dog flies") along Florida's Coast <Florida Entom., v. 19 (3), Dec., pp. 33–39, illus. [W^a.]

King-Ban Liu. *See* Liu, King-Ban.

King-Browne, Rufus. *See* Browne, Rufus King.

Kingdon.

1861 a.—[Addendum to the Annual Report from the Governors of the Royal Veterinary College] <Veterinarian, London (400), v. 34, 4. s. (76), v. 7, Apr., pp. 224–225. [W^a, W^m.] [*See* Simonds, James Beart, 1861 a]

Kingdon, William D. [M. D., Exeter Dispensary]

1842 a.—Case of a pin passing from the appendix vermiformis into the bladder <Med.-Chir. Rev., n. s. (73), v. 37, decen. s. (33), v. 17, July 1, pp. 5–7. [W^m.]

1842 b.—Vers rendus par l'urèthre [Transl. of 1842 a] <Arch. Gén. Méd., 3. s., v. 15 (3), Oct., pp. 223–224. [W^m.]

Kingelin, Otto.

(1926 a).—Dyntsjukdomen hos haren <Finsk Jakttidning, v. 21, p. 100.

Kinghorn, Allan. [*See also* Breinl, Anton; and Kinghorn, Allan; *and* Breinl, Anton; Kinghorn, Allan; and Todd, John Launcelot; *and* Dutton, Joseph Everett; Todd, John Launcelot; and Kinghorn, Allan; *and* Montgomery, Robert Eustace; and Kinghorn, Allan.]

1906 a.—The passage of *Spirochaeta duttoni* from mother to foetus <Lancet, London (4326), v. 171, v. 2 (4), July 28, p. 219. [W^a, W^m.]

1925 a.—Human trypanosomiasis in the Luangwa Valley, Northern Rhodesia <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 19 (3), Sept. 30, pp 281–300. [W^a.]

Kinghorn, Allan; and Montgomery, Robert Eustace.

1908 a.—The incidence and prophylaxis of human trypanosomiasis in North Eastern Rhodesia. (First interim report of the Expedition of the Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine to the Zambesi, 1907–08) <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 2 (2), June 9, pp. 77–96, 1 map. [W^a.]

1908 b.—Reports of the 'Sleeping Sickness' Expedition to the Zambesi for the years 1907–1908 <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., ser. T. M., v. 2 (2), June 9, pp. 53–76. [W^a.]

1909 a.—On the flagellates occurring in the intestine of *Glossina palpalis* and in the intestine and proboscis of *Glossina morsitans* <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 3 (2), Oct. 20, pp. 259–276. [W^a]

1909 b.—Second report on human trypanosomiasis in north-eastern Rhodesia and Nyasaland <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 3 (2), Oct. 20, pp. 277–309. [W^a.]

Kinghorn, Allan; and Todd, John Launcelot.

1907 a.—A review of the present means of combating sleeping sickness <Lancet, London (4353), v. 172, v. 1 (5), Feb. 2, pp. 282–284. [W^a, W^m.]

Kinghorn Allan; and Yorke, Warrington.

1912 a.—Further observations on the trypanosomes of game and domestic stock in north eastern Rhodesia <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 6 (4), Dec. 30, pp. 483–493. [W^a.]

1912 b.—A further report on the transmission of human trypanosomes by *Glossina morsitans*, Westw. <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 6 (2), July 31, pp. 269–285. [W^a.]

1912 c.—On the influence of meteorological conditions on the development of *Trypanosoma rhodesiense* in *Glossina morsitans*. (Fifth interim report of the Luangwa Sleeping Sickness Commission of the British South Africa Company) <Brit. Med. J., (2701), v. 2, Oct. 5, pp. 835–837. [W^a.]

1912 d.—On the influence of meteorological conditions on the development of *Trypanosoma rhodesiense* in *Glossina morsitans*. (Sixth interim report of the Luangwa Sleeping Sickness Commission, British South Africa Company) <Brit. Med. J. (2711), v. 2, Dec. 14, pp. 1656–1658. [W^a, W^m.]

1912 e.—Idem [with additions] <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 6 (3), Oct. 18, pp. 405–413. [W^a.]

1912 f.—On the transmission of human trypanosomes by *Glossina morsitans* Westw.; and on the occurrence of human trypanosomes in game <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 6 (1A), Mar. 29, pp. 1–23, tables 1–14. [W^a.]

KINGHORN, ALLAN; and YORKE, WARRINGTON—Continued.

1912 g.—Trypanosomes infecting game and domestic stock in the Luangwa Valley, north eastern Rhodesia <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 6 (3A), Sept. 12, pp. 301–315. [W^{a}.]

1912 h.—Trypanosomes infecting game and domestic stock in the Luangwa Valley, northeastern Rhodesia <Brit. Med. J. (2705), v. 2, Nov. 2, pp. 1186–1188. [W^{a}.]

1912 i.—Trypanosomes obtained by feeding wild *Glossina morsitans* on monkeys in the Luangwa Valley, northern Rhodesia <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 6 (3A), Sept. 12, pp. 317–325. [W^{a}.]

1913 a.—Description of trypanosomes found <Ann. Trop. Med and Parasitol., v. 7 (2), June 10, pp. 245–272, pls. 18–22. [W^{a}.]

1913 b.—Trypanosomes found in wild *Glossina morsitans* <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 7 (2), June 10, pp. 239–244. [W^{a}.]

1913 c.—Trypanosomes of game and domestic stock <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 7 (2), June 10, pp. 227–238. [W^{a}.]

KINGHORN, ALLAN; YORKE, WARRINGTON; and LLOYD, LLEWELLYN.

1912 a.—On the development of *Trypanosoma rhodesiense* in *Glossina morsitans* <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 6 (4), Dec. 30, pp. 495–503. [W^{a}.]

1913 a.—On the development of *T. rhodesiense* in *Glossina morsitans* <Ann. Trop. Med and Parasitol., v. 7 (2), June 10, pp. 273–284, pl. 28, figs. 1–14. [W^{a}.]

KINGHORNE, JOSEPH WILLIAM. [1890–] [*See also* Lamon, Harry Miles; and Kinghorne, Joseph William]

KINGHORNE, JOSEPH WILLIAM; and GREEN, DANIEL MONROE.

1920 a.—Lice, mites, and cleanliness <Farmers' Bull. (1110), U. S. Dept. Agric., Sept., 9 pp., fig. 1. [W^{a}.]

KINGISEPP, GEORG. [Pharm. Inst. Univ. Tartu-Dorpat (Eastland)]

1933 a.—Zur Frage der experimentellen Anämien durch Parasitengifte <Arch. Exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., v. 170 (6), 10 Juni, pp. 733–743, 1 graph. [W^{a}.]

KINGMAN, H. E. (*sr.*) [Acting Chairman]; et al.

1943 a.—Diseases of beef cattle <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass. (800) v. 103, Nov., pp. 345–348. [W^{a}.]

KINGMAN, ROBERT. [1876–] [M. D., Brooklyn, N. Y.]

1931 a.—*Necator americanus*, the American murderer <Hygeia, Chicago, v. 9 (9), Sept., pp. 832–834, illus. [W^{a}.]

KINGON, (*Rev.*) JOHN ROBERT LEWIS [M. A., F. L. S.]

1916 a.—The economics of the East Coast fever as illustrated by the Transkeian territories <South African J. Sc., v. 12 (6), Jan., pp. 213–226. [W^{a}.]

KINGREEN, OTTO. [Dr. Med., Asst. Klin. Univ. Greifswald]

1923 a.—Verschluss des Choledochus durch Echinokokkenblasen <Deutsche Ztschr. Chir., v. 182 (5–6), Sept., pp. 404–409. [W^{m}.]

1926 a.—Zur Röntgendiagnose der Echinokokken <Deutsche Ztschr. Chir., v. 197, (1–6), July, pp. 83–90, illus. [W^{m}.]

1931 a.—Die Echinokokkenkrankheit <Zentralbl. Innere Med., v. 52 (51), Dec. 19, pp. 1201–1211. [W^{m}.]

KINGSBURY. [Dr.]

1911 a.—Filariasis [Abstract of report before N. York Acad. Med., Oct. 4, 1910, by Charles M. Williams] <J. Cutan. Dis. Incl. Syph. (345), v. 29 (6), June, pp. 357–358. [W^{m}.]

KINGSBURY, ALLAN NEAVE [Lab. Imp. Cancer Research Fund, London and Bland-Sutton Inst. Path., Middlesex Hosp., London] [*See also* Cramer, William; and Kingsbury, Allan Neave]

1925 a.—On the occurrence of *Piroplasma (Babesia) canis* in Malaya <Parasitology, v. 17 (2), May, pp. 190–191. [W^{a}.]

1926 a.—On the carbon tetrachloride treatment of ankylostomiasis, with a note on the hookworms of Penang <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 19 (7), 21 Jan., pp. 397–404. [W^{a}.]

1930 a.—Annual report of the Institute for medical research for the year 1929 <Ann. Rep. Med. Dept. Federated Malay States (1929), App. 1, pp. 51–83. [W^{m}.]

1931 a.—Annual report of the Institute for medical research for the year 1930 <Ann. Rep. Med. Dept. Federated Malay States (1930), App. 1, pp. 95–185. [W^{m}.]

1935 a.—Search for carriers of the Malayan typhus-like fevers <Ann. Rep. Inst. Med. Research, Fed. Malay States (1934), pp. 11–16. [W^{a}.]

1935 b.—The substitution of atebrin for quinine in treated "ambulatory" cases of malaria on rubber estates <Ann. Rep. Inst. Med. Research, Fed. Malay States (1934), pp. 16–24. [W^{a}.]

1938 a.—Rat virus enquiry <Ann. Rep. Inst. Med. Research Fed Malay States (1937), pp. 129–132. [W^{a}.]

1938 b.—Annual report of the Malaria advisory board for the year 1937 <Ann. Rep. Malaria Advisory Bd. Fed. Malay States, 19 pp. [W^{m}.]

1940 a.—Dermatological findings among Malay and Tamil children <Ann. Rep. Inst. Med. Research, Fed. Malay States (1939), pp. 69–74. [W^{m}.]

KINGSBURY, ALLAN NEAVE; and KANAGARAYER, K.

1925 a.—Mercurochrome 220 in the treatment of malaria <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 60 (8), Aug., pp. 355–357. [W^{m}.]

KINGSBURY, G. H. *See* Weber, J. Edward, 1852 a.

KINGSCOTE, ANTHONY AUGUSTUS. [1902–] [Ontario Vet. Coll., Guelph, Ontario] [*See also* Jones, T. Lloyd; and Kingscote, Anthony Augustus; *and* Faulkner, D. E.; and Kingscote, Anthony Augustus].

1931 a.—A case of myasis in silver black fox produced by *Wohlfahrtia vigil* (Walk.) <Rep. Ontario Vet. Coll. (1930), pp. 38–39, 1 fig. [W^{a}.]

1931 b.—A case of paragonimiasis in an Ontario domestic fox <Rep. Ontario Vet. Coll. (1930), p. 40. [W^{a}.]

1931 c.—Myasis in silver black foxes produced by *Lucilia caesar* Linn. <Rep. Ontario Vet. Coll. (1930), p. 39. [W^{a}]

1931 d.—A note on *Parametorchis canadensis* (Law) from Ontario mink <Rep. Ontario Vet. Coll. (1930), p. 39. [W^{a}.]

1931 e.—The occurrence of *Acuaria hamulosa* (Dies. 1851) (gizzard worms) in Ontario poultry <Rep. Ontario Vet. Coll. (1930), p. 39. [W^{a}.]

1931 f.—Plerocercoids of the genus Ligula from Ontario fish <Rep. Ontario Vet. Coll. (1930), pp. 37–38, 1 fig. [W^{a}.]

Kingscote, Anthony Augustus—Con.

1931 g.—The prevention and control of parasitism in fox ranches <Rep. Ontario Vet. Coll. (1930), pp. 41–45. [W^a.]

1932 a.—Department of parasitology <Rep. Ontario Vet. Coll. (1931), pp. 60–71. [W^a]

1933 a.—Department of parasitology <Rep. Ontario Vet. Coll. (1932), pp. 57–59. [W^a.]

1933 b.—Myiasis in ranch raised foxes <62. Ann. Rep. Entom. Soc. Ontario (1931), pp. 91–93. [W^a.]

1934 a.—Coccidiosis in mink. (*In* Report of the Ontario Veterinary College) <Ann. Rep. Ontario Dept. Agric. (1933), pp. 30–41, figs. 1–6. [W^a.]

1934 b.—Idem <Rep. Ontario Vet. Coll. (1933), pp. 30–41, figs. 1–6. [W^a.]

1934 c.—*Eimeria mustelae*, n. sp. from *Mustela vison* <J. Parasitol., v. 20 (4), June, pp. 252–253. [W^a.]

1935 a.—Coccidiosis in mink [Extract from 1934 a] <Fur Trade J. Canada, v. 12 (12), Aug., pp. 7, 15–16. [W^a.]

[1935? b].—Modern methods in the diagnosis and treatment of parasitic diseases Resumé Addresses 61. Ann. Meet. <Ontario Vet. Ass. and Central Canada Vet. Ass. (Feb. 14–15, 1935), pp. 14–19. [W^a.]

1935 c.—Myiasis in man and animals due to infection with the larvae of *Wohlfahrtia vigil* (Walker) <Ann. Rep. Ontario Dept. Agric. (1934), Rep. Ontario Vet. Coll., pp. 51–69, figs. 1–10. [W^a.]

1935 d.—Idem <Rep. Ontario Vet. Coll. (1934), pp. 51–69, figs. 1–10. [W^a.]

1935 e.—A note on the Coccidia of the mink <J. Parasitol., v. 21 (2), Apr., p. 126. [W^a.]

1935 f.—On the nature and prevention of coccidiosis in mink <Canad. Silver Fox and Fur, v. 1 (4), 15 May, pp. 19–20. [W^a.]

1935 g.—Idem <Black Fox Mag., v. 19 (7), Nov., pp. 17, 24, 26. [W^a.]

1935 h.—Preliminary report upon the use of azamine (tolyl-azodiamino-pyridine-hydrochloride) for the treatment of coccidiosis <Ann. Rep. Ontario Dept. Agric. (1934), Rep. Ontario Vet. Coll., pp. 49–50. [W^a.]

1935 i.—Idem <Rep. Ontario Vet. Coll. (1934), pp. 49–50. [W^a.]

1935 j.—The prevention and control of parasitism in fox ranches <Fur Trade J. Canada, v. 12 (10), June, pp. 7–9. [W^a.]

1935 k.—How to reduce losses from maggot infestation <National Fur News, v. 8 (5), May, p. 14. [W^f.]

1935 l.—On the nature and prevention of coccidiosis in mink <National Fur News, v. 8 (8), Aug., pp. 10–11. [W^f.]

1936 a.—The control of the flesh fly, *Wohlfahrtia vigil* and other flies <Rep. Ontario Vet. Coll. (1935), pp. 27–31, illus. [W^a.]

1936 b.—On the prevalence and prevention of myiasis caused by the grey flesh fly (*Wohlfahrtia vigil* Walker) <North Am. Vet., v. 17 (2), Feb., pp. 15–17. [W^a.]

1937 a.—A further note on *Eimeria mustelae* and *Eimeria vison*, coccidia of the weasel and mink <J. Parasitol., v. 23 (5), Oct., p. 540. [W^a.]

Kingscote, Anthony Augustus—Con.

1938 a.—Common parasites of Canadian animals <Canad. J. Comp. Med., v. 2 (2), Feb., pp. 47–55. [W^a.]

1939 a.—Removing air bubbles from the buccal capsules of bursate worms <J. Parasitol., v. 25 (5), Oct., p. 442. [W^a.]

1940 a.—Equine parasitosis <Vet. Digest, v. 2 (5), May, pp. 131–134, 144, illus. [W^a.]

Kingsford, H. N. [Dr., Hanover, New Hampshire]

1902 a.—The malarial mosquito; remedies against mosquitos <Tr. N. Hampshire Med. Soc., pp. 209–220. [W^m.]

Kingsley, James P. [Prof. Pediat.]

1882 a.—Thread worms; *Oxyuris vermicularis*, Clinical lectures to the post-graduates, Missouri Medical College Dispensary <St. Louis Med. and Surg. J., v. 42 (5), May, pp. 486–488. [W^m.]

Kingsley, John Sterling [1854–1929] [*For necrology see* Nature, London (3127), v. 124, Oct. 5, 1929, p. 520] [W^a.] [*See also* Hertwig, Karl Wilhelm Theodor Richard, 1902 a.]

1882 a.—The naturalist's assistant. A handbook for the collector and student, with a bibliography of fifteen hundred works necessary for the systematic zoologist. 228 pp., 40 figs. Boston. [W^c.]

1883 a.—Arthropoda of doubtful position <Standard Nat. Hist. (Kingsley), v. 2, pp. 78–88, figs 107–123. [W^c.]

1884 a.—Arachnida <Standard Nat. Hist. (Kingsley), v. 2, pp. 98–126, figs. 133–184, 4 pls. [W^c.]

1884 b.—Aphaniptera <Standard Nat. Hist. (Kingsley), v. 2, p. 434, figs. 550–551. [W^c.]

1890 a.—Popular natural history. A description of animal life, from the lowest forms up to man. 2 p. l., 370 pp., 337 figs., pls.; v. 2, 1 p. l., pp. 371–728, 537 figs., pls. Boston. [W^c.]

1897 a.—Elements of comparative zoology. vii+357 pp., 148 figs. New York. [W^c.]

1904 a.—Idem. 2. ed. revised. x+437 pp., 177 figs. 12°. New York. [W^c.]

Kingston, Frank E. [M. B., D. P. M., Asst. Med. Officer, West Riding Mental School, Wakefield]

1935 a.—An outbreak of scabies in a mental hospital <Lancet, London (5850), v. 229, v. 2 (15), Oct. 12, pp. 815–817. [W^a.]

Kingston, John Samuel [Capt., R. A. V. C.]

1932 a.—An observation on the Bayer treatment of surra in equines <J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, v. 3 (3), May, pp. 120–123. [W^a.]

1932 b.—Idem <Vet. Bull. [U. S. Army], v. 26 (4), Oct., pp. 369–374. [W^a.]

1936 a.—Spinose ear tick in India <J. Roy. Army Vet. Corps, v. 7 (3), May, pp. 142–143. [W^a.]

Kinichi.

(1923 a).—On the pathological changes of the lungs in experimental ascariasis in homogenous animal <Jikwa Zasshi (273), Feb.

1923 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan Med. World, v. 3 (12), Dec. 15, p. 272. [W^a.]

Kinloch, A. P. [F. Z. S. Nelliampathy Hills]

1922 a.—Leech attacking a snake <J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 28 (2), 25 Mar. p. 557. [W^a.]

Kinloch, John Parlane. [1886–1932] [M. D., D. P. H., M. R. C. P. Ed., Chief Med. Officer, Dept. Health Scotland] [*For necrology and port. see* Brit. Med. J. (3710), Feb. 13, 1932, pp. 311–313] [W^a.]

1915 a.—An investigation of the best method of destroying lice and other body vermin. (A preliminary communication) <Brit. Med. J. (2842), v. 1, June 19, pp. 1038–1041. [W^a.]

1916 a.—An investigation of the best method of destroying lice and other body vermin <Brit Med. J. (2892), v. 1, June 3, pp. 789–793. [W^a.]

Kinmori, C.

1904 a.—[*Ascaris equi*] [Japanese text] <Tokyo Iji-Shinshi (1370), Aug. 6, pp. 1398–1400 (pp. 14–16). [W^m.]

Kinnear, John. [T. D., M. D. M. R. C. P.] *See* Gardiner, Frederik, 1939 a.

Kinney, Aug. C. [M. D., Astoria, Oregon]

1887 a.—Observations on a few cases of trichinosis <Pacific Med. and S. J., v. 30 (5), May, pp. 281–283. [W^m.]

Kinney, James R. [V. M. D.]; and Honeycutt, Ann.

[1939 a].—How to raise a dog: In the city and in the suburbs. 286 pp., illus. London [W^a.]

Kinney, May.

1930 a.—Tapeworms? roundworms? or, what have you? <Turkey World, v. 5 (1), May, pp. 36, 38–45; (2), June, pp. 54–58; (3), July, pp. 55–58. [W^a.] [Running title: The survey on round and tape worms]

Kinney, S. P. *See* Fieldner, A. C.; Katz, S. H.; Kinney, S. P.; and Longfellow, E. S.

Kinnicutt, Francis P.

1900 a.—A case of trichinosis in which the diagnosis was suggested by examination of the blood [Abstract of discussion before Pract. Soc., Feb. 7] <Med. Rec. N. Y. (1532), v. 57 (11), Mar. 17, p, 478. [W^a, W^m.]

1903 a.—Treatment of malarial fevers <N. York State J. Med., v. 3 (7), July, pp. 279–280. [W^m.]

1903 b.—Idem <Therap. Gaz., v. 27, 3. s., v. 19 (10), Oct., pp. 686–687. [W^a, W^m.]

Kinoshita, K. [Dr., Formosa] [*See also* Miyajima, K.; and Kinoshita, K.]

1902 a.—Untersuchung über *Anopheles*. 1. Mittheilung [Japanese text] <Mitt. Med. Gesellsch. Tokyo, v. 16 (2), 20 Jan., pp. 1–8. [W^m.]

1904 a.—[The dispute about the transmission of quartan fever] [Japanese text] <Chugai Iji Shinpo, Tokyo, v. 25, pp. 7–26. [W^m.]

1905 a.—Ueber den Quartanparasiten in Formosa [Abstract of 1904 a] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1 Abt., Ref. v. 36 (4–5), 21 Feb., p. 140. [W^a, W^m.]

1907 a.—Untersuchungen über *Babesia canis* <Arch. Protistenk, v. 8 (2–3), pp. 294–320, pls. 12–13. [W^a.]

Kinoshita, M.

(1924 a).—On Gnathostoma [Japanese text] <Jikken-Iho (116).

Kinoshita, N. *See* Terasaka, M.; Sugimoto, T.; and Kinoshita, N.

Kinoshita, Shuta.

1918 a.—[Miscellaneous human lice] Japanese text] <Dobuts, Zasshi. Tokyo (361), v. 30, Nov. 15, pp. 462–463 (pp. 36–37); (362), Dec. 15, pp. 493–494 (pp. 23–24). [Y^h.] [*Also photostat copy:* Lib. Zool. Div.]

Kinosita, Haruo. [Zool. Inst. Fac. Sc., Tokyo Imp. Univ.]

1936 a.—The magnitude of response and the strength of stimulation intensity of Spirostomum <Zool. Mag., Tokyo, v. 48 (12), Dec., pp. 1009–1010, illus. [W^a.]

1936 b.—Repeated response of Spirostomum to a single continuous electric current <Zool. Mag., Tokyo, v. 48 (12, Dec., pp. 1010–1011. [W^a.]

Kinsburg.

1851 a.—[Kyste hydatique du foie] [Abstract] <Bull. Soc. Anat. Paris, v. 26 (2), Fév., p. 47. [W^m.]

Kinscherf, J.; and Bartsch, H.

1894 a.—Ueber Krebsimplantation <Beitr. Klin. Chir., v. 11 (2), pp. 321–332, 1 fig., pl. 5, figs. 1–2. [W^m.]

1895 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Allg. Path. u. Path. Anat., v. 6 (2), 30 Jan., p. 72. [W^a, W^m.]

Kinshiki, M.; and Oba, T.

(1924 a).—The migration of Ascaris larvae in the body of the host [Japanese text] <Nisshin Igaku, Tokyo, v. 13 (8).

1924 b.—Idem. Reprint. 27 pp. [n. p.] [Lib. Hall].

Kinsley, Albert Thomas. [1877–1941] [B. Sc., M. S., D. V. S.] [*For necrology and port. see* J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass. (778), v. 100, Jan. 1942, p. 80] [W^a.]

1907 a.—Psorospermosis <Bull. (17), Kansas City Vet. Coll. Quart., Sept., pp. 414–415, 1 fig. [W^a.]

1909 a.—An interesting case [*Strongylus armatus*] <Am. Vet. Rev., v. 35 (3), June, pp. 286–288. [W^a.]

1910 a.—Idem [Abstract] (Strongylosis bei Pferden) <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 18 (5), 29 Jan., pp. 70–71. [W^a, W^m.]

1910 b.—Equine taeniasis <Bull. (28), Kansas City Vet. Coll. Quart., June, p. 682, 1 fig., 1 pl. [W^a.]

1914 a.—Some verminous parasites of solipeds <Am. J. Vet. Med., v. 9 (3), Mar., pp. 145–148; 166; 202–203. [W^a.]

1914 b.—Some verminous parasites of solipeds <Am. Vet. Rev., v. 45 (3), June, pp. 308–317. [W^a.]

1914 c.—Swine diseases. 238 pp., 28 figs., 4 pls. Chicago. [W^a.]

1915 a.—Case reports. *Taenia plicata* <Bull. (48), Kansas City Vet. Coll. Quart., June, pp. 1172–1173, 2 figs. [W^a.]

1915 b.—A text book of veterinary pathology for students and practitioners. 2. ed., rev. and enlarged. 1 p. l., viii+19–404 pp., 194 figs., 5 inserts, 1 pl., 3 figs. Chicago. [W^a.]

1919 a.—Porcine intestinal parasites <Am. J. Vet. Med., v. 14 (11), Nov., pp. 562–563. [W^a.]

[1919 b].—Some phases of parasitism <Rep. U. S. Live Stock San. Ass. (22. Ann. Meet., Dec. 2–4, 1918), pp. 125–134. [W^a.]

1921 a.—Disturbances of locomotion in swine <Vet. Med., v. 16 (3), March, pp. 41–43. [W^a.]

1921 b.—Swine practice. 374 pp., 111 figs., 4 pls. Chicago. [W^c.]

1922 a.—Pig loss excessive <Vet. Med., v. 17 (3), Mar., pp. 121–122. [W^a.]

1922 b.—Pulmonary ascaridosis <Vet. Med., v. 17 (4), Apr., p. 174. [W^a.]

1923 a.—Lung worms in pigs [Reply to query] <Vet. Med., v. 18 (11), Nov., p. 1030. [W^a.]

Kinsley, Albert Thomas—Continued

1924 a.—Cattle dying of parasitism (esophagostomiasis) <Vet. Med., v. 19 (2), Feb., p. 145. [W^{a}.]

1924 b.—Sarcoptic mange in swine increasing <Vet. Med., v. 19 (4), Apr., pp. 265–267, 3 figs. [W^{a}.]

1924 c.—Strongylosis in horses [Reply to query] <Vet. Med., v. 19 (8), Aug., p. 485. [W^{a}.]

1925 a.—Pulmonary strongylosis in swine [Reply to query] <Vet. Med., v. 20 (3), Mar., pp. 128–129. [W^{a}.]

1926 a.—Infant mortality in swine—cause and prevention <Vet. Med., v. 21 (1), Jan., pp. 18–19; (2), Feb., pp. 64–66; (3), Mar., pp. 127–129; (4), Apr., pp. 168–170. [W^{a}.]

1926 b.—Roundworms in hen eggs [Reply to query] <Vet. Med., v. 21 (12), Dec., p. 586. [W^{a}.]

1927 c.—Losses of pigs due to Ascaris infestation <Vet. Med., v. 22 (2), Feb., pp. 81–83. [W^{a}.]

1928 a.—Sarcosporidiosis in a mare <Vet. Med., v. 23 (9), Sept., p. 409. [W^{a}.]

1931 a.—Esophagostomiasis and hemorrhagic septicemia in steers <Vet. Med., v. 26 (12), Dec., p. 506. W^{a}.]

1931 b.—Parasitic diseases [Abstract of remarks before U. S. Livestock San. Ass., Chicago, Dec. 3–5, 1930] <Vet. Med., v. 26 (1), Jan., p. 30. [W^{a}.]

1933 a.—Amebic enteritis in swine <Vet. Med., v. 28 (8), Aug., pp. 312–313. [W^{a}.]

1934 a.—Epizootic in the equine due to parasites <Vet. Med., v. 29 (2), Feb., pp. 68–72, illus. [W^{a}.]

1934 b.—The infectious swine disease situation <Vet. Med., v. 29 (1), Jan., pp. 24–28. [W^{a}.]

1934 c.—Some swine problems <Vet. Med., v. 29 (11), Nov., pp. 464–469, 2 figs. [W^{a}.]

1934 d.—Swine diseases <Proc. Kansas Vet. Med. Ass. (Manhattan, Jan. 17–18), mimeographed pp. 92–101. [W^{a}]

1936 a.—Chenopodium intoxication in swine <Vet. Med., v. 31 (6), June, p. 253. [W^{a}.]

1939 a.—Anaplasmosis-like disease in swine <Vet. Med., v. 34 (1), Jan., p. 56. [W^{a}.]

1939 b.—Parasitism of shotes [Reply to query] <Vet. Med., v. 34 (1), Jan., pp. 54–55. [W^{a}.]

Kinsley, Albert Thomas; et al.

1931 a.—Report of Committee on parasitic diseases <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 78, n. s. v. 31 (3), Mar., pp. 366–369. [W^{a}.]

1931 b.—Idem <Proc. 34. Ann. Meet. U. S. Live Stock San. Ass. (Chicago, Dec. 3–5, 1930), pp. 366–369. [W^{a}.]

Kinsley, Albert Thomas; and **Ray, J. D.**

1934 a.—Anaplasmosis-like disease in swine <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 84, n. s. v. 37 (3), Mar., pp. 391–392. [W^{a}.]

1934 b.—Idem <Proc. 37. Ann. Meet. U. S. Live Stock San. Ass. (Chicago, Ill., Dec. 6–8, 1933), pp. 391–392. [W^{a}.]

Kintner, Kenneth E. [Dept. Biol., Purdue Univ.]

1933 a.—Notes on the cestode parasites of English sparrows in Indiana <Parasitology, v. 30 (3), Sept., pp. 347–357, illus. [Issued Oct. 24] [W^{a}.]

Kintzing, Pearce; and **Lord, J. W.** [Resident Physicians, Presbyterian Hosp., Philadelphia]

1888 a.—A case of hydatid cyst of the liver <N. York Med. J. (488), v. 47 (14), Apr. 7, p. 379. [W^{m}.]

Kinugasa, Masaru. [Dept. Exper. Path. and Parasitol., Fac. Med., Taihoku Imp. Univ., Formosa]

1939 a.—Investigations on the incidence of lung fluke disease, *Paragonimus westermani*, in Sintiku Prefecture. I. On its incidence in primary school children in Sintiku Prefecture [Japanese text; English summary] <Taiwan Igakkwai Zasshi, Taihoku, v. 38 (2), Feb., pp. 277–289 (pp. 103–115). [W^{a}.]

1939 b.—Investigations on the incidence of lung fluke disease (*Paragonimus westermanii*) in Sintiku Prefecture. II. On its incidence in the population in Sintiku Prefecture [Japanese text; English summary] <Taiwan Igakkwai Zasshi. Taihoku, v. 38 (10), Oct. 28, pp. 1445–1451 (pp. 39–45). [W^{a}.]

1939 c.—On the treatment of *Clonorchis sinensis* with fuadin [Japanese text; English summary] <Taiwan Igakkwai Zasshi, Taihoku, v. 38 (2), Feb., pp. 290–294 (pp. 116–120). [W^{a}.]

1940 a.—Investigation on the incidence of lung fluke disease (*Paragonimus westermanii*) in Sintiku Prefecture. III. On its incidence in the children of training places for aborigines in Sintiku Prefecture [Japanese text; English summary] <Taiwan Igakkwai Zasshi, Taihoku, v. 39 (2), Feb. 28, pp. 227–236 (pp. 97–106). [W^{a}.]

Kinyoun, Joseph James. [1860–1919] [Dr., Surg., Marine Hosp. Serv.] [*See also* Smith, Allen John; and Kinyoun, Joseph James]

1891 a.—*Echinococcus hominis* of the kidneys, liver, and bladder <Ann. Rep. Superv. Surg.-Gen. Mar.-Hosp. Serv., pp. 147–149. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1892 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., v. 12 (16), 19 Oct., p. 567. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1903 a.—Mosquitos and malaria [Abstract of report before 137. Annual Meeting N. J. Med. Soc., June 24] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1708), v. 64 (5), Aug. 1, p. 196. [Discussion, pp. 196–197.] [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1903 b.—Idem <Brit. Med. J., (2225), v. 2, Aug. 22. Epit. Cur. Med. Lit., p. 29. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1903 c.—Idem [Original] <Occidental Med. Times, v. 17 (10), Oct., pp. 361–372. [W^{m}.]

1904 a.—The prophylaxis of plague <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 42 (3), Jan. 16, pp. 145–147; (4), Jan. 23, pp. 232–239. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1908 a.—Uncinariasis in Florida <Am. Pub. Health Ass. Rep. (35. Ann. Meet., Atlantic City, N. J., Sept. 30–Oct. 4, 1907), v. 33 (1), pp. 123–132. [W^{a}.]

1910 a.—[Hookworm conference] [General discussion before 1. South. Health Conf., Atlanta, Jan. 18–19] <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 54 (7), Feb. 12, p. 559. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Kinzel, Wilhelm. [Prof., Dr.]

1919 a.—Ueber das Verderben, insbesondere über den durch Milbenbefall angezeigten Zustand des Verderbens von Futtermitteln und anderen vegetabilischen Pulvern <Prakt. Blätter Pflanzenbau u. Pflanzenschutz, v. 22, n. F. v. 17 (1–2), Jan.–Feb., pp. 30–39. [W^{a}.]

KIOLEMENOGLOU, B. [*See also* Jesionek, Albert; and Kiolemenoglou, B.]

KIOLEMENOGLOU, B.; and VON CUBE, FELIX.
1905 a.—*Spirochaete pallida* (Schaudinn) und Syphilis <Sitzungsb. Gesellsch. Morphol. u. Physiol. München, v. 21 (1), pp. 45–48. [W^m, W^c.]
1905 b.—*Spirochaete pallida* (Schaudinn) und Syphilis <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 52 (27), 4 Juli, pp. 1275–1276. [W^a, W^m.]

KIONKA, H.
1931 a.—Vergiftungsgefahr bei der Verwendung von Tetrachlorkohlenstoff zerstäubenden Feuerlöschapparaten <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 78 (50), 11 Dez., pp. 2107–2108. [W^a.]

KIPCHIDZÉ. *See* Kipschidse.

KIPNIS, B. [Dr., Ehemal. Asst. 1. Chir. Abt. Schoneberger Krankenhaus]
1928 a.—Echinokokken-Aussaat in der Bauchhohle <Med. Klin., Berlin (1250), v. 24 (47), Nov. 23, pp. 1825–1826. [W^m.]

KIPP, CHARLES. [M. D., Newark, N. J.]
1879 a.—A Filaria in the eye of a horse <Med. Rec., N. Y., v. 15 (5), Feb. 1, pp. 104–105. [W^m.]

KIPPAX, JOHN R. [M. D., LL. B.]
1880 a.—A handbook of skin diseases and their homœopathic treatment. 208 pp., 1 pl. Chicago. [W^m.]
1884 a.—Idem. 2. ed. 292 pp., 13 figs., 1 pl. Chicago. [W^m.]
1893 a.—A handbook of diseases of the skin and their homœopathic treatment. 5. ed. 294 pp., 13 figs., 1 pl. Chicago. [W^m.]

KIPRICH, S. KH. [Киприч, С. Х.] [Kharkov] *See* I͡Atsenko, F. I.; Paretskai͡a, M. S.; and Kiprich, S. Kh.

KIPSCHIDSE, N. [Dr. Med., Therap. Hospitalklin. Staatsuniv. Tiflis Georgien] [*See also* Chatridse, I.; and Kipschidse, N. *and* Deschiens, Robert Edouard André; and Kipschidse, N.]
1928 a.—Ein Fall von *Taenia flavopunctata* <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 32 (6), Juni, pp. 330–331. [W^a.]
1928 b.—Zur Frage der pathologischen Bedeutung des *Balantidium coli* <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 32 (5), Mai, pp. 253–255. [W^a.]
1930 a.—Recherches sur la culture de *Trichomonas elongata* <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 23 (2), 12 Fév., pp. 216–222. [W^a.]

KIPSHAGEN, FRANZ. [Dr.]
1930 a.—Observaciones clinicas sobre el mal de caderas de los bovinos <Rev. Med. Vet., Buenos Aires, v. 12 (6), Nov.-Dic., pp. 226–257, figs. 1–7, 5 graphs. [W^a.]

KIRBY, DUNNE WILSON. [1901-] [M.D., Hahnemann Med. Coll., Philadelphia]
1932 a.—Trichiniasis: Case report <Hahneman. Month., v. 67, Feb., pp. 110–113. [W^m.]

KIRBY, F. VAUGHAN. *See* Vaughan-Kirby, F.

KIRBY, HAROLD (*jr.*) [1900-] [Dept. Zool., Univ. Calif.] [*See also* Katzin, Leonard I.; and Kirby, Harold (*jr.*)]
1924 a.—Morphology and mitosis of *Dinenympha fimbriata* sp. nov. <Univ. Calif. Publications Zool., v. 26 (10), pp. 199–220, pls. 19–22, figs. 1–48. [W^a.]

KIRBY, HAROLD (*jr.*)—Continued.
1925 a.—The intestinal protozoa of termites [Abstract of paper to be read before 23. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Zool., New Haven, Conn., Dec. 28–30, 1925] <Anat. Rec., v. 31 (4), Dec. 25, pp. 311–312. [W^a.]
1926 a.—The intestinal flagellates of the termite, *Cryptotermes hermsi* Kirby <Univ. Calif. Publications Zool., v. 29 (4), Sept. 18, pp. 103–120, figs A–D, pls. 8–9, figs. 1–23. [W^a.]
1926 b.—On *Staurojoenina assimilis* sp. nov., an intestinal flagellate from the termite, *Kalotermes minor* Hagen <Univ. Calif. Publications Zool., v. 29 (3), Sept. 18, pp. 25–102, figs. A–G, pls. 1–7, figs. 1–63. [W^a.]
1926 c.—Studies on some amoeba from Mirotermes, a termite of the family Termitidae [Abstract of paper to be read at 24. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Zool., Philadelphia, Dec. 27–29] <Anat. Rec., v. 34 (3), Dec. 25, p. 155. [W^a.]
1927 a.—Studies on some amoeba from the termite Mirotermes, with notes on some other protozoa from the Termitidae <Quart. J. Micr. Sc., n. s. (282), v. 71 (2), Aug., pp. 189–222, pls. 22–26, figs. 1–68. [W^a.]
1928 a.—Notes on some parasites from chimpanzees <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 25 (8), May, pp. 698–700. [W^a.]
1928 b.—A species of Proboscidiella from *Kalotermes* (*Cryptotermes*) *dudleyi* Banks, a termite of Central America, with remarks on the oxymonad flagellates <Quart. J. Micr. Sc., v. 72 (3), n. s. (287), Dec., pp. 355–386, pls. 21–24, figs. 1–43. [W^a.]
1929 a.—Snyderella and Coronympha, two new genera of multinucleate flagellates from termites <Univ. Calif. Publications Zool., v. 31 (18), Jan. 29, pp. 417–432, figs. A–B, pls. 18–19, figs. 1–19. [W^a.]
1930 a.—The parabasal apparatus and cytoplasmic inclusions of Trichonympha from Termopsis [Abstract of paper to be read before Am. Soc. Zool., Cleveland, Ohio, Dec. 31] <Anat. Rec., v. 47 (3), Dec. 25, pp. 346–347. [W^a.]
1930 b.—Protozoa from termites of the genus Amitermes [Abstract of paper to be read at 6. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Cleveland, Dec. 30-31, 1930–Jan. 1, 1931] <J. Parasitol., v. 17 (2), Dec., p. 108–109. [W^a.]
1930 c.—The protozoa of termites. (*In* Hegner, R. W.; and Andrews, J. M. Problems and methods of research in protozoölogy. New York. pp. 32–48, figs. 8–10.) [W^a.]
1930 d.—The structure and reproduction of the parasome or parabasal body in trichomonad flagellates [Abstract of paper to be read before Am. Soc. Zool., Cleveland, Ohio, Dec. 31] <Anat. Rec., v. 47 (3), Dec. 25, p. 334. [W^a.]
1930 e.—Trichomonad flagellates from termites [Abstract of paper to be read at 6. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Cleveland, Dec. 30–31, 1930–Jan. 1, 1931] <J. Parasitol., v. 17 (2), Dec., pp. 109. [W^a.]
1930 f.—Trichomonad flagellates from termites. I. Tricercomitus gen. nov., and Hexamastix Alexeieff <Univ. Calif. Publications Zool., v. 33 (19), Sept. 11, pp. 393–444, figs. A–D, pls. 43–48, figs. 1–93. [W^a.]

Kirby, Harold (*jr.*)—Continued.

1931 a.—The structure and reproduction of the parabasal body in trichomonad flagellates <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 50 (3), July, pp. 189–195, pl. 22, figs. 1–15. [W^{a}.]

1931 b.—Trichomonad flagellates from termites. II. Eutrichomastix and the subfamily Trichomonadinae <Univ. Calif. Publications Zool., v. 36 (10), May 9, pp. 171–262, figs. A–D, pls. 14–22, figs. 1–93. [W^{a}.]

1932 a.—Flagellates of the genus Trichonympha in termites <Univ. Calif. Publications Zool., v. 37 (15), June 9, pp. 349–476, figs. A–D, pls. 20–31, figs. 1–78. [W^{a}.]

1932 b.—Protozoa in termites of the genus Amitermes <Parasitology, v. 24 (3), Oct., pp. 289–304, figs. 1–10, pls. 14–15, figs. 1–26. [Issued 27 Oct.] [W^{a}.]

1932 c.—Reorganization of the axostyle in polymastigote flagellates [Program and Abstr. 30. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Zool.] <Anat. Rec., v. 54 (3), Suppl., Nov. 25, pp. 105–106. [W^{a}.]

1933 a.—Comparative morphology of the devescovinid flagellates of termites [Program 9. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Boston, Dec. 28–30] <J. Parasitol., v. 20 (2), Dec., p. 121. [W^{a}.]

1933 b.—The distribution of flagellates in termites of the genus Kalotermes s. lat. [Program 9. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Boston, Dec. 28–30] <J. Parasitol., v. 20 (2), Dec., p. 121. [W^{a}.]

1933 c.—The fate of differentiated organelles in the division process of devescovinid flagellates [Program and Abstr. 31. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Zool.] <Anat. Rec., v. 57 (4), Suppl., Nov. 25, p. 93. [W^{a}.]

1934 a.—Protozoa in termites. (*In* Kofoid, Charles A.; et al. Termites and termite control. Berkeley, California. pp. 84–93, figs. 20–23) [Issued Jan.] [W^{a}, W^{c}.]

1934 b.—Idem (*In* Kofoid, Charles A.; et al. Termites and termite control. Berkeley, California. 2. ed. revised. pp. 89–98, figs. 20–23) [Issued Dec.] [W^{a}.]

1936 a.—Two polymastigote flagellates of the genera Pseudodevescovina and Caduceia <Quart. J. Micr. Sc., n. s. (314), v. 79 (2), Dec., pp. 309–335, pls. [W^{a}.]

1937 a.—The devescovinid flagellate *Parajoenia grassii* from a Hawaiian termite <Univ. Calif. Publications Zool., v. 41 (16), Feb. 10, pp. 213–224, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

1937 b.—Host-parasite relations in the distribution of protozoa in termites <Univ. Calif. Publications Zool., v. 41 (15), Feb. 10, pp. 189–211. [W^{a}.]

1937 c.—The organization of the parabasal apparatus of certain polymastigote flagellates [Abstract of report to be read before Am. Soc. Zool., Indianapolis, Indiana, Dec. 28–30] <Anat. Rec., v. 70 (1), Suppl. (1), Dec. 25, pp. 67–68. [W^{a}.]

1938 a.—The devescovinid flagellates *Caduceia theobromae* França, *Pseudodevescovina ramosa* new species, and *Macrotrichomonas pulchra* Grassi <Univ. Calif. Publications Zool., v. 43 (1), pp. 1–39, illus, pls. [Issued Mar. 9] [W^{a}.]

1938 b.—Polymastigote flagellates of the genus Foaina Janicki, and two new genera, Crucinympha and Bullanympha <Quart. J. Micr. Sc. n. s. (321), v. 81 (1), Dec., pp. 1–25, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Kirby, Harold (*jr.*)—Continued.

1940 a.—Microorganisms associated with the flagellates of termites [Abstract] <3. Internat. Cong. Microbiol. (N. York, Sept. 2–9, 1939) Rep. Proc., pp. 407–408. [W^{a}.]

1941 a.—Devescovinid flagellates of termites. I. The genus Devescovina <Univ. Calif. Publications Zool., v. 45 (1), pp. 1–91, illus., pls. [Issued July 16] [W^{a}.]

1942 a.—Devescovinid flagellates of termites. II. The genera Caduceia and Macrotrichomonas <Univ. Calif. Publications Zool., v. 45 (2), pp. 91–165, illus., pls. [Issued Jan. 28] [W^{a}.]

1942 b.—Devescovinid flagellates of termites. III. The genera Foaina and Parajoenia <Univ. Calif. Publications Zool., v. 45 (3), pp. 165–245, illus., pls. [Issued Oct. 20] [W^{a}.]

1943 a.—Observations on a trichomonad from the intestine of man <J. Parasitol., v. 29 (6), Dec., pp. 422–423. [W^{a}.]

Kirby, J.

1838 a.—The *Cysticercus cellulosae* in human muscles [Letter to editor dated July 9] <Lancet, London (777), v. 2, July 21, pp. 590–591. [W^{m}.]

Kirby, R. G.

1925 a.—Control intestinal worms, they are just as serious as external parasites <Penn. Farmer, v. 92 (23), Dec. 5, p. 549. [W^{a}.]

Kirby, T. J. [Santa Clara Co., Calif.]

1927 a.—The ox warble <Breeder's Gaz., v. 91 (9), Mar. 3, p. 227. [W^{a}.]

Kirby, William. [1759–1850] [M. A., F. R. S., F. L. S.] [*For biography and port. see* Neave, S. A.; and Griffin, F. J., 1933 a, pp. 125–126, pl. 7] [W^{a}.]

1794 a.—Description of three new species of Hirudo. [Read May 7, 1793] <Tr. Linn. Soc. London, v. 2, pp. 316–319, pl. 29. [Additional note by Shaw, pp. 319–320] [W^{a}, W^{c}.]

1835 a.—On the power, wisdom, and goodness of God, as manifested in the creation of animals and in their history, habits, and instincts. v. 1, cv+406 pp., 11 pls. London. [W^{c}.]

1835 b.—Idem. v. 2, viii+542 pp., 9 pls. London. [W^{c}.]

1837 a.—The insects. (*In* Richardson, John. Fauna Boreali-Americana; or the zoology of the northern parts of British America. Norwich. Part 4, xxxix+325+[1] pp., 8 pls.) [W^{a}.]

Kirby, William; and Spence, William.

1822 a.—An introduction to entomology, or elements of the natural history of insects. 4. ed., v. 1, xxiii+513 pp., 1 l., 3 pls. London. [W^{a}.]

1823 a—Idem. 3. ed., v. 2, 1 p. l., 529 pp., pls. 4–5. London. [W^{a}, W^{c}.]

1826 a.—Idem. v. 3, v pp., 1 l., 732 pp., pls. 6–20, 1 port. London. [W^{a}.]

1826 b.—Idem. v. 4, iv+634 pp., pls. 21–30, 1 port. London. [W^{a}, W^{c}.]

1828 a.—Idem. 5. ed., v. 1, xxiii+513 pp., 1 l., 3 pls. London. [W^{m}.]

1828 b.—Idem. v. 2, 523 pp., 1 l., 2 pls. London. [W^{m}.]

1828 c.—Idem. v. 3, v.. pp., 1 l., 732 pp. London. [W^{m}.]

1828 d.—Idem. v. 4, iv+683 pp., 10 pls. London. [W^{m}.]

1886 a.—Apathus. [Abstract] <J. Micr. and Nat. Sc. (17), v. 5, Oct., p. 242. [W^{m}.]

KIRBY-SMITH, HENRY TOMPKINS. [M. D., Winchester]
1938 a.—Black widow spider bites <J. Tennessee (State) Med. Ass., v. 31 (9), Sept., pp. 357–361. [W^{m}.]
1942 a.—Black widow spider bite <Ann. Surg., v. 115(2), Feb., pp. 249–257. [W^{m}.]

KIRBY-SMITH, JOSEPH LEE. [1882–1939] [M. D., Dermatol., Jacksonville, Florida] [*For necrology and port, see* Arch. Dermat. and Syph., Chicago, v. 41 (1), Jan. 1940, pp. 123–124] [W^{a}.]
1915 a.—Extensive creeping eruption <N. York Med. J. [etc.] (1893), v. 101 (11), Mar. 13, pp. 506–507, figs. 1–2. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]
1916 a.—Ausgedehnte creeping eruption [Transl. of 1915 a] <Dermat. Wchnschr., v. 62 (11), 18. März, pp. 241–244, figs. 1–2. [W^{m}.]
1917 a.—Creeping eruption <J. Florida Med. Ass., v. 4 (4), Oct., pp. 95–100, illus. [W^{m}.]
1925 a.—A consideration of creeping eruption in the southern states with an entomological report <South. Med. J., v. 18 (6), June, pp. 402–411, figs. 1–3, 1 map.; entomological report by W. E. Dove. [W^{m}.]
1926 a.—[Demonstration on creeping eruption as a helminthic manifestation] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 20 (1–2), 18 Mar.–20 May, pp. 6–8, 1 pl., figs. 1–4. [W^{a}.]
1928 a.—The treatment of creeping eruption <Med. J. and Rec. (2373), v. 127 (6), Mar. 21, pp. 320–321, figs. 1–6. [W^{a}.]
1929 a.—Psoriasis—creeping eruption [Reply to query] <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 93 (9), Aug. 31, p. 714. [W^{a}.]
1935 a.—The treatment of creeping eruption <South. Med. J., v. 28 (11), Nov., pp. 999–1005, illus. [W^{m}.]

KIRBY-SMITH, JOSEPH LEE; DOVE, WALTER ELZEA; and WHITE, GERSHOM FRANKLIN.
1926 a.—Creeping eruption <Arch. Dermat. and Syph., Chicago, v. 13 (2), Feb., pp. 137–175, pls. [W^{m}.]
1927 a.—Further observations on creeping eruption [Abstract of paper to be read before 3. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Nashville, Tenn., Dec. 27–30] <J. Parasitol., v. 14 (2), Dec., pp. 121–122. [W^{a}.]
1929 a.—Some observations on creeping eruption [Read before 23. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Trop. Med., Boston, Oct. 21–22, 1927] <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 9 (3), May, pp. 179–192, pl. 1, figs. A–K. [W^{a}.]

KIRCH, EUGEN.
1927 a.—Spezifische Granulationsgewebsbildungen und Parasiten des Herzens [Review] (*in his* Pathologie des Herzens) <Ergebn. Allg. Path. u. Path. Anat., v. 22, 1. Abt., pp. 94–115. [W^{a}.]

KIRCH, JOAN.
1935 a.—Behandeling van huidziekten in gascellen [German, English, and French summaries] <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 62 (1), 1 Jan., pp. 1–16. [W^{a}.]

KIRCHENBERGER, ALFRED [Dr.]; and **VALA.**
1907 a.—Ueber die Verbreitungweise einer wenig bekannten Infektionskrankheit <Allg. Wien. Med. Ztg., v. 52 (36), Sept. 3, pp. 393–394. [W^{m}.]

KIRCHER, WILLIAM H. [Poultry Ed., Farmer's Wife Mag.]
1935 a.—Chickens. A guide to profitable farm flock management. 134 pp., illus. Saint Paul, Minnesota. [W^{a}.]

KIRCHER, WILLIAM H.—Continued.
1943 a.—Chickens. A guide to profitable farm flock management. 134 pp., illus., pl. Saint Paul. [W^{a}.]

KIRCHEVSKAÎÂ, E. G. [Кирчевская, Е. Г.]
1938 a.—Случай нагноившегося цистицеркоза мышц бедра [Cas de cysticerque suppure des muscles de la cuisse] [Russian text] <Vestnik Khir., v. 55 (3), Mar., p. 327. [W^{m}.]

KIRCHGÄSSER. [Dr. Coblenz]
1842 a.—Abgang einer Eidexe aus dem After einer kranken Frau <Med. Cor.-Bl. Rhein. u. Westfäl. Aerzte, v. 1 (8), 15 Apr., p. 137. [W^{m}.]

KIRCHMAIR, E.
1933 a.—Dasselbekämpfungsversuche mit "Delicia-Dasselöl" und mit "Kik-Präparaten" im Frühjahr 1933 <München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 84 (37), Sept. 13, pp. 437–438. [W^{a}.]

KIRCHMAYER, SEBASTIANUS.
(1699 a).—De zoophytis. Diss. Rotenb.

KIRCHMAYR, L. [Regimentsarzt Dr., Wien]
1918 a.—[Leber Echinokokkus] [Abstract of report before Garnisonsspital Nr. 2, Wien, July 13] <Wien. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 31 (48), Nov. 28, p. 1291. [W^{m}.]
1924 a.—Zur Kenntnis des Knochenechinokokkus <Arch. Klin. Chir., v. 128, pp. 162–174, illus. [W^{m}.]

KIRCHNER, ALFRED. [1858–]
1879 a.—Ein Beitrag zur Operation der Echinococcen der Organe der Bauchhöhle. Diss. 35 pp. Berlin. [W^{m}.]
1880 a.—Zur operativen Behandlung der Leber-Echinococcen <Berl. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 17 (22), 31 Mai, pp. 315–316. [W^{m}.]

KIRCHNER, EMIL.
1842 a.—Handbuch der allgemeinen Therapie; zunächst als Vorschule für den klinischen Unterricht zum Gebrauch der Studirenden. xviii+373 pp. Kiel. [W^{m}.]

KIRCHNER, H. A. [Rostock]
1935 a.—Ueber die Biologie und Oekologie der Zecken <Biologe, v. 4 (6), June, pp. 182–186, illus. [W^{a}.]

KIRCHNER, I. [Dr.]
1934 a.—Ein Beitrag zum extraenteralen Vorkommen von Askariden <Kinderärztl. Prax., v. 5 (9), Sept., pp. 397–398. [W^{m}.]

KIRCHNER, O.; and BLOCHMANN, FRIEDRICH.
(1895 a).—Die mikroskopische Pflanzen- und Thierwelt des Süsswassers. Theil 2: Die mikrokopische Thierwelt des Süsswassers. Abt. 1: Protozoa. Hamburg.

KIRCZ, GYULA. [Dr., Budapest]
1911 a.—Izomechinococcus <Gyógyászat (40), Oct. 1, p. 680. [W^{m}.]
1911 b.—Idem [Abstract] (Ein Fall von Muskelechinokokkus) <Wien. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 24 (47), 23 Nov., p. 1651. [W^{m}.]

EL-KIRDANY, (*Bey*) ALY MOHAMMED. [Dr. Director, Vet. Path. Lab., Min. Agric., Egypt]
1928 a.—Veterinary pathological laboratory <Ann. Rep. Vet. Serv., Min. Agric. Egypt (1925–26), pp. 14–16. [W^{a}.]
1929 a.—Veterinary pathological laboratory <Ann. Rep. Vet. Serv., Min. Agric. Egypt (1927–28), pp. 7–14. [W^{a}.]
1932 a.—Treatment of malaria in dogs by neosalvarsan <Ann. Rep. Vet. Serv., Min. Agric. Egypt (1928–29), pp. 34–35. [W^{a}.]

el-Kirdany, (*Bey*) Aly Mohammed—Con.

1932 b.—Treatment of trypanosomiasis in camels <Compt. Rend. Cong. Internat. Méd. Trop. et Hyg. (Le Caire, Déc. 1928), v. 4, pp. 235–236. [W^{a}.]

1932 c.—Treatment of trypanosomiasis in camels by naganol (Bayer 205) <Ann. Rep. Vet. Serv., Min. Agric. Egypt (1928–29), pp. 33–34. [W^{a}.]

1937 a.—Experiments of [sic] some drugs <Ann. Rep. Vet. Serv., Min. Agric. Egypt (1932–33), p. 37. [W^{a}]

1939 a.—[Annual report of the veterinary pathological laboratory] <Ann. Rep. Vet. Serv., Min. Agric. Egypt (1933–34), pp. 15–46. [W^{a}.]

1939 b.—[Annual report of the veterinary pathological laboratory] <Ann. Rep. Vet. Serv., Min. Agric. Egypt (1934–35), pp. 9–33. [W^{a}.]

1942 a.—[Annual report of the veterinary pathological laboratory, May 1, 1936 to the end of April 1937] <Ann. Rep. Vet. Serv., Min. Agric. Egypt (1936–37), pp. 7–26. [W^{a}.]

Kireevskiĭ, M. N. [Ordinator, Akushersko-Ginekol. Klin. Voronezh. Gosudarstv. Univ.]

1925 a.—Po povodu sluchai͡a ekhinokokka v briushnoĭ polosti. (K voprosu o zapushchennosti sluchaev v ginekologii). (Ueber einen Fall von Echinokokkus der Bauchhöhle) <Trudy Voronezh. Gosudarstv. Univ., v. 1, pp. 66–82; German summary, p. V. [W^{a}.]

Kirejewskij, M. N. *See* Kireevskiĭ, M. N.

Kiriakoff, A.

(1925? a).—Broncho-pneumonia verminosa <Vet. Skodowodno Snanie, v. 1 (3).

1926 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Deutsch-österr. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 8 (3), 1 Feb., p. 9. [W^{a}.]

Kir'i͡anova, Ekaterina Sergeĭ [Кирьянова, Екатерина Сергеӣ]

1931 a.]—К познанию паразитических нематод хлопчатника в Средней Азии (A study of the parasitic nematodes of cotton plant in Central Asia) [Russian text] <Trudy Vsesoi͡uz. Nauchno-Issled. Inst., Tashkent (28), 22 pp., figs. 1–9; English summary, pp. 21–22. [W^{a}.]

1935 a.—Нематоды С.-Хоз. растений западной полосы СССР (The nematodes of cultivated plants in the western region of the European part of the USSR) [Russian text; English summary] <Parazitol. Sborn. Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Leningrad (5), pp. 253–300, figs. 1–8. [W^{a}.]

1936 a.—К вопросу о вертикальном и горизонтальном распределении фауны беспозвоночных в почвах окрестностей Ташкента (Zur Frage über die vertikale und horizontale Verteilung der Fauna der Wirbellosen in den Erdschichten der Umgegend von Tashkent) [Russian text; German summary] <Trudy Zool. Inst., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 3, pp. 309–352, pls. [W^{a}.]

1939 a.—Обзор изученности нематодных болезней растений в СССР. (A study on nematode diseases of plants in the USSR) [Russian text] <Sborn. Rabot. Nematod. S.-Kh. Rasten., pp. 5–26; English summary, p. 236. [W^{a}.]

Kir'i͡anova, Ekaterina Sergei—Continued.

1939 b.—Стеблевая нематода как вредитель сельскохозяйственных растений в СССР (The stem nematode as a pest of agricultural crops in the U. S. S. R.) [Russian text] <Sborn. Rabot. Nematod. S.-Kh. Rasten., pp. 120–142; English summary, pp. 239–240, illus. [W^{a}.]

Kir'i͡anova, Ekaterina Sergeĭ; and Gurvich, G. A.

1936 a.—фауна нематод Оренбургской степи близ пос. Саверовка Халиловского района и прогноз ее возможного воздействия на урожай при освоении этих районов. (The fauna of nematodes of Orenburg's steppe, near the village Saverovka; prognostics of its potential influence on the yield in the case of cultivation) [Russian text] <Itogi Nauch.-Issled. Rabot Vsesoi͡uz. Inst. Zashchity Rastenii. (1935), pp. 85–88. [W^{a}.]

1938 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Helminth. Abstr., v. 5 (5), May, pp. 208–209. [W^{a}.]

Kiribayashi, Shigeru. [Dr., Chief Med. Off., Quarantine Office, Keelung, Formosa]

1924 a.—On the development of *Hymenolepis nana.* (2. report) [*Title only* of report before 19. Gen. Meet. Med. Ass. Formosa, Taihoku, Nov. 15–16] <Taiwan Igakkwai Zasshi, Taikohu (237), Nov., p. 6. [Ba^{w}.]

1933 a.—Studies on the growth of *Hymenolepis nana,* with special reference to the possibility of differentiation of *H. nana* var. *fraterna* (Stiles) <Taiwan Igakkwai Zasshi. Taihoku (342), v. 32 (9), Sept., [Japanese text], pp. 1175–1190 (pp. 1–16); English summary, suppl., pp. 117–118. [W^{a}.]

Kirichenko, A. N.

1914 a.—K poznanīi͡u semeĭstva Cimicidae Latr. (=Clinocoridae Kirk.) (Hemiptera-Heteroptera). [Ad cognitionem fam. Cimicidae (Latr.) (=Clinocoridae Kirk.) (Hemiptera-Heteroptera).] [Read 16 Okt. 1913] [Russian and Latin text] <Ezhegodnik Zool. Muz. Imp. Akad. Nauk, Petrograd (1913), v. 18, Mém., pp. 542–544. [W^{a}.]

Kirikov, A. A. [Кириков, А. А.]

(1937 a).—К вопросу о показаниях к операциям холециститов при фасциолезе печени [On the diagnosis and operation for cholecystitis with fascioliasis of the liver] [Russian text] <Med. Mysl Uzbekistana, v. 6 (3), pp. 90–91.

Kirikov, N. N.

1893 a.—Sluchaĭ febris intermittentis comitatae pnemonicae (nepravilynoy quartanae) s demonstrazieĭ malyariynyich parasitov [Intermittent pneumonia of irregular quartan type; demonstration of malarial parasite] [Russian text] <Med. Pribav. Morsk. Sborniku, v. 1, Mai, pp. 341–357; Yuny, pp. 415–434, charts 1–3, pl. [W^{m}.]

1893 b.—Ein Fall von Febris intermittens pneumonica von unregelmässig quartanem Typus [Transl. of 1893 a] <St. Petersb. Med. Wchnschr., 18. J., n. F., v. 10 (26), 26 Juni (=8 Juli), pp. 243–248; (27), 3 (=15) Juli, pp. 259–261; (28), 10 (=22) Juli, pp. 265–269, 3 charts. [W^{m}.]

Kirikov, N. N.—Continued.
1897 a.—K morphologii malyariĭnyich mikroorganismov [On the morphology of the micro-organisms of malaria] [Russian text] <Med. Pribav. Morsk. Sborniku [v. 2], pp. 76–79. [W^m.]

1897 b.—Zur Morphologie der Malaria-Mikroorganismen [Transl. of 1897 a] <St. Petersb. Med. Wchnschr., v. 22, n. F., v. 14 (42), 18 (=30) Oct., pp. 397–398. [W^m.]

Kirillov, L.
(1915 a).—Unichtozhenīe parazitov na goratom skoti͡e. [The destruction of parasites on cattle] <Khozi͡aĭstvo na Donu, v. 10 (4), Mar. 7, pp. 169–170.

1915 b.—Idem <Rev. Applied Entom., Ser. B: v. 3 (8), Aug., p. 115. [W^a.]

Kirillova-Udintsova, A. V. [Кириллова-Удинцова, А. В.]
(1928 a).—К вопросу о распространении широкого лентеца в Томском округе [Sur la fréquence du *Dibothriocephalus latus* dans la circonspection de Tomsk] [Russian text] <Russk. Zhurnal Trop. Med., v. 6 (6), pp. 390–393.

Kirilov-Drenovski, A. *See* Drenovski, Angel Kirilov.

Kirjanova, E. S. *See* Kir'i͡anova, Ekaterina Sergeĭ.

Kirk, E. [Köpenhavn] *See* Tötterman, Guido; and Kirk, E.

Kirk, Edward C. [Editor, Dental Cosmos]
1914 a.—The buccal Protozoa [Editorial] <Dental Cosmos, v. 56 (9), Sept., pp. 1082–1084. [W^m.]

1915 a.—The buccal Protozoa <Oral Health, v. 5 (6), June, pp. 266–267. [Lib. Hall]

Kirk, Hamilton. [Maj., M. R. C. V. S.]
1917 a.—Skin diseases of the horse <Vet. News (710), v. 14, Aug. 11, pp. 320–323, 3 figs. [W^a.]

1918 a.—Sclerostomes as a cause of debility <Vet. J. (516), v. 74 (6), June, pp. 202–205. [W^a.]

1920 a.—Treatment of mange and lice <Vet. J. (538), v. 76 (4), Apr., pp. 122–126. [W^a.]

1923 a.—[Specimens of *Ascaris mystax* and *Taenia elliptica*] [Exhibited at Central Vet. Soc., Holborn, Dec. 7, 1922] <Vet. Rec., v. 3 (2), Jan. 13, pp. 29–30. [W^a.]

1925 a.—The diseases of the cat and its general management. xiv+413 pp., 63 figs. London. [W^a.]

1926 a.—Alimentary parasites of the dog <Vet. Med., v. 21 (5), May, pp. 229–234. [W^a.]

1927 a.—Domestic pets and the parasitic diseases they share with man <Vet. Rec., v. 7 (42), Oct. 15, pp. 915–918. [W^a.]

1928 a.—Some canine and feline problems <Vet. Rec., v. 8 (44), Nov. 3, pp. 935–944. [W^a.]

1929 a.—Domestic pets and the parasitic diseases they share with man <North Am. Vet., v. 10 (6), June, pp. 45–50. [W^a.]

1929 b.—[Intussusception not caused by worms] (*In* his discussion, before Central Div., N. V. M. A., 10 Jan., of paper on distemper by Augustine Ambrose Comerford) <Vet. Rec., v. 9 (5), Feb. 2, p. 92. [W^a.]

Kirk, Hamilton—Continued
1932 a.—[The gastro-intestinal diseases of the dog and cat] [Discussion of Wright, J. G., 1932 a] <Vet. Rec., n. s., v. 12 (39), Sept. 24, pp. 1155–1157, [W^a.]

1937 a.—Differential diagnosis of the causes of abdominal distension in the dog <Vet. Rec., v. 49 (20), May 15, pp. 607–616. [W^a.]

1939 a.—Index of diagnosis (clinical and radiological) for the canine and feline surgeon with treatment. 561 pp., illus. London. [W^a.]

1939 b.—Pitfalls in diagnosis in canine practice <Vet. Rec., v. 51 (42), Oct. 21, pp. 1259–1267. [W^a.]

1943 a.—Chemotherapy <Vet. J., v. 99 (3), Mar., pp. 70–74. [W^a.]

Kirk, James.
(1904 a).—An analysis of one hundred and fifty cases of local fever <J. Malay Br. Brit. Med. Ass., n. s. (1).

1904 b.—Idem [Abstract] <J. Trop. Med., London, v. 7 (23), Dec. 1, pp. 378–379; (24), Dec. 15, pp. 391–392. [W^a, W^m.]

Kirk, James Balfour. [Ch. B., M. R. C. P., D. P. H., D. T. M. and H.] [*See also* Yeager, Clark H.; and Kirk, James Balfour]
1928 a.—The incidence of filariasis in Port Louis, Mauritius <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 22 (3), 25 Nov., pp. 263–268. [W^a.]

1931 a.—Public health practice in the tropics. 498 pp., illus. London. [W^m.]

(1937 a).—A manual of practical tropical sanitation. 300 pp. London.

1937 b.—Idem [Abstract] <J. Roy. San. Inst., v. 58 (4), Suppl., pp. 61–62. [Issued Oct.] [W^a.]

Kirk, James Balfour; and André, J. Hermann.
1933 a.—Medical and sanitary notes on Rodrigues <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 26 (5), Mar., pp. 449–466. [W^a.]

Kirk, James Balfour; and Cantin, Antoine Yves.
1935 a.—Intestinal obstruction by roundworms following administration of an anthelmintic <Brit. Med. J. (3893), Aug. 17, pp. 298–299. [W^a.]

Kirk, (*Sir*) John. [1832–1922]
1865 a.—On the "tsetse" fly of tropical Africa (*Glossina morsitans*, Westwood) <J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., v. 8, pp. 149–156. [W^a, W^c.]

Kirk, Robert. [Stack Med. Research Lab., Khartoum, Sudan] [*See also* Horgan, Eric Sealy; and Kirk, Robert; *and* Stephenson, Robert Weston; and Kirk, Robert]
1935 a.—A case of intra-uterine malarial infection <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 28 (4), 25 Jan., pp. 421–424, 2 graphs. [W^a.]

1938 a.—A laboratory study of Abyssinian louse-borne relapsing fever <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 32 (4), Dec. 21, pp. 339–356, illus., pl. [W^a.]

1938 b.—The non-transmission of Abyssinian louse-borne relapsing fever by the tick *Ornithodorus savignyi* and certain other blood-sucking anthropods <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 32 (4), Dec. 21, pp. 357–365. [W^a.]

1939 a.—The epidemiology of relapsing fever in the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 33 (2), July 20, pp. 125–140, map. [W^a.]

Kirk, Robert; and Macdonald, D. R.

1940 a.—An unusual case of leishmaniasis treated with 4 : 4′-diamidino diphenoxy pentane <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 34 (2), Sept. 26, pp. 131–134, pl. [W^a.]

Kirk, Robert; and Sati, Mohammed Hamad.

1940 a.—Notes on some cases of Sudan kala-azar treated with 4 : 4′-diamidino stilbene <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 34 (2), Sept. 26, pp. 83–92. [W^a.]

1943 a.—Further notes on some cases of Sudan kala-azar treated with certain aromatic diamidines <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 37 (1), Apr. 30, pp. 34–37. [W^a.]

Kirk, Robert C. [M. D., Columbus, Ohio]

1942 a.—The causes of eosinophilia <N. Internat. Clin., v. 1, n. s. 5, Mar., pp. 219–233. [W^m.]

Kirk, T. W.

1882 a.—On some new marine planarians <Tr. and Proc. N. Zealand Inst. (1881), v. 14, May, pp. 267–268. [W^s.]

1887 a.—On *Ixodes maskellii*, a parasite of the albatross (*Diomedea exulans*) <Tr. and Proc. N. Zealand Inst. (1886), v. 19, n. s., v. 2, May, pp. 65–67. [W^s.]

1888 a.—On a curious parasite (*Anthosoma smithii*, Leach) from the porbeagle shark (*Lamna cornubica*) <Tr. and Proc. N. Zealand Inst. (1887), v. 20, n. s., v. 3, pp. 31–33, pl. [Issued May] [W^c.]

[1893 a].—Horse bot fly, or horse bee (*Gastrophilus equi*) <Leaflets for Farmers, N. Zealand Dept. Agric. (3), Feb., [3] pp., figs. 1–8. [W^a.]

1895 a.—Ox-warble, ox bot-fly, gad-fly (*Hypoderma bovis*) <Leaflets for Farmers, N. Zealand Dept. Agric. (20), Jan., 2 pp., figs. 1–7. [W^a.]

1900 a.—Ox-louse (*Hæmatopinus eurystermus* [sic]) <Leaflets for Farmers, N. Zealand Dept. Agric. (57), Dec., [broadside], 1 fig. [W^a.]

1908 a.—Report of Division of biology and horticulture <16 Rep. N. Zealand Dept. Agric., pp. 97–162, figs., pls. [W^a.]

Kirkaldy, G. W.

1905 a.—The historical method in type-fixation <Proc. Entom. Soc. Wash., v. 7 (1), Jan., pp. 27–29. [Issued Feb. 9] [W^a.]

Kirkby, E. H.

1934 a.—A handsome leech <Tr. Suffolk Nat. Soc., v. 2 (3), Dec., p. 264. [W^a.]

Kirkes, W. Senhouse; and Coote, Holmes.

1851 a.—Hydatid cyst in the liver <Med. Times, London (588), n. s. (27), v. 2, Jan. 4, pp. 10–12. [W^m.]

Kirkham, V. H. *See* Ross, Philip Hedgeland; and Kirkham, V. H.

Kirkland, Hugh T. [M. B., Ch. B., Sr. Med. Officer, Whittingham, Preston]

1928 a.—A case of schistosomiasis presenting some unusual features <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 31 (7), Apr. 2, pp. 78–79, 1 fig. [W^a.]

Kirkland, T. S. [M. D., Sydney]

1901 a.—Quinine amaurosis <Intercolon. Med. Cong. Australas. Tr. (5 Sess., Brisbane, Sept. 1899), pp. 334–341. [W^m.]

Kirkland, Thomas. [1721–1798.]

1786 a.—An inquiry into the present state of medical surgery; including the analogy betwixt external and internal disorders: and the inseparability of these branches of the same profession. v. 2, iv pp., 2 l., 576 pp. London. [W^m.]

Kirkland, W. B. [M. B., B. S., D. T. M., Chief Quarantine Off. (Gen.) and Chief Med. Off., Northern Territory]

1939 a.—Endemic and epidemic diseases in the Northern Territory [Abstract of report before 6. Sess. Nat. Health and Med. Research Council, Adelaide, May 1939] <Health, Australia, v. 17 (11), Nov., pp. 121–127. [W^a.]

Kirkman, James.

1863 a.—Chronic disease of the bones of the cranium of a horse, associated with the existence of hydatids within a cyst at the inferior part of the orbit <Veterinarian, London (422), v. 36, 4 s. (98), v. 9, Feb., pp. 77–80. [Remarks by Varnell, pp. 79–80] [W^a, W^m.]

1863 b.—Chronisches Leiden der Schädelknochen eines Pferdes und Hydatiden in einer Cyste am untern Theil der Augenhöhle [Abstract of 1863 a] <Repert. Thierh., v. 24, pp. 229–230. [W^m.]

1864 a.—Maladie chronique des os du crâne d'un cheval, accompagnée de la présence d'hydatides dans un kyste à la partie inférieure de l'orbite [Abstract of 1863 a] <Ann. Méd. Vét., v. 13 (2) Fév., p. 86. [W^m.]

Kirkpatrick, John.

1859 a.—Bots and bot flies <13. Ann. Rep. Ohio Bd. Agric., (1858), pp. 330–337. [W^a.]

Kirkpatrick, R. [*See also* Smith, Edgar Albert; Bell, Francis Jeffrey; and Kirkpatrick, R.]

1896 a.—The lowest animals; subkingdom Protozoa <Roy. Nat. Hist. (Lydekker), v. 6, pp. 550–568, figs. [W^a, W^c.]

Kirkpatrick, T. W. [F. R. E. S., Entom., East African Agric. Research Station, Amani, Tanganyika Territory]

1937 a.—East Africa and the tsetse fly. A review <East African Agric. J., v. 2 (5), Mar., pp. 411–415, illus. [W^a.]

Kirkpatrick, William Franklin. *See* Cole, Leon Jacob; Hadley, Philip Bardwell; and Kirkpatrick, William Franklin *and* Rettger, Leo Frederick; and Kirkpatrick, William Franklin; *and* Rettger, Leo Frederick; Kirkpatrick, William Franklin; and McAlpine, James George.

Kirksey, Thomas Matt. [1899–] [M. D.]

1941 a.—Unusual anemia following tick bite. Case report <Dallas Med. J., v. 27 (10), Oct., pp. 116–117. [W^m.]

Kirkwood, Tom. [M. D., Lawrenceville]

1935 a.—Poisonous spider bites in Illinois with case reports <Illinois Med J., v. 67 (4), Apr., pp. 377–379. [W^m.]

Kirmisson, Edouard. [1848–1927] [*For necrology see* Brazil-Med., v. 41 (48), 26 Nov., 1927, pp. 1268–1270] [W^a.]

1882 a.—Note sur quelques expériences faites dans le but de contrôler les propriétés septiques du liquide des kystes hydatiques <Gaz. Hebd. Méd., 2. s., v. 19 (50), 15 Déc., pp. 819–820. [W^m.]

1883 a.—De l'influence du traumatisme sur le développment des kystes hydatiques; nouvelle observation <Arch. Gén. méd., 7. s., v. 12, Nov., pp. 513–520. [W^m.]

1883 b.—Kysto hydatico do figado; evolução activada por um traumatismo. Punctura exploradora. Aberturn no intestino. Cura [Abstract of 1883 a] <Med. Contemp., Lisboa, v. 1 (46), 18 Nov., pp. 370–371. [W^m.]

1900 a.—Kyste hydatique du foie chez un enfant de dix ans, laparotomie avec marsupialisation de la poche fibreuse et extirpation totale de la membrane fertile. Guérison en six semaines [Discussion, 10 Jan.] <Bull. et mém. Soc. Chir. Paris [n. s.], v. 26, pp. 15–16. [W^m.]

Kirmisson, Edouard—Continued.

1909 a.—Des kystes hydatiques multiples du foie [Discussion, 24 Nov.] <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Chir. Paris. [n. s.], v. 35, pp. 1131–1134. [W^m.]

Kirn, L. [Pharm., Asnières]

1874 a.—Sur les préparations de fougère mâle. De leur efficacité certaine dans le traitement du Tænia. Lettre à M. le Docteur Constantin Paul <Répert. Pharm., Paris, An. 30, n. s., v. 2 (17), 10 Sept., pp. 513–517; (18), 25 Sept., pp. 545–549. [W^m.]

Kirner, Pius. [Dr., Gersthofen]

1933 a.—Mikroskopische Kotuntersuchungen durch den Pelztierzüchter <Deutsche Pelztierzüchter, München, v. 8 (10), 15 Mai, pp. 215–223, ugs. 1–2, (11), 1 Juni, pp. 246–251, figs. 3–15. [W^a.]

Kirnmann, E. [1. Chir. Abt. Zentralkrankenhaus, Tallinn, Estland]

1937 a.—Ein seltener Fall von Pankreasnekrose, verursacht durch die *Taenia saginata* <Zentralbl. Chir., v. 64 (26), June 19, pp. 1529–1531. [W^m.]

Kirsch, Bernhard. [Dr., Städt. Fleischbeschau, Schlachthof Berlin]

1928 a.—Zur Rinderfinnenfrage <Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 34 (8), 19 Feb., pp. 139–142, 2 graphs. [W^a.]

1928 b.—Zur Rinderfinnenfrage [Abstract of report before Tierärztl. Gesellsch. Berlin, 6 Feb.] <Tierärztl. Rundschau. v. 34 (13), 25 März, pp. 256–257. [W^a.]

Kirsch, E.

1932 a.—Zystizerkus im Röntgenbild [Abstract of report before Med. Gesellsch. Magdeburg, 28 Apr.] <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 79 (27), 1 Juli, p. 1097. [W^a.]

Kirschbaum, C. L.

(1855 a).—Die Rhynchoten der Gegend von Wiesbaden. 1. Heft.: Die Capinen. Verzeichniss, Bestimmungstabelle, ausführliche Beschreibung der neuen Arten. 189 pp. Wiesbaden.

Kirschbaum, W. [*See also* Mühlens, Peter; and Kirschbaum, W.]

1927 a.—Weitere Beobachtungen zur Klinik und Parasitologie künstlicher Malariainfektionen <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 31 (8), Aug., pp. 349–365, figs. 1–4. [W^a.]

Kirschenblatt, D. A. *See* Kirshenblat, D. A.

Kirschenblatt, Jakob. *See* Kirshenblat, I͡A. D.

Kirschmann, Kurt. [Dr.]

1927 a.—Kasuistik: 1. Nierenkarzinom, 2. Leberechinokokkus, 3. Herzaneurysma <Fortschr. Geb. Röntgenstrahlen, v. 36 (3), Sept., pp. 665–669, illus. [W^m.]

Kirschmann, Sigmund. [Dr., Smala, Russia]

1881 a.—Oestrus-Larven beim Menschen <Wien. Med. Wschnschr., v. 31 (49), 3 Dec., pp. 1370–1371. [W^m.]

Kirschner, L.; and Timmerman, W. Aeg.

1930 a.—Onderzoekingen over infectie met Bartonellae bij ratten in Nederlandsch-Indië <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, v. 70 (3), pp. 235–240. [W^m.]

1930 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 34 (11), Nov., pp. 620–621. [W^a.]

1930 c.—Untersuchungen über Bartonella-Infektionen der Ratten in Niederländisch-Indien Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 115 (7–8), 20 Feb., pp. 437–440. [W^a.]

Kirsh, David [Ph. D., M. D.]; and Diaz-Rivera, R. S.

1943 a.—Perinephric abscess—a previously unreported complication of amebiasis <Am. J. Med. Sc. (858), v. 206 (3), Sept., pp. 372–378. [W^m.]

Kirshenblat, D. A.; and Nazari͡ants, B. A.

1930 a.—Гемоглобинемия при анкилостомидозах (Haemoglobinaemia with ancylostomiasis) [Russian text] <Trop. Med. i Vet., Moskva, v. 8 (8–9), Nov.–Dec., pp. 16–20; English summary, p. 20. [W^a.]

1932 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 36 (2), Feb., p. 91 [W^a.]

Kirshenblat, I͡A. D. [Киршенблат, Я. Д.] [Zootom. Lab. Univ. Leningrad]

(1934 a).—Zwei neue Zecken der Gattung Ixodes Latr. aus Transkaukasien <Trav. Zool. Sect. Géorgienne Acad. Sc. URSS, v. 1, pp. 257–261, figs.

1935 a.—Eine neue Ixodes-Art aus Transkaukasien <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 111 (9–10), Sept. 1, pp. 267–268, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

1936 a.—Beiträge zur paläarktischen Zeckenfauna <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 114 (3–4), Apr. 15, pp. 93–97, figs. 1–5. [W^a.]

1936 b.—Zwei neue Zecken der Gattung Ixodes Latr. aus Transkaukasien [Abstract of 1934 a] <Zool. Ber., v. 40 (4–6), Aug. 17, p. 137. [W^a.]

1937 a.—Происхождение явления промежуточных хозяев у паразитов [The origin of the phenomenon of intermediate hosts of parasites] [Russian text] <Uchen. Zapiski (13), Leningrad. Gosudarstv. Univ., Serii͡a Biol., v. 3 (4), pp. 29–40. [W^a.]

(1937 b).—Origin of the phenomenon of intermediate hosts of parasites [Russian text] <Scient. Mem. Leningrad St. Boubnoff Univ., v. 13, pp. 29–40.

1938 a.—Die Gesetzmässigkeiten der Dynamik der Parasitenfauna bei den Mäuseähnlichen Nagetieren (Muriden) in Transkaukasien. Diss. (Univ. Léningrade). p. 87.

1940 a.—Промежуточные хозяева ленточных червей семейства Anoplocephalidae [Intermediate hosts of the cestoids of the fam. Anoplocephalidae] [Russian text] <Priroda (2), pp. 83–85, illus. [W^a.]

1941 a.—Специфичность паразитов к хозяевам [Host-specificity of parasites] [Russian text] <Usp. Sovrem. Biol., v. 14 (2), pp. 271–294. [W^m.]

Kirshman, I͡A. S. [Киршман, Я. С.]

1923 a.—К вопросу о внутриглазном цистицерке [Ueber *Cysticercus intraocularis*] [Russian text] <Russk. Oftal. Zhurnal., v. 2 (1), pp. 37–43. [Ba^u.]

Kirshner, A. [M. B., Ch. B., D. T. M., Dept. Parasitol, Liverpool School Trop. Med.] [*See also* Southwell, Thomas; and Kirshner, A.]

1938 a.—A new species of nematode (*Subulura leachii*) from a kingfisher <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 32 (2), Aug. 2, pp. 159–161, illus. [W^a.]

Kirsner, Joseph B. [Dept. Med., Univ. Chicago] *See* Rodaniche, Enid C.; and Kirsner, Joseph B.

Kirsnianski, Naum. [1900–] [Maskovcizna (Littau.)]

(1900 a).—(Die Phagozytose von Trypanosomen in vitro). Diss. (Dr. Med. Vet., Brünn).

KIRSTEIN.[1] [Dr.]

1913 a.—Die Hämoglobinurie der Rinder <Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 19 (11), 17 März, pp. 109–111. [W^{a}.]

KIRSTEIN.[2] [Dr., Stetten]

1915 a.—Die Bekämpfung der Läuseplage <Prakt. Desinfekt., v. 7 (5), May, pp. 49–52. [W^{m}.]

KIRSTEIN, FRITZ [Prof. Dr., Dir. Med. Hannover]

1939 a.—Leitfaden der Desinfektion für Desinfektoren und Krankenpflegepersonen in Frage und Antwort, 17. ed. 113 pp. Berlin. [W^{m}.]

KIRSTEN, F. [Dr., Gen.-Obervet. a. D., Ansbach]

1927 a.—Die Bekämfung der Leberegelseuche der Rinder mit Neo-Serapis <Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 33 (13), 27 März, p. 238. [W^{a}.]

1927 b.—Zur Therapie der Leberegelseuche mit Neo-Serapis <München, Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 78 (5), 1 Feb., pp. 70–71. [W^{a}.]

KIRSZBLUM, RUDOLF. [1899–]

1930 a.—Cholécystite à Lamblia (Giardia). Thèse med. (Paris). 63 pp. Paris. [W^{m}.]

KIRTISINGHE, P. [B. Sc., Demonstrator Zool., Univ. Coll., Colombo, Ceylon]

1932 a.—*Pennella zeylanica* n. sp., a parasitic copepod of *Histiophorus gladius* Day <Parasitology, v. 24 (1), Mar., pp. 137–139, figs. 1–5. [W^{a}.]

1933 a.—Two new parasitic copepods from Ceylon <Parasitology, v. 24 (4), Jan. 25, pp. 548–551, figs. 1–7. [W^{a}.]

1934 a.—*Gloiopotes watsoni* n. sp. and *Lernaeenicus seeri* n. sp., parasitic copepods of fish from Ceylon <Parasitology, v. 26 (2), 23 June, pp. 167–175, figs. 1–21. [W^{a}.]

1934 b.—[Parasitic Copepoda of Ceylon] [Abstract of report before Ceylon Nat. Hist. Soc., Dec. 13, 1932] <Spolia Zeylanica, v. 18 (2), May 22, p. 269. [W^{a}.]

1934 c.—Parasitic infection of porcupine fish [Letter to editor] <Nature, London (3352), v. 133, Jan. 27, p. 142. [W^{a}.]

1935 a.—Parasitic copepods of fish from Ceylon <Parasitology, v. 27 (3), July, pp. 332–344, figs. 1–46. [Issued 30 Aug.] [W^{a}.]

1937 a.—On the genus Cybicola Bassett-Smith (1898) <Parasitology, v. 29 (4), Oct., pp. 453–456, illus. [Issued Oct. 1] [W^{a}.]

1937 b.—Parasitic copepods of fish from Ceylon. II <Parasitology, v. 29 (4), Oct., pp. 435–452, illus. [Issued Oct. 1] [W^{a}.]

KIRTLAND.

1835 a.—[*Gordius aquaticus* in a grasshopper] [Abstract of report read Nov. 20] <Abstr. Proc Ashmol. Soc., (1832–42). v. 1 (9), p. 5. [W^{c}.]

KIRWAN, ERNEST WILLIAM O'G. [C. I. E., Md., B.Ch., F. R. C. S. I., Lt.-Col. I M. S.] [*See also* Napier, Lionel Everard; Kirwan, Ernest William O'G.; and Sen, G.]

1929 a.—Abdominal sepsis as a cause of eye disease [Letter to editor dated Aug. 29] <Brit. Med. J. (3586), Sept. 28, p. 597. [W^{a}.]

KISCH, ENOCH HEINRICH. [1841–]

1886 a.—Marienbad in der Saison 1885 nebst Mittheilung über einen Fall von Chylurie. 15 pp. Prag. [W^{m}.]

KISEL, ALEKSANDR A. [Кисел, Александр А.] [1859–]

1888 a.—Случай злокачественнаго наростающаго малокровія (anaemia perniciosa progressiva) у ребенка 6 лѣтъ въ зависимости отъ широкаго лентеца окончившійся смертельнымъ исходомъ [Case of anaemia perniciosa in a child 6 years of age, dependent on Taenia; death] [Russian text] <Trudy Obsh. Dfetsk. Vrach, S.-Peterburg, v. 3 (2), pp. 67–78. [W^{m}.]

1888 b.—Случай злокачественнаго малокровія у ребенка, въ зависимости отъ широкаго лентеца [Pernicious anemia in an infant caused by *Bothriocephalus latus*] [Abstract of report before Obsh. Vrach., No. 3] [Russian text] <Vrach, S.-Peterburg, v. 9 (45), Nov. 10, p. 910. [W^{m}.]

KISELEV, F. [Киселев, Ф.]

1937 a.—Плановая борьба с чесоткой [Systematic control of scabies] [Russian text] <Sovet. Vet. (10), Oct., p. 52. [W^{a}.]

KISELEV, G. I. [Киселевъ, Г. И.] [Vet Vrach]

1902 a.—Къ вопросу о "кровавой мочѣ" крупнаго рогатого скота [On the question of "red water" of cattle] [Russian text] <Arkh. Vet. Nauk, S.-Peterburg, v. 32 (5), pp. 427–435. [W^{a}.]

1903 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Jahresb. Leistung. Vet.-Med. (1902), v. 22, p. 145. [W^{a}.]

KISELEV, V. S. *See* Popov, P. P.; Zasukhin, Dmitriĭ Nikolaevich; and Kiselev, V. S.

KISELEW. *See* Kiselev.

KISHIDA, KYUKICHI. [*See also* Kimura, Tetsuji; Suda, Shyuzo; and Kishida, Kyukichi]

1922 a.—[Ixodidae Murray, 1877 parasitic on Japanese mammals (Artiodactyla: Bunodontia)] [Japanese text] <Dobuts. Zasshi. Tokyo (408), v. 34, Oct. 15, pp. 846–857, pl.; (409), Nov. 15, illus., pls. [Y^{h}.] [*Also photostat copy*: Lib. Zool. Div.]

1922 b.—[Respiration of mites (Acarina)] [Japanese text] <Dobuts. Zasshi, Tokyo (401), v. 34, Mar. 15, pp. 405–419, illus. [Y^{h}.] [*Also photostat copy:* Lib. Zool. Div.]

1922 c.—[Squirrel mites] [Japanese text] <Dobuts. Zasshi, Tokyo (410) v. 34, Dec. 15, pp. 962–964, illus. [Y^{h}.] [*Also photostat copy:* Lib. Zool. Div.]

1923 a.—[Cause of decrease of African elephants] [Japanese text] <Dobuts. Zasshi. Tokyo (412), v. 35, Feb. 15, pp. 85–86, illus. [Y^{h}.] [*Also photostat copy:* Lib. Zool. Div.]

1923 b.—[On the systematic position of *Nephrophages sanguinarius*, Miyake et Scriba, with a note on the scientific name of a mite found in wheat] [Japanese text] <Dobuts. Zasshi, Tokyo, (415), v. 35, May 15, pp. 203–208, illus. [W^{h}.] [*Also photostat copy:* Lib. Zool. Div.]

1925 a.—On a new canestrinid mite from Japan <Annot. Zool. Japon., v. 10 (7), Mar., pp. 363–364, figs. 1–2. [Published Mar. 31] [W^{a}, W^{c}.]

KISHIDA, KYUKICHI—Continued.

1926 a.—On the systematic position of *Nephrophages sanguinarius* Miyake et Scriba, with a note on the scientific name of a mite found in wheat [Abstract of 1923 b] <Rev. Applied Entom., Ser. B, v. 14 (3), Mar., p. 48. [W^{a}.]

1927 a.—The development of Patagium of the Japanese flying squirrel, *Petaurista leucogenys nikkonis* [*Title only* of report before Zool. Soc. Japan, Sendai, July 31] <Annot. Zool. Japon., v. 11 (3), Nov. 8, p. 267. [W^{a}.]

1927 b.—On the development of Patagium of a bat [*Title only* of report before Zool. Soc. Japan, June 1926] <Annot. Zool. Japon., v. 11 (2), July 25, p. 193. [W^{a}.]

1928 a.—A new linguatulid, *Armillifer yoshidai*, with notes on the Porocephalidae <Annot. Zool. Japon., v. 11 (4), Dec. 20, pp. 397–405, pl. 1, figs. 1–8. [W^{a}.]

1929 a.—[*Erythraeus ojimai*, nov. sp.] [Japanese text] <J. Imp. Agric. Exper. Station, Nishigahara, v. 1 (1), Mar., pp. 96–100, pl. 8, figs. 1–4. [W^{a}.]

1929 b.—Supplements to the knowlege [sic] of Japanese cattle tick, *Boophilus annulatus caudatus* [Japanese text] <Lansania, v. 1 (2), Sept. 18, pp. 19–22. [W^{a}.]

1929 c.—On the identity of *Nycteribia oitaensis* with *Penicillidia nattereri* [Japanese text] <Lansania, v. 1 (6), Nov. 4, pp. 92–93. [W^{a}.]

1930 a.—Notes on Japanese ticks of the genus Ixodes Latreille, 1795 <Lansania, v. 2 (11), Feb. 11, pp. 1–5, illus. [W^{a}.]

1930 b.—Occurrence of a turtle tick, *Amblyomma cordiferum* in Loo-choo [Japanese text] <Lansania (19), v. 2, Oct. 10, p. 134. [W^{a}.]

(1935 a).—Notes on the Acarina-mites and ticks [including *Amblyomma yajimai* sp. n., on water buffalo] from the Island of Formosa, collected in August, 1935 <Lansania (69), v. 7, Oct., pp. 129–144, 1 fig.

(1936 a).—Notes on the Acarina mites and ticks, from the peninsula of Korea and the island of Quelpart collected in August 1936 [Japanese text] <Lansania (79), v. 8, Oct., pp. 131–144, 1 fig.

1937 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Rev. Applied Entom., s. B, v. 25 (10), Oct., p. 239. [W^{a}.]

1938 a.—[On the classification of the order Acarina in Japan] [Japanese text] <Oyo Dobuts. Zasshi, Tokyo, v. 10 (3–4), July, pp. 152–153. [W^{a}.]

1939 a.—On the cattle ticks of the Boophyleae from Japan [Japanese text] <Dobuts. Zasshi, Tokyo, v. 51 (7), July 15, pp. 538–552, illus. [W^{a}.]

1939 b.—[On the tribe Boophileae of Japan] [Japanese text] <Oyo Dobuts. Zasshi, Tokyo, v. 11 (3–4), Aug., pp. 128–131, illus. [W^{a}.]

(1939 c).—Arachnida of Jehol: Order Acarina <Rep. 1. Scient. Exped. Manchoukuo, Sect. 5, Dev. 1, Pt. 4, Art. 13, Sept., 49 pp., pls.

1941 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Zool. Ber., v. 52 (5–6), Sept. 12, p. 118. [W^{a}.]

KISHIGAMI, SHIGEJIRO. [Inst. Forensic Med., Kyoto Imp. Univ.]

1926 a.—Influence of larvae of flies on postmortem degeneration and its nature <Japan Med. World, v. 6 (8), Aug. 15, pp. 199–207; (9), Sept. 15, pp. 232–236. [W^{a}.]

KISHIMOTO, HARUE.

(1926 a).—On pneumo-ventriculography with special reference to the successful diagnosis of brain distomiasis by its use <Gun-i-Dan Zasshi, Tokyo (152), Feb., 1926.

KISLITSCHENKO, L. [Skoplje]; and **BARANOFF, NIKOLA.**

1927 a.—Fliegenmaden als Wundenschmarotzer in Süd-Serbien (Mazedonien) <Dermat. Wchnschr., v. 85 (34), Aug. 20, pp. 1169–1172, figs. 1–3. [W^{m}.]

KISS, DEZSÖ. [Dr.]

1940 a.—Az izomechinococcusről <Orvosi Hetilap, v. 84 (31), Aug. 3, p. 396. [W^{m}.]

KISSAM, SAMUEL. [1745–]

(1771 a).—An inaugural essay on the anthelmintic quality of the *Phaseolus zuratensis siliqua hirsuta* or cow-itch. Thesis (Dr. Physic) (King's College, New York) 12 pp., New York. [W^{c}. (Toner Coll.)]

KISSEL, A. *See* Kisel, A. A.

KISSELEW, G. J. *See* Kiselev, G. I.

KISSILEFF, ALFRED. [Flourtown Pennsylvania]

1938 a.—The dog flea as a causative agent in summer eczema <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 93, n. s., v. 46 (1), July, pp. 21–27. [W^{a}.]

KISSINGER, PHILIPP. [Dr., Bunzlau]

1930 a.—Vergiftung durch Oleum Chenopodii anthelminthicum? <Wien. Med. Wchnschr., v. 80 (38), Sept. 13, pp. 1231–1232. [W^{m}.]

KISSKALT, KARL JOHANNES. [1875–]

1905 a.—Blutparasiten bei Fledermäusen <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 40 (2), 16 Dec., pp. 213–217. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1915 a.—Die Bekämpfung der Läuseplage <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 41 (6), Feb. 4, p. 154. [W^{a}.]

1916 a.—Zur mikroskopischen Anatomie von *Ped. vestimentorum* [Anhang to Friedmann, Alexander, 1916 a] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1 Abt., Orig., v. 77 (4), 31 Jan., pp. 338–339, 1 pl., figs. 1–4. [W^{a}.]

KISSKALT, KARL JOHANNES; and FRIEDMANN, ALEXANDER.

1915 a.—Die Bekämpfung der Läuseplage <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 41 (14), 1 Apr., pp. 397–398. [W^{a}.]

KISSKALT, KARL JOHANNES; and HARTMANN, MAX.

1907 a.—Praktikum der Bakteriologie und Protozoologie. vi, 174 pp., 89 figs. Jena. [W^{a}.]

1910 a.—Praktikum der Bakteriologie und Protozoologie. 2. Aufl. 2. Teil. Protozoologie von M. Hartmann. vi, 106 pp., figs. 1–76. Jena. [W^{a}.]

1915 a.—Praktikum der Bakteriologie und Protozoologie. 3. Aufl. 2. Teil, Protozoologie von . . . M. Hartmann. viii, 110 pp., figs. 1–83. Jena. [W^{a}.]

1921 a.—Praktikum der Bakteriologie und Protozoologie. 4. Aufl. 2. Teil. Praktikum der Protozoologie von M. Hartmann. viii, 146 pp., figs. 1–128. Jena. [W^{a}.]

1928 a.—Praktikum der Bakteriologie und Protozoologie. 5. Aufl. 2. Teil. Praktikum der Protozoologie von M. Hartmann. vi. 181 pp., figs. 1–136. Jena. [W^{a}.]

KISSLING, K. [Dr.]

1938 a.—Ein Fall von Pleuraechinococcus mit Durchbruch in die Bauchhöhle <Zentralbl. Chir., v. 65 (42), Oct 15, pp. 2325–2327. [W^{m}.]

Kissling, Norwin. [Dr. Poliklin. Haut- u. Geschlechtskrankh., Zurich]

1934 a.—Zur Frage der Trichomonasinfektion <Schweiz. Med. Wchnschr., v. 64 (39), Sept. 29, pp. 902–903. [W^{m}.]

1934 b.—Le *Trichomonas vaginalis*. Son rôle en gynécologie <Gynec. et Obst., Paris, v. 29 (2), Feb., pp. 116–145. [W^{m}.]

Kissling, O. *See* Holler, G.; and Kissling, O.

Kissmeyer, A. [M. D., Copenhagen]

1915 a.—Pseudoparasiter <Hosp.-Tid., 5. R., v. 8 (7), Feb. 17, pp. 167–173. [W^{m}.]

1923 a.—Ueber den Einfluss niederer Temperaturen auf Kulturen von *Spirochaete pallida*. Bemerkungen zur Arbeit von W. Krantz diese Wochenschrift 1923 Nr. 20 S. 628 <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 70 (24), 15 Juni, p. 775. [W^{a}.]

1936 a.—Traitement de la gale par le benzoate de benzyle [Abstract of report before Soc. Franç. Dermatol. et Syph., Paris, May 14] <Presse Méd., v. 44 (63), Aug. 5, p. 1263. [W^{a}.]

1936 b.—Traitement de la gale au benzoate de benzyle <Bull. Soc. Franç. Dermat. et Syph., v. 43, pt. 1, pp. 1032–1033. [W^{m}.]

1937 a.—Rapid ambulatory treatment of scabies with a benzyl benzoate lotion <Lancet, London (5914), v. 232, v. 1 (1), Jan. 2, p. 21. [W^{a}.]

Kistiakowsky, Alexander. [1904–] [Kiew]

1926 a.—Zwei neue Nitzschia-Arten (Liotheidae, Ordo Mallophaga) <Zool. Anz., Leipzig., v. 68 (1–2), 5 Aug., pp. 10–14, figs. 1–2. [W^{a}.]

Kistler, Emil.

1922 a.—Die Würmer des Chiemsee-Moorgebietes <Arch. Naturg., Berlin, v. 87, Abt. A (12) (1921), Jan., pp. 220–232. fig. 1. [W^{a}, W^{c}.]

Kita, S.

1921 a.—[Treatment of *Endamoeba histolytica* by means of oil of chenopodium] [Japanese text] <Iji Shinbum (978) July 25, pp. 981–984 (pp. 45–48). [W^{m}.]

Kitabata, Sakataro. *See* Hieda, Noritaro; and Kitabata, Sakataro.

Kitabatake, Eitarô. [Path. Inst., Manchuria Med. Coll.] *See also* Hiyeda, Kentaro; Kitabatake, Eitarô; and Kubo, Michio; *and* Hiyeda, Kentarô; and Kitabatake, Eitarô; *and* Hiyeda, Kentarô; Kitabatake, Eitarô; and Yosezato, Morio]

1933 a.—Experimental studies on amoebic dysentery. 1. On the vital staining of *Entamoeba histolytica* [Japanese text] <J. Orient. Med., v. 18 (3), Mar., pp. 359–375; English summary, p. 30. [W^{m}.]

1934 a.—Investigations on amoebic dysentery. II. Experimental studies on amoebic dysentery in rats. Part. I. Amoebic dysentery of rats in the acute stadium [Japanese text] <J. Orient. Med. v. 21 (4), Oct., pp. 623–652, pls.; English summary, pp. 57–58. [W^{m}.]

1934 b.—Investigations in amoebic dysentery. II. Experimental studies on amoebic dysentery in rats. Part II. On amoebic dysentery in rats in chronic stadium as well as on the significance of house rats as vectors of the transmission of amoebic dysentery [Japanese text] <J. Orient. Med., v. 21 (5), Nov. 11, pp. 827–842, pls.; English summary, pp. 90–91. [W^{m}.]

Kitabatake, Eitarô—Continued.

1935 a.—Parasitic diseases among immigrants in Aikawa village, Kinshu and in Denshodai farm, Eiko, Manchoukuo [Japanese text] <J. Orient. Med., v. 22 (2), Feb. 11, pp. 369–377; English summary, p. 32. [W^{m}.]

Kitaev, Fedor I͡Akovlevich. [Китаев, Федор Яковлевич] [1875–1935] [Prof. Saratov. Medinst.] [*For necrology see* Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 5 (2), 1936, p. 295] [W^{m}.]

Kitaev, Fedor I͡Akovlevich; and Ioff, I. G.

1924 a.—K parazitologii i klinike mnozhestvennykh infektsii prosteishimi (Zur Parasitologie und Klinik multipler Protozoeninfektion) <Vestnik Mikrobiol. i Epidemiol., v. 3 (1–2), pp. 69–74; German summary, pp. 105–107. [W^{a}.]

Kitagawa, Kiyoi.

1932. a.—Parasites discharged through urinal tract [Japanese text] <J. Orient. Med., v. 17 (2), Aug., pp. 335–343, pl.; English summary, p. 15. [W^{m}.]

Kitagawa, Masaatsu. [*See also* Kawakami, Zen; and Kitagawa, Masaatsu]

1924 a.—Pathology of elephantoid skin disease of filarial dog <Japan Med. World, v. 4 (2), Feb. 15, pp. 27–32. [W^{a}.]

(1924 b).—On scabies and the scabies mites of the rabbit, guinea-pig and man <Hifuka Hitsunyokwa Zasshi, v. 24 (7), July.

1925 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan Med. World, v. 5 (4), Apr. 15, p. 109. [W^{a}.]

Kitagawa, Seijun.

(1923 a).—Pathology of the elephantiasis-like skin affection in filariasis of the dog <Igaku-Chuo Zasshi, v. 21 (1) June; (2), July.

1923 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan. Med. World, Tokyo, v. 3 (12), Dec. 15, pp. 278, 279. [W^{a}.]

(1924 a).—Contribution to the histological findings of lymph-scrotum <Nihon Hitsunyokibyo Gakkwai Zasshi, Tokyo, v. 12 (3–4), Jan.

1924 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan Med. World, v. 4 (5), May 15, p. 126. [W^{a}.]

(1924 c).—Histological findings of filarial funiculitis <Nihon Hitsunyokibyo Gakkwai Zasshi, Tokyo, v. 12 (5–6), Mar.

1925 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan Med. World, v. 5 (6), June 15, p. 161. [W^{a}.]

Kitagawa, Seizun.

1923 a.—Scabies in the rabbit and guinea-pig [Abstract of report before Japan Dermat. Soc., Apr. 1] <Japan Med. World, v. 3 (7), July 15, p. 177. [W^{a}.]

Kitajima, S. *See* Tanaka, U.; Kitajima, S.; and Hashizume, K.

Kitamura, K.; and Awa, T.

(1914 a).—Ueber Eier, Larven und erwachsene Tierchen von zur Familie der Tyroglyphidae gehörenden Milben in menschlichen Stühlen [Japanese text] <Iji Shinbun (921).

Kitamura, Kanehiko.

(1930 a).—[Experimental studies on dermatitis caused by hookworm] [Japanese text] <Hifuka Hitsunyokwa Zasshi, v. 30 (4), pp. 299–317, 12 figs.

1931 a.—Experimentelle Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Eindringens der Hakenwurmlarven in die Haut [Japanese text] <Japan. J. Dermat. and Urol., v. 31 (5), May, pp. 671–696 (pp. 79–104), illus., pl.; German summary, pp. 45–47. [W^{m}.]

KITAMURA, KANEHIKO—Continued.

1931 b.—Experimentelle Dermatitis durch wiederholte Applikation der Hakenwurmlarven auf die Haut [Japanese text] <Japan. J. Dermat. and Urol., v. 31 (6), June, pp. 866–883 (pp. 70–87), pls. 40–41; German abstract, pp. 64–65. [W^{m}.]

1931 c.—Experimentelle Dermatitis durch Körpersubstanzen und Stoffwechselprodukte der Hakenwurmlarven [Japanese text] <Japan. J. Dermat. and Urol., v. 31 (8), Aug., pp. 1152–1160 (pp. 66–74), pls. 47–48; German abstract, p. 104. [W^{m}.]

1931 d.—Sensibilitätsänderungen der Haut gegen Hakenwurmlarven durch intrakutane Impfungen der Körpersubstanz dieser Larven [Japanese text] <Japan. J. Dermat. und Urol., v. 31 (10), Oct., pp. 1322–1332 (pp. 14–24), pls. 68–69; German summary, p. 127. [W^{m}.]

1932 a.—Experimental studies on dermatitis caused by hookworm. [Abstract of 1930 a] <Japan. J. Zool., v. 4 (3), Oct. 30, Abstr., p. 59. [W^{a}.]

1932 b.—Unserer dritter Fall von Lymphangioendotheliom des Hodens mit vergleichenden Erörterungen unserer 3 Fälle [Japanese text] <Japan. J. Dermat. and Urol., v. 32, pp. 1095–1100, illus., pls.; German abstract, pp. 123–124. [W^{m}.]

1932 c.—Sensibilitätsänderungen der Haut gegen Hakenwurmlarven durch intracutane Impfungen der Stoffwechselproducte dieser Larven [Japanese text] <Japan. J. Dermat. and Urol., v. 32 (2), pp. 104–111, illus; German summary, p. 11. [W^{m}.]

1933 a.—Changes of cutaneous sensitivity towards Ancylostoma larvae due to cutaneously injected Ancylostoma larvae [Abstract of 1931 a] <Japan. J. Zool., v. 4 (4), Mar. 31, Abstr., p. 104. [W^{a}.]

1933 b.—Supplementary information on the percutaneous invasion of Ancylostoma larvae [Abstract of 1931 b] <Japan. J. Zool., v. 4 (4), Mar. 31, Abstr., p. 104. [W^{a}.]

(1933 c).—[Experimental dermatitis due to substances of Ancylostoma larvae and their regenerated products] [Japanese text] <Hifuka Hitsunyokwa Zasshi, v. 31 (8), pp. 1152–1160.

1933 d.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan. J. Zool., v. 4 (4), Mar. 31, Abstr., p. 104. [W^{a}.]

KITAMURA, KANEHIKO; and NAKAMURA, MASASHI.

1932 a.—Weitere experimentelle Studien über die Dermatitis durch Hakenwurmlarven [Japanese text] <Japan. J. Dermat. and Urol., v. 32 (4), pp. 307–317; German summary, p. 39. [W^{m}.]

KITAMURA, KANEHIKO; and TAKADA, I.

1932 a.—Histopathologische Kenntnisse des Lymphangioendothelioms des Hodens bei Filariakranke [Japanese text] <Japan. J. Dermat. and Urol., v. 32, pp. 818–824, illus., pls.; German abstract, p. 110. [W^{m}.]

KITAMURA, KATSUZO.

1916 a.—Über *Trichostorongylus orientalis* Jimbo, einen weit verbreiteten tierischen Darmparasiten des Menschen in Japan <Mitt. Med. Fak. K. Univ. Kyushu, v. 2, pp. 1–59, 3 fig. pls. 1–6, figs. 1–32. [W^{m}.]

1916 b.—Idem [Abstract] <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 67 (20), Nov. 11, p. 1480. [W^{a}.]

KITAMURA, S. [Assist. Prof. Dr.]; and KOMATA, R.

1932 a.—Ein seltener Fall von Urogenitaltuberculose: Durch die Dünndarm-Samenleiter-Fistel, Prostatahöhle (Vorblase) und Dammfistel kam ein grosser *Ascaris lumbricoides* heraus [Japanese text] <Japan. J. Dermat and Urol., v. 32 (2), pp. 157–162, illus.; German summary, pp. 17–18. [W^{m}.]

KITASATO, SHIBASABURO. [Dr.] [1856–1931] [*For necrology and port. see* Lancet, London (5626), v. 220, v. 1 (26), June 27, 1931, pp. 1426–1427] [W^{a}.] [*For necrology see* Science, n. s. (1909), v. 74, July 31, 1931, pp. 124–125] [W^{a}.] [*See also* Miajima, 1904 a]

(1884 a).—[*Distoma hepaticum*] [Japanese text] <Chugai Iji Shinpo, Tokyo (99), May 10. [W^{m}.]

[1910 a].—Rat-fleas with their special reference to the transmission of plague in Japan <Tr. Bombay Med. Cong. (22–25 Feb., 1909), pp. 93–96. [W^{m}.]

KITASHIMA, T.; and MIYAJIMA, MIKINOSUKE.

1909 a.—[Study no. 3. Helminthic diseases] [Abstract of report before student meeting] [Japanese text] <Saikingaku Zasshi, Tokyo. (163), May 22, pp. 52–53. (pp. 396–397.) [W^{m}.]

1909 b.—[Study no. 3. Helminthic disease] [Japanese text] <Saikingaku Zasshi, Tokyo (166), Aug. 10, pp. 1–14 (pp. 559–572). [W^{m}.]

1918 a.—Studien über die Tsutsugamushi-Krankheit ikinosuke <Kitasato Arch. Exper. Med., v. 2 (2), July, pp. 91–146, 6 charts, pls. 1–4; (3); Dec., pp. 237–334, figs. 1–4, charts 7–22, pls. 5–13. [W^{a}.]

KITAYAMA, HIROSHI. *See* Eguchi, Suyeo; and Kitayama, Hiroshi; *and* Kasai, Z.; and Kitayama, Hiroshi.

KITAYAMA, K. *See* Koshina, M.; Shiozawa, S.; and Kitayama, K.

KITAZATO. *See* Kitasato, Shibazaburo.

KITCHEN, STUART FORDYCE. [1902–] [Internal Health Div., Rockefeller Foundation] [*See also* Boyd, Mark, Fredrick; and Kitchen, Stuart Fordyce; *and* Boyd, Mark Frederick; Stratman-Thomas, Warren Kidwell; and Kitchen, Stuart Fordyce; *and* Boyd, Mark Frederick; Kitchen, Stuart Fordyce; and Mulrennan, J. A.; *and* Boyd, Mark Frederick; Kitchen, Stuart Fordyce; and Muench, Hugo; *and* Sawyer, Wilbur Augustus; Kitchen, Stuart Fordyce; Frobisher, Martin (*jr.*); and Lloyd, Wray]

1938 a.—The infection of reticulocytes by *Plasmodium vivax* <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 18 (4), July, pp. 347–359. [W^{a}.]

KITCHEN, STUART FORDYCE; and BRADLEY, GEORGE HIRST.

1936 a.—*Anopheles walkeri* Theobald as a vector of *Plasmodium falciparum* (Welch) <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 16 (5), Sept., pp. 579–581. [W^{a}.]

KITCHEVATZ, MILAN. [Doc. Dermat. et Venerol. Univ., Belgrade]

1934 a.—Gale expérimentale (Essais de transmission des Sarcoptes d'un malade atteint de la gale norvégienne à la peau normale) <Bull. Soc. Franç. Dermat. et Syph., v. 41, pp. 699–706, illus [W^{m}.]

1936 a.—Gale croûteuse (Lésions des ongles avec présentation de moulage) <Bull. Soc. Franç. Dermat. et Syph., v. 43, pt. 1, pp. 787–791, illus. [W^{m}.]

KITCHEVATZ, MILAN—Continued.

1936 b.—Piqûres par les mouches de Goloubatz (*Similium columbaczense*) <Bull. Soc. Franç. Dermat. et Syph., v. 43, pt. 1, pp. 578–581. [W^{m}.]

KITCHEVATZ, MILAN; and POCHTITCH, ZDRANKO.

1934 a.—Réactions allergiques cutanées dans la gale <Bull. Soc. Franç. Dermat. et Syph., v. 41 (7), July, pp. 989–991. [W^{m}.]

KITCHING, J. A. [Dept. Zool., Bristol Univ.]

1938 a.—On the mechanism of movement of food vacuoles in peritrich ciliates <Arch. Protistenk., v. 91 (1), Oct 18, pp. 78–88, illus. [W^{a}.]

KITINSKIĬ, S. G. [Китинский, С. Г.] [Astrakhan]

1928 a.—К вопросу об аскаридных менингитах [On ascarid meningitis] [Russian text] <Vrach. Gaz., v. 32 (16), 31 Aug., col. 1108–1110] [W^{m}.]

KITSELMAN, CHARLES H.; and GRUNDMANN, ALBERT W.

1940 a.—Equine encephalomyelitis virus isolated from naturally infected *Triatoma sanguisuga* LeConte <Tech. Bull. (50), Kansas Agric. Exper. Station, Oct., 15 pp., pl. [W^{a}.]

KITSON, A. E.

1905 a.—[Worms in kangaroo and tapeworm in tiger snake] [Abstract of report before Field Nat. Club Victoria, Feb. 13] <Victorian Naturalist (255), v. 21 (11), Mar. 9, p. 147. [W^{c}.]

KITT.

(1886 a).—[*Syngamus trachealis*] <Allg. Deutsch. Geflügel-Ztg. (22).

KITT, TH.

1881 a.—*Triaenophorus nodulosus* aus der Leber einer Ratte. (*In his* Pathologisch-anatomische Mittheilungen) <Jahresb. K. Centr.-Thierarznei-Schule München (1879–80), 4. Suppl.-Heft, p. 28. [W^{m}.]

1881 b.—Mycosen der Luftwege bei Tauben <Deutsche Ztschr. Thiermed., v. 7 (1–2), 20 Apr., pp. 110–112. [W^{m}.]

1883 a.—Notiz über eine neue Nematodenform beim Schweine <Wchnschr. Thierh. u. Viehzucht, v. 27 (4), Jan., pp. 31–33. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1885 a.—Acanthobothrium (p. 36); Acanthocephali (p. 36); Acaridæ (p. 36); Acarina (p. 37); Amphistomum (p. 148); *Argas reflexus* (p. 256); Ascaridæ, Ascarides (p. 271) <Encycl. Ges. Thierh. u. Thierzucht (Koch), v. 1, pages cited. [W^{a}.]

1887 a.—*Strongylus armatus* im Bauchfelle des Pferdes. (*In his* Kleinere Mittheilungen aus der pathologischen Abtheilung und Seuchenversuchsstation.) <Jahresb. K. Centr.-Thierarznei-Schule München, (1885–86), pp. 70–71. (10. Supplementheft, Deutsche Ztschr. Thiermed.) [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1887 b.—Herd förmige verminöse Käsige Pleuropneumonie beim Feldhasen. (*In his* Kleinere Mittheilungen aus der pathologischen Abtheilung und Seuchenversuchsstation.) <Jahresb. K. Centr.-Thierarznei-Schule München (1885–86), p. 75. (10. Supplementheft, Deutsche Ztschr. Thiermed.) [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1889 a.—Bacteriologische und pathologisch-histologische Uebungen für Thierärzte und Studierende der Thierheilkunde. Eine Anleitung zur Erlernung der Anfangsgründe der Bacterienkunde und mikroskopischer Untersuchungen. Nach Vorträgen eines 14tägigen Curses. vii+328 pp., 85 figs. Wien. [W^{m}.]

KITT, TH.—Continued.

1891 a.—Die kalkig-filiriösen Knötchen der Leber und Lunge des Pferdes und deren Unterscheidung von Rotz-Knötchen <Monatsh. Prakt. Thierh., v. 2, pp. 433–454, figs. 1–3. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1892 a.—Bronchiopneumonia verminosa acuta diffusa (*Strongulus micrurus*) bei Edelhirschen. (*In his* Kleine Mittheilungen aus der pathologischen Anatomie) <Deutsche Ztschr. Thiermed., v. 18, 15. Suppl-Heft, pp. 79–82. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1892 b.—Acarus-Räude der Ziege. (*In his* Kleine Mittheilungen aus der pathologischen Anatomie) <Deutsche Ztschr. Thiermed., v. 18, 15. Suppl.-Heft, pp. 86–87. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1893 a.—Bacterienkunde und pathologische Mikroskopie für Thierärzte und Studirende der Thiermedicin. Nach Cursusvorträgen. 2. Aufl.: Der Bacteriologischen und pathologisch-histologischen Uebungen für Thierärzte und Studirende der Thierheilkunde. xiv+450 pp., 140 figs. Wien. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1894 a.—Capillare, fleckige Angiomatose der Rindslebern <Monatsh. Prakt. Thierh., v. 6 (4), pp. 157–159. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1894 b.—Lehrbuch der pathologisch-anatomischen Diagnostik für Thierärzte und Studirende der Thiermedicin. v. 1, viii+596 pp., 103 figs. Stuttgart. [W^{m}.]

1895 a.—Idem. v. 2, iv pp., 1 l., 680 pp., 130 figs. Stuttgart. [W^{m}.]

1895 b.—*Bothriocephalus latus* beim Hunde <Deutsche Ztschr. Thiermed., 18. Suppl.-Heft, pp. 93–94. [W^{a}.]

1896 a.—Atlas der Thierkrankheiten. 40 Figuren in Farbenabdruck, über pathologisch-anatomische Präparate nach Originalaufnahmen der Kunstmaler K. Dirr und G. Mezger sowie selbstgefertigten Skizzen. 19 l., 16 pls. Stuttgart. [W^{m}.]

(1896 b).—Echinokokkus im Herzen eines Schweines <Deutsche Ztschr. Thiermed. [? 19 Suppl.-Heft], Jahresb. K. Thierärztl. Hochsch. München (1894–95).

1897 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milch-hyg., v. 7 (41), Jan., p. 78 [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1899 a.—Bacterienkunde und pathologische mikroskopie für Thierärzte und Studirende der Thiermedicin. 3 neubearbeitete Aufl. xiv+525 pp., 160 figs., 2 pls. Wien. [W^{m}.]

1900 a.—Lehrbuch der pathologisch-anatomischen Diagnostik für Thierärzte und Studirende der Thiermedicin. 2. Aufl., v. 1, xii+647 pp., 215 figs. Stuttgart. [W^{m}.]

1901 a.—Idem. v. 2, iv pp., 2 l., 715 pp., 162 figs. Stuttgart. [W^{m}.]

1902 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Veterinarius, Budapest, v. 25 (3), Feb. 1, pp. 92–93. [W^{a}.]

1903 a.—Neues aus der Seuchenkunde. Sammelreferat <Monatsh. Prakt. Thierh., v. 14 (7), 4 März, pp. 306–324, figs. 1–4. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1903 b.—Linguatuliden (*In his* Bacterienkunde und pathologische Mikroskopie für Thierärzte und Studierende der Thiermedicin. 4. Aufl. Wien. pp. 149–150, illus.) [W^{a}.]

1903 c.—Parasitische Insecten (*In his* Bacterienkunde und pathologische Mikroskopie für Thierärzte und Studierende der Thiermedicin. 4. Aufl. Wien. pp. 128–132, illus.) [W^{a}.]

Kitt, Th.—Continued.

1903 d.—Parasitische Protozoen (*In his* Bacterienkunde und pathologische Mikroskopie für Thierärzte und Studierende der Thiermedicin. 4 Aufl. Wien. pp. 173–189, illus., pl.) [W^{a}.]

1903 e.—Parasitische Würmer (*In his* Bacterienkunde und pathologische Mikroskopie für Thierärzte und Studierende der Thiermedicin. 4. Aufl. Wien. pp. 150–173, illus.) [W^{a}.]

1903 f.—Parasitische Spinnenthiere, Räudemilben (*In his* Bacterienkunde und pathologische Mikroskopie für Thierärzte und Studierende der Thiermedicin. 4. Aufl. Wien. pp. 132–149, illus.) [W^{a}.]

1904 a.—Lehrbuch der allgemeinen Pathologie für Tierärzte und Studierende, 436 pp., illus., pls. Stuttgart. [W^{m}.]

1915 a.—Hakenwurmkrankheit, Lungenegel und Blutwürmer bei Tigern <Monatsh. Prakt. Tierh., v. 26 (7–8). 1 Juni, pp. 324–349, figs. 1–16. [W^{a}.]

1926 a.—Aneurysma, Sackförmige Arterienerweiterung <Tierheilk. u. Tierzucht, v. 1, Lief. 4, pp. 569–572, figs. 328–330. [W^{a}.]

1929 a.—Lehrbuch der allgemeinen Pathologie für Tierärzte und Studierende der Tiermedizin. 6. Aufl. xii, 570 pp., front., figs. 1–213, pls. 1–4, figs. 1–8. Stuttgart. [W^{a}.]

1931 a.—Grundriss der pathologischen Anatomie für Tierärzte und Studierende der Tiermedizin. 349 pp., pls. 1–8, figs. 1–16. Stuttgart. [W^{a}.]

Kitt, Theodor; and Koegel, Anton.

1928 a.—Geflügelkrankheiten. Ein volksverständlicher Ratgeber. 106 pp., figs. 1–35. Berlin. [Landwirtschaftliche Hefte (56)] [W^{a}.]

Kittel, Anton. [Dr., K. K. Bezirksarzt, Böhm.-Leipa]

1871 a.—Pathologische Erscheinungen an den Augen in der Trichinose <Allg. Wien. Med. Ztg., v. 16 (32), 8 Aug., p. 254. [W^{m}.]

1871 b.—Appearance of the eyes in trichinosis [Abstract of 1871 a] <N. York Med. J. (80), v. 14 (5), Nov., p. 559. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1877 a.—Zur Symptomatologie der Entozoen. Fälle aus der Praxis <Prag. Med. Wchnschr., v. 2 (8), 21 Feb., pp. 155–157. [W^{m}.]

Kittlausz, Heinrich Hermann. [Biol. Reichsanstalt Land- u. Forstwirtschaft]

1928 a.—Einige Untersuchungen über die Verbreitung der Nosemaseuche der Honigbiene (*Apis mell.* L.) <Arch. Wissensch. u. Prakt. Tierh., v. 57 (6), 30 Mai, pp. 539–555, 3 figs. [W^{a}.]

Kittredge, Henry G.

1894 a.—New South Wales wool exhibit at the World's Columbian Exposition <Bull. National Ass. Wool Manuf. (1894), v. 24 (4), Dec., pp. 351–369. [W^{a}.]

Kittredge, Herman Eugene. [1871–] [M. D., Washington, D. C.]

1933 a.—Grain itch—report of two cases occurring in a small epidemic <Virginia Med. Month. (975), v. 60 (6), Sept., pp. 357–360, figs. 1–4. [W^{a}.]

1936 a.—Priority among American physicians in demonstrating the cause of grain itch. Tardy credit therefor given to Dr. Lyman Talmage Rawles <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 107 (26), Dec. 26, pp. 2109–2115. [W^{a}.]

Kitynsky, S. *See* Kitinskiĭ, S. G.

Kitzmiller, K. V. [M. D., Cincinnati]

1935 a.—Amebiasis. A report of three fatal cases, with necropsy findings <J. Med., Cincinnati, v. 16 (2), Apr., pp. 72–84, illus. [W^{m}.]

Ki͡ur-Muratov, A. P. [Киур-Муратов, А. П.]

1929 a.—Zur Frage der Syngamose der Vögel (*Syngamus trachealis* Siebold 1836) <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 37 (49), 7 Dez., pp. 772–775. [W^{a}.]

1930 a.—К вопросу о сингамозе птиц (*Syngamus trachealis* Siebold 1836) (Zur Frage der Syngamose der Vögel (*Syngatus* [sic] *trachealis* Siebold 1836)) [Russian text] <Trudy Gosudarstv. Inst. Eksper. Vet., year 8, v. 7 (1), pp. 98–104; German summary, Suppl., p. 7. [W^{a}.]

1932 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 38 (7), 14 Feb., p. 110. [W^{a}.]

Ki͡ur-Muratov, A. P.; and Fomina, A. I͡A.

1935 a.—О профилактике кокцидиоза кроликов (Sur la prophylaxie de la coccidiose du lapin) [Russian text; French summary] <Trudy Vsesoi͡uz. Inst. Eksper. Vet., v. 11, pp. 85–97. [W^{a}.]

Kiyohara, Tetsuichi.

(1931 a).—Ueber den Einfluss von Arecolin, Neucesol und Neurin auf die Glykogenolyse in der Krötenleber, die Hyperglykämie des Kaninchens und die Gefässwirkung des Adrenalins [Japanese text] <Folia Pharmacol. Japon., v. 12 (2), pp. 179–224.

1932 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan. J. Med. Sc., pt. 4, Pharmacol., v. 6 (2), May, Abstr., pp. 114–115. [W^{a}.]

Kiyono, Kenjiro; and Murakami, Kiyoshi.

(1917 a).—Ueber das Schicksal der in die Pfortalbahn geschickten Fremdkörper und die reaktive Wucherung des Lebergewebes in der Umgebung der eingeführten, Fremdkörper, insbesondere über die Entstehung der Leberzirrhose bei der japanischen Schistosomum Krankheit [Japanese text] <Kyoto Igaku Zassi, v. 14 (5–6), July–Sept. [Author's summary in German, pp. 69–70.]

[1917 b].—Ueber die Toxinproduktion der *Schistosomum*-Eier und ihre Beziehung zur Entstehung der Leberzirrhose bei der Schistosomum-Krankheit. [Authors' abstract] <Verhandl. Japan. Path. Gesellsch. (7. Tag., 4–6 Apr.), pp. 135–137. [W^{m}.]

1918 a.—Ueber das Schicksal der in die Pfortaderbahn geschickten Fremdkörper und die reaktive Wucherung des Lebergewebes in der Umgebung der eingeführten Fremdkörper, insbesondere über die Entstehung der Leberzirrhose bei der japanischen Schistosomum-Krankheit [Abstract of 1917 a] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 12 (3), Sept. 15, pp. 171–172. [W^{a}.]

(1918 b.).—[Liver induration due to infection with *Schistosoma japonicum*] <Iji Shinbun (993), Mar. 10, p. 25.

1920 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 16 (2), Aug. 15, p. 138. [W^{a}.]

Kjar, H. C. [Lexington, Nebraska]

1942 a.—Fox farming. A recent branch of animal production <Vet. Student, Iowa State Coll., v. 5 (1), pp. 20–21, 33, 44–45. [W^{a}.]

Kjar, Harold A.

1943 a.—Eye worm of the dog <Vet. Student, Iowa State Coll., v. 5 (3), Winter, p. 121. [W^{a}.]

Kjelgaard.

1904 a.—Mennesket som Vaert for Oksebremselarven <Ugesk. Læger, v. 66, 5. R., v. 11 (23), 2 Juni, pp. 535–536. [W^{m}.]

1904 b.—Der Mensch als Wirt für die Larve der Ochsenbremse (*Hypoderma bovis*) [Abstract of 1904 a] <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 15 (1), Oct., pp. 27–28. [W^{a},W^{m}.]

1904 c.—Idem [Abstract of 1904 a] <Deutsche Med.-Ztg., v. 25 (72), 8 Sept., pp. 806–807. [W^{m}.]

Kjennerud, J. [Dr. Kristiania]

1893 a.—Smådjur såsom sjukdomsorsaker <Helsovännen, v. 8 (5), 1 Mars, pp. 63–67, figs. 1–12. [W^{m}.]

Kjerrulf, Gustaf. [1861–1931] [*For necrology and port. see* Svensk. Vet.-Tidskr., v. 36 (8–9), 1931, pp. 265–268] [W^{a}.]

(1887 a).—Fall af dynt hos nötkreaturen (*Cysticercus tæniæ saginatæ*) <Tidskr. Vet.-Med. Husdjurssk., Stockholm, v. 16, pp. 169–170.

1888 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 2. J., v. 3 (9), p. 283. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

[1896 a].—Handbok i köttbesigtning. x+253 pp. 2 l., 48 figs., 4 pls. Stockholm. [W^{m}.]

1897 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 7 (4), Jan., pp. 81–82, [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Kjerrulf, Gustaf; and Nystedt, Sven.

1899 a.—Nagra intressanta fall, anträffade vid köttbesigtningsbyråerna i Stockholm <Svensk Vet.-Tidskr., v. 4 (2), pp. 49–57; (3), pp. 109–112, 1 pl., figs. 1–3. [W^{a}.]

Kjerrulf, Harald.

1919 a.—Om oxyuriasis och dess behandling [French summary] <Hygiea, Stockholm, v. 81 (9), pp. 401–414. [W^{m}.]

1921 a.—Om behandlingen av oxyuriasis <Hygiea, Stockholm, v. 83 (18), pp. 603–607. [W^{m}.]

1921 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Med. Klin., Berlin (883), v. 17 (45), 6 Nov., p. 1370. [W^{m}.]

Kjerschow Agersborg, H. P. *See* Agersborg, H. P. von Wold Kjerschow.

Kjoos-Hanssen, J.

(1935 a).—Veterinaer aarsberetning <Dalane Tidende, 5/III.

(1936 a).—Veterinaer aarsberetning fra distriktsdyrlaegen i Egersund (Oxebremsen, Kobremsen) (Vaereplagen) <Dalane Tidende, 4/III.

Klaassen, W. C. [Officier Gezondheid, 2de Kl.]

1903 a.—Naar aanleiding van de bijdrage van Dr. L. Steiner "Over het veelvuldig vookomen van *Ankylostomum duodenale* bij de Inlandsche bevolking" <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië., Deel 43 (1), pp. 94–100. [W^{c}.]

Klaavu, (Mrs.) Agnes Hildegard (Sjöberg). *See* Sjöberg-Klaavu, Agnes.

Klabunde, E.

(1939 a).—Mein Pferdeegel <Aquarium. Berlin, v. 13, pp. 33–34, illus.

Klaeber.

1907 a.—Ueber das Vorkommen des *Cysticercus tenuicollis* bei dem Schwein <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 15 (11), 16 März, p. 160. [W^{a}.]

Klaerich.

(1771 a).—Beschreibung einer convulsivischen Krankheit, welche von einem kriechenden Insecte im Magen entstanden.

Klaften, E. [Dr., Wien]

1937 a.—Ueber neuere Behandlungsverfahren bei Trichomonadenkolpitis und Fluor vaginalis <Wien. Med. Wchnschr., v. 87 (16), Apr. 17, pp. 448–451. [W^{m}.]

Klages, Albert.

(1938 a).—Blutuntersuchungen an sterilen Kühen und Rindem in mit Trichomonaden und Abortus Bang verseuchten Beständen. Inaug.-Diss. (Hannover).

1939 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 47 (13), Apr. 1, p. 202. [W^{a}.]

Klages, Friedrich. [Dr. Path. Inst. Genf]

(1928 a).—Ueber den *Cysticerkus racemosus* des Gehirns. Med. Diss. (Hamburg). 36 pp. Hamburg.

1930 a.—Der alveoläre Echinokokkus in Genf, insbesondere sein Auftreten im Knochen <Virchows Arch. Path. Anat., v. 278 (1), 24 Juli, pp. 125–148, figs. 1–6. [W^{a}.]

Klak, George E. [U. S. Bureau Fish., Leetown, West Virginia]

1940 a.—Neascus infestation of black-head, blunt-nosed, and other forage minnows <Progressive Fish Cult., Memo. I–131 (50), May–June, p. 42. [Planographed] [W^{a}.]

1940 b.—Neascus infestation of black-head, blunt-nosed, and other forage minnows <Tr. Am. Fish. Soc. (69. Ann. Meet., San Francisco, Calif., June 26–27, 1939), pp. 273–278, illus. [W^{a}.]

Klamann. [Dr., Luckenwalde]

1879 a.—Aus der Praxis . . . Die Salicylsäure als Bandwurmmittel <Allg. Med. Centr.-Ztg., v. 48 (46), June 7, col. 581. [W^{m}.]

Klant. [Friedland, Böhmen]

1936 a.—Ueberraschungen beim Entwurmen! Wer nimmt Stellung dazu? <Deutsche Pelztierzüchter, München, v. 11 (21), Nov. 1, pp. 456. [W^{a}.]

Klaphake, Josef. [Orefeld]

1892 a.—Fütterungs-Versuche mit amerikanischen Trichinen <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 2 (8), Mai, pp. 152–153. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1901 a.—Die Rinderfinne in Zeitz und der Ministerial-Erlass vom 30. Dezember 1897 <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg.. v. 11 (7), Apr., pp. 197–203. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Klapp, Joseph. [M. D., Philadelphia.]

1820 a.—On gastric worms <Am. Med. Rec., v. 3 (2), Apr., pp. 155–166. [W^{m}.]

Klaptocz, Bruno Hermann Franz. [1882–1908]

1906 a.—Ergebnisse der mit Subvention aus der Erbschaft Treitl unternommenen zoologischen Forschungsreise Dr. Franz Werner's in den ägyptischen Sudan und nach Nord-Uganda. Cestoden aus *Numida ptilorhyncha* Lebt. [Abstract of report read July 5] <Anz. K. Akad. Wissensch., Wien. Math.-Naturw. Kl., v. 43 (18), p. 311. [W^{c}.]

1906 b.—Ergebnisse der mit Subvention aus der Erbschaft Treitl unternommenen zoologischen Forschungsreise Dr. Franz Werner's in den ägyptischen Sudan und nach Nord-Uganda. Cestoden aus *Numida ptilorhyncha* Lebt <Sitzungsb. K. Akad. Wissensch., Wien, Math.-Naturw. Kl., 1. Abt., v. 115 (6), Juni, pp. 963–974, 1 pl., figs. 1–11. [W^{a}.]

Klaptocz, Bruno Hermann Franz—Con.

1906 c.—Ergebnisse der mit Subvention aus der Erbschaft Treitl unternommenen zoologischen Forschungsreise Dr. Franz Werner's in den ägyptischen Sudan und nach Nord-Uganda. Cestoden aus Fischen, aus Varanus und Hyrax <Sitzungsb. K. Akad. Wissensch., Wien, Math.-Naturw. Kl., 1. Abt., v. 115 (1), Jän., pp. 121–144, 1 pl., 21 figs. [W^a, W^c.]

1906 d.—Ergebnisse der zoologischen Forschungsreise Dr. Franz Werner's in den ägyptischen Sudan und nach Nord-Uganda. Die Cestoden aus Fischen, aus Varanus und aus Hyrax [Abstract of report read Jan. 11] <Anz. K. Akad. Wissensch., Wien, Math.-Naturw. Kl., v 43 (2), pp. 34–35. [W^c.]

1906 e.—Neue Phyllobothriden aus *Notidanus* (*Hexanchus*) *griseus* Gm. <Arb. Zool. Inst. Univ. Wien, v. 16 (3), pp. 325–360 (pp. 1–36), figs. 1–4, pl. 1, figs. 1–8. [W^a.]

1906 f.—*Polyonchobothrium polypteri* (Leydig) <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 41 (5), 23 Juni, pp. 527–536. figs. 1–7. [W^a.]

1907 a.—Die Fortpflanzung der Opalinen <Verhandl. K.-K. Zool.-Botan Gesellsch Wien, v. 57 (10), 20 Jan., pp. 264–266 [W^a.]

1908 a.—Ergebnisse der mit Subvention aus Erbschaft Treitl unternommenen zoologischen Forschungsreise Dr. Franz Werner's in den ägyptischen Sudan und nach Nord-Uganda. 13. Vogelcestoden <Sitzungsb. K. Akad. Wissensch., Wien. Math.-Naturw. Cl., 1. Abt., v. 117 (3), März, pp. 259–298, fig. 1, pls. 1–2. figs. 1–15. [W^a.]

Klär, Ernst.

(1925 a).—Ueber einen Fall von *Cysticercus cellulosae* des Knochens Med. Diss (Königsberg). 18 pp. [n. p.]

Klarenbeek, Arie. [1888–] [Prof. Dr., Utrecht] [*See also* Levaditi, Constantin; and Klarenbeek, Arie]

1918 a.—Darmparasieten bij den hond, een geval van *Taenia echinococcus* <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., Deel 45 (11), 1 Juni pp. 307–317, 1 pl., figs. I–III. [W^a.]

1918 b.—Naschrift: Darmparasieten van den Hond <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., Deel 45 (13), 1 Juli, p. 379. [W^a.]

1921 a.—Experimentelle Untersuchung mit einer beim Kaninchen spontan vorkommenden und dem *Treponema pallidum* ähnlichen Spirochäte. Vorläufige Mitteilung <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt Orig., v. 86 (6), 8 Juli, pp. 472–476 figs. 1–2. [W^a, W^m.]

1921 b.—Over het spontaan voorkomen van den op den syphilisparasiet gelijkenden spirochaet (*Treponama* [sic] *pallidum* var. *cuniculi*) <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 48 (14). 15 Juli, pp. 441–468. figs. 1–21. [W^a.]

1921 c.—Recherches expérimentales avec un spirochète, se trouvant spontanément chez le lapin et ressemblant au *Treponema pallidum* (Communication préliminaire) <Ann. Inst. Pasteur. Paris, v. 35 (5), Mai, pp. 326–331, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

1921 d.—Ueber das spontane Vorkommen der dem Syphilisparasiten ähnlichen Spirochäte beim Kaninchen (*Treponema pallidum* var. *cuniculi*) <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 87 (3), 4 Nov., pp. 203–216, 1 pl., figs. 1–17. [W^a.]

Klarenbeek, Arie—Continued.

1922 a.—Angina van plaut-vincent en het voorkomen van fusiforme bacillen en spirochaeten in de mondholte van eenige dieren <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 49 (14), 15 Juli, pp. 495–504. [W^a.]

1922 b.—Die Kaninchentreponemose. 3. Mitteilung <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 88 (1), 14 März, pp. 73–76. [W^a.]

1922 c.—De Spirochaeticide werking van K-Na-Tartrobis-Muthaat (Trépol) <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 49 (12), 15 Juni, pp. 431–435. [W^a.]

1923 a.—Scabies en demodicosis <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 50 (18), 15 Sept., pp. 617–619. [W^a.]

1923 b.—Le virus neurotrope et le *Spirochaeta cuniculi* <Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 37 (10), Oct., pp. 886–890. [W^a.]

1925 a.—Uraemie, Stuttgarter Hundeseuche und Spirochaeten <Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 31 (5), 1 Feb., p. 72, 1 fig. [W^a.]

1925 b.—Uraemie, Stuttgarter Hundeseuche en Spirochaeten <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 52 (5), 1 Maart, pp. 222–223, 1 pl., 1 fig. [W^a.]

1926 a.—*Coenurus serialist* bij een konijn <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 53 (20), 15 Oct., pp. 921–922, 1 fig. [W^a.]

1927 a.—Een leptospirose als oorzaak van icterus van den hond <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 54 (22), 15 Nov., pp. 1041–1045; German, English and French summaries, pp. 1045–1046. [W^a.]

1927 b.—Présence de spirochètes du type Leptospira dans les reins des chiens atteints d'ictère et de fièvre typhoide <Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 41 (11), Nov., pp. 1156–1165, figs. 1–5. [W^a.]

1928 a.—Bijdrage tot de aetiologie van de angstneurose bij den hond. <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 55 (7), 1 Apr., pp. 339–341; German, English and French summaries, pp. 341–342. [W^a.]

1928 b.—Dierproeven met een genuine leptospirastam van den hond <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 55 (18), 15 Sept., pp. 925–927. [W^a.]

1928 c.—*Leptospira* (*Spirochaeta icterouraemiae canis*) als Ursache von Ikterus, Nephritis und Urämie beim Hunde <Arch. Wissensch. u. Prakt. Tierh., v. 57 (3), 12 Feb., pp. 273–282, figs. 1–3. [W^a.]

1928 d.—*Leptospirae* (*Spirochaeta ictcrouraemiae canis*) als oorzaak van icterus, nephritis en uraemie van den hond <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 55 (5), 1 Maart, pp. 227–234, 2 pls., figs. 1–3; German, English and French summaries, pp. 234–235. [W^a.]

1929 a.—Het gebruik van teerolie in de dermatologie van honden [Use of tar oil in canine dermatology] <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 56 (13), 1 Juli, pp. 709–713: German, English and French summaries, p. 714. [W^a.]

1929 b.—De ontwikkeling van de pelsdierteelt en wij <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 56 (4), 15 Feb., pp. 180–187. [W^a.]

1929 c.—Prophylaxis bij trypanosomiasen door toediening per os van moranyl (Fourneau "309") <Nederl.-Ind. Blad. Diergeneesk., v. 41 (4), Sept., pp. 377–379. [W^a.]

1929 d.—Het vraagstuk der longworminfectie bij zilvervossen <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 56 (8), 15 Apr., pp. 381–388, figs. 1–5; German, French, and English summaries, pp. 385–386. [W^a.]

KLARENBEEK, ARIE.—Continued.

1930 a.—Die akute Leptospirose beim Hunde in Zusammenhange mit den spontan bei Mensch und Tier vorkommenden und in der Natur frei lebenden Wasserleptospiren <Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 36 (5), 2 Feb., pp. 65–69; (6), 9 Feb., pp. 94–97. [W^a.]

1930 b.—Infection oculaire expérimentale du lapin par le *Spirochaeta cuniculi* <Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 44 (2), Fév., pp. 201–207. [W^a.]

1930 c.—Lepobi, een nieuw practisch bruikbaar chemotherapeuticum bij konijnen-geslachts-spirochaetose <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 57 (16), 15 Aug., pp. 934–937; English, German and French summaries, p. 937. [W^a.]

1931 a.—Fälle von akuter Leptospirose, die beim Hund im verflossenen Jahr beobachtet wurden <Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 37 (48), 29 Nov., pp. 845–847. [W^a.]

1933 a.—Belangrijke pelsdierziekten in ons land <Handel. 24, Nederl. Nat.- en Geneesk. Cong. (Wageningen, 18–20 Apr.), pp. 239–240. [B^m.] [*Also photostat copy:* Lib. Zool. Div.]

1935 a.—Parasieten-onderzoek van ontlasting van vossen <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 62 (22), Nov. 15, pp. 1181–1182. [W^a.]

1936 a.—Idem [Abstract] (Parasites of silver foxes) <Vet. Med., v. 31 (8), Aug., pp. 359–360. [W^a.]

1938 a.—Aetiologische diagnostiek der huidaandoeningen bij de hond <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 65 (6), Mar. 15, pp. 256–263. [W^a.]

KLARENBEEK, ARIE; and VEENENDAAL, H.

1923 a.—Behandeling van scabies bij de kat met neguvon en odylen <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 50 (21), 1 Nov., pp. 741–743. [W^a.]

1923 b.—Behandlung von Skabies bei der Katze mit Neguvon und Odylen <Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 29 (31), 5 Aug., pp. 397–398. [W^a.]

KLARENBEEK, ARIE; VEENENDAAL, H.; and VOET, J.

1933 a.—Ons oordeel over perlacar als dermotherapeuticum <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 60 (23), 1 Dec., pp. 1265–1268; German, English and French summaries, p. 1268. [W^a.]

KLARENBEEK, ARIE; VEENENDAAL, H.; VOET, J.; and ERNST, A. M.

1933 a.—Het gebruik van derrispoeder <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 60 (23), 1 Dec., pp. 1269–1275. [W^a.]

KLARIN, E. *See* Lehnert, E.; and Klarin, E.

KLARIN, EUGEN. [1895–] [Lab. Director, Stockholm]

1928 a.—Experimentell piroplasmos (Experimental piroplasmosis) <3. Nord. Vet.-Møte Oslo (9–11 Juli) Beretn., pp. 178–190; English summary, p. 191. [W^a.]

1928 b.—Idem [Swedish text only; tables omitted] <Svensk-Vet.-Tidskr., v. 33 (10), pp. 275–280; (11), pp. 305–310. [W^a.]

1929 a.—Skyddsympning mot piroplasmos år 1928 (Protective inoculation against piroplasmosis in 1928) <Skand. Vet.-Tidskr., v. 19 (3), Mars, pp. 41–56; English summary, pp. 56–59; tables 1–2, pp. 60–68. [W^a.]

1929 b.—Idem <Medd. Stat. Vet.-Bakteriol. Anstalt, Stockholm (54), pp. 41–56; English summary, pp. 56–59; tables 1–2, pp. 60–68. [W^a.]

KLARENBEEK, ARIE—Continued.

1930 a.—Skyddsympning mot piroplasmos år 1929 (Protective inoculation against piroplasmosis, in 1929) <Skand. Vet.-Tidskr., v. 20 (4), Apr., pp. 57–69; English summary, pp. 69–71. [W^a.]

1930 b.—Idem <Medd. Stat. Vet.-Bakteriol. Anstalt, Stockholm (67), pp. 57–69; English summary, pp. 69–71. [W^a.]

KLARMANN, EMIL G. [Dr.]

1943 a.—Disinfectants and antiseptics. A summary of scientific advances during 1942 <Soap, v. 19 (1), Jan., pp. 97, 99, 101, 103–104, 107. [W^a.]

KLASSEN, I. I. [Классен, И. И.]

1939 a.—Случай эхинококка селезенки [A case of echinococcosis of the spleen] [Russian text] <Vrach. Delo, v. 21 (2–3), cols. 169–172, illus. [W^m.]

KLATT, HANS. [Dr.]

1906 a.—Neuere Arbeiten über Leberkrankheiten <Heilkunde (1), Jan., pp. 13–19. [W^m.]

KLATZKIN, C. [B. Pharm., Ph. C.]

1941 a.—Treatment of scabies <Pharm. J. (4059), v. 147, 4. s., v. 93, Aug. 16, p. 64; (4060), Aug. 23, p. 68. [W^a.]

1942 a.—The treatment of scabies. Sulphur lather soap <Pharm. J. (4083), v. 148, 4. s., v. 94, Jan. 31, p. 40. [W^a.]

1942 b.—Treatment of scabies [Letter to editor] <Brit. Med. J. (4255), July 25, p. 118. [W^a.]

KLAUDER, JOSEPH VICTOR [1888–] [Assoc. Prof. Derm. and Syph., Univ. Pennsylvania]; and GREENBAUM, SIGMUND S.

1921 a.—Creeping eruption (larva migrans). Report of case contracted at Wildwood, New Jersey <Arch. Dermat. and Syph., Chicago, v. 3 (4), Pt. 1, Apr., pp. 377–382, illus. [W^m.]

KLAUDER, JOSEPH VICTOR; and HOLLINGSWORTH.

1927 a.—A lesion of creeping eruption produced by an ant [Abstract of report before Philadelphia Dermat. Soc., Jan. 7] <Arch. Dermat. and Syph., Chicago, v. 16 (1), July, pp. 79–80. [W^m.]

KLAUSENER, CARL. [Basel]

1908 a.—Die Blutseen der Hochalpen. Eine biologische Studie auf hydrographischer Grundlage <Internat. Rev. Ges. Hydrobiol. u. Hydrog., v. 1 (3), Juli, pp. 359–424, figs. 1–5. [W^c.]

KLAUSNER, E. [Dr.]

1911 a.—Eine Sekundenfärbung der *Spirochaeta pallida* <Berl. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 48 (4), 23 Jan., pp. 169–170. [W^a.]

1916 a.—Zur Kenntnis des Wanzengiftes. 1. Mitteilung <Arch. Dermat. u. Syph., v. 123, pp. 443–449. [W^m.]

KLAUZ, A. [Brünn] *See* Hökl, Jan; Klauz, A.; and Červinka, František; *and* Hökl, Jan; Červinka, František; and Klauz, A.

KLEBAHN, H.

1891 a.—Zwei vermutlich durch Nematoden erzeugte Pflanzenkrankheiten <Ztschr. Pflanzenkr., v. 1, pp. 321–325. [W^a.]

KLEBAHN, HENRICH.

1942 a.—Eine wahrscheinlich durch Nematoden verursachte Bildungsabweichung der *Primula florindae* <Ber. Deutsch. Botan. Gesellsch., v. 60 (1), pp. 74–88, illus. [Issued Feb. 26] [W^a.]

Kleber, W. [Dr.]
1930 a.—Peritonitis nach Invasion von Askaridenlarven. (Ein Beitrag zur Entwicklung der Askariden) <Centralbl. Chir., v. 57 (30), July 26, pp. 1860–1862. [W^{m}.]

Kleberg, Richard. [Kingsville, Texas]
1929 a.—Ticket eradication in Texas <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 74, n. s. v. 27 (4), Mar., pp. 587–596. [W^{a}.]

Klebs. [Dr., Berlin]
1859 a.—Psorospermien im Innern von thierischen Zellen <Arch. Path. Anat., v. 16, n. F., v. 6 (1–2), Jan.–Feb., pp. 188–192, figs. 1–7, 1–8. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Klebs, Arnold C. [Nyon, Switzerland]
1932 a.—Discovery and discoverers <Science, n. s. (1937), v. 75, Feb. 12, pp. 191–192. [W^{a}.]

Klebs, E.[1] [Prof. Zürich]
1890 a.—Ein Blutbefund bei Influenza <Centralbl. Bakteriol., v. 7 (5), 24 Jan., pp. 145–151. [W^{a}.]

Klebs, E.[2]
1890 a.—Ueber das Wesen und die Erkennung der Carcinombildung <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 16 (24), 12 Juni, pp. 517–520; (25), 19 Juni, pp. 537–540, 1 fig.; (32), 7 Aug., pp. 709–714, figs. 2–3. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Klebs, Edwin [*i. e.* Theodor Albrecht Edwin] [1834–1913] [*For biography and port. see* Long, Esmond Ray. 1928 a, pp. 244–245, pl. 42.] [W^{a}.] [*For necrology and port. see* J. Path. and Bacteriol., v. 18 (3), Jan. 1914, pp. 401–403, pl. 41] [W^{a}.]
1869 a.—Handbuch der pathologischen Anatomie. v. 1, 1. Abt., 528 pp., 52 figs. Berlin. [W^{m}.]
1873 a.—Idem. [v. 1, 2, Abt.], 4. Lief., 719–1254 pp., 56 figs. Berlin. [W^{m}.]
1876 a.—Idem. v. 1, 2. Abt., xxvii+530–717 pp., 30 figs. Berlin. [W^{m}.]
1887 a.—Die allgemeine Pathologie, oder die Lehre von den Ursachen und dem Wesen der Krankheitsprocesse. Ein Handbuch für Studirende und Aerzte. v. 1: Die Krankheitsursachen. Allgemeine pathologische Aetiologie. xiv pp., 1 l., 514 pp., 66 figs., 8 pls. Jena. [W^{m}.]
1889 a.—Idem. v. 2: Störungen des Baues und der Zusammensetzung. (Allgemeine pathologische Morphologie.) xviii+836 pp., 79 figs., 47 pls. Jena. [W^{m}.]

Klebs, Edwin; and Tommasi-Crudeli, Corrado.
1879 a.—Studi sulla natura della malaria. 66 pp., 4 pls. Roma. [W^{m}.]
1888 a.—On the nature of malaria. Transl. and edited by Edward Drummond. [Transl. of 1879 a] <Select Monog., N. Sydenham Soc., v. 121 (2), pp. 1–56. [W^{m}.]

Klebs, G.
1869 a.—Su i psorospermi del fegato dell' uomo e dei conigli <Gior. Anat., Fisiol. e Patol. Animali, v. 1 (2), 1 Magg., pp. 101–105. [W^{m}.]

Klebs, Georg. [Dr., Würzburg]
1882 a.—Ueber Symbiose ungleichartiger Organismen <Biol. Centralbl., v. 2 (10), 15 Juli, pp. 289–299. [W^{m}.]
1882 b.—Idem. Der Parasitismus <Biol. Centralbl., v. 2 (11), 1 Aug., pp. 321–348. [W^{m}.]
1882 c.—Idem. Symbiose mit gegenseitiger Anpassung <Biol. Centralbl., v. 2 (13), 1 Sept., pp. 385–399. [W^{m}.]

Klebs, Georg—Continued.
1883 a.—Ueber die Organisation einiger Flagellatengruppen und ihre Beziehungen zu Algen und Infusorien, Separatabdruck aus den Untersuchungen des bot. Instituts von Tübingen <Biol. Centralbl., v. 3 (20), 15 Dec., pp. 609–617. [W^{m}.]
1892 a.—Flagellatenstudien <Ztschr. Wissensch. Zool., v. 55 (2), 20 Dec., pp. 265–351, pls. 13–16; (3), 30 Dec., pp. 353–445, pls. 17–18. [W^{a}, W^{s}.]
1912 a.—Ueber Flagellaten- und Algenähnliche Peridineen <Verhandl. Naturh.-Med. Ver. Heidelb., n. F., v. 11 (4), pp. 369–451, illus., pl. [Issued July] [W^{s}.]

Klee. *See* Zuern, Friedrich Anton; and Klee.

Klee, Felix. [1847–]
1872 a.—Ueber *Echinococcus hepatis.* Diss. 35 pp. Berlin. [W^{m}.]

Klee, Franz. [Dr., Asst. Klin., Univ.-Frauenklin, Bonn]
1920 a.—Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Verhaltens der Oxyuren im weiblichen Geschlechtsapparat <Zentralbl. Gynäk., v. 44 (34), Aug. 21, pp. 939–941, illus. [W^{m}.]

Klee, Robert. [Dr., Med. Assessor, Jena]
(1891 a).—*Heterakis vesicularis* <Geflügelbörse, Leipzig.
(1892 b).—Krankheits- und Sectionsbericht (913) <Geflügelbörse, Leipzig.
(1895 a).—[*Syngamus trachealis*] <Geflügelbörse, Leipzig (88).
1899 a.—Der gepaarte Luftröhrenwurm (*Syngamus trachealis*) und der Wurmhusten des Geflügels < Deutsche Thierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 7 (52), 30 Dec., pp. 465–468, figs. 1–3. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]
1899 b.—Idem. Reprint. 11 pp., 3 figs. Hannover. [Lib. Zool. Div.]
1901 a.—Bibliotheca veterinaria oder Verzeichnis sämtlicher bis zur Gegenwart im deutschen Buchhandel erschienenen Bücher und Zeitschriften auf dem Gebiete der Veterinärwissenschaften; nebst einem Verzeichnis der Stichworte. 1 p. l., 247 pp. Leipzig. [W^{a}, W^{c}.]
1901 b.—Schädigung eines Entenbestandes durch *Dermanyssus avium* <Deutsche Thierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 9 (1), 6 Jan., p. 3. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]
1901 c.—*Dermanyssus avium* hos Anden <Maanedsskr. Dyrl., v. 12 (11), Feb., pp. 434–435. [W^{a}.]
1902 a.—Schädigung eines Entenbestandes durch *Dermanyssus avium* [Abstract of 1901 b] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1 Abt., v. 31 (1), 8 Jan., pp. 21–22 [W^{a}, W^{m}.]
1902 b.—*Dermanyssus avium* okozta elhullás kacsák között [Abstract of 1901 b] <Veterinarius, Budapest, v. 25 (22), Nov. 15, pp. 699–700. [W^{a}.]
1902 c.—Krankheiten der Vögel (1900–1901) <Jahresb, Leistung. Vet.-Med. (1901), v. 21, pp. 236–253. [W^{a}.]
[1902 d].—Idem. Reprint. 19 pp. [n. p]. [W^{a}.]
1903 a.—Krähen als Verbreiter von Geflügelseuchen <Fortschr. Vet.-Hyg., v. 1 (1), Apr., pp. 43–44. [W^{m}.]
1903 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1 Abt., Ref. v. 33 (17–18), 31 Juli, p. 536. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]
1903 c.—Les corbeaux agents propagateurs des épidémies des volailles [Abstract of 1903 a] <Rec. Méd., Vét., v. 80, 8. s., v. 10 (17), 15 Sept., p. 604. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

KLEE, ROBERT—Continued.

1904 a.—Sectionsberichte der "Geflügelbörse" [Abstract] <Jahresb. Leistung. Vet.-Med. (1903), v. 23, p. 264. [W^a.]

1904 b.—Krähen als Verbréiter von Geflügelseuchen [Abstract of 1903 a] <Jahresb. Leistung Vet.-Med. (1903), v. 23, p. 264. [W^a.]

1905 a.—Die hauptsächlichen Geflügel-Krankheiten. 3. Aufl. 95 pp., 44 figs. Leipzig. [W^a.]

1906 a.—Die Vogelmilbe <Fühling's Landwirtsch. Ztg., v. 55 (3), 1 Feb., pp. 98–103, figs. 1–5. [W^a.]

KLEEFELD. [Dr., Görlitz]

1853 a.—Ein Fall von *Tænia solium* <Deutsche Klinik, v. 5 (40), 1 Oct., p. 438. [W^m.]

KLEEGMAN, SOPHIE JOSEPHINE. [1900–] [M. D., F. A. C. S., Asst. Clin. Prof. Obst. and Gynec. N. York Univ. Coll. Med.]

1930 a.—*Trichomonas vaginalis* vaginitis, a common cause of leucorrhoea. <Surg., Gynec. and Obst., v. 51 (4), Oct., pp. 552–555, illus. [W^m.]

1940 a.—Office treatment of the pathologic cervix <Am. J. Surg., n. s., v. 48 (1), Apr., pp. 294–310, illus. [W^m.]

KLEEMAN, E. P. [San Antonio, Texas] *See* Marney, U. E.; Fondren, V. H., and Kleeman, E. P.

KLEEMAN, IRVING. [Bureau Food and Drugs, Dept. Health, New York, N. Y.] *See* Lichterman, Abraham; and Kleeman, Irving.

KLEEMANN, ALBERT. [Dr., Tierarzt, Wasserburg a. Inn.]

1927 a.—Ueber Heilmittel gegen Leberegel mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des "Filinols" <München, Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 78 (4), 25 Jan., pp. 55–58. [W^a.]

KLEEMANN, CHRISTIAN FRIEDRICH CARL. [1735–1789] [*See also* Roesel von Rosenhof, August Johann, 1755 a *and* 1761 a]

1792 a.—Beyträge zur Natur- und Insecten-Geschichte erster Theil, worinnen verschiedene Papilions mit ihren Ursprunge, Verwandlungen und allen wunderbaren Eigenschaften, aus eigener Erfahrung beschrieben, und in accuraten, sauber illuminirten Kupferstitchen nach dem Leben abgebildet worden. Als ein Anhang zu den Röselischen Insecten-Belustigungen. 16 + 404 pp., 48 pls., port. Nürnberg. [W^a.]

KLEEMANN, ERICH. *See* Rosenthal, Felix; and Kleemann, Erich.

KLEHMET. [Asst. 2. Klasse Rhein. Inf.-Regiment]

1897 a.—Ueber einen Fall von Echinococcus des Herzmuskels und der Lungen <Deutsche Mil. Aerztl. Ztschr., v. 26 (10), Oct., pp. 441–451. [W^m.]

KLEHMET, F. [Dr.]

1910 a.—Zur Geschichte der Krätze in der Armee <Deutsche Mil.-Aerztl. Ztschr., v. 39 (18), Sept. 20, pp. 702–715. [W^m.]

KLEIJN, L. J.; and KOUWENAAR, WILLEM.

1941 a.—Infectie met darmbotten [Abstract of report before Afd. Sumatra's Ostkust, Nov. 13, 1940] <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl-Indië, v. 81 (18), May 6, pp. 996–997. [W^m.]

KLEIN.^{1} [Dr.] *See* Ballard; and Klein.

KLEIN.^{2} [Dr., Stuttgart]

1834 a.—Resultate der vergleichenden Versuche ueber Behandlung der Krätze auf homöopathischem und gewöhnlichem Wege <Med. Cor.-Bl. Württemb. Aerztl. Ver., v. 4 (14), 19 Dec., pp. 107–108. [W^m.]

KLEIN.^{3} [Dr. F. R. S.]

1894 a.—Report on psorosperms in their relation to the etiology of cancer <23. Ann. Rep. Local Govt. Bd., London. Suppl. (1893–94), pp. 479–492. [W^m.]

KLEIN.^{4} [Schlachthofdirektor, Lennep]

1908 a.—Die Trichinenschau mit Hilfe des Trichinoskopes <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg, v. 18 (12), Sept., pp. 377–378. [W^a, W^m.]

v. KLEIN.^{5} [Graudenz]

1914 a.—Durch Askariden vorgetäuschter Tumor [Abstract of report before Nordostdeutsch. Gesellsch. Gynäkol., Danzig, 7 Feb.] <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 40 (29), 16 Juli, p. 1497. [W^a.]

KLEIN, ALEXANDER [M. D., Mt. Sinai Hosp., Philadelphia]; and RUBENSTONE, ABRAHAM ISADORE.

1917 a.—Visceral amebiasis. With report of an unusual case <N. York Med. J. [etc.] (1989), v. 105 (2), Jan. 13, pp. 67–68. [W^a.]

KLEIN, ALFRED JOSEPH [1910–] [M. D.]: and PALMER, WALTER LINCOLN.

1940 a.—Experimental gastric carcinoma. A critical review with comments on the criteria of induced malignancy <Arch. Path., v. 29 (6), June, pp. 814–844. [W^a.]

KLEIN, B. [Dr.]

1926 a.—Die Duodenalsonde in Verwendung bei Bandwurmabtreibungskuren <Arch. Schiffs u. Tropen.-Hyg., v. 30 (6), 1 Juni, pp. 250–251. [W^a.]

KLEIN, BORIS [1872–] [Bakteriol. Inst. Kiev]; LOPATIZKI, R.; and SOLITERMAN, P.

1930 a.—Beiträge über den Erreger der experimentellen perniziösen Anämie <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 34 (5), Mai, pp. 274–282. [W^a.]

KLEIN, BORIS; and SOLITERMAN, P.

1929 a.—Zur Frage der experimentellen Bartonellenanämie <Klin. Wchnschr., v. 8 (36), 3 Sept., pp. 1669–1670. [W^a.]

KLEIN, C. [M. D., Allg. Krankenhaus, Hamburg-St. Georg] *See* Arning, Eduard; and Klein, C.

KLEIN, E.

1893 a.—The pathology and etiology of infectious diseases. (*In* Stevenson and Murphy. A treatise on hygiene and public health. v. 2, pp. 1–240, pls. 1–42, figs. 1–138, 42 l. Philadelphia.) [W^m.]

KLEIN, EDWARD EMANUEL. [1844–1925] [M. D., St. Batholomew's Med. School, London]

1884 a.—Die Bakterien der Schweineseuche <Arch. Path. Anat, v. 95 9. F., v. 5 (3), 5 März, pp. 468–484. [W^a, W^m.]

1892 a.—The etiology and pathology of grouse disease, fowl enteritis, and some other diseases affecting birds. xii+130 pp., 53 figs. London. [Brit. Mus.]

1896 a.—*Paramœcium coli* and Trichomonas in sewage [Letter to editor dated Dec. 21] <Brit. Med. J. (1878), v. 2, Dec. 26, p. 1852. [W^a, W^m.]

KLEIN, FERDINAND. [Zool. Abt. Forstinst. Univ. Giessen]

1933 a.—Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Staubwanze (*Reduvius personatus* L.) <Ber. Oberhess. Gesellsch. Nat.- u. Heilk Giessen, Naturw. Abt. (1932–33), n. F., v. 15, pp. 103–107. [W^{a}.]

KLEIN, G.

1882 a.—Der lebende Frosch in Magen [Letter to editor] <Wien. Med. Bl., v. 5 (36), 7 Sept., p. 1112. [W^{m}.]

KLEIN, G. T. [Poultry Exten. Specialist, Massachusetts State Coll.]

1931 a.—How milk checks coccidiosis <Poultry Tribune, v. 37 (3), Mar., p. 14, illus. [W^{a}.]

1931 b.—Idem [with addition of quoted extract from report of experiments conducted on Dominion Exper. Farms, Canada, entitled "The value of milk products in the prevention of coccidiosis", plus editorial note] <Eggs, v. 24 (11), Mar. 18, p. 178. [W^{a}.]

1938 a.—Control coccidiosis with sanitation <Hoard's Dairyman, v. 83 (16), Aug. 25, p. 427. [W^{a}.]

1943 a.—Backyard poultry keeping. 144 pp., illus. Hanover, Pennsylvania. [Issued May] [W^{a}.]

KLEIN, JACOB THEODOR. [1685–1759] [Stadtsecretär, Danzig]

1741 a.—Historiæ piscium naturalis promovendæ missus secundus [etc.]. 2 p., l., 39 pp., 6 pls. Gedani. [W^{a}.]

1755 a.—Tentamen herpetologiæ, cum perpetuo commentario: accessit J. A. Unzeri observatio de tæniis, Latine reddita cum dubiis circa eandem. 72 pp., 2 pls. Leidæ et Gottingæ. [W^{c}.]

1757 a.—Untersuchung unterschiedlicher Meinungen von dem Herkommen und der Fortpflanzung der im menschlichen Körper befindlichen Würmer <Hamb. Mag., v. 18 (1), pp. 19–58. [W^{m}, W^{c}.]

KLEIN, JAMES THEODOR.

[1730 a].—An anatomical description of worms found in the kidneys of wolves, in a letter to Sir Hans Sloane <Phil. Tr. Roy Soc. London (413), v. 36, Mar.–Apr., pp. 269–173 pls. 1–2. [MS dated Dec. 3, 1726.] [W^{c}.]

1733 a.—Idem <Phil. Tr. Roy. Soc. London (1719–1733), v. 7, pp. 456–459, pl. 10, figs. B, 8–47. [W^{m}, W^{c}.]

KLEIN, L. [Clocolan]

1927 a.—Ear bushticks as a human parasite [Letter to editor dated Dec. 27] <J. Med. Ass. South Africa, v. 1 (1), Jan. 8, p. 24. [W^{m}.]

KLEIN, LOUIS A.

1905 a.—A wasting disease of young cattle (verminous gastritis) <Bull. (114), South Carolina Agric. Exper. Station, May, pp. 1–11. [W^{a}.]

1906 a.—Report of the veterinarian <18. Ann. Rep. South Carolina Exper. Station (1905), pp. 18–19. [W^{a}.]

1907 a.—Métodos para extirpar las garrapatas del ganado. <Circular (66), Com. Parasitol. Agric., México, 17 pp. pls., figs. 1–7. [W^{a}.]

1907 b.—Methods of eradicating cattle ticks <Circular (110), Bureau Animal Indust., U. S. Dept. Agric., May 20, 16 pp., figs. 1–3. [W^{a}.]

1907 c.—Methods of eradicating cattle ticks <Bull. (130) South Carolina Agric. Exper. Station, May, pp. 1–17, figs. 1–2. [W^{a}.]

KLEIN, S. [Pract. Augenarzt, Wien]

1879 a.—Lehrbuch der Augenheilkunde für praktische Aerzte und Studirende. xii+780 pp., 45 figs. Wien. [W^{m}.]

1881 a.—Glaskörper. Erkrankungen desselben <Real-Encycl. Ges. Heilk. (51–52), v. 6, pp. 67–75. [W^{m}.]

1883 a.—Sympathische Ophthalmie <Real-Encycl. Ges. Heilk. (123–124), v. 13, pp. 256–267. [W^{m}.]

1886 a.—Grundriss der Augenheilkunde für praktische Aerzte und Studirende. xii+460 pp., 43 figs. Wien u. Leipzig. [W^{m}.]

KLEIN, S. A.

1932 a.—Een geval van balantidiosis bij den mensch [German and English summaries] <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 76, IV (44), Oct. 29, pp. 5050–5057, pls. [W^{m}.]

KLEIN, SIMON R. [1868–] [M. D. Long Island City]

1910 a.—The value of the "Negri bodies" in diagnosis of hydrophobia <Med. Progress, Louisville, o. s. (299), n. s. (252), v. 26, Dec., pp. 264–266. [W^{m}.]

1911 a.—Dracontiasis <Med. Times, N. Y., v. 39 [(98)], Aug., p. 237. [W^{m}.]

1911 b.—The latest reports on sleeping sickness <Med. Times, N. Y., v. 39 [(6)], June, p. 173. [W^{m}.]

1911 c.—Some additionals to uncinariasis [Letter to editor] <Med. Times, N. Y., v. 39 [(3)], Mar., pp. 88–89. [W^{m}.]

1911 d.—Some newly discovered parasites found in urine and the urinary organs <Med. Times, N. Y., v. 39 [(2)], Feb., pp. 47–48. [W^{m}.]

1913 a.—The practical value of the Negri bodies from a diagnostic standpoint. [Abstract of report before Med. Soc. County New York, Jan. 31] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (2209), v. 83 (10), Mar. 8, p. 456. [W^{a}.]

KLEIN, SOLOMON ALEXANDER. [1908–] [B. S., M. B., Dh. B., Brooklyn, N. Y.] *See* Upham, Roy; and Klein, Solomon Alexander.

KLEIN, W.; and DEMNITZ, A.

1920 a.—Piroplasmosis ovium in Deutschland. Vorläufige Mitteilung <Berlin Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 36, (36), 2 Sept., pp. 419–420. [W^{a}.]

KLEIN, W.; SCHMID, H.; and STUDT, E. [Inst. Anat., Physiol. u. Hyg. Haussäugetiere, Univ. Bonn]

1937 a.—Die biologischen Vorgänge bei der Verwertung der Amide speziell der Melasseamide und des Stroheiweisses durch den Wiederkäuer. 3. Mitteilung <Tierzücht. u. Züchtungsbiol., v. 39 (2), Nov., pp. 135–161, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

KLEIN, WALTER. [1878–]

1905 a.—Neue Distomen aus *Rana hexadactyla* < Zool. Jahrb., Jena. Abt. Syst., v. 22 (1–2), 12 Aug., pp. 59–80, pl. 5, fig. 1–8. [W^{a}, W^{c}.]

1905 b.—Idem. Inaug.-Diss. [M. D.] (Königsberg i. Pr.) 22 pp., 1 leaf, 1 pl., figs. 1–8. Jena. [W^{m}.]

KLEIN, WILHELM. [Dr. Med. Vet., Tierphysiol. Inst. Landwirtsch. Hochschule]

1921 a.—Schwere Räude bei Schafen durch die Akarusmilbe (*Demodex folliculorum*) <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 29 (9), 26 Feb., pp. 105–106. [W^{a}.]

1922 a.—Die Heilung der Akarusräude durch das Schwefelgasbad (Sulfargil probalneo) <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 30 (25), 24 Juni, pp. 325–326. [W^{a}.]

Klein, Wilhelm—Continued.

1922 b.—Neue Anwendungsweisen der schwefligen Säure als antiparasitäres Schwefelgasbad (Sobaka und Totalisator) und als Heilmittel (Sulfargil und Bisulfargil) <Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 28 (12), 19 März, pp., 194–198, figs. 1–4. [W^{a}.]

Klein, William T. [M. D., New York City]

1903 a.—Laboratory diagnosis and life cycle of the parasite of malaria <N. York State J. Med., v. 3 (7), July, pp. 275–279. [W^{m}.]

Kleine. [Lüethorst]

1854 a.—Die Bienenlaus <Bienen-Ztg. [Eichstädt], v. 10 (12), 15 Juni, pp. 142–143. [B^{p}.]

1854 b.—Zur Faulbrut <Bienen-Ztg. [Eichstädt], v. 10 (4), 15 Feb., p. 40. [B^{p}.]

Kleine, Friedrich Karl. [1869–] [*For biography and port. see* Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 33 (5), May, 1929, pp. 241–242, front.] [W^{a}.] [*For biography and port, see* Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 43 (5), May, 1939, pp. 191–193, front.] [W^{a}.] [*See also* Koch, Robert; Beck, Max; and Kleine, Friedrich Karl]

1901 a.—Ueber Schwarzwasserfieber <Ztschr. Hyg. u. Infectionskr., v. 38, pp. 472–486, figs. 1–4. [W^{m}.]

1901 b.—Observations on blackwater fever [Transl. of 1901 a] <Brit. Med. J. (2124), v. 2, Sept. 14, pp. 665–668, 3 figs. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1905 a.—Die Ergebnisse der Forschungen Robert Kochs über das Küstenfieber der Rinder und über die Pferdesterbe gelegentlich seiner letzten Expedition nach Südafrika <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 31 (23), 8 Juni, pp. 912–915. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1906 a.—Kultivierungsversuch der Hundepiroplasmen <Ztschr. Hyg. u. Infektionskr., v. 54 (1), 26 Juli, pp. 10–16, pls. 4–5, figs. 1–28. [W^{a}.]

1908 a.—Bemerkung zu Dr. Mayers Arbeit: Beiträge zur Morphologie der Spirochaeten (*Sp. duttoni*). Nebst Anhang über Plasmakugeln <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 12 (15), Aug., pp. 494–495. [W^{m}.]

1909 a.—Behandlung der Schlafkrankheit mit anderen Präparaten <Arb. K. Gsndthsamte, v. 31 (1), Sept., pp. 119–120. [W^{a}.]

1909 b.—Massnahmen zur Bekämpfung der Schlafkrankheit in den einzelnen Gebieten. 2. Deutsch-Ostafrika. a) Kisiba <Arb. K. Gsndhtsamte, v. 31 (1), Sept., pp. 154–159, figs. 96–99. [W^{a}.]

1909 c.—Massnahmen zur Bekämpfung der Schlafkrankheit in den einzelen Gebieten. 2. Deutsch-Ostafrika. b) Schirati <Arb. K. Gsndhtsamte, v. 31 (1), Sept., pp. 159–163, 1 map. [W^{a}.]

1909 d.—Positive Infektionsversuche mit *Trypanosoma brucei* durch *Glossina palpalis* <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 35 (11), 18 März, pp. 469–470. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1909 e.—Weitere Beobachtungen über Tsetsefliegen und Trypanosomen <Deutsche. Med. Wchnschr., v. 35 (45) 11 Nov., pp. 1956–1958, figs. 1–4 [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1909 f.—Weitere Untersuchungen über die Aetiologie der Schlafkrankheit <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 35 (29), 22 Juli, pp. 1257–1260, figs. 1–42. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Kleine, Friedrich Karl—Continued.

1909 g.—Weitere wissenschaftliche Beobachtungen über die Entwicklung von Trypanosomen in Glossinen <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 35 (21), 27 Mai, pp. 924–925. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1910 a.—Trypanosomenbefunde am Tanganyka und andere Beobachtungen <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 36 (30), 28 Juli, pp. 1400–1403. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1912 a.—The identity and mode of transmission of trypanosomes <Brit. Med. J. (2705), v. 2, Nov. 2, pp. 1183–1185. [W^{a}.]

1914 a.—Zur angeblichen Identität des *Tr. brucei* und *Tr. rhodesiense* <Ztschr. Hyg. u. Infektionskr., v. 77 (1), 5 März, pp. 184–187. [W^{a}.]

1915 a.—Die Uebertragung von Filarien durch Chrysops <Ztschr. Hyg. u. Infektionskr., v. 80 (3), 26 Oct., pp. 345–349. [W^{a}.]

1919 a.—Beitrag zur Kenntnis des *Trypanosoma melophagium* Flu <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 27 (38), 20 Sept., pp. 408–410, 1 pl. [W^{a}.]

1919 b.—Die Schlafkrankheit in Kamerun <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 23 (15), Juli, pp. 315–331, 1 map. [W^{a}.]

1921 a.—Ueber ein unsichtbares Stadium bei pathogenen Protozoen (Piroplasma, Anaplasma und Trypanosomen) (Bemerkungen zu dem Aufsatz von Professor R. Kraus, Dr. R. Dios und J. Oyarzabal) <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 68 (34), 26 Aug., p. 1085. [W^{a}.]

1923 a.—Zur Epidemiologie der Schlafkrankheit <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 49 (16), 20 Apr., pp. 505–506. [W^{a}.]

1924 a.—The action of Bayer "205" in trypanosomiasis [Abstract of report before Roy. Soc. Trop. Med., Feb. 21] <Lancet, London (5243), v. 206, v. 1 (8), Feb. 23, pp. 384–385. [W^{a}.]

1924 b.—On a recent expedition to Africa to investigate the action of "Bayer 205" in trypanosomiasis <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 17 (8), 21 Feb., pp. 445–452; discussion, pp. 452–463. [W^{a}.]

1924 c.—Robert Kochs Protozoënuntersuchungen und ihr Einfluss auf die weitere Forschung <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 50 (14), 4 Apr., pp. 423–426. [W^{a}.]

1924 d.—Ein Tagebuch von Robert Koch während seiner deutsch-ostafrikanischen Schlafkrankheitsexpedition i. J. 1906/07 <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 50 (1), 4 Jan., pp. 21–24; (2), 11 Jan., pp. 55–56, fig. 1; (3), 18 Jan., pp. 88–89, fig. 2; (4), 25 Jan., pp. 121–122, fig. 4; (5), 1 Feb., pp. 152–153; (6), 8 Feb., pp. 184–185; (7); 15 Feb., pp. 216–217. fig. 5; (8), 22 Feb., pp. 248–249. [W^{a}.]

1924 e.—Ueber Erfahrungen mit dem neuen Mittel Bayer 205 zur Bekämpfung der Schlafkrankheit (Trypanosomiasis) in Afrika [Abstract of report before Berl. Med. Gesellsch., 9 Jan.] <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 71 (4), 25 Jan., p. 119. [W^{a}.]

1924 f.—Ueber meine Reise nach Afrika zur Prüfung von Bayer 205 <Med. Klin. Berlin (1006), v. 20 (12), Mar. 23, pp. 367–369. [W^{m}.]

1928 a.—Report on the new sleeping-sickness focus at Ikoma <Final Rep. League Nations Internat. Com. Hum. Trypanosomiasis, Mar., pp. 9–20. [W^{m}.]

1928 b.—Ueber den Erreger der Schlafkrankheit <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 54 (11), 16 März, pp. 423–424. [W^{a}.]

KLEINE, FRIEDRICH CARL—Continued.

1928 c.—Mein Anteil an der Schlafkrankheitsexpedition des Volkerbundes <Med. Klin. Berlin (1218), v. 24 (15), Apr. 13, pp. 566–568. [W^{m}.]

1936 a.—Remarks on sleeping sickness <J. South African Vet Med. Ass., v. 7 (4), Dec., pp. 204–210. [W^{a}.]

1940 a.—[Ueber die Bedeutung der Schlafkrankheit und ihre Bekämpfung] [Abstract of report before Tropenmed. Kong. Hamburg, Oct. 3–5] <Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 46 (45), Nov. 10, p. 502. [W^{a}.]

KLEINE, FRIEDRICH KARL; and ECKARD, B.

1913 a.—Ueber die Bedeutung der Haustiere und des Wildes für die Verbreitung der Schlafkrankheit <Ztschr. Hyg. u. Infektionskr., v. 75 (1), 17 Juli, pp. 118–122. [W^{a}.]

1913 b.—Ueber die Lokalisation der Spirochäten in der Rückfallfieberzecke (*Ornithodorus moubata*) <Ztschr. Hyg. u. Infektionskr., v. 74 (2), 20 Mai, pp. 389–394. [W^{a}.]

KLEINE, FRIEDRICH KARL; and FISCHER, WALTHER.

1911 a.—Die Rolle der Säugetiere bei der Verbreitung der Schlafkrankheit und Trypanosomenbefunde bei Säugetieren am Tanganyka <Ztschr. Hyg. u. Infektionskr., v. 70 (1), 15 Nov., pp. 1–23, pl. 1, figs. 1–28. [W^{a}.]

1912 a.—Schlafkrankheit und Tsetsefliegen <Ztschr. Hyg. u. Infektionskr., v. 73 (2), 20 Dec., pp. 253–259. [W^{a}.]

1923 a.—2. Bericht über die Prüfung von "Bayer 205" in Afrika <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 49 (32), 10 Aug., pp. 1039–1041. [W^{a}.]

1923 b.—Ueber die Anwendung von "Bayer 205" bei tsetsekranken Rindern in Afrika <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 31 (47), 24 Nov., pp. 519–521. [W^{a}.]

KLEINE, FRIEDRICH KARL; FISCHER, WALTHER; and ECKARD, B.

1914 a.—Ueber die Bedeutung der Speicheldrüseninfektion bei der Schlafkrankheitsfliege (*Glossina palpalis*). 2. Mitteilung <Ztschr. Hyg. u. Infektionskr., v. 77 (3), 27 Mai, pp. 495–500. [W^{a}.]

KLEINE, FRIEDRICH KARL; and KRAUSE, MAGDALENE.

1932 a.—Zur Kritik angeblicher Entwicklungsformen von Rückfallfieberspirochäten in der Zecke (*Ornithodorus moubata*) <Arch. Schiffs. u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 36 (4), Apr., pp. 190–191. [W^{a}.]

1934 a.—Die Rolle der Wanze bei der Verbreitung des Rückfallfiebers <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 38 (11), Nov., pp. 486–487. [W^{a}.]

KLEINE, FRIEDRICH KARL; and KUNERT, HERBERT.

1939 a.—Das Verhalten des menschlichen Schlafkrankheitserregers im Rind <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 43 (10), Oct., pp. 451–453. [W^{a}.]

KLEINE, FRIEDRICH KARL; and MÖLLERS, BERNHARD JOSEF.

1906 a.—Ein für *Trypanosoma brucei* specifisches Serum und seine Einwirkung auf *Trypanosoma gambiense* <Ztschr. Hyg. u. Infektionskr., v. 52 (2), 2 Feb., pp. 229–237. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1906 b.—Ueber ererbte Immunität <Ztschr. Hyg. u. Infektionskr., v. 55 (2), 19 Dec., pp. 179–186. [W^{a}.]

KLEINE, FRIEDRICH KARL; and TAUTE, M.

1911 a.—Ergänzungen zu unseren Trypanosomenstudien <Arb. K. Gsndhtsamte., v. 31 (2), Feb., pp. 321–376, figs. 1–5, pls. 6–10, figs. 1–76. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

KLEINEBRECHT, WERNER. [Path. Inst. Univ. Erlangen]

1937 a.—Zur Kenntnis des *Echinococcus alveolaris* im bayrisch-württembergischen Endemiegebiet [Diss. (Med. Fak. Univ. Erlangen)] <Beitr. Path. Anat. u. Allg. Path., v. 98 (2), Jan. 26, pp. 285–306, illus. [W^{a}.]

KLEINENBERG, NIKOLAUS. [1842–1897]

(1878 a).—Sullo sviluppo del *Lumbricus trapezoides*. Napoli.

1879 a.—The development of the earthworm, *Lumbricus trapezoides* Dugès <Quart. J. Micr. Sc., n. s. (74), v. 19, Apr., pp. 206–244, pls. 9–11, figs. 1–27. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1881 a.—Sull' origine del sistema nervoso centrale degli anellidi <Atti R. Accad. Lincei, Roma, Mem. Cl. Sc., Fis., Mat. e Nat. (1880–81), an. 278, 3. s., v. 10, pp. 421–430. [W^{a}.]

1881 b.—Idem. Reprint. 12 pp. Roma. [W^{m}.]

1882 a.—De l'origine du système nerveux central des annélides [Transl. of 1881 a] <Arch. Ital. Biol., v. 1, pp. 63–77. [W^{m}.]

KLEINER, GUIDO.

1841 a.—Ueber die Psydracia, oder die unächte Krätze. Diss. 20 pp. Tübingen. [W^{m}.]

KLEINER, JOANNES.

1843 a.—De medicamentis usitatis contra ascarides præcipue de semine cynæ ejusque præparatis. Diss. 24 pp., 2 l. Turici. [W^{m}.]

KLEINERT.[1]

1906 a.—Die tierischen Parasiten der Schlachttiere <Deutsche Fleischbeschauer-Ztg. (12), Dez., pp. 181–183. [W^{a}.]

KLEINERT.[2] [Dr.]

1918 a.—Behandlung von Sommerwunden mit Liquor Ferri sesquichlorati <Ztschr. Veterinärk., v. 30 (3), 18 März, pp. 119–120. [W^{a}.]

1922 a.—Acarex, ein Spezialmittel gegen Akarusräude <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 38 (34), 24 Aug., pp. 396–397. [W^{a}.]

KLEINERT; and SCHROEDER.

1922 a.—Filarien in der Haut des Hundes <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 38 (1), 5 Jan., pp. 1–3, 2 figs. [W^{a}.]

KLEINHANS, ALBERTUS. [Special-Arzt, Hautkrankh., Bad Kreuznach] [1824–]

1864 a.—Die parasitären Hautaffectionen. Nach Bazin's "Leçons théoriques et cliniques sur les affections parasitaires," bearbeitet und mit erweiternden Zusätzen versehen. Einzig autorisirte Ausgabe. iv+191 pp., 5 pls. Erlangen. [W^{m}.] [*See* Bazin, E., 1862 a]

1866 a.—Compendium der Hautkrankheiten. 289 pp. Erlangen. [W^{m}.]

1871 a.—Haut, Haare und Nägel. Ihre Pflege und Erhaltung, ihre Krankheiten und deren Heilung. Nebst einem Anhang über Kosmetik. xv+164 pp., 27 figs. Leipzig. [W^{m}.]

KLEINHEINZ, FRANK. [Asst. Prof., Animal Husband., Univ. Wisconsin]

1916 a.—Sheep management; breeds and judging. A textbook for the shepherd and student. 3. ed. 306 pp., pls. Madison, Wisconsin. [W^{a}.]

1918 a.—Sheep management; breeds and judging. A textbook for the shepherd and student. 4. ed. 306 pp., pls. Madison, Wisconsin. [W^{a}.]

KLEINPAUL, KURT NEUMANN. *See* Neumann-Kleinpaul, Kurt.

Kleinpaul, Theodor. [1859–1919] [Kreistierarzt, Johannisburg] [*For necrology see* Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 27 (28), 12 Juli, 1919, pp. 287–288] [W^{a}.]

1906 a.—Coccidienseuche <Veröffentl. J.-Vet.-Ber. Beamt. Tierärzte Preuss. (1904), v. 5 (2), p. 36. [W^{a}.]

1908 a.—Wurmseuchen des Wildes <Veröffentl. J.-Vet.-Ber. Beamt. Tierärzte Preuss. (1905), v. 6 (2), pp. 26–28. [W^{a}.]

1916 a.—Behandlung der Räude der Pferde mit Formalin <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 24 (18), 29 Apr., p. 163. [W^{a}.]

Kleinschmidt. [Bezirksthierarzt a. D., Director, Städt. Schlachthauses, Erfurt]

1887 a.—Die Trichinosis in der Stadt Braunschweig <Rundschau Geb. Thiermed. u. Vergleich. Path., v. 3 (42), 20 Oct., pp. 341–342. [W^{m}.]

Kleinschmidt, Otto. [Dr., Asst.-Arzt, Klinik]

1914 a.—Ein solitärer Netzechinococcus <Arch. Klin. Chir., v. 104 (4), 24 Juni, pp. 1168–1182, 1 fig. [W^{m}.]

Kleinsmith, H. C.

1938 a.—Maytime in the poultry yards <Pacific Poultryman, Seattle, v. 42 (5), May, pp. 3–5. [W^{a}.]

Kleist-Schwarzkopf. [Dr., Freiburg]

1926 a.—Erfolgreiche Krätze- und Ungezieferbekämpfung mit dem neuen Schwefelpräparat "Aulin" <Fortschr. Therap., v. 2 (21), Nov. 10, pp. 696–697. [W^{m}.]

Klemensiewicz, Z. *See* Romaña, Cecilio; and Klemensiewicz, Z.

Klemm. [Stralsund]

1884 a.—Vertilgung der Läuse der Pferde, Rinder und Schafe <Thierärztl. Mitth., Carlsruhe, v. 19 (1), Jan., p. 10. [W^{m}.]

Klemm, A.

(1883 a).—Zur Kenntniss des *Echinococcus multilocularis* der Leber. Inaug. Diss. (München)

Klemm, E.; and Freund, Ludwig.

1930 a.—Beulenkrankheit. (*In their* Einige pathologische Beobachtungen an Fischen) <Prag. Arch. Tiermed. u. Vergleich. Path., Teil A, v. 10 (1–2), pp. 75–76, fig. 15. [W^{a}.]

Klemm, Hermann. [Dr., Ulm a D.]

1883 a.—Zur Kenntniss des *Echinococcus alveolaris* der Leber <Aerztl. Int.-Bl., v. 30 (42), 16 Oct., pp. 451–455; (43). 23 Oct., pp. 462–465. [W^{m}.]

Klemm, Karl Hermann [1888–   ]

(1919 a).—Die Dasselbeulen in ihrer wirtschaftlichen und chirurgischen Bedeutung. Diss. 32 pp. Dresden.

1920 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 36 (22), 27 Mai, pp. 251–252. [W^{a}.]

Klemperer.

1892 a.—Demonstration eines Präparates von Leber-Echinococcen [Abstract of report before Ver. Innere Med., 18 Jan.] <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 18 (19), p. 430. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Klemperer, Felix; and Levy, Ernst. [*See also* Levy, Ernst; and Klemperer, Felix]

1894 a.—Grundriss der klinischen Bakteriologie für Aerzte und Studirende. viii+340 pp. Berlin. [W^{m}.]

Klemperer, G.

1908 a.—Zur Behandlung der perniciösen Anämie <Berl. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 45 (52), 28 Dec., pp. 2293–2296. [W^{a}.]

Klemperer, Georg. [1865–   ]

1890 a.—Grundriss der klinischen Diagnostik. viii+206 pp., 56 figs. Berlin. [W^{m}.]

Klemperer, Georg—Continued.

1890 b.—Idem. 2. Aufl. viii+216 pp., 54 figs. Berlin. [W^{m}.]

1892 a.—Idem. 3. Aufl. viii+226 pp., 59 figs. Berlin. [W^{m}.]

1893 a.—Idem. 4. Aufl. x+228 pp., 59 figs. Berlin. [W^{m}.]

1896 a.—Idem. 6. Aufl. x+254 pp., 63 figs. Berlin. [W^{m}.]

1897 a.—Idem. 7. Aufl. x+258 pp., 63 figs. Berlin. [W^{m}.]

1898 a.—The elements of clinical diagnosis. 1. Am. from the 7. German ed. Authorized and transl. by Nathan E. Brill and Samuel M. Brickner. xviii+292 pp., 61 figs. New York. [W^{m}.]

1899 a.—Grundriss der klinischen Diagnostik. 8. Aufl. x+259 pp., 64 figs. Berlin. [W^{m}.]

1900 a.—Idem. 9. Aufl. x+259 pp., 64 figs. Berlin. [W^{m}.]

1902 a.—Idem. 10. Aufl. x+260 pp., 64 figs. Berlin. [W^{m}.]

1903 a.—Idem. 11. Aufl. viii+264 pp., 64 figs. Berlin. [W^{m}.]

1907 a.—Grundriss der klinischen Diagnostik, 13. Aufl. 276 pp., 64 figs. Berlin. [W^{m}.]

Klemperer, Paul. [1887–   ] [*See also* MacNeal, Ward J.; and Klemperer, Paul]

1932 a.—Endemic amebic dysentery in residents of New York City [Abstract of report before New York Path. Soc., Dec. 10, 1931] <Arch. Path., v. 13 (3), Mar., p. 538. [W^{a}.]

Klemperer, Paul; and Moschkowitz, Leo.

1938 a.—Carcinoma of the thyroid with metastases in lungs <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 93, n. s., v. 46 (4), Oct., pp. 220–224, illus. [W^{a}.]

Klempin. [Dr.]

1918 a.—Die Gastruslarven-Anämie und ihre Beziehungen zur perniziösen Anämie der Pferde <Ztschr. Veterinärk., v. 30 (2), 22 Feb., pp. 59–68. [W^{a}.]

Klempsch. Ch.

(1861 a).—Neuestes und bestes Viehbüchlein welches einem schlechten Landmann lehrt die Krankheiten an seinem Viehe: den Rindern, Schafen, Ziegen und Schweinen zu erkennen und mit Hausmitteln leicht und schnell zu kurieren. Crossen.

Klencke, Philipp Friedrich Hermann. [Dr., Braunschweig] [1813–1881]

1843 a.—Untersuchungen und Erfahrungen im Gebiete der Anatomie, Physiologie, Mikrologie und wissenschaftlichen Medicin. v. 1, 2. Theil; Mikroskopisch-pathologische Beobachtungen über die Natur des Contagium. pp. 99–167, 2 figs. Leipzig. [W^{m}.]

1843 b.—Vorläufige Mittheilungen über meine Versuche zur Erforschung der Hydatiden als Contagium animatum <Arch. Ges. Med., v. 5, pp. 227–278. [W^{m}.]

1843 c.—Recherches sur la transmission des Hydatides par contagion [Abstract of 1843 b] <Gaz. Med. Paris, v. 14, 2. s., v. 11 (52), 30 Déc., pp. 836–841. [W^{m}.]

1844 a.—Ueber die Contagiosität der Eingeweidewürmer, nach Versuchen; und über das physiologische und pathologische Leben der mikroskopischen Zellen, nach empirischen Thatsachen. iv+420 pp., 1 l. Jena. [W^{m}.]

KLENCKE, PHILLIPP FRIEDRICH HERMANN—Continued.

1844 b.—Researches on the transmission of hydatids by contagion [Abstract of 1843 b] <Med.-Chir. Rev., n. s. (80), v. 40, Apr. 1, pp. 473–477. [Footnote by editor, pp. 476–477.] [W^m.]

1844 c.—Idem [Abstract of 1843 b] <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist. (84), v. 13, Apr., pp. 315–319. [W^a, W^c.]

1844 d.—On the origin of hydatids [Abstract of 1843 b] <Lancet, London, v. 1, July 6, p. 478. [W^m.]

1845 a.—Experiments in inoculation and pathological researches in natural history to develop helminthiasis as contagion [Abstract of 1843 a] <Brit. and For. Med. Rev. (40), v. 20, Oct., pp. 406–418. [W^m.]

1846 a.—On the contagiousness of entozoary animalcules, ascertained by experiments, etc. [Abstract of 1844 a] <Med.-Chir. Rev., n. s. (103), v. 47, Jan. 1, pp. 261–274. [W^m.]

1846 b.—On hydatids found free in the blood [Abstract of 1843 a] <Lond. Med. Gaz. (961), v. 37, May 1, pp. 836–837. [W^m.]

1846 c.—The therapeutics of hydatid formations [Abstract of 1843 a] <Lond. Med. Gaz. (984), v. 38, Oct. 9, p. 643. [Remarks by editor, pp. 643–644] [W^m.]

1864 a.—Die Trichinen im Fleische des Schlachtviehs und die Trichinenkrankheit des Menschen nach dem Genusse von Fleischspeissen. Eine populairwissenschaftliche Mittheilung aus zwanzigjähringer Erfahrung. iv+30 pp., 2 figs. Leipzig. [W^a. (Ransom Coll.)]

KLENERMAN, PAULINE. [M. D., Durban]

1938 a.—Three interesting cases of bilharzial infection in a family <South African Med. J., v. 12 (10), May 28, pp. 361–362. [W^m.]

KLENKA, ZDENĚK. [Dr.]

1923 a.—Případ echinokokku jaterního <Bratisl. Lekár. Listy, v. 3 (3), Dec., pp. 131–132. [W^a.]

KLENZKE.

(1843 a).—[Hæmatozoa] <N. Physiol. Abhandl., p. 163.

KLEPP. [Tierarzt, Potsdam]

1898 a.—*Cysticercus cellulosæ* mit 6 Saugscheiben <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 8 (11), Aug., p. 207, 1 fig. [W^a, W^m.]

KLEPTSOV, K. [Клепцовъ, К.]

1890 a.—Еще о трихинозѣ на свиньяхъ гг. Плотицыныхъ [More on trichinosis of swine] [Letter to editor of Moskov. Vi͡edom.] <Vestnik Obsh. Vet., S.-Peterburg., v. 2 (9), May 1, pp. 136–137. [W^m.]

KLER, VLADIMIR ONISIMOVICH. *See* Clerc, Vladimir Onisimovich.

AF KLERCKER, KJ. OTTO [*i. e.* RUTGER KJELL-OTTO GÖRAN AF KLERCKER] [1871–]

1929 a.—Bidrag till kännedomen om intestinalmaskar, särskilt Trichocephalus, hos barn i Sydsverige <Lunds Univ. Årsskr., n. f., avd. 2. Med. Mat. och Naturvetensk, Ämnen, v. 25 (8), 13 pp; German summary, pp. 12–13. (K. Fysiogr. Sällsk. i Lund. Handl. n. F. v. 40 (8).) [W^a, W^c, Ch^c.]

1930 a.—Trichocephaliasis <Acta Pediat., v. 9, pp. 190–193. [W^m.]

DE KLERK, B. J.

1895 a.—Tape worm in ostriches <Agric. J., Cape Town, v. 8 (24), Nov. 28, p. 637. [W^a.]

KLESNIKOV, N. F.

1886 a.—О псороспермiяхъ (миксоспоридiяхъ Myxosporidia) въ мускулатурѣ рыбъ) (съ таблицей рисунковъ) [Myxosporidia in the muscles of fish] [Russian text] <Vet. Vestnik, Kharkov, v. 5 (5), pp. 242–248, 1 pl., figs. 1–3. [W^m.]

KLESOV, M. D. [Клесов, М. Д.] [*See also* Kulikov, N. S.; and Klesov, M. D.]

KLESOV, M. D. [Клесов, М. Д.]; and KULIKOV, N. S.

1937 a.—Лечение "сечения" лошадей (парафиляриоза). Автореферат [Treatment of equine filariasis. Author's summary] [Russian text] <Sovet Vet. (2), Feb., pp. 45–47. [W^a.]

KLESS. [Oberamtstierarzt, Tübingen]

1908 a.—Die durch Filarien (*Filaria flexuosa*) bedingten Knoten in der Unterhaut des Hirsches <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 18 (4), Jan., pp. 116–121. [W^a.]

KLETT, RICHARD. [Dr.]

(1905 a).—Unsere Haustiere. Eine volkstümliche Darstellung der Zucht und Pflege der Haustiere, ihrer Krankheiten, sowie Manigfachen Nutzens für den Menschen. 653 pp., pls. Stuttgart u. Leipzig.

1905 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 13 (51), 23 Dec., p. 600. [W^a, W^m.]

KLETZINSKY, V.

1853 a.—Inhalt einer punctirten Echinococcus-Cyste der Leber <Arch. Physiol. u. Path. Chem. u. Mikr. n. F., v. 6 (6), 14 Juli, pp 221–225. [W^m.]

KLEVAY, L. M.

1933 a.—Mrs. Silver learns about coccidiosis <Am. Poultry J., v. 64 (6), June-Aug., pp. 4, 21, 26–27, 2 figs. [W^a.]

KLI͡ACHKO, N. S. [Клячко, Н. С.] *See* Tokarevich, K. N.; and Kli͡achko, N. S.

KLI͡AZ. [Кляз] [VETVRACH]

1933 a.—Борьба с глистами в Боровичском районе [Combatting helminths in the Borovichskiĭ District] [Russian text] <Sovet. Vet. (5), May, p. 36. [W^a.]

KLIE, W. [Bremerhaven]

1933 a.—Halbparasitische Copepoden aus der Kieler Bucht <Schrift. Naturw. Ver. Schlesw.-Holst., v. 20 (1), pp. 12–17. [W^a.]

KLIEM. [Thierarzt, Posen]

1839 a.—Beobachtung einer plötzlich entstandenen Anschwellung des Sprunggelenkes und einer durch Würmer verursachten Augenentzündung, bei Pferden <Mag. Ges. Thierh., v. 5 (2), pp. 240–244. [W^a.]

KLIEN, RUDOLPH.

1891 a.—Ueber die Beziehung der Russell'schen Fuchsinkörperchen zu den Altman'schen Zellgranulis <Beitr. Path. Anat. u. Allg. Path., v. 11 (1), pp. 125–144, pl. 6, figs. 1–7. [W^a, W^m.]

KLIENEBERGER, C. [Ober-Med-Rat, Prof. Dr.]

1932 a.—"Insektenstich", Gesichtsrose, Staphylokokkensepsis, Tod eines Steingrubenarbeiters, Unfallsbeziehung <Med. Klin., Berlin (1460), v. 28 (49), Dec. 2, pp. 1716–1717. [W^m.]

KLIENEBERGER, E. [London] *See* Findlay, George William Marshall; Klieneberger, E.; MacCallum, Frederick Ogden; and Mackenzie, Ronald Douglas.

KLIER, A. [Dr., Leiter Städt. Schlachthofes u. Marktamtes, Dux]

1937 a.—Erfahrungen mit dem Trichinoskop "Portable" der Firma Optikotechna in Prerau <Prag. Tierärztl. Arch., v. 17 (5), May, pp. 123–124. [W^a.]

KLIEWE, H.

1923 a.—Eine einfache und billige Methode der Spirochätenfärbung <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 70 (50), 14 Dez., p. 1486. [W^a, W^m.]

KLIGLER, HELEN. [Dept. Hyg. and Bacteriol., Hebrew Univ. Jerusalem] *See* Kligler, Israel Jacob; Olitzki, L.; and Kligler, Helen.

KLIGLER, ISRAEL JACOB [1889–   ] [Ph. D., Dept. Hyg. and Bacteriol., Hebrew Univ., Jerusalem] [*See also* Aschner, Manfred; and Kligler, Israel Jacob; *and* Geiger, A.; Kligler, Israel Jacob; and Comaroff, R.; *and* Noguchi, Hideyo; and Kligler, Israel Jacob]

1921 a.—Investigation on soil pollution and the relation of the various types of privies to the spread of intestinal infections <Monogr. Rockefeller Inst. Med. Research (15), Oct. 10, 75 pp. [Lib. Zool. Div.]

1923 a.—Helminthic infection in Jerusalem <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 17 (1–2), July, pp. 46–48. [W^a.]

1924 a.—On the cultivation and biological characters of *Leishmania tropica* <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 4 (1), Jan., pp. 69–76. [W^a.]

1926 a.—The cultural and serological relationship of Leishmania <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 19 (5–6), 19 Nov.–17 Dec. 1925, pp. 330–335. [W^a.]

1928 a.—Susceptibility and resistance to trypanosome infections. IV. The duration, specificity and hereditary transmission of resistance acquired after cure with "Bayer 205" (Germanim) <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 22 (1), June 12, pp. 21–23. [W^a.]

1929 a.—Susceptibility and resistance to trypanosome infection. VI. The course of the infection in splenectomized rats <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 23 (3), Nov. 8, pp. 315–324. [W^a.]

1931 a.—Susceptibility and resistance to trypanosome infection. VIII. In vitro demonstration of specific agglutinating and trypanolytic antibodies in the serum of infected guinea-pigs <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 25 (3–4), Dec. 31, pp. 377–392. [W^a.]

1932 a.—Observations on some of the physiologii characteristics of *Tr. evansi* and their significance in relation to its pathogenicity and cultivation <1. Cong. Internat. Microbiol. (Paris, Juillet 1930), Doc. Rec. et Pub., v. 2, pp. 335–336. [W^a.]

1933 a.—Note on the treatment of malaria with quinine and plasmoquine <Riv. Malariol., v. 12 (5), Sept.–Oct., pp. 841–847; Italian summary, p. 1057; French summary, p. 1060; English summary, p. 1063; German summary, p. 1066. [W^m.]

KLIGLER, ISRAEL JACOB; and ASCHNER, MANFRED.

1928 a.—The leptospiricidal power of extracts of *Aedes aegypti* (*Stegomyia fasciata*) <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 22 (2), 22 Aug., pp. 181–184, 1 pl., figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

KLIGLER, ISRAEL JACOB; and ASCHNER, MANFRED—Continued.

1928 b.—Observations on the physical and biological characteristics of Leptospira <J. Bacteriol., v. 16 (2), Aug., pp. 79–96, figs. 1–5. [W^a]

1931 a.—Cultivation of Rickettsia-like microörganisms from certain blood-sucking Pupipara <J. Bacteriol., v. 22 (2), Aug., pp. 103–116, pls. 1–2. [W^a.]

1932 a.—"Rickettsia" and "symbionts" <Science, n. s. (1935), v. 75, Jan. 29, p. 133. [W^a.]

1933 a.—Cultivation of European type of typhus Rickettsia in presence of live tissue [Preliminary paper] <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 31 (3), Dec., pp. 349–351. [W^a.]

KLIGLER, ISRAEL JACOB; ASCHNER, MANFRED; and LEVINE, SONIA.

1936 a.—Comparative studies of the louse-borne (epidemic) and flea-borne (murine) typhus viruses <Brit. J. Exper. Path., v. 17 (1), Feb., pp. 53–60. [W^m.]

KLIGLER, ISRAEL JACOB; and BERMAN, M.

1935 a.—Susceptibility and resistance to a trypanosome infection. X. Specific character of the immunity produced in rats by the injection of suspensions of dead trypanosomes <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 29 (4), Dec. 18, pp. 457–461. [W^a.]

KLIGLER, ISRAEL JACOB; and COMAROFF, R.

1929 a.—Susceptibility and resistance to trypanosome infections. V. The resistance of rats to infection <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 23 (1), Apr. 26, pp. 103–120, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

1935 a.—The course of a trypanosome infection in irradiated rats <Am. J. Hyg., v. 22 (1), July, pp. 11–17. [W^a.]

1935 b.—Susceptibility and resistance to a trypanosome infections. IX. Active immunization of rats and guinea-pigs and passive immunization of rats to a trypanosome infection <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 29 (2), 17 July, pp. 145–160. [W^a.]

1936 a.—An epidemic outbreak of murine typhus in a labour group in an inland village in Palestine <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 30 (3), Nov., pp. 363–368. [W^a.]

KLIGLER, ISRAEL JACOB; and GEIGER, A.

1928 a.—Lactic acid content of blood of trypanosome infected rats [Preliminary paper] <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 26 (3), Dec., pp. 229–230. [W^a.]

KLIGLER, ISRAEL JACOB; GEIGER, A.; and COMAROFF, R.

1929 a.—Susceptibility and resistance to trypanosome infections. VII. Cause of injury and death in trypanosome infected rats <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 23 (3), Nov. 8, pp. 325–335. [W^a.]

1930 a.—Effect of the nature and composition of the subrate on the development and viability of trypanosomes <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v.24 (3), Oct. 22, pp. 329–345. [W^a.]

KLIGLER, ISRAEL JACOB; and MER, G. G.

1937 a.—studies on the effect of various factors on the infection rate of *Anopheles clutus* with different species of Plasmodium <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 31 (1), Apr. 8, pp. 71–83 [W^a.]

KLIGLER, ISRAEL JACOB; and OLITZKI, L. [Jerusalem]

1933 a.—The epidemicity and seasonal prevalence of infectious diseases in Palestine [French and German summaries] <Folia Med. Int. Orient., v. 1 (2), Mar., pp. 169–194. [W^{m}.]

1936 a.—The antigenic composition of *Trypanosoma evansi* <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 30 (3), Oct. 21, pp. 287–291. [W^{a}.]

KLIGLER, ISRAEL JACOB; OLITZKI, L.; and KLIGLER, HELEN.

1940 a.—The antigenic composition and immunizing properties of trypanosomes <J. Immunol., v. 38 (4), Apr., pp. 317–331. [W^{a}.]

1940 b.—The antigenic composition and immunizing properties of trypanosomes [Abstract] <3. Internat. Cong. Microbiol. (N. York, Sept. 2–9, 1939) Rep. Proc., pp. 465–466. [W^{a}.]

KLIGLER, ISRAEL JACOB; and RABINOWITCH, G.

1927 a.—Susceptibility and resistance to trypanosome infections. III. The relation of dosage to the course of infection <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 21 (3), Oct. 10, pp. 375–380. [W^{a}.]

KLIGLER, ISRAEL JACOB; and ROBERTSON, O. H.

1922 a.—The cultivation and biological characteristics of *Spirochaeta obermeieri* (*recurrentis*) <J. Exper. Med., v. 35 (3), Mar. 1, pp. 303–316. [W^{a}.]

KLIGLER, ISRAEL JACOB; and WEITZMAN, I.

1924 a.—Experimental study of trypanosomiasis in Palestine <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 18 (4), Dec. 30, pp. 437–458. [W^{a}.]

1925 a.—The mode of action of Bayer '205' on trypanosomes <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 19 (2), July 16, pp. 235–241. [W^{a}.]

1926 a.—The nature of immunity to a protozoan infection <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 23 (5), Feb., pp. 355–358. [W^{a}.]

1926 b.—Susceptibility and resistance to trypanosome infections. 1. Attempts at immunization with dead and attenuated trypanosomes <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 20 (2), June 24, pp. 147–160. [W^{a}.]

1926 c.—Susceptibility and resistance to trypanosome infection. II. The relation of physical environment to host susceptibility to infection <J. Exper. Med., v. 44 (3), Sept. 1, pp. 409–417. [W^{a}.]

KLIMAS, IADVIGA. [Präparatorin, Protozool. Abt. Vet.-Bakt. Inst., Leningrad] *See* Yakimov, Vesiliĭ Larionovich; Vasilevskai͡a, Vera Izrailevna; Markova-Petrashevskai͡a, E. N.; and Klimas, Iadviga.

KLIMCHITSKIĬ, L. I. [Климчицкий, Л. И.]

1910 a.—Глистное злокачественное малокровіе съ клинической точки зрѣнія [Helminthic malignant anemia from a clinical viewpoint] [Russian text] <Sborn. Klin. Rabot. Terap. Otdi͡el. Imp. Klin. Inst., v. 3, pp. 1–32. [W^{m}.]

KLIMENKO, VASILI NIKOLAYEVICH. [1868–]

1895 a.—Opit izsliedovaniya raprostraneniya glist v Finlyandii. [Result of the investigations of the spread of worms in Finland] Diss. 45 pp. S.-Peterburg. [Russian text.] [W^{m}.]

1895 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Vrach, S. Peterburg, v. 16 (8), pp. 208–210. [W^{m}.]

KLIMENKO, VASILI NIKOLAYEVICH—Contd.

1902 a.—Eine Nachprüfung der Arbeit Dr. Feinberg's über seine Krebsparasiten. Beitrag zur Frage über die Einschlüsse in und zwischen den Krebszellen <Centralbl. Allg. Path u. Path. Anat., v. 13 (21), 6 Dec., pp. 837–846. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1903 a.—Beitrag zur Pathologie des *Balantidium* (*Paramæcium*) *coli* <Beitr. Path. Anat. u. allg. Path., v. 33 (1–2), pp. 281–301, pls. 10–11, figs. 1–8. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1904 a.—Beitrag zur Frage über die Durchgängigkeit der Darmwand für Mikroorganismen bei physiologischen Verhältnissen <Ztschr. Hyg. u. Infektionskr., v. 48 (1), 21 Sept., pp. 67–112, 2 tables. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

KLIMENTOVA, A. A. [Климентова, А. А.]; and PERFIL'EV, P. P.

1935 a.—Клопы, блохи и клещи как переносчики сыпнотифозного вируса в экспериментальных условиях (Punaises, puces et tiques comme transporteurs du virus du typhus exanthématique dans les conditions expérimentales) [Russian text; French summary] <Parazit., Perenosch. i. I͡Adovit. Zhivotn. Sborn. Rabot. Pavlovskiĭ 1909–1934, pp. 71–88. [W^{a}.]

KLIMMER, MARTIN. [1873–] [Obermed.-Rat. Prof. Dr. Med. Vet. et Phil., Dekan Vet.-Med Fak. Univ. Leipzig] [*For port., see* Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 36 (35), 1 Sept., 1928, cover] [W^{a}] [*For biography see* Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 39 (2), 8 Jan. 1933, pp. 28–29] [W^{a}.]

1921 a.—Gesundheitspflege und allgemeine Seuchenlehre der landwirtschaftlichen Nutztiere. 428 pp., figs. Berlin. [W^{a}.]

1923 a.—Veterinary hygiene. Care of health and general science of contagious diseases of domesticated animals. 3. ed. 11–431 pp., figs. Chicago. [W^{a}.]

1924 a.—Gesundheitspflege der landwirtschaftlichen Nutztiere. 4 ed., 489 pp., figs., Berlin. [W^{a}.]

1925 a.—Seuchenlehre der landwirtschaftlichen Nutztiere. 4 ed. 538 pp., 104 figs., 2 pls., 16 figs. Berlin. [W^{a}.]

1930 a.—Die Kokzidiose und ihre Bekämpfung <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 46 (24), 13 Juni, pn. 376–379. [W^{a}.]

KLIMOVA, K. I. [Климова, К. И.] *See* I͡AKOBSON, T. T.; KAGALOVSKAI͡A, M. P.; and Klimova, K. I.

KLINE, BENJAMIN SCHOENBRUN. [1882–] [M. D.] [*See also* Fishberg, Maurice; and Kline, Benjamin Schoenbrun]

KLINE, BENJAMIN SCHOENBRUN; and BERGER, SAMUEL SYLVESTER.

1925 a.—Spirochetal pulmonary gangrene treated with arsphenamins <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 85 (19), Nov. 7, pp. 1452–1459, figs. 1–8. [W^{a}.]

KLINE, E. E. *See* Hawkins, Philip A.; Cole, Clarence Lorraine; Kline, E. E.; and Drudge, J. H.

KLING, C.; DAVIDE, H.; and LILJENQUIST, F.

1924 a.—Sur la nature du virus encéphalitique isolé en suède <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 90 (7), 29 Fév., pp. 511–514. [W^{a}.]

KLINGAU, HEINRICH. [Dr.]

1876 a.—Ueber eine Krätzseuche unter den Wiederkäuern im steierischen Hochgebirge <Oesterr. Landwirthsch. Wchnbl., v. 2 (38), Sept. 16, p. 447. [W^{a}.]

Klingbeil, Jerome Roy. *See* Smith, Septima Cecilia; Klingbeil, Jerome Roy; and Bell, Frances.

Klingelhöffer, W. [Dr., Offenburg, Baden]

1910 a.—Allerlei aus meinen Terrarien <Lacerta, Ztschr. Terrarienk. (4), pp. 13–16, illus. (Suppl. to Wchnschr. Aquar.- u. Terrarienk., v. 7 (9), 1 März) [Y^b.]

1931 a.—Alterhand Neues zur Terrarienkunde. III. Die Bekämpfung der Blutmilbe <Bl. Aquar.- u. Terrarienk., v. 42 (22), Nov. 30, p. 368. [W^a.]

Klingenstein, Percy. [Dr., Mt. Sinai Hosp.]

1934 a.—Extirpation of solitary Echinococcus cyst of the liver <Surg. Clin. North Am., v. 14 (2), Apr., pp. 435–438, illus. [W^m.]

Klinger, Heinz.

1936 a.—Die insektizide Wirkung von Pyrethrum- und Derrisgiften und ihre Abhängigkeit vom Insektenkörper <Arb. Physiol. u. Ang. Entom. Berlin-Dahlem, v. 3 (1), Mar. 18, pp. 49–69; (2), May 4, pp. 115–151, pls. [W^a.]

Klingmüller, Victor. [1870–] [Prof. Dr., Dir. Klin. u. Poliklin, Haut. u. Geschlechtskrankh., Christian-Albrechts-Univ., Kiel.] [*For port. see* München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 80 (23), 9 Juni, 1933, Kunstbeilage, p. [2]]. [W^a.]

1917 a.—Ueber die Bettwanze <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 64 (52), 25 Dez., pp. 1653–1654. [W^a.]

Klingmüller, Victor; and Veiel, Fritz.

1903 a.—Sublamin als Fixierungsmittel <Centralbl. Allg. Path. u. Path. Anat., v. 14 (20), 31 Oct. pp. 842–844. [W^a, W^m.]

1904 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Ztschr. Wissensch. Mikr. (81), v. 21 (1), pp. 58–59. [W^a, W^m.]

Klingsohr, Georgius Gulielmus.

1788 a.—De *Geoffræa inermi* ejusque cortice medicamento anthelmintico. 30 pp., 1 l. Erlangæ. [W^m.]

Klink, Edward.

1875 a.—Ostre, ogolne, zapalenie miesmi; podejrzenie zakazenia trychinami; śmierć. [Acute inflammation of muscles; suspected trichiniasis; death] <Medycyna, Warszawa, v. 3 (16), 5 [=17] Kwietnia, pp. 241–250. [W^m.]

Klinkert, D. [Dr.]

1924 a.—Een geval van chronisch tropisch leverabsces, behandeld met emetine [Abstract of report before Klin. Genoots., Rotterdam, Nov. 30] <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 68, I (5), Feb. 2, p. 533. [W^m.]

Klint, Hugo. [M. D., Univ. Texas, Galveston, Texas] *See* Reading, William Boyd; and Klint, Hugo.

Klintberg, G.

1930 a.—Avmaskning av rävungar [Treating young foxes for worms] [Swedish text] <Vara Pälsdjur, v. 1 (2), 1 Maj, pp. 28, 37–38. [W^a.]

Klippel; and Monier-Vinard.

1922 a.—Premier cas de kala-azar d'origine marocaine. Guérison par l'acétylaminophényl stibinate de soude (stibényl) [Read Jan. 20] <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Méd. Hôp. Paris, v. 38, 3. s. v. 46, pp. 76–85. [W^m.]

Klisich, R. S. [Клисич, Р. С.]

1905 a.—Къ касуистикѣ заболѣванія Fallopi'евыхъ трубъ эхинококкомъ [Contribution à l'étude de l'échinocoque des trompes] [Russian text] <Russk. Vrach., v. 4 (16), pp. 524–525. [W^m.]

Klisich, R. S.—Continued.

1905 b.—Idem [Abstract] <N. York Med. J. [etc] (1384), v. 81 (23), June 10, p. 1184. [W^a, W^m.]

Klissitch, R. S. *See* Klisich, R. S.

Kli͡ucharev, A. A. [Ключарев, А. А.]

1940 a.—Пироплазмоз северного оленя (Автореферат) (La piroplasmose des rennes) [Russian text; French summary] <Trudy Vsesoi͡uz. Inst. Eksper. Vet., v. 15, pp. 114–119, illus. [W^a.]

Klob, Julius Martin. [Prof. Dr. Wien] [1831–1879]

1857 a.—Phthisis tuberculosa pulmonum; *Pentastomum denticulatum* in hepate <Allg. Wien. Med. Ztg., v. 2 (19), 12 Mai, p. 96. [W^m.]

1866 a.—*Cysticercus cellulosae* in cerebro (*In his* Bericht über die Ergebnisse der in der patholog. anatom. Anstalt des k. k. Krankenhauses Rudolphs-Stiftung vorgenommenen Obductionen) <Ber. K. K. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung Wien (1865), p. 170. [W^m.]

1866 b.—Bericht über die im Auftrage des hohen k. k. Staats-Ministeriums von den Professoren Dr. Müller und Klob zur Erforschung der Trichinenkrankheit unternommenen Reise nach Nord-Deutschland <Med. Jahrb., Wien, 22. J., v. 12 (4–5), pp. 83–112. [W^m.]

(1866 c).—Idem. Reprint. 31 pp.

1866 d.—Sektions-Befund des letzten Falles von Trichinose in Brünn <Wien. Med. Wchnschr., v. 16 (11), 7 Feb., pp. 176–179. [W^m.]

1866 e.—Nachträgliches zum Sektions-Befund des letzten Falles von Trichinose in Brünn <Wien. Med. Wchnschr., v. 16 (12), 10 Feb., pp. 191–192. [W^m.]

1866 f.—Bericht über die Trichinen-Epidemie in der Lausits und in Hedersleben [Abstract of report before K. K. Gesellsch. Aerzte Wien, 9 Feb.] <Allg. Wien. Med. Ztg., v. 11 (7), 13 Feb., pp. 53–54. [W^m.]

1866 g.—Idem <Wien. Med. Presse, v. 7 (7), 18 Feb., pp. 191–194. [W^m.]

1866 h.—Bericht über die jüngsten Trichinenendemien [Abstract of report before K. K. Gesellsch. Aerzte Wien, 23 Feb.] <Allg. Wien. Med. Ztg., v. 11 (9), 28. Feb., p. 69. [W^m.]

1866 i.—Ueber Trichinose. [Same as 1866 h] Wien. Med. Presse, v. 7 (10), 11 März, pp. 266–267. [W^m.]

1866 j.—[Trichinen in den Muskeln eines im Rudolfsspitale Verstorbenen [Abstract of report read 25 Mai] <Wchnbl. K. K. Gesellsch. Aerzte Wien, v. 22 (25), 20 Juni, p. 282. [W^m.]

1867 a.—*Cysticercus cellulosæ* im Gehirn. Beobachtungen aus dem Rudolphs-Spitale in Wien <Wien. Med. Wchnschr., v. 17 (8), 26 Jan., pp. 115–118; (9), 30 Jan., pp. 129–131. [W^m.] [*See* Kiemann, Franz, 1867 a.]

Klob, Julius Martin; et al.

1866 a.—Bericht des zur Erforschung der Trichinenkrankheit von der K. K. Gesellschaft der Aerzte ernannten comité's erstattet am 2. November 1866 <Med. Jahrb., Wien, 23. J., v. 13 (1), 12 Dec., pp. 53–88. [W^m.]

Kloboük, Ant. [Prof. Dr., Brno]

(1926 a).—Sichere Wirkung des Distols in Voller Dosis <Zvěrolék, Obzor (23), pp. 177–179.

(1926 b).—Versuche mit Distol bei der Distomatosis der Schafe <Zvěrolék. Obzor, pp. 129, 137.

KLOBOUK, ANT.—Continued.

(1927? a).—Action de quelques substances chimiques sur les oeufs de distomes <Zvěrolék. Rozpravy, 5 Déc., 20 Déc.

(1927? b).—L'emploi de l'éthane hexachloré dans le traitement de la distomatose <Zvěrolék. Rozpravy, 5 Oct.

(1927? c).—L'emploi du tétrachlorure de carbone dans le traitement de la distomatose <Zvěrolék. Rozpravy, 20 Oct., 5 Nov., 20 Nov.

1927 d.—Sichere Wirkung des Distols in voller Dosis [Abstract of 1926 a] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Ref., v. 86 (7–8), 23 Juni, p. 169. [W^{a}.]

(1927 e).—Tetrachlormethan als Mittel gegen Leberegelseuche <Zvěrolék. Rozpravy (20), pp. 205–210; (21), pp. 217–222; (22), pp. 229–236.

(1927 f).—Ueber die Diagnose der Distomatoseerkrankung <Zvěrolék. Obzor (8–10).

1927 g.—Idem [Abstract] <Prag. Arch. Tiermed. u. Vergleich. Path., Teil B, v. 7 (6), 15 Juni, p. 183. [W^{a}.]

(1927 h).—Ueber die Wirkung einiger Düngemittel auf die Eier von *Distoma hepaticum* in vitro <Zvěrolék. Rozpravy, pp. 241, 253.

(1927 i).—Versuche in der Therapie der Distomatose und das Hexachlorethan in der Antidistomumtherapie <Zvěrolék. Obzor (17–21).

1927 j.—Idem [Abstract] <Prag. Arch. Tiermed. u. Vergleich. Path., Teil B, v. 7 (12), 15 Dez., p. 302. [W^{a}.]

1927 k.—Versuche mit Distol bei der Distomatosis der Schafe [Abstract of 1926 b] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Ref., v. 84 (17–18), 15 Jan., p. 388. [W^{a}.]

(1927 l).—Versuche mit Distomenbehandlung <Zvěrolék. Rozpravy (18), pp. 181–185.

(1927 m).—Zur Leberegelinfektion bei ausschliesslicher Stallfütterung <Zvěrolék. Obzor (14–16).

1927 n.—Idem [Abstract] <Prag. Arch. Tiermed. u. Vergleich. Path., Teil B, v. 7 (10), 15 Okt., pp. 262–263. [W^{a}.]

(1927 o).—Zur Technik der Sicherstellung von Eiern in den Fäkalien der leberegelseucheverdächtigen Tiere <Zvěrolék. Rozpravy (8), pp. 73–75.

1928 a.—Tetrachlormethan als Mittel gegen Leberegelseuche [Abstract of 1927 e] <Jahresb. Leistung. Vet.-Med., (1927), v. 47, pt. 2, pp. 1095–1096. [W^{a}.]

1928 b.—Ueber die Wirkung einiger Düngemittel auf die Eier von *Distoma hepaticum* in vitro [Abstract of 1927 h] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Ref., v. 91 (15–16), 18 Okt., pp. 344–345. [W^{a}.]

1928 c.—Versuche mit Distomenbehandlung [Abstract of 1927 l] <Jahresb. Leistung. Vet.-Med. (1927), v. 47 (2), p. 1092. [W^{a}.]

(1928 d).—Zur Leberegelinvasion bei ausschliesslicher Stallfütterung <Zvěrolék. Rozpravy (7), p. 84.

1928 e.—Zur Technik der Sicherstellung von Eiern in den Fäkalien der leberegelseucheverdächtigen Tiere [Abstract of 1927 o] <Jahresb. Leistung. Vet.-Med. (1927), v. 47 (2), p. 1089. [W^{a}.]

1929 a.—Zur Leberegelinvasion bei ausschliesslicher Stallfütterung [Abtsract of 1928 d] <Jahresb. Vet.-Med. (1928), v. 48 (2), p. 1112. [W^{a}.]

KLOBOUK, ANT.—Continued.

1933 a.—O echinokokkose zvířat (L'échinococcose des animaux) [Czechoslovakian text] <Casop. Lék. Cesk., v. 72 (46–47), Nov. 24, pp. 1435–1458. [W^{m}.]

1935 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Helminth. Abstract., v. 2 (5), Aug., p. 166. [W^{a}.]

KLOCKOW. [Dr.]

1938 a.—Trichinen bei Wildschweinen <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 48 (20), July 15, p. 397. [W^{a}.]

KLODNITZKY, N. N.

1907 a.—Ueber die Vermehrung der Rückfallsspirochäten im Körper der Wanzen <Centralbl. Bakteriol. 1 Abt., Orig., v. 45 (2), 24 Oct., pp. 126–128, figs. 1–2. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

KLÖVEKORN, G. H. *See* Brug, S. L. 1926 d.

KLÖVEKORN, H. [Dr. Med., Inst. Hyg. u. Bakt., Univ. Bonn]

1924 a.—Ueber das Vorkommen von Filzläusen auf dem behaarten Kopfe <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 71 (18), 2 Mai, pp. 580–581. [W^{a}.]

KLOKAČEWA, FRL. S. [St. Petersburg]

1914 a.—Ueber die Myxosporidien der Karausche <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 44 (4), 28 Apr., pp. 182–186, figs. 1–2. [W^{a}.]

KLOOS, GERHARD.

1937 a.—Kasuistik zur klinischen Diagnose der Cysticerken Epilepsie <Nervenarzt, v. 10 (7), July 15, pp. 363–368, illus. [W^{m}.]

KLOOSS, W. [Thierarzt 1. Kl., Eisleben]

1865 a.—Ein Fall von Trichinenkrankheit beim Schweine in Folge eines Fütterungsversuchs <Mag. Ges. Thierh., v. 31 (2), pp. 241–243. [W^{m}.]

KLOPOTOVSKII, T.

1876 a.—Rishta—Guineiskii chervi (*Filaria medinensis*) [Russian text] <Zdorovele Nauch-Pop. Gig. Zhurnal, v. 2 (32), 31 Jan., pp. 39–41; (35), 15 Mar., pp. 121–124. [W^{m}.]

KLOPSCH. [Dr., Docent, Berlin]

1866 a.—Fall von Trichinen-Erkrankung im Jahre 1842. Vollkommene Genesung. Entdeckung eingekapselter lebender Muskeltrichinen 24 Jahre nach der Invasion <Arch. Path. Anat., v. 35 (4), Apr., pp. 609–619. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1866 b.—Trichina in a cancerous tumor [Abstract of 1866 a] <Med. News and Libr. (277), v. 24, Jan., p. 115. [W^{m}.]

1866 c.—Living encapsuled Trichinæ dating twenty-four years [Same as Klopsch, 1866 b] <Med. Times and Gaz., v. 1, June 9, p. 622. [W^{m}.]

KLOPSTOCK, A. [Wissensch. Abt., Inst. Exper. Krebsforsch., Heidelberg] *See* Sachs, H.; and Klopstock, A.

KLOPSTOCK, FELIX. [Kaiser-Wilhelm-Inst. Biochemie Berlin-Dahlem]

1927 a.—Spirochätenextrakt und Spirochätenimmunserum <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 53 (30), 22 Juli, pp. 1261–1262. [W^{a}.]

KLOPSTOCK, MARTIN; *and* KOWARSKY, ALBERT.

1920 a.—Praktikum der klinischen chemischen, mikroskopischen und bakteriologischen Untersuchungsmethoden. 6. Aufl. 518 pp., 40 figs., 24 pls. Berlin u. Wien. [W^{a}.]

1929 a.—Praktikum der klinischen chemischen, mikroskopischen und bakteriologischen Untersuchungsmethoden. 9. Aufl. 524 pp., figs. 1–51, pls. 1–25. [W^{a}.]

Klose, H. [z. Zt. Oberstabsarzt u. Beratend. Hyg. beim Wehrkreisarzt III]

1942 a.—Zur Epidemiologie des Fleckfiebers <Klin. Wchnschr., v. 21 (22), May 30, pp. 498–500. [W^{a}. (Bibliofilm)]

Klose, Heinrich. [1879–] [Prof. Dr., Dir. Chir. Klin., Med. Akad. Danzig] [*For port. see* München. Med. Wchnschr., Kunstbeilage, 1935, p. 1] [W^{a}.]

1907 a.—Zur Klinik der cystischen Echinococcuskrankheit im Kindesalter. Eine klinisch-geographische Skizze <Arch. Kinderh., v. 46 (3–6), pp. 275–327, illus. [W^{m}.]

1925 a.—[Demonstration eines mächtigen *Echinococcus hydatiosus hepatis recidivus*] <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 72 (11), 13 März, p. 453. [W^{a}.]

Kloss, G.

1850 a.—Das Rochus-Hospital zu Frankfurt a. M. und dessen Leistungen in der Behandlung der Blattern, der Krätze und der Lustseuche. Nach einer statistischen Tabelle über die Jahre 1830–1849 <Deutsche Klinik, v. 2 (22), 1 Juni, pp. 242–243; (23) 8 Juni, pp. 252–256; (24), 15 Juni, pp. 265–266; (25), 22 Juni, pp. 272–274; (26), 29 Juni, pp. 291–292; (27), 6 Juli, pp. 299–301; (28), 13 Juli, pp. 308–309; (29), 20 Juli, pp. 324–325; (30), 27 Juli, pp. 335–337; (31), 3 Aug., pp. 343–344 [W^{m}.]

Kloss, Hermann. [Physicus Ord., Frankfurt am Main]

[1855 a].—Ueber Parasiten in der Niere von Helix. (Vorgetragen im mikroskopischen Verein am 15 März 1855) <Abhandl. Senckenb. Naturf. Gesellsch. (1854–55), v. 1, pp. 189–213, pls. 15–16, figs. 1–90. [W^{c}.]

Kloster, Robert. [Bergen]

1908 a.—Gamle baendelorme. Curcurbitakur <Nord. Tidsskr. Terapi, v. 6 (8), Maj, pp. 225–226. [W^{m}.]

Klosters, Emil Jost aus. *See* Jost aus Klosters, Emil.

Klotz.^{1} [Dr.]

1914 a.—Behandlung der Skabies bein Kindern <Monatschr. Kinderh., v. 12, Orig., pp. 533–534. [W^{m}.]

Klotz.^{2}

1911 a.—Sur le parasitisme en général [Abstract of reports before Soc. Méd. Paris, 27 Mai] <Presse Med., v. 19 (45), 7 Juin, p. 476. [W^{a}.]

Klotz.^{3} [Dr. Lübeck]

1919 a.—Zum Aufsatz von Brüning: Ueber Wurmkuren bei Kindern in Nr. 11 dieser Wochenschrift <Med. Klin., Berlin (750), v. 15 (16), 20 Apr., p. 391. [W^{m}.] [*See* Brüning, Hermann, 1919 a.]

Klotz, Job-Detlef. [Tierarzt, Hermsdorf, Berlin]

1934 a.—Ueber den Wert des Tetrachlorkohlenstoffes als Anthelminthikum beim Hunde in Verbindung mit Kohle. Inaug.-Diss. (Berlin). 31 pp. Königsberg Pr. [Lib. Zool. Div.]

Klotz, Oskar. [1878–1936] [Dr., Prof. Path. and Bacteriol. Univ. Toronto] [*For necrology and port. see* Arch. Path., v. 22 (6), Dec., 1936, pp. 840–845] [W^{a}.]

1908 a.—Trypanosomes in Montreal rats <Montreal Med. J., v. 37 (3), Mar., pp. 169–170. [W^{m}.]

1923 a.—The preservation of natural colors in gross specimens <J. Lab. and Clin. Med., v. 8 (8), May, pp. 514–517. [W^{a}.]

Klotz, Oskar—Continued.

1930 a.—Nodular fibrosis of the spleen associated with *Filaria loa* <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 10 (1), Jan., pp. 57–64, figs. 1–2. [W^{a}.]

Klotz, Oskar; and Lindenberg, Henrique.

1923 a.—The pathology of leishmaniosis of the nose [Spanish abstract] <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 3 (2), Mar., pp. 117–141, figs. 1–5. [W^{a}.]

Klotz-Spritzmann, Rebecka.

1908 a.—Ueber die Häufigkeit der Darmparasiten bei Kindern in Zurich und Umgebung. Inaug.–Diss. (Zurich). 18 pp. Zurich. [W^{m}.]

Kloutcharev, A. A. *See* Kli͡ucharev, A. A.

Kloz. [Dr.]

1872 a.—Kyste hydatique de l'orbite <Bordeaux Méd., v. 1 (32), 29 Sept., pp. 250–251. [W^{m}.]

Kluck. [Dr. Med.]

1943 a.—Verkalkte Echinokokkuszyste <Deutsches Tuberk. Bl., v. 17 (1), Jan., pp. 11–15, illus. [W^{m}.]

Klüver, Cessa. *See* Taliaferro, William Hay; and Klüver, Cessa.

Klug.

1880 a.—De lintworm bij menschen en dieren en zijne verdelging, door het dooden der eieren en niet alleen van den kop. Populair-geneeskundige verhandeling tot zelfgenezing met terzijdestelling van alle geheimmiddelen. Uit het Hoogduitsch vertaald door A. J. de Bruijn. 55 pp. Utrecht. [W^{m}.]

de Klug, Ferdinand.

1907 a.—Pourquoi les ferments protéolytiques ne digèrentils pas l'estomac et l'intestin sur le vivant? <Arch. Internat. Physiol., v. 5, Juin-Nov., pp. 297–317. [W^{m}.]

Klug, Fr. [Dr.]

1810 a.—Nachricht von einem neuen Schmarotzerinsekt auf einer Andrena <Mag. N. Entdeck. Ges. Naturk., v. 4 (4), Oct.–Dec., pp. 266–270. [W^{m}.]

Klug, Nándor. [Tanár]

1908 a.—Közlés a budapesti tudományegyetem élettani intezetéből Miert nem emézti meg az élö gyomor és bél önmagát? <Orvosi Hetilap, v. 52, (1), Jan. 5, pp. 1–4; (2), Jan. 12, pp. 22–25. [W^{m}.]

Kluge. [Dr., Kreisarzt in Wolmistedt]

1920 a.—Ueber die Gefährlichkeit der Verwendung hochproz. β Naphtolpräparate in der Krätzebehandlung <Ztschr. Med.-Beamte, v. 33 (13), July 5, pp. 225–231. [W^{m}.]

Kluge, C.

1833 a.—Neues Mittel Blutegel besser zu Conserviren und zum Saugen geschickter zu machen <Med. Ztg., v. 2 (42), 16 Oct., pp. 181–182. [W^{m}.]

1837 a.—Versuche über die medicinische Wirksamkeit des sogenannten ungarischen Blutegels im Verhältnisse zum deutschen <Med. Ztg., v. 6 (2), 11 Jan., pp. 5–7; (3), 18 Jan., pp. 11–13. [W^{m}.]

Kluge, Karl.

1922 a.—Lipome, Pigmentablagerung, Konkremente und eingewanderte pflanzliche und tierische Parasiten im Fettgewebe und in Organen unserer Schlachttiere <Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 28 (18), 30 Apr., pp. 320–321. [W^{a}.]

Klugkist, Carl E. [Dr., Celle]

1909 a.—Beiträge zur Kenntnis der tierischen Ektoparasiten mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Nordwestdeutschland vorkommenden Wirtstiere <Abhandl. Naturw. Ver. Bremen, v. 19 (3), pp. 520–555. [W^{c}.]

KLUGKIST, CARL E.—Continued.

1910 a.—Die tierische Ektoparasiten der Wirbeltiere [Abstract of report read 23 Jan. 1908] <58.–59. Jahresb. Naturh. Gesellsch. Hannov. (1907–09), pp. 53–54. [W^{a}.]

KLUNZINGER, C. B.

1899 a.—Theodor Eimer, Ein Lebensabriss mit Darstellung der Eimer'schen Lehren nach ihrer Entwickelung <Jahresh. Ver. Vaterl. Naturk. Württemberg, v. 55, pp. 1–22. [W^{a}, W^{c}.]

1901 a.—"Fliegenmadenkrankheit" (Myiasis) [Abstract of report before Gen.-Versamml., Gmünd, 24 Juni 1900] <Ibidem, v. 57, Sitzungsb., p. lxx. [W^{a}.]

1902 a.—Ueber parasitische Fliegenmaden an einer Kröte <Ibidem, v. 58, pp. 371–379, figs. 1–5.^{a} [W^{a}.]

1904 a.—[Ueber die Puliciden oder Flöhe] [Abstract of report before Oberschwäb. Zweigver. Vaterl. Naturk., 2 Feb.] <Ibidem, v. 60, Sitzungsb., pp. cxii-cxiii. [W^{a}.]

KLURFAN, NAUM. [Jefe Clín. Hosp. Alvarez, Argentina] *See* del Sel, Manuel; Klurfan, Naum; and Bruni, Jose S.

KLUSEMANN. [Dr., Kreisphysikus]

1863 a.—Die Trichinen-Krankheit in Burg <Preuss. Med.-Ztg., n. F., v. 6 (50), 16 Dec., pp. 396–397. [W^{m}.]

KLUSMAN, J. C. F.

1939 a.—Amoebiasis en appendicitis [Abstract of report before Afdeel. Preanger, Mar. 8] <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, v. 79 (42), Oct. 17, pp. 2677–2678. [W^{m}.]

KLUSSENDORF, RAY C. [Dr., Madison, Wisconsin]

1936 a.—Accidental ? abortions <Guernsey Breeders' J., v. 50 (4), Aug. 15, pp. 274, 278–280. [W^{a}.]

1936 b.—Post morten technic and observations <Vet. Med., v. 31 (12), Dec., pp. 501–503. [W^{a}.]

1937 a.—Idem <Fur Animal Pract. (Frick), pp. 11–13. [W^{a}.]

1938 a.—Trichomoniasis. Address given . . . before the Wisconsin Guernsey breeders <Guernsey Breeders' J., v. 53 (6), Mar. 15, pp. 537–539, 561–562. [W^{a}.]

1940 a.—Breeding troubles <Guernsey Breeder's J., v. 57 (7), Apr. 1, pp. 547–549, 556. [W^{a}.]

1940 b.—Breeding troubles. Part III. Talk given at the Southwestern Wisconsin Guernsey breeders association meeting. Pyometra, trichomoniasis, mummified fetus, ovarian changes <Guernsey Breeders' J., v. 57 (9), May 1, pp. 782–783, 793. [W^{a}.]

1941 a.—Trichomoniasis in the pure bred herd <Holstein-Friesian World, v. 38 (16), Aug. 2, pp. 819, 823, 828, 832 (pp. 7, 11, 16, 20). [W^{a}.]

KLYNENS, JOS. *See* Bertrand, Leon; and Klynens, Jos.

KMECZA, JOSEPH M. [Lafayette, Indiana] [*See also* Headlee, William Hugh; Kmecza, Joseph M.; and Cable, Raymond Millard]

1939 a.—The incidence of human intestinal parasite infections among patients in a state institution of Indiana <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 19 (6), Nov., pp. 515–530. [W^{a}.]

KNAB, FREDERICK. [1865–1918] [Bureau Entom., U. S. Dept. Agric.] [*For biography, bibliogr. and port. see* Proc. Entom. Soc. Wash., v. 21 (3), Mar. 1919, pp. 41–52, port.] [W^{a}.] [*See also* Howard, Leland Ossian; Dyar, Harrison Gray; and Knab, Frederick]

1912 a.—Blood-sucking and supposedly blood-sucking Leptidae. (Diptera) <Proc. Entom. Soc. Wash., v. 14 (2), Apr.-June, pp. 108–110. [W^{a}.]

1912 b.—The habits of flies of the genus *Cordylobia*, parasitic on man in Africa <Science, n. s. (904), v. 35, Apr. 26, pp. 662–663. [W^{a}.]

1912 c.—Unconsidered factors in disease transmission by blood-sucking insects <J. Econom. Entom., v. 5 (2), Apr., pp. 196–200. [W^{a}.]

1913 a.—The contentions regarding forest malaria. <Proc. Entom. Soc. Wash., v. 15 (3), Sept., pp. 110–118. [W^{a}.]

1913 b.—The life-history of *Dermatobia hominis* <Am. J. Trop. Dis., v. 1 (6), Dec., pp. 464–468. [W^{a}.]

1913 c.—A new bot-fly from reindeer [Diptera; Muscoidea] <Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., v. 26, June 30, pp. 155–156. [W^{a}.]

1914 a.—New data and species in Simuliidae (Diptera) <Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus, v. 2 (12), Dec., pp. 177–180. [W^{a}.]

1914 b.—Gad-flies (Tabanidae) of the genus Stibasoma <Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. (2033), v. 46, pp. 407–412. [Issued separately Dec. 23, 1913] [W^{a}.]

1916 a.—Egg-disposal in *Dermatobia hominis* <Proc. Entom. Soc. Wash., v. 18 (3), Sept., pp. 179–183. [Issued Nov. 27] [W^{a}.]

1916 b.—Four European Diptera established in North America <Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus, v. 4 (1–3), Jan.-Mar., pp. 1–4. [W^{a}.]

KNABE. [Dr., Oelsnitz i. V.]

1910 a.—Die häufigsten Gehirnkrankheiten und ihre Beurteilung bei der Fleischbeschau <Rundschau Geb. Ges. Fleischbeschau u. Trichinenschau, v. 11 (1), Jan. 1, pp. 1–3. [Ch ^{c}.] [*Also photostat:* Lib. Zool. Div.]

KNABE, K. Dr. Med., Hamburg]

1932 a.—Beitrag zur Dauer von Filarieninfektionen <Arch. Schiffs–u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 35 (9), Sept., pp. 495–500. [W^{a}.]

KNAFFL, CARL. [Dr.]

1839 a.—Fall von Hydatiden in der Leber einer 65 Jahre alten Frau <Med. Jahrb. K. K. Oesterr. Staates, v. 29, n. F., v. 20 (3), pp. 412–419. [W^{m}.]

v. KNAFFL-LENZ, E. [Pharmakognost. Inst., Univ. Wien] [*See also* Levaditi, Constantin; and Knaffl-Lenz, E.]

1915 a.—Beitrag zur Läusefrage <Wien. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 28 (26), 1 Juli, pp. 708–709. [W^{m}.]

KNAFFL-LENZ, E.; and HOFMANN, A.

1929 a.—Ueber die quantitative Bestimmung von Askaridol in Chenopodiumölen <Arch. Pharm., v. 267 (2), Feb., pp. 117–128. [W^{a}.]

KNAGGS, SAMUEL T. [Hon. Surg., Newcastle Hosp., New South Wales]

1872 a.—Case of hydatids of the liver; operation; relief; observations. (*In his* Lessons from general practice) <N. South Wales Med. Gaz., (1872–73), v. 3 (3), Dec., pp. 91–95. [W^{m}.]

Knaggs, Samuel T.—Continued.

1873 a.—Idem <Dublin J. Med. Sc., v. 56, 3. s. (19), July 1, pp. 31–35. [W^{m}.]

Knaggs, W. H. E. [M. D.]

1896 a.—Hydatids of the heart <Lancet, London (3775), v. 1, Jan. 4, p. 29. [W^{m}.]

Knaller, Friedrich. [Dr. Med. Vet., Zedlitzdorf, Kärnten]

(1930 a).—Vergleichende Untersuchungen zur Bestimmung der Infusorienmenge im Panseninhalt. Diss. (Dr. Med. Vet., Wien).

1933 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 49 (33), 18 Aug., pp. 524–525. [W^{a}.]

Knandel, Herman Clyde. [1891–] [Penn. State Coll.] [*See also* Charles, Thomas Burr; and Knandel, Herman Clyde; *and* Hunter, Jesse Elmo; Haley, Dennis Edward; and Knandel, Herman Clyde; *and* Hunter, Jesse Elmo; Knandel, Herman Clyde; and Haley, Dennis Edward; *and* Murphy, R. R.; Hunter, Jesse Elmo; and Knandel, Herman Clyde]

1930 a.—The confinement method of poultry management <Proc. 21. Ann. Meet. Poultry Sc. Ass. (Auburn, Ala., Aug. 20–23, 1929), pp. 32–34. (Bull. Alabama Polytech. Inst., v. 25 (1), Jan.) [W^{a}.]

Knandel, Herman Clyde; Callenbach, E. W.; and Margolf, P. H.

1930 a.—Managing confined fowls <Bull. (246), Pennsylvania Agric. Exper. Station, Mar., 14 pp., 2 figs. [W^{a}.]

Knap, C. Reeling. *See* Reeling Knap, C.

Knapp, Albert. [Dr. Med., Direktor u. Privatdoz., Univ. Göttingen]

1918 a.—Echinococcus des linken Schläfenlappens, durch Schädelpunktion diagnostiziert <Deutsche Ztschr. Nervenh., v. 60, (4–6), Oct. 7, pp. 213–239. [W^{m}.]

1942 a.—Genuine Epilepsie und Hirntumoren, Parasiten des Gehirns und Hydrozephalus <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 89 (7), Feb. 13, pp. 152–155. [W^{a}. Bibliofilm FF 21, Roll no. 50]

Knapp, G. H. [Col., Act. Director, Med. Serv.]

1917 a.—Hookworm disease and returned soldiers [Letter to editor] <Med. J. South Africa, v. 12 (6), Jan., p. 103. [W^{m}.]

Knapp, J. H. [Coll. Vet. Med., Ohio State Univ., Columbus, Ohio]

1939 a.—Technique of physical examination in small animals <Vet. Med., v. 34 (4), Apr., pp. 248–254, illus. [W^{a}.]

Knapp, J. V. [State Vet., Tallahassee, Florida]

1928 a.—What tick eradication is doing for the cattle industry in Florida <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 72 n. s., v. 25 (6), Mar., pp. 932–938. [W^{a}.]

[1928 b].—Idem. <Proc. 31. Ann. Meet. U. S. Live Stock San. Ass. (Chicago, Nov. 30, Dec. 1–2, 1927), pp. 932–938. [W^{a}.]

1940 a.—Existence of tropical variety of cattle-fever tick (=*Boöphilus annulatus* var. *australis*) complicates tick eradication in Florida <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass. (758), v. 96, May, pp. 607–608. [W^{a}.]

1941 a.—Impasse reached in tick eradication. State livestock sanitary board prepares general bill authorizing and directing restocking of deer in tick-eradication areas of state [Abstract. Source not given] <Florida Cattleman, v. 5 (7), Apr., p. 5 [W^{a}.]

Knapp, J. V.—Continued.

1941 b.—Senate passes bill to permit completing tick eradication program. Pepper's S. 1476 now before House committee; Plan for restocking slaughter areas to be worked out soon in Tallahassee [Abstract] <Florida Cattleman, v. 5 (11), Aug., pp. 5, 24. [W^{a}.]

Knapp, P. C. [Dr.]

1919 a.—*Cysticercus racemosus* (*Taenia solium*) of the spinal cord [Abstract of report before Boston Soc. Psych. and Neurol., Dec. 19, 1915] <J. Nerv. and Ment. Dis., v. 50 (1), July, pp. 62–63. [W^{m}.]

Knapp, R. E. *See* Novy, Frederick George; and Knapp, R. E.

Knappert, B.

1865 a.—Bijdragen tot de ontwikkelingsgeschiedenis der zoetwaterplanariën. Eine door het provinciaal Utrechtsch genootschap van kunsten en wetenschappen bekroonde prijsverhandeling <Natuurk. Verhandel. Prov. Utrechtsch Genootsch. Kunst. en Wetensch., n. R., Deel 1 (4), 39 pp., pls. 1–2. [W^{c}.]

1866 a.—Embryogénie des planaires d'eau douce. [Abstract of 1865 a] <Arch. Néerl. Sc. Exactes v. 1 (3), pp. 271–272. [W^{m}, W^{c}.]

Knappitsch.

(1923 a).—Abtreibung von 693 Askariden bei einem 7 jähr. Kinde [Paper read before Verein der Aerzte in Steiermark, Graz, Feb. bis Apr.]

Knauer.[1]

1902 a.—[Fälle von Echinococcus des Beckens] [Abstract of report read 18 Feb.] <Centralbl. Gynäk., v. 26 (47), 22 Nov., pp. 1281–1283. [W^{m}.]

1903 a.—Hydatid of pelvis simulating uterine fibroid [Abstract of 1902 a] <Brit. Med. J. (2200), v. 1, Feb. 28, Epit. Cur. Med. Lit., p. 35. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Knauer.[2] [Dr.]

1916 a.—Beitrag zur Aetiologie der Sarcoptes-Räude des Pferdes <Ztschr. Veterinärk., v. 28 (11), 27 Nov., pp. 377–379. [W^{a}.]

1916 b.—Ueber die bei der Räudebehandlung in einem östlichen Pferde-Lazarett gemachten Beobachtungen und Erfahrungen <Ztsch. Veterinärk., v. 28 (3), 6 Apr., pp. 72–76. [W^{a}.)

Knauer, Friedrich Karl. [1850–] [Dr., Editor, Mitth. Ornithol. Ver Wien]

1887 a.—Handwörterbuch der Zoologie unter Mitwirkung von Prof. Dr. von Dalla Torre. xiv+828 pp., 9 pls. Stuttgart. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1888 a.—Der Fadenwurm der Haustaube <Mitth. Ornithol. Ver. Wien, v. 12 (2), Feb., p. 40. [W^{a}.]

Knauer, Fritz. [1887–]

1913 a.—Ueber Echinokokkus im weiblichen Becken im Anschluss an einen an der chir. Abt. des Städt. Krankenhauses zu Chemnitz beobachteten Fall. Diss. (Leipzig). 39 pp. Leipzig. [W^{m}.]

Knauer, Georg. [Dr., Spezialarzt Hautkranke Wiesbaden]

1909 a.—Praktische Erfahrungen über Skabies <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 56 (20), 18 Mai, pp. 1027–1028. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Knauff, G.

(1929 a).—Die Leberegel <Mikroskopie Naturfr., v. 7 (12), pp. 371–377.

Knauff, Günther [Berlin]

1935 a.—Studien über *Balantidium coli* <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 8 (2), Dec. 13, pp. 139–182, figs. 1–11. [W^{a}.]

Knebel, Max. [Dr.]
1912 a.—Ist das Sarkosporidiotoxin ein Gift der Protozoen oder ein Bakteriengift? <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 66 (7), 29 Oct., pp. 523–524. [W^a.]

Kneebone, J. Le M. [M. B., M. S., F. R. C. S., Hamilton, Victoria.]
1937 a.—Hydatid disease: A survey of sixty cases <Med. J. Australia, year 24, v. 1 (6), Feb. 6, pp. 201–206. [W^m.]

Kneeland. [Dr.]
1858 a.—[Crustacean parasites from the skin of a sunfish, *Orthagoriscus mola*, obtained at Cohasset] [Abstract of report read Sept. 1] <Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., v. 6, Oct., p. 396. [W^a.]

Kneer, Ben. [Peoria County, Illinois]
1939 a.—Likes lye for worm protection [Abstract. Source not given] <Am. Hampshire Herdsman, v. 14 (2), Feb., p. 22. [W^a.]

Kneissl, Ludwig.
1914 a.—Ueber *Gamasoides carabi* (Can.) Berl. und *Neothrombium neglectum* (Bruy.) Oudms. <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 45 (1), 18 Aug., pp. 33–35. [W^a.]
1916 a.—Ueber einige ungenügend bekannte Milben <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 46 (8), 11 Jan., pp. 253–256. [W^a.]

Knese. [Kreistierarzt]
1916 a.—Die Sarkoptesräude der Pferde und ihre Behandlung <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 32 (16), 20 Apr., p. 185. [W^a.]

Kneussel, Christophorus Fridericus.
(1698 a).—De ipecacuanha novo gallorum antidysenterico. 24 pp. Giessae-Hassorum, typ. H. Mülleri. [W^m.]

Kni͡azevskiĭ, A. N. [Князевский, А. Н.]
[*See also* Golov, D. A.; and Kni͡azevskiĭ, A. N.

Kni͡azevskiĭ, A. N.; and Grishina, P. K.
1928 a.—Чумная эпизоотия мышей в Тополинской вол., Уральской губернии в 1927 г. (Epizootie pesteuse parmi les souris dans le district Topolinsk du gouvernement d'Ouralsk en 1927) [Russian text] <Trudy 1. Vsesoi͡uz. Protivochum. Soveshchan. (Saratov, 31 Mai͡a–3 Ii͡unii͡a, 1927), pp. 87–90; French summary, pp. 453–454. [W^a.]

Knibbs, G. H. [C. M. G., F. R. A. S., F. S. S., Director, Inst. Sc. and Indust., Melbourne]
1922 a.—Cattle tick pest <1. Ann. Rep. Inst. Sc. and Indust., Australia, July 31, pp. 15–18. [W^a.]
1922 b.—Sheep blowfly pest <1. Ann. Rep. Inst. Sc. and Indust., Australia, July 31, pp. 11–13. [W^a.]
1922 c.—Worm nodule disease <1. Ann. Rep. Inst. Sc. and Indust., Australia, July 31, p. 22. [W^a.]

Knie, A. [Dr., Moskau]
1888 a.—Echinokokkus der Niere; Nephrectomie; Heilung <St. Petersb. Med. Wchnsch., 13. J., n. F., v. 5 (37), 10 (=22) Sept., pp. 317–318. [W^m.]
1889 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., v. 5 (3), 12 Jan., p. 99. [W^a, W^m.]

Kniebusch. [Königl. Dept.-Thierarzt, Oppeln]
1848 a.—Ueber die Lungenwürmerseuche der Schafe <Mag. Ges. Thierh., v. 14 (4), pp. 406–416. [W^m.]

Kniebusch—Continued.
1849 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Repert. Thierh., v. 10, pp. 19–20. [W^m.]

Knies, Max. [M. D., Prof. Extraord., Univ. Freiburg]
1880 a.—Grundriss der Augenheilkunde unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Bedürfnisse der Studirenden und practischen Aerzte. iv+320 pp., 30 figs. Wiesbaden. [W^m.]
1890 a.—Idem. 2. Aufl. xii+328 pp., 30 figs. Wiesbaden. [W^m.]
1892 a.—Idem. 3. Aufl. xii+331 pp., 30 figs. Wiesbaden. [W^m.]
1893 a.—Idem. Die Beziehungen des Sehorgans und seiner Erkrankungen zu den übrigen Krankheiten des Körpers und seiner Organe. Zugleich Ergänzungsband für jedes Hand und Lehrbuch der inneren Medicin und der Augenheilkunde. 2. Theil, xi+484 pp., 21 figs. Wiesbaden. [W^m.]
1895 a.—Relations of diseases of the eye to general diseases. Forming a supplementary volume to every manual and textbook of practical medicine and ophthalmology. Edited by Henry D. Noyes. x+467 pp., 19 figs. New York. [W^m.]

Kniess vs. Armour and Company (Ohio).
1940 a.—Foods: Liability of packer and retailer for trichinosis [Abstract of case, 17 N. E. (2d) 734] <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 113 (17), Oct. 21, p. 1596. [W^a.]

Knigge, Helene. [1887–]
1913 a.—Ueber einen Fall von multiloculärem Echinococcus und Tuberkulose der Leber, unter dem Bilde einer Konglomerattuberkulose der Leber. Inaug.-Diss. (Jena.) 13 pp. Langensalza. [W^m.]

Knight. [Dr.]
1886 a.—Hydatid cyst of the heart causing sudden death by its rupture <Liverpool Med.-Chir. J. (10), v. 6, Jan., p. 231. [W^m.]

Knight, A. G. [Dr.]
1928 a.—Sheep-diseases. (*In his* Report of chief veterinary inspector, Victoria) <22. Ann. Rep. Dept. Agric. Brit. Columbia (1927), pp. Q51–Q52. [W^a.]

Knight, A. W.
1937 a.—Spotted fever moves east <Country Gentleman, v. 107 (12), Dec., pp. 15, 72. [W^a.]

Knight, Alva Allen. [1889–] [Asst. Clin. Prof. Med. Ill.]
1942 a.—Improved methods of diagnosis and treatment of intestinal protozoa [Abstract of report before Chicago Soc. Internal Med., Apr. 27] <Proc. Inst. Med. Chicago, v. 14 (7), Oct. 15, p. 217. [W^m.]
1942 b.—Improved methods in the diagnosis and treatment of protozoan infections of the intestine <Illinois Med. J., v. 82 (4), Oct., pp. 263–267. [W^m.]

Knight, Anson. [V. S., Chief Vet.]
1938 a.—Report of chief veterinary inspector <32. Ann. Rept. Dept. Agric. Brit. Columbia (1937), pp. K71–K74. [W^a.]
1939 b.—Report of chief veterinary inspector <33. Ann. Rep. Dept. Agric. Brit. Columbia (1938), pp. L51–L55. [W^a.]
1941 a.—Report of chief veterinary in spector <36. Ann. Rep. Dept. Agric. Brit. Columbia, pp. Y66–Y68. [W^a.]

KNIGHT, D. R. [A. M., Research Asst., Univ. Missouri, Columbia]; and MCDOUGLE, HAROLD C.

1944 a.—A protozoon of the genus Tetrahymena found in domestic fowl <Am. J. Vet. Research (15) v. 5, Apr., pp. 113–116, illus. [W^{a}.]

KNIGHT, D. R.; MCDOUGLE, HAROLD C.; and DURANT, ADRIAN JACKSON.

1942 a.—Trichomoniasis of turkeys <Bull. (456) Missouri Agric. Exper. Station, Oct., 8 pp., illus. [W^{a}.]

KNIGHT, HARRY HAZELTON. [1889–] [Iowa State Coll., Ames] [*See also* Cockerell, Theodore Dru Allison; Knight, Harry Hazelton; and Swaine, James Malcolm]

1936 a.—Records of southern insect species moving northward during the drouth years of 1930 and 1934 <Ann. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 29 (4), Dec., pp. 578–580. [W^{a}.]

KNIGHT, J. BROOKES. [Yale Univ.]

1933 a.—Zoological nomenclature <Science, n. s. (1999), v. 77, Apr. 21, p. 389. [W^{a}.]

KNIGHT, KENNETH L. [Univ. Illinois, Urbana]

1940 a.—Illinois distribution records of the black widow spider <Tr. Illinois State Acad. Sc. (33. Ann. Meet., Galesburg, May), v. 33 (2), Dec., pp. 214–215, map. [W^{a}.]

KNIGHT, S. R. [Supt., Episcopal Hosp., Philadelphia]

1872 a.—Cases of tapeworm treated by kameela <Phila. Med. Times, v. 2 (7), Jan. 1, p. 124. [W^{m}.]

KNIGHT, W. A. [V. S., Houston, Texas]

1903 a.—Wasting diseases caused by animal parasites <Am. Vet. Rev., v. 27 (6), Sept., pp. 522–525. [W^{a}.]

1903 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Exper. Station Rec., v. 15 (4), Dec., pp. 410–411. [W^{a}.]

KNIGHTON, JOSEPH E. (*sr.*) [1870–] [Dr., Shreveport, Louisiana]

1910 a.—Symptoms and diagnosis of dysentery <N. Orl. Med. and S. J., v. 63 (3), Sept., pp. 189–193. [W^{m}.]

1922 a.—*Lamblia intestinalis* with report of cases [Abstract of report before Southern Med. Ass., Hot Springs, Arkansas, Nov. 14–17, 1921] <Med. Rec., N. Y., (2671), v. 101, (2), Jan. 14, p. 79. [W^{a}.]

1922 b.—*Lamblia intestinalis* with report of cases <South. Med. J., v. 15 (6), June, pp. 457–458. [W^{m}.]

1924 a.—Further observation on the treatment of *Lamblia intestinalis* infections <South. Med. J., v. 17 (5), May, pp. 309–313. [W^{m}.]

1942 a.—Some unusual manifestations of amebiasis <Tri-State Med. J., v. 14 (12), Sept., pp. 2770–2771, 2789. [W^{m}.]

KNIPFER, ALESSANDRO. [Dott.]

1927 a.—Contributo alla diagnosi radiologica della bilharziosi vescico-ureterale [French summary] <Radiol. Med., Milano, v. 14 (12), Dec., pp. 1071–1076, illus. [W^{m}.]

1928 a.—Gli esiti lontani della bilharziosi urinaria ai raggi X [French summary] <Radiol. Med., Milano, v. 15 (10), Oct., pp. 1023–1032, illus. [W^{m}.]

1929 a.—Contributo alla diagnosi radiologica della dissenteria amebica cronica <Gior. Ital. Mal. Esot. e Trop. ed Ig. Colon., v. 2 (1), 31 Gen., pp. 202–206, figs. 1–5. [W^{m}.]

KNIPFER, ALESSANDRO—Continued.

1930 a.—La schistosomiasi intestinale al raggi X <Folia Med., Napoli, v. 16 (10), May 30, pp. 661–664, 667–670, 673–676, 679–680, illus. [W^{m}.]

KNIPHOFF, JOHANN HIERONYMUS. [1704–1763] *Praeses.* [*See also* Reichard, Christoph Wilhelm Emanuel, 1759 a; *and* Jacobs, Fridericus Henricus, 1748 a]

[1748 a].—Facultatis medicæ in perantiqua universitatæ hierana decanus . . . L. B. S. D. et de trito dicto quemque suus vellicat vermis . . . paucula commentatus, ad dissertationem inauguralem [of F. H. Jacobs] de hydrope a vermibus causato . . . invitat. 5 l. Erfordiae. [Brit. Mus.]

KNIPLING, EDWARD FRED. [1909–] [M. S., Assoc. Entom., Bureau Entom. and Plant Quar., Agric. Research Admin., U. S. Dept. Agric., Orlando, Florida] [*See also* Hall, Phoebe R.; and Knipling, Edward Fred; *and* Wells, Roscoe W.; and Knipling, Edward Fred; *and* Melvin, Roy; Parish, Henry E.; Knipling, Edward Fred; and Bushland, Raymond C.; *and* Travis, Bernard V.; Kniping, Edward Fred; and Brody, Arthur Louis; *and* Parish, Henry E.; and Knipling, Edward Fred; *and* Madden, A. H.; Lindquist, Arthur W.; and Knipling, Edward Fred; *and* Lindquist, Arthur W.; Knipling, Edward Fred; Jones, Howard Allen; and Madden, A. H.; *and* Lindquist, Arthur W.; Madden, A. H.; and Knipling, Edward Fred]

1933 a.—Botflies (Gastrophilus spp.) <Insect Pest Survey Bull., v. 13 (4), June 1, p. 139. [W^{a}.]

1933 b.—Botflies (Gastrophilus spp.) [Botfly larvae in horses' tongues decrease with the advance of winter] <Insect Pest Survey Bull., v. 13 (3), May 1, p. 95. [W^{a}.]

1934 a.—Observations on first-stage larvae of *Gasterophilus intestinalis* in tongues of horses in central Iowa during December, 1932, and January, 1933 <J. Parasitol., v. 20 (3), Mar., pp. 196–197. [W^{a}.]

1935 a.—*Gasterophilus inermis* Brauer, a species of horse bot not previously recorded from North America (Diptera: Oestridae) <Entom. News, v. 46 (4), Apr., pp. 105–107. [W^{a}.]

1935 b.—The larval stages of *Hypoderma lineatum* DeVillers and *Hypoderma bovis* DeGeer <J. Parasitol., v. 21 (2), Apr., pp. 70–82. [W^{a}.]

1936 a.—A comparative study of the first-instar larvae of the genus Sarcophaga (Calliphoridae, Diptera), with notes on the biology <J. Parasitol., v. 22 (5), Oct., pp. 417–454, illus. [W^{a}.]

1936 b.—Some specific taxonomic characters of common Lucilia larvae, Calliphorinae, Diptera <Iowa State Coll. J. Sc., v. 10 (3), Apr., pp. 275–293, incl. pls. 1–2, figs. 1–22. [W^{a}.]

1937 a.—Gulf Coast tick (*Amblyomma maculatum* Koch). Texas <Insect Pest Survey Bull., v. 17 (3), May 1, p. 108. [W^{a}.]

1938 a.—Internal treatment of animals with phenothiazine to prevent development of horn fly larvae in the manure <J. Econom. Entom., v. 31 (2), Apr., pp. 315–316. [W^{a}.]

1941 a.—Toxicity of certain chemicals to the fleece worms *Phormia regina* (Meig.), *Cochliomyia macellaria* (F.) and *Lucilia sericata* (Meig.) <J. Econom. Entom., v. 34 (2), Apr., pp. 314–317. [W^{a}.]

KNIPLING, EDWARD FRED—Continued.
1942 a.—Acquired resistance to phenothiazine by larvae of the primary screwworm <J. Econom. Entom., v. 35 (1), Feb., pp. 63–64. [W^{a}.]

KNIPLING, EDWARD FRED; and BECKER, ELERY RONALD.
1935 a.—A coccidium from the fox squirrel, *Sciurus niger rufiventer* Geoffrey <J. Parasitol., v. 21 (5), Oct., pp. 417–418, figs. 1–3. [W^{a}.]

KNIPLING, EDWARD FRED; and BRODY, ARTHUR LOUIS.
1940 a.—Some taxonomic characters of cuterebrine (Diptera) larvae, with larval descriptions of two species from Georgia <J. Parasitol., v. 26. (1), Feb., pp. 33–43, pls. [W^{a}.]

KNIPLING, EDWARD FRED; and BRUCE, WESLEY GORDON.
1937 a.—Three unusual host records for cuterebrine larvae (Diptera: Oestridae) <Entom. News, v. 48 (6), June, pp. 156–158. [W^{a}.]

KNIPLING, EDWARD FRED; and RAINWATER, H. T.
1937 a.—Species and incidence of dipterous larvae concerned in wound myiasis <J. Parasitol., v. 23 (5), Oct., pp. 451–455, illus. [W^{a}.]

KNIPLING, EDWARD FRED; and TATE, HERMAN DOUGLAS.
1935 a.—An outbreak of the screw worm, *Cochliomyia americana* Cushing and Patton, in northwestern Iowa <J. Econom. Entom., v. 28 (2), Apr., pp. 472–475, fig. 74. [W^{a}.]

KNIPLING, EDWARD FRED; and TRAVIS, BERNARD V.
1937 a.—Relative importance and seasonal activity of *Cochliomyia americana* C. and P. and other wound-infesting blowflies, Valdosta, Ga., 1935–1936 <J. Econom. Entom., v. 30 (5), Oct., pp. 727–735. [W^{a}.]

KNIPLING, EDWARD FRED; and WELLS, ROSCOE W.
1935 a.—Factors stimulating hatching of eggs of *Gasterophilus intestinalis* de Geer and the application of warm water as a practical method of destroying these eggs on the host <J. Econom. Entom., v. 28 (6), Dec., pp. 1065–1072. [W^{a}.]

KNIPOWITSCH, NICOLAĬ MICHAELOV. [–1924]
1891 a.—*Dendrogaster astericola* nov. g. et sp., eine neue Form aus der Gruppe Ascothoracida <Biol. Centralbl., v. 10 (23), Jan. 1, pp. 707–711, illus. [W^{a}.]

1893 a.—Sur le groupe des Ascothoracida (H. de L.-D.). (Analysé par Racovitza) <Arch. Zool. Expér. et Gén., 3. s., v. 1, Notes et Rev., pp. xvii–xix. [Remarks by de Lacaze-Duthiers, pp. xix–xx.] [W^{c}.]

KNIPPING, H. W. [Eppendorf]; and **SEEL, H.**
1931 a.—Experimentelle und klinische Santoninstudien. I. Mitteilung: Ueber die Ausscheidung des Santonins <Arch. Exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., v. 159 (1–2), 5 Feb., pp. 202–212, figs. 1–3. [W^{a}.]

KNISELY, MELVIN H. [Ph. D., Asst. Prof. Anat., Univ. Chicago]
1943 a.—Intravascular agglutinations in avian malaria [Letter to editor, with a short note of comment on Dr. Knisely's work by T. P. Nash] <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 121 (11), Mar. 13, p. 885. [W^{a}.]

KNISELY, MELVIN H.; STRATMAN-THOMAS, WARREN KIDWELL; and ELIOT, THEODORE S.
1941 a.—Capillary circulation in the malarial infected monkey—A cinematographic study [Abstract of report before 13. Ann. Meet. Central Soc. Clin. Research, Chicago, Nov. 1–2, 1940] <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 116 (21), May 24, pp. 2430–2431. [W^{a}.]

KNITHAKIS, E. *See* Phéloukis, Th.; and Knithakis, E.

KNJASEWSKI. *See* Kni͡azevskiĭ.

KNJASEWSKII, A. *See* Kni͡azevskiĭ, A. N.

KNOB, P. G.
1903 a.—Dip for lice <Breeder's Gaz. (1146), v. 44 (20), Nov. 11, p. 828. [W^{a}.]

KNOBLAUCH, CORNELIUS. [Appr. Tierarzt aus Essen a Ruhr, Städt. Tierarzt in Duisberg a. Rhein]
[1924 a].—Ueber die Veränderung der weissen Blutzellen des Rindes und des Hundes unter dem Einfluss verschiedener Infektions- und Invasions-Krankheiten. [Auszug]. Inaug.-Diss. (Berlin). [2] pp. [Berlin] [W^{a}.]

KNOBLAUCH, J. G. ALEX.
1865 a.—Rochushospital-Bericht <Jahresb. Verwalt. Med.-Wes. Krankenanst. Stadt Frankf. (1862), v. 6, pp. 88–92. [W^{m}.]

1868 a.—Rochushospital-Bericht <Jahresb. Verwalt. Med.-Wes. Krankenanst. Stadt Frankf. (1865), v. 9, pp. 98–106. [W^{m}.]

KNOBLAUCH, LOUIS.
1893 a.—Wire-worms in sheep [Letter to editor dated Sept. 14] <Agric. J., Cape Town, v. 6 (20), Oct. 5, p. 386. [W^{a}.]

1907 a.—Wire-worm and blue-tongue in sheep [Letter to editor dated June 1] <Agric. J., Cape Town, v. 31 (1), July, pp. 100–101. [W^{a}.]

KNOCH, JULIUS. [Dr., St. Petersburg] [1828–1893]
1861 a.—Einige Worte an die Aerzte und Naturforscher Russland's, insbesondere der Ostsee-Provinzen, Finnland's und Polen's <St. Petersb. Med. Ztschr., v. 1, pp. 76–80. [W^{m}.]

1861 b.—[Rapport de K. E. Baer concernant un travail de M. le Dr. Knoch sur le *Bothriocephalus latus*] [Abstract of report read Mar. 22 (Apr. 3)] <Bull. Acad. Imp. Sc. St.-Pétersb., v. 3 (7), col. 521–522. [Issued Apr. 20] [W^{a}.]

1862 a.—Vorläufige Mittheilungen über den *Bothriocephalus latus*, die Entwickelung desselben, die Wanderung und endliche Uebertragung seines Embryo's in den Menschen <Arch. Path. Anat. [etc.], v. 24, 2. F., v. 4 (3–4), pp. 453–461. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

[1862 b].—Idem. Reprint. 9 pp. [Berlin.] [W^{m}.]

1862 c.—[Sur l'histoire naturelle du *Bothriocephalus latus*.] [Abstract of report read 21 Juin (=3 Juillet) 1861] <Bull. Acad. Imp. Sc. St.-Pétersb., v. 4, p. 220. [W^{a}, W^{c}.]

1862 d.—Die Naturgeschichte des breiten Bandwurms (*Bothriocephalus latus* auctt.) mit besonderer Berücksichtigung seiner Entwickelungsgeschichte. [Presented 22. März 1861] <Mém. Acad. Imp. Sc. St.-Pétersb., 7. s., v. 5 (5), Aug., 134 pp., pls. 1–2, figs. 1–42. [W^{a}, W^{s}.]

1862 e.—Idem. Reprint. 134 pp., 2 pls., 42 figs. St. Petersburg. [Lib. Zool. Div.]

Knoch, Julius—Continued.

1862 f.—Einige Bemerkungen über die auffallende Aehnlichkeit der in Plauen im Frühling 1862, vorgekommenen Trichinenkrankheit mit den fünf in Magdeburg in den Jahren 1858–62 von Dr. Sendler beobachteten, unter dem Namen "acutes Oedem des subcutanen Zellgewebes und der Muskeln" beschriebenen Epidemien <Ztschr. Wissensch. Zool., v. 12 (2), 5 Sept., pp. 255–262. [W^a, W^s.]

1863 a.—Ueber den *Bothriocephalus latus,* die Entwickelung desselben, die Wanderungen und endliche Uebertragung seines Embryo's in den Menschen. [Same as 1862 a] <Allg. Med. Centr.-Ztg., v. 32 (27), 4 Apr., pp. 209–214. [W^m.]

1863 b.—Idem <Oesterr. Ztschr. Prakt. Heilk., Wien, v. 9 (21), 22 Mai, pp. 373–379. [W^m.]

1864 a.—Ueber das Entstehen von Geisteskrankheiten in Folge von Entwickelung der Echinococcen im Gehirn des Menschen und über die sog. encéphales der Franzosen. Als Beitrag zur Aetiologie der Psychosen <Allg. Ztschr. Psychiat., v. 21 (3), pp. 244–270. [W^m.]

1864 b.—Beiträge zur Therapie und Prophylaxis der Trichinenkrankheit <Deutsche Klinik, v. 16 (1), 2 Jan., pp. 7–8; (2), 9 Jan., pp. 13–16; (4), 23 Jan., pp. 34–36. [W^m.]

1864 c.—Ueber die Verbreitung der menschlichen Cestoden auf dem Continente West-Europa's <Berl. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 1 (30), 18 Juli, pp. 299–302; (31), 25 Juli, pp. 306–311; (32), 1 Aug., pp. 323–324. [W^m.]

1865 a.—[Recherches sur le bothriocéphale large] [Abstract of a memoire presented for prize] <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 60 (6), 6 Fév., p. 261. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

1866 a.—Die Entwickelungsgeschichte des *Bothriocephalus proboscideus* (*B. salmonis* Kölliker's), als Beitrag zur Embryologie des *Bothriocephalus latus* <Bull. Acad. Imp. Sc. St.-Pétersb., v. 9, pp. 290–314, 1 pl., figs. 1–14. [Published 20 Jan.] [W^a, W^c.]

1866 b.—Idem <Mélanges Biol. Acad. Imp. Sc. St.-Pétersb., v. 5 (3–4), pp. 367–402, 1 pl., figs. 1–14. [W^m, W^c.]

1866 c.—Mikroskopische Studien auf dem Gebiete der Parasitenlehre. Vorläufige Mittheilungen <St. Petersb. Med. Ztschr., 6. J., v. 10 (4–5), pp. 245–259. [W^m.]

1866 d.—[Le développement du *Bothriocephalus proboscideus*] [Abstract of report before Acad. Sc., May 28] <Rev. et Mag. Zool., an. 29, 2. s., v. 18, Aug., p. 309. [W^a.]

1868 a.—Der Nachweis des *Cysticercus tæniæ mediocanellatæ* in den quergestreiften Muskeln der Rinder. Ein Beitrag zur Entwickelungsgeschichte der *Tænia mediocanellata* <Bull. Acad. Imp. Sc. St.-Pétersb., v. 12 (4), pp. 346–359, 1 pl., figs. 1–3. [Published 13 Jan.] [W^a, W^c.]

1868 b.—Idem <Mélanges Biol. Acad. Imp. Sc. St.-Pétersb. (1866–68), v. 6, pp. 509–528, 1 pl., figs. 1–3. [W^m, W^c.]

1868 c.—Fakticheskoe dokazatelstvo v polzu nachojdenija *Cysticerci tæniæ mediocanellatæ* v poperechnopolosatich mishtsach rogatago skota [Russian text.] [Transl. of 1868 a] <Voenno-Med. Zhurnal. S.-Peterburg, v. 107 (7), pp. 22–36, 1 pl., figs. 1–3. [W^m.]

Knoch, Julius—Continued.

1868 d.—Ueber die Finnen in den Muskeln der Rinder [Same as 1868 a, slightly abridged] <Ausland, v. 41 (26), 25 Juni, pp. 616–619, figs. 1–3 [W^c.]

1868 e.—Novwii parazit na tailai mukh, *Laboulbenia muscæ* Baerii [New parasite in the flesh of flies] [Russian text] <Voenno-Med. Zhurnal. S.-Peterburg, v. 103 (2), pp. 54–56. [W^m.]

1869 a.—Dopolneia k zmyeriologii bothriocephali lati [Note on the development of *Bothriocephalus latus*] [Russian text] <Voenno-Med. Zhurnal, S.-Peterburg, v. 106 (2), pp. 141–149. [W^m.]

1869 b.—O razvitii bothriocephali lati [Russian text] <Voenno-Med. Zhurnal, S.-Peterburg, v. 106 (2) pp. 150–156 [W^m.]

1869 c.—Iets betrekkelijk de ontwikkeling van *Bothryocephalus latus* [Abstract of 1869 b] <Album Nat., n. R., Wetensch. Bijbl., p. 31. [W^c.]

1869 d.—Sur le mode de développement du bothriocéphale large [Abstract of 1869 b] <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc. Paris, v. 68 (2), 11 Jan., pp. 90–91. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

1869 e.—Idem [Transl. of 1869 b] <J. Anat. et Physiol., v. 6, pp. 140–146. [W^m.]

1869 f.—Neue Beiträge zur Embryologie des *Bothriocephalus latus,* als Beweis einer directen Metamorphose des geschlechtsreifen Individuums aus seinem bewimperten Embryo. Zugleich ein Beitrag zur Therapie der Helminthiasis [Read 8 Avril] <Bull. Acad. Imp. Sc. St.-Pétersb., v. 14 (2), pp. 176–188. [Published 10 Août] [W^a, W^c.]

1869 g.—Sur le développement du bothriocéphale large [Read Jan. 11] <Rev. et Mag. Zool., an. 32, 2 s., v. 21, Jan., p. 34. [W^a.]

1870 a.—Note sur le mode de développement du bothriocéphale large [Transl. of 1869 a] <J. Anat et Physiol., v. 7, pp. 1–10. [W^m.]

(1870 b).—*Bothriocephalus latus* <Institut, Paris, p. 134.

1870 c.—Idem [Abstract] <Album Nat. n. R., Wetensch. Bijbl., pp. 50–51. [W^c.]

1871 a.—Neue Beiträge zur Embryologie des *Bothriocephalus latus* als Beweis einer directen Metamorphose des geschlechtsreifen Individuums aus seinem bewimperten Embryo. Zugleich ein Beitrag zur Therapie der Helminthiasis [Same as Knoch, 1869 f] <Mélanges Biol. Acad. Imp. Sc. St.-Pétersb. (1869–71), v. 7, pp. 152–170. [W^m, W^c.]

1874 a.—Trichinen in Russland <Arch. Path. Anat., v. 59, 5, F., v. 9 (3–4), 21. Feb., p. 528. [W^a, W^m.]

1876 a.—Die Trichinen-Endemie und Epidemie in Moskau <Arch. Path. Anat., v. 66, 6. F., v. 6 (3), 28 März, pp. 393–394. [W^a, W^m.]

1880 a.—Ueber die Verbreitung der Trichinen und der Trichinen-Endemieen in Russland <St. Petersb. Med. Wchnschr., v. 5 (16), 19 Apr. (=1 Mai), pp. 125–127. [W^m.]

1880 b.—Sichere Mittel zur Verhütung neuer Trichinen-Endemieen in Petersburg and Moskau, und zur Trichinen-Vertilgung überhaupt <St. Petersb. Med. Wchnschr., v. 5 (16), 19 Apr. (=1 Mai), p. 127. [W^m.]

Knoch, Karl. [K. Militärvet. 1. Classe, Amorbach]
1894 a.—Topographie des Excretions-Apparates und Nervensystems von *Distomum lanceolatum.* Diss. 18 pp., 1 l., 2 figs. Würzburg. [W^a.]
1895 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Zool. Centralbl., v. 2 (11–12), 22 Juli, p. 341. [W^a.]
1895 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., v. 17 (23), 22 Juni, pp. 844–845. [W^a, W^m.]

Knoch, Ludwig. [Hofmedicus, München]
1835 a.—Ueber Anwendung der Schwefel-Chlor-Dampfe gegen Krätze <J. Chir. u. Augenh., v. 23 (3), pp. 493–496. [W^m.]

Knoche, E. [Pharmakol. Inst. Univ. Bonn] [*See also* Schulemann, Werner; and Knoche, E.]
1941 a.—Zum Problem der exo-erythrocytären Entwicklungsformen von *Plasmodium gallinaceum.* II <Arch. Exper. Path. u Pharmakol., v. 197 (3), pp. 240–251, illus. [Issued Mar. 31] [W^a.]

Knoepp, Louis F. [M. D., Spangler, Pennsylvania]
1933 a.—*Ascaris lumbricoides* as a cause of acute intestinal obstruction and intussusception. Report of a case <Penn. Med. J., v. 63, v. 37, (1), Oct., pp. 29–30. [W^m.]

Knoll.
1920 a.—Noch ein Beitrag zur Räudebehandlung <Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 26 (10), 7 März, pp. 133–134. [W^a.]

Knoll, Denyse. [Sedan (Ardennes)] [1914–]
1937 a.—Contribution à l'étude du parasitisme intestinal au cours de la première enfance. Thèse (Lille). 64 pp. Paris. [W^m.]

Knoll, Elta W. [B. S., Chicago] *See* Howell, Katharine Myrta; and Knoll, Elta W.

Knoll, Paul.
1908 a.—Vorkommen und Häufigkeit des Aneurysma verminosum, dessen Einfluss auf die Kolik und die damit verbundenen Volvuli <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. (30), 23 Juli, pp. 529–532. [W^a.]

Knoll, Philipp. [Asst.-Arzt]
1866 a.—Ein Fall von Trichinose beobachtet auf der 1. med. Klinik in Prag <Vrtljschr. Prakt. Heilk., 23. J., v. 91 [n. s.], v. 3, pp. 144–162. [W^m.]

Knoll, Ullrich. [Schlachthofinspektor, Prenzlau]
1896 a.—Ueber *Demodex phylloides suis* (Csoker) beim Schwein <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 6 (8), Mai, pp. 151–152. [W^a, W^m.]
1900 a.—Hirnbefund bei einer Kuh <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., (29), July 19, pp. 339–340. [W^m.]

Knoll, W. [Prof., Hamburg]
1932 a.—Untersuchungen über die Morphologie des Säugetierblutes <Schweiz. Arch. Tierheilk., v. 74 (6), Juni, pp. 304–319; (7), July, pp. 361–365. [W^a.]

Knoller, Gabriel.
1925 a.—Behandlung der Oxyuriasis mit Cupronat <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 51 (40), 2 Okt., p. 1664. [W^a.]

Knollin, A. J.
1919 a.—Eradicate the scab <National Wool Grower, v. 9 (3), Mar., pp. 17–19. [W^a.]

Knolz, Joseph Johann. [1791–1862]
1820 a.—Naturhistorische Abhandlung über die Blutegel, und iheren medicinischen Gebraucht. xii+121 pp., 2 pls. Wien. [Brit. Mus.]

Knopf, Hans; and Fabian, Richard.
1909 a.—Weitere Ergebnisse der Atoxylbehandlung <Berl. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 46 (3), 18 Jan., pp. 99–101. [W^a, W^m.]

Knopoff, Rosa. *See* Dios, Roberto L.; and Knopoff, Rosa.

Knorpp, Gustav. [Stuttgart]
1933 a.—Medikamentöse Behandlung der Kokzidiose der Küken <Stuttgart. Tierärztl. Monatschr., v. 4 (2), Feb., pp. 13–14. [W^a.]

Knorr, Hans. [1887–] [Med.-Prakt.]
1912 a.—Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Trichinellenkrankheit des Menschen <Deutsches Arch. Klin. Med., v. 108 (1–2), 30 Sept., pp. 137–159, pls. 1–2, figs. 1–6. [W^m.]
1912 b.—Idem. Inaug.-Diss. (München). 23 pp., 2 pls. Leipzig. [W^m.]
1912 c.—Idem [Abstract] <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 38 (47), 21 Nov., p. 2236. [W^a.]

Knorre, A. G. [Кнорре, А. Г.]
1937 a.—Распространение паразитизма в животном царстве [Distribution of parasitism in the animal kingdom] [Russian text] <Uchen. Zapiski (13), Leningrad. Gosudarstv. Univ., Seri͡a Biol., v. 3 (4), pp. 21–28. [W^a.]
1937 b.—Распространение паразитов в хозяевах и проблема специфичности [Distribution of parasites in hosts and the problem of specificity] [Russian text] <Uchen. Zapiski (13), Leningrad. Gosudarstv. Univ., Seri͡a Biol., v. 3 (4), pp. 108–118. [W^a.]

Knoth. *See* Poppe; and Knoth.

Knoth, Max. [1898–] [Zool. Inst. Univ. Rostock]
[1923 a].—Untersuchungen über Beschälseuchetrypanosomen (*Trypanosoma equiperdum*) mit Berücksichtigung der Lebensfähigkeit ausserhalb des Tierkörpers und der Uebertragung ohne Deckakt. Inaug.-Diss. (Leipzig). 7 pp. [n. p] [Issued July 20] [W^m.]
1928 a.—Neue Versuche zur Züchtung der im Pansen von Wiederkäuern lebenden Ophryoscoleciden (Ciliata) <Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 1 (2), 10 Aug., pp. 262–282. [W^a.]

Knotius, Christianus Frider.
[1703 a].—De erroribus circa causas mortis subitæ. Diss. 19 l. Wittebergæ. [W^m.]

Knott, B. [Post Munnik, Transvaal]
(1929? a).—Mexikanisches Marigold als Universalmittel gegen Schafparasiten <Farmer's Weekly, Bloemfontein.
1929 b.—Idem [Abstract] <S. W. A. Farmer, v. 6 (5), 1. Märzheft, p. 9. [W^a.]

Knott, Frank Alexander. [1889–] [M. D., M. R. C. S.] *See* Hurst, (*Sir*) Arthur Frederick, 1940 a.

Knott, J. J. [M. D., Atlanta, Georgia]
1877 a.—A case of bots in the human subject <Louisville Med. News, v. 4 (2), July 14, pp. 15–16. [W^m.]

Knott, James Isaiah. [1901–] [M. D., Dept. Health, St. Croix, Virgin Islands] [*See also* O'Connor, Francis William; and Knott, James Isaiah]

1935 a.—The periodicity of the Microfilaria of *Wuchereria bancrofti*. Preliminary report of some injection experiments <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 29 (1), 29 June, pp. 59–64. [W^{a}.]

1937 a.—Fever and schistosomiasis mansoni. Report of two cases. La fiebre en la esquistosomiasis de Manson [English and Spanish texts] <Puerto Rico J. Pub. Health and Trop. Med., v. 12 (3), Mar., pp. 306–313. [W^{a}.]

1938 a.—The treatment of filarial elephantiasis of the leg by bandaging <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 32 (2), Aug., pp. 243–252, illus. [Issued Aug. 25] [W^{a}.]

1939 a.—Filariasis of the testicle due to *Wuchereria bancrofti* <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 33 (3), Nov., pp. 335–347. [Issued Nov. 25] [W^{a}.]

1939 b.—A method for making microfilarial surveys on day blood <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 33 (2), pp. 191–196. [Issued July 28] [W^{a}.]

Knott, James Isaiah; and Rice, Justus Bulkley.

1932 a.—Elephantiasis of the scrotum. Operative technique <Am. J. Surg., n. s., v. 16 (1), Apr., pp. 78–80, illus. [W^{m}.]

Knott, John. [M. D., M. R. C. P. I.; Dublin]

1905 a.—Phthiriasis <Am. Med., v. 10 (5), July 29, pp. 188–195. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1906 a.—Piroplasmosis <Am. Med., v. 11 (10), Mar. 10, pp. 367–370. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Knott, Joseph Carlton; and Hill, Otto Julius.

1941 a.—Raising dairy calves <Exten. Bull. (269), State Coll. Washington, rev. May, 31 pp., illus. [W^{a}.]

Knotts, F. Louis [M. D., Lt., Med. Corps, U. S. Army]; **and Thompson, J. Lawn.**

1942 a.—The use of succinylsulfathiazole in the treatment of amebiasis. Preliminary report <Med. Ann. Dist. Columbia, v. 11 (10), Oct., pp. 375–377. [W^{m}.]

Knotz, Ignaz. [Regierungsrat Dr., Sarajevo]

1933 a.—Zur Erkennung der Wurmkrankheit <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 80 (49), 8 Dez., pp. 1947–1948. [W^{a}.]

Knowles, A. D. [D. V. S., Missoula, Montana]

1911 a.—Strongylosis <Am. J. Vet. Med., v. 6 (6), June, pp. 633–637. [W^{a}.]

1918 a.—Parasites of sheep <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 53, n. s., v. 6 (3), June, pp. 334–354. [W^{a}.]

Knowles, C. H. *See* Simmonds, H. W.; and Knowles, C. H.

Knowles, Frank Crozer. [M. D., Pennsylvania]

1913 a.—The treatment of the common animal parasitic diseases, including grain itch <Internat. Clin., 23. s., v. 2, pp. 71–80. [W^{m}.]

1916 a.—Creeping eruption (larva migrans) of the skin particularly in regard to its histological features, including the demonstration of the burrow and the larva in the epidermis <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 66 (3), Jan. 15, pp. 172–177, figs. 1–9. [W^{a}.]

Knowles, Frank Crozer—Continued.

1918 a.—Scabies in military and civil life. Its differentiation, complications and treatment <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 71 (20), Nov. 16, pp. 1657–1658. [W^{a}.]

1924 a.—Common parasitic diseases of the skin in childhood <Atlantic Med. J., v. 27 (9), June, pp. 578–580. [W^{m}.]

1935 a.—Diseases of the skin. 3. ed. 640 pp., illus., pls. Philadelphia. [W^{m}.]

1937 a.—Larva migrans [Abstract of report before Philadelphia Dermat. Soc., Nov. 20, 1936] <Arch. Dermat. and Syph., Chicago, v. 36 (1), July, p. 172. [W^{a}.]

Knowles, Lees.

1921 a.—Insects as medicine [Letter to editor] <Country Life, London (1296), v. 50, Nov. 5, p. 594. [W^{a}.]

Knowles, Morton Edmund. [1862–1923] [D. V. S., State Vet., Helena, Montana]

1897 a.—Report of state veterinarian [Dated Nov. 13] <1. Ann. Rep. Bd. Sheep Comr. Montana, pp. 14–28. [W^{a}.]

1900 a.—Sarcoptic scabies of the horse and psoroptic scabies of cattle in Montana. *Sarcoptes scabiei equi, Psoroptes communis bovis* <Proc. Am. Vet. Med. Ass. (37. Ann. Meet., Detroit, Sept. 4–7), pp. 97–104, 1 pl., 2 figs. [W^{a}.]

1900 b.—Idem <J. Comp. Med. and Vet. Arch., v. 21 (10), Oct., pp. 583–590. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1904 a.—Lice on Montana cattle [Letter to editor] <Breeder's Gaz. (1177), v. 45 (24), June 15, p. 1136. [W^{a}.]

1909 a.—Inoculating wolves <Breeder's Gaz. (1434), v. 55 (20), May 19, p. 1166. [W^{a}.]

1909 b.—Mange in coyotes [Letter to editor] <Breeder's Gaz. (1417), v. 55 (3), Jan. 20, p. 130. [W^{a}.]

1914 a.—Fighting coyotes with mange inoculation <Breeder's Gaz. (1707), v. 66 (7), Aug. 13, pp. 229–230. [W^{a}.]

1915 a.—Coyote inoculation with mange <Am. Sheep Breeder, v. 35 (6), June, pp. 280, 282, 2 figs. [W^{a}.]

1915 b.—Mange to exterminate dingos [Letter to editor dated 22 Nov. 1914] <Pastoral Rev., v. 25 (1), Jan. 16, p. 49. [W^{a}.]

Knowles, Richard Hall [Maj., R. A. V. C., Vet., Research Officer, Sudan Govt.]

1924 a.—The formol-gel test as applied to camels affected with *Trypanosoma soudanense* <J. Comp. Path and Therap., v. 37, (1), Mar.; pp. 37–44, 1 fig. [W^{a}.]

1925 a.—Treatment of camels affected with *Trypanosoma soudanense* with "Bayer 205", and further observations on the formol-gel test <J. Comp. Path. and Therap., v. 38 (1), Mar. 31, pp. 42–46. [W^{a}.]

1927 a.—Trypanosomiasis of camels in the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan: Diagnosis, chemotherapy, immunity <J. Comp. Path. and Therap., v. 40 (1), Mar., pp. 59–71; (2), June, pp. 118–143, fig. 1. [W^{a}.]

1929 a.—Susceptibility of camels to *Trypanosoma pecaudi* <J. Roy. Army Vet. Corps, v. 1 (1), Nov., pp. 42–43. [W^{a}.]

1942 a.—Treatment of piroplasmosis of horses with pirevan <J. Roy. Army Vet. Corps, v. 14 (1), Nov., pp. 25–26. [W^{a}.]

Knowles, Richard Hall; and Blount, William Percy.

1941 a.—Experimental observations on phenothiazine relative to the treatment of equine strongylosis <J. Roy. Army Vet. Corps, v. 12 (2), Feb., pp. 51–65. [W^{a}.]

Knowles, Richard Hall; and Franklin, Albert Victor.

1940 a.—Treatment of equine strongylosis by phenothiazine <Vet. Rec. (2722), v. 52 (36), Sept. 7, pp. 663–664. [W^{a}.]

Knowles, Robert. [1883–1936] [Director, Calcutta School Trop. Med. and Hyg.] [*For necrology see* Lancet, London (5894), v. 231, v. 2 (7), Aug. 15, 1936, pp. 406–407] [W^{a}.] [*For necrology and port. see* Lancet, London (5895), v. 231, v. 2 (8), Aug. 22, 1936, p. 468] [W^{a}.] [*See also* Action, Hugh William; and Knowles, Robert]

1918 a.—Notes on some results in kala-azar <Indian J. Med. Research, v. 5 (4), Apr., pp. 548–566, table 1. [W^{a}.]

1919 a.—Notes on a monkey Plasmodium and on some experiments in malaria <Indian J. Med. Research, v. 7 (1), July, pp. 195–202, pls. 16–19, figs. 1–93. [W^{a}.]

1920 a.—A study of kala-azar. Pt. I. Being an interim report on the kala-azar work from 1917 to 1919 at the King Edward VII Memorial Pasteur Institute, Shillong <Indian J. Med. Research, v. 8 (1), July, pp. 140–161, pl. 14, figs. 1–17. [W^{a}.]

1920 b.—A study of kala-azar. Pt. II. The peripheral blood in kala-azar <Indian J. Med. Research, v. 8 (1), July, pp. 162–176, pl. 15, figs. 1–28. [W^{a}.]

1920 c.—A study of kala-azar. Pt. III. Spleen puncture findings <Indian J. Med. Research, v. 8 (1), July, pp. 177–185, pl. 16, figs. 1–2. [W^{a}.]

1920 d.—A study of kala-azar. Pt. IV. Experimental work and possible methods of transmission of kala-azar <Indian J. Med Research, v. 8 (1), July, pp. 186–209, pls. 17–22. [W^{a}.]

1923 a.—The Indian medical year, 1922. A review [Editorial] <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 58, Jan., pp. 27–36. [W^{m}.]

1923 b.—Kala-azar in India, the present position [Editorial] <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 58, July, pp. 317–320. [W^{m}.]

1923 c.—*Plasmodium ovale* [Stephens, 1922] <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 58, June, pp. 276–277. [W^{m}.]

1923 d.—[*Plasmodium tenue* and *P. ovale*] [Letter dated Aug. 3, in reply to Stephens, J. W. W.] <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 58, Oct., pp. 500–502, 1 fig. [W^{m}.]

[1923 e].—Report of the professor of protozoology <Ann. Rep. Calcutta School Trop. Med. (1922), pp. 51–57. [W^{a}.]

1924 a.—Lecture notes in medical protozoology [Abstract] <Lancet, London (5237), v. 206, v. 1 (2), Jan. 12, p. 81. [W^{a}.]

[1924? b].—Report of the professor of protozoology <Ann. Rep. Calcutta School Trop. Med. (1923), pp. 64–70. [W^{a}.]

1926 a.—The action of emetine [Editorial] <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 61, Nov., pp. 555–559. [W^{m}.]

1926 b.—New conceptions in amoebiasis [Editorial] <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 61, Oct., pp. 503–510. [W^{m}.]

Knowles, Robert—Continued.

1928 a.—An introduction to medical protozoology, with chapters on the spirochaetes and on laboratory methods. xii, 887 pp., figs. 1–174, pls. 1–15. Calcutta. [W^{a}.]

[1928 b].—The kala-azar transmission problem and the factor of resistance <Far East. Ass. Trop. Med. Tr. 7. Cong. (British India [Calcutta] Dec., 1927), v. 3, pp. 1–11. [W^{a}.]

1929 a.—The Indian medical year, being a review of the progress of medicine, surgery and public health in India during 1928 <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 64, Suppl., pp. 1–36. [W^{m}.]

1929 b.—The life-history of *Entamoeba histolytica* <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 64 [(6)], June, pp. 331–335, figs. 1–2. [W^{m}.]

1929 c.—The parasitology of Indian malaria: Unpublished information <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 64 [(10)], Oct., pp. 573–577. [W^{m}.]

1930 a.—The evolution of medical protozoology <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 65 (1), Jan., pp. 23–30. [W^{m}.]

1930 b.—The evolution of medical protozoology. (Illustrated by lantern slides) [Presidential address] <Proc. 17. Indian Sc. Cong. (Allahabad, Jan. 2–8), pp. 337–357 (pp. 1–21). [W^{a}.]

1932 a.—Report of the professor of protozoology for 1931 <Ann. Rep. Calcutta School Trop. Med. (1931) pp. 43–61, illus. [W^{a}.]

1934 a.—Report of the professor of protozoology <Ann. Rep. Calcutta School Trop. Med. (1933), pp. 43–55, pls. [W^{a}.]

1934 b.—Report of the superintendent, Carmichael Hospital for tropical diseases <Ann. Rep. Calcutta School Trop. Med. (1933), pp. 29–33. [W^{a}.]

1935 a.—Monkey malaria [Letter to editor] <Brit. Med. J. (3907), Nov. 23, p. 1020. [W^{a}.]

1935 b.—Report of the professor of protozoology. 1934 <Ann. Rep. Calcutta School Trop. Med. (1934), pp. 53–65. [W^{a}, W^{c}.]

1936 a.—Report of the professor of protozoology <Ann. Rep. Calcutta School Trop. Med. (1935), pp. 59–69. [W^{a}.]

Knowles, Robert; and Acton, Hugh William.

1913 a.—A note on Kurloff bodies <Indian J. Med. Research, v. 1 (1), July, pp. 206–211, pls. 13–14. [W^{a}.]

Knowles, Robert; Acton, Hugh William; and Das Gupta, Biraj Mohan.

1929 a.—Puzzles and fallacies in the examination of stained films in the tropics <Indian Med. Research Mem. (13), June, pp. 1–35, pls. [W^{a}.]

Knowles, Robert; and Basu, B. C.

1933 a.—The nature of the so-called "black spores" of Ross in malaria-transmitting mosquitoes <Indian J. Med. Research, v. 20 (3), Jan., pp. 757–776, pls. 27–30. [W^{a}.]

1935 a.—A blood-inhabiting spirochaete of the guinea-pig <Indian J. Med. Research, v. 22 (3), Jan., pp. 449–468, figs. 1–3, pl. 21, figs. 1–4. [W^{a}.]

1935 b.—A blood-inhabiting spirochaete of the guinea-pig [Abstract] <Proc. 22. Indian Sc. Cong. (Calcutta, Jan. 2–8), pp. 399–400 (pp. 9–10). [W^{a}.]

KNOWLES, ROBERT; and BASU, B. C.—Contd.

1935 c.—Nuclear division in malarial sporozoites <Indian J. Med. Research, v. 22 (3), Jan., pp. 443–447, 1 fig., pl. 20. [W^{a}.]

1936 a.—Atmospheric temperature and humidity with reference to transmission of malaria by *Anopheles stephensi* [Abstract] <Proc. 23. Indian Sc. Cong. (Indore, Jan. 2–8), pp. 492–493 (pp. 10–11). [W^{a}.]

KNOWLES, ROBERT; BASU, B. C.; and SUNDAR RAO, S.

1936 a.—Report on the filariasis enquiry at the Calcutta school of tropical medicine [Abstract] <Proc. 23. Indian Sc. Cong. (Indore, Jan. 2–8), p. 348 (p. 4). [W^{a}.]

KNOWLES, ROBERT; and COLE, ARTHUR FREDERICK.

1917 a.—A study of entamoebic cysts <Indian J. Med. Research, v. 4 (3), Jan., pp. 498–610, pls. 39–42. [W^{a}.]

KNOWLES, ROBERT; and DAS GUPTA, BIRAJ MOHAN.

1924 a.—The diagnosis of kala-azar by examination of thick blood films <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 59, Sept., pp. 438–440. [W^{m}.]

1924 b.—A note upon a flagellate protozoon found in the saliva <Indian J. Med. Research, v. 11 (3), Jan., pp. 737–741, figs. 1–11. [W^{a}.]

1924 c.—On the nature of *Blastocystis hominis* <Indian J. Med. Research, v. 12 (1), July, pp. 31–38, pls. 3–6, figs. 1–110. [W^{a}.]

1924 d.—On transient infections with *Leishmania donovani* in man and animals <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 59, June, pp. 292–295. [W^{m}.]

1928 a.—Laboratory studies in surra. I. On the role of thyroid gland in susceptibility and resistance to a protozoal infection <Indian J. Med. Research, v. 15 (4), Apr., pp. 997–1057, figs. 1–10. [W^{a}.]

[1928 b].—On the influence of the thyroid gland on the course of a protozoal infection <Far East. Ass. Trop. Med. Tr. 7. Cong. (British India [Calcutta] Dec., 1927), v. 2, pp. 554–572, figs. 1–10. [W^{a}.]

1929 a.—A Tricercomonas of the pig <Indian J. Med. Research, v. 16 (3), Jan., pp. 647–651, pls. 49–50. [W^{a}.]

1929 b.—A note on trichomonas of the porcupine <Indian J. Med. Research, v. 16 (3), Jan., pp. 653–655, pl. 51. [W^{a}.]

1930 a.—On two intestinal protozoa of an Indian turtle <Indian J. Med. Research, v. 18 (1), July, pp. 97–104, pls. 5–8, with explanatory text. [W^{a}.]

1931 a.—Clinical studies in malaria by cultural and enumerative methods <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 66 (1), Jan., pp. 1–11, 1 pl., figs. 1–5. [W^{m}.]

1931 b.—A note on two intestinal protozoa of the Indian mongoose <Indian J. Med. Research, v. 19 (1), July, pp. 175–176, pls. 9–10. [W^{a}.]

1931 c.—Two intestinal Mastigophora from an Indian bull <Indian J. Med. Research, v. 18 (4), Apr., pp. 1299–1309, pls. 69–71. [W^{a}.]

1931 d.—Two intestinal Mastigophora from an Indian bull [Abstract] <Proc. 18. Indian Sc. Cong. (Nagpur, Jan. 2–8), pp. 360–361. [W^{a}.]

KNOWLES, ROBERT; and DAS GUPTA, BIRAJ MOHAN—Continued.

1932 a.—A study of monkey-malaria, and its experimental transmission to man (a preliminary report) <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 67 (6), June, pp. 301–320, 3 pls., graphs; erratum (12), Dec., p. 701. [W^{m}.]

1933 a.—Report of the professor of protozoology <Ann. Rep. Calcutta School Trop. Med. (1932), pp. 57–66. [W^{a}.]

1934 a.—Isospora infection in Indian cats <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 69 (7), July, pp. 387–390, pl. 7, figs. 1–6. [W^{m}.]

1934 b.—Latent malaria infection in monkeys <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 69 (10), Oct., pp. 541–545, illus. [W^{m}.]

1934 c.—Some observations on *Balantidium coli* and *Entamoeba histolytica* of macaques <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 69 (7), July, pp. 390–392, pl. 7, figs. 7–10. [W^{m}.]

1935 a.—The Coccidia of lizards <Indian J. Med. Research, v. 22 (4), Apr., pp. 701–707, pl. 30, figs. 1–20. [W^{a}.]

1935 b.—The Coccidia of lizards [Abstract] <Proc. 22. Indian Sc. Cong. (Calcutta, Jan. 2–8), p. 400 (p. 10). [W^{a}.]

1935 c.—An Entamoeba of the gecko <Indian J. Med. Research, v. 22 (4), Apr., pp. 709–712, pl. 31, figs. 1–22. [W^{a}.]

1935 d.—An Entamoeba of the lizard [Abstract] <Proc. 22. Indian Sc. Cong. (Calcutta, Jan. 2–8), p. 400 (p. 10). [W^{a}.]

1936 a.—Some observations on the intestinal protozoa of macaques <Indian J. Med. Research, v. 24 (2), Oct., pp. 547–556, illus. [W^{a}.]

KNOWLES, ROBERT; DAS GUPTA, BIRAJ MOHAN; and BASU, B. C.

[1928 a].—Preliminary observations on the morphology and life-history of *Spirochaeta anserina* <Far East. Ass. Trop. Med. Tr. 7. Cong. (British India [Calcutta] Dec., 1927), v. 2, pp. 573–581. [W^{a}.]

1932 a.—Studies in avian spirochaetosis. Parts I–II <Indian Med. Research Mem. (22), Feb., 113 pp., 9 pls. [W^{a}, W^{c}.]

KNOWLES, ROBERT; DAS GUPTA, BIRAJ MOHAN; DUTT GUPTA, AJIT KUMAR; and GUPTA, UMAPATI.

1928 a.—The treatment of intestinal amoebiasis: (An analysis of results, and a review of the literature) <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 63, Aug., pp. 455–482; bibliography, pp. 479–482. [W^{m}.]

KNOWLES, ROBERT; NAPIER, LIONEL EVERARD; and DAS GUPTA, BIRAJ MOHAN.

1923 a.—The kala-azar transmission problem <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 58, July, pp. 321–349, 3 pls., figs. A–E. [W^{m}.]

1923 b.—A preliminary note on the relationship of the intestinal protozoa of man to the hydrogen ion concentration of their environment <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 58, Apr., pp. 151–155. [W^{m}.]

1924 a.—A preliminary note on the relationship of the intestinal protozoa of man to the hydrogen ion concentration of their environment [Abstract] <Proc. 10. Indian Sc. Cong. (Lucknow, Jan. 8–13, 1923), p. 212. [W^{a}.]

KNOWLES, ROBERT; NAPIER, LIONEL EVERARD; and SMITH, R. O. A.

1924 a.—On a Herpetomonas found in the gut of the sandfly, *Phlebotomus argentipes*, fed on kala-azar patients. A preliminary note <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 59, Dec., pp. 593–597. [W^{m}.]

Knowles, Robert; Napier, Lionel Everard; and Smith, R. O. A.—Continued.

1926 a.—On a Herpetomonas found in the gut of the sandfly, *Phlebotomus argentipes*, fed on kala-azar patients. A preliminary note <Indian Med. Research Mem. (4), Feb., pp. 113–125. [W^a.]

Knowles, Robert; Senior-White, Ronald; and Das Gupta, Biraj Mohan.

1930 a.—Studies in the parasitology of malaria <Indian Med. Research Mem. (18), Dec., 436 pp., illus. [W^a.]

1931 a.—Studies in the parasitology of malaria <China Med. J., v. 45 (4), Apr., pp. 332–347. [W^m.]

Knowles, T. R. [M. D., Colorado Springs]

1925 a.—Cutaneous myiasis. Case report <Colorado Med., v. 22 (9), Sept., pp. 309–310. [W^m.]

Knowlson, J. S. [Director Indust. Operations]

1942 a.—Don't fill Rxs for quinine unless patient has malaria [Abstract, with commentary, of Order M–131, issued Apr. 4, by director of industry operations] <Drug Topics, v. 86 (16), Apr. 20, p. 15. [W^a.]

Knowlson, J. S.; and Powers, Justin L.

1942 a.—War production board quinine order <Bull. Nat. Formulary Com., v. 10 (4), Apr., pp. 95–99. [W^m.]

Knowlton, George Franklin [1901–] [Asst. Entom., Utah Agric. Exper. Station] [*See also* Rowe, J. A.; and Knowlton, George Franklin; *and* Rich, Clark Lowe; and Knowlton, George Franklin; *and* Walker, Harry Grandville; Bissell, Thomas Lemuel; Swenk, Myron Harmon; and Knowlton, George Franklin; *and* Haseman, Leonard; Schroeder, H. O.; and Knowlton, George Franklin]

1934 a.—The housefly <Leaflet (47), Utah Agric. Exper. Station, May, [4] pp., figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

1935 a.—Bedbugs and cockroaches <Leaflet (68), Utah Agric. Exper. Station, May, [4] pp., figs. 1–3. [W^a.]

1935 b.—The black widow spider <Leaflet (57), Utah Agric. Exper. Station, Apr., [4] pp., 1 fig. [W^a.]

1936 a.—Insect transmission of equine encephalomyelitis <Rep. 12. Rocky Mountain Conf. Entom. (Pingree Park, Colorado, Aug. 18–23, 1935), p. 9. [W^a.]

1936 b.—Some Utah flesh flies <Proc. Utah Acad. Sc., v. 13, pp. 237–239. [W^a.]

1942 a.—Horse botfly control <Utah Farmer, v. 61 (18), May 10, p. 5. [W^a.]

1943 a.—Control the hog louse <Mimeograph Series (287), Utah Agric. Exper. Station, Feb., 1 leaf. [W^a.]

1943 b.—Hog louse control <Hog Breeder, v. 18 (3), Mar., p. 7. [W^a.]

1943 c.—Hog louse control <Utah Farmer, v. 62 (12), Feb. 10, p. 20. [W^a.]

1944 a.—Control methods of cattle lice <Utah Farmer, v. 68 (18), May 10, p. 15. [W^a.]

1944 b.—New powder quickens treatment of grubs <Shorthorn World, v. 29 (3), Apr. 10, p. 7. [W^a.]

Knowlton, George Franklin; Harmston, F. C.; and Hardy, D. E.

1938 a.—Blood-sucking Utah diptera <Proc. Utah Acad. Sc., v. 15, pp. 103–105, illus. [Printed June] [W^a.]

Knowlton, George Franklin; and Madsen, D. E.

1935 a.—The sheep "tick" <Leaflet (67), Utah Agric. Exper. Station, May, [2] pp., fig. 1. [W^a.]

1943 a.—Cattle grubs and heel flies <Utah Farmer, v. 63 (9), Dec. 15, p. 21, illus. [W^a.]

1944 a.—Control of cattle grubs <Utah Farmer, v. 63 (12), Feb. 10, p. 16. [W^a.]

Knowlton, George Franklin; and Rowe, John Alten.

1934 a.—Buffalo gnats <Leaflet (27), Utah Agric. Exper. Station, Apr., [2] pp., fig. 1. [W^a.]

1934 b.—Horseflies <Leaflet (48), Utah Agric. Exper. Station, May [2] pp., fig. 1. [W^a.]

1934 c.—New blood-sucking flies from Utah (Simuliidae, Diptera) <Ann. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 27 (4), Dec., pp. 580–584, figs. 1–10. [W^a.]

1934 d.—The stable fly or Stomoxys fly <Leaflet (40), Utah Agric. Exper. Station, May, [3] pp., fig. 1. [W^a.]

Knowlton, George Franklin; and Smith, Clyde Fuhriman.

1936 a.—Deer botfly (*Cephenomyia pratti* Hunter) <Insect Pest Survey Bull., v. 16 (3), May 1, p. 90. [W^a.]

Knowlton, George Franklin; and Stains, G. S.

1941 a.—Psocids infest chinchillas in Utah <J. Econom. Entom., v. 34 (1), Feb., pp. 118–119, illus. [W^a.]

Knowlton, George Franklin; and Thatcher, T. O.

1934 a.—Utah horseflies <Proc. Utah Acad. Sc. (1933–34), v. 11, pp. 291–294. [Printed July] [W^a.]

Knowlton, Millard. [1875–] [Director Bureau Prevent. Dis., State Dept. Health, Connecticut]

1936 a.—An unusual tapeworm <51. Rep. State Dept. Health, Connecticut (1935–36), pp. 358–359. [W^a.]

1940 a.—Bureau of preventable diseases <Rep. State Dept. Health Connecticut (1939), pp. 91–156. [W^a.]

1940 b.—Statistical tables of disease prevalence <55. Rep. State Dept. Health Connecticut (1939–40), pp. 319–358. [W^a.]

1941 a.—More detailed report of Division of epidemiology <Rep. State Dept. Health Connecticut (1940–41), pp. 402–458. [W^a.]

Knowlton, Millard; and Hiscock, Ira Vaughan.

1925 a.—An outbreak of amebic dysentery in Connecticut <Nation's Health, v. 7 (5), May 15, pp. 327–330, 374, 1 map. [W^a.]

Knowlton, R. H. [Dr., St. Petersburg, Florida]

1919 a.—Hookworm infection among troops. Treatment with oil of chenopodium <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 22 (8), Apr. 15, p. 80. [W^a.]

1919 b.—Hookworm infection among troops. Treatment with oil of chenopodium <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 72 (10), Mar. 8, pp. 701–703. [W^a.]

1919 c.—La Uncinaria en el ejército de los Estados Unidos <Gac. Med. Caracas, v. 26 (18), 30 Set., pp. 197–198; (19), 15 Oct., pp. 205–206. [W^m.]

Knowlton, Ronald W. [M. D., M. C. O. G., Consultant Obstet. and Gynaecol., County Borough Southampton]
1937 a.—*Trichomonas vaginalis* infection in the human <Vet. Rec., v. 49 (9), Feb. 27, pp. 256–257. [W^a.]

Knox, E. Blake. [M. D.]
1904 a.—The nomenclature of malaria [Letter dated Aug. 4] <Brit. Med. J. (2278), v. 2, Aug. 27, p. 471. [W^a, W^m.]

Knox, F. J.
1838 a.—Note respecting the occurrence of a peculiar microscopic entozoon in the textures of the herring <Lancet, London (772), v. 2, June 16, pp. 398–399. [W^m.]

Knox, G. W. (*jr*) [Poultry Husbandman, Louisiana Agric. Exper. Station, Baton Rouge] *See* Old, F. C.; and Knox, G. W. (*jr.*)

Knox, Howard A. [1st Lieut., Med. Corps, U. S. Army]
1911 a.—Filariasis at Fort Hancock, New Jersey <Mil. Surgeon, v. 28 (6), June, pp. 659–660. [W^m.]

Knox, John Harvey. [1898–] [N. Mexico Agric. Exper. Station] *See* Neale, Phillip Earle; Benner, James William; and Knox, John Harvey.

Knox, Joseph Clyde. [1897–] [Leeds] *See* Passey, Richard Douglas; Leese, Arthur; and Knox, Joseph Clyde; *and* Keller, Alvin Emanuel; Leathers, Waller S.; and Knox, Joseph Clyde.

Knox, Maurice. [Surgeon, A. M. D.]
1877 a.—Maggots; the larvæ of the blue-bottle fly in syphilitic ulceration of the throat [Letter to editor dated Sept. 1] <Lancet, London (2823), v. 2, Oct. 6, pp. 514–515. [W^m.]

Knox, Robert. [1791–1862]
1821 a.—Observations on the *Tænia solium;* and on its removal from the human intestinal canal by spirits of turpentine <Edinb. Med. and S. J. (68), v. 17, July, pp. 384–393. [W^m.]

1822 a.—Beobachtungen über den Bandwurm (*Tænia solium*) und seine Entfernung mittels Terpentin-Spiritus [Abstract of 1821 a] <Notiz. Geb. Nat.-u. Heilk., v. 1 (8), Sept., pp. 121–124. [W^m.]

1836 a.—On the newly discovered microscopic entozoon infesting the muscles of the human body [Abstract of 1836 b] <Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinb., v. 1 (9), p. 133. [W^m.]

1836 b.—Remarks on the lately discovered microscopic entozoon infesting the muscles of the human body; with some observations on a similar animal found beneath the intestinal mucous membrane of the horse <Edinb. Med. and S. J. (128), v. 46, pp. 89–94, pl. 3, figs. 1–12. [W^m.]

[1837 a].—Idem. (*In* Memoirs, chiefly anatomical and physiological, read at various times to the Royal Society in Edinburgh, the Medico-Chirurgical, and other societies. 14 pp., 1 pl. [Edinburgh]) [W^m.]

1837 b.—Observations on the *Tænia solium* and on its removal from the human intestinal canal by spirits of turpentine. (*In* Appendix to . . . anatomical and physiological memoirs. pp. 5–14. Edinburgh.) [Same as Knox, 1821 a] [W^m.]

Knox, Robert—Continued.
1838 a.—On the *Cysticercus cellulosæ* inhabiting the human muscles <Lancet, London (772), v. 2, June 16, pp. 395–398, figs. 1–7. [W^m.]

1838 b.—Observations on the *Cysticercus cellulosæ* inhabiting the human muscles. [Secretary's abstract of 1838 a] <Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinb., v. 1 (13), pp. 185–186. [W^m.]

1838 c.—[Sur le *Cysticercus cellulosæ* qui habite les muscles de l'homme] [Abstract of report before Soc. Roy. Edimbourg, 15 Jan.] <Institut, Paris, 1. sect. (255), v 6, 15 Nov., p. 375. [W^c.]

1843 a.—Some observations on the statistics of the *Vibrio humana* (*Trichina spiralis*) <Lond. Med. Gaz. (822), v. 32, n. s., v. 2, Sept. 1, p. 805. [W^m.]

Knox-Davies, E. A. C. [Sea Point]
1939 a.—The blowfly problem [Letter to editor] <Farmer's Weekly, Bloemfontein, v. 58, Sept. 20, p. 43. [W^a.]

Knudsen, C. H. [Dyrlaege, Himmelev, Roskilde]
1932 a.—Om skab hos svinet <Maanedsskr. Dyrl., v. 44 (6), 15 Juni, pp. 177–179. [W^a.]

1932 b.—Skab hos svinet <Maanedsskr. Dyrl., v. 43 (22), 15 Feb., pp. 577–581, illus. [W^a.]

Knudsen, J. C.
1905 a.—Trikinspørgsmaalet <Maanedsskr. Dyrl., v. 16 (11–12), pp. 436–441. [W^a.]

(1905 b).—Trikinspørgsmaalet <Maanedsskr. Sundhedspleje, p. 59.

Knüpffer, Paul. [Zool. Mus., Dorpat]
1888 a.—Beitrag zur Anatomie des Ausführungsganges der weiblichen Geschlechtsproducte einiger Acanthocephalen [Read 16 Aug.] <Mém. Acad. Imp. Sc. St. Pétersb., 7, s., v. 36 (12), 17 pp., 2 pls., 39 figs. [W^a.]

1889 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., v. 6 (5), 27 Juli, pp. 147–148. [W^a, W^m.]

Knust, J. Erdmann. *See* Erdmann-Knust, J.

Knuth, Paul. [Prof., Dr., Berlin] [1866–1938] [*For biography and port. see* Tierärztl. Rundschau., v. 42 (48), Nov. 29, 1936, pp. 911–912.] [W^a.] [*For necrology see* Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 46 (4), Jan. 22, 1938, p. 59] [W^a.] [*See also* Frosch, Paul; and Knuth, Paul]
1905 a.—Experimentelle studien über das Texasfieber der Rinder (la tristeza) in den La Plata Staaten. Inaug.-Diss. (Leipzig) 83, [13] pp., 1. 1., 1 map, 1 pl., figs. 1–4. Berlin. [W^a.]

1909 a.—Eine Herpetomonas beim Reh <Ztschr. Infektionskr. Haustiere, v. 6 (5), 23 Oct., pp. 357–362, pls. 10–12, figs. 1–6. [W^a.]

1909 b.—Neuere Arbeiten auf dem Gebiete der tropischen Veterinärhygiene mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Jahres 1907 <Ztschr. Infektionskr. Haustiere, v. 6 (2), 14 Juni, pp. 180–200. [W^a.]

1909 c.—Prophylaxie et pathologie des maladies à protozoaires (piroplasmoses, trypanosomoses, etc.) [Rep. before 9. Cong. Internat. Med. Vét., 16 Sept.] <Rev. Gén. Méd. Vét., Toulouse (163–164), v. 15, 1–15 Oct., pp. 422–423. [W^a, W^m.]

KNUTH, PAUL—Continued.

1909 d.—Ueber die Morphologie des Trypanosoma Frank <Ztschr. Infektionskr. Haustiere, v. 6 (1), 18 Mai, pp. 39–45, 1 fig. [W^a.]

1909 e.—[Ueber ein bei einem milzbrandverdächtigen Rinde in Mitteldeutschland gefundenes Trypanosoma] [Abstract of report before Tropenmed. Gesellsch., Berlin, 7 Apr.] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Ref., v. 43 (20), 27 Mai, p. 630. [W^a, W^m.]

1910 a.—Ergebnisse seiner Behandlungsversuche bei experimenteller Trypanosomiasis grosser Tiere [Abstract of report before 3. Deutsch. Kolonialkong., Berlin, 6–8 Oct.] <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 36 (42), 20 Oct., p. 1984. [W^a.]

[1910 b].—Die Prophylaxis und die Pathologie der Protozoenkrankheiten (Piroplasmosen, Trypanosomosen u. s. w.) [French and English abstracts] <Tr. 9. Internat. Vet. Cong. (Hague, 13–19 Sept. 1909), v. 1, S. G. VII, 2, pp. 1–23. [W^a.]

1910 c.—Ueber die in deutschen Rindern gefundenen Trypanosomen <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 26 (42), 20 Oct., pp. 810–811. [W^a.]

(1910 d).—Ueber die Ergebnisse von Behandlungsversuchen bei experimenteller Trypanosomiasis grosser Tiere <Verhandl. 3. Deutsch. Kolonialkong., Sekt. 2, Tropenmed. u. Tropenhyg., p. 365.

1911 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Ztschr. Immunitätsforsch. u. Exper. Therap. (1910), 2 Teil: Ref., v. 3 (10), 31. Jan., pp. 972–978. [W^a.]

1911 b.—Zur Impfkampagne gegen die Hämoglobinurie der Rinder <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 27 (17), 27 Apr., pp. 306–307. [W^a.]

1911 c.—Feststellung von *Haemaphysalis punctata* beim Rinde im Kreise Apenrade <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 27 (48), 30 Nov., pp. 865–868, 3 figs. [W^a.]

1912 a.—Erwiderung auf den Artikel des Herrn Kreistierarztes Witt: Die Malaria des Rindes (Milzzerreissung) in Nr. 30 dieser Wochenschrift <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 28 (40), 3 Oct., pp. 733–739, figs. 1–4. [W^a.]

1912 b.—Erwiderung auf den Artikel des Herrn Prof. Dr. Miessner "Die Milzruptur bzw. perakute Form der Hämoglobinurie des Rindes" <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 61 (7), 6 Jan., pp. 557–561. [W^a.]

1912 c.—Kommen auch in Deutschland beim Rinde verschiedene Arten von Piroplasmen oder ähnliche Blutparasiten vor? <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 28 (17), 25 Apr., pp. 295–298, figs. 1–3. [W^a.]

1912 d.—Trypanosomen bei Deutschen Rindern [Abstract of report before Ver. Pflege Vergleich. Path. 27 Oct. 1911] <Berl. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 49 (7), 12 Feb., p. 328. [W^a.]

1912 e.—Ueber das Fehlen von kulturell nachweisbaren Flagellaten im Blute von Rindern, die im akuten Stadium an Maul- und Klauenseuche leiden <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 28 (4), 25 Jan., pp. 61–62. [W^a.]

1912 f.—Untersuchungen über die Lungenwurmseuche des Wildes <Ztschr. Forst- u. Jagdwesen, v. 44 (6), Juni, pp. 364–376. [W^a.]

KNUTH, PAUL—Continued.

1913 a.—Weitere Beobachtungen über *Haemaphysalis punctata* als wahrscheinlichen Ueberträger der Erregers der inneren Verblutung (Milzruptur) beim Rinde <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 29 (47), 20 Nov., pp. 832–833; (48), 27 Nov., pp. 853–854. [W^a.]

1914 a.—Weitere Mitteilungen über *Haemaphysalis cinnabarina* und über umfangreiche Blutungen in die Muskulatur beim Rinde <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 30 (52), 24 Dec., pp. 825–827. [W^a.]

1915 a.—Ueber die Aetiologie der inneren Verblutung (Milzruptur) bei Rindern und über die künstliche Züchtung von *Haemaphysalis cinnabarina*, dem wahrscheinlichen Ueberträger des Erregers dieser Krankheit <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 19 (7), Apr., pp. 185–195. [W^a.]

1915 b.—Ueber Piroplasmen bei europäischen Rindern mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer Aetiologie [English and French summaries] <Rep. 10. Internat. Vet. Cong. (Aug., 1914), v. 3, pp. 221–245. [W^a.]

1915 c.—Ueber Piroplasmen bei europäischen Rindern mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer Aetiologie <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 19 (9), Mai, pp. 245–267. [W^a.]

1922 a.—Demonstration über in Deutschland gefundene Leukozytozoen der Hausgans <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 26 (10), Nov., pp. 315–317. [W^a.]

1926 a.—Amöbenkrankheiten <Tierheilk. u. Tierzucht (Stang u. Wirth), Lief. 3, v. 1, pp. 381–386, figs. 259–268. [W^a.]

1926 b.—Anaplasmosen, a) Die Anaplasmose der Rinder <Ibidem, pp. 421–425, figs. 267–269. [W^a.]

1927 a.—Enteque <Ibidem, Lief. 12, v. 3, pp. 260–261. [W^a.]

1928 a.—Hämogregarinen <Ibidem, Lief. 21, v. 5, pp. 57–59, fig. 24. [W^a.]

1928 b.—Die Haemoproteiden <Ibidem, pp. 77–79, fig. 27. [W^a.]

1928 c.—Hämosporidien <Ibidem, p. 77. [W^a.]

1928 d.—Herzwasser der Rinder, Schafe und Ziegen <Ibidem, Lief. 22, pp. 274–276. [W^a.]

1929 a.—Leishmaniose der Hunde <Ibidem, Lief. 29, v. 6, pp. 469–471, fig. 205. [W^a.]

1929 b.—Leukozytozoen <Ibidem, pp. 497–499, fig. 215. [W^a.]

1930 a.—Piroplasmosen <Ibidem, Lief. 36, v. 8, pp. 142–144, figs. 40–40a; Lief. 37, v. 8, pp. 145–165, figs. 41–50. [W^a.]

1930 b.—Sarkosporidien <Ibidem, Lief. 40, v. 8, pp. 704–706. [W^a.]

1931 a.—Spirochätosen <Ibidem, Lief. 44, v. 9, pp. 483–490, figs. 147–149. [W^a.]

1931 b.—Trypanosomosen <Ibidem, Lief. 46, v. 10, pp. 141–160, figs. 59–68; Lief. 47, v. 10, pp. 161–166, figs. 69–70. [W^a.]

1931 c.—Typhlo-Hepatitis der Truthühner <Ibidem, Lief. 47, v. 10, pp. 291–292. [W^a.]

1934 a.—Einiges über die wichtigsten Tierseuchen in den warmen Ländern und die Art ihrer Bekämpfung <Med. Welt, v. 8 (41), Oct. 13, pp. 1448–1451. [W^m.]

Knuth, Paul—Continued.

1938 a.—Ueber die heutige Organisation des Veterinärwesens und den Stand der Tierseuchen im Tanganyika Territory (ehemaliges Deutsche-Ostafrika) <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. (15), Apr. 15, pp. 223–226, map. [W^a.]

1938 b.—Ueber meine Studienreise nach Afrika in den Jahren 1906 und 1907 <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. (1), Jan. 7, pp. 15–16; (2), Jan. 14, pp. 30–32. [W^a.]

Knuth, Paul; and Behn, Paul.

1911 a.—Bedeutung der in deutschen Rindern vorkommenden Trypanosomen für die Impfungen gegen die Hämoglobinurie <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 27 (6), 9 Feb., pp. 97–98. [W^a.]

Knuth, Paul; Behn, Paul; and Schulze, Paul.

1918 a.—Untersuchungen über die Piroplasmose der Pferde im Jahre 1917 <Ztschr. Veterinärk., v. 30 (6), June, pp. 241–264, figs. 1–9, pls. 1–2. [Issued June 25] [W^a.]

Knuth, Paul; and Bonger, Carl.

1912 a.—Nachweis von Trypanosomen bei einem Schlachtochsen mit Milzschwellung <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 28 (44), 31 Oct., p. 804. [W^a.]

Knuth, Paul; and von Bornstedt, Silvia.

1931 a.—Ueber eine durch Zeckenbefall hervorgerufene Erkrankung bei Junggänsen <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 39 (19), 9 Mai, pp. 289–290, 1 fig. [W^a.]

Knuth, Paul; and Du Toit, Pieter Johannes.

1921 a.—Tropen-Krankheiten der Haustiere <Handb. Tropenkrankh. (Mense). 2. Aufl., v. 6. [xvi]. 889 pp. figs. 1–143, pls. 1–4. 4 l. [W^a.]

Knuth, Paul; and Frosch, Paul.

1914 a.—Heilversuche bei künstlich hervorgerufener Trypanosomenkrankheit der Pferde [Abstract of report before Deutsche Tropenmed. Gesellsch., 9 Apr.] <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 18 (8), Apr., pp. 266–267. [W^a.]

Knuth, Paul; and Magdeburg, F.

1922 a.—Ueber ein durch Leukozytozoen verursachtes Sterben junger Gänse <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 38 (31), 3 Aug., pp. 359–361, 15 figs. [W^a, W^m.]

1924 b.—Ueber Leukozytozoen bei der Hausgans <Ztschr. Infektionskr. Haustiere, v. 26, 24 März, pp. 42–52, pls. 5–6, figs. 1–30. [W^a.]

Knuth, Paul; and Rauchbaar, Gustav.

1910 a.—Weitere Nachforschungen nach Trypanosomen beim Rinde im Kreise Oberwesterwald nebst einem Beitrag zur Kenntnis der in deutschen Stechfliegen (Spezies: Tabanus und Haematopota) parasitierenden Flagellaten <Ztschr. Infektionskr. Haustiere, v. 8 (2–3), 22 Aug., pp. 140–154, pls. 10–11. (W^a.]

1910 b.—Zum Vorkommen von Trypanosomen bei Rindern in Deutschland. Zweite vorläufige Mitteilung <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 26 (31), 4 Aug., pp. 609–610. [W^a.]

Knuth, Paul; Rauchbaar, Gustav; and Morgenstern, Paul.

1910 a.—Nachweis von Trypanosomen beim Rinde im Kreise Oberwesterwald mittelst Züchtung in Blut-Bouillon. Vorläufige Mitteilung <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 26 (27), 7 Juli, pp. 539–540. [W^a.]

Knuth, Paul; and Richters, Eduard.

1913 a.—Ueber die Vermehrung von *Piroplasma canis* auf künstlichen Nährböden <Ztschr. Infektionskr. Haustiere, v. 14 (2–3), 10 Sept., pp. 136–146, pls. 9–10, figs. 1–17. [W^a.]

1913 b.—Ueber die Vermehrung von *Piroplasma canis* in vitro <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 29 (12), 20 März, pp. 211–212. [W^a.]

Knuth, Paul; and Vyshelesskiĭ Sergeĭ N.

1913 a.—K biologiĭ tripanozom krupnago rogatago skota gruppy Theileri. [The biology of trypanosomes in cattle in the group Theileri.] [Russian text] <Arkh. Vet. Nauk. v. 43 (9), pp. 927–935, 1 pl., figs. 1–21. [W^a.]

Knuthsen, Louis.

1907 a.—The treatment of scabies <Brit. Med. J. (2340), v. 2, July 27, p. 244. [W^a, W^m.]

Ko, Bun. [Taihoku, Formosa] *See* To, Sômei; and Ko, Bun.

Ko, Eiboku. [Pharmakol. Inst. Keijo Kaiserlichen Univ.]

1936 a.—Experimentelle Untersuchungen über den Augendruck des Kaninchens. III. Mitteilung: Ueber den Einfluss verschiedener Anthelminthica auf den Augendruck des Kaninchens <Japan. J. Med. Sc., Pt. IV, Pharmacol., v. 9 (2–3), Dec., Tr., pp. 79–80. [W^a.]

Ko, Eisho. [Mackay Memorial Hosp., Taihoku, Taiwan]

1939 a.—*Paragonimus westermanii* abscess in lower abdominal wall [Japanese text; English summary] <Taiwan Igakkwai Zasshi, Taihoku, v. 38 (4), Apr. 28, pp. 539–544, illus. [W^a.]

Ko, Kokuto. [Pharmakol. Inst. Taihoku Med. Schule]

1936 a.—Ueber die Wirkungen des Plasmochins in pharmakologischer Hinsicht <Japan. J. Med. Sc., Pt. IV, Pharmacol., v. 9 (2–3), Dec., Tr., pp. 181–183. [W^a.]

Ko, S. M. [Div. Parasitol., Dept. Pathol., Peiping Union Med. Coll., Peiping China]

1938 a.—The bursa of *Nippostrongylus muris* (Yokogawa, 1920) <Chinese Med. J., Suppl. (2), Mar., pp. 461–462, illus. [W^a.]

Kô, T. *See* Kojima, R.; and Kô, T.

Kō, Tōun. [Prakt. Arzt, Bantan, Präfekt. Takao, Formosa]

1938 a.—Ein Fall von Ausschlüpfung der Askariden durch die Mitte der Nabelgrube hindurch <Taiwan Igakkwai Zasshi, Taihoku (397), v. 37 (4), Apr., Japanese text, pp. 758–762, pl.; German summary, p. 763. [W^a.]

1939 a.—Abermals über einen Fall von Ausschlüpfung der Askariden durch die Mitte der Nabelgrube hindurch [Japanese text; German summary] <Taiwan Igakkwai Zasshi, Taihoku, v. 38 (5), May 28, pp. 725–728, pl. [W^a.]

Koang, N.-K. *See* Pagniez, Ph.; Plichet, A.; and Koang, N.-K.

Koang, Ngan Koen. [1902–] [Ancien Interne Hôp. Paris]

1933 a.—Etude sur l'épilepsie expérimentale d'après la méthode de Brown-Séquard. Thèse (Paris). 107 pp. Paris. [C^h.]

Koba, Kazuo.

1935 a.—[On Rathbun's crab as second intermediate host of lung Distoma] [Japanese text] <Kagaku, v. 5 (12); Dec., p. 506, illus. [W^a.]

Koba, Kazuo—Continued.

1936 a.—Revision of the specific name of a crab as a second intermediate host of *Paragonimus westermani* in Formosa <Science Rep. Tokyo Bunrika Daigaku, Sect. B, v. 2 (37–39), Feb. 15, pp. 201–207, illus. [W^a.]

1936 b.—Studies on the Japanese Potamonidae (I): Notes on *Potamon rathbuni* de Man as a second intermediate host of *Paragonimus westermani* (Kerbert) in Formosa [Japanese text] <Tr. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa (151), v. 26, April, pp. 164–174, pls. [W^a.]

1939 a.—[On the second intermediate hosts of the lung fluke, Paragonimus] [Japanese text] <Vol. Jub. Yoshida, v. 1, Mar. 15, pp. 277–286. [Lib. Schwartz]

Kobak, Alfred Julian. [1897–] [M. D., Chicago] *See* Frankenthal, Lester Emmanuel (*jr.*); and Kobak, Alfred Julian.

Kobashi, Shigeho. [Dr.]

1932 a.—Experimentelle Untersuchung über Avitaminose und Disposition der Empfanglichkeit. I. Mitteilung; Ueber die Beziehungen zwischen Infektion von *Notoedres alepis* und Vitamin <Chosen Igakkwai Zasshi, Keijo, v. 22 (5), May 20, Japanese text pp. 400–438 (pp. 4–42); German summary pp. 31–32 (pp. 117–118). [W^m.]

Kobayashi, Eiichi. *See* Kobayashi, Hidekazu.

Kobayashi, Harujiro. [1884–]

1911 a.—A preliminary report on the source of the human liver distome, *Clonorchis endemicus* (Bälz) (≐ *Distomum spathulatum* Leuckart) <Annot. Zool. Japon., v. 7 (5), Aug., pp. 271–277, pl. 10 figs. 1–4. [Issued Aug. 30] [W^a.]

1912 a.—[On a new genus of the trematodes, *Loxotrema ovatum*] [Japanese text] <Saikingaku Zasshi, Toyko (204), pp. 777–786 (pp. 1–10), pl. [W^c.]

1913 a.—Note préliminaire sur la source de la douve du foie de l'homme, *Clonorchis endemicus* (Bälz), *Distomum spatulatum* (Leuckart) [Abstract of report before Cong. Méd. Trop. Hong-Kong] <Ann. Hyg. et Méd. Colon., v. 16, pp. 1194–1195. [W^m.]

[1913? b].—A preliminary report on the source of the human liver distome, *Clonorchis endemicus* (Bälz) (*Distomum spathulatum*, Leuckart) <Far East. Ass. Trop. Med., Tr. 2. Bien. Cong., Hongkong (Hongkong, Jan. 20–27, 1912), pp. 108–114, 1 pl., figs. 1–4. [W^a.]

1915 a.—On the life-history and morphology of *Clonorchis sinensis* <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 75 (4), 15 Jan., pp. 299–318, pls. 1–4, figs. 1–38. [W^a.]

1915 b.—[On a new species of rhabditoid worm found in the human intestine] [Japanese text) <Dobuts, Zasshi, Tokyo (317), v. 27, pp. 117–124 (pp. 5–16), pl. [W^a.]

1915 c.—[On some digenetic trematodes in Japan] [Japanese text] <Dobuts. Zasshi, Tokyo, v. 27 (315), pp. 1–7; (316), pp. 50–57 (pp. 4–11); (317), pp. 109–116 (pp. 1–8); (318), pp. 180–182 (pp. 4–6); (319), pp. 258–272 (pp. 24–38): (320), pp. 299–311 (pp. 1–13); (321), v. 27, pp. 365–371 (pp. 1–7); (322), pp. 421–427 (pp. 1–6), illus., pls. [W^c.]

Kobayashi, Harujiro—Continued.

(1917 a.)—Cercariae in river snails of Korea [Japanese text] <Chosen Igakkwai Zasshi, Keijo (19), pp. 57–60.

(1917 b).—[Details of structure in the encapsulated and adult stages of *Paragonimus westermanii*] <Chosen Igakkwai Zasshi, Keijo (19). Aug. 28, pp. 66–70.

(1917 c).—[A crayfish as one of the intermediate hosts of *Paragonimus westermani*] [Japanese text] <Chosen Igakkwai Zasshi, Keijo (19), Aug. 28, pp. 65–69.

1917 d.—On the life-history and morphology of the liver-distome (*Clonorchis sinensis*) <Mitt. Med. Fachschule Keijo, pp. 251–284. pls. [S ^{1}, A ^{s}.] [*Also reprint* (34 pp.): Lib. Zool. Div.]

1918 a.—[Additional notes on eggs of *Ascaris lumbricoides*] [Japanese text] <Dobuts. Zasshi, Tokyo (362), v. 30, Dec. 15, pp. 500–501 (pp. 30–31). [Y^h.] [*Also photostat copy:* Lib. Zool. Div.]

1918 b.—[A crayfish as one of the intermediate hosts of *Paragonimus westermanii*] [Abstract of 1917 c.] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 12 (3), Sept. 15, p. 174. [W^a.]

1918 c.—[Cercariae in river snails of Korea] [Abstract of 1917 a.] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 12 (3), Sept. 15, p. 174. [W^a.]

1918 d.—[Details of structure in the encapsulated and adult stages of *Paragonimus westermanii*] [Abstract of 1917 b] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 12 (3), Sept. 15, p. 174. [W^a.]

1918 e.—[On a new host of *Eurytrema pancreaticum*] [Japanese text] <Dobuts. Zasshi, Tokyo (360), v. 30, Oct. 15, p. 422 (p. 30). [Y^h.] [*Also photostat copy:* Lib. Zool. Div.]

1918 f.—[On the eggs of *Ascaris lumbricoides*] [Japanese text] <Dobuts. Zasshi, Tokyo (360), v. 30, Oct. 15, pp. 421–422 (pp. 29–30). [Y^h.] [*Also photostat copy:* Lib. Zool. Div.]

1918 g.—House frequenting flies and their seasonal prevalence in Japan and Korea <Mitt. Med. Hochschule Keijo, v. 2, pp. 76–94. [A^s.] [*Also reprint:* Lib. Zool. Div.]

1918 h.—Studies on the lung-fluke in Korea. 1. On the life-history and morphology of the lung-fluke <Mitt. Med. Hochschule Keijo, v. 2, pp. 95–113, pls. [A ^{s}.] [*Also reprint* (pp. 97–115); Lib. Zool. Div.]

(1919 a).—[The first intermediate host of the lungfluke (2nd report)] <Chosen Igakkwai Zasshi, Keijo (27), Dec. 28, pp. 49–60.

(1919 b).—[Resisting power of the eggs of intestinal parasites (1st comm.)] <Chosen Igakkwai Zasshi, Keijo (25), July 23, pp. 31–36.

1919 c.—Resistance of the egg of Ascaris against formaldehyde <Mitt. Med. Hochschule Keijo, v. 3, pp. 37–46. [S^1, A^s.] [*Also reprint:* Lib. Zool. Div.]

1919 d.—Studies on the lung-fluke in Korea. II. Structure of the adult worm <Mitt. Med. Hochschule Keijo, v. 3, pp. 16–36, pls. [S^1, A^s.] [*Also reprint* (21 pp.): Lib. Zool. Div.]

1920 a.—[The first intermediate host of the lung-fluke (2nd report)] [Abstract of 1919 a] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 16 (2), Aug. 15, p. 129. [W^a.]

KOBAYASHI, HARUJIRO—Continued.

1920 b.—On a new species of rhabditoid worms found in the human intestines <J. Parasitol., v. 6 (3), Mar., pp. 148–151, pl. 13, figs. 1–6. [W^a.]

1920 c.—On the intestinal parasites occurring [in] Choreans, on the abnormal forms of the eggs [English text] <Nippon No Ikai, Tokyo, v. 10 (47), 20 Nov., pp. 1015–1016. (pp. 11–12); (51), 18 Dec., pp. 1103–1104 (pp. 11–12). [W^c.]

1921 a.—[Acquired habits and growth of nematodes (Lecture)] [Japanese text] <Dobuts. Zasshi, Tokyo (396), v. 33, Oct. 15, pp. 342–348 (pp. 20–26) [Y^h.] [*Also photostat copy:* Lib. Zool. Div.]

1921 b.—[Acquired habits and growth of Nematoda. II] [Japanese text] <Dobuts. Zasshi, Tokyo (397), v. 33, Nov. 15, pp. 393–405 (pp. 21–33). [Y^h.] [*Also photostat copy:* Lib. Zool. Div.]

1921 c.—[Acquired habits and growth of Nematoda. III] [Japanese text] <Dobuts. Zasshi, Tokyo (398), v. 33, Dec. 15, pp. 467–472 (pp. 39–44). [Y^h.] [*Also photostat copy:* Lib. Zool. Div.]

(1921 d).—Lung fluke infesting the tiger [Japanese text] <Chosen Igakkwai Zasshi, Keijo (34), Sept. 28.

1921 e.—On some digenetic trematodes in Japan <Parasitology, v. 12 (4), Dec. 1920, pp. 380–410. pl. 24, figs. 1–9, pl. 25, figs. 1–7, pl. 26, figs. 1–6. [Issued Jan. 10] [W^a.]

(1921 f).—On the special condition which is needed for the development of the endoparasitic trematodes in special reference to the reason why pulmonary distomiasis is present endemically <Chosen Igakkwai Zasshi, Keijo (36), Dec.

1921 g.—[Resisting power of the eggs of intestinal parasites (1st comm.)] [Abstract of 1919 b] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 17 (1), Jan. 15, p. 46. [W^a.]

1921 h.—Resistance of the eggs of helminthes against various external conditions <Mitt. Med. Hochschule Keijo, v. 4 (1), pp. 21–31. [S^1, A^s.] [*Also reprint:* Lib. Zool. Div.]

1921 i.—On the development of the *Paragonimus westermanni* and its prevention <Japan. Med. World, v. 1 (1), May 15, pp. 14–17. [W^a.]

(1921 j).—On the development of *Paragonimus westermanii* and the prevention of pulmonary Distomiasis <Nippon-No-Ikai, Tokyo (Japan Med. World: Japanese Edition), v. 11 (10–13), Mar.

(1921 k).—Overwintering of flies <Japan Med. World, v. 1 (3), July 15.

1921 l.—Idem. Reprint. pp. 1–3 [n. p.] [Lib. Zool. Div.]

1921 m.—Studies on the lung-fluke in Korea. III. Development in the first intermediate host and prophylactic measures against fluke-disease <Mitt. Med. Hochschule Keijo, v. 4 (1), pp. 5–16, pl. [S^1, A^s.] [*Also reprint:* Lib. Zool. Div.]

1922 a.—[General remarks on Japanese Cercariae] [Japanese text] <Dobuts. Zasshi, Tokyo (401), v. 34, Mar. 15, pp. 252–270. [Y^h.] [*Also photostat copy:* Lib. Zool. Div.]

1922 b.—[Habits and growth of nematodes. Parts 4 and 5] [Extract. Source not given] [Japanese text] <Dobuts. Zasshi, Tokyo (399), v. 34, Jan. 15, pp. 41–51. [Y^h.] [*Also photostat copy:* Lib. Zool. Div.]

KOBAYASHI, HARUJIRO—Continued.

1922 c.—Lung fluke infesting the tiger [Abstract of 1921 d) <Japan. J. Zool., Tokyo, v. 1 (1), Dec. 29, Abstr., p. 36. [W^a.]

1922 d.—On the further notes of the overwintering of house flies <Japan Med. World, v. 2 (7), July 15, pp. 193–196. [W^a.]

(1922 e).—On the resistance of the eggs of parasites. III. Report <Chosen Igakkwai Zasshi, Keijo (38), July.

1922 f.—On the special condition which is needed for the development of the endoparasitic trematodes, in special reference to the reason why pulmonary distomiasis is present endemically. [Abstract of 1921 f] <Japan Med. World, v. 2 (5), May 15, p. 139. [W^a.]

(1922 g).—[Fish hosts of *Clonorchis sinensis*] [Japanese text] <Nisshin Igaku, Tokyo, supplement number.

1922 h.—A review of Japanese Cercariae <Mitt. Med. Hochschule Keijo, v. 5, pp. 1–28, pls. [S^1, A^s.] [*Also reprint:* Lib. Zool. Div.]

(1923 a).—A distomid larva in the Egyptian mullet <Chosen Igakkwai Zasshi, Keijo (44), Aug., pp. 211–213.

1923 b.—A distomid larva infesting the Egyptian mullet <J. Helminth., v. 1 (3), July, pp. 97–98, 1 fig. [W^a.]

(1923 c).—On clonorchiasis in China <Chosen Igakkwai Zasshi, Keijo (42), Apr.

1923 d.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan Med. World, v. 3 (12), Dec. 15, p. 279. [W^a.]

1924 a.—On the habits of house-frequenting flies in Korea <Mitt. Med. Akad. Keijo, v. 7 (4), pp. 11–19. [A^s.]

1924 b.—On the human liver fluke in Korea and a note on the intermediate hosts of liver-fluke in China <Mitt. Med. Akad. Keijo, v. 7 (3), pp. 1–10. [A^s.] [*Also reprint:* Lib. Zool. Div.]

1925 a.—A distomid larva in the Egyptian mullet [Abstract of 1923 a] <Japan. J. Zool., 1 (3), July 4, p. (Abstr.) 90. [W^a.]

1925 b.—On the animal parasites in Korea <Japan Med. World, v. 5 (1), Jan. 15, pp. 9–16, 1 map. [W^a.]

1925 c.—On the animal parasites of mammals in Korea [Abstract of paper to be read Oct. 14] <Far East. Ass. Trop. Med., Abstr. Scient. Papers 6. Cong., p. 295. [W^m.]

1925 d.—On the final hosts and the intermediate hosts of lung-fluke in Korea [Abstract of paper to be read Oct. 14] <Far East. Ass. Trop. Med., Abstr. Scient. Papers 6. Cong. Tokyo, pp. 293–294. [W^m.]

(1925 e).—On scientific term for Yokokawa's Metagonimus [Japanese text] <Chosen Igakkwai Zasshi, Keijo (55).

[1926 a].—On the animal parasites of mammals in Korea [Abstract] <Far East. Ass. Trop. Med. Tr. 6. Bien. Cong. (Tokyo, 1925), v. 1, p. 471. [W^a.]

[1926 b].—On the final and intermediate hosts of lung-fluke in Chosen <Far East. Ass. Trop. Med. Tr. 6. Bien. Cong. (Tokyo, 1925), v. 1, pp. 413–417, pls. 1–3. [W^a.]

1928 a.—On the animal parasites in Chosen (Korea). Second report <Acta Med. Keijo, v. 11 (2), pp. 109–124 (pp. 43–58). [Issued May 30] [W^m.]

KOBAYASHI, HARUJIRO—Continued.

1928 b.—On the distribution of the hookworm in Chosen (Korea) and South Manchuria <Proc. 3. Pan-Pacific Sc. Cong. (Tokyo, Oct. 30-Nov. 11, 1926), v. 2, pp. 2552–2561. [W^{a}.]

1931 a.—[Recent work on the Japanese fishes as intermediate hosts of intestinal parasites] [Japanese text] <J. Chosen Nat. Hist. Soc. (12), Dec. 20, pp. 1–9. [W^{c}.]

(1932 a).—On the treatment of lung fluke disease [Japanese text] <Tiryo to Syoho, v. 13, p. 1307–1308.

1934 a.—Recent researches on Japanese fishes which serve as the intermediate hosts of helminths <Proc. 5. Pacific Sc. Cong. (Canada, 1933), v. 5, pp. 4157–4163. [W^{a}.]

1938 a.—On scientific term for Yokokawa's Metagonimus [Abstract of 1925 e] <Japan. Med. Sc. Pt. VI. Bacteriol. and Parasitol., v. 1 (2), Nov., Abstract, p. 181. [W^{a}.]

1939 a.—[Size of mature eggs of *Fannia canicularis*] [Japanese text] <Vol. Jub. Yoshida, v. 1, Mar. 15, pp. 253–264. [Lib. Schwartz]

KOBAYASHI, HARUJIRO; CHIBA, EIICHI; and FURUYAMA, TOSHIO.

1929 a.—On the incidence and degree of infestation with hookworm and *Trichostrongylus orientalis* in Keijo (Seoul), Chosen <Acta Med. Keijo, v. 12 (2), pp. 66–71 (pp. 8–13). [Issued Aug. 31] [W^{m}.]

KOBAYASHI, HIDEKAZU. [Dept. Exper. Path. and Parasitol., Taihoku Imp. Univ.] [*See also* Yokogawa, Sadamu; and Kobayashi, Hidekazu; *and* Yokogawa, Sadamu; Kobayashi, Hidekazu; and Yosino, Takayosi; *and* Yokogowa, Sadamu; Nishigaori, Masao, and Kobayashi, Hidekazu]

1927 a.—On the life-history of the *Oxyspirura mansoni* and pathological changes in the conjunctiva and the ductus lacrymalis caused by this worm <Tr. Japan. Path. Soc., v. 17, pp. 239–242 [English text]; discussion [Japanese text], p. 242. [W^{a}.]

1928 a.—Morphological differences among mature larvae of *Necator americanus* and three other species of Ankylostomidae [Japanese text] <Taiwan Igakkwai Zasshi, Taihoku (275), Feb. 28, pp. 132–150 (pp. 24–42), illus., pls.; English summary, pp. 16–18. [Ba^{w}.] [*Also photostat copy:* Lib. Zool. Div.]

1928 b.—On the life-history of *Oxyspirura mansoni* and the pathological changes in the conjunctiva and the ductus lacrymalis caused by this worm, with further observations on the structure of the adult worm [Japanese text] <Taiwan Igakkwai Zasshi, Taihoku (280), July 28, pp. 691–732, (pp. 1–42), illus., pls.; English summary, pp. 45–50. [Ba^{w}.] [*Also photostat copy:* Lib. Zool. Div.]

1929 a.—Development of eggs of *Dibothriocephalus mansoni* [Japanese text] <Tr. Japan. Path. Soc., (Sendai, Apr. 1–3), v. 19, pp. 565–566. [R^{m}.]

(1930 a).—Correction and additional observation on the propagatory cells relating to my paper on "embryonal development in the egg of *Diphyllobothrium latum* <Taiwan Igakkwai Zasshi, Taihoku (307), Oct. 28, pp. 1154–1155.

1930 b.—Idem. Reprint. pp. 1–2 [Japanese text]; 1 l. [English summary]. [n. p.] [Lib. Hall]

KOBAYASHI, HIDEKAZU—Continued.

(1930 c).—Studies on the structure of the reproductive organs of the Trematoda. (Report I.) On the male genital organs of *Fasciolopsis buski* and *Fasciola hepatica* <Taiwan Igakkwai Zasshi, Taihoku (308), Nov. 28, pp. 66–71, illus.

1930 d.—Idem. Reprint. pp. 1–21 [Japanese text], illus., pl.; pp. 1–5, [English summary]. [n. p.] [Lib. Hall]

(1930 e).—Studies on the development of *Diphyllobothrium mansoni* Cobbold, 1882 (Joyeux, 1928). (I. Report). Embryonal development in the egg of *Diphyllobothrium mansoni* <Taiwan Igakkwai Zasshi, Taihoku (306), Sept. 28, pp. 44–49.

1930 f.—Idem. Reprint. pp. 1–43, [Japanese text], illus., pl.; pp. 1–6 [English summary]. [n. p.] [Lib. Hall]

(1930 g).—Studies on the development of *Diphyllobothrium mansoni* Cobbold, 1882 (Joyeux, 1928). II. On the conditions of development of the eggs of *Diphyllobothrium mansoni* <Taiwan Igakkwai Zasshi, Taihoku (307), Oct. 28, pp. 1136–1153.

1930 h.—Idem. Reprint. pp. 1–18 [Japanese text]; pp. 1–2, [English summary]. [n. p.] [Lib. Hall]

(1930 i).—The first intermediate host and its infection, and development in the first and second intermediate host of Manson's tapeworm [Japanese text] <Taiwan Igakkwai Zasshi, Taihoku (309).

1931 a.—Studies on the development of *Diphyllobothrium mansoni* Cobbold, 1882 (Joyeux, 1927) (Third report). Experimental studies on the mode of infection by the mature procercoid <Taiwan Igakkwai Zasshi, Taihoku (310), v. 30 (1), Jan., [Japanese text], pp. 16–38, 2 pls., figs. 1–31; English summary, Suppl., pp. 3–8. [W^{a}.]

1931 b.—Studies on the development of *Diphyllobothrium mansoni* Cobbold, 1882 (Joyeux, 1927). (Fourth report). Hatching of the egg, onchosphaera and discarding of the ciliar coat <Taiwan Igakkwai Zasshi, Taihoku (311), v. 31 [*i. e.*, v. 30] (2), Feb., [Japanese text], pp. 133–147 (pp. 1–15), 1 pl., figs. 1–19; English summary, Suppl., pp. 15–16. [W^{a}.]

1931 c.—Studies on the development of *Diphyllobothrium mansoni* Cobbold, 1882 (Joyeux, 1927). (Fifth report). On the first intermediate host and development in the first intermediate host <Taiwan Igakkwai Zasshi, Taihoku (312), v. 31 [*i. e.*, v. 30], (3), Mar., [Japanese text], pp. 286–310 (pp. 30–54), 1 pl., figs. 1–19; English summary, Suppl., pp. 24–27. [W^{a}.]

1931 d.—Studies on the development of *Diphyllobothrium mansoni* Cobbold 1882 (Joyeux 1927). (Sixth report). Development in the second intermediate host and plerocercoid in natural infection of frogs and muskrats (*Crocidura murina*) <Taiwan Igakkwai Zasshi, Taihoku (313), v. 30 (4), Apr., [Japanese text], pp. 363–380 (pp. 1–18), figs. 1–3; English summary, Suppl., pp. 29–30. [W^{a}.]

1931 e.—Studies on the development of *Diphyllobothrium mansoni* Cobbold 1882 (Joyeux 1928) (I. Report) Embryonal development in the egg of *Diphyllobothrium mansoni* [Abstract of 1930 e] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 28 (3), Mar., p. 202. [W^{a}.]

KOBAYASHI, HIDEKAZU—Continued.

(1936 a).—A parasitic worm in salmoid fishes from Japan [Japanese text] <Keison Iho, v. 8, p. 29.

1939 a.—Supplementary study regarding the organisation of *Microfilaria bancrofti* <Acta Japon. Med. Trop., v. 1 (2), Dec., pp. 193–202, pls. [W^{a}.]

1940 a.—On the development of *Microfilaria bancrofti* in the body of the mosquito (*Culex fatigans*) <Acta Japon. Med. Trop., v. 2 (1), Mar., pp. 63–88, pls. [W^{a}.]

1940 b.—Supplementary study regarding the oranization [sic] of *Microfilaria bancrofti* [Japanese text; English summary] <Taiwan Igakkwai Zasshi, Taihoku (427), v. 39 (10), Oct. 28, pp. 1651–1659 (pp. 95–103), pls. [W^{a}.]

1941 a.—[Investigations of Trematoda in the South Sea Islands. II. On trematodes of the genera Haplorchis and Centrocestus] [Japanese text] <Taiwan Igakkwai Zasshi, Taihoku, v. 40 (3), Mar. 28, pp. 557–558 (pp. 213–214). [W^{a}.]

1941 b.—On the development of *Microfilaria bancrofti* in the body of the mosquito, *Culex fatigans* [Japanese text; English summary] <Taiwan Igakkwai Zasshi, Taihoku, v. 40 (5), May, pp. 891–913 ((p. 35–57), pls. [W^{a}.]

KOBAYASHI, HIDEKAZU; and SYÔGAKI, YUKIO.

1935 a.—On *Bothridium pythonis* Blainville, a cestode from *Python reticulatus* [Japanese text] <Syokubutu oyobi Dôbutu, Tokyo, v. 3 (6), June, pp. 1135–1140 (pp. 71–76), 3 figs. [W^{a}.]

KOBAYASHI, HIDEKAZU; YOKOI, KENITI; and KAWABE, KUNITARO.

1940 a.—Parasitological investigations in Hainan-Island. II. Examination on the helminthic eggs and larvae attached to various vegetables in Hoi-how [Japanese text; English summary] <Taiwan Igakkwai Zasshi, Taihoku, v. 39 (3), Mar., pp. 404–408 (pp. 138–142). [W^{a}.]

1940 b.—Parasitological studies in Hainan-Island. III. The incidence of intestinal parasites among the natives in Hoi-how and Keisan, Hainan-Island. South China [Japanese text; English summary) <Taiwan Igakkwai Zasshi, Taihoku, v. 39 (4), Apr. 28, pp. 429–443 (pp. 1–15). [W^{a}.]

KOBAYASHI, HIDEKAZU; and YUMOTO, YOSHIKA.

1938 a.—Some studies on abnormal liver flukes, *Clonorchus sinensis* [Japanese text; English summary] <Taiwan Igakkwai Zasshi, Taihoku (402), v. 37 (9), Sept., pp. 1474–1481 (pp. 130–137), pl. [W^{a}.]

KOBAYASHI, HISAWO.

1935 a.—Observation on *Caridinicola indica*, a temnocephalan parasite of *Xiphocaridina compressa* in Lake Biwa [Japanese text] <Syokubutu oyobi Dôbutu, Tokyo, v. 3 (12), Dec. 1, pp. 2124–2128 (pp. 52–56), illus. [W^{a}.]

1935 b.—On the genitalia of Acanthocephala [Japanese text] <Syokubutu oyobi Dôbutu, Tokyo, v. 3 (9), Sept., pp. 1627–1632, illus. [W^{a}.]

KOBAYASHI, MUNEHARU.

(1924 a).—Experimental elimination of Ascaris by the use of a new anthelmintic "Soveran" <Chugai Iji Shinpo, Tokyo, v. 43 (18), Sept.

1924 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan Med. World, v. 4 (12), Dec. 15, p. 329. [W^{a}.]

KOBAYASHI, ROKUZO. [*See also* Kasai, Katsuya; and Kobayashi, Rokuzo; *and* Kusama, Shigeru; Kobayashi, Rokuzo; and Kasai, Katsuya; *and* Kusama, Shigeru; Kasai, Katsuya; and Kobayashi, Rokuzo]

KOBAYASHI, ROKUZO; and KODAMA, MAKOTO.

1919 a.—A contribution to the study of *Spirochaeta morsus-muris* in the Nippon field vole (*Microtus montebelli*) <Kitasato Arch. Exper. Med., v. 3 (3), Dec., pp. 199–206, 1 chart. [W^{a}.]

KOBAYASHI, SAIJIRO. *See* Kobayashi, Harujiro.

KOBAYASHI, SHUNZO.

(1927 a).—On the oscilation [sic] of the regeneration of erythrocytes in the ancylostomiasis anemia <Nisshin Igaku, Tokyo, v. 16 (10), June.

KOBAYASHI, T.

1927 a.—Ueber die Regeneration der Erythrocyten bei der Ankylostomiasisanämie [Read June 12] <Proc. Imp. Acad., Tokyo, v. 3 (6), June, pp. 370–372. [W^{a}.]

1927 b.—Ueber Regenerationserscheinungen der Erythrozyten bei Ankylostomiasisanämien <Japan. J. Med. Sc., Pt. VIII, Int. Med., v. 1 (3), Dec. 25, pp. 453–479, pl. [W^{m}.]

KOBAYASHI, TOSHIZO.

1929 a.—Sur les phénomènes régénératifs des hématies dans les anémies de l'ankylostomiase <Sang. Biol. et Path., v. 3 (2), pp. 129–148, illus. [W^{m}.]

KOBAYASI, E.; and HARA, Y.

(1932 a).—Ueber eine durch ***Ankylostoma duodenale*** und *Necator americanus* hervorgerufene Veränderung des Blutbefundes <Kumamoto Igakkwai Zasshi, v. 8, pp. 82–83.

KOBAYASI, TOSIO. [Nagasaki]

(1937 a).—Ein Fall von Lymphovarix filariosa bancrofti mit mehreren Muttertieren] <Hifu-to-Hitsunyo, v. 5, p. 19.

1938 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 1 Abt., Ref., v. 128 (21–22), Mar. 3, p. 483. [W^{a}.]

KOBBEKADUWÊ TIKIRI BANDA. *See* Banda, Kobbekaduwé Tikiri.

KOBELT, G. C. [Prosector and Privatdocent, Heidelberg]

1840 a.—*Trichina spiralis* in Deutschland aufgefunden [Letter dated 18 März] <N. Notiz. Geb. Nat.- u. Heilk. (284), v. 13 (20), März, pp. 309–311. [W^{m}.]

1840 b.—Einige nähere Umstände aus dem Leben, der Krankheit und dem Leichenbefunde des Subjectes bei welchem sich der Parasit (*Trichina spiralis*) vorfand, den ich in meiner unterm 18. vorigen Monat's übersendenten brieflichen Notiz beschrieben <N. Notiz, Geb. Nat.- u. Heilk (301), v. 14 (15), Mai, pp. 235–237. [W^{m}.]

1841 a.—*Trichina spiralis*. [Abstract of 1840 a] <Repert. Anat. u. Physiol., v. 6, p. 193. [W^{m}.]

1842 a.—Kobelt on *Trichina spiralis* [Abstract of 1840 a] <Micr. J., London, v. 2, p. 147. [W^{m}.]

KOBELT, W.

1897 a.—Zoogeographische Fragen vom Mittelmeer <Natur, Halle, v. 46, n. F., v. 23 (15), 11 Apr., pp. 169–171. [W^{c}.]

KOBELT, WILHELM. [Arzt, Schwanheim am Main]

1871–72 a.—Fauna der Nassauischen Mollusken <Jahrb. Nassauisch. Ver. Naturk., v. 25–26, pp. 1–286, pls. [W^{a}.]

Kober, George Martin. [1850–] [Washington, D. C.]

1924 a.—Vocational hygiene of certain industries and callings. Mining and quarrying industries. <Indust. Health (Kober and Hayhurst), pp. 145–162. [W^{m}.]

Kobert.

1910 a.—Beiträge zur Ruhrdiagnose <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 14 (16), Aug., pp. 515–518. [W^{m}.]

Kobert, A. [Magdeburg]

1904 a.—Vortrag des Bundesvorsitzenden Kobert am 12. Juni 1904 auf dem Bundestage in Bremen <Ztschr. Ges. Fleischbeschau, v. 1 (22), Aug. 15, pp. 335–337. [Ch^{c}.]

Kobert, Rudolf. [1854–1918] [*For port. and fascimile of signature see* Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 56 (1), 3 Jan. 1930, p. 23] [W^{a}.]

1901 a.—Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Giftspinnen. viii+191 pp. Stuttgart. [W^{m}.]

1902 a.—Idem. [Abstract] <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 6 (3), März, pp. 101–102. [W^{m}.]

1902 b.—Giebt es für den Menschen gefährliche Spinnen? <Med. Woche, v. 3 (15), pp. 154–160. [W^{m}.]

1902 c.—Wirkung des Spinnenbisses auf den Urin <Med. Woche, v. 3 (31), 4 Aug., pp. 336–337. [W^{m}.]

1903 a.—Ueber einige Enzyme wirbelloser Thiere <Arch. Ges. Physiol., v. 99 (3–4), 23 Sept., pp. 116–186. [W^{a}.]

Koblasa, Jan. [Dr.]

(1922–23 a).—Beitrag zur Behandlung der Acarus räude. Diss. (Brünn).

1923 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Wien. Tierärztl. Monatschr., v. 10 (11), Nov., p. 524. [W^{a}.]

1924 a.—Léčení akariase psů <Klin. Spisy Vysoké Skoly Zvěrolék, Brno, v. 1 (1), pp. 1–30. [W^{a}.]

Kobler, G.

1898 a.—Besprechung einzelner Krankheitsformen. (*In his* Bericht der Arbeiten der internen Abtheilung) <Jahrb. Bosn.- Herceg. Landesspit. Sarajevo (1894–96), pp. 130–164. [W^{m}.]

1898 b.—Ueber die Affectionen der Epiglottis bei Typhus abdominalis <Jahrb. Bosn-Herceg. Landesspit. Sarajevo (1894–96), pp. 186–192, figs. 1–4. [W^{m}.]

Kobler, G.; and Wodynski, R.

1898 a.—Klinisch-bacteriologische Beobachtungen an den Malariafällen des Jahres 1896 <Jahrb. Bosn.-Herceg. Landesspit. Sarajevo (1894–96), pp. 193–204, 2 charts. [W^{m}.]

Kobler, John.

1942 a.—Blizt plague <Sat. Eve. Post, v. 215 (8), Aug. 22, pp. 25–27, 45, illus. [W^{a}.]

Kobori, Kotaro. [Dr., Path. Inst. Aichi-Med. Akad. Nagoya] [*See also* Ando, Akira; and Kobori, Kotaro]

[1924 a].—Beiträge zur Kenntnis von *Hymenolepis diminuta*. II. Ist der Zwischenwirt für die Entwicklung von *Hymenolepis diminuta* erforderliche? Zugleich Untersuchungen über die Resistenz der Eier [Abstract] <Tr. Japan. Path. Soc. (Osaka, Apr. 4–6), v. 14, p. 184. [W^{m}, Y^{am}.]

(1925 a).—Contribution to the study of *Hymenolepis diminuta*. Communication II. Does this parasite need intermediate host? On the resistance of the eggs <Aichi Igakkwai Zasshi, Nagoya, v. 32 (5), Sept.

Kobori, Kotaro—Continued.

1926 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan. Med. World, v. 6 (4), Apr. 15, pp. 89–90. [W^{a}.]

(1927 a).—Contribution to the study of the second intermediate host of *Clonorchis sinenses* [sic]. I. Supplimentary [sic] host, *Pseudogobio eocinus*, occurring in the vicinity of Nagoya City <Aichi Igakkwai Zasshi, Nagoya, v. 37 (2), Feb.

1927 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan Med. World, v. 7 (9), Sept. 15, p. 275. [W^{a}.]

(1927 c).—Supplementary report (1st report) of the researches of second inter mediate parasitic body of *Clonorchis sinensis*. Additional report of the researches of *Pseudogobio esocinus* which prevails in the Nagoya district [Japanese text] <Aichi Igakkwai Zasshi, Nagoya, v. 34 (2), p. 1.

1932 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan. J. Med. Sc., Pt. V, Path., v. 1 (4), July, Abstr. (1927), pp. 54–55. [W^{a}.]

Kobori, Kotaro; and Otshka, Torakichi.

(1927 a).—Supplementary report of biological researches of flukes. Part 2. Dealing especially with the relation between *Chlonorchis* [sic] *sinensis* and carbonic acid gas [Japanese text] <Aichi Igakkwai Zasshi, Nagoya, v. 34 (10), p. 51.

1932 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan. J. Med. Sc., Pt. V, Path., v. 1 (4), July, Abstr. (1927), p. 55. [W^{a}.]

Kobori, Tohtaro. *See* Kobori, Kotaro.

Kobozieff, N I. [*See also* Dobrovolskai͡a-Zavadskai͡a, N. A.; and Kobozieff, N. I.; *and* Joyeux, Charles Edouard; and Kobozieff, N. I.]

1933 a.—Les helminthes et le cancer chez les souris. Contribution expérimentale à l'étude du rôle des helminthes dans la pathogénie des cancers: Cestodes et cancers chez la souris [Read Feb. 20] <Bull. Ass. Franç. Etude Cancer, an. 26, v. 22, pp. 152–155. [W^{m}.]

Kobrinets, A. E. Medvedeva. *See* Medvedeva Kobrinets, A. E.

Kobro, Mikael; and Owren, Paul.

1941 a.—Trikinoseepidemien på Nedre Romerike (Akershus) [German summary] <Nord. Med., Stockholm, v. 9 (6), Feb. 8, pp. 447–451. (Norsk Mag. Laegevidensk., v. 102). [W^{m}.]

1941 b.—Idem [Abstract] (Trichiniasis outbreak in a suburb of Oslo) <Bull. Hyg., London, v. 16 (7), July, p. 342. [W^{a}.]

Kobryner, A.

(1930 a).—Protozoaire agent pathogène de la grippe <Warszawsk. Czasop. Lekarsk., v. 7 (46), Nov. 13.

1931 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Presse Méd., v. 39 (39), 16 Mai, Rev. Journaux, p. 86. [W^{a}.]

Kobyli͡akov, D. G. [Кобыляков, Д. Г.] *See* Shmulevich, A. I.; Kobyli͡akov, D. G.; and Lebedev.

Koch.^{1}

1854 a.—[*Ascaris lumbricoides* beim Schweine] <Mitth. Thierärztl. Praxis Preuss. Staate, v. 1, p. 84. [W^{a}.]

Koch.^{2} [Kr.-Th., Grimmen]

1871 a.—[Räude] <Mitth. Thierärztl. Praxis Preuss. Staate (1869–70), v. 18, pp. 24–25. [W^{a}.]

1882 a.—*Coenurus cerebralis*. 1. Beim Kalbe. 2. Bei Lämmern <Mitth. Thierärztl. Praxis Preuss. Staate (1880–81), n. F., v. 7, pp. 48–49. [W^{a}.]

Koch.^{3} [Barmen]

1897 a.—Petition, betreffend die Reform der Trichinenschau [Abstract of report before Ver. Schlachthofthierärzte Rheinprovinz, 11 Apr.] <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 7 (9), Juni, p. 182. [W^a, W^m.]

Koch.^{4} [Obertierarzt. Direktor Städt. Fleischbeschau, Hannover]

1904 a.—Altes und Neues über Trichinen und Trichinenschau <Ztschr. Ges. Fleischbeschau, v. 1 (24), Sept. 15, pp. 368–369. [Ch^c.]

Koch.^{5}

1907 a.—Räude der Pferde und Schafe <Jahresb. Verbreit. Tierseuch. Deutsch. Reiche (1906), v. 21 pp. 48–54, 33*–39*. [W^a.]

Koch.^{6} [Prof., Celle]

1930 a.—[Ueber den gegenwärtigen Stand der Bienenseuchenforschung] [Abstract of report before 19. Wissensch. Referierabend Tierärztl. Hoch-Schule Hannover, 6 Feb.] <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 38 (13), 29 März, p. 205. [W^a.]

Koch.^{7} [Prof.]

1905 a.—The transmission of relapsing fever [Abstract from Deutsche Ostafrika Ztg.] <Lancet, London (4283), v. 169, v. 2 (14), Sept. 30, p. 1001. [W^a, W^m.]

Koch, A.

1883 a.—Die Gesundheitsverhältnisse und das Medicinal-Wesen des Regierungs-Bezirks Sigmaringen unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Jahres 1881, 2 p. l., 111 pp., Anlage A-E, 1 map. Sigmaringen. [W^a.]

1887 a.—2. Generalbericht über die Gesundheitsverhältnisse und das Medicinal-Wesen des Regierungs-Bezirks Sigmaringen in den Jahren 1882–1885. 1 p. l., 157 pp. Sigmaringen. [W^a.]

Koch, Alois. [–1917] [Vet.-Arzt, Wien, Editor, Encycl. Ges. Thierh. u. Thierzucht, Wien & Leipz.]

(1876 a).—Ueber Parasiten des Schweines mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Trichinose <Oesterr. Monatschr. Thierh., Wien, v. 1, p. 5.

1880 a.—Verbesserter Apparat für die Trichinen-Fleischbeschau . <Ztschr Mikr. Fleischschau, v. 1 (11), 1 Juni, pp. 78–79. [W^m.]

1883 a.—Die Nematoden der Schaflunge (Lungenwurmkrankheit der Schafe). 32 pp., 6 pls. Wien. [W^m.] [Reprint of 1883 b]

1883 b.—Idem <Rev. Thierh., Wien, v. 6 (2), 1 Feb., pp. 17–28, pls. 1–2; (3) 1 März, pp. 33–38, pl. 3, figs. 1–16; (5), 1 Mai, pp. 65–68, pl. 4, figs. 1–5; (7), 1 Juli, pp. 97–99, pl. 5, figs. 1–5; (8), 1 Aug., pp. 113–122, pl. 6, figs. 1–3. [W^a, W^m.]

1885 a.—Acarus-Räude (pp. 37–39, figs. 9–10); Acrophalli (p. 57) <Encycl. Ges. Thierh. u. Thierzucht (Koch), v. 1, pages cited. [W^a.]

1887 a.—Нитевидные черви въ легкихъ овецъ [Nematodes from the lungs of sheep] [Transl. of 1883 a] [Russian text] <Vet. Vestnik, Kharkov, v. 5 (6), pp. 177–206, illus. [W^m.]

1888 a.—Hundekrankheiten <Encycl. Ges. Thierh. u. Thierzucht (Koch), v. 5, pp. 11–18. [W^a.]

1889 a.—Lungenwurmkrankheit <Encycl. Ges. Thierh. u. Thierzucht (Koch), v. 6, pp. 193–194. [W^a.]

Koch, Alois—Continued.

1890 a.—Nemathelminthen (pp. 149–150); Nematoden (pp. 150–155, pls. 43–45) <Encycl. Ges. Thierh. u. Thierzucht (Koch), v. 7, pages cited. [W^a.]

(1895 a).—Die Lungenwurmkrankheit der Schweine <26. Jahresb. Landwirthschaftl. Lehranstalt Francisco-Josephinumin Mödling, Wien.

1896 a.—Idem [Abstract of 1895 a] <Arch. Wissensch. u. Prakt. Thierh., v. 22 (1–2), pp. 114–115. [W^a, W^m.]

1907 a.—Lehre von den gesunden und kranken Haustieren. v. 2, 332 pp., illus. Wien. [W^m.]

Koch, Carl.

1905 a.—Fall von Trichinosis [Abstract of discussion before Aerztl. Ver. Nürnberg, 2 Feb.] <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 31 (16), 20 Apr., p. 656. [W^a, W^m.]

Koch, Carl Adolph Ludwig. [Dr. Stuttgart]

1838 a.—Insecten-Larven im menschlichen Darmkanale <Monatschr. Med., Augenh. u. Chir., v. 1 (6), pp. 642–648. [W^m.]

1841 a.—Idem <Jahrb. Aerztl. Ver. München, v. 3, pp. 162–168. [W^m.]

Koch, Carl Ludwig. [K. Bayer. Kreis-Forstrath, Regensburg. [1806–1888] [*See also* Hahn, Carl Wilhelm; and Koch, Carl Ludwig; *and* Sherborn, C. Davies, 1923a].

[1835–44 a].—Deutschlands Crustaceen, Myriapoden und Arachniden. Ein Beitrag zur deutschen Fauna. Herausgegeben von Herrich-Schäffer. 40 Parts [each with 24 l. and 25 pls.] Regensburg. [W^c.]

1836 a.—Die Arachniden. Getreu nach der Natur abgebildet und beschrieben. (Fortsetzung des Hahn'schen Werkes.) v. 3, 119 pp., pls. 73–108. Nürnberg. [W^a.] [*See* Hahn, Carl Wilhelm, 1831 a *and* 1834 a]

1837 a.—Uebersicht des Arachnidensystems. 1. Heft, vi+39 pp., 6 pls. Nürnberg. [W^a.]

1838 a.—Die Arachniden. Getreu nach der Natur abgebildet und beschrieben. (Fortsetzung des Hahn'schen Werkes.) v. 4, 144 pp., pls. 109–144. Nürnberg. [W^a.]

1839 a.—Idem. v. 5. 158 pp., pls. 145–180. Nürnberg. [W^a.]

1839 b.—Idem. v. 6, 156 pp., pls. 181–216. Nürnberg. [W^a.]

1839 c.—Idem. v. 7, 130 pp., pls. 217–252. Nürnberg. [W^a.]

1839 d.—Uebersicht des Arachnidensystems. 2. Heft, 38 pp. Nürnberg. [W^a.]

1841 a.—Die Arachniden. Getreu nach der Natur abgebildet und beschrieben. (Fortsetzung des Hahn'schen Werkes.) v. 8, 131 pp., pls. 253–288. Nürnberg. [W^a.]

1842 a.—Uebersicht des Arachnidensystems. 3. Heft, 1 Abt., 130 pp., 1 l., 13 pls. Nürnberg. [W^a.]

1842 b.—Die Arachniden. Getreu nach der Natur abgebildet und beschrieben. v. 9, 108 pp., pls. 289–324. Nürnberg. [W^a.]

1843 a.—Idem. v. 10, 142 pp., pls. 325–360. Nürnberg. [W^a.]

1844 a.—Systematische Uebersicht über die Ordnung der Zecken <Arch. Naturg., Berlin, 10. J., v. 1, pp. 217–239. [W^a.]

Koch, Carl Ludwig—Continued.

1845 a.—Die Arachniden. Getreu nach der Natur abgebildet und beschrieben. v. 11, 174 pp., pls. 361–396. Nürnberg. [W^a.]

1845 b.—Idem. v. 12, 166 pp., pls. 397–432. Nürnberg. [W^a.]

1846 a.—Idem. v. 13, 234 pp., pls. 433–468. Nürnberg. [W^a.]

1847 a.—Uebersicht des Arachnidensystems. 4. Heft, 136 pp., 30 pls. Nürnberg. [W^a.]

(1847 b.)—System der Myriapoden, mit den Verzeichnissen und Berichtigungen zu Deutschlands Crustaceen, Myriapoden und Arachniden. Regensburg.

1848 a.—Die Arachniden. Getreu nach der Natur abgebildet und beschrieben. v. 14, 210 pp., pls. 469–504. Nürnberg. [W^a.]

1848 b.—Idem. v. 15, 136 pp., pls. 505–540. Nürnberg. [W^a.]

1848 c.—Idem. v. 16, 80 pp., pls. 541–563. Nürnberg. [W^a.]

1850 a.—Uebersicht des Arachnidensystems. 5. Heft, vi+8–104 pp. Nürnberg. [W^a.]

Koch, Dorothy Ann. [Pacific Inst. Trop. Med., Univ. Calif.] [*See also* Anderson, Hamilton Holland; David, Norman Austin; and Koch, Dorothy Ann; *and* Anderson, Hamilton Holland; and Koch, Dorothy Ann; *and* David, Norman Austin; Anderson, Hamilton Holland; Koch, Dorothy Ann; and Leake, Chauncey Depew; *and* Wagener, Edna Hannibal; and Koch, Dorothy Ann]

1926 a.—An experimental study of the effects of dyes, of dye mixtures, and of disinfectants upon *Endamoeba gingivalis* (Gros) in vitro <Univ. Calif. Publications Zool., v. 29 (11), Nov. 9, pp. 241–266. [W^a.]

1927 a.—Relation of moisture and temperature to the viability of *Endamoeba gingivalis* (Gros) in vitro <Univ. Calif. Publications Zool., v. 31 (3), Sept. 3, p. 17–29, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

1931 a.—Infection with Craigia. Report of a case <Calif. and West. Med., v. 34 (4), Apr., pp. 277–278, illus. [W^m.]

Koch, Dorothy Ann; and Reed, Alfred Cummings.

1932 a.—*Endamoeba histolytica.* Unusual strains <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 12 (4), July, pp. 307–316, pls. 1–2, figs. 1–10. [W^a.]

Koch, E. W. *See* Walters, A. L.; Baker, W. F.; and Koch, E. W.

Koch, Ed.

1879 a.—Die staatspolizeiliche Prophylaxe der Trichinose in Bayern <Aerztl. Int.-Bl., v. 26 (8), 25 Feb., pp. 82–86. [W^m.]

Koch, Ernst Walther. [Dr.] [*See also* v. Drigalski, W.; and Koch, Ernst Walther]

1925 a.—Oxyurenfortpflanzung im Darm ohne Reinfektion und Magenpassage <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 94 (3–4), 18 Feb., pp. 208–236, figs. 1–14. [W^a.]

1925 b.—Die Radikalheilung der Oxyuriasis mit Oxylax <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 51 (32), 7 Aug., pp. 1314–1317. [W^a.]

1925 c.—Die Radikalheilung der Oxyuriasis mit Oxylax <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 51 (37), 11 Sept., p. 1539. [W^a.]

Koch, Ernst Walther—Continued.

1926 a.—Die Therapie der Wurmkrankheit mit Oxylax <Therap. Gegenw., v. 67, n. F., v. 28, May, pp. 208–213. [W^m.]

1927 a.—Die Bekämpfung der Verwurmung der Kinder (Oxyuriasis) <Deutsche Ztschr. Oeffentl. Gsndhtspflg., v. 3, pp. 85–95, illus. [W^m.]

1931 a.—Trichloräthylenvergiftung [Abstract of report before Gesellsch. Path. Anat. u. Vergleich. Path., Berlin, 25 Juni] <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 57 (37), 11 Sept., p. 1605. [W^a.]

1932 a.—Zur Therapie der Oxyuriasis <Med. Welt., v. 6 (27), July 2, pp. 957–958. [W^m.]

Koch, Ferdinand Leonard Philip. [1905–] [M. D., St. Paul]

1943 a.—Tuberous sclerosis and toxoplasmic encephalomyelitis [Letter to editor] <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 122 (18), Aug. 28, p. 1267. [W^a.]

Koch, Ferdinand Leonard Philip; Wolf, Abner; Cowan, David; and Paige, Beryl Holmes.

1943 a.—Toxoplasmic encephalomyelitis. VII. Significance of ocular lesions in the diagnosis of infantile or congenital toxoplasmosis <Arch. Ophth., Chicago, v. 86 [n. s.] v. 29 (1), Jan., pp. 1–25, illus., pls. [W^a.]

Koch, J. [Dr. 1. Chir. Abt. III. Sowjethosp. Odessa]

1924 a.—Ein Fall von Echinococcuscyste der Bursa omentalis <Zentralb. Chir., v. 51 (50), Dec. 13, pp. 2754–2755. [W^m.]

Koch, J. A. [Dr., Java]

1903 a.—Over tropisch leverabsces en de chirurgische behandling <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., 2. R., v. 39, 2. Afd. (4), 25 Juli, pp. 178–195; (5), 1 Aug., pp. 244–259, 1 fig. [W^m.]

1903 b.—Ueber tropischen Leberabszess und dessen chirurgische Behandlung [Abstract of 1903 a] <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 50 (45), 10 Nov., p. 1980. [W^a, W^m.]

1904 a.—Ueber tropische Leberabscesse [Transl. of 1903 a] <Mitt. Grenzgeb. Med. u. Chir., v. 13 (1), pp. 81–112, 1 fig. [W^m.]

1904 b.—Tropische Leberabszesse [Abstract of 1904 a] <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 30 (24), 9 Juni, p. 896. [W^a, W^m.]

1904 c.—Tropical liver abscess [Abstract of 1904 a] <Am. Med., v. 7 (25), June 18, p. 998. [W^a, W^m.]

Koch, J. F.

1942 a.—Controlling flies and maggots <Fur-Fish-Game, v. 76 (1), July, pp. 41–42. [W^a.]

1942 b.—How to control fleas <Fur-Fish-Game, v. 76 (1), July, p. 42. [W^a.]

Koch, Joseph. [Prof. Dr., Inst. "Robert Koch", Berlin]

1917 a.—Zur Uebertragung des Erregers des europäischen Rückfallfiebers durch die Kleiderlaus. Bemerkungen zu den Ausführungen des Herrn. Prof. M. Mayer <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 43 (44), 1 Nov., p. 1394. [W^a.]

1917 b.—Zur Uebertragung des Erregers des europäischen Rückfallfiebers (Febris recurrens) durch die Kleiderlaus <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 43 (34), 23 Aug., pp. 1066–1069, figs. 1–6. [W^a.]

1924 a.—Ueber einen Fall von Nierenechinokokkus <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 71 (19), 9 Mai, p. 618. [W^a.]

KOCH, JOSEPH—Continued.

1927 a.—Weitere Mitteilungen zur parasitären Krebsentstehung <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 104 (1–4), pp. 36–39. [W^a.]

1928 a.—Welche Tatsachen und Schlussfolgerungen ergeben sich aus der Infektiosität des Aszites beim Bauchfellkrebs der Ratte? Ein Beitrag zum Nachweis und zur Morphologie des Erregers. 4. Mitteilung über die parasitäre Entstehung des Krebses <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 107 (6–7), 20 Juni, pp. 332–357, pls. 1–3. [W^a.]

1930 a.—Ueber die *Cellula cancrosa specifica* s. *parasitaria*. 5. Mitteilung über die parasitäre Entstehung des Krebses <Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 118 (5–6), 20 Okt., pp. 241–277, pls. 1–3. [W^a.]

1932 a.—Kann eine parasitäre Ursache die gesicherten Ergebnisse der Lehre von der Krebskrankheit befriedigend erklären? 6. Mitteilung über die parasitäre Entstehung des Krebses <Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 124 (7–8), 10 Juni, pp. 417–425. [W^a.]

1933 a.—Zur Kritik der gegnerischen Ansichten über die *Cellula cancrosa specifica*. 7. Mitteilung über die parasitäre Enstehung des Krebses <Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 127 (4–6), 30 Jan., pp. 319–342, 1 pl. [W^a.]

KOCH, KURT.

1927 a.—Something about fish diseases [Translated from the German by Hans Geiwitz[<Aquatic Life, v. 11 (8), Dec., pp. 135–138. [W^c.]

KOCH, LUDWIG. [Nürnberg]

[1866–67 a].—Die Arachniden-Familie der Drassiden. Hefte 1–7, 352 pp., 14 pls. [Nürnberg] [W^a.]

1867 a.—Beschreibungen neuer Arachniden und Myriapoden <Verhandl. K. K. Zool.-Botan. Gesellsch. Wien, v. 17, Abhandl., pp. 173–250. [W^a. W^c.]

1871 a.—Die Arachniden Australiens nach der Natur beschrieben und abgebildet. [v. 1], viii+616 pp. Nürnberg. [W^a.]

1871–83 a.—Idem. Fortgesetzt und beendet von Graf E. Keyserling. 2. Hälfte, pp. 617–1489. Nürnberg. [W^a.]

1872 a.—Apterologisches aus dem fränkischen Jura <Abhandl. Naturh. Gesellsch. Nürnb., v. 5, pp. 125–152. [W^c.]

1875 a.—Aegyptische und abyssinische Arachniden gesammelt von Herrn C. Jickeli. iv+96 pp., 7 pls. Nürnberg. [Brit. Mus.]

1878 a.—Japanesische Arachniden und und Myriapoden. [Read 3. Oct. 1877] <Verhandl. K.-K. Zool.-Botan. Gesellsch. Wien (1877), v. 27, Abhandl., pp. 735–798. pls. 15–16, figs. 1–41. [W^a, W^c.]

1879 a.—Arachniden aus Sibirien und Novaja Semlja eingesammelt von der schwedischen Expedition im Jahre 1875 <K. Svenska Vetensk.-Akad. Handl., Stockholm, n. s., v. 16 (5), 136 pp., pls. 1–7. [W^a.]

1882 a.—Die Arachniden Australiens nach der Natur beschrieben und abgebildet. Fortgesetzt von Graf E. Keyserling. pls. 1–123. Nürnberg. [W^a.]

KOCH, LUDWIG—Continued.

1884–89 a.—Idem. Fortgesetzt und beendet von Graf E. Keyserling. 2. Theil, 1 p. l., 274 pp., pls. 1–24. Nürnberg. [W^a.]

KOCH, MAX. [1870–1926 [*For necrology and bibliography see* Verhandl. Deutsch. Path. Gesellsch. (22. Tagung, 8–10 Juni, 1927, Danzig), pp. 312–315] [W^a.]

1902 a.—Ueber Sarcosporidien <Verhandl. 5. Internat. Zool.-Cong. (Berlin, 12–16 Aug. 1901), pp. 674–683, 1 fig. [Note by von Wasielewski, pp. 683–684.] [W^a.]

1904 a.—Demonstration einiger Geschwülste bei Tieren <Verhandl. Deutsch. Path. Gesellsch. (7. Tagung), Heft 1, pp. 136–147, figs. 1–5. [W^m.]

1904 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. (48), 24 Nov., pp. 794–795. [W^a, W^m.]

1904 c.—Die experimentelle Uebertragung der Miescher'schen Schläuche [Abstract of report before Gesellsch. Charité-Aerzte, June 11, 1903] <Berl. Klin. Wchnschr, v. 41 (12), Mar. 21, p. 321. [W^a.]

1906 a.—Zur Kenntnis des Parasitismus der Pentastomen. Biologische und experimentelle Untersuchungen über den Parasitismus der *Linguatula rhinaria* Pilger und ihrer Larve <Arb. Path. Inst. Berl. Feier Johannes Orth, pp. 288–348, pls. 5–6, figs. 1a–12. [W^m.]

1907 a.—Zur Kenntnis des Parasitismus der Pentastomen <Verhandl. Deutsch. Path. Gesellsch. (10. Tag., Stuttgart, 17–21 Sept. 1906), pp. 265–279, figs. 1–4. [W^a.]

1910 a.—Höhere tierische Parasiten. (1904–1908) <Ergebn. Allg. Path. u. Path. Anat. v. 14, 1. Abt., pp. 41–135. [W^a.]

1912 a.—*Linguatula rhinaria* Pilger [Abstract of report before Deutsche Tropenmed. Gesellsch., Hamburg, 5 Apr.] <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 38 (17), 25 Apr., pp. 830–831. [W^a.]

1912 b.—Ueber den Parasitismus der *Linguatula rhinaria* Pilger (*Pentastomum taenioides*) im Vergleich zu dem der tropischen Parozephalen [sic] [Abstract of report before Deutche Tropenmed. Gesellsch.] <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 16 (8), Apr., p. 263. [W^a.]

1912 c.—Ueber den Parasitismus der *Linguatula rhinaria* Pilger (*Pentastomum taenioides*) im Vergleich zu dem der tropischen Porozephalen <Beihefte (4) Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 16. Mai, p. 381 (p. 95). [W^a.]

1912 d.—Ueber Parasitismus und pathologische Bedeutung der Porocephalen [Abstract of report before 84. Versamml. Deutsch Natur. u. Aerzte Münster 15–21 Sept.] <Centralbl. Allg. Path. u. Path. Anat., v. 23 (20), 31 Oct., p. 900. [W^a.]

1914 a.—Epithelwucherungen durch Gastrophilus-larven im Magen des Pferdes [Abstract of report before Ver. Pflege Vergleich Path., 28 Apr. 1913] <Berl. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 51 (27), 6 Juli, p. 1290. [W^a.]

1914 b.—Ueber die Spiropteren als Parasiten und Geschwulsterreger [Abstract of report before Ver. Pflege Vergleich. Path., 28 Apr. 1913] <Berl. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 51 (27), 6 Juli, pp. 1290–1291. [W^a.]

KOCH, MAX—Continued.

1916 a.—Zur Biologie der Kleiderlaus (Mit Demonstration) <Centralbl. Allg. Path. u. Path. Anat., Beiheft zu v. 27 (Kriegspath. Tagung, Deutsch. Path. Gesellsch., 26–27 Apr.), pp. 58–59. [W^{a}.]

1925 a.—Die tierischen Schmarotzer des Harnapparates <Handb. Spez. Path. Anat. u. Histol. (Henke u. Lubarsch), v. 6, 1. Teil, Niere, pp. 721–758, figs. 1–19. [W^{m}.]

1926 a.—Fremdkörper, tierische Eindringlinge und Parasiten des Gehörorganes <Handb. Spez. Path. Anat. u. Histol. (Henke u. Lubarsch), v. 12, pp. 772–777. [W^{m}.]

KOCH, MAX; and COENEM, HERMANN.

1901 a.—Fortschritte der Malariaforschung in Italien <Berl. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 38 (10), 11 März, pp. 260–266, figs. 1–2; (12), 25 März, pp. 311–314, fig. 3. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

KOCH, ROBERT. [1843–1910] [Director Inst. Infektionskrankh., Berlin] [*For biography see* Long, Esmond Ray. 1928 a, pp. 240–244] [W^{a}.] [*For port. and letter with facsim. of signature see* Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 55 (42), 18 Okt., 1929, p. 1772] [W^{a}.] [*For biography see* Deutsche Tierärztl.-Wchnschr., v. 48 (23), June 8, 1940, pp. 269–271] [W^{a}.]

1881 a.—Zur Untersuchung von pathogenen Organismen < Mitth. K. Gsndhtsamte., v. 1, pp. 1–48, pls. 1–14, figs. 1–84. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1890 a.—Ueber bakteriologische Forschung <Centralbl. Bakteriol. v. 8 (18), 23 Oct., pp. 563–573. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

(1897 b).—Berichte über die Foschungsergebnisse aus Deutsch-Ostafrika <Deutsches Kolonial-Bl., v. 8, 2 Dec.

(1898 a).—Idem [continued] <Ibidem, v. 9, 5 Jan.

1898 b.—Idem [Abstract of 1897 b *and* 1898 a] <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 2 (4), Aug., pp. 259–260. [W^{m}.]

(1898 c).—Weiterer Bericht über die Ergebnisse der Forschungen aus Deutsch-Afrika. Ueber Westusambara in sanitärer Beziehung <Deutsches Kolonial-Bl., v. 9 (9).

1898 d.—Idem [Abstract] <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 2 (4), Aug., p. 245. [W^{m}.]

1898 e.—Reiseberichte über Rinderpest, Bubonenpest in Indien und Africa, Tsetse- oder Surrakrankheit, Texasfieber, tropische Malaria, Schwarzwasserfieber. 1 p. l., 136 pp., 10 figs. Berlin. [W^{m}.]

1898 f.—Report on the surra disease [Abstract of 1898 e] <Brit. Med. J., (1945), v. 1, Apr. 9, p. 983. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1898 g.—Aerztliche Beobachtungen in den Tropen <Verhandl. Deutsch. Kolonial-Gesellsch., Abt. Berl.-Charlottenb., (1897–98) [v. 2] (7), pp. 280–317, figs. [W^{c}.]

1898 h.—Idem [Abstract] <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 2 (3), Juni, pp. 186–189. [W^{m}.]

[1898 i].—Diagnosis, treatment, and prophylaxis of tropical malaria. 38 pp., figs. Philadelphia. [Transl. of 1898 g] [Lib. Stiles]

KOCH, ROBERT—Continued.

1898 k.—Die Malaria in Deutsch-Ostafrica. (*In* Berichte des Geheimen Medizinalrathes Professor Dr. R. Koch über die Ergebnisse seiner Forschungen in Deutsch-Ostafrika) <Arb. K. Gsndhtsamte., Berlin, v. 14 (2), pp. 292–304, figs. 1–2, pl. 15, figs. 1–5. [W^{m}.]

1898 l.—Berichte Robert Koch's über die Ergebnisse seiner Forschungen in Deutsch-Ostafrika [Abstract of 1898 k] <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 2 (4), Aug., pp. 253–254. [W^{m}.]

1898 m.—Das Schwarzwasserfieber. (*In* Berichte des Geheimen Medizinalrathes Professor Dr. R. Koch über die Ergebnisse seiner Forschungen in Deutsch-Ostafrika) <Arb. K. Gsndhtsamte., Berlin. v. 14 (2), pp. 304–308. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1898 n.—Berichte über die Ergebnisse der Expedition des Geheimen Medizinalrates Dr. Koch im Schutzgebiete von Deutsch-Ostafrika <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., v. 24 (4–5), 6 Aug., pp. 200–204. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1898 o.—Observations médicales faites sous les tropiques <Ann. Hyg. et Méd. Colon., v. 1 (3), Juillet-Sept., pp. 368–396, 4 figs. [W^{m}.]

1898 p.—Ueber das Texasfieber der Rinder <Deutsches Kolonial-Bl., v. 9 (1), Jan. 1, pp. 2–5, pl. [W^{c}.]

1899 a.—La prophylaxie de la fièvre du Texas. [Abstract] <Rev. Scient., Paris, v. 36, 4. s., v. 11 (4), 28 Jan., p. 121. [W^{m}.]

1899 b.—Ergebnisse der wissenschaftlichen Expedition des Geheimen Medicinalraths Professor Dr. Koch nach Italien zur Erforschung der Malaria. Vom Kaiserlichen Gesundheitsamte zur Verfügung gestellt <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 25 (5), 2 Feb., pp. 69–70. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1899 c.—Idem [Abstract] <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 3 (2), Apr., p. 118. [W^{m}.]

1899 d.—Rinderpest, tsetse, and redwater <Agric. J., Cape Town, v. 14 (9), Apr. 27, pp. 552–560, figs. 1–2; (10), May 11, pp. 658–667, fig. 3. [W^{a}.]

1899 e.—Ueber Schwarzwasserfieber (Haemaglobinurie) [Abstract of 1898 m] <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 3 (3), Juni, pp. 201–204. [W^{m}.]

1899 f.—Ueber die Entwickelung der Malariaparasiten <Ztschr. Hyg. u. Infektionskr., v. 32 (1), 8 Sept., pp. 1–24, pls. 1–4. [W^{m}.]

1899 g.—Idem [Abstract] <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 3 (5), Oct., pp. 319–323. [W^{m}.]

1899 h.—Erster Bericht über die Thätigkeit der Malariaexpedition <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 25 (37), 14 Sept., pp. 601–604. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1900 a.—Ergebnisse der vom deutschen Reich ausgesandten Malaria Expedition [Read 15 Nov.] <Verhandl. Deutsch. Kolonial-Gesellsch., Abt. Berl.-Charlottenb. (1900–01), v. 5 (1), pp. 1–27. [W^{c}.]

1900 b.—Zweiter Bericht über die Thätigkeit der Malaria-Expedition. Von der Colonialabtheilung des Auswärtigen Amts zur Veröffentlichung übergeben. Aufenthalt in Niederländisch-Indien vom 21. September bis 12. December 1899 <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 26 (5), 1 Feb., pp. 88–90. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Koch, Robert—Continued.

1900 c.—Idem [Abstract] <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 4 (2), pp. 118–119. [W^{m}.]

1900 d.—Prof. Koch's investigation on malaria. Second report to the German Colonial Office [Transl. of 1900 b] <Brit. Med. J., (2041), v. 1, Feb. 10, pp. 325–327. [W^{m}.]

1900 e.—Dritter Bericht über die Thätigkeit der Malaria-Expedition. Von der Colonialabtheilung des Auswärtigen Amtes zur Veröffentlichung übergeben Untersuchungen in Deutsch-Neu-Guinea während der Monate Januar und Februar 1900 <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 26 (17), 26 Apr., pp. 281–284; (18), 3 Mai, pp. 296–297. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1900 f.—Idem [Abstract] <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 4 (3), pp. 203–204. [W^{m}.]

1900 g.—Vierter Bericht über die Thätigkeit der Malaria-Expedition, die Monate März und April 1900 umfassend. Von der Colonial-Abtheilung des Auswärtigen Amtes zur Veröffentlichung übergeben <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 26 (25), 21 Juni, pp. 397–398. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1900 h.—Idem [Abstract] <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 4 (4), p. 250. [W^{m}.]

1900 i.—Fünfter Bericht über die Thätigkeit der Malaria-Expedition. Untersuchungen in Neu-Guinea während der Zeit vom 28. April bis zum 15. Juni 1900 <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 26 (34), 23 Aug., pp. 541–542. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1900 k.—Idem [Abstract] <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 4 (5), p. 328. [W^{m}.]

1900 l.—Schlussbericht über die Thätigkeit der Malariaexpedition <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 26 (46), 15 Nov., pp. 733–734. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1900 m.—On the results of his malaria expedition [Abstract of 1900 a] <Vet. J., o. s. (306), v. 51, n. s., v. 2 (12), Dec., pp. 337–339. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1900 n.—Zusammenfassende Darstellung der Ergebnisse der Malaria-Expedition <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 26 (49), 6 Dec., pp. 781–783. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1901 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 5 (1), Jan., pp. 35–36. [W^{m}.]

1901 b.—Schlussbericht über die Thätigkeit der Malaria-Expedition. Von der Kolonialabtheilung des Auswärtigen Amts zur Veröffentlichung übergeben. [Abstract of 1900 l] <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 5 (1), Jan., pp. 34–35. [W^{m}.]

1901 c.—[Address on malaria] [Editorial review of address delivered in England] <Phila. Med. J. (191), v. 8 (8), Aug. 24, p. 280. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1901 d.—Ein Versuch zur Immunisirung von Rindern gegen Tsetsekrankheit (Surra) <Deutsches Kolonial-Bl., v. 12 (24), 15 Dec., Beilage, pp. 1–4. [Wst.]

[1901 e].—Idem. Reprint. 4 pp. Berlin. [W^{a}.]

1902 a.—Idem [Abstract of 1901 d] <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 6 (7), Juli, p. 249. [W^{m}.]

1903 a.—Idem [Abstract of 1901 d] <Jahresb. Fortschr. Lehre Path. Mikroorganism. (Baumgarten) (1901), v. 17 (1), p. 558. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Koch, Robert—Continued.

1903 b.—Die Bekämpfung der Malaria <Ztschr. Hyg. u. Infectionskr., v. 43 (1), 22 Mai, pp. 1–4. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1903 c.—Idem [Abstract] <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. (22), 28 Mai, p. 357. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1903 d.—Idem [Abstract of 1903 b] <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 29 (28), 9 Juli, Litteratur-Beilage, pp. 171–172. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1903 e.—Idem [Abstract of 1903 b] <Bull. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 1 (11), 30 Juillet, pp. 467–468. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1903 f.—Idem [Abstract of 1903 b] <Hyg. Rundschau, v. 13 (17), 1 Sept., p. 885. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1903 g.—The battle against malaria [Abstract of 1903 b] <Am. Med., Phila., v. 6 (3), July 18, pp. 117–118. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1903 h.—Report on the cattle disease in Southern Rhodesia. First report <Agric. J. and Min. Rec., v. 6 (10), June 12, pp. 313–319. [W^{a}.]

1903 i.—Idem. Second report <Ibidem (12), July 10, pp. 401–405. [W^{a}.]

1903 k.—Idem [Abstract of 1903 h *and* 1903 i] <Exper. Station Rec., v. 15 (3), Nov., p. 301. [W^{a}.]

1903 l.—The Rhodesian cattle disease. First report [Extract of 1903 h] <Agric. J., Cape Town, v. 23 (1), July, pp. 33–39. [W^{a}.]

1903 m.—The cattle disease in Southern Rhodesia [Same as 1903 h] <Transvaal Agric. J., v. 1 (4), July, pp. 112–117. [W^{a}, Lib. Stiles.]

1903 n.—Idem [Abstract] <Exper. Station Rec., v. 15 (3), Nov., p. 301. [W^{a}.]

1903 o.—Rhodesian Redwater [Same as 1903 h] <Vet. Rec. (786), v. 16, Aug. 1, pp. 72–76. [W^{m}.]

1903 p.—The Rhodesian cattle disease. African coast fever. Second report. [Same as 1903 i] <Agric. J., Cape Town, v. 23 (2), Aug., pp. 147–153. [W^{a}.]

1903 q.—Idem <Vet. Rec. (790), v. 16, Aug. 29, pp. 129–132. [W^{m}.]

1903 r.—On Rhodesian redwater or African coast fever. Interim report. [Same as 1903 h] <J. Comp. Path. and Therap., v. 16 (3) Sept. 30, pp. 273–280. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1903 s.—Idem. Second report [Same as Koch, 1903 i] <Ibidem, pp. 280–284. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1903 t.—L'emoglobinuria della Rodesia [Abstract of 1903 o] <Clin. Vet., Milano, v. 26 (40), 3 Ott., pp. 240–242. [W^{a}.]

1903 u.—Rapport sur la redwater dans la Rhodesia [Abstract of 1903 o] <Rev. Gén. Méd. Vét., Toulouse, v. 2 (20), 15 Oct., pp. 425–427. [W^{a}.]

1903 v.—African coast fever. Third report <Agric. J. and Min. Rec., v. 6 (20), Oct. 30, pp. 734–742. [W^{a}.]

1903 w.—Rhodesian redwater or African coast fever. Third report [Same as 1903 v] <J. Comp. Path. and Therap., v. 16 (4), Dec. pp. 390–398. [[W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1904 a.—Idem <Agric. J., Cape Town, v. 24 (1), Jan., pp. 33–43. [W^{a}.]

1904 b.—Idem <Vet. J., o. s. (347), v. 58, n. s. (53), v. 9, May, pp. 251–260. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Koch, Robert—Continued.

1904 c.—Idem <Vet. Rec. (814), v. 16, Feb. 13, pp. 507–511. [W^m.]

1904 d.—African coast fever [Abstract of 1903 v] <Exper. Station Rec., v. 15 (10), June, pp. 1014–1015. [W^a.]

1904 e.—African coast fever [Abstract of address before Interstate Vet. Conference, Bloemfontein, Nov. 4] <Agric. J. Cape Town, v. 24 (1), Jan., pp. 84–88. [W^a.]

1904 f.—Troisième rapport sur l'hématurie rhodésienne ou fièvre de la côte d'Afrique [Abstract of 1904 c] <Rev. Gén. Méd. Vét., Toulouse, v. 4 (44), 15 Oct., pp. 424–426. [W^a.]

1904 g.—Vorläufiger Bericht über das Rhodesische Rotwasser oder "Afrikanische Küstenfieber" [Transl. of 1903 h] <Arch. Wissensch. u. Prakt. Tierh., v. 30 (3), 1 März, pp. 281–295. [W^a, W^m.]

1904 h.—Idem. [Abstract] <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. (30), 21 Juli, p. 522. [W^a, W^m.]

1904 i.—Idem. Zweiter Bericht. [Transl. of 1903 i]<Arch. Wissensch. u. Prakt. Tierh., v. 30 (3), 1 März, pp. 295–304. [W^a, W^m.]

1904 k.—Idem [Abstract] <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. (30), 21. Juli, pp. 522–523. [W^a, W^m.]

1904 l.—Idem. Dritter Bericht. [Transl. of 1903 v] <Arch. wissensch. u. Prakt. Tierh., v. 30 (3), 1 März, pp. 305–319. [W^a, W^m.]

1904 m.—Idem [Abstract] <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. (30), 21 Juli, p. 523. [W^a, W^m.]

1904 n.—Berichte über das Rhodesische Rotwasser oder "afrikanisches Küstenfieber" [Abstract of 1904 g] <Fortschr. Vet.-Hyg., v. 2 (1), Apr., pp. 29–31. [W^a, W^m.]

1904 o.—Rhodesian redwater or African coast fever. [Abstract of 1903 r] <Bull. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 2 (7), 15 Avril, pp. 302–304. [W^a, W^m.]

1904 p.—African coast fever. [Extract of 1904 q] <Rhodesian Agric. J., v. 1 (5), pp. 121–122. [W^a.]

1904 q.—Rhodesian redwater or African coast fever. Dr. Koch's fourth report <Agric J., Cape Town, v. 24 (5), May, pp. 549–560. [W^a.]

1904 s.—Professor Koch's fourth report on African coast fever. [Same as 1904 q] <J. Comp. Path. and Therap., v. 17 (2). June, pp. 175–181. [W^a, W^m.]

1904 t.—Vierter Bericht über das Rhodesische Rotwasser oder "afrikanisches Küstenfieber" [Transl. of 1904 q] <Arch. Wissensch. u. Prakt. Tierh., v. 30 (6), 25 Aug., pp. 586–598, tables A–D. [W^a, W^m.]

1904 u.—Rhodesia-Rotwasser oder afrikanisches Küstenfieber [Abstract of 1904 q] <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. (35), 25 Aug. pp. 593–594. [W^a, W^m.]

1904 v.—Quarto rapporto del Prof. Koch sulla febbre della costa d' Africa [Abstract of 1904 s] <Clin. Vet., Milano, v. 27 (40), 1 Ott., pp. 241–242. [W^a, W^m.]

1904 w.—Berichte über das Rhodes'ische Rotwasser oder "Afrikanische Küstenfieber" [Abstract of 1904 g] <Centralbl. Med Wissensch., v. 42 (35), Aug. 27, pp. 583–585. [W^a.]

1904 x.—Idem [Abstract] (Das Rhodesische Rotwasser oder afrikanische Küstenfieber) <Tierarzt, v. 43 (10), Oct., pp. 226–228. [W^a, W^m.]

Koch, Robert—Continued.

1904 y.—Die experimentelle Uebertragung der Miescher'schen Schläuche <Berl. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 41 (12), 21 März, p. 321. [W^a, W^m.]

1904 z.—Idem [Abstract] <Bull. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 2 (24), 30 Déc., p. 1028. [W^a, W^m.]

1904 aa.—Untersuchungen über Schutzimpfung gegen horse-sickness (Pferdesterbe) <Deutsches Kolonial-Bl., v. 15 (14), 1 Juli, pp. 420–424; (15), 15 Juli, pp. 459–463. [Wst.]

1904 bb.—Idem [Abstract] <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 12 (34), 20 Aug., pp. 340–341. [W^a, W^m.]

1904 cc.—Ueber die Trypanosomenkrankheiten <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 30 (47), 17 Nov., pp. 1705–1711, figs. 1–5. [W^a, W^m.]

1904 dd.—Idem [Abstract] <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 51 (44), 1 Nov., pp. 1987–1988. [W^a, W^m.]

1904 ee.—Idem [Abstract of 1904 cc] <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. (45), 3 Nov., pp. 736–739, 1 fig. [W^a, W^m.]

1904 ff.—Idem [Abstract of 1904 cc] <Berl. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 41 (48), 28 Nov., pp. 1251–1252. [W^a, W^m.]

1904 gg.—Professor Koch on sleeping sickness [Abstract of 1904 cc] <Lancet, London, (4237), v. 167, v. 2 (20), Nov. 12, p. 1385. [W^a, W^m.]

1904 hh.—Remarks on trypanosome diseases [Transl. of 1904 cc] <Brit. Med. J.. (2291), v. 2, Nov. 26, pp. 1445–1449. [W^a, W^m.]

1904 ii.—Diseases produced by trypanosomata [Abstract of 1904 cc] <J. Comp. Path. and Therap., v. 17 (4), Dec., pp. 367–370. [W^a, W^m.]

1904 kk.—Sur les maladies à trypanosomes [Transl. of 1904 ee] <Rev. Vét., Toulouse, v. 61 [n. s.], v. 29 (12), 1 Déc., pp. 805–812. [W^a.]

1904 ll.—[Trypanosomiasis] [Abstract of 1904 cc] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1778), v. 66 (23), Dec. 3, p. 905. [W^a, W^m.]

1904 mm.—Idem [Abstract of 1904 cc] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1779), v. 66 (24), Dec. 10, p. 947. [W^a, W^m.]

1904 nn.—Trypanosome diseases [Abstract of 1904 hh] <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 43 (25), Dec. 17, p. 1904. [W^a, W^m.]

1904 oo.—Remarks on trypanosome diseases. [Abstract of 1904 hh] <N. York Med. J. [etc.] (1359), v. 80 (25), Dec. 17, p. 1192. [W^a, W^m.]

(1904 pp).—Altes und Neues über Trichinen und Trichinenschau <Ztschr. Ges. Fleischbeschau, v. 1 (24), pp. 368–369.

(1904 qq).—Remarks on trypanosome diseases <Kunt. Med. J., Nov. 26, p. 1445.

1905 a.—Ueber die Trypanosomenkrankheiten [Abstract of 1904 cc] <Bull. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 3 (1), 15 Jan., pp. 21–23. [W^a, W^m.]

1905 b.—Idem. [Abstract of 1904 cc] <Arch. Schiff- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 9 (2), Feb., pp. 93–94. [W^m.]

1905 c.—Trypanosoma diseases. [Transl. of 1904 ee] <Am. Vet. Rev., N. Y., v. 28 (11), Feb., pp. 1068–1073, 1 fig. [W^a, W^m.]

1905 d.—Trypanosomak okozta betegségekröl [Abstract of 1904 dd] <Allat. Lapok, v. 28 (3), 1 Feb., pp. 80–84. [W^a.]

1905 e.—Remarks on trypanosome diseases [Abstract of 1904 qq] <Rev. Hyg., v. 27 (4), 20 Avril, pp. 352–354. [W^a, W^m.]

Koch, Robert—Continued.

1905 f.—A few observations on relapsing fever <Med. News, N. Y., v. 87 (24), Dec. 9, pp. 1127–1129. [W^c.]

1905 g.—De Rhodesische beesten-ziekte <Veeartsenijk. Blad. Nederl-Indië, v. 17 (1–2), pp. 118–172. [W^a.]

1905 h.—Ueber die Unterscheidung der Trypanosomenarten <Sitzungsb. K. Preuss. Akad. Wissensch. (46), 2. Halbbd., 23. Nov., pp. 958–962; secretary's abstract, p. 957. [Issued 30 Nov.] [W^a.]

1905 i.—Ueber Trypanosomenkrankheiten [Abstract of report before Berl. Med. Gesellsch., 26 Okt. 1904] <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 15 (11), Aug., pp. 350–351. [W^a, W^m.]

1905 j.—Vorläufige Mitteilungen über die Ergebnisse einer Forschungsreise nach Ostafrika <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 31 (47), 23 Nov., pp. 1865–1869, figs. 1–24. [W^a, W^m.]

1906 a.—Beiträge zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Piroplasmen <Ztschr. Hyg. u. Infektionskr., v. 54 (1), 26. Juli, pp. 1–9, pls. 1–3, figs. 1–67. [W^a.]

1906 b.—New rat parasite [Abstract from The Times] <Vet. Rec. (946), v. 19, Aug. 25, p. 127. [W^a.]

1906 c.—Preliminary statement on the results of a voyage of investigation to East Africa [Transl. of 1905 j] <J. Trop. Med., v. 9 (3), Feb. 1, pp. 43–45, 1 pl., figs. 1–24; (5), Mar. 1, pp. 75–76; (7), Apr. 2, pp. 104–105; (9), May 1, pp. 137–138. [W^a, W^m.]

1906 d.—Ueber afrikanischen recurrens <Berl. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 43 (7), 12 Feb., pp. 185–194, figs. 1–10. [W^a, W^m.]

1906 e.—Ueber den bisherigen Verlauf der deutschen Expedition zur Erforschung der Schlafkrankheit in Ostafrika <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 32 (51), 20 Dec., Sonderbeilage, pp. I–VIII. [W^a.]

1907 a.—3. Bericht des Herrn Geh. Med.-Rat Prof. Robert Koch von der deutschen Expedition zur Erforschung der Schlafkrankheit <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 33 (36), 5 Sept., pp. 1462–1463. [W^a.]

1907 b.—Bericht über die Tätigkeit der deutschen Expedition zur Erforschung der Schlafkrankheit bis zum 25. November 1906 <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 33 (2), 10 Jan., pp. 49–51. [W^a.]

1907 c.—Crocodiles and sleeping sickness <Vet. Rec., (1010), v. 20, Nov. 16, p. 354. [W^a.]

1907 d.—Schlussbericht über die Tätigkeit der deutschen Expedition zur Erforschung der Schlafkrankheit <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 33 (46), 14 Nov., pp. 1889–1895. [W^a.]

1907 e.—The sleeping-sickness in Africa <Am. Med., v. 13 (10), n. s., v. 2 (10), Oct., p. 20. [W^a, W^m.]

1907 f.—Spirochaetenbefund bei kavernöser Lungensyphilis und Pachymeningitis hämorrhagica interna productiva <Centralbl. Allg. Path. u. Path. Anat., v. 18 (20), 31 Okt., pp. 816–817. [W^a, W^m.]

1907 g.—The value of atoxyl in sleeping sickness [Editorial abstract of 1907 d] <Brit. Med. J. (2450), v. 2, Dec. 14, pp. 1733–1734. [W^a.]

1908 a.—Tsetse-fly disease and the destruction of big game in Africa <J. Trop. Med., London, v. 11 (13), July, p. 212. [W^a.]

Koch, Robert—Continued.

1909 a.—Allgemeine Massnahmen zur Bekämpfung der Schlafkrankheit <Arb. K. Gsndhtsamte., Berlin, v. 31 (1), Sept., pp. 121–129, figs. 70–74. [W^a.]

1909 b.—Beiträge zur Aetiologie der Schlafkrankheit <Arb. K. Gsndhtsamte., Berlin, v. 31 (1), Sept., pp. 16–58, figs. 1–30, 1 map. [W^a.]

1909 c.—Einleitung <Arb. K. Gsndhtsamte., Berlin, v. 31 (1), Sept., pp. 1–3. [W^a.]

1909 d.—Verlauf der Expedition <Arb. K. Gsndhtsamte., Berlin, v. 31 (1), Sept., pp. 4–15. [W^a.]

Koch, Robert; Beck, Max; and Kleine, Friedrich Karl.

1909 a.—Bericht über die Tätigkeit der zur Erforschung der Schlafkrankheit im Jahre 1906–07 nach Ostafrika entsandten Kommission <Arb. K. Gsndhtsamte, Berlin, v. 31 (1), pp. 1–319, illus., pls., maps. [Issued Sept.] [W^m.]

Koch, Robert; and Gaffky, Georg.

1887 a.—Einige in Egypten und Indien gemachte Beobachtungen, verschiedene Krankheiten (auschl. Cholera) betreffend, nebst den zugehörigen Obduktions-Protokollen <Arb. K. Gsndhtsamte., Berlin, v. 3, Anlage 6, pp. 62–78. [W^m.]

Koch, Th.

1923 a.—Oksetinten. Foredrag ved Kød- og Maelkehygiejnisk Forenings Møde i København den 29. Juli 1923 <Maanedsskr. Dyr., v. 35 (17), 1 Dec., pp. 464–473. [W^a, W^m.]

Koch, Th. P. [Silkeborg]

1903 a.—Om oksebremsen, *Hypoderma bovis*. Specielt Larvens Udvikling og Vandring i Kvægets Legeme <Maanedsskr. Dyrl., v. 15 (5), Aug., pp. 129–159.[W^a.]

1907 a.—Ad hvilken Vej komme Oksebremselarverne ind i Kvægets Legeme? <Maanedsskr. Dyrl., v. 19 (9), Dec., pp. 353–358. [W^a.]

Koch, W.

1936 a.—Ein Fall von Echinococcus [Abstract of report before Gesellsch. Inn. Med. Wien, Oct. 24, 1935] <Klin. Wchnschr., v. 15 (9), Feb. 29, p. 327. [W^a.]

Kochanowski, Julian.

1924 a.—Anatomie microscopique du système nerveux du *Giganthorhynchus hirudinaceus* Pall. (Acanthocéphales) <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris., v. 91 (27), 12 Août, pp. 711–713, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

Kocher, Rudolph A.

1911 a.—Die pathologisch-anatomisch Veränderungen des Gehirns bei *Cysticercus racemosus* <Beitr. Path. Anat. u. Allg. Path., v. 50 (2), 15 Apr., pp. 338–360, figs. 1–3, pl. 15, figs. 1–5. [W^a.]

Kochetkov, A. V. [Кочетков, А. В. [Vsesoi͡uz. Inst. Eksper. Vet.] [*See also* Kazanskiĭ, I. I.; and Kochetkov, A. V.]

1934 a.—К пироплазмову собак в Зауралье [Canine piroplasmosis beyond the Urals] [Russian text] <Sovet. Vet. (8), Aug., pp. 77–78. [W^a.]

1935 a.—Клещи семейства Ixodidae в Зауралье (Les tiques de la famille Ixodidae au Transoural) [Russian text; French summary] <Trudy Vsesoi͡uz. Inst. Eksper. Vet., v. 11, pp. 124–127. [W^a.]

Kochetkov, A. V.—Continued.

1938 a.—К вопросу распространения аноплоцефалидов у северных лошадей [Incidence of anoplocephalids in horses of north Russia] [Russian text] <Trudy Vet. Fak. Vologod. Sel'skokhoz. Inst., v. 2, pp. 206–208. [W^a.]

1938 b.—Кокцидии овец (первое сообщение) [Coccidia of sheep] [Russian text] <Trudy Vet. Fak. Vologod. Sel'skokhoz. Inst., v. 2, pp. 209–214. [W^a.]

1942 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Vet. Bull. [Imp. Bureau Animal Health, Weybridge, Eng.], v. 12 (9), Sept., p. 443. [W^a.]

1942 b.—[Incidence of anoplocephalids in horses in north Russia] [Abstract of 1938 a] <Vet. Bull. [Imp. Bureau Animal Health], Weybridge, Eng., v. 12 (9), Sept., p. 455. [W^a.]

Kochi, Shigeru. *See* Ochi, Sigeru.

Kochmann, Martin. [1878–1936] [Prof.. Dr., Dir. Pharmakol. Inst., Vereinigte Friedrichs - Univ. Halle - Wittenberg] [*For port. see* München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 80 (19), 12 Mai 1933, Kunstbeilage, p. 42] [W^a.] [*For note of death see* Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 62 (39), Sept. 25, 1936, p. 1610] [W^a.]

1931 a.—Chlorcarvacrol als Anthelmenticum [sic] (Carvasept) (nebst Bemerkungen über die Wirkung des Carvacrol, Thymol und Santonin) <Arch. Exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., v. 161 (2), 1. Aug., pp. 196–205, figs. 1–3. [W^a.]

Kochs, W. [Dr. Privatdozent, Bonn]

1891 a.—Ueber die Malariaamöbe und das Chinin <Biol. Centralbl., v. 11 (23), 15 Dec., pp. 729–734. [W^m.]

Kocian, Voj. [Inst. Zool. Univ. Charles, à Prague et Station Hydrobiol. Blatná]

1930 a.—Un cas d'hétéromorphose chez *Argulus foliaceus* L. <Arch. Zool. Expér. et Gén., v. 70, Notes et Rev. (1), 13 Juin, pp. 23–27, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

1932 a.—Regeneration der Parasiten. I. (*Argulus foliaceus* L.) <Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. Allg. Zool., v. 52 (1), 15 Sept., pp. 79–85, pls. 1–2, figs. 1–4. [W^a.]

Kocjan, Leon. [Dr., Pristav Zavoda, Državnega Vet. Bakteriol. Zavoda Ljubljani]

1934 a.—*Acuaria spiralis*, povzročitelj enzootije pri golobih [*Acuaria spiralis* causing enzootic in pigeons] [Croatian text] <Jugoslov. Vet. Glasnik, v. 14 (1), Jan., pp. 10–12, 2 figs.; German summary, p. 12. [W^a.]

1935 a.—Bolezni golobov v severnih krajih Jugoslavije s posebnim ozirom na enzootska paratifozna obolenja [Diseases of pigeons in northern Jugoslavia with special reference to enzootic paratyphus] [Slovenian text; German summary] <Jugoslov. Vet. Glasnik, v. 15 (2), Feb., pp. 67–77, figs. 1–4. [W^a.]

de Kock, Gilles van de Wall. [M. R. C. V. S., Dr. Med. Vet., Div. Vet. Educ. and Research, Onderstepoort, Pretoria] [*For port. see* Farming in South Africa (102), v. 9, Sept. 1934, p. 331] [W^a.] [*See also* Quinlan, John; and de Kock, Gilles van de Wall; *and* Robinson, Eric Maxwell; and de Kock, Gilles van de Wall.]

1916 a.—Sarcosporidia <South African J. Sc., v. 12 (6), Jan., pp. 200–212. [W^a.]

1919 a.—Notes on the intoxication by Gastrophilus larvae <5. and 6. Rep. Director Vet. Research Dept. Agric. Union South Africa (1918), Apr., pp. 649–694, 2 charts. [W^a.]

de Koch, Gilles van de Wall—Continued.

1920 a.—Drug treatment in nuttalliosis <7. and 8. Rep. Director Vet. Research, Dept. Agric. Union South Africa. Apr., 1918, pp. 637–675. [W^a.]

1923 a.—Parasites [Abstract of report before Orange Free State and Basutoland Branch, Brit. Med. Ass., Nov. 1] <Med. J. South Africa, v. 19 (5), Dec., p. 163. [W^m.]

1928 a.—Diseases of sheep in relation to the pasture under South African conditions <J. South African Vet., Med. Ass., v. 1 (2), Aug., pp. 29–38. [W^a.]

1929 a.—Erythrophagocytosis in domesticated animals [Abstract of lecture read 18 April 1928] <South African J. Nat. Hist., v. 6 (4), June, pp. 264–265. [W^a.]

1929 b.—Pathology of phenol poisoning in sheep induced by certain dips <15. Ann. Rep. Director Vet. Serv., Dept. Agric. Union South Africa, v. 2, Oct., pp. 643–656, 4 pls., figs. 1–4. [W^a.]

1929 c.—The relation of the spleen to immunity in bovine piroplasmosis <15. Ann. Rep. Director Vet. Serv., Dept. Agric. Union South Africa, v. 1, Oct., pp. 9–14. [W^a.]

1929 d.—The spleen in ruminants and equines; mainly a review on the sequelae of splenectomy (*In* Rep. 27. Ann. Meet. South African Ass. Adv. Sc., Johannesburg, Cape Town, Pretoria, 22 July– 3 Aug.) <South African J. Sc., v. 26, Dec., pp. 423–430. [W^a.]

1930 a.—A short note on chronic anaplasmosis and gonderiosis in small ruminants after splenectomy <16. Rep. Director Vet. Serv., Dept. Agric. Union South Africa, Aug., pp. 3–10. [W^a.]

1930 b.—The spleen in ruminants and equines. Mainly a review on the sequelae of splenectomy <Pan-African Agric. and Vet. Conf., Papers Vet. Sect. (Pretoria, Aug. 1–17, 1929), pp. 306–312. [W^a.]

1933 a.—The significance of the study of neoplasms in animals <South African Med. J., v. 7 (24), Dec. 23, pp. 817–820. [W^m.]

1937 a.—Theileriose des Rindes und Affenmalaria. Vergleichende Untersuchungen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des lymphatischen Systems (Vorläufige Mitteilung) <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 41 (9), Sept., pp. 581–593, illus. [W^a.]

1938 a.—Recent research regarding tropical and sub-tropical diseases in the Union of South Africa [English, French, German, Italian summaries] <13. Internat. Vet. Cong. (Zürich-Interlaken) [Papers, Preprints] Heft (9), pp. 3–20. [W^a.]

1938 b.—Wild animals as carriers of infection <South African Med. J., v. 12 (19), Oct. 8, pp. 725–730. [W^m.]

[1939 a].—Recent research regarding tropical and subtropical diseases in the Union of South Africa [English, French, German, Italian summaries] <13. Internat. Vet. Cong. (Zürich-Interlaken, 1938), v. 2, pp. 734–751. [W^a.]

de Kock, Gilles van de Wall; et al. [Onderstepoort]

1935 a.—Anaemia in South African domesticated animals. <South African Med. J., v. 9 (13), July 13, pp. 443–448. [W^m.]

de Kock, Gilles van de Wall; van Heerden, C. J.; Du Toit, René; and Neitz, W. O.

1937 a.—Bovine theileriasis in South Africa with special reference to *Theileria mutans* <Onderstepoort J. Vet. Sc. and Animal Indust., v. 8 (1), Jan., pp. 9–125. [W^{a}.]

de Kock, Gilles van de Wall; and Quinlan, John B.

1924 a.—A short preliminary communication on anaplasmosis of sheep as observed in South Africa <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 17 (8), 8 Oct., pp. 651–653. [W^{a}.]

1926 a.—The appearance of *Gonderia ovis* in the blood of splenectomized sheep <11.–12. Rep. Director Vet. Educ. and Research, Dept. Agric. Union South Africa, (1), Sept., pp. 255–256, pl. 1, figs. 1–3. [W^{a}.]

1926 b.—The differences between Anaplasma and Jolly bodies <South African J. Sc., v. 23, Dec., pp. 755–759, pls. figs. [W^{a}.]

1926 c.—Splenectomy in domesticated animals and its sequelae, with special reference to anaplasmosis in sheep <11.–12. Rep. Director Vet. Educ. and Research, Dept. Agric. Union South Africa, (1), Sept., pp. 369–480, pls. A–V, 10 pls., figs. 1–48. [W^{a}.]

1928 a.—Esplenectomía en los animales domésticos, con especial referencia a la anaplasmosis de la oveja [Abstract; source not given] <Policía San Anim., Bol. Mens. Min. Indust. Uruguay, v. 12 (5), Dic., pp. 659–660. [W^{a}.]

de Kock, Gilles van de Wall; Robinson, Eric Maxwell; and Parkin, Bateley Scott.

1938 a.—Some observations on dourine [Abstract of report before 33. Gen. Meet. South African Vet. Med. Ass., Onderstepoort, Oct. 25–27] <Vet. Rec., v. 50 (47), Nov. 19, p. 1606. [W^{a}.]

1939 b.—Some observations on dourine <J. South African Vet. Med. Ass., v. 10 (2), June, pp. 45–55. [W^{a}.]

de Kock, Gilles van de Wall; and Snyman, P. S.

1928 a.—Occurrence of Onchocerca in South Africa <13.–14. Rep. Director Vet. Educ. and Research, Dept. Agric. Union South Africa, (1), Oct., pp. 603–607, pls. 1–3, [i.e., 1 pl., figs. 1–3]. [W^{a}.]

Kocourek, Ferencz [1842–1911] [Thierarzt, Zempliner Comitat, Ungarn]

1877 a.—Der Riesenkratzer (*Echinorhynchus gigas*) als Ursache einer seuchenartigen Sterblichkeit in einer Schweineherde <Oesterr. Monatschr. Thierh., v. 2 (10), 1 Oct., pp. 89–92, figs. 1–2. [W^{m}.]

1877 b.—*Echinorhynchus gigas* als Ursache einer seuchenartigen Sterblichkeit der Schweine [Abstract of 1877 a] <Thierarzt, v. 16 (11), Nov., pp. 256–258. [W^{m}.]

Kocourek, J. [Thierarzt, Babolna]

1865 a.—Krätze der Schweine. (*In his* Mittheilungen aus der Praxis) <Oesterr. Vrtljschr. Wissensch. Veterinärk., v. 23 (1), pp. 32–33. [W^{m}.]

Kodake, Masakichi.

(1928 a.)—Report on the fecal examination of the school children in 13 common schools in Osaka City, in especial reference to the efficacies of antiascarids <Tokyo Iji Shinshi (2574), June.

Kodama. *See* Muto, Masatomo; and Kodama.

Kodama, H. *See* Aoki, Kaoru; and Kodama, H.

Kodama, I. *See* Inoue, Zenjiro; and Kodama, I.

Kodama, Makoto. [Path. Lab., Inst. Hyg., South Manchurian Railway Co.] [*See also* Kobayashi, Rokuzo; and Kodama, Makoto; *and* Takahashi, Kensaburo; and Kodama, Makoto]

1933 a.—On the existence of "Manchurian fever" in Honshu, Japan. (Confirmation of the study of Dr. R. Matsubara) <Kitasato Arch. Exper. Med., v. 10 (3), July, pp. 190–195. [W^{a}.]

Kodama, Makoto; Kawano, Michio; Takahashi, Kensaburo; and Honma, Hiroshi.

[1933 a].—Experimental studies on the possibility of interchanging the properties of *Rickettsia manchuriae* and *Rickettsia prowazeki* through natural and artificial passage through louce [sic] and flea [Japanese text] <Tr. Soc. Path. Japon. (Fukuoka, Apr. 5–7), v. 23, pp. 754–755. [W^{a}.]

Kodama, Makoto; Kono, Michio; and Takahashi, Kensaburo.

1932 a.—Demonstration of *Rickettsia manchuriae* appearing in the stomach epithelial cells of rat fleas and rat lice infected with so-called Manchurian typhus <Kitasato Arch. Exper. Med., v. 9 (2), Apr., pp. 91–96, pl. 1, figs. 1–4. [W^{a}.]

[1932 b].—Demonstration of *Rickettsia manchuriae* in the epithelium of the stomach of the flea infesting the Ceopis bearing the virus of the Manchurian fever [Japanese text] <Tr. Japan. Path. Soc. (Nagoya, Apr. 1–3), v. 22, p. 712. [Y^{am}, W^{a}.]

Kodama, Makoto; and Takahashi, Kensaburo.

[1933 a].—Occurrence and multiplication of *Rickettsia manchuriae* and *Rickettsia prowazeki* (demonstration) [Japanese text] <Tr. Soc. Path. Japon. (Fukuoka, Apr. 5–7), v. 23, pp. 755–756. [W^{a}.]

Kodama, Makoto; Takahashi, Kensaburo; and Kōno, Michio.

[1932 a].—Difference of the pathogenic property of *Rickettsia prowazeki* and *Rickettsia manchuriae*, virus of so called Manchurian fever, guineapigs, rats and common rats [Japanese text] <Tr. Japan. Path. Soc. (Nagoya, Apr. 1–3), v. 22, pp. 710–711. [Y^{am}, W^{a}.]

[1932 b].—Experimental studies on the course of infection of so called Manchurian fever [Japanese text] <Tr. Japan. Path. Soc. (Nayoga, Apr. 1–3), v. 22, p. 711. [Y^{am}, W^{a}.]

1932 c.—On experimental observation of the so-called Manchurian typhus and its etiological agent (*Rickettsia manchuriae*) <Kitasato Arch. Exper. Med., v. 9 (2), Apr., pp. 97–133, pls. 2–3, figs. 1–9. [W^{a}.]

Kodama, Makoto; Takahashi, Kensaburo; Kōno, Michio; and Futaki, Y.

1932 a.—Natural hosts and disseminators of *Rickettsia manchuriae* (a preliminary report) <Kitasato Arch. Exper. Med., v. 9 (1), Feb., pp. 84–89. [W^{a}.]

Kodama, T.

(1931 a).—On a Rhabditis type parasite which was discovered during health examination of school children in Kanagawa prefecture <J. Pub. Health Ass. Japan, v. 7 (11), Nov., pp. 2–4.

Kodama, Takushiro. [Dr.]

[1916 a].—Demonstration von drei Fällen von Leberechinococcus [German abstract] <Verhandl. Japan. Path. Gesellsch. (6. Tag., 4–6 Apr.), pp. 60–61. [W^{m}.]

Kodama, Takushiro—Continued.

[1917 a.].—Ueber die histologischen Veränderungen bei einem Fall von Parasitismus durch *Plerocercoides prolifer* [Abstract] <Verhandl. Japan. Path. Gesellsch. (7 Tag., 4–6 Apr.), pp. 126–128. [W^{m}.]

1917 b.—[On the changing of tissues due to parasitism of Ijima's *Plerocercoides prolifer*] [Japanese text] <Iji Shinbun (968), Feb. 15, pp. 127–140 (pp. 1–14), illus. [W^{m}.]

Kodama, Tokuzo; and Suzuki, Shun-Ichi.

1934 a.—Standardization of vermicides. (Carbon-tetrachloride coefficient) [Japanese text] <J. Orient. Med., v. 20 (4), Apr., pp. 399–409, illus.; English summary, pp. 43–46. [W^{m}.]

Kodama, Toshikuni.

(1931 a).—On a certain mite belonging to Tyroglyphidae found in human excreta and its eggs <J. Pub. Health Ass. Japan, v. 7 (10), Oct., pp. 1–2.

(1932 a).—On a certain mite belonging to Tyroglyphidae found in human excreta and its eggs <J. Pub. Health Ass. Japan, v. 8 (2), Feb., Suppl., pp. 5–6.

1932 b.—On a certain mite belonging to Tyroglyphidae found in human excreta and its eggs [Abstract of 1931 a and 1932 a] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 29 (7), July, pp. 489–490. [W^{a}.]

van der Kodde, W. F. [Leader Anti-Plague Serv.]

1928 a.—The presence of *Xenopsylla astia* in Semarang. Preliminary statement <Mededeel. Dienst. Volksgezondheid Nederl.-Indië, Foreign Ed., v. 17 (4) pp. 530–534. [W^{a}.]

1929 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 26 (10), Oct., p. 820. [W^{a}.]

Kodrnja, Eugen. [Dr. Vet. Exp.-Stat., Zagreb] *See* Ježić, Josip A.; and Kodrnja, Eugen.

Köbe, K. [Staatl. Forschungsanst. Insel Riems bei Greifswald]

1938 a.—Gehäufte Erkrankungen bei Wildschweinen eines Sauparks <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. (14), Apr. 8, pp. 199–201. [W^{a}.]

Koebel. [Dr., Stuttgart]

1898 a.—Threadworms in the ear [Abstract] <Pediatrics, v. 6 (2), July 15, p. 95. [W^{m}.]

1898 b.—Idem <N. York Med. J., v. 68, July 30, p. 179. [W^{m}.]

Koebele, Albert. [U. S. Dept. Agric.]

1893 a.—Studies of parasitic and predaceous insects in New Zealand, Australia, and adjacent islands. Washington. (U. S. Dept. Agric. [Dept. Rep. No. 51], 39 pp.) [W^{a}.]

Köbele, W. [Tierarzt Dr., Ihringen]

1919 a.—Zur Räudebehandlung <Mitt. Ver. Badisch. Tierärzte, v. 19 (7), July, pp. 49–50. [W^{m}.]

Koeberlé, Eugène. [1928–] [Agrégé Fac. Méd., Strasbourg]

(1859 a).—Organisation du *Cucullanus elegans* <Institut, Paris, 1. Sect., v. 27, 30 Mars.

(1859 b).—Description de deux espèces de cysticerques de ténias observés chez l'homme <Institut, Paris, v. 27 (1328), 15 Juin, pp. 193–194.

1861 a.—Des cysticerques de ténias chez l'homme <Gaz. Hebd. Méd., v. 8 (12), 22 Mars, pp. 182–185; (14), 5 Avril, pp. 216–219; (17), 26 Avril, pp. 263–265; (21), 24 Mai, pp. 328–335. [W^{m}.]

1861 b.—Idem. Reprint. 50 pp., 2 pls., 1 l. Paris. [W^{m}.]

Koeberlé, Eugène—Continued.

1861 c.—Cysticerci of the Tænia [Transl. of 1861 a] <Boston Med. and S. J., v. 64 (15), May 16, pp. 317–324; (19), June 13, pp. 397–405; (26), July 31, pp. 540–545; v. 65 (6), Sept. 12, pp. 111–118. [W^{m}.]

1862 a.—Idem [continued] <Ibidem, v. 66 (21), June 26, pp. 428–432; (22), July 3, pp. 448–452. [W^{m}.]

1862 b.—Proglottis du ténia [Abstract] <Mém. Soc. Sc. Nat. Strasbourg, v. 5, résumé analyt., pp. 8–9. [W^{c}.]

1862 c.—Cysticerques de ténias observé chez l'homme [Abstract of 1859 b] <Mém. Soc. Sc. Nat. Strasbourg, v. 5, résumé analyt., p. 9. [W^{c}.]

1862 d.—Organisation du *Cucullanus elegans* [Abstract of 1859 a] <Mém. Soc. Sc. Nat. Strasbourg, v. 5, résumé analyt., p. 9. [W^{c}.]

1862 e.—*Trichina spiralis* [Abstract of report read 9 Jan.] <Gaz. Méd. Strasbourg, 1. s., v. 22, 2. s., v. 2 (2), 28 Fév., pp. 39–40. [W^{m}.]

Koechlin, H. See Dunant, R.; and Koechlin, H.

Koegel, Anton. [1889–] [*See also* Kitt, Theodor; and Koegel, Anton]

1924 a.—Praecipitations- und Anaphylaxieversuche mit Parasitenextrakten—(Larven von *Hypoderma bovis*, *Gastrophilus equi* und *Gastrophilus haemorrhoidalis*) <München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 75 (44), 28 Okt., pp. 945–954. [W^{a}.]

1925 a.—Die Fliegen als Schädlinge der landwirtschaftlichen Tierhaltung und ihre Bekämpfung. 52 pp., 13 figs. Berlin. [W^{a}.]

1925 b.—Die Leberegelseuche <Deutsche Schlachth.-Ztg., v. 25 (11), 10 Juni, pp. 179–181. [W^{a}.]

1925 c.—Das Ungeziefer; seine wirtschaftliche Bedeutung für die deutsche Nutztierhaltung und die wichtigsten Bekämpfungsmethoden für Landwirte. 75 pp., illus., Stuttgart. [W^{a}.]

1925 d.—Die wichtigsten gesundheitsschädlichen Würmer der landwirtschaftlichen Nutztiere in Deutschland für Landwirte. 104 pp., figs. Stuttgart. [W^{a}.]

1926 a.—Die Leberegelkrankheit <Ergebn. Hyg., v. 8, pp. 266–310, figs. 1–9. [W^{a}.]

1926 b.—Die Leberegelkrankheit <Deutsche Landwirtsch. Tierzucht, v. 30 (33), 14 Aug., pp. 635–638. [W^{a}.]

1926 c.—Die wichtigsten durch Protozoen verursachten Nutztierkrankheiten in Deutschland für Landwirte. 107 pp., figs. 1–76. Stuttgart. [W^{a}.]

1927 a.—Die heutigen Heilmittel gegen Leberfäule <München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 78 (45), 9 Nov., pp. 601–606. [W^{a}.]

1927 b.—Die heutigen Heilmittel gegen Leberfäule. Nachtrag zu obigem Artikel in dieser Zeitschrift 1927 Nr. 45. "Distol combiniert"—ein Streiflicht auf das Vorgehen einer Heilmittelfabrik <München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 78 (46), 16 Nov., pp. 617–618. [W^{a}.]

1927 c.—Letztes Wort zur Distoldebatte <München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 78 (49), 7 Dez., p. 662. [W^{a}.]

1928 a.—Der heutige Stand der Bekämpfung der Dasselfliegenplage in Deutschland <München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 79 (19), 9 Mai, pp. 242–247. [W^{a}.]

Koegel, Anton—Continued.

1928 b.—Kontrastfärbung von Nosemasporen in Ausstrichen <Arch. Bienenk., v. 9 (4–5), pp. 179–183 (91–95). [W^{a}.]

1928 c.—Kontrastfärbung von Nosemasporen in Ausstrichen <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 44 (21), 25 Mai, pp. 354–355. [W^{a}.]

1928 d.—Ueber die Palisadenwurmkrankheit der Pferde <Deutsche Landwirtsch. Tierzucht., v. 32 (1), Jan. 7, pp. 7–9, illus. [W^{a}.]

1929 a.—Beiträge zur Therapie der Nosemaseuche der Bienen u. der Kokzidiose des Geflügels <München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 80 (24), 12 Juni, pp. 337–338. [W^{a}.]

1929 b.—Beitrag zur Flottationstechnik <München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 80 (25), 19 Juni, p. 353, figs. 1a–2b. [W^{a}.]

1929 c.—Kontrastfärbungen bei Nosemakrankheit der Bienen in Schnitten <München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 80 (19), 8 Mai. p. 270. [W^{a}.]

(1929 d).—Die Fliegen als Schädlinge der landwirtschaftliche Tierhaltung und ihre Bekämpfung <Ztschr. Genossensch. Tierversich., v. 1, pp. 149–155.

1930 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Jahresb. Vet. Med. (1929), v. 49, pt. 2, p. 1166. [W^{a}.]

1933 a.—Zur Frage der Immunisierung gegen Dasselkrankheit <München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 84 (6), 8 Feb., pp. 62–65. [W^{a}.]

1935 a.—Parasitologische Beobachtungen an Angora-Ziegen und anatolischen Schafen <München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 86 (44), Oct. 30, pp. 517–519. [W^{a}.]

Koegel, Anton; and Berr, A.

1930 a.—Zur Einwirkung endokriner und anderer Stoffe auf *Cimex lectularius* (Bettwanze). Ein Beitrag zur Frage des Schutzes gegen Ekto- und Entoparasitismus von Arthropoden <München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. v. 81 (41) 8 Okt., pp. 517–519; (42), 15 Okt., pp. 530–533. [W^{a}.]

Koegel, Anton; and Kröll, J. G.

1937 a.—Biologischer Test zur Wertbestimmung von Pyrethrum-Extrakten <München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 88 (32), Aug. 11, pp. 373–375, illus. [W^{a}.]

Koegel, Anton; and Pfannemüller, Oskar.

1927 a.—Versuche über die Anwendungsmöglichkeit des Plasmochin gegen Nosema der Bienen und Kokzidiose bei Geflügel und Kaninchen. (Vorläufige Veröffentlichung) <München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 78 (39), 28 Sept., p. 521. [W^{m}.]

Köhl, O. [Dr., Naila]

1904 a.—*Tænia cucumerina* bei einem 6 Wochen alten Kinde <München Med. Wchnschr., v. 51 (4), 26, Jan., p. 157. [W^{m}.]

1904 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Ref., v. 34 (22–23), 17 Mai, pp. 721–722. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1904 c.—Idem [Abstract of 1904 a] <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 30 (7), 11 Feb., p. 255. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1904 d.—Idem [Abstract of 1904 a]<Fortschr. Vet.-Hyg., v. 1 (12), März., p. 347. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Koehler.^{1} [Dr., Posen]

1885 a.—Oleum terebinthinae gegen Fliegenlarven im Ohre <Monatschr. Ohrenh., v. 19 (7), Juli, pp. 197–198. [W^{m}.]

Köhler.^{2}

1890 a.—Grosses Axillar-Aneurysma durch einen Echinococcus der Gefässscheide verursacht <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 16 (1), 2 Jan., p. 15. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Köhler.^{3}

(1914 a).—Zur Röntgendiagnostik der Schmarotzer des Menschen (*Cysticercus cellulosae. Distomum pulmonale*) <Verhandl. Deutsch. Röntg.-Gesellsch., v. 10, pp. 58–61.

Koehler, A.^{1} [Stabsarzt]

1887 a.—Bericht über die chirurgische Klinik des Professor Dr. Bardeleben pro 1885 <Charité-Ann., v. 12, pp. 459–602. [W^{m}.]

1888 a.—Idem. . . . pro 1886 <Ibidem, v. 13, pp. 485–608. [W^{m}.]

Köhler, A.^{2} [Dr., Jena]

1903 a.—Das Zeisssche Trichinoskop <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 13 (4), Jan., pp. 107–111, figs. 1–2. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1903 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 11 (22), 30 Mai, p. 209. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Koehler, Adrienne.

1921 a.—Ueber die chemische Zusammensetzung der Sporenschale von *Nosema apis* <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 53 (3–4), 26 Juli, pp. 85–87. [W^{a}.]

Koehler, Benjamin. [1890–] [Chief Crop Path., Illinois Agric. Exper. Station] *See* Johnson, Howard Wilfred; and Koehler, Benjamin.

Koehler, D. [Etudiant, Fac. Méd., Bordeaux] *See* Sabrazès, Jean; and Koehler D.

Köhler, Edmund. [Thierarzt, Hornburg (Magdeburg)]

1894 a.—Der Klappenapparat in den Exkretionsgefässen der Tänien <Ztschr. Wissensch. Zool., v. 57 (3), 17 Apr., pp. 385–401, figs. 1–2, pls. 17–18, figs. 1–22. [W^{s}.]

1894 b.—Idem. Reprint. 19 pp., 2 figs., pls. 17–18, 22 figs. Leipzig. [Lib. Zool. Div.]

1894 c.—Idem [Abstract of 1894 a] <Zool. Centralbl., v. 1 (10–11), 16 Juli, pp. 408–409. [W^{a}.]

1894 d.—Valvular apparatus in excretory vessels of Tæniæ [Abstract of 1894 b] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc. [2. s., v. 14] (4), Aug., p. 454. [W^{a}, W^{m}, W^{c}.]

Köhler, F. [Prof.]

1931 a.—Krankheitsgefahren durch Haustiere <Fortschr. Med., v. 49 (21), 16 Okt., p. 802. [W^{a}.]

Koehler, Georg-Dietrich. [Grünberg i. Schl.]

1934 a.—Myiasis intestinalis als Ursache der Colitis ulcerosa mit Ausgang in Heilung <Deutsches Arch. Klin. Med., v. 176 (5), July 9, pp. 491–495. [W^{m}.]

Koehler, Gertrud. [Dr. Med., Berlin]

1925 a.—Ergebnisse. 21. Die Ratte als Krankheitsüberträger. Zusammenfassendes Referat <Zentralbl. Ges. Hyg., v. 10 (3), 10 März, pp. 161–199. [W^{a}.]

1926 a.—Die Ratte als Krankheitsübertrager <Seuchenbekampfung, v. 3 (5–6), pp. 242–249. [W^{m}.]

Köhler, H. [Stabsarzt, Berlin]

1836 a.—Ueber Krätze und Krätzmilben <Med. Ztg., v. 5 (9), 2 März, pp. 41–43. [W^{m}.]

Koehler, J. C. [Dr., Regierungs- u. Med.-Rath.]

1883 a.—General-Bericht über das Sanitäts- und Medicinal-Wesen im Regierungs-Bezirk Stralsund auf das Jahr 1881. 65 p. Greifswald. [W^a.]

1884 a.—Idem . . . auf das Jahr 1882. 60 pp. Greifswald. [W^a.]

1887 a.—Idem . . . auf die Jahre 1883–85. 102 pp. Greifswald. [W^a.]

Köhler, Jar. *See* Hanslian A.; Henneberg; and Köhler, Jar.

Köhler, Josef. [Dr. Med. Vet., Schierling]

1936 a.—Die Trichinenkrankheit. Aufklärungsreferat <Ztschr. Fleischbeschau-Trichinenschau, v. 28 (1), Jan., pp. 8–10, figs. a–d. [W^a.]

Koehler, Otto. [*See also* Doflein, Franz John Theodor; and Koehler, Otto]

1923 a.—Uebersicht über die Ergebnisse der zoologischen Untersuchungen und Sammlungen des Laboratoriums <Beihefte Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 27 (1), pp. 112–131. [W^a.]

Koehler, Pablo.

1939 a.—Parásitos de Psychidae argentinos <Physis, Rev. Soc. Argent. Cien. Nat. (49), v. 17, May 31, pp. 473–494, pl. [W^a.]

Koehler, R.^{1} [Oberstabsarzt]

1889 a.—Grosses Axillar-Aneurysma durch einen Echinokokkus der Gefässscheide verursacht [Abstract of report before Freie Ver. Chir., Berlin, 21 Oct.] <Berl. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 26 (49), 9 Dec., p. 1077. [W^a.]

Koehler, R.^{2} [Dr., Chargé Cours Fac. Sc., Lyon]

1890 a.—Les crustacés parasites des ascidies <Naturaliste, Paris, v. 12, 2. s. (78), 1 Juin, pp. 131–134, figs. 1–8; (79), 15 Juin, pp. 137–138, figs. 9–12. [W^a.]

Koehler, René. [1860–] [Prof. Zool. Univ. Lyon]

1898 a.—Échinides et ophiures provenant des campagnes du yacht l'Hirondelle (Golfe de Gascogne, Terre-Neuve, Açores) <Résultats Campagnes Scient. . . . Albert 1er Prince de Monaco (12), Apr. 1, 78 pp., pls. 1–10; Appendice by Jules Bonnier, pp. 61–66, pl. 10, figs. 1–11. [W^c.]

1907 a.—Sur le dimorphisme sexuel de l'*Ophiacantha vivipara* <Zool. Anz. Leipzig, v. 31 (7), Feb. 8, pp. 229–230. [W^c.]

Koehler, René; and Vaney, Clément.

1908 a.—Description d'un nouveau genre de prosobranches parasite sur certains échinides. (Pelseneeria nov. gen.) <Bull. Inst. Océanogr. (118), 30 Mai. 16 pp., figs. 1–10. [W^c.]

1912 a.—Nouvelles formes de gastéropodes ectoparasites <Bull. Scient. France et Belgique, v. 46, 7. s., v. 4 (3), Aug. 19. pp. 191–217, pls. [W^a.]

Koehler, Rudolph. [Dr., Faculté d. Sc. Nancy]

1886 a.—Contribution à l'histoire naturelle des orthonectidés <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 103 (14), 4 Oct., pp. 609–610. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

1887 a.—Recherches sur la structure et le développement des kystes de l'*Echinorhynchus angustatus* et de l' *E. proteus* <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 104 (10), 7 Mars. pp. 710–712. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

1887 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol. 1. J., v. 1 (18), pp. 539–540. [W^a, W^m.]

Koehler, Rudolph—Continued.

1887 c.—Recherches sur les fibres musculaires de l'*Echinorhynchus gigas* et de l' *E. heruca* <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 104 (17), 25 Avril, pp. 1192–1194. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

1887 d.—Structure and development of cysts of Echinorhynchus. [Abstract of 1887 a] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc. [2. s., v. 7] (3), June, p. 402. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

1887 e.—Sur la morphologie des fibres musculaires chez les échinorhynques <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 104 (23), 6 Juin, pp. 1634–1636. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

1887 f.—Muscular fibres of Echinorhynchus [Abstract of 1887 c] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc. (4), pt. 2, Aug., p. 594 [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

1887 g.—Morphology of muscular fibres in Echinorhynchus [Abstract of 1887 e] <J. Roy Micr. Soc. (4), pt. 2, Aug., pp. 594–595. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

1887 h.—Documents pour servir à l'histoire des échinorhynques <J. Anat. et Physiol. Paris, v. 23 (6), Nov.-Déc., pp. 612–659, pls. 28–29, figs. 1–23. [W^a, W^m.]

1888 a.—Idem [Abstract of 1887 h] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 2. J., v. 3 (18), pp. 566–567. [W^a, W^m.]

1888 b.—Structure of Echinorrhynchi [Abstract of 1887 h] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc. [2. s., v. 8] (3), Apr., pp. 422–423. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

1888 c.—Mode of investigating Echinorhynchi [Abstract of 1887 h] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc. [2. s., v. 8] (3), Apr., p. 509. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

1893 a.—Zwei Fälle von *Cysticercus cellulosæ* im iv. Ventrikel. Diss. 26 pp. Erlangen. [W^m.]

1897 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Allg. Path. u. Path, Anat., v. 8 (23), 1 Dec., p. 958. [W^a, W^m.]

Köhlmann. [Fleischbeschauer, Tolkemit]

1903 a.—Tagesgeschichten. Trichinenfunde [in einem Schweine] <Ztschr. Ges. Fleischbeschau, v. 1 (5), Dec. 1, p. 68. [Ch^c.]

Köhn. [Stabsvet.]

1919 a.—Kopfbehandlung bei Räude mit Dioxydöl. Ein Nachtrag zu meinem Artikel "Praktische Winke bei der Räudebehandlung mit SO$_2$" <Ztschr. Veterinärk., v. 31 (8), Aug., pp. 315–316. [Issued 12 Aug.] [W^a.]

1919 b.—Praktische Winke bei der Räudebehandlung mit SO$_2$ <Ztschr. Veterinärk., v. 31 (7), Juli, pp. 267–272, 1 fig. [Issued 15 Juli.] [W^a.]

1919 c.—Räudebekämpfung durch Teerräucherung <Ztschr. Veterinärk., v. 31 (4), 12 Apr., pp. 129–137, 2 figs. [W^a.]

Köhn, F. G. [Dr., Städt. Marktamt, Karlsbad]

1932 a.—Tiere als Fremdkörper in der Milch <Prag. Arch. Tiermed. u. Vergleich. Path., v. 12 (1), Jän., pp. 7–14. [W^a.]

Koehn, J. W. [M. D.]

1888 a.—The blood supply of Trichinæ in muscular tissue <Med. Reg. (60), v. 3 (8), Feb. 25, pp. 177–178. [W^m.]

Koehn, John S. [Dr., Storm Lake, Iowa, U. S. Bureau Animal Indust.]

[1939? a.]—Some phases of meat inspection <Proc. 42. Ann. Meet. U. S. Live Stock San. Ass. (Chicago, Nov. 30–Dec. 2, 1938), pp. 116–122. [W^a.]

Köhn, Werner. [1912–] [Tierarzt, Pasenow]
1937 a.—Versuche über Pyrethrin an Pferden. Inaug.-Diss. (Berlin). 23 pp. Berlin. [W^a.]

Köhne.[1] [Dept. Thierarzt]
1864 a.—Ist das Trichinigsein der Schweine ein redhibitorischer Mangel? <Preuss. Med.-Ztg., n. F., v. 7 (48), 26 Nov., pp. 382–384. [W^m.]
1865 a.—Idem <Mag. Ges. Thierh., v. 31 (2), pp. 210–215. [W^m.]

Köhne,[2] [Nettelbach]
1879 a.—Extirpation of sheep-tick [Abstract of letter to editor of Prakt. Landwirth] <Vet. J. and Ann. Comp. Path. (43), v. 8, Jan., p. 62. [W^a, W^m.]

Koehne.[3] [Staatsthierarzt Prof.]
1881 a.—[Trichinenschau in Hamburg] <Wchnschr. Thierh. u. Viehzucht, v. 25 (16), Apr., pp. 142–143. [W^a.]

Köhnlein, Johannes. [Diplom-Landw., Atta-Bey bei Ammassia (Türkei) Kleinasien]
1925 a.—Die Vogelmilbe (*Dermanyssus avium*) und ihre Bekämpfung <Arch. Wissensch. u. Prakt. Tierh., v. 53 (2), 15 Sept., pp. 144–180, figs. 1–10. [W^a.]
1926 a.—Die Bekämpfung der Vogelmilbe <Deutsche Landwirtsch. Tierzucht, v. 30 (42), 16 Okt., p. 805. [W^a.]

Koelbel, Carl.
1886 a.—Crustaceen, Pycnogoniden und Arachnoideen von Jan Mayen <Beob.-Ergebn. Internat. Polarforsch. 1882–83. Oesterr. Polarstation Jan Mayen, v. 3, pp. 39–58, pls. 3–4. [W^c.]

Kölle, Ejgil L. [1904–] [Tierarzt. Bremen]
1934 a.—Beitrag zur Behandlung von Hautleiden bei Tieren mit "Dijozol-Einreibung". Diss., (Giessen). 36 pp. Giessen. [Lib. Zool. Div.]

Köller, Herbert Wilhelm Ludwig Matthias. [1897–] [Berlin]
1929 a.—Ueber die Brauchbarkeit neuerer Methoden zum Nachweis von Wurmeiern und Kokzidien beim Schweine. Inaug.-Diss. (München). 38 pp. Rostock. [W^m.]

von Koelliker, Albert [*i. e.*, Rudolph Albert] [1817–1905] [Prof. Anat., Wurzburg, Co-Editor, Ztschr. Wissensch. Zool., Leipzig] [*For biography see* Handwörterb. Naturwissensch., v. 5. 1914, p. 783] [W^c.] [*For necrology and port. see* Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 32 (4), Jan. 25, 1906, pp. 150–151] [W^a.] [*See also* Carus, Julius Victor, 1857 a; *and* von Scanzoni, Friedrich Wilhelm; and von Kölliker, Rudolf Albert]
1843 a.—Beiträge zur Entwicklungsgeschichte wirbelloser Thiere <Arch. Anat., Physiol. u. Wissensch. Med., pp. 68–141, pls. 6–7, figs. 1–56. [W^m.]
(1845 a).—On the structure of two new species of Hectocotyle. London.
1845 b.—[Ueber drei neue Gattungen von Würmern, Lineola, Chloraima, Polycytis, und mehrere neue Arten der Gattung Nemertes] <Verhandl. Schweiz. Naturf. Gesellsch. (1844), v. 29, pp. 86–98. [W^m.]
1845 c.—Die Lehre von der thierischen Zelle und den einfacheren thierischen Formelementen, nach den neuesten Fortschritten dargestellt <Ztsch. Wissensch. Botan, v. 1 (2), pp. 46–102. [W^a.]
1845 d.—Some observations upon the structure of two new species of Hectocotyle parasitic upon *Tremoctopus violaceus* Delle Chiaje and *Argonauta argo* L.; with an exposition of the hypothesis that these Hectocotyle are the males of the Cephalopoda on which they are found [Abstract of paper read Apr. 15 and May 6] <Proc. Linn. Soc. London (Nov. 1838–June 1848), (24), v. 1, p. 236; (25), pp. 237–238. [W^a.]
1846 a.—Ueber die contractilen Zellen der Planarien embryonen <Arch. Naturg., Berlin, 12. J., v. 1, pp. 291–295, pl. 10, figs. 1–13. [W^a.]
(1847 a).—Dell' anatomia del *Tristoma papillosum* <Atti Riunione Scienz. Ital. (1846), v. 8, p. 469.
(1847 b).—Sull' *Hectocotylus argonautæ* <Atti Riunione Scienz. Ital. (1846), v. 8, p. 498.
1847 c.—Rhodope nuovo genere di gasteropodi <Gior. R. Ist. Lomb. Sc., Lett. ed Arti, v. 8, pp. 551–561, 1 pl., figs. 1–7. [W^a.]
1847 d.—Bemerkungen über den Bau von 2 neuen Gattungen *Hectocotyle* auf *Tremoctopus violaceus* (*Octopus velifer*) et *Argonauta argo* [Abstract of 1851 a] <Isis (Oken) (11), pp. 869–870. [W^c.]
1847 e.—Ueber die Entozoengattung Gregarina, L. Dufour [Read 25 Jan.] <Mitth. Naturf. Gesellsch. Zürich, v. 1 (3), März, pp. 41–45. [W^c.]
1847 f.—Die Bildung der Samenfaeden in Blaeschen als allgemeines Entwicklungsgesetz <N. Denkschr. Allg. Schweizer. Gesellsch. Ges. Naturw., v. 8, 82 pp., pls. 1–3, figs. 1–60. [W^c.]
1848 a.—Beiträge zur Kenntniss niederer Thiere <Ztschr. Wissensch. Zool., v. 1 (1), pp. 1–37, pls. 1–3. [W^a.]
[1848 b].—Idem. Reprint. 37 pp., 3 pls. [Leipzig] [W^m.]
1849 a.—Some observations upon the structure of two new species of Hectocotyle parasitic upon *Tremoctopus violaceus*, Delle Chiaje, and *Argonauta argo*, L.; with an exposition of the hypothesis that these *Hectocotyle* are the males of the Cephalopoda on which they are found [Abstract of 1851 a] <Proc. Linn. Soc. London (1838–48), v. 1 (25), pp. 236, 237–238. [W^a.]
1849 b.—Ueber *Tristoma papillosum* Dies. <Ber. K. Zootom. Anst. Würzb. (1847–48), v. 2, pp. 21–27, pl. 2, figs. 1–4. [W^c.]
1849 c.—Zwei neue Distomen <Ber. K. Zootom. Anst. Würzb. (1847–48), v. 2, pp. 53–58, pl. 2, figs. 5–7. [W^c.]
1849 d.—Ueber *Dicyema paradoxum*, den Schmarotzer der Venenanhänge der Cephalopoden <Ber. K. Zootom. Anst. Würzb. (1847–48), v. 2, pp. 59–66, pl. 5, figs. 1–12. [W^c.]
1849 e.—*Hectocotylus argonautæ* D. Ch. und *Hectocotylus tremoctopodis* Köll., die Männchen von *Argonauta argo* und *Tremoctopus violaceus* D. Ch. <Ber. K. Zootom. Anst. Würzb. (1847–48), v. 2, pp. 67–89, pl. 1, figs. 5–10, pl. 2, figs. 8–19. [W^c.]
1850 a.—Nachwort [zu Bruch, Carl, 1850 a] <Ztschr. Wissensch. Zool., v. 2 (1), pp. 113–114. [W^a.]
1851 a.—Some observations upon the structure of two new species of Hectocotyle, parasitic upon *Tremoctopus violaceus*, D. Ch., and *Argonauta argo*, Linn.; with an exposition of the hypothesis that these Hectocotylæ are the males of the Cephalopoda upon which they are found [Read Apr. 15 and May 6, 1845] <Tr. Linn. Soc. London, v. 20, pt. I, pp. 9–21. [W^a, W^c.]

VON KOELLIKER, ALBERT—Continued.

1852 a.—Nachwort [Ueber die Hectocotylen] <Ztschr. Wissensch. Zool., v. 4 (1), 15 Juni, p. 35. [W^{c}.]

1853 a.—Contributions towards a knowledge of the lower animals [Abstract of 1848 a] <Quart. J. Micr. Sc., n. s., v. 1, pp. 211–213. [W^{m}, W^{c}.]

1853 b.—[Neuer Schmarotzer, Lophoura] (*In* Bericht über einige im Herbste 1852 in Messina angestellte vergleichend-anatomische Untersuchungen) <Ztschr. Wissensch. Zool., v. 4 (3–4), 18 Apr., p. 359. [W^{c}.]

1856 a.—Demonstration of the *Trichomonas vaginalis* of Donne [Abstract] <Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc., (25. Meet., Glasgow, 1855) Tr. Sect., pp. 125–126. [W^{a}, W^{m}, W^{c}.]

1857 a.—Beiträge zur vergleichenden Anatomie und Histologie <Ztschr. Wissensch. Zool., v. 9 (1), 28 Nov., pp. 138–142. [Y^{p}.]

1859 a.—Ueber das ausgebreitete Vorkommen von pflanzlichen Parasiten in den Hartgebilden niederer Thiere <Ztschr. Wissensch. Zool., v. 10 (2), 12 Dec., pp 215–232, pls. 15–16, figs. 1–14. [Y^{p}.]

1861 a.—[Ueber *Trichina spiralis*] [Abstract of paper read before Phys.-Med. Gesellsch., Würzburg, 9 Feb.] <Würzb. Naturw. Ztschr., v. 2, Sitzungsb., p. xli. [W^{c}.]

1864 a.—Icones histiologicæ, oder Atlas der vergleichenden Gewebelehre. 1. Abt.: Der feinere Bau der Protozoen. iv+84 pp., 15 figs., 9 pls. Leipzig. [W^{m}.]

1866 a.—[Footnote to Mechnikov, I. I., 1866 e] <Ztschr. Wissensch. Zool., v. 16 (2), 1 Mai, p. 239. [W^{s}.]

VON KOELLIKER, ALBERT; and VON SCANZONI, FRIEDRICH WILHELM.

1855 a.—Das Sekret der Schleimhaut der Vagina des Cervix uteri <Beitr. Geburtsk. u. Gynaek., v. 2, pp. 128–145, pl. 3. [W^{m}.]

KÖLPIN.

1780 a.—Merkwürdige Krankheitsgeschichte und Leichenöfnung <Schrift. Berl. Gesellsch. Naturf. Fr., v. 1, pp. 348–355. [W^{s}.]

KOELREUTER, I. T.

1771 a.—Descriptio *Cyprini rutili*, quem halawei russi vocant, historico-anatomica <Novi Comment. Acad. Sc. Imp. Petropol. (1770), v. 15, pp. 494–503, pl. 26, figs. 4–5. [W^{c}.]

1774 a.—[*Acanthocephalus*] [Abstract of 1771 a] <Phys.-Oekonom. Biblioth., v. 5 (3), p. 341. [W^{c}.]

1774 b.—Descriptio piscis, e coregonorum genere, russice riapucha dicti, historico-anatomica <Novi Comment. Acad. Sc. Imp. Petropol. (1773), v. 18, pp. 503–511. [W^{c}.]

KOELREUTER, JOSEPH GOTTLIEB. [1733–1806]

(176? a).—Nachricht von einer schwarzbraunen Wanze, die sich die Roth-Tannenzapfen zu ihrer Winterlage erwählt und gegen diese Jahreszeit den Kreuzvögeln zur täglichen Speise dient <Hist. et Comment. Acad. Theodoro-Palatina. v. 3, Phys., pp. 62–68. [P^{p}.]

KOELSCH. [Min. Rat. Prof. Dr., Bayr. Landesgewerbearzt. München]

1930 a.—Die gewerblichen Erkrankungen der Lunge <Med. Welt., v. 4 (31), Aug. 2, pp. 1096–1097. [W^{m}.]

KÖLSCH, AUGUST OTTO SELMAR. [1906–] [Seehausen i. A.]

1930 a.—Vergleichende Gegenüberstellung einiger für die klinischen Untersuchungen von Kotproben bedeutsamer Anreicherungsmethoden. Prüfungen des Instruments von Koegel. Inaug.-Diss. (Leipzig). 27 pp. Leipzig. [W^{a}.]

KÖLSCH, KARL. [Dr., Zool. Inst., Univ. Heidelberg]

1902 a.—Untersuchungen über die Zerfliessungserscheinungen der ciliaten Infusorien (nebst Bemerkungen über Protoplasmastructur, Protoplasmabewegungen und Vitalfärbungen) <Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. Anat., v. 16 (2), 31 Mai. pp. 273–422, figs. A–E, pls. 26–28, figs. 1–55. [W^{a}.]

KÖLTSCH, H. [Dr.]

1858 a.—Zur Krätzkur (*In his* Apheristische Mittheilungen) <Deutsche Klinik, v. 10 (35), 28 Aug., p. 338. [W^{m}.]

KOEN, JOHN S. [D. V. S., U. S. Bureau Animal Indust., Storm Lake. Iowa]

1922 a.—The lesions of disease in swine <Vet. Med., v. 17 (1), Jan., pp. 5–7. [W^{a}.]

1933 a.—Measles <North Am. Vet., v. 14 (10), Oct., pp. 41–42. [W^{a}.]

1933 b.—Parasites transmissible to man by eating meat <North Am. Vet., v. 14 (9), Sept., pp. 14–16. [W^{a}.]

1934 a.—Lesions of the internal organs encountered on meat inspection <North Am. Vet., v. 15 (5), May, pp. 14–18. [W^{a}.]

1943 a.—The monthly digest <North Am. Vet., v. 24 (9), Sept., pp. 529–540. [W^{a}.]

1944 a.—Diseases of pigs before and after weaning <North Am. Vet., v. 25 (6), June, pp. 339–347. [W^{a}.]

KOEN, KOANG NGAN. *See* Koang Ngan Koen.

KÖNIG.[1] [Kreisthierarzt, Kyritz]

1839 a.—Ueber die Drehkrankheit der Schafe <Mag. Ges. Thierh., v. 5 (3), pp. 281–288. [W^{a}.]

KÖNIG.[2]

1905 a.—[Leberechinokokkus] [Abstract of report before Altona. Aerztl. Ver., 5 Apr.] <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 52 (32), 8 Aug., p. 1560. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

KOENIG.[3]

1908 a.—Ueber die ärztliche Mission und Tropenhygiene [Abstract of report before 1. Tag. Deutsch. Tropenmed. Gesellsch., Hamburg, 15–16 Apr.] <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 34 (19), 7 Mai. p. 853. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

KÖNIG, ANTON.

1894 a.—*Hemispeiropsis comatulæ*, eine neue Gattung der Urceolariden <Sitzungsb. K. Akad. Wissensch., Wien, Math.-Naturw. Cl., v. 103, 1 Abt. (1), pp. 55–60, figs. 1–6. [W^{s}.]

KÖNIG, EMANUEL (*fils*). [1698–1752]

1751 a.—Observatio de ore et proboscide vermium cucurbitinorum <Acta Helvet., v. 1. pp. 27–32, figs. 1–2. [W^{m}, W^{s}.]

KOENIG, F. PH. *See* Great Britain. Home Office, 1903 a; *and* Mulvany, T. R.; and Koenig, F. Ph.

KÖNIG, FRANZ. [1832–1910] [Approb. Arzt, Hanau]

1890 a.—Der cystische Echinococcus der Bauchhöhle und seine Eigenthümlichkeiten vor, bei und nach der Operation. Diss. (Göttingen). 1 p. l., 55 pp. Leipzig. [W^{m}.]

König, Franz—Continued.

1890 b.—Idem <Deutsche Ztschr. Chir., v. 31 (1–2), 7 Aug., pp. 1–55. [W^{m}.]

1891 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., v. 9 (3–4), 2 Feb., pp. 125–126. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

König, Georg. [1801–   ]

1826 a.—Practische Abhandlungen über die Krankheiten der Nieren, durch Krankheitsfälle erläutert. vii. pp., 2 l., 307 pp. Leipzig. [W^{m}.]

König, H.

(1940 a.)—Hautreaktionen mit Spulwurm- und Strongyliden-antigen bei Pferden. Diss. (Hannover).

1942 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Helminth. Abstr., v. 9 (5), Mar., p. 167. [W^{a}.]

König, W.

1922 a.—Vorkommen von 11 Köpfen von *Taenia solium* [Abstract of report read Feb. 9] <Mitt. Gesellsch. Inn. Med. u. Kinderh. Wien, v. 21 (1), p. 36. [W^{m}.]

Königer. [Marine-Asst.-Arzt 1. Klasse]

1878 a.—Beobachtungen über Elephantiasis auf Samoa <Arch. Klin. Chir., v. 23 (2), pp. 413–422, 3 figs., pl. 6, figs. 1–2. [W^{m}.]

Königliche Technische Deputation für das Veterinärwesen.

1901 a.—Das Texasfieber <Arch. Wissensch. u. Prakt. Tierh., v. 27 (1–2), pp. 41–85. [W^{a}.]

Königs, K.

(1921? a).—Kokzidiose und ihre Bekämpfung <Kaninchenzüchter, v. 27, p. 801.

1924 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Jahresb. Leistung. Vet.-Med. (1921–1922), v. 41–42, pp. 166, 169. [W^{a}.]

(1928? a).—Beitrag zur Kenntnis und Bekämpfung der Leberegelseuche <Kaninchenzüchter, v. 34 (23–26), p. 441.

Königsdörffer. [*See also* Böhler; and Königsdörffer]

1863 a.—Ueber Trichiniasis <Deutsche Klinik, v. 15 (47), 21 Nov., pp. 460–461. [W^{m}.]

Königshöfer. [Bataillonsarzt]

1854 a.—Zur Schnellkur der Krätze <Aerztl. Int.-Bl., v. 1 (6), 11 Feb., pp. 43–47. [W^{m}.]

Königshöfer, O. [Stuttgart]; and **Kauffmann, Eduard.**

1901 a.—Parasiten. (*In their* Augenerkrankungen bei Haustieren) <Ergebn. Allg. Path. u. Path. Anat., v. 6, Ergänzungsband, Allgemeine Pathologie und Pathologische Anatomie des Auges, pp. 534–536. [W^{a}.]

Königstein, L. [Dr., Wien]

1894 a.—Cysticercus im Auge <Real-Encycl. Ges. Heilk. 3. Aufl. (45–46), v. 5, pp. 273–279, figs. 20–21. [W^{m}.]

Könitzer. [Dr., Eisenach]

1900 a.—Ueber multiple Echinokokken der Leber <Deutsche Ztschr. Chir., v. 56 (5–6), Aug., pp. 549–572, 1 fig. [W^{m}.]

1901 a.—Multiple Echinococcus of the liver [Abstract of 1900 a,] <Phila. Med. J. (160), v. 7 (3), Jan. 19, p. 113. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Koeppe. [Dr., Giessen]

1931 a.—Der Trichinoskopierraum < Deutsche Schlachth.-Ztg., v. 31 (18), 25 Sept., pp. 301–304, figs. 1–4. [W^{a}.]

Koeppel, A.

(1930 a).—Blutwürmer <Mikroskopie Naturfr., v. 8, pp. 294–298.

Köppen, A. [Dr. Med., Norden]

1903 a.—Ueber Malaria im nordwestlichen Deutschland <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 50 (25), 23 Juni, pp. 1071–1072. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Köppen, Wilhelm. [Tierarzt, Werneuchen]

1927 a.—Lähmung eines Fohlens durch ein Aneurysma der Gehirnarterie, verursacht durch *Sclerostomum armatum* <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 43 (21), 27 Mai, p. 346. [W^{a}.]

1927 b.—Metastatische Herde nach dem Auftreten zahlreicher Wurmknoten bei Fohlen <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 43 (19), 13 Mai, pp. 313–314. [W^{a}.]

1930 a.—Ueber die Beziehung des Wurmaneurysmas der Pferde zur Entstehung von Krankheiten <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 46 (41), 10 Okt., pp. 778–780. [W^{a}.]

Köpps, Hans. [Wuppertal-Elberfeld, Stadttierarzt]

1937 a.—Echinokokkus in der rechten Herzkammer einer Kuh <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 47 (20), July 15, pp. 406–407, illus. [W^{a}.]

Körber.[1] [Prakt. Arzt, Augsburg]

1847 a.—Ueber das Vorkommen und Fortbestehen von Thieren im Darmcanale, und namentlich im Magen des Menschen <Med. Cor.-Bl. Bayer. Aerzte, v. 8 (3), 16 Jan., pp. 37–46; (4), 23 Jan., pp. 49–53. [W^{m}.]

Körber.[2]

1914 a.—Ein Fall von Drehkrankheit <München. Tierarztl. Wchnschr., v. 65 (37), 15 Sept., p. 869. [W^{a}.]

Körmöczi, Emil. [Dr.]

1903 a.—*Anchylostomum duodenale* okozta megbetegedes esete <Orvosi Heti Szemle, v. 35 (51), 20 Dec., pp. 792–793. [W^{m}.]

1904 a.—Idem <Orvosi Hetilap., v. 48 (13), 27 Márc., pp. 205–206. [W^{m}.]

1904 b.—Ein Fall von tropischer Malaria [Abstract of report before Gesellsch. Spitalsärzte, 21 Oct. 1903] <Pest. Med.-Chir. Presse, v. 40 (15), 10 Apr., col. 370. [W^{m}.]

1904 c.—Ein Fall von Erkrankung durch *Anchylostomum duodenale* [Abstract of report before Gesellsch. Spitalsärzte, Dec. 9] <Pest. Med. Chir. Presse, v. 40 (33), Aug. 14, col. 803. [W^{m}.]

1905 a.—Mit Eosinophilie einhergehende schwere Blutarmut bei einem an Grubenwurm leidenden Kranken [Abstract of report before Gesellsch. Spitalsärzte, 21 Dec. 1904] <Pest. Med.-Chir. Presse, v. 41 (32), 6 Aug., p. 778. [W^{m}.]

1910 a.—A vérben elöforduló, protoozonokat utánzó képletekröl <Orvosi Hetilap, v. 54 (45), Nov. 6, pp. 808–811. [W^{m}.]

1910 b.—Idem [Abstract] (Protozoenähnliche Gebilde im Blut) <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 36 (48), 1 Dec., p. 2257. [W^{a}.]

1911 a.—Ueber protozoenähnliche Gebilde des Blutes <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 61 (4–5), 16 Dec., pp. 366–375. [W^{a}.]

Koerner. [Kr.-Th.]

1881 a.—Echinokokken bei Schafen <Mitth. Thierärztl. Praxis Preuss. Staate (1879–80), n. F., v. 6, p. 66. [W^{a}.]

KOERNER, OTTO.
1880 a.—Die homerische Thierwelt. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Zoologie <Arch. Naturg., Berlin, 46. J., v. 1 (1–2), pp. 127–214. [W^{a}.]

KOERS, C. *See* Martens, A. H. A.; and Koers, C. H.

KÖRTE, WERNER. [1853–1937] [Prof., Berlin] [*For necrology see* Klin. Wchnschr., v. 16 (50), Dec. 11, 1937, p. 1776] [W^{a}.] [*For necrology and port. see* München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 85 (3), Jan. 21, 1938, p. 102] [W^{a}.]
1879 a.—Ein Fall von Echinococcen-Cyste des Halses und der Leber <Berl. Klin. Wchnschr. v. 16 (26), 30 Juni, pp. 381–382. [W^{m}.]

1897 a.—Leber (Chirurgie) <Real-Encycl. Ges. Heilk. (125–126), v. 13, pp. 295–306. [W^{m}.]

1899 a.—Erfahrungen über die Operation der Leber-Echinokokken mittelst einzeitiger Einnähung sowie über Komplikationen in dem Heilungsverlaufe <Beitr. Klin. Chir., v. 23 (2), pp. 253–286. [W^{m}.]

1904 a.—[Finnenkrankheit.] [Abstract of report before 29. Versamml. Deutsch. Ver Oeff. Gsndhtspflg., 14–17. Sept.] <Monatschr. Gsndhtspflg., v. 22 (11), Nov., p. 235. [W^{m}.]

1906 a.—Contribution à la chirurgie du foie: Une voie d'accès de sa face postérieure [Abstract of report before Reunion Libre Chir., Berlin, 11 Déc. 1905] <Presse Méd., v. 14 (11), 7 Fév., p. 85. [W^{m}. W^{m}.]

1913 a.—Präparat von Milzexstirpation wegen Echinokokkencyste <Berl. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 50 (34), 25 Aug., p. 1587. [W^{a}.]

1913 b.—Präparat von Milzexstirpation wegen Echinokokkenzyste <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 39 (48), 27 Nov., p. 2380. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

KÖSER, ADOLF. *See* Miessner, Hermann; and Köser, Adolf.

KÖSLER, JOSEF. [1861–] [Dr. Med. Vet., früher Leiter Städt. Vieh- u. Schlachthofs, Vet.-Dir. i. R., Stuttgart] *For biography see* Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 44 (3), Jan. 18, 1936, p. 41] [W^{a}.]
1929 a.—Ein- und Durchführung der Trichinenschau im städt. Vieh- und Schlachthof Stuttgart <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 40 (1), 1 Okt., pp. 6–10, figs. 1–2. [W^{a}.]

KÖSTLER, A. L.
1833 a.—Ueber die Anwendung der Rinde der Wurzel des Granatbaumes (*Punica granatum* L.) gegen den Bandwurm <Med. Jahrb. K. K. Oesterr. Staates, v. 13, n. F., v. 4 (1), pp. 85–97. [W^{m}.]

KŐVÉS, JÁNOS. [Kir. Főállatorvos, Főiskolai M-Tanár]
1917 a.—Kréolinmérgezés lovon [Creolin poisoning of horses in the treatment of scabies] [Hungarian text] <Állat. Lapok, v. 40 (27), July 7, p. 177, illus. [W^{a}.]

KŐZLI. [Bihari Szathmáry Dezső Állatorvos]
1911 a.—Sarcoptes-rühösség szarvasmarhán <Állat. Lapok, v. 34 (14), Apr. 8, pp. 164–165. [W^{a}.]

KŐZLI, LÁSZLÓ SAMU. [Állat. Bátaszéken]
1909 a.—Közlemények az állatorvosi gyakorlatból <Állat. Lapok, v. 32 (32), Aug. 7, pp. 389–391. [W^{a}.]

KOFEND, LENE.
1917 a.—Cestoden aus Säugetieren und aus *Agama colonorum*. Vorläufige Mitteilung <Anz. K. Akad. Wissensch., Wien, Math.-Naturw. Cl., v. 54 (18), 12 Juli, pp. 229–231. [W^{c}.]

1921 a.—Cestoden aus Säugetieren und aus *Agama colonorum* [Read 9. Dez. 1920] (Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse . . . Zoologischen Expedition nach dem Anglo-Aegyptischen Sudan (Kordofan) 1914. V) [Advance separate of 1923 a]. 10 pp., figs. 1–8. Wien. [Lib. Zool. Div.]

1923 a.—Idem <Denkschr. Akad. Wissensch. Wien, Math.-Naturw. Kl., v. 98, pp. 1–10, figs. 1–8. [W^{c}.]

KOFFLER, ANNA.
1942 a.—Quinine. An old South American remedy steps into the world struggle <Nat. Hist., N. Y., v. 50 (2), Sept., pp. 86–92, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

KOFFMAN, M.
1933 a.—Ciliaterna i våmmen hos kor med skravelsjuka och mjölkhälta och protozoernas eventuella betydelse för håvande av dessa sjukdomar <Svensk Vet.-Tidskr., v. 38 (4), pp. 144–158, figs. 1–21. [W^{a}.]

1934 a.—Idem [Abstract] (Ciliates in the rumen of the cow affected with mineral deficiency and their possible interconnection) <Vet. Bull [Imp. Bureau Animal Health], Weybridge, Eng., v. 4 (4), Apr., p. 229. [W^{a}.]

1937 a.—Bidrag till Kännedomen om acetonemi hos nötkreatur (Contribution to our knowledge of acetonemia in cattle) <Skand. Vet.-Tidskr., v. 27 (8), Aug., pp. 413–446; English summary, pp. 442–446. [W^{a}.]

1937 b.—Flagellatförekomsten vid kastning hos nötkreatur (Förelöpande meddelande) (Occurrence of flagellates in abortion in cattle. A preliminary communication) [English summary] <Medd. Stat. Vet.-Bakteriol. Anstalt (146), pp. 310–324, illus. [W^{a}.]

1937 c.—Flagellatförekomsten vid kastning hos nötkreatur . . . (Förelöpande meddelande) (Occurrence of flagellates in abortion in cattle. A preliminary communication) [English summary] <Skand. Vet.-Tidskr., v. 27 (6), June, pp. 310–324, illus. [W^{a}.]

1937 d.—Till frågan om protozoernas betydelse vid trumsjuka (Respecting the importance of protozoa in tympanitis. A preliminary communication) [English summary] <Skand. Vet.-Tidskr., v. 27 (2), Feb., pp. 45–70, illus. [W^{a}.]

1937 e.—Idem <Medd. Stat. Vet.-Bakteriol. Anstalt (142), pp. 45–70, illus. [W^{a}.]

1937 f.—Idem (Autoreferat) <Svensk Vet.-Tidskr., v. 42 (11), Nov. 1, pp. 321–327, illus. [W^{a}.]

1938 a.—Om inverkan av koksaltöverskottet i foderstaten på protozofaunan i våmmen hos nötkreatur (Ueber den Einfluss des Kochsalzüberschusses in der Fütterung auf die Protozoenfauna im Panzen des Rindes) [German summary] <Lantbrukshögskolans Ann., Uppsala, v. 5, pp. 201–247, illus. [W^{a}.]

1938 b.—Till frågan om våmprotozoernas betydelse för hälsotillståndet hos idisslare (On the importance of protozoa of the paunch for the health of ruminants) [English summary] <Skand. Vet.-Tidskr., v. 28 (2), Feb., pp. 106–143, illus. [W^{a}.]

KOFFMAN, M.—Continued.

1938 c.—Idem <Medd. Stat. Vet.-Bakteriol. Anstalt (151), pp. 106–143, illus. [W^{a}.]

1939 a.—Bidrag till kännedomen om parasiter hos husdjur och vilt i Sverige [English summary] (Contribution to our knowledge of parasites in domestic animals and wild in Sweden) <Skand. Vet.-Tidskr., v. 29 (5), May, pp. 509–585, illus. [W^{a}.]

1939 b.—Idem <Medd. Stat. Vet.-Bakteriol. Anstalt (152), pp. 509–585, illus. [W^{a}.]

1940 a.—Bidrag till kännedomen om parasiter hos husdjur och vilt i Sverige. II (Contribution to our knowledge of parasites in domestic animals and wild in Sweden. II) [English summary] <Skand. Vet.-Tidskr., v. 30 (3), Mar., pp. 286–366, illus. [W^{a}.]

1942 a.—Bidrag till kännedomen om parasiter hos husdjur och vilt i Sverige. III. Parasitfaunan hos bisonoxe, visent (*Bison europeus*) [German and English summaries] <Skand. Vet.-Tidskr., v. 32 (3), Mar., pp. 150–192, illus. [W^{a}.]

1943 a.—Undersökningar angående den terapeutiska effekten av preparatet "fentiazin Leo" vid behandlingen av coccidios hos kanin [Swedish text; English summary] <Skand. Vet.-Tidskr., v. 33 (2), Feb., pp. 69–83. [W^{a}.]

1943 b.—Ett fall av sugmaskparasiter (*Pseudamphistomum truncatum*) i lever hos räv (A case of trematode parasites (*Pseudamphistomum truncatum*) in the liver of fox) [Swedish text; English summary] <Skand. Vet.-Tidskr., v. 33 (3), Mar., pp. 161–168, illus. [W^{a}.]

KOFOID, CHARLES ATWOOD. [1865–] [Prof. Zool., Univ. Calif.] [*For port. see* Rev. Med. Trop. y Parasitol., Habana, v. 3 (6), Nov.–Dec., 1937, front.] [W^{a}.] [*See also* Boyers, Luther Musson; Kofoid, Charles Atwood; and Swezy, Olive; *and* Hinshaw, William Russell; McNeil, Ethel Clara Elizabeth; and Kofoid, Charles Atwood; *and* McNeil, Ethel Clara Elizabeth; Hinshaw, William Russell; and Kofoid, Charles Atwood; *and* Nasset, Elizabeth Custer; and Kofoid, Charles Atwood]

1896 a.—A report upon the Protozoa observed in Lake Michigan and the inland lakes in the neighborhood of Charlevoix, during the summer of 1894 [Appendix 2 to Ward, H. B., 1896 m] <Bull. (6) Michigan Fish Com., pp. 76–84. [W^{c}.]

1899 a.—On the specific identity of *Cotylaspis insignis* Leidy and *Platyaspis anodontæ* Osborn <Zool. Bull., v. 2 (4), Feb., pp. 179–186. [W^{a}.]

1903 a.—On the structure of *Protophrya ovicola*, a ciliate infusorian from the brood sac of *Littorina rudis* Don. <Mark Anniversary Vol., pp. 111–120, pl. 8, figs. 1–7. [W^{a}.]

1909 a.—On *Peridinium steini* Jörgensen, with a note on the nomenclature of the skeleton of the Peridinidae <Arch. Protistenk., v. 16 (1), pp. 25–47, pl. 2, figs. 1–11. [W^{a}.]

1915 a.—The evolution of the protozoan nucleus and its extranuclear connections [Abstract of report before Am. Ass. Adv. Sc., San Francisco, Aug. 5] <Science, n. s. (1088), v. 42, Nov. 5, p. 658. [W^{a}.]

KOFOID, CHARLES ATWOOD—Continued.

1917 a.—The biological and medical significance of the intestinal flagellates <Proc. 2. Pan Am. Scient. Cong. (Washington, Dec. 27, 1915–Jan. 8, 1916), Sect. 8, pt. 2, v. 10, pp. 546–565. [W^{a}.]

1917 b.—Hookworm among miners <Month. Bull. California State Bd. Health, v. 13 (5), Nov., pp. 224–225. [W^{a}.]

1919 a.—Intestinal protozoan infections in United States army troops <Tr. Am. Gastro-Enterol. Ass., v. 22, pp. 262–273. [W^{m}.]

1920 a.—A critical review of the nomenclature of human intestinal flagellates, Cercomonas, Chilomastix, Trichomonas, Tetratrichomonas, and Giardia <Univ. Calif. Publications Zool., v. 20 (6), June 28, pp. 145–168, figs. 1–9. [W^{a}.]

1920 b.—Hookworm and amoebiasis in California <Calif. State J. Med., v. 18 (9), Sept., pp. 329–332. [W^{m}.]

1922 a.—The geographical distribution of hookworm infection in the United States, detected in army recruits <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 2 (5), Sept., pp. 389–395; Spanish summary p. 396. [W^{a}.]

[1923 a].—Idem <Tr. Am. Soc. Trop. Med. (18. Ann. Meet., Wash., D. C., May 2–3, 1922), pp. 389–396. [W^{a}.]

1923 b.—Investigation on intestinal protozoa <Yearbook (22), Carnegie Inst. Washington (1922–23), pp. 279–280. [W^{a}.]

1923 c.—The life cycle of the Protozoa <Science, n. s. (1475), v. 57, Apr. 6, pp. 397–408. [W^{a}.]

1923 d.—Parasitism and evolution [Abstract of report before Nat. Acad. Sc., Washington, Apr. 23–25] <Science, n. s. (1481), v. 57, May 18, p. 593. [W^{a}.]

1925 a.—Human amoebiasis with special reference to the chronic phase <Texas State J. Med., v. 21 (6), Oct., pp. 347–350. [W^{m}.]

1925 b.—Investigation on intestinal protozoa <Yearbook Carnegie Inst. Washington, v. 24, Dec., p. 283. [W^{a}.]

1926 a.—The occurrence of cysts of *Councilmania lafleuri* Kofoid and Swezy in the duodenal drainage <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 23 (4), Jan., pp. 299–300. [W^{a}.]

1926 b.—Statistical summary of fecal examinations for protozoa and worms made in the division of parasitology, State hygienic laboratory, California State Board of health, for the biennium July 1, 1924 to June 30, 1926 <29. Bien. Rep. State. Bd. Health Calif. (1924–26). pp. 93–94. [W^{m}.]

1926 c.—Statistical summary of persons examined for protozoa and worms in the division of parasitology, State hygienic laboratory, California State board of health, for the biennium July 1, 1924 to June 30, 1926 <29. Bien. Rep. State Bd. Health Calif. (1924–26), p. 93. [W^{m}.]

1927 a.—[Greater efficiency of E. B. I. and emetine in treating infection with *Entamoeba histolytica;* a new amoeba, *Councilmania dissimilis*] [Abstract of report before British Med. Ass. Ann. Meet., Edinburgh, July 20] <Lancet, London (5431), v. 213, v. 2 (14), Oct. 1, p. 707. [W^{a}.]

Kofoid, Charles Atwood—Continued.

1927 b.—On *Councilmania dissimilis* sp. nov., an intestinal amoeba from man <Univ. Calif. Publications Zool., v. 31 (2), pp. 7–16, pls. 1–2, figs. 1–16. [W^{a}.]

1928 a.—*Councilmania tenuis* and *C dissimilis*, intestinal amebas of man <Arch. Int. Med., Chicago, v. 41 (4), Apr. 15, pp. 558–573, figs. 1–5. [W^{a}.]

1928 b.—Intestinal parasites. (*In* The Medical department of the United States Army in the world war. (v. 9. Communicable and other diseases. by Joseph F. Siler. Washington. pp. 529–549.) [Lib. Zool. Div.]

1928 c.—The protozoa of the human mouth [Abstract of paper to be read at 4. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Dec. 27–31, New York] <J. Parasitol., v. 15 (2), Dec., p. 140. [W^{a}.]

1929 a.—The genus Councilmania, amoebae parasitic in man and rodents <[Compt. Rend.] 10. Cong. Internat. Zool. (Budapest, 4–10 Sept., 1927), (2), pp. 861–878, figs. A–F. [W^{a}.]

1929 b.—The protozoa of the human mouth [Presidental address, Am. Soc. Parasitol., New York. Dec. 29, 1928] <J. Parasitol., v. 15 (3), Mar., pp. 151–174. [W^{a}.]

1929 c.—Biennial report of the division of parasitology, Bureau of communicable diseases July 1, 1926 to June 30. 1928 <30. Bien. Rep. Dept. Pub. Health Calif. (1926–28), pp. 122–125. [W^{m}.]

1930 a.—The species of human Amoebae (*In* Hegner. R. W.: and Andrews, J. M. Problems and methods of research in protozoölogy. New York. pp. 165–170.) [W^{a}.]

1934 a.—American trypanosomiasis. The northward extension of Brazilian trypanosomiasis, or Chagas' disease, among mammals in California <Proc. 5. Pacific Sc. Cong. (Canada, 1933), v. 4. pp. 3075–3078. [W^{a}.]

1935 a.—The biological significance of the life cycle of the Protozoa (Биологическое значение жизненного цикла простейших) [English text; Russian summary] <Parazit.. Perenosch. i Iadovit. Zhivotn. Sborn. Rabot . . . Pavlovskii 1909–1934, pp. 373–376. [W^{a}.]

1935 b.—On two remarkable ciliate Protozoa from the caecum of the Indian elephant <Proc. Nat. Acad. Sc., v. 21 (7). July 15, pp. 501–506, figs. 1–5. [W^{a}.]

1935 c.—Some remarkable ciliate Protozoa from the caecum of the Indian elephant [Abstract of report before National Acad. Sc., Washington, D. C.] <Science, n. s. (2105), v. 81, May 3, p. 417. [W^{a}.]

1939 a.—Los principales factores de la epidemiologia de la amebiasis en el hombre [Abstract of report before 6. Cong. Cient. Pacifico. San Francisco. July 24–Aug. 12. 1939] <An. Soc. Med. Quir. Guayas. an. 30, v. 19 (10–12), p. 315. [W^{pas}.]

1939 b.—The significance of the number of flagella in Trichomonadae <Vol. Jub. Yoshida, v. 2. Mar., pp. 59–64. [W^{a}.]

1942 a.—The social aspects of the epidemiology of amoebic dysentery <Proc. 6. Pacific Sc. Cong., v. 5, pp. 7–10. [W^{a}.]

Kofoid, Charles Atwood; et al.

1934 a.—Termites and termite control. 734 pp., illus., pl. Berkeley. California. [Issued Jan.] [W^{a}, W^{c}.]

Kofoid, Charles Atwood; et al.—Contd.

1934 b.—Idem. 2. ed., rev. 795 pp., illus., pl. Berkeley, California. [Issued Dec.] [W^{a}.]

Kofoid, Charles Atwood; and Allen, Ena Alida.

1926 a.—On the culture in vitro of *Councilmania lafleuri* and *Endamoeba coli* <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v 23 (4), Jan., pp. 300–301. [W^{a}.]

Kofoid, Charles Atwood; and Barber, Marshall Albert.

1918 a.—Rapid method for detection of ova of intestinal parasites in human stools <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 71 (19), Nov 9, pp. 1557–1561 [W^{a}.]

1919 a.—Un método rápido para encontrar en las heces los huevos de parásitos intestinales <Gac. Med. Caracas, v. 26 (8), 30 Abril, pp. 87–90; (9), 15 Mayo, pp. 98–101. [W^{m}.]

1919 b.—Rapid method for detection of ova of intestinal parasites in human stools. 16 pp. Sacramento. (Parasitol. Reprint Ser., v. 1 (1).) [Issued by Bureau Communicable Dis., Calif. State Bd. Health] [Lib. Hall]

Kofoid, Charles Atwood; Boeck, William Charles; Minnich, Dwight Elmer; and Rogers, J. H.

1919 a.—On the treatment of giardiasis in rats with arsenobenzol <J. Med. Research (172), v. 39, n. s., v. 34 (3), Jan., pp. 293–299. [W^{a}.]

Kofoid, Charles Atwood; Boyers, Luther Musson; and Swezy, Olive.

1922 a.—Amebiasis in relation to arthritis deformans and to Hodgkin's disease <Proc. N. York Path. Soc., n. s., v. 22 (1–5), Jan.–May, pp. 120–126. [W^{a}.]

1922 b.—Occurrence of *Endamoeba dysenteriae* in the lesions of Hodgkin's disease <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 78 (21), May 27, pp. 1604–1607, figs. 1–7. [W^{a}.]

1922 c.—*Endamoeba dysenteriae* in the lymph glands of man in Hodgkin's disease <Univ. Calif. Publications Zool., v. 20 (12). Apr. 21, pp. 309–312, illus. [W^{a}.]

1924 a.—Systemic infections by *Endamoeba dysenteriae* <Proc. Internat. Conf. Health Probl. Trop. Am. (Kingston, Jamaica, July 22–Aug. 1), pp. 381–399. [W^{m}.]

Kofoid, Charles Atwood; and Bush, Mildred.

1936 a.—The life cycle of *Parachaenia myae* gen. nov., sp. nov., a ciliate parasitic in *Mya arenaria* Linn. from San Francisco Bay, California <Bull. Mus. Roy. Hist. Nat. Belgique, v. 12 (22), Sept., pp. 1–15, illus. [W^{a}.]

Kofoid, Charles Atwood; and Christenson [*i. e.* Christensen], John Frank.

1934 a.—Ciliates from *Bos gaurus* H. Smith <Univ. Calif. Publications Zool., v. 39 (17), Oct. 8, pp. 341–391, figs. A–G, pls. 25–29. figs. 1–25. [W^{a}, W^{c}.]

Kofoid, Charles Atwood; and Christiansen, Elizabeth Bohn.

1915 a.—On binary and multiple fission in *Giardia muris* (Grassi) <Univ. Calif. Publications Zool., v. 16 (3). Nov. 19. pp. 30–54, fig. a, pls. 5–8, figs. 1–64. [W^{a}.]

1915 b.—On *Giardia microti* sp. nov., from the meadow mouse <Univ. Calif. Publications Zool., v. 16 (2), Nov. 19, pp. 23–29, fig. 1. [W^{a}.]

1915 c.—On the life-history of Giardia <Proc. Nat. Acad. Sc., v. 1 (11), Nov 15, pp. 547–552, fig. 1. [W^{a}.]

KOFOID, CHARLES ATWOOD; and CORT, WILLIAM WALTER.

1918 a.—Hookworm a communicable and compensable disease <Month. Bull. California State Bd. Health, v. 13 (9), Mar., pp. 405–414, figs. 1–3, pls. 1–2. [W^{a}.]

1918 b.—Sanitation in mines for the prevention and eradication of hookworm <Special Bull. (28), California State Bd. Health, 12 pp., figs. 1–3, pls. I–II. [W^{a}.]

KOFOID, CHARLES ATWOOD; and DODDS, MARY LOUISE.

1928 a.—Relationships of the Opalininae [Abstract of paper to be read at 26. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Zool., New York, Dec. 27–29] <Anat. Rec., v. 41 (1), Dec. 25, p. 51. [W^{a}.]

KOFOID, CHARLES ATWOOD; and HAMMOND, DATUS MILLER.

1938 a.—The neuromotor system of *Anoplophrya lumbrici*, a degenerate ciliate, from the earthworm *Octolasium cyaneum* <Proc. Am. Phil. Soc., v. 78 (4), Mar. 31, pp. 595–612, pls. [W^{a}.]

KOFOID, CHARLES ATWOOD; HINSHAW, HORTON CORWIN; and JOHNSTONE, HERBERT GEORGE.

1929 a.—Animal parasites of the mouth and their relation to dental disease <J. Am. Dental Ass., v. 16 (8), Aug., pp. 1436–1455, pls. [W^{m}.]

KOFOID, CHARLES ATWOOD; and JOHNSTONE, HERBERT GEORGE.

1929 a.—The cultivation of *Endameba gingivalis* (Gros) from the human mouth <Am. J. Pub. Health, v. 19 (5), May, pp. 549–552. [W^{a}.]

1930 a.—The oral Amoeba of monkeys <Univ. Calif. Publications Zool., v. 33 (18), Aug. 26, pp. 379–392, pls. 41–42, figs. 1–21. [W^{a}.]

KOFOID, CHARLES ATWOOD; KORNHAUSER, SIDNEY ISAAC; and PLATE, J. T.

1919 a.—Intestinal parasites in overseas and home service troops of the U. S. Army, with especial reference to carriers of amebiasis <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 72 (24), June 14, pp. 1721–1724. [W^{a}.]

KOFOID, CHARLES ATWOOD; KORNHAUSER, SIDNEY ISAAC; and SWEZY, OLIVE.

1919 a.—Criterions for distinguishing the *Endamoeba* of amebiasis from other organisms <Arch. Int. Med., Chicago, v. 24 (1), July 15, pp. 35–50, figs. 1–43. [W^{a}.]

1919 b.—Structure and systematic relationships of the "iodine cysts" from human feces <Mil. Surgeon, v. 45 (1), July, pp. 30–43, figs. 1–25. [W^{m}.]

1922 a.—Technique for staining the Amoeba with iron haematoxylin <China Med. J., v. 36 (5), Sept., pp. 406–409, pls. [W^{m}.]

KOFOID, CHARLES ATWOOD; and McCULLOCH, IRENE.

1916 a.—On *Trypanosoma triatomae*, a new flagellate from a hemipteran bug from the nests of the wood rat *Neotoma fuscipes* <Univ. Calif. Publications Zool., v. 16 (10), Feb. 18, pp. 113–126, pls. 14–15, figs. 1–47. [W^{a}.]

KOFOID, CHARLES ATWOOD; and MACLENNAN, RONALD FRASER.

1930 a.—Ciliates from *Bos indicus* Linn. I. The genus Entodinium Stein <Univ. Calif. Publications Zool., v. 33 (22), Nov. 25, pp. 471–544, figs. A–Q, pls. 49–52, figs. 1–20. [W^{a}.]

KOFOID, CHARLES ATWOOD; and MACLENNAN, RONALD FRASER—Continued.

1932 a.—Ciliates from *Bos indicus* Linn. II. A revision of Diplodinium Schuberg <Univ. Calif. Publications Zool., v. 37 (5), Feb. 13, pp. 53–152, figs. A–J, pls. 4–7, figs. 1–22. [W^{a}.]

1933 a.—Ciliates from *Bos indicus* Linn. III. Epidinium Crawley, Epiplastron gen. nov., and Ophryoscolex Stein <Univ. Calif. Publications Zool., v. 39 (1), Apr. 12, pp. 1–34, figs. A–E, pl. 1, figs. 1–7. [W^{a}.]

KOFOID, CHARLES ATWOOD; and McNEIL, ETHEL CLARA ELIZABETH.

1932 a.—The advantages of Locke's blood medium in the culture of parasitic protozoa of the digestive tract <Am. J. Hyg., v. 15 (1), Jan., pp. 315–317. [W^{a}.]

1937 a.—Notes on various media used in the culture of intestinal protozoa <Culture Methods Invert. Animals (Galtsoff, Lutz, Welch and Needham), pp. 86–89. [W^{a}.]

KOFOID, CHARLES ATWOOD; McNEIL, ETHEL CLARA ELIZABETH; and BONESTELL, AILEEN ESTELLE.

1933 a.—Correlation of the distribution of the protozoa in the intestine of *Rattus norvegicus* with the hydrogen ion concentration of the intestinal contents and wall <Univ. Calif. Publications Zool., v. 39 (8), June 15, pp. 179–190, graphs 1–3. [W^{a}, W^{c}.]

1933 b.—Diseased rats showing increase of Giardia and a septicemic *Bacillus coli* <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 30 (9), June, pp. 1339–1341. [W^{a}.]

1935 a.—A comparison of the distribution of the intestinal protozoa of the Norway rat, wood rat, and guinea pig, with reference to the hydrogen ion concentrations as determined by the glass electrode <Univ. Calif. Publications Zool., v. 41 (1), Mar. 13, pp. 1–8. [W^{a}.]

KOFOID, CHARLES ATWOOD; McNEIL, ETHEL CLARA ELIZABETH; and CAILLEAU, RELDA.

1932 a.—Electrometric pH determinations of the walls and contents of the gastrointestinal tracts of normal albino rats <Univ. Calif. Publications Zool., v. 36 (14), Aug. 30, pp. 347–355. [W^{a}.]

KOFOID, CHARLES ATWOOD; McNEIL, ETHEL CLARA ELIZABETH; and KOPAC, MILAN JAMES.

1931 a.—Chemical nature of the cyst wall in human intestinal protozoa [Preliminary paper] <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 29 (1), Oct., pp. 100–102. [W^{a}.]

KOFOID, CHARLES ATWOOD; McNEIL, ETHEL CLARA ELIZABETH; and WOOD, FAE (DONAT).

1937 a.—Effects of arsenicals on *Trypanosoma cruzi* in tissue culture <J. Pharmacol. and Exper. Therap., v. 59 (4), April, pp. 424–428. [W^{a}.]

KOFOID, CHARLES ATWOOD; and PARK, JAMES T.

1937 a.—A new trematode, *Paramphistomum castori* sp. nov. from *Castor canadensis baileyi* Nelson from Mary's river, Nevada <Univ. Calif. Publications Zool., v. 41 (27), pp. 419–422, illus. [Issued Dec. 14] [W^{a}.]

KOFOID, CHARLES ATWOOD; and SWEZY, OLIVE.

1915 a.—Mitosis and multiple fission in trichomonad flagelates <Proc. Am. Acad. Arts and Sc., v. 51 (6), Nov., pp. 289–378, figs. A–G, pls. 1–8, figs. 1–104. [W^{a}.]

Kofoid, Charles Atwood; and Swezy, Olive—Continued.

1915 b.—Mitosis in Trichomonas <Proc. Nat. Acad. Sc., v. 1 (5), May 15, pp. 315–321, figs. 1–9. [W^a, W^m.]

1919 a.—Studies on the parasites of the termites. I. On *Streblomastix strix*, a polymastigote flagellate with a linear plasmodial phase <Univ. Calif. Publications Zool., v. 20 (1), July 14, pp. 1–20, fig. a, pls. 1–2, figs. 1–19. [W^a, W^c, By.]

1919 b.—Studies on the parasites of the termites. II. On *Trichomitus termitidis*, a polymastigote flagellate with a highly developed neuromotor system <Univ. Calif. Publications Zool., v. 20 (2), July 14, pp. 21–40, figs. a–b, pls. 3–4, figs. 1–36. [W^a, W^c, By.]

1919 c.—Studies on the parasites of the termites. III. On *Trichonympha campanula* sp. nov. <Univ. Calif. Publications Zool., v. 20 (3), July 14, pp. 41–98, figs. a–d, pls. 5–12, figs. 1–85. [W^a, W^c, By.]

1919 d.—Studies on the parasites of the termites IV. On *Leidyopsis sphaerica* gen. nov., sp. nov. <Univ. Calif. Publications Zool., v. 20 (4), July 14, pp. 99–116, fig. A, pls. 13–14, figs. 1–25. [W^a, W^c, By.]

1920 a.—The flagellate infections of the human digestive tract <Nelson Loose-Leaf Med., v. 5, pp. 365–398, pl. 1–6, figs. 1–59. [Note by Foster Kennedy] [W^c.]

1920 b.—On the morphology and mitosis of *Chilomastix mesnili* (Wenyon), a common flagellate of the human intestine <Univ. Calif. Publications Zool., v. 20 (5), Apr. 23, pp. 117–144, figs. A–B, pls. 15–17, figs. 1–24. [W^a.]

1920 c.—On the prevalence of carriers of *Endamoeba dysenteriae* among soldiers returned from overseas service <N. Orl. Med. and S. J., v. 73 (1), July, pp. 4–11. [W^a.]

1921 a.—*Councilmania lafleuri*, a new amoeba of the human intestine <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 18 (8), pp. 310–312. [W^a.]

1921 b.—On the free, encysted, and budding stages of *Councilmania lafleuri*, a parasitic amoeba of the human intestine <Univ. Calif. Publications Zool., v. 20 (7), June 23, pp. 169–198, figs. A–C, pls. 18–22, figs. 1–28. [W^a.]

1921 c.—On the prevalence of carriers of *Endamoeba dysenteriae* among soldiers returned from overseas service <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 1 (1), Jan. pp. 41–48. [W^a.]

1921 d.—Idem <Tr. Am. Soc. Trop. Med. (16. Ann. Meet., New Orleans, Apr. 26–27, 1920), pp. 41–48. [W^a.]

1922 a.—Amebiasis of the bones <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 78 (21), May 27, pp. 1602–1604, figs. 1–7. [W^a.]

1922 b.—Mitosis and fission in the active and encysted phases of *Giardia enterica* (Grassi) of man, with a discussion of the method of origin of bilateral symmetry in the polymastigote flagellates <Univ. Calif. Publications Zool., v. 20 (8), Mar. 7, pp. 199–234, figs. A–K, pls. 23–26, figs. 1–31. [W^a.]

1922 c.—Mitosis in *Endamoeba dysenteriae* in the bone marrow in arthritis deformans <Univ. Calif. Publications Zool., v. 20 (11), Apr. 21, pp. 301–307, illus. [W^a.]

Kofoid, Charles Atwood; and Swezy, Olive—Continued.

1922 d.—On the occurrence of *Endamoeba dysenteriae* in bone lesions in arthritis deformans <Calif. State J. Med., v. 20 (2), Feb., p. 59. [W^m.]

1923 a.—On the morphology and behavior of *Pentatrichomonas ardin delteili* (Derrieu and Raynaud) <Univ. Calif. Publications Zool., v. 20 (16), Aug. 16, pp. 373–390, fig. A, pl. 37, figs. 1–10. [W^a.]

1924 a.—The cytology of *Endamoeba gingivalis* (Gros) Brumpt compared with that of *E. dysenteriae* with special reference to the determination of the amoebas in bone marrow in arthritis deformans of Ely's second type <Univ. Calif. Publications Zool., v. 26 (9), June 24, pp. 165–198, figs. A–F, pls. 14–18, figs. 1–51. [W^a.]

1924 b.—*Karyamoeba falcata*, a new amoeba from the human intestinal tract <Univ. Calif. Publications Zool., v. 26 (11), pp. 221–242, figs. A–B, pls. 23–24, figs. 1–17. [W^a.]

1924 c.—A note on Dr. Gunn's difficulties with Councilmania <J. Parasitol., v. 10 (3), Mar., pp. 153–157. [W^a.]

1924 d.—Pentatrichomoniasis in man <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 4 (1), Jan., pp. 33–41, fig. 1. [W^a.]

1925 a.—The cytology of *Endamoeba gingivalis* (Gros) Brumpt compared with that of *E. dysenteriae*, with special reference to the determination of the amoeba in bone marrow in arthritis deformans of Ely's second type <J. Am. Dent. Ass., v. 12 (2), Feb., pp. 175–196, illus., pls. [W^m.]

1925 b.—Karyamoebina substituted for Karyamoeba, with a note on its occurrence in man <Univ. Calif. Publications Zool., v. 26 (22), Apr. 10, pp. 435–436. [W^a.]

1925 c.—On the number of chromosomes and the type of mitosis in *Endamoeba dysenteriae* <Univ. Calif. Publications Zool., v. 26 (19), Jan. 28, pp. 331–342, fig. A, pls. 31–33, figs. 1–27. [W^a.]

1926 a.—On Oxymonas, a flagellate with an extensile and retractile proboscis from Kalotermes from British Guiana <Univ. Calif. Publications Zool., v. 28 (15), Feb. 19, pp. 285–300, figs. a–e, pl. 30, figs. 1–11. [W^a.]

1926 b.—On *Proboscidiella multinucleata* gen. nov., sp. nov., from *Planocryptotermes nocens* from the Philippine Islands, a multinucleate flagellate with a remarkable organ of attachment <Univ. Calif. Publications Zool., v. 28 (16), Feb. 19, pp. 301–316, figs. a–d, pls. 31–32, figs. 1–15. [W^a.]

Kofoid, Charles Atwood; Swezy, Olive; and Boyers, Luther Musson.

1922 a.—The coexistence of Hodgkins disease and amebiasis [Letter to editor] <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 78 (7), Feb. 18, p. 532. [W^a.]

1922 b.—The coexistence of Hodgkin's disease and amebiasis [Letter to editor] <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 78 (15), Apr. 15, p. 1147. [W^a.]

1925 a.—A report on an investigation of intestinal protozoan infections at Santa Marta, Colombia, in the hospital of the United Fruit Company, with special reference to the incidence of amoebiasis <14. Ann. Rep. United Fruit Co., Med. Dept., pp. 140–153. [W^a.]

Kofoid, Charles Atwood; Swezy, Olive; and Kessel, John Flenniken.

1923 a.—On the genus Councilmania, budding intestinal amoeba parasitic in man and rodents <Univ. Calif. Publications Zool., v. 20 (20), Oct. 31, pp. 431–445, figs. 1–19. [W^{a}.]

1924 a.—On the distinctions between *Endamoeba coli* and *Councilmania lafleuri* <Univ. Calif. Publications Zool., v. 26 (3), Jan. 31, pp. 21–39, figs. 1–24. [W^{a}.]

Kofoid, Charles Atwood; and Tucker, John P.

1921 a.—On the relationship of infection by hookworm to the incidence of morbidity and mortality in 22.842 men of the United States army at Camp Bowie, Texas, from October 1917, to April, 1918. <Am. J. Hyg., v. 1 (1), Jan. 1, pp. 79–117, figs. 1–3. [W^{a}.]

Kofoid, Charles Atwood; and Wagener, Edna Hannibal.

1925 a.—The behavior of *Endamoeba dysenteriae* in mixed cultures with bacteria <Univ. Calif. Publications Zool., v. 28 (5), Nov. 24, pp. 127–154, pls. 13–15, figs. 1–15. [W^{a}.]

1925 b.—Studies on the effects of certain drugs upon *Endamoeba dysenteriae* in vitro <Univ. Calif. Publications Zool., v. 28 (6), Nov. 24, pp. 155–166. [W^{a}.]

1926 a.—A good medium for the cultivation of *Endameba dysentcriae* <J. Lab. and Clin. Med., v. 11 (7) Apr. p. 683. [W^{a}.]

Kofoid, Charles Atwood; and Watson, Edna Earl.

1910 a.—On the orientation of Gyrocotyle and of the cestode strobila. 5 pp., 3 figs. [Advance separate of 1912 a] Cambridge, Massachusetts. [W^{a}. (Ransom Coll.)]

1912 a.—On the orientation of Gyrocotyle and of the cestode strobila <Proc. 7. Internat. Zoöl. Cong. (Boston, Aug. 19–24, 1907), pp. 187–191, figs. 1–3. [W^{a}.]

Kofoid, Charles Atwood; and Whitaker, Bruce G.

1936 a.—Natural infection of American human trypanosomiasis in two species of cone-nosed bugs, *Triatoma protracta* Uhler and *Triatoma uhleri* Neiva, in the western United States <J. Parasitol., v. 22 (3), June, pp. 259–263. [W^{a}.]

Kofoid, Charles Atwood; and White, A. W.

1919 a.—A new nematode infection of man <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 72 (8), Feb. 22, pp. 567–569. [W^{a}.]

Kofoid, Charles Atwood; and Williams, Owen Leighton.

1935 a.—The nematode *Thelazia californiensis* as a parasite of the eye of man in California <Arch. Ophth., Chicago, v. 70, [n. s.], v. 13 (2), Feb., pp. 176–180, illus. [W^{m}.]

Kofoid, Charles Atwood; Williams, Owen Leighton; and Veale, N. C.

1937 a.—*Thelazia californiensis*, a nematode eyeworm of dog and man, with a review of the thelazias of domestic animals <Univ. Calif. Publications Zool., v. 41 (17), pp. 225–233. [Issued June 17] [W^{a}.]

Kofoid, Charles Atwood; and Wood, Fae (Donat).

1933 a.—Experimental infection with *Trypanosoma cruzi* from intestine of cone-nose bug, *Triatoma protracta* <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 30 (4), Jan., pp. 489–491. [W^{a}.]

Kofoid, Charles Atwood; and Wood, Fae (Donat)—Continued.

1933 b.—The experimental transfer of *Trypanosoma cruzi* from naturally infected *Triatoma protracta* to mammals in California <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 26 (2), 8–9 Fév., pp. 257–259. [W^{a}.]

1933 c.—South American trypanosomiasis of the human type—occurrence in mammals in the United States <Calif. and West Med., v. 38 (4), Apr., pp. 245–249, illus. [W^{m}.]

Kofoid, Charles Atwood; Wood, Fae (Donat); and McNeil, Ethel Clara Elizabeth.

1935 a.—The cycle of *Trypanosoma cruzi* in tissue culture of embryonic heart muscle <Univ. Calif. Publications Zool., v. 41 (3), May 3, pp. 23–24. [W^{a}.]

Koga, G.; and Otsubo. I.

1919 a.—On the Spirochaeta-like bodies appearing in the culture of certain species of bacteria <Kitasato Arch. Exper. Med., v. 3 (3), Dec., pp. 207–222, 2 pls., figs. 1–6. [W^{a}.]

Koga, Genchô.

(1938 a).—Studien über Metagonismus [Japanese text] <Igaku Kenkyu, Fukuoka, v. 12, pp. 3471–3528.

1940 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan. J. Zool., v. 8 (4), Mar. 31, pp. 57–58. [W^{a}.]

Koga, I.

(1922 a).—On the differential diagnosis of various kinds of encysted cercariae found in the body of the second intermediate host <Tokyo Iji Shinshi (2286).

Koga, Iichirô. [Dr., Sekiji Inst. Osaka]

[1922 a].—Studien über die Helminthes in der Provinz Kumamoto, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Trematoden [Abstract] <Tr. Japan. Path. Soc. (Kyoto, Apr. 2–4), v. 12, p. 38. [W^{m}.]

Koga, M.

(1938 a).—Three gonad *Diplogonoporus grandis* [Japanese text] <Tokyo Iji-Shinshi (3101).

Koga, S. [Dr., Méd. Quarantaine Port Kobé] *See* Otomo, T.; Koga, S.; and Tanaka, I.

Koga, Tamesaburo.

(1936 a).—On the distribution of *Distoma hepaticum* <Saikingaku Zasshi, Tokyo (479), Jan.

1936 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Kitasato Arch. Exper. Med., v. 13 (4), Oct., Abstr., p. 3. [W^{a}.]

Kogame, Ryozu; and Asada, Junichi.

(1923 a).—Experimental studies on the anthelmintic action of santonin against the adult worm of *Ascaris* <Okayama Igakkai Zasshi (400), May.

Kogame, Y.

(1935 a).—[*Petasiger linguiformis* an aus den Provinzen Chiba und Ibaraki einer Süsswasserschnecke-*Viviparus mallertus* (Reeve)] <Tokyo Iji-Shinshi, p. 2944.

Kogan, A. G. [Коган, А. Г.] *See* Rashina, M. G.; Milûtina, E. Ñ.; Kogan, A. G.; and Eliseeva, S. I.

Kogan, D. A. [Коган, Д. А.] [*See also* Semenow, G. M.: and Kogan, D. A.]

(1926 a).—Zur Technic der Behandlung der Bandwürmer mit der dünnen Magensonde [Russian text; German summary] <J. Méd. Asie Centrale, Tashkent, v. 5 (1), pp. 31–36.

1927 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 24 (7), July, p. 526. [W^{a}.]

Kogan, D. A.—Continued.

1936 a.—Почему наблюдаются осложнения и неудачи при изгнании ленточных глист [Causes of complications and failures in the treatment of tapeworm infestation] [Russian text] <Soviet, Vrach. Zhurnal, v. 40 (18), Sept. 30, cols. 1432–1434. [W^{m}.]

Kogan, M. [Коганъ, М.]

1888 a.—Личинки *Sarcofilae wohlfahrtis* въ глазу [Larvae of *Sarcophila wohlfahrtia* in the eye] [Russian text] <Russk. Med., v. 13 (26), 10 Іюл., pp. 413–415. [W^{m}.]

Kogan, M. I. [Коган, М. И.]

(1934 a).—Результаты обследования населения Кайского района, Горьковского края, на глистные заболевания (127-я СГЭ 1933 г.) [Results of the investigation of the inhabitants of the Kaiskiĭ district of the Gorkiĭ region for parasitic diseases (127-i͡a SGE 1933)] [Russian text] <Trudy Viatsk. Gosudarst. Vet. Inst., v. 1 (4), p. 34.

Kogawa, S.

1904 a.—[Supplementary study on katayama disease] [Japanese text] <Tokyo Iji-Shinshi (1388), Dec. 10, p. 2200 (p. 30). [W^{m}.]

1905 a.—[Regarding parasitic blood plasma worms of the different birds in Southern Japan] [Japanese text] <Tokyo Iji-Shinshi (1402) Mar. 25, pp. 565–583 (pp. 1–19), illus. [W^{m}.]

Koger, R. B. [Belvidere, Kansas]

1941 a.—Whole blood in the treatment of anaplasmosis <Vet. Med., v. 36 (6), June, pp. 316–318, illus. [W^{a}.]

Kogerer.

1919 a.—Ein Fall von Trichinose nach dem Genusse von ungekochtem amerikanischem Fleisch [Abstract of report before Gesellsch. Aerzte Wien, 20 Juni] <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 66 (28), 11 Juli, p. 795. [W^{a}.]

Ko-Gyokukai. [Dr. Kiirun]

1935 a.—Ein Fall von Otitis media acuta verursacht durch einen lebendigen Spulwurm [Japanese text; German summary] <Taiwan Igakkwai Zasshi, Taihoku (360), v. 34 (3), Mar., pp. 361–363, 1 fig. [W^{a}.]

Koh, Munlyong. [Dr., Chosen, Japan]

1932 a.—Relationship existing between Bartonella anemia and splenic hormone <Keijo J. Med., v. 3 (4), Dec. 31, pp. 546–561 (pp. 90–105). [W^{m}.]

Koh, P. K. [Ham Heung, Korea, Japan] *See* Murray, Florence J.; and Koh, P. K.

Koh, T. M. [Hangchow, China] *See* Rose, G.; and Koh, T. M.

Kohan, Roberto. [Dr.]

1932 a.—La apendicitis aguda en el niño <Rev. Chilena Pediat., v. 3 (2), Feb., pp. 66–79. [W^{pas}.]

Kohanawa, Chiusi; and Ogura, Kisajiro.

1925 a.—On a piroplasmosis-like disease of cattle in Sapporo and its neighbourhood [English summary] <J. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc., v. 4 (3), Sept., pp. 301–326, pls. 11–12. [W^{a}.]

Kohara, Kotaro.

(1926 a).—Examination of the city school children for parasitisms with special reference to its influences over the bodily development and the scholarship <Hokuetsu Igakkwai Zasshi, Niigata, v. 41 (2), Apr.

Kohara, Kotaro—Continued.

1926 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan Med. World, v. 6 (10), Oct. 15, pp. 289–290. [W^{a}.]

Kohaut, Rezsö.

(1886 a).—A bolha <Rovart. Lapok, Budapest, v. 3.

(1899 a).—Pulicidae <Fauna Regni Hungariae, Diptera, p. 70.

1903 a.—Magyarország bolhái [Fleas of Hungary] <Állat. Közlem., v. 2 (1), Jan. 24, pp. 25–46, pls. 3–5; (2), Márcz. 24, pp. 53–68, pls. 6–7. [By] [Photostat copy: Lib Zool. Div.]

1904 a.—Egy új bolhafaj Boszniából. Un pulicide nouveau de Bosnie [Hungarian and French text] <Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hungar., v. 2 (1), 25 Junii, pp. 87–89, 1 fig. [W^{a}.]

Kohgame, Yoshiki. [*See also* Asada, Junichi; and Kohgame, Yoshiki]

Kohgame, Yoshiki; and Asada, Junichi.

1923 a.—On the experimental study of the vermicidal action of santonin against the ova and larvae of Ascaris [Abstract of report before National Med. Cong., Sect. Path., Apr. 1] <Japan Med. World, v. 3 (8), Aug. 15, p. 199. [W^{a}.]

1926 a.—On the nature of extermination proscess [sic] of santonine (the second report) <Tr. Japan. Path. Soc., (16 Ann. Scient. Sess., Tokyo, Apr. 2–4), v. 16, pp. 107–108. [R^{m}, W^{m}.]

(1926 b).—A study on the nature of ascaricidal property of santonin. Communication II <Tokyo Iji-Shinshi (2501), Dec.

1927 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan Med. World, v. 7 (4), Apr. 15, p. 115. [W^{a}.]

Kohgi, Chinichi.

(1921 a).—On the hystological [sic] changes of the animal tissues caused by the invasion of Ascaris (II. communication). The feature of the leucocytes in the cirdulating blood <Tokyo Iji-Shinshi (2256), Dec.

1922 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan Med. World, v. 2 (3), Mar. 15, p. 76. [W^{a}.]

Kohl, Edwin J.

1921 a.—Mallophaga of our native birds <Proc. Indiana Acad. Sc. (1920), pp. 119–133, pls. 1–13. [W^{a}.]

Kohl, Nina. *See* Kol-Yakimova, Nina Karlovna.

Kohl, O. *See* Koehl, O.

Kohl, Theodor. [1906–] [Tierarzt, Liebenau]

1938 a.—Ein Beitrag zum Vorkommen von Trichomonaden im gesunden und kranken Geschlechtsapparat des Rindes. Vet. Med. Diss. (Giessen) 36 pp. Giessen. [W^{a}.]

Kohlbrugge, J. H. F. [Dr., Prakt. Arzt, Sanatorium Tosari, Ost Java.]

1898 a.—Malaria und Höhenklima in den Tropen <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 2 (1), Feb., pp. 5–27. [W^{m}.]

1899 a.—Aus einer Umfrage über das Schwarzwasserfieber. 3. Febris biliosa hæmaglobinurica (Schwarzwasserfieber) und Chininintoxicationen in Niederländisch-Indien <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 3 (2), Apr., pp. 100–108. [W^{m}.]

1901 a.—Bemerkung zur Malaria-Mückentheorie in Bezug auf die letzten Mitteilungen von Eysell und Plehn <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 5 (5), Mai, p. 166. [W^{m}.]

Kohlbrugge, J. H. F.—Continued.

1901 b.—Bemerkungen zu F. Plehn's Vorschlägen zur Verhütung der Malaria <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 5 (7), July, p. 234. [W^{m}.]

1902 a.—Zur Chininbehandlung bei Malaria (Méthode des traitements successifs) <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 6 (11), Nov., p. 378. [W^{m}.]

1907 a.—Chinintannat bei Malaria <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 11 (20), Oct., pp. 648–650. [W^{m}.]

Kohlheim, Louis. [M. D., Guntown, Miss.]

1912 a.—Some intestinal parasites of north Mississippi <Tr. Mississippi Med. Ass. (44. Ann. Sess., Jackson, Apr. 11–13, 1911), pp. 74–78. [W^{m}.]

1912 b.—Some intestinal parasites of north Mississippi <South. Med. J., v. 5 (7), Aug., pp. 483–488. [W^{m}.]

Kohli, M. L. [L. V. P., Vet. Asst. Surg., Batala, Punjab]

1943 a.—Successful treatment of *Hepatozoon canis* with novarsan <Indian Vet. J., v. 20 (1), July, pp. 38–39. [W^{a}.]

Kohls, Glen Milton. [1905–] [Assoc. Entom., U. S. Pub. Health Serv.] [*See also* Cooley, Robert Allen; and Kohls, Glen Milton; *and* Davis, Gordon Ernest; and Kohls, Glen Milton; *and* Jellison, William Livingston; and Kohls, Glen Milton; *and* Jellison, William Livingston; Kohls, Glen Milton; and Mills, Harlow Burgess; *and* Parker, Ralph Robinson; Kohls, Glen Milton; Cox, George W.; and Davis, Gordon Ernest; *and* Parker, Ralph Robinson; Kohls, Glen Milton; and Steinhaus, Edward Arthur]

[1930 a].—A summary of parasite liberations <8. Bien. Rep. Montana State Bd. Entom. (1929–30), pp. 26–34, fig. 2. [W^{a}.]

1937 a.—Hosts of the immature stages of the Pacific Coast tick *Dermacentor occidentalis* Neum. (Ixodidae) <Pub. Health Rep., U. S. Pub. Health Serv., v. 52 (16), Apr. 16, pp. 490–496. [W^{a}.]

1937 b.—A new species of bat flea (Siphonaptera) from Arizona, *Myodopsylla collinsi* n. sp. <J. Parasitol., v. 23 (3), June, pp. 300–302, illus. [W^{a}.]

1937 c.—Tick rearing methods with special reference to the Rocky Mountain wood tick, *Dermacentor andersoni* Stiles <Culture Methods Invert. Animals (Galtsoff, Lutz, Welch and Needham), pp. 246–256, illus. [W^{a}.]

1938 a.—Two new species of Meringis Jordan (Siphonaptera) <Pub. Health Rep., U. S. Pub. Health Serv., v. 53 (28), July 15, pp. 1216–1220, illus. [W^{a}.]

1939 a.—Siphonaptera: Notes on synonymy of North American species of the genus Hoplopsyllus Baker <Pub. Health Rep., U. S. Pub. Health Serv., v. 54 (45), Nov. 10, pp. 2019–2020. [W^{a}.]

1939 b.—Siphonaptera: A study of the species infesting wild hares and rabbits of North America north of Mexico [Program 15. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Columbus, Dec. 28–30] <J. Parasitol., v. 25 (6), Dec., suppl., pp. 17–18. [W^{a}.]

1942 a.—Siphonaptera: *Ptilopsylla dunni*, a new species of bat flea from Panama <J. Parasitol., v. 28 (5), Oct., pp. 361–362, illus. [W^{a}.]

Kohls, Glen Milton; and Cooley, Robert Allen.

1936 a.—Notes on the occurrence and host relationships of the tick, *Ornithodoros talaje*, in Arizona <Pub. Health Rep., U. S. Pub. Health Serv., v. 51 (17), Apr. 24, pp. 512–513. [W^{a}.]

1937 a.—North American records of the tick *Ixodes ricinus californicus* (Banks) <Pub. Health Rep., U. S. Pub. Health Serv., v. 52 (10), Mar. 5, pp. 282–284. [W^{a}]

Kohlschütter, E; and Koppisch, Enrique.

1941 a.—On the mode of extrusion of schistosome ova from blood vessels into the tissues [German, French and Italian summaries] <Schweiz. Ztschr. Path. u. Bakteriol., v. 4 (5), pp. 357–369, illus. [W^{a}.]

Kohlstock. [Stabsarzt, Berlin]

1895 a.—Zur Chininbehandlung des Schwarzwasserfiebers. Entgegnung <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 21 (46), 14 Nov., pp. 763–764. [W^{m}.]

1904 a.—Tropenhygiene <Encycl. Hyg., 23. Lief., pp. 449–454. [W^{a}.]

Kohn, F. G.

1905 a.—Einiges über *Paramermis contorta* (v. Linstow) = *Mermis contorta* v. Linstow <Arb. Zool. Inst. Univ. Wien, v. 15 (3), pp. 213–256 (44 pp.), pl. 1, figs. 1–26. [W^{a}.]

1906 a.—Nachtrag zu: Einiges über *Paramermis contorta* (v. Linstow) = *Mermis contorta* v. Linstow <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 31 (2–3), 18 Dec., pp. 64–66, figs. 1–2. [W^{a}.]

1921 a.—Parasitologische Notizen <Tierärztl. Arch. Sudetenländer, v. 1 (3–4), pp. 50–53. [W^{a}.]

1921 b.—Tierische Parasiten der Haustiere Nordwestserbiens (Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Myiasis.) <Wien. Tierärztl. Monatschr., v. 8 (2), Feb., pp. 33–42. [W^{a}.]

1924 a.—Das Rind als Nebenwirt der Hirschlausfliege (*Lipoptena cervi* L.) <Lotos, Prag, v. 72 (5), Sept., pp. 207–208. [W^{a}.]

1929 a.—In der Karlsbader Gegend beobachtete tierische Parasiten der Warmblüter und der Fische <Prag. Arch. Tiermed. u. Vergleich. Path., Teil A, v. 9 (1–2), pp. 49–64. [W^{a}.]

1935 a.—Parasitologische Beiträge. I. Mischinfektion mit Coccidien und Strongyloides bei einer Ziege. II. In der Karlsbader Gegend beobachtete tierische Parasiten der Warmblüter und Fische <Prag. Tierärztl. Arch., v. 15 (5), May, pp. 107–114, figs. 1–2. [W^{a}.]

Kohn, S. [Dr., Stadt- u. Bahnarzt, Grulich]

1891 a.—Ueber das Vorkommen von *Anthomyia canicularis* im menschlichen Darme <Prag. Med. Wchnschr., v. 16 (9), 4 März, p. 107. [W^{m}.]

Kohn, Salo. [Lichtenburg, Transvaal]

1926 a.—Some Bilharzia cases <South African Med. Rec., v. 24 (18), Sept. 25, pp. 407–408. [W^{m}.]

Kohnke, Quitman. [M. D., Health Officer, New Orleans]

1903 a.—Mosquitos, quarantine, and some statistics with regard to yellow fever <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1688), v. 63 (11), Mar. 14, pp. 410–412. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1903 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Am. Med., v. 5 (12), Mar. 21, p. 470. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1903 c.—Idem [Abstract of 1903 a] <Phila. Med. J. (271), v. 11 (12), Mar. 21, p. 504. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Kohnke, Quitman—Continued.

1903 d.—Mosquitos, quarantine, etc. A reply to Dr. E. Souchon [Letter to editor dated Apr. 24] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1701), v. 63 (24), June 13, pp. 950–951. [W^a, W^m.]

1903 e.—History of maritime quarantine in Louisiana against yellow fever [Read Apr.] <N. Orl. Med. and S. J., v. 56 (3), Sept., pp. 167–180. [W^m.]

Kohno, Michio

(1927 a).—Examination of the eggs of parasites attached to green vegetables <Tokyo Iji-Shinshi (2536), Aug.

1928 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan Med. World, v. 8 (1), Jan. 15, p. 14. [W^a.]

Kohtes, Robert. [Approb. Tierarzt Büderich Kreis Neuss.]

1929 a.—Chlorierte Kohlenwasserstoffe, Flit, Delicia und Dasselstäbchen in ihrer Wirkung auf die Hypodermalarven. Vet. Med. Diss. (Hannover) 35, [1] pp. Alfeld (Leine). [W^a.]

Kohts, O. [Prof., Dr.]

1878 a.—Echinococcus der Lungen <Handb. Kinderkr. (Gerhardt), v. 3, 2. Hälfte, pp. 855–861. [W^m.]

Koichev, I. I.

(1940 a).—Arecoline as anthelmintic against dog tapeworms <Vet. Klin., Sofia, v. 8, pp. 1–7.

Koide, M. C. Soji. [Major, Med. Fac. Keijo Imperial Univ., Chosen, Japan]

1934 a.—A survey for intestinal parasites in soldiers, with special reference to *Entamoeba histolytica* <Chosen Igakkwai Zasshi, Keijo, v. 24 (11) Nov. 20, Japanese text pp. 1377–1383 (pp. 23–29); German summary pp. 95–96 (pp. 147–148). [W^m.]

Koidzumi, Makoto. [D. Sc., Keio-Gijuku Univ., Tokyo] [*See also* Hokusato, S.; Miyajima, Mikinosuke; Koidzumi, Makoto; and Miyano, S.; *and* Juso, E.; and Koidzumi, Makoto; *and* Miyajima, Mikinosuke; and Koidzumi, Makoto]

1909 a.—On a new parasitic Amoeba, *Entamoeba nipponica*, found in the intestine of Japanese <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1 Abt., Orig., v. 51 (6), 9 Oct., pp. 650–654, figs. 1–7. [W^a, W^m.]

1909 b.—[Comparison of parasitic amebae. No. 2. Supplementary study of amebic diarrhea of living things] [Japanese text] <Saikingaku Zasshi, Tokyo (161), Apr. 10, pp. 26–38 (pp. 220–232). [W^m.]

1909 c.—[5. On the law of reproduction of ameba (*Endameba histolytica*)] [Abstract of report before student meeting] [Japanese text] <Saikingaku Zasshi, Tokyo, (163), May 22, p. 24 (p. 368). [W^m.]

1909 d.—[Study of parasitic amebae. Part III. Regarding a new ameba seen in the intestines of a Japanese] [Japanese text] <Saikingaku Zasshi, Tokyo (165), July 10, pp. 488–495 (pp. 1–8). [W^m.]

1910 a.—On the development of Haemogregarina sp. parasitic in common Japanese tortoise, *Clemmys japonicus* <Arch. Protistenk., v. 18 (3), pp. 260–274, pl. 16, figs. 1–49. [W^a.]

1911 a.—On the "species" of various frog-trypanosomes found in Japan <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1 Abt., Orig., v. 58 (5), 1 Mai, pp. 454–460, 1 pl., figs. 1–16. [W^a.]

1912 a.—On the nature of the marginal points occurring in the blood corpuscles of cattle <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1 Abt., Orig., v.65 (4–5), 17 Juli, pp. 337–340, 1 pl., figs. 1–5. [W^a.]

Koidzumi, Makoto—Continued.

1912 b.—Die tierischen Parasiten des Menschen [Japanese text] 25, 570 pp. Nanzando. [W^m.]

(1916–17 a).—Studies on the protozoa harboured by the termites of Japan. (In Japanese) Report of investigation on termites. Govt. Inst. Sci., Formosa, v. 5, pp. 41–82, and v. 6, pp. 93–175.

1921 a.—Studies on the intestinal protozoa found in the termites of Japan <Parasitology, v. 13 (3), 31 Aug., pp. 235–309, figs. A–E, pls. 10–15, figs. 1–84. [W^a.]

1927 a.—A résumé of works on Ascaris recently published from the Parasitology Laboratory, Keio University Medical College <Japan Med. World, v. 7 (1), Jan. 15, pp. 12–16. [W^a.]

(1927 b).—Human helminthology. v. 1. 448 pp., 184 figs. Tokyo. [Japanese text]

1928 a.—A résumé of reports on Ascaris recently published by the Parasitological Laboratory, Keio University Medical College <Proc. 3. Pan-Pacific Sc. Cong. (Tokyo, Oct. 30-Nov. 11, 1926), v. 2, pp. 2565–2571. [W^a.]

(1929 a).—The interrelation of length and weight of body in Ascaris [Japanese text] <Tokyo Iji Shinshi (2635), pp. 1553–1555.

1935 a.—Experimental studies on resistance for after-infection of intestinal nematodes [Japanese text] <Syokubutu oyobi Dôbutu, Tokyo, v. 3 (11), Nov. 1, pp. 1909–1918 (pp. 1–10). [W^a.]

1935 b.—Studies on the toxic actions of the coelomic fluid of Ascaris. A résumé of the studies from the Parasitology Laboratory, Keiô-Gijuku University <Far East. Ass. Trop. Med. Tr. 9 Cong. (Nanking, China, Oct. 2–8, 1934), v. 1, pp. 589–599, 3 pls., figs. 1–4. [W^h, W^a.]

1938 a.—Introductory remarks on the investigation of acquired resistance for infection of intestinal nematodes [Japanese text) <Syokubutu oyobi Dobutu, Tokyo, v. 6 (6), June 1, pp. 1075–1084 (pp. 65–74) [W^a.]

Koidzumi, Makoto; Hiraishi, S.; and Koino, Hisashi.

1925 a.—Studies on ascarides [Abstract of paper to be read Oct. 14] <Far East. Ass. Trop. Med. Abstr. Scient. Papers 6. Cong., Tokyo, pp. 305–306. [W^m]

[1926 a].—Studies on ascarides <Far East. Ass. Trop. Med. Tr. 6. Bien. Cong. (Tokyo, 1925), v. 1, p. 335. [W^a.]

Koidzumi, Makoto; and Yamada, Kikuo.

(1935 a).—On a rare case of Plerocercus parasitic in a monkey [Japanese text; English summary] <Keio Igaku, Tokyo, v. 15 (6), pp. 941–945, illus.

1936 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan. J. Zool., v. 7 (1), Oct. 25, Abstr., pp. 9–10. [W^a.]

Koike, M. [Dr., Director-Gen., Army Med. Dept., Japan]

1902 a.—[Effect of new modes administered for the prevention of malaria in Formosa] [Résumé of report to the Minister of State for War] [Japanese text] <Sei-i-Kwai Zasshi, Tokyo (245), v. 21 (7), July 31, pp. 99–103. [W^m.]

Koike, Seiji.

(1924 a).—On my method in exterminating ascarid eggs. Part 1. Experiments on the resistance of the ascarid eggs against heat <Osaka Igakkwai Zasshi, v. 23 (9), Sept.

Koike, Totaro.

(1928 a).—[Hämatologisch-parasitologische Studien über Impfmalaria bei Luetikern, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Zahlenverhältnisse bei den Plasmodien] <Japan. J. Dermat. und Urol., v. 28 (11), Nov., pp. 1063–1081, 3 charts. [Japanese text; German summary, pp. 79–81].

Koiki, G.

1916 a.—[Investigation of patients infected by *Schistosomum japonicum*] [Japanese text] <Saikingaku Zasshi, Tokyo (246), pp. 523–530 (pp. 31–38). [W^{c}.]

1916 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 8 (8), Dec. 15, p. 509. [W^{a}.]

Koino, Hisashi. [Dr. Parasitol. Lab. Keio Univ. Med. Coll., Tokyo] [*See also* Koidzumi, Makoto; Hiraishi, S.; and Koino, Hisashi]

1925 a.—Studies on the development and the structure of *Trichostrongylus orientalis* and their migratory course in the host [Abstract of paper to be read Oct. 14] <Far East. Ass. Trop. Med. Abstr. Scient. Papers 6. Cong., p. 245. [W^{m}.]

[1926 a].—Studies on the development and structure of the larvae of *Trichostrongylus orientalis*, and their migratory course in the host <Far East. Ass. Trop. Med. Tr. 6. Bien. Cong. (Tokyo, 1925), v. 1, pp. 467–470. [W^{a}.]

Koino, S.

(1927 a).—Specific distinction of hookworm larvae. i. Distinction of encysted larvae of *Trichostrongylus orientalis, Ancylostoma duodenale, Necator americanus* and *Ancylostoma caninum*. ii. Incidence of infection with Ancylostoma and Necator as seen from the studies of the larvae [Japanese text] <Keio Igaku, Tokyo, v. 7 (9, 10).

(1927 b).—Studies on development and infection of *Trichostrongylus orientalis* <Keio Igaku, Tokyo, v. 7 (2).

Koino, Shimesu.

(1925 a).—On the distribution of ascarid larvae in the lungs during the transmigration through the animal bodies <Tokyo Iji-Shinshi (2428), July.

1925 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan Med. World, v. 5 (9), Sept. 15, pp. 252–253. [W^{a}.]

Koino, Sui.

1922 a.—Experimental infections on human body with ascarides <Japan Med. World, v. 2 (11), Nov. 15, pp. 317–320. [W^{a}.] [*Also photostat:* Lib. Zool. Div.]

(1922 b).—Experimental infection with Ascaris in human body with special reference to the clinical symptoms of Ascaris pneumonia (A preliminary report) <Tokyo Iji-Shinshi (2299), Oct.

1923 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan Med. World, v. 3 (2), Feb. 15, p. 30. [W^{a}.]

(1923 b).—Infection experiments of ascariasis in human body. II communication. On the young larvae expectorated in ascarid pneumonia <Saikingaku Zasshi, Tokyo (334), July.

1924 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan Med. World, v. 4 (2), Feb. 15, pp. 46–47. [W^{a}.]

(1927 a).—Studies on the development and infection of Trichina <Keio Igaku, Tokyo, v. 7 (2), Feb.

(1927 b).—Studies on development and infection of *Trichostrongylus orientalis* <Keio Igaku, Tokyo, v. 7 (2).

1940 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan. J. Med. Sc. Pt. VI. Bacteriol. and Parasitol., v. 1 (4), Jan., p. 243. [W^{a}]

Koino, T.; and Miyagawa, Ko.

(1929 a).—Morphological differentiations of various Ascaris larva and larva of hook worm <Keio Igaku, Tokyo, v. 9 (9), Sept.

Koĭranskiĭ, M. M. [Койранскій, М. М.]

1907 a.—*Taenia perfoliata*, как причина смерти лошади [*Taenia perfoliata*, as the cause of death in horses] [Russian text] <Vet. Zhizn (8), pp. 117–119, figs. A–F. [W^{m}.]

Koiransky, M. [Tambow, Russland]

1908 a.—Zur Frage der Gregarinose bei unseren Haustieren <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. (38), 17 Sept. pp. 675–678, figs. 1–5. [W^{a}.]

Koïtcheff, Yvan. [Bulgarie]

1908 a.—Quelques cas d'ankylostomiase en Suisse. Thèse. 58 pp., pls. Lausanne. [W^{m}.]

Koiter, D.

1936 a.—Mededeeling uit de practijk [Amoebic dysentery in a dog in Bandung] [German and English summaries] <Nederl.-Ind. Blad. Diergeneesk., v. 48 (1–2), Apr., pp. 87–89. [W^{a}.]

Koizumi, M.

(1931 a).—The chromosomes in ascarid [Japanese text] <Kagaku (Science) v. 1, p. 2.

(1935 a).—An introduction to human parasitology [Japanese text] Tokyo.

Koizumi, Tan.

1932 a.—[On studies of body cavity fluid of round worm] [Japanese text] <Rep. 4. Cong. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., pp. 46–47. [Issued June 13] [W^{a}.]

1937 a.—[New experience in transferring infection of intestinal parasitic worms] [Japanese text] <Kagaku, v. 7 (6), May, pp. 241–243 (pp. 29–31), illus. [W^{a}.]

Koizuni.

(1910 a).—Parasitische Protozoenlehre [Japanese text]. Tokyo.

Kojima, R.; and Kô, T.

(1919 a).—[Intestinal parasites of Koreans with a note on the distribution of the liver-distome] <Chosen Igakkwai Zasshi, Keijo (26), Oct. 27, pp. 42–86.

1921 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 17 (1), Jan. 15, pp. 42–43. [W^{a}.]

Kojima, Taiji; and Gei, Kôkai.

(1920 a).—[Results of examinations of intestinal parasites of the students of the Formosa medical college] <Taiwan Igakkwai Zasshi, Taihoku (206–207), Feb. 8, pp. 117–120.

1922 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 19 (3), Apr., p. 195. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Kojucharoff, Peter. [1900–]; [Approb. Tierarzt, Sofia]

1925 a.—Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Dermanyssus-Anümie unter besonderer Gerücksichtigung der Blutveränderungen. Inaug. Diss. (Berlin). 38 pp. Berlin. [W^{a}.]

(1926 a).—Dermanyssus Anämie des Hausgeflügels <Vet. Sbirka (5–6), p. 90.

1927 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Deutsch-österr, Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 9 (2), 1 Juni, p. 20. [W^{a}.]

Kok, D. J. [Dept. Pharmacol., Univ. Leiden] *See* Oestreicher, F.; and Kok, D. J.

Kok, J.

1917 a.—Acariasis bij het rund <Veeartsenijk. Blad. Nederl.-Indië, v. 29 (2), pp. 181–184. [W^{a}.]

Kok, J.—Continued.

1935 a.—Stephanofilariosis <Jaarversl. Burg. Veeartsenijk. Dienst, Nederl.-Indië (1933), p. 33. [W^{a}.]

1935 b.—Trichinen-onderzoek <Jaarversl. Burg. Veeartsenijk. Dienst, Nederl.-Indië (1933), pp. 31–32. [W^{a}.]

1936 a.—Besmettelijke veeziekten in den zin der wet <Jaarversl. Burg. Veeartsenijk. Dienst, Nederl.-Indië (1935), pp. 3–13. [W^{a}.]

1936 b.—Overige dierziekten <Jaarversl. Burg. Veeartsenijk. Dienst. Nederl.-Indië (1935), pp. 13–15. [W^{a}.]

Kokai, E. *See* Nakai, Nobutaka; *and* Kokai, E.

Kokai, Hidematu. *See* Kokai, E.

Kokall, Heinrich. [Städt. Bezirksarzt, Brünn]

1901 a.—Ein Beitrag zur Echinococcenkrankheit <Wien. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 14 (4), 24 Jan., pp. 88–92. [W^{m}.]

1902 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Med. Wissensch., v. 40 (2), 11 Jan., pp. 25–26. [W^{m}.]

Kokame, Yoshiki. *See* Kohgame, Yoshiki.

Kokawa, Hotsuka. [Dr. Med.]

1927 a.—Immunitätsforschungen über die experimentelle Trypanosomiasis. (1. Mitteilung). Experimentelle Studien über die Agglomeration [Japanese text] <Fukuoka-Ikwadaigaku Zasshi, v. 20 (8), Aug., pp. 982–1041, pl.; German summary, pp. 58–59. [W^{m}.]

1928 a.—Die Immunitätforschung bei experimenteller Trypanosomiasis (II Mitteilung). Ueber die Trypanolyse und ihren Mechanismus [Japanese text] <Fukuoka Ikwadaigaku Zasshi, v. 21 (1), Jan., pp. 1–62, pl.; German summary, pp. 1–3. [W^{m}.]

1928 b.—Die Immunitätsforschung bei experimenteller Trypanosomiasis (III. Mitteilung). Studien über Trypanosomenanaphylaxie [Japanese text] <Fukuoka Ikwadaigaku Zasshi, v. 21 (2), Feb., pp. 365–435, pp. 157–227), pl.; German summary, pp. 18–19. [W^{m}.]

Koki, Shizukazu.

(1921 a).—Pathological changes of the tissues produced by the invasion of young Ascaris larvae <Tokyo Iji-Shinshi, pp. 2298–2302.

1924 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 21 (7), July, p. 570. [W^{a}.]

Kokita, Haruo. [Path. Inst. K. Univ., Kioto]

[1920 a].—Ueber ein trans[plan]tables Rattensarkom welches aus der Blasenwand von *Cysticercus fasciolaris* in der Leber angeht [Author's abstract] <Verhandl. Japan. Path. Gesellsch. (10. Tag., 1–3 Apr.), pp. 191–192. [Y^{am}.] [*Also bibliofilm:* Lib. Zool. Div.]

[1922 a].—Experimentelle Erzeugung eines transplantablen Sarkoms bei Ratten [Author's abstract] <Tr. Japan. Path. Soc. (Kyoto. Apr. 2–4), v. 12, pp. 193–194. [R^{m}, Y^{am}.]

1923 a.—Experimentelle Erzeugung eines transplantablen Sarkoms bei Ratten. II. Mitteilung [Author's abstract] <Tr. Japan. Path. Soc. (Tokyo, Apr. 1–3) v. 13, pp. 197–198. [Y^{am}.]

[1924 a].—Experimentelle Erzeugung eines transplantablen Sarkoms bei Ratten (III. Mitteilung) unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Bedeutung der Zickzacktransplantation (i. e. Hetero- und Rücktransplantation der Geschwulst) <Tr. Japan. Path. Soc. (Osaka, Apr. 4–6), v. 14, pp. 265–271. [Y^{am}.]

Kokx, Clayton.

1942 a.—Hook worm dermatitis <M. S. C. Vet., v. 2 (3), Spring, p. 100, illus. [W^{a}.]

Kol, Nina. *See* Kol-Yakimova, Nina.

Kolabskiĭ, N. A. [Колабский, Н. А.] *See* Rastegaeva, Ekaterina Federovna; *and* Kolabskiĭ, N. A.

Kolb. [Kreisvet., Alsfeld]

1873 a.—Zur Operation drehkranker Schafe <Ztschr. Prakt. Vet-Wissensch., v. 1 (8), Oct., pp. 268–272. [W^{a}.]

Kolb, C. [Dr.]

1855 a.—Grundriss der pathologischen Anatomie. xvi+396 pp., 24 figs. Stuttgart. [W^{m}.]

Kolb, George. [Dr. Wiesbaden]

1897 a.—Beiträge zu einer geographischen Pathologie British Ost-Afrikas. Diss. 50 pp., 1 pl. Giessen. [W^{m}.]

1898 a.—Die *Filaria kilimaræ* in Britisch-Ostafrika <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 2 (1), Feb., pp. 28–33. [W^{m}.]

1898 b.—La Filaria del Kilimangaro (Africa equatoriale inglese) e le sue epidemie. [Abstract of Kolb, 1898 a] <Ann. Med. Nav., v. 4 (6), Giugno, pp. 633–634. [W^{m}.]

1898 c.—La filaire du Kilimandjaro Afrique équatoriale anglaise) et ses épidémies [Abstract of 1898 a] <Presse Méd., An. 6, v. 1 (46), 1 Juin, p. 300. [W^{m}.]

1899 a.—Beiträge zu einer geographischen Pathologie Britisch Ost-Afrikas. [Abstract of 1897 a] <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 3 (2), Apr., pp. 115–116. [W^{m}.]

Kolb, Rudolf. [Demonstrator, Path.-Anat. Inst., Deutsch. Univ., Prag]

1902 a.—Ueber den Befund von auf dem Peritoneum des Cavum Douglasii angewachsenen Oxyuriden <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig. v. 31 (6), 3 März, pp. 268–272. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Kolbe.[1] [Dr., Bad Reinerz]

1898 a.—Zur Symptomatologie der thierischen Parasiten [Letter to editor] <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 24 (2), Jan. 14, p. 32. [W^{a}.]

Kolbé.[2] [Dr. Châtel-Guyon, Ancien Prof. Fac. Méd., Buenos Aires]

1914 a.—Stérilisation intra veineuse du kyste hydatique par l'arséno-benzol ou ses similaires <Mouvement Méd., v. 2 (5), May, pp. 146–148. [W^{m}.]

1914 b.—Stérilisation du kyste hydatique par l'arsénobenzol intraveineux <Médecin Prat., Paris, v. 10 (14), 8 Avril, pp. 214–216. [W^{m}.]

1914 c.—Traitement intra-veineux du kyste hydatique par l'arsénobenzol ou ses similaires <Progrès Méd., v. 42 (9), Feb. 28, pp. 103–104. [W^{m}.]

1914 d.—Traitement du kyste hydatique par l'arsénobenzol [Abstract of report before Soc. Path. Comp., 10 Fév.] <Presse Méd., v. 22 (15), 21 Fév., pp. 147–148. [W^{a}.]

1914 e.—Traitement intraveineux du kyste hydatique par l'arsénobenzol [Abstract of report before Soc. Path. Comp., 10 Fév.] <Rev. Vét., Toulouse, v. 71 [n. s.], v. 39 (6), 1 Juin, p. 346. [W^{a}.]

Kolbe, Friedrich. [*i. e.* Joh. Karl Friedrich] [Oberregierungsvet-Rat, Dresden]

1929 a.—Neueres über *Hypoderma bovis* und seine bekämpfung. Sammelreferat <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 39 (17), 1 Juni, pp. 317–318. [W^{a}.]

Kolbe, Friedrich—Continued.

1931 a.—Neueres über die Trichine. Sammelreferat <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 41 (20), 15 Juli, pp. 437–442. [W^a.]

1932 a.—Neueres über *Hypoderma bovis* und seine Bekämpfung II Sammelreferat <Ztschr. Fleisch-u. Milchhyg., v. 42 (8), 15 Jan., pp. 157–158. [W^a.]

1933 a.—Das Dioptral-Trichinoskop <Ztschr. Fleisch-u. Milchhyg., v. 44 (6) 15 Dez., pp. 106–107, 1 fig. [W^a.]

1933 b.—*Hypoderma bovis* and seine Bekämpfung III. Sammelreferat <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 43 (11), 1 März, pp. 209–211. [W^a.]

1935 a.—Neueres über die Trichine II. Sammelreferat <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 45 (21), Aug. 1, pp. 405–408; (22), Aug. 15, pp. 427–430. [W^a.]

1937 a.—Atypischer Befund von *Cysticercus inermis* beim Kalb <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 47 (13) Apr. 1, p. 261. [W^a.]

1937 b.—Neueres über die gesundheitsschädlichen Finnen der Schlachttiere und die Finnen des Wildes. Sammelreferat . . . 1. *Cysticercus inermis* <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 48 (2), Oct. 15, pp. 23–30; (3), Nov. 1, pp. 41–44. [W^a.]

1937 c.—Neueres über die gesundheitsschädlichen Finnen der Schlachttiere und die Finnen des Wildes. Sammelreferat . . . 2. *Cysticercus cellulosae* <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 48 (5), Dec. 1, pp. 85–89. [W^a.]

1937 d.—Neueres über die Trichine III. Sammelreferat <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 47 (7), Jan. 1, pp. 137–140; (10), Feb. 15, pp. 198–200. [W^a.]

1938 a.—Neueres über die gesundheitsschädlichen Finnen der Schlachttiere und die Finnen des Wildes. Sammelreferat 3. *Cysticercus ovis* . . . 4. *Cysticercus cervi* <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 48 (7), Jan. 1, pp. 126–127. [W^a.]

1940 a.—Neueres über die Trichine IV. Uebersichtsreferat <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 50 (18), June 15, pp. 195–198; (19), July 1, pp. 207–209; (20), July 15, pp. 224–227. [W^a.]

1941 a.—Neueres über die Trichine V. Uebersichtsreferat <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 51 (8), Jan. 15, pp. 99–102. [W^a.]

1944 a.—Neueres über die Trichine VII. Kritischer Uebersichtsbericht <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 54 (14), Apr. 15, pp. 131–133; (15), May 1, pp. 141–145. [W^a.]

Kolbe, Hermann Julius. [Asst., K. Mus. Naturk., Berlin]

1884 a.—[Footnote to Karpelles, Lajos. 1884 b] <Berl. Entom. Ztschr., v. 28 (2), Dec., p. 231. [W^a.]

1886 a.—Ueber die Stellung von Platypsyllus im System <Berl. Entom. Ztschr., v. 30 (1), pp. 103–105, illus. [W^m.]

(?).—Zur Symptomatologie der thierischen Parasiten.

1889–93 a.—Einführung in die Kenntnis der Insekten. viii+xii+709 pp., 324 figs. Berlin. [Published in parts] [W^a.]

Kolbe, Leopold. [Mjr. Vet. Dr.]

1937 a.—Habronemosa koní (Habronemosis in horses) [English summary] <Vojen. Vet., v. 6 (4), [? Oct.), pp. 113–114. [W^a.]

Kolchev, A. [Колчевъ, А.]

1907 a.—"Новая болѣзнь" лошадей въ Тамбовскомъ уѣздѣ [A new disease of horses in the vicinity of Tambov] [Russian text] <Vet. Zhizn (22–23), pp. 341–342. [W^m.]

Kolchin, P. F.

1904 a.—Khirurgicheskīi͡a nabli͡udenīi͡a. 1. Naryvy pecheni [Chirurgical observations. 1. Liver abscess] [Russian text] <Khirurgīi͡a (87), v. 15, Mart, pp. 271–274. [W^m.]

1906 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Jahresb. Fortschr. Lehre Path. Mikroorganism. (Baumgarten), (1904), v. 20, p. 22. [W^a, W^m.]

Kolenati, Friderico A. [1813–] [Entomologist.]

1846 a.—Meletemata entomologica. Fasc. 5, 170 pp., pls. 17–19. Petropoli. [W^a, W^c.]

1856 a.—Meletemata entomologica hemipterorum heteroptororum causasi. Harpagocorisiæ, monographice dispositæ <Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, v. 29 (4), pp. 419–502, pl. 3. [W^c.]

1856 b.—Idem. Fasc. 6. Reprint. pp. 419–502, pl. 3. Petropoli. [W^a.]

1856 c.—Eine neue mährische Nycteribia <Verhandl. Zool.-Botan. Ver. Wien, v. 6, Abhandl., pp. 189–190, pl. 1 B, figs. a-g. [W^a.]

1856 d.—Die Parasiten der Chiroptern. 51 pp. Brünn. [W^a.]

1857 a.—Idem. 51 pp., 4 pls. Dresden. [W^a.]

1857 b.—Synopsis prodroma der Flughaut-Milben (Pteroptoda) der Fledermäuse <Wien. Entom. Monatschr., v. 1 (2), Aug., pp. 59–60. [W^a.]

1857 c.—Synopsis prodroma der Nycteribien <Wien. Entom. Monatschr., v. 1 (2), Aug., pp. 61–62. [W^a.]

1857 d.—Synopsis prodroma der auf Vespertilionen Europas lebenden Ceratopsyllen <Wien. Entom. Monatschr., v. 1 (3), Sept., pp. 65–66. [W^a.]

1857 e.—Epizoa der Nycteribien <Wien. Entom. Monatschr., v. 1 (3), Sept., pp. 66–69. [W^a.]

1857 f.—Meletemata entomologica. Fasc. 7 <Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, v. 30 (2), pp. 399–444, pls. 5–6, figs. 1–13, 52. [W^c.]

1857 g.—Idem. Reprint. pp. 399–444, pls. 5–6. Petropoli. [W^a.]

1858 a.—Idem. Fasc. 8 <Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, v. 31 (1), pp. 102–184, pls. 1–4; (2), pp. 581–615; (3), pp. 1–87; (4), pp. 395–504. [W^a, W^c.]

1858 b.—Idem. Reprint. pp. 102–184, 4 pls.; pp. 581–615; pp. 1–87; pp. 395–504. Petropoli. [W^a.]

1858 c.—Synopsis prodroma der an Chiropteren als Epizoën vorkommenden Zecken, Ixodida <Wien. Entom. Monatschr., v. 2 (1), Jan., pp. 1–2. [W^a.]

1858 d.—Synopsis prodroma der Chiropteren als Epizoën vorkommenden Eimilben, Sphaeronyssida Kolenati <Wien. Entom. Monatschr., v. 2 (1), Jan., pp. 2–3. [W^a.]

1858 e.—Synopsis prodroma der auf Chiropteren als Epizoën vorkommenden Lausmilben, Carida Kolenati <Wien. Entom. Monatschr., v. 2 (1), Jan., pp. 4–7. [W^a.]

1858 f.—Epizoon der Waldameise <Wien. Entom. Monatschr., v. 2 (3), März, pp. 86–87. [W^a.]

KOLENATI, FRIDERICO A.—Continued.

1858 g.—Epizoon des Haselschläfers <Wien. Entom. Monatschr., v. 2 (3), März, pp. 88–89. [W^{a}.]

1858 h.—[Deux nouvelles espèces de parasites extérieurs] [Abstract of report before Acad. Sc. Vienne, Feb.] <Institut, Paris, 1. Sect. (1275), v. 26, June 9, p. 195. [N^{y}.]

1858 i.—Zwei neue ostindische Philopteriden <Sitzungsb. K. Akad. Wissensch., Wien, Math.-Naturw. Cl., v. 29 (9), 26 März, pp. 247–249, 1 pl., figs. 5–6. [W^{a}.]

1859 a.—Meletemata entomologica. Fasc. 8 <Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, v. 32 (2), pp. 323–398. [W^{a}, W^{c}.]

1859 b.—Idem. Reprint. pp. 323–398. Petropoli. [W^{a}.]

1859 c.—Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Arachniden <Sitzungsb. K. Akad. Wissensch., Wien. Math.-Naturw. Cl., v. 33 (24), pp. 69–89, pls. 1–4. [W^{a}.]

1859 d.—Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Arachniden <Sitzungsb. K. Akad. Wissensch., Wien. Math.-Naturw. Cl., v. 35 (9), 155–190, pls. 1–8. [W^{a}.]

(1859 e).—Fauna des Altvaters <Jahresh. K. K. Mähr.-Schles. Gesellsch. Ackerbau, Nat.- u. Landesk., Brün (1858) Naturw. Sect.

1860 a.—Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Arachniden <Sitzungsb. K. Akad. Wissensch., Wien. Math.-Naturw. Cl., v. 40 (12), pp. 573–581, pls. 1–3. [W^{a}.]

1863 a.—Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Phthirio-Myiarien <Horæ Soc. Entom. Rossicæ, fasc. 2, pp. 9–109, pls. 1–15. figs. 1–36. [W^{a}.]

KOLENKO, A. B.

(1935 a).—Case of subretinal cysticercosis cured by roentgen rays <Sovet. Vestnik Oftal., v. 7, pp. 393–397.

KOLESNIKOV, N. M. [Колесников, Н. М.]; and TUAEV, S. M.

1941 a.—Действие четыреххлористого углерода (CCl_4) на животных [The effect of carbon tetrachloride (CCl_4) on animals] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni v. 10 (5–6), pp. 584–585. [W^{a}.]

KOLESOV, G. G. [Колесов, Г. Г.]

1940 a.—Случай эхинококка матки и печени [Un cas d'echinocoque de l'utérus et du foie] [Russian text] <Akush. i Ginek. (10), p. 80. [W^{m}.]

KOLESSOW, G. G. *See* Kolesov, G. G.

KOLISCH, R.

1922 a.—*Balantidium coli* als Krankheitserreger [Abstract of report before Gesellschaft Aerzte Wiens, 24 Feb.] <Klin. Wchnschr., v. 1 (14), 1 Apr., p. 708. [W^{a}.]

1922 b.—Ein Fall von Balantidiasis coli <Wien. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 35 (11), Mar. 16, pp. 246–247. [W^{m}.]

1922 c.—Präparate der Balantidiumerkrankung [Abstract of report before Gesellsch. Aerzte Wien, 10 März] <Wien. Med. Wchnschr., v. 72 (12), 18 März, col. 531. [W^{m}.]

KOLISCHER, F. J. *See* Reitler, Rudolf; and Kolischer, F. J.

KOLJU, K. [Dr., Röntgen Abt. Westsibirisch. Inst. Phys. Heilmethoden] *See* Opokin, A.; and Kolju, K.

VAN DER KOLK, JACOBUS LUDOVICUS CONRADUS SCHROEDER. *See* Schroeder van der Kolk, Jacobus Ludovicus Conradus.

KOLL. [Elberfeld]

1929 a.—[Eine *Filaria-loa*, Männchen, aus dem subkonjunktivalen Gewebe eines Mannes] [Abstract of report before 54. Versamml. Vereins Rhein.-Westfäl. Augenärzte, Münster i. W., 10 März] <Ztschr. Augenh., v. 68 (4–5), p. 304. [W^{m}.]

KOLL, NINA. *See* Kol-Yakimova, Nina Karlovna.

KOLLÁR, KAZIMÍR. [MUDr., Univ. Komenského, Bratislave]

1937 a.—Dva prípady ulceróznej kolitídy vyvolane *Balantidium coli* Malmsten (Deux cas de colite ulcéreuse causée par le *Balantidium coli* Malmsten) <Bratisl. Lekár. Listy, v. 17 (4), Apr., pp. 163–167, pls.; French, English and German summaries, pp. 16, 18, 21. [W^{a}.]

KOLLAR, VINCENZ. [1797–] [Direktor, K. K. Zool. Cabinet, Vienna] [*See also* Pohl, Johann Emmanuel; and Kollar, Vincenz]

1835 a.—Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Lernäenartigen Crustaceen <Ann. Wien. Mus. Naturg., v. 1 (1), pp. 79–92, pls. 9–10. [W^{a}.]

1848 a.—Ueber das ungewöhnliche Auftreten gewisser Insecten-Larven im lebenden thierischen und menschlichen Körper <Sitzungsb. K. Akad. Wissensch., Wien, Math.-Naturw. Cl., v. 1, pp. 149–151. [Note by Hyrtl, p. 151] [W^{a}.]

1857 a.—Zur Naturgeschichte der Gattung Gordius und Mermis, Fadenwürmer der Insecten <Verhandl. Zool.-Botan. Ver. Wien, v. 7, Sitzungsb., p. 141. [W^{a}.]

KOLLATH, WERNER; and ERHARDT, ALBERT.

1936 a.—Lebensdauer, Redoxlage und Fuadinwirkung bei Opisthorchis in vitro <Biochem. Ztschr., v. 287 (3–4), Oct. 5, pp. 287–288. [W^{m}.]

KOLLATH, WERNER; and GIESECKE, LOTTE.

1936 a.—Ueber die Möglichkeit einer Diättherapie bei Rattenscabies <Klin. Wchnschr., v. 15 (49), Dec. 5, pp. 1806–1807, illus. [W^{a}.]

KOLLE, WILHELM. [1868–1935] [Dir. Staatlich. Inst. Exper. Therap. u. Chem.-Therap. Forschungs-Inst. "Georg-Speyer-Haus", Frankfurt a. M.] [*For necrology see* Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 61 (21), 24 Mai, 1935, pp. 849–850] [W^{a}.] [*For necrology and port. see* München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 82 (23), June 7, 1935, pp. 919–920; and Beilage, Blatt 518] [W^{a}.]

1898 a.—Ueber einen neuen pathogenen Parasiten im Blute der Rinder in Süd-Afrika <Ztschr. Hyg., v. 27 (1), 15 März, pp. 45–48, 1 fig. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1903 a.—Ueber Texasfieber <Verhandl. Deutsch. Kolonial-Kong. (Berlin, 10–11 Oct. 1902), pp. 294–304. [W^{c}.]

1905 a.—Ueber Massnahmen and Verfahren zur Bekämpfung der Ratten- und Mäuseplage <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 9 (7), Juli, pp. 289–297. [W^{m}.]

1907 a.—Uebersicht über die neueren Protozoenforschungen, welche den Arzt interessieren [Abstract of report before Med.-Chir. Gesellsch. Kantons Bern, 8 Dec. 1906] <Cor.-Bl. Schweiz. Aerzte, v. 37 (13), 1 Juli, pp. 418–421. [W^{m}.]

1912 a.—Chemotherapeutische Untersuchungen über die Wirkung organischer Quecksilberpräparate auf Spirochätenkrankheiten [Abstract of report before Freien Ver. Mikrobiol., Berlin, 30 Mai] <Muenchen. Med. Wchnschr., v. 59 (31), 30 Juli, p. 1734. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Kolle, Wilhelm; Gartokh, O. O.; Rothermundt, M.; and Schürmann, Walter.

1913 a.—Chemotherapeutische Experimental-studien bei Trypanosomeninfektionen <Ztschr. Immunitätsforsch. u. Exper. Therap., 1, Teil: Orig., v. 19 (1), 5 Aug., pp. 66–97. [W^{a}.]

1913 b.—Ueber neue Prinzipien und neue Präparate für die Therapie der Trypanosomeninfektionen. Chemotherapeutische Experimentalstudien <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 39 (18), 1 Mai, pp. 825–828. [W^{a}.]

Kolle, Wilhelm; Gartokh, O. O.; and Schürmann, Walter.

1914 a.—Chemotherapeutische Experimentalstudien bei Trypanosomeninfektionen. 2. Mitteilung <Ztschr. Immunitätsforsch. u. Exper. Therap., 1. Teil: Orig., v. 20 (5), 22 Jan., pp. 436–475, tables. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1914 b.—Weitere Mitteilung über chemotherapeutische Experimentalstudien bei Trypanosomeninfektionen <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 40 (5), 29 Jan., pp. 212–214. [W^{a}.]

Kolle, Wilhelm; and Hetsch, Heinrich

1903 a.—Mikroorganismenbefunde bei anderen Infectionskrankheiten <Handb. Path. Mikroorganism. (Kolle u. Wassermann), 17. Lief., v. 3, pp. 893–914. [W^{m}.]

[1934 a].—Experimental bacteriology in its applications to the diagnosis, epidemiology, and immunology of infectious diseases. Translated from the seventh, completely revised German edition by Dagny Erikson. The English version, incorporating further revision, edited by John Eyre. v. 1, 592 pp., illus., pls. v. 2, 613 pp., illus. pls. London. [W^{a}.]

1938 a.—Experimentelle Bakteriologie und Infektionskrankheiten mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Immunitätslehre. 8. Aufl. 836 pp., illus., pls. Berlin u. Wien. [W^{m}.]

Kolle, Wilhelm; Rothermundt, M.; and Peschić, S.

1912 a.—Untersuchungen über die Wirkung von Quecksilberpräparaten auf Spirochätenkrankheiten. 1. Chemotherapeutische Wirkungen der Hg-Verbindungen und im besonderen eines neuen, stark auf Spirochäten wirkenden organischen Hg-Präparats von sehr geringer Giftigkeit <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 38 (34), 22 Aug., pp. 1582–1585. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Koller. [Prakt. Arzt, Freystadt]

1841 a.—Die Granatwurzelrinde gegen den Bandwurm <Med. Cor.-Bl. Bayer. Aerzte, v. 2 (27), 3 Juli, p. 431. [Remarks by editor, pp. 431–432.] [W^{m}.]

1841 b.—Ueber die Behandlung der Krätze <Med. Cor.-Bl. Bayer. Aerzte, v. 2 (28), 10 Juli, pp. 447–448. [W^{m}.]

1868 a.—*Cysticercus cellulosæ* conjunctivæ bulbi; exstirpation <Ber. K. K Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung Wien (1867), p. 239. [W^{m}.]

Koller, Gyula.

1882 a.—Gabonán élősködő atkafaj álczái által okozott börküteg újabb esetei [Skin eruption caused by parasites in barley] [Hungarian text] <Orvosi Hetilap, v. 26 (32), Aug. 6, col. 821–822. [W^{m}.]

Koller, Lászlo. *See* Koroknai, Sándor; and Koller, Lászlo.

Koller, Martha. [Dr. Finschhafen (Neu-Guinea)]

1937 a.—Amöbiasis in Neu-Guinea <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 41 (9), Sept., pp. 593–604. [W^{a}.]

Koller, Raphael. [Dr. Med. Vet.]

[1933 a].—Tiere sind krank. 93 pp., illus. Salzburg. (Die Welt. Band 8) [W^{a}.]

Kollmann, Albert. [Dr., Städt. Kinderheilanst. Säuglingsheim Augsburg]

1927 a.—Durch Eingeweidewürmer hervorgerufene schwere Erscheinungen seitens des Zentralnervensystems <Arch. Kinderh., v. 82, pp. 150–157. [W^{m}.]

Kollmann, Max. [Dr. ès Sc., Préparateur Mus.]

1909 a.—Notes sur les rhizocéphales <Arch. Zool. Expér. et Gén., an. 41, 5. s. v. 1, Notes et Rev. (2), pp. xliii–xlix, figs. 1–2. [Issued 5 Juin] [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1910 a.—Remarques sur quelques rhizocéphales et spécialement sur Lernaeodiscus <Ann. Sc. Nat., Paris, Zool. (1909), an. 85, 9. s., v. 10 (3–6), Avril, pp. 255–[273], figs. 1–6, pl. 13, figs. 1–11. [W^{a}.]

Kollock, Charles W. [M. D., Charleston]

1907 a.—Phthiriasis ciliorum <J. South Carolina Med. Ass., v. 3 (6), Nov., pp. 305–306. [W^{m}.]

1914 a.—[Discussion of Jervey, J. W., 1914 a] <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 63 (2), July 11, pp. 155–156. [W^{a}.]

Kollonay, Endre. [Dr. M. Kir. Föállatorvos]

1938 a.—Erdekes esetek az állatorvosi gyakorlat köréből . . . . Parasitologiai esetek <Allat. Közlöny, v. 35 (10), Oct., p. 153. [W^{a}.]

Kollosser, W.

(1880 a).—Der Bandwurm, sein Wesen, seine Gefährlichkeit und seine Vernichtung. Ein Mahn- und Trostwort für alle Bandwurm-Leidende. 29 pp. Dresden.

Kolmakoff, W. D. *See* Kolmakov, D. V.

Kolmakov, D. V. [Колмаков, Д. В.] [Vet. Vrach, Leningrad. Vet.-Bakteriol. Inst.] [*See also* Yakimov, Vasilii Larionovich; and Kolmakov, D. V.]

1937 a.—Гельминты песцов Обдорского района [Parasitic worms of *Vulpe lagopus* of the Obdorsky territory]^{8} [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mint. (Skrjabin), pp. 292–295. [W^{a}.]

1938 a.—Описание нового вида *Monilzia* [sic] *rangiferina* у северных оленей [Beschreibung einer neuen Gattun *Moniezia rangiferina* beim Renntier] [Russian text] <Trudy Omsk. Vet. Inst., v. 11, pp. 101–105. [B^{hm}.] [*Also photostat:* Lib. Zool. Div.]

(1938 b).—*Aritellina arctica* n. sp. from wild reindeer <Trudy Vsesoiûz. Inst. Gelmintol., v. 3, pp. 148–151.

Kolmakow, D. W. *See* Kolmakov, D. V.

Kolman, Menna ten Doornkaat [Dr., III. Med. Univ.-Poliklin. Berlin]; and Walinski, Franz.

1930 a.—Erfolgreiche Behandlung eines Falles von Lungenechinokokkus mit Röntgenstrahlen <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 77 (43), 24 Okt., p. 1852, figs. 1–2. [W^{a}.]

Kolman, Menna ten Doornkaat—Contd.

1931 a.—Zur Frage der Röntgenbehandlung des Lungenechinokokkus. Erwiderung auf die Besprechung unserer kasuistischen Mitteilung von Dr. med. Nicolai Stern <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 78 (9), 27 Feb., p. 359. [W^{a}.

Kolmer, John Albert. [1886–] [Dr.] [*See also* Schamberg. Jay Frank; Kolmer, John Albert; and Raiziss, George W.; *and* Schamberg, Jay Frank; Kolmer, John Albert; and Madden, Bernard]

1911 a.—Eosinophilia in scabies <J. Cutan. Dis. Incl. Syph. (345), v. 29 (6), June, pp. 339–340. [W^{m}.]

1913 a.—Concerning agglutinins for *Treponema pallidum* <J. Exper. Med., v. 18 (1), July 1, pp. 18–24. [W^{a}.]

1915 a.—A method of transmitting blood parasites <J. Infect. Dis., v. 16 (2). Mar., pp. 311–312. [W^{a}.]

1915 b.—A method of transmitting known numbers of trypanosomes with a note on the numeric relation of trypanosomes to infection <J. Infect. Dis., v. 17 (1), July, pp. 79–94, fig. 1. [W^{a}.]

1915 c.—A practical text-book of infection, immunity and specific therapy. With special reference to immunologic technic. With an introduction by Allen J. Smith. 899 pp., 143 figs. Philadelphia and London. [W^{a}.]

1917 a.—A practical text-book of infection, immunity and specific therapy. With special reference to immunologic technic. With an introduction by Allen J. Smith. 2. ed. 978 pp., 147 figs. Philadelphia and London. [W^{a}.]

1925 a.—A practical text-book of infection, immunity and biologic therapy. with special reference to immunologic technic. 3. ed. 1210 pp., illus., pls. Philadelphia and London. [W^{a}.]

1929 a.—Recent advances in chemotherapy <Penn. Med. J., v. 33 (3), Dec., pp. 140–149. [W^{m}.]

1929 b.—Toxin production by *Spirochaeta pallida* <Arch. Dermat. and Syph., Chicago, v. 20 (2), Aug., pp. 189–190. [W^{m}.]

1930 a.—A note on the trypanocidal and spirocheticidal activity of "Bayer 205" (germanin) <Am. J. Syph., v. 14 (3), July, pp. 320–325. [W^{m}.]

1935 a.—The etiology, diagnosis and chemotherapy of amebiasis <J. Chemotherapy, v. 11 (4), Jan., pp. 129–137. [W^{m}.]

Kolmer, John Albert; and Boerner, Frederick.

[1938 a].—Approved laboratory technic. Clinical, pathological, bacteriological, mycological, parasitological, serological, biochemical and histological. 2. ed. 893 pp., illus. New York and London. [W^{m}.]

[1941 a].—Approved laboratory technic, clinical pathological, bacteriological, mycological. parasitological, serological, biochemical and histological. 3. ed. 921 pp., illus., pls. New York, London. [W^{a}.]

Kolmer, John Albert; Broadwell, Stuart (*jr.*); and Matsunami, Toitsu.

1916 a.—Agglutination of *Treponema pallidum* in human syphilis <J. Exper. Med., v. 24 (4), Oct. 1, pp. 333–344. [W^{a}.]

Kolmer, John Albert; Kast, Clara C.; and Rule, Anna M.

1940 a.—The spirocheticidal, trypanocidal, and mechanism of activity of organic arsenical compounds in vitro and in vivo in relation to therapeutic effectiveness <Am. J. Syph., v. 24 (2), Mar., pp. 201–222. [W^{m}.]

Kolmer, John Albert; and Rule, Anna M.

1931 a.—The degree of infection in relation to the parasiticidal activity of chemotherapeutic compounds <J. Pharmacol. and Exper. Therap., v. 43 (3). Nov., pp. 521–529. [W^{a}.]

1931 b.—The prophylaxis of experimental trypanosomiasis by the oral administration of arsenical compounds and germanin <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 11 (4), July, pp. 261–272. [W^{a}]

1932 a.—A note on the trypanocidal and spirocheticidal properties of acetylarsan <Am. J. Syph., v. 16 (1), Jan., pp. 73–77. [W^{m}.]

1932 b.—Stovarsol in the prophylaxis and treatment of trypanosomiasis and syphilis <Am. J. Syph., v. 16 (1), Jan., pp. 53–67. [W^{m}.]

1932 c.—The trypanocidal and spirocheticidal properties of treparsol <Am. J. Syph., v. 16 (1), Jan., pp. 68–72. [W^{m}.]

1933 a.—Hot baths in experimental primary syphilis of rabbits and in trypanosomiasis of rats <Arch. Dermat. and Syph., Chicago, v. 27 (4), Apr., pp. 660–662. [W^{m}.]

1939 a.—Sulfanilamide in the treatment of experimental trypanosomiasis of rats <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 40 (1), Jan., pp. 77–79. [W^{a}.]

Kolmer, John Albert; and Schamberg, Jay Frank.

1933 a.—Influence of reticulo-endothelial "blockade" and splenectomy on experimental trypanosomiasis and syphilis and the chemotherapeutic properties of arsphenamine and neoarsphenamine [Abstract of report before Path. Soc. Philadelphia, Apr. 13] <Arch. Path., v. 16 (2), Aug., pp. 311–312. [W^{a}.]

Kolmer, John Albert; Schamberg, Jay Frank; and Raiziss, George Wenjamin.

1917 a.—The numeric relationship of infection to the chemotherapy of experimental trypanosomiasis <Proc. Path. Soc. Phila. (1916), o. s., v. 37, n. s., v. 19, pp. 10–11. [W^{m}.]

1917 b.—The numeric relationship of infection to the chemotherapy of experimental trypanosomiasis <Proc. Path. v. 20 (1), Jan., pp. 35–44. [W^{a}.]

1917 c.—Various methods for determining the trypanocidal activity of substances in vitro and their relation to the chemotherapy of experimental trypanosomiasis <Proc. Path. Soc. Phila. (1916), o. s., v. 37, n. s., v. 19, p. 35. [W^{m}.]

1917 d.—Various methods for determining the trypanocidal activity of substances in vitro and their relation to the chemotherapy of experimental trypanosomiasis <J. Infect. Dis., v. 20 (1), Jan., pp. 10–27. [W^{a}.]

Kolmer, John Albert; Schamberg, Jay Frank; Rule, Anna M.; and Madden, Bernard.

1935 a.—The influence of reticuloendothelial "blockade" and splenectomy upon experimental trypanosomiasis and syphilis and the chemotherapeutic properties of arsphenamine and neoarsphenamine <Am. J. Syph., v. 17 (2), Apr., pp. 176–187. [W^{m}.]

Kolmer, John Albert; and **Smith, Allen John.**

1916 a.—The bactericidal and protozoacidal activity of emetin hydrochlorid in vitro <J. Infect. Dis., v. 18 (3), Mar., pp. 247–265. [W^{a}.]

1916 b.—The bactericidal and protozoacidal activity of emetin hydrochlorid in vivo <J. Infect. Dis., v. 18 (3), Mar., pp. 266–276. [W^{a}.]

Kolmer, John Albert; **Trist, Mary E.**; and **Heist, George D.**

1916 a.—Complement fixation in intestinal parasitism of dogs <J. Infect. Dis., v. 18 (1), Jan., pp. 88–105. [W^{a}.]

Kolmer, John Albert; and **Tuft, Louis.**

1941 a.—Clinical immunology, biotherapy and chemotherapy in the diagnosis, prevention and treatment of disease. 941 pp., illus., pls. Philadelphia and London. [W^{m}.]

Kolmer, W. [Prof. Dr]; and **Wagner, R. J.**

1916 a.—Ueber eine im Magenfundus des Hundes vorkommende saprophytische Spirochäte <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 78 (5), 12 Okt., pp. 383–384, 1 fig. [W^{a}.]

Kolmodin, Israel. [1792–1872]

[1817 a].—De entozois humanis. Dissertatio, physiologico-pathologica. Quam venia exp. Fac. Med. Upsal. praeside Carol. P. Thunberg . . . 16 pp. Upsaliae. [W^{a}, W^{c}, W^{m}.]

Kolodny, Maxwell Howard. [1914–] [Dept. Bacteriol., Coll. Phys. and Surg., Columbia Univ., N. Y.] [*See also* Culbertson, James Thomas; and Kolodny, Maxwell Howard]

1939 a.—A method for the preservation of viable forms of *Trypanosoma cruzi* <J. Parasitol., v. 25 (3), June, p. 282. [W^{a}.]

1939 b.—Seasonal variations in the intensity of experimental infection with *Trypanosoma cruzi* in young rats <Am. J. Hyg., v. 29 (3), May, Sect. C, pp. 131–133. [W^{a}.]

1939 c.—Studies on age resistance against trypanosome infections: I. The resistance of rats of different ages to infection with *Trypanosoma cruzi* <Am. J. Hyg., v. 29 (1), Jan., Sect. C, pp. 13–24. [W^{a}.]

1939 d.—Studies on age resistance against trypanosome infections. V. The influence of the age of the rat upon experimental infection with *Trypanosoma cruzi* per os <Am. J. Hyg., v. 29 (3), May, Sect. C, pp. 155–161. [W^{a}.]

1939 e.—The transmission of immunity in experimental trypanosomiasis (*Trypanosoma cruzi*) from mother rats to their offspring <Am. J. Hyg., v. 30 (1), July Sect. C, pp. 19–39. [W^{a}.]

1940 a.—The effect of enviromental temperature upon experimental trypanosomiasis (*T. cruzi*) of rats <Am. J. Hyg., v. 32 (1), July, Sect. C., pp. 21–23. [W^{a}.]

1940 b.—Studies on age resistance against trypanosome infections, VII. The influence of age upon the immunological response of rats to infection with *Trypanosoma cruzi* <Am. J. Hyg., v. 31 (1), Jan., Sect. C, pp. 1–8. [W^{a}.]

Kolodziej, P. [Fleischbeschauer, Grenzübergange Baingow b. Laurahütte]

1903 a.—Tagesgeschichten. . . . Trichinenfunde [in verschiedenen Stücken Schweinefleisch . . . aus Russland] <Ztschr. Ges. Fleischbeschau, v. 1 (2), Oct. 15, p. 21. [Ch^{c}.]

Kolomiets, I͡U. S. [Коломиец, Ю. С.] [Inst. Exper. Tiermed. Kharkov] [*See also* Lukashov, I. I., Kolomiets, I͡U. S.; and Pogorelyĭ, A. I.]

1936 a.—Zur Frage der Verbreitung und Lebensweise der Zecke *Rhipicephalus rossicus* Yak. und Koh.-Yak. in der Ukraine <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 8 (5), Aug. 3, pp. 538–541. [W^{a}.]

Kolomiets, I͡U. S.; and **Pilipenko, M. K.**

1936 a.—Die Pferdenuttalliose im Süden der Ukraine <Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 42 (36), Sept. 6, pp. 692–694. [W^{a}.]

Kolomietz, G. S. [Protozool. Abt., Inst. Exper. Vet.-Med., Kharkov]

1936 a.—Ueber die verschiedenen Trypanosomenextrakte als Antigene bei Wa.R. der Dourine <Arch. Wissensch. u. Prakt. Tierh., v. 70 (5), July 13, pp. 404–410. [W^{a}.]

Kolomoĭtsev, A. [Коломойцев, А.]

1936 a.—Сероуглерод в борьбе с личинками желудочного овода у лошадей [Sulfuré decarbone comme moyen de lutter contre les larves des hypodermes abdominaux chez les chevaux] [Russian text] <Sovet. Vet. (10), Oct., p. 64. [W^{a}.]

Kolosov, I͡U.

(1925 a).—K parazitologii domashnikh zhivotnykh srednego Urala [On the parasitology of domestic animals in the central Ural] [Russian text] <Izvest. Entom. i Fitopatolog. Biuro Uralsk. Obshchestva Li͡ubitel. Estestvozn. (2), Apr., p. 5.

1925 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Rev. Applied Entom., v. 13, Ser. B, pt. 10, Oct., p. 159. [W^{a}.]

Kolosov, I͡U. M. [Колосов, Ю. М.]

1935 a.—Что такое *Pulex typhlus*, Motschulsky? [Was ist *Pulex typhlus* Motschulsky?] [Russian text] <Bi͡ul. Moskov. Obsh. Ispyt. Prir., Otdel. Biol., n. s., v. 44 (4), pp. 178–181. [W^{a}.]

1936 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Rev. Applied Entom., v. 24, s. B. (4), Apr., pp. 66–67. [W^{a}.]

Kolosov, N. I. [Колосов, Н. И.] [Kursk] *See* Zeitlenok, N. A.; and Kolosov, N. I.

von Kolozsváry, Sándor. [Praktikant, Klinik Kolosvár]

1902 a.—Ueber die Wirkung eines neuen, geschmacklosen Chininpräparates, des Salochinins, auf die Malaria <Heilkunde, [v. 6] (9), Sept., pp. 396–400. [W^{m}.]

Kolpakchi, I. M. [Колпакчи, И. М.] *See* Krasnov, A. I͡A.; and Kolpakchi, I. M.

Kolpakoff, F. A. *See* Kolpakova, T. A.

Kolpakov, I. V. [Dr. Leningrad]

1930 a.—*Bartonella muris ratti* bei Parabionten (Vorläufige Mitteilung) <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 34 (11), Nov., pp. 612–616. [W^{a}.]

Kolpakova, S. A. [Колпакова, С. А.] [Gos. Inst. Mikrobiol. i Epidemiol. I͡Ugo-Vostoka RSFSR] [*See also* Vol'ferts, A. A.; Kolpakova, S. A.; and Flegontova, A. A.; *and* Zasukhin, Dmitriĭ Nikolaevich; and Kolpakova, S. A.; *and* Mamontov, I. M.; and Kolpakova, S. A.; *and* Tiflov, V. E.; and Kolpakova, S. A.]

Kolpakova, S. A.—Continued.

1931 a.—Материалы к изучению фауны клещей чумного эндемического участка Лбищенского района (зап. Казакстан) (Zum Studium der Zecken fauna des endemischen Pestbezirks im Lbischtschensk-Rajon (Westlicher Kasakstan)) [Russian text; German summary] <Vestnik Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Parazitol., v. 10 (3), pp. 271–274. [W^{a}.]

Kolpakova, S. A.; and Ekstrem, N. V.

1937 a.—К эпизоотологии туляремии. II. Сроки сохраняемости эктопаразитов в старых гнездах мышевидных грызунов и продолжительность хранения в них туляремийного вируса (On epizootology of tularemia. II. Terms of conservation of ectoparasites in the old nests of Muridae and the longevity of *Bacterium tularense* in these parasites) [Russian text; English summary] <Vestnik Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Parazitol., v. 15 (3–4), pp. 351–356. [W^{a}.]

Kolpakova, S. A.; and Lippert, N. P.

1932 a.—К биологии клеща *Rhipicephalus schulzei* Olen. 1929. (Zur Biologie der Zecke *Rhipicephalus schulzei* Olen. 1929) [Russian text] <Vestnik Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Parazitol., v. 11 (3), pp. 191–195; German summary, p. 195. [W^{a}.]

1938 a.—Об естественном освобождении гнезд *Citellus pygmaeus* Pall. от блох на площадях, очищенных от сусликов (On natural clearing of the burrows of *Citellus pygmaeus* Pall. from fleas on the areae [sic] from which all ground squirrels have been removed) [Russian text; English summary] <Vestnik Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Parazitol., v. 16 (1937) (1–2), pp. 153–170. [W^{a}.]

Kolpakova, T. A. [Dr., Bakteriol. Lab. Med. Inst., Leningrad] [*See also* Yakimov, Vasiliĭ Larionovich; and Kolpakova, T. A.]

1924 a.—Материалы для статистики глистных заболеваний среди населения г. Ленинграда за 1918–23 г. (Materialen zur Statistik der Helminthiasis-Erkrankungen unter der Bevölkerung von Leningrad in den J. 1918–1923) <Vestnik Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Parazitol., v. 3 (1–2), pp. 81–85; German summary, p. 109. [W^{a}.]

1925 a.—К вопросу о кокцидиях. II. О роли желудочного сока в естественном иммунитете кроликов при кокцидиозе (*Eimeria stiedae*) (Zur Frage über die Coccidien. II. Ueber die Rolle des Magensaftes bei der natürlichen Immunität der Kaninchen bei der Coccidiose) <Vestnik Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Parazitol., v. 3 (1–2), pp. 81–85; German summary, p. 109. [W^{a}.]

1926 a.—Le rôle du suc gastrique dans l'immunité naturelle des lapins dans la coccidiose <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 19 (4), 14 Avril, pp. 266–268. [W^{a}.]

Kolpikov, N. V. [Колпиков, Н. В.]

(1925 a).—К вопросу о глистных заболеваниях на Севере [Worm infestations in the north] [Russian text] <Trudy 9. S'ezda Bakteriol., Epidemiol. i San. Vrachei, v. 1, p. 258.

Kolpikov, N. V.—Continued.

(1925 b).—K voprosu o glistnykh zabolevanii͡akh na Severe [Worm infestations in the North.] <Otchet 9. Vseross. S'ezda Bakteriol., Epidemiol. i San. Vrachei (3), p. 20.

1927 a.—Лечебные свойства сыворотки животных, переболевших трипанозомозом и излеченных препаратом "Bayer 205" <Vestnik Sovrem. Vet. (44), v. 3 (19), Okt., pp. 578–581. [W^{a}.]

(1927 b).—Ueber therapeutische Eigenschaften von Tiersera, die von auf der Höhe einer Trypanosomeninfektion mit "Bayer 205" behandelten Tieren gewonnen wurden [Russian text] <Vestnik Obsh. Vet., S.-Peterburg (19), pp. 578–581.

(1927 c).—Heilwirkung des Serums von trypanosomenkranken Tieren, die mit Bayer 205 sterilisiert worden waren <Zhurnal Mikrobiol., v. 4 (2).

1928 a.—Die Heilkraft des Serums von Tieren, die eine Trypanosomose überstanden und mit "Bayer 205" behandelt wurden [Abstract of 1927 b] <Jahresb. Leistung. Vet.-Med. (1927), v. 47 (2). pp. 997–998. [W^{a}.]

1928 b.—Die Heilkraft des Blutserums der von Trypanosomiasis mit "Bayer 205" geheilten Tiere <Therap. Monatsh. Vet.-Med., v. 2 (1), Juli, pp. 10–15. [W^{a}.]

1928 c.—Ueber therapeutische Eigenschaften von Tiersera, die von auf der Höhe einer Trypanosomeninfektion mit "Bayer 205" behandelten Tieren gewonnen wurden [Abstract of 1927 b] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Ref., v. 91 (11–12), 4 Okt., p. 264. [W^{a}.]

1928 d.—Heilwirkung des Serums von trypanosomenkranken Tieren, die mit Bayer 205 sterilisiert worden waren [Abstract of 1927 c] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Ref., v. 88 (13–14), 12 Jan., pp. 317–318. [W^{a}.]

Kolpikov, N. V.; Molchanov, S. N.; and Tsikin, S. P.

(1924–1927 a).—K materialam obsledovanii͡a na gel'mintiaz, amebiaz i mali͡arii͡u <Trudy Gosudarstv. Poliarnogo Khimiko-Bakteriol. Inst., v. 1, p. 55.

Kölpin. [Prof., Stettin]

1793 a.—Aus einem Schreiben des . . . [ueber *Taenia hydatigena* viscerali] <N. Nord. Beytr. Phys. u Geogr. Erd- u. Völkerbeschr., v. 5, pp. 318–319. [N^{y}.]

Kolster, Karl Fredrik Rudolf. [Prof. Anat. Path. Univ. Helsingfors]

1893 a.—Bidrag till kännedomen af Echinococcus-tumörer jamte beskrifning öfver ett fall at Cœnurus hos svin <Finska Läk.Sällsk. Handl., v. 35 (3), Mars, pp. 198–210. [W^{m}.]

Koltschin. *See* Kolchin.

Kol'tsov, G. I. [Кольцов, Г. И.]

1914 a.—Трипанозомы в крови тушканчика (*Alactaga saliens*) [Trypanosome in the blood of jerboa(?) (*Alactaga saliens*)] [Russian text] <Russk. Vrach, v. 13 (25), 21 June, pp. 884–885. [W^{m}.]

Kol'tsov, N. [Кольцов, Н.]

(1936 a).—Организация клетки <Sborn. Eksper. Issled., Stateĭ i Recheĭ (1903–35).

Kol-Yakimova, Nina Karlovna. [1880–1912] [*For biography, bibliography and port. see* Vestnik Obsh. Vet., S.-Peterburg, v. 24 (16), 1912, col. 747–751, port.; (20), col. 959; (22), col. 1078–1079; *for port. see also* (21), col. 1020] [W^{m}.] [*See also* Belitser, Aleksandr Vasil'evich; Kol-Yakimova, Nina Karlovna; and Yakimov, Vasiliĭ Larionovich; *and* Manceaux, Louis Hubert; Yakimov, Vasiliĭ Larionovich; and Kol-Yakimova, Nina Karlovna; *and* Yakimov, Vasiliĭ Larionovich; and Kol-Yakimova, Nina Karlovna; *and* Yakimov, Vasiliĭ Larionovich; Kol-Yakimova, Nina Karlovna; and Manceaux, L.; *and* Yakimov, Vasiliĭ Larionovich; Stol'nikov, V. I.; and Kol-Yakimova, Nina Karlovna; *and* Yakimov, Vasiliĭ Larionovich; Vinogradov, A. A.; and Kol-Yakimova, Nina Karlovna]

Kol-Yakimova, Nina Karlovna; and Yakimov, Vasiliĭ Larionovich.

1915 a.—Hämogregarinen der Seefische <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 76 (2–3), 20 Mai, pp. 135–146, pls. 1–4. [W^{a}.]

Kol-Yakimova, Nina Karlovna; Yakimov, Vasiliĭ Larionovich; and Bekenskiĭ, P. V.

1912 a.—Къ вопросу о распространеніи трипанозомоза крупнаго рогатаго скота въ Европейской Россіи. Предварительное сообщение [The question of the distribution of bovine trypanosomiasis in European Russia. Preliminary communication] [Russian text] <Sborn. Rabot v Pam. I. M. Sadovskago, S.-Peterburg, pt. 2, Dopol. Stat'i, p. 4. [W^{m}.]

1912 b.—Къ вопросу о распространеніи трипанозомоза крупнаго рогатаго скота в Европейской России [Trypanosomiasis of cattle in European Russia] [Russian text] <Vestnik Obsh. Vet., S-Peterburg, v. 24 (24), col. 1126 [bis]–1127 [bis]. [W^{m}.]

1913 a.—Le trypanosome des bovidés (*Tr. Theileri* ou du type voisin) en Russe d'Europe <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 6 (6), 11 Juin, pp. 433–434. [W^{a}.]

Kol-Yakimova, Nina Karlovna; Yakimov, Vasiliĭ Larionovich; and Shokhor, N. I.

1913 a.—Leishmaniose canine à Taschkent <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 6 (6), 11 Juin, pp. 432–433. [W^{a}.]

1913 b.—Le trypanosome des bovidés (*Tr. theileri* ou du type voisin) au Turkestan <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 6 (6), 11 Juin, p. 434. [W^{a}.]

1914 a.—К вопросу о лейшманиозѣ в Россіи [On the problem of leishmaniosis in Russia] [Russian text] <Russk. Vrach, v. 13 (8), 22 Feb., pp. 273–276; (9), 1 Mar., pp. 311–314, 1 fig. [W^{m}.]

Komada, Kan-Ichi. [Dept. Parasitol., Keijo Imp. Univ., Chosen, Japan] [*See also* Tanabe, Misao; and Komada, Kan-Ichi]

1932 a.—On the cultivation of *Balantidum coli* (Malmsten) <Chosen Igakkwai Zasshi, Keijo., v. 22 (4), Apr. 20, Japanese text pp. 369–377 (pp. 41–49); English summary pp. 28–29 (pp. 78–79), illus. [W^{m}.]

Komagata, K. *See* Kawamura, Rinya; and Komagata, K.

Komai, Taku. [Zool. Inst., Sc. Coll., Tokyo Imp. Univ.]

1918 a.—[Cercaria parasite of *Hormiphora palmata*] [Japanese text] <Dobuts. Zasshi, Tokyo (354), v. 30, Apr. 15, pp. 173–174 (pp. 33–34). [Y^{h}.] [*Also photostat copy:* Lib. Zool. Div.]

1918 b.—On ctenophores of the neighbourhood of Misaki <Annot. Zool. Japon., v. 9 (4), July 7, pp. 451–474, pl. [W^{a}.]

1920 a.—Preliminary notes on *Gastrodes parasiticum* Korotneff, with remarks on its systematic position <Annot. Zool. Japon., v. 9 (5), Jan., pp. 585–590, figs. 1–2. [Issued Jan. 30.] [W^{m}.]

1924 a.—Notes on *Sarcotaces pacificus*, n. sp., with remarks on its systematic position <Mem. Coll. Sc. Kyoto Imp. Univ., s. B., v. 1 (3), Oct., pp. 265–271, figs. 1–2, pl. 17, figs. 1–5. [W^{a}.]

Komarek, E. V. [Coop. Quail Study Ass.]

1937 a.—Mammal relationship to upland game and other wildlife <Tr. 2. North Am. Wildlife Conf. (St. Louis, Missouri, Mar. 1–4), pp. 561–569. [W^{a}.]

Komárek, Julius. [Prague]

1936 a.—Sur le problème de la myase intestinale <Mém. Mus. Roy. Hist. Nat. Belgique, 2. s. (3), Apr. 30, pp. 23–30. [W^{a}.]

1939 a.—Können die Fleischfliegen eine Myiasis intestinalis verursachen? <Verhandl. 7. Internat. Kong. Entom. (Berlin, 1938), v. 3, Aug., pp. 1604–1607. [Ur.]

Komárek, M. *See* Breindl, Václav; and Komárek, M.

Komarov, A. [Dept. Parasitol., Hebrew Univ., Jerusalem]

1934 a.—On the recovery of *Egyptionella* [sic] *pullorum* Carpano from wild *Argas persicus* Oken <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 27 (5), 12 Mar., pp. 525–526. [W^{a}.]

Komarov, Abraham [1907–   ] [New Jersey Agric. Exper. Station, New Brunswick, N. J.]; and **Beaudette, Fred Robert.**

1931 a.—*Ornithostrongylus quadriradiatus* in squabs <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 79, n. s. v. 32 (3), Sept., pp. 393–394. [W^{a}.]

Komarov, I. K. [Комаров, И. К.] [Gosudarstv. Inst. Eksper. Vet., Moskva]

1931 a.—Опыт применения реакции отклонения комплемента, формалиновой реакции, феномена Рикkенберга для диагностики случной болезни лошадей [Versuch der Anwendung der Reaktion der Komplementbindung, der Formalinreaktion, des Rickenbergischen Phänomens zur Diagnoze der Beschälseuche der Pferde] [Russian text] <Trudy Gosudarstv. Inst. Eksper. Vet., v. 7 (2), pp. 239–258. [W^{a}.]

1932 a.—Idem. [Abstract] <Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 38 (33), 14 Aug., pp. 570–571. [W^{a}.]

Komarov, S. P. [Комаров, С. П.] [Ukrain. Inst. Eksper. Vet.] *See* Tamarin, I. B.; Fortushnyĭ, V. A.; Komarov, S. P.; and Kanskiĭ, I͡A. E.

Komarova, M. S.

1941 a.—Investigation of the life cycle of *Bunodera luciopercae* Müll. (trematodes Digenea) <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, n. s., v. 31 (2), Apr. 20, pp. 184–185, illus. [W^{a}.]

Komata, R. *See* Kitamura, S.; and Komata, R.

Komatsu, Tsuneo.

1920 a.—Contributions to the study of *Spirochaeta icterohaemorrhagica* [English summary] <Nippon No Ikai, Tokyo, v. 10 (2), Jan. 10, pp. 33–34. [W^c.]

Komis, Alexandre. [Dr., Athènes]

1936 a.—Le liquide des kystes hydatiques comme antigène après fermentation <Proc. 3. Internat. Cong. Comp. Path. (Athens, Apr. 15–18), v. 2, pp. 192–194. [W^a.]

Komissarov, M. K. [Комиссаров, М. К.]

1936 a.—К казуистике эхинококка большеберцовой кости [Zur Kasuistik des Tibiaechinokokkus] [Russian text] <Vestnik Khir. (125), v. 46 (7), pp. 79–81. [W^m.]

Komiya, Shomi. [Dr.]

1932 a.—Ueber die Rieckenberg-Reaktion [Japanese text] <Fukuoka Ikwadaigaku Zasshi, v. 25 (2), Feb., pp. 326–334, pl.: German summary, p. 9. [W^m.]

Komiya, Yoshitaka. [Shanghai Sc. Inst.]

1936 a.—Study on *Clonorchis sinensis* in the district of Shanghai. 2. On the habit of eating fresh water fish among the Japanese in Shanghai [Japanese text] <Bull. Shanghai Sc. Inst., v. 5, July, pp. 31–43, 2 pls. [W^a.]

1936 b.—Idem [English text] pp. 61–73, 1 leaf. Shanghai. (Separate print no. 2. The Journal of the Shanghai Science Institute, Section IV, v. 2, Mar.) [Lib. Zool. Div.]

1938 a.—Die Entwicklung des Exkretionssystems einiger Trematodenlarven aus Alster und Elbe, nebst Bemerkungen über ihren Entwicklungszyklus <Ztschr. Parasitenk, Berlin, v. 10 (3), pp. 340–385, illus. [Issued Aug. 19] [W^a.]

1940 a.—New species name *Cercaria altenwerdi*. p. 107. Shanghai. (Separate print no. 7, The Journal of the Shanghai Science Institute, Section IV, v. 5, Mar.) [Lib. Zool. Div.]

Komiya, Yoshitaka; and Kawana, Hiroshi.

1936 a.—Study on *Clonorchis sinensis* in the district of Shanghai. 4. The second intermediate hosts of Clonorchis [Japanese text] <Bull. Shanghai Sc. Inst., v. 5, July, pp. 205–219, 1 fold. table, pls. 2–4. [W^a.]

1936 b.—Idem [English text] pp. 155–167, 1 fold. table, pls. 1–3. Shanghai (Separate print no. 9, The Journal of the Shanghai Science Institute, Section IV, v. 2, May) [W^a.]

Komiya, Yoshitaka; Kawana, Hiroshi; and Tao, S. C.

1935 a.—Investigations into helminthiasis among Japanese pupils in Shanghai <Far East. Ass. Trop. Med. Tr. 9. Cong. (Nanking, China, Oct. 2–8, 1934), v. 1, pp. 611–617. [W^h, W^a.]

1935 b.—Study on *Clonorchis sinensis* in the district of Shanghai. I. Epidemiology of human clonorchiasis [Japanese text] <Bull. Shanghai Sc. Inst., v. 4 (6), pp. 179–202. [W^a.]

1935 c.—Idem [English text] Shanghai. (Separate print no. 16, The Journal of the Shanghai Science Institute, Section IV, v. 1, Oct.) [W^a.]

1936 a.—On the prevalence of helminthiasis among the Japanese and Chinese in the district of Shanghai. 1. Results of examination of helminths ova among the Chinese children and students [Japanese text] <Bull. Shanghai Sc. Inst., v. 5, July, pp. 59–70. [W^a.]

Komiya, Yoshitaka; Kawana, Hiroshi; and Tao, S. C.—Continued.

1936 b.—Idem [English text] pp. 85–94. Shanghai. (Separate print no. 4, The Journal of the Shanghai Science Institute, Section IV, v. 2, Mar.) [W^a.]

1936 c.—On the prevalence of the helminthiasis among the Japanese and Chinese in the district of Shanghai. 2. Results of examinations of helminths [sic] ova among the Japanese and Chinese servants and cooks in restaurants and cafés [Japanese text] <Bull. Shanghai Sc. Inst., v. 5, July, pp. 71–83. [W^a.]

1936 d.—Idem [English text] pp. 95–107. Shanghai. (Separate print no. 5, The Journal of the Shanghai Science Institute, Section IV, v. 2, Apr.) [W^a.]

1936 e.—On the prevalence of helminthiasis among the Japanese and Chinese in the district of Shanghai. 3. Results of examinations of helminths ova among the Japanese primary school children [Japanese text] <Bull. Shanghai Sc. Inst., v. 5, July, pp. 147–174. [W^a.]

1936 f.—Idem [English text] pp. 117–138. Shanghai. (Separate print no. 7, The Journal of the Shanghai Science Institute, Section IV, v. 2, May) [W^a.]

1936 g.—On the prevalence of helminthiasis among the Japanese and Chinese in the district of Shanghai. 4. Results of examinations of helminths ova among the Japanese students of the girls high school, commercial school and Tung Wen College [Japanese text] <Bull. Shanghai Sc. Inst., v. 5, July, pp. 175–189. [W^a.]

1936 h.—Idem [English text] pp. 139–154. Shanghai. (Separate print no. 8, The Journal of the Shanghai Science Institute. Section IV, v. 2, May) [W^a.]

Komiya, Yoshitaka; and Tajimi, Tai.

1940 a.—Study on *Clonorchis sinensis* in the District of Shanghai. 5. The cercaria and metacercaria of *Clonorchis sinensis* with special reference to their excretory system. pp. 91–106, pls. Shanghai. (Separate print no. 6, The Journal of the Shanghai Science Institute, Section IV, v. 5, Feb.) [Lib. Zool. Div.]

1940 b.—Study of *Clonorchis sinensis* in the District of Shanghai. 6. The life cycle of *Exorchis oviformis*, with special reference of the similarity of its larval forms to that of *Clonorchis sinensis*. pp. 109–123, pls. Shanghai. (Separate print no. 8, The Journal of the Shanghai Science Institute, Section IV, v. 5, Mar.) [W^a.]

Kommissarov, M. *See* Komissarov, M. K.

Komori, Kamewe [Div. Med. Entom., Govt. Inst. Infect. Dis., Tokyo Imp. Univ.] *See* Yamada, Shin-Ichiro; and Komori, Kamewe.

Komorita, J.

1907 a.—[Epidemic of intestinal parasitic diseases in Yamanshi prefectures] [Japanese text] <Tokyo Iji-Shinshi (1497), Feb. 2, pp. 221–222 (pp. 1–2). [W^m.]

Komorowski, V. *See* Ladmiral, E.; and Komorowski, V.

Komp, William H. Wood. [1893–] [*See also* Barber, Marshall Albert; and Komp, William H. Wood; *and* Barber, Marshall Albert; Komp, William H. Wood; and Newman B. M.]

1923 a.—Guide to mosquito identification for field workers engaged in malaria control in the United States <Pub. Health Rep., U. S. Pub. Health Serv., v. 38 (20), May 18, pp. 1061–1080, figs. 1–17. [W^a.]

Komp, William H. Wood—Continued.

1933 a.—Additional notes on the preparation and examination of thick blood films for malaria diagnosis <Pub. Health Rep., U. S. Pub. Health Serv., v. 48 (30), July 28, pp. 875–884. [W^{a}.]

1936 a.—First case of *Anopheles punctimacula* infected with plasmodia [*Title only* of report before 31. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Trop. Med., St. Louis, Missouri, Nov. 20–22, 1935] <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 16 (2), Mar., p. 231. [W^{a}.]

Komp, William H. Wood; and Clark, Herbert Charles.

1937 a.—A fifth year's observations on malaria in Panama, with reference to the failure of atebrine to control an epidemic <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 16 (2), Mar., pp. 109–131. [W^{a}.]

Komsthöft, Franz.

[1924 a].—Vergleichende Untersuchungen über Präzipitation mit wässerigen und alkoholischen Trypanosomenextrakten bei der Beschälseuche. Diss. (Berlin) 14 pp. [Berlin]. [W^{a}.]

Kon, Munlyong. [Dept. Path., Keijo Imp. Univ., Chosen, Japan]

[1932 a].—Relationship of Bartonella anemia and spleen hormone [Abstract] <Tr. Japan. Path. Soc. (Nagoya, Apr. 1–3), v. 22, pp. 342–345. [Y^{am}.]

Kon, Y. [Director Path. Inst., Hokkaido Imp. Univ., Sapporo]

1928 a.—Parasites found in the Ainu <Proc. 3. Pan-Pacific Sc. Cong. (Tokyo, Oct. 30–Nov. 11, 1926), v. 2, pp. 2606–2607. [W^{a}.]

Kon, Yutaka. [Path. Inst. Hokkaido K. Univ.]

1937 a.—Demonstration über einen typischen Alveolarechinokokkus der Leber (Arbeit von Toru Aoki, Jiro Mikami u. Ikudi Tunoda) <Tr. Soc. Path. Japon. (Tokyo, Apr. 2–5), v. 27, pp. 622–624, pls. [W^{a}.]

Kon, Yutaka; and Takeda, Katuo.

(1937 a).—Ueber die regionäre Verbreitung der Darmparasiten bei der Ainu-Rasse [Japanese text] <Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi, Sapporo, v. 15, p. 2847.

1939 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan. J. Med. Sc., Pt. V., Path., v. 4 (4), Dec., p. 27. [W^{a}.]

Konakhov, A. G. [Конахов, А. Г.]

1927 a.—Лечение дизентерии, язвенных колитов и механизм действия эметина [Treatment of dysentery, of the colon, and the mechanical action of emetine] [Russian text] <Vrach. Gaz., v. 31 (11–12), June 30, cols. 826–830. [W^{m}.]

KončEk, Sergej. *See* Nöller, Wilhelm; and Končet, Serej.

Kondi, Athena. [League of Nations Malaria Research Lab., Salonika, Greece] *See* Foy, Henry; and Kondi, Athena.

Kondic, K. [Beograd, Jugoslavien]

[1939 a].—Die Simuliiden in Jugoslavien <13. Internat. Vet. Cong. (Zürich-Interlaken, 1938), v. 1, pp. 683–686. [W^{a}.]

Kondo, Hiroshi.

(1939 a).—Investigations of amoebic dysentery. XXI. Experimental studies of amoebic liver abscesses in dogs. XXII. Experimental studies of amoebic liver abscesses in kittens [Japanese text; English summaries] <J. Orient. Med., v. 31 (1), July, pp. 13–27.

1940 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 37 (2), p. 116. [W^{a}.]

Kondo, Kiichi.

(1920 a).—[Experiments on the infection of *Ascaris lumbricoides.* Percutaneous infection] <Tokyo Iji-Shinshi (2181), June 12, pp. 1123–1125. Also in Taiwan Igakkwai Zasshi (211), July 31, 1920, pp. 630–633.

(1920 b).—[Experiments on the infection of *Ascaris lumbricoides.* Infection through mouth] <Tokyo Iji-Shinshi (2187), July 24, pp. 1407–1411.

(1920 c).—[A case of *Ascaris lumbricoides* found parasitic inside the pleural cavity] <Taiwan Igakkwai Zasshi, Taihoku (206–207), Feb. 8, pp. 116–117.

1922 a.—[Experiments on the infection of *Ascaris lumbricoides.* Infection through mouth] [Abstract of 1920 b] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 19 (3), Apr., p. 233. [W^{a}.]

1922 b.—[Experiments on the Infection of *Ascaris lumbricoides.* Percutaneous infection] [Abstract of 1920 a] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 19 (3), Apr., p. 233. [W^{a}.]

(1922 c).—Contribution to the experimental knowledge of Ascaris <Tokyo Iji-Shinshi (2263), Jan.

1922 d.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan Med. World, v. 2 (4), Apr. 15, p. 112. [W^{a}.]

1922 e.—[A case of *Ascaris lumbricoides* found parasitic inside the pleural cavity] [Abstract of 1920 c] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 19 (3), Apr., p. 238. [W^{a}.]

(1924 a).—Antimony-treatment of paragonimiasis <Tokyo Iji-Shinshi (2383), Aug.; (2384), Aug.; (2385), Sept.

1924 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan Med. World, v. 4 (12), Dec. 15, pp. 326, 327. [W^{a}.]

Kondo, Kiichi; and Hara, Y.

(1919 a).—A case of filarial chyluria of aborigines of Formosa <Taiwan Igakkwai Zasshi, Taihoku (200), June 28, pp. 688–689.

1921 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 17 (1), Jan. 15, p. 84. [W^{a}.]

Kondo, T.; and Yamamura, M.

1908 a.—On elephantiasis due to *Plerocercoides prolifer* [Japanese text] <Iji Shinbun (759), June 10, pp. 839–841 (pp. 39–41). [W^{m}.]

Kondo, Y.

(1920 a).—Infection with Ascaris larvae through the mouth [Japanese text] <Taiwan Igakkwai Zasshi, Taihoku (212), Sept. 30, English summary, p. 2.

1922 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 19 (3), Apr., p. 233. [W^{a}.]

Kondoléon, E. *See* Kontoléon, E.

Kondrat'ev, V. I. [Кондратьев, В. И.] [Omsk]

1928 a.—Дегельминтизация при помощи дуоденального зонда [Duodenal sound in helminthiasis] [Russian text] <Vrach. Gaz., v. 32 (17), 15 Sept., col. 1166–1171. [W^{m}.]

(1928 b).—Анкилостомоз и китайцы [Ancylostomiasis among the Chinese] [Russian text] <Sibirsk. Med. Zhurnal, v. 4 (6–7), pp. 1–8.

(1929 a).—К биологии Fam. Ankylostomidae в западной Сибири [The biology of the Fam. Ankylostomidae in western Siberia] [Russian text] <Sibirsk. Med. Zhurnal, v. 5 (8–9), pp. 1–11.

1932 a.—К методике изгнания глистов [On a method of expelling worms] [Russian text] <Sovet. Vrach. Gaz., v. 36 (17–18), Sept. 15–30, pp. 1057–1060. [W^{m}.]

KONDRAT'EV, V. I.—Continued.

1932 b.—К клинике и терапии описторхоза [Symptoms and treatment of opisthorchosis] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 1 (3–4), pp. 140–142. [W^{m}.]

1933 a.—Idem [Abstract] <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 100 (11), Mar. 18, pp. 861–862. [W^{a}.]

1934 a.—Два случая гастрофиломиаза у человека (Deux cas de gastrophylomyiase) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 3 (4), pp. 349–350, 1 fig. [W^{a}.]

1935 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Rev. Applied Entom., v. 23, s. B (3), Mar., p. 77. [W^{a}.]

KONDRATIEV, V. *See* Kondrat'ev, V. I.

KONEV. [Конев]

1937 a.—К вопросу о телязиозе глаз крупного рогатого скота [On the question of ocular thelaziosis of cattle] [Russian text] <Sovet. Vet. (4), Apr., pp. 61–62. [W^{a}.]

KONEVA, Z. P. [Конева, З. П.] [*See also* Orlov, N. P.; and Koneva, Z. P.; *and* Orlov, N. P.; Koneva, Z. P.; and Orlova, E. M.; *and* Roberman, S. L.; and Koneva, Z. P.; *and* Yakimov, Vasilii Larionovich; and Koneva, Z. P.]

1935 a.—Опыт массовой профилактики пироплазмоза лошадей (Essai de prophylaxie en masse dans la piroplasmose des chevaux) [Russian text; French summary] <Sovet. Vet. (4), Apr., pp. 60–62. [W^{a}.]

KONEVA, Z. P.; DUL'TSEVA, L. V.; and Khokhlova, A. P.

1937 a.—Опыт борьбы с пироплазмозом лошадей в Тарском районе в 1936 г. [Investigations on the control of equine piroplasmosis in the Tarski region during 1936] [Russian text] <Sovet. Vet. (6), June, p. 72. [W^{a}.]

KONEVA, Z. P.; and KOPYRIN, A. V.

1933 a.—Случай обнаружения *Trichinella spiralis* у собаки [A case of discovery of *Trichinella spiralis* in a dog] [Russian text] <Sovet. Vet. (8), Aug., pp. 55–56. [W^{a}.]

KONHÄUSER, FRZ. [Adjuncten, Wien]

1879 a.—Wuthsymptome bedingt durch eine enorme Menge dreigliedriger Bandwürmer <Monatschr. Ver. Thierärzte Oesterr., v. 2 (9), Sept., pp. 139–140. [A^{Ia}.]

KONHÄUSER, FRANZ. [1841–1915]

(1896 a).—Die Krankheiten des Hundes und deren Behandlung. viii+182 pp. Wien.

KONIG, KILIAN. [Hon. Asst. South-Eastern Area]

1942 a.—Pedigree poultry breeder makes a success of rabbit-keeping. An outline of the methods adopted by Mrs. Kilian Konig <Mod. Poultry Keep., v. 46 (19), Apr. 22, p. 462, illus. [W^{a}.]

1942 b.—Round worm cure [Abstract. Source not given] <Poultry Farmer and Feathered World (2748), v. 106, Feb. 20, p. 1. [W^{a}.]

KONIG, MAX. [1879–] [Prakt. Arzt Kassel]

1932 a.—Ueber Echinokokkus-Krankheit als Kriegsdienstbeschädigung. Inaug. Diss. (Frankfurt). Frankfurt a. M. 19 pp. [W^{m}.]

KONIGSHOFER. [Dr., Stuttgart]

1898 a.—Ein Fall von Gelbsehen bei Helminthiasis <Med. Cor.-Bl. Württemb. Aerztl. Landesver., v. 68 (27), July 9, pp. 239–240. [W^{m}.]

DE KONING, I. [M. D., Zalt-Bommel]

1847 a.—Waarneming eener Verlossing van Hydatides <Pract. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 26, Junij, pp. 371–373. [W^{m}.]

KONINGS, J. [Dr.] [*See also* Eeckman, J.; and Konings, J.]

1922 a.—Les vers intestinaux <Scalpel, Bruxelles, v. 75 (50), Dec. 16, pp. 1226–1228. [W^{m}.]

KONINGSBERGER, J. C. [Dr.]

1901 a.—Onderzoekingen betreffende de teken (Ixodidae) van Nederlandsch-Indië <Teysmannia, v. 11, pp. 56–63, illus. [W^{a}.]

1903 a.—De runderteken en bloedzuigende vliegen van Nederlandsch-Indië <Veeartsenijk. Blad. Nederl.-Indië, v. 15 (2), pp. 141–147, 1 pl., figs. 1–14. [W^{a}.]

1905 a.—Over de insecten, die mogelijkerwijze bij de verspreiding der surra een rol spelen <Veeartsenijk. Blad. Nederl.-Indië, v. 15 (1), pp. 71–79. [W^{a}.]

KONINSKI, KARL. [Bezirkstierarzt, Wieliczka]

1901 a.—Beitrag zur Kenntniss des *Trypanosoma sanguinis* bei den Batrachiern <Biol. Centralbl., v. 21 (2), 15 Jan., pp. 40–43. [W^{m}.]

1901 b.—Beiträge zur Nosographie der Hausmaus <Ztschr. Thiermed., v. 5 (1), pp. 64–66; (2–3), pp. 185–186. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1901 c.—*Cysticercus fasciolaris* der Hausmaus [Abstract of 1901 b] <Thierarzt, v. 40 (3), März, pp. 56–57. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

KONISCHEWSKI, J. [Med.-Prakt., Med. Klin. u. Poliklin. Univ. Greifswald] *See* Pfaffenberg, R.; and Konischewski, J.

KONI͡US, E. M. [Конюс, Э. М.] [Inst. Def. Santé Enfants]

1929 a.—Глисты у детей [Tapeworms in children]. 32 pp., illus. Moskva. [W^{m}.]

KONI͡US, E. M.; and I͡AKUBOVICH, Z. A.

1937 a.—Кожные пробы по фюллеборну как метод диагностики аскаридоза у детей-дошкольников (Réactions cutanées d'après Fülleborn comme méthode de diagnostic de l'ascaridose chez les enfants préscolaires) [Russian text; French summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 6 (1), pp. 107–115. [W^{m}.]

KONN, F.; DMITREVA, A.; and ZVETKOVA-PVIGOROSKAI͡A, A.

(1928 a).—Helminthologische Beobachtungen im Stadtlaboratorium van Sevastopol <Russk. Zhurnal Trop. Med., v. 6 (2), pp. 116–120; Germany summary, p. 141.

1929 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Zentralbl. Ges. Hyg., v. 19 (1–2), 25 Jan., p. 82. [W^{a}.]

KONNÉ, MICHAEL. [Dr.] [*See also* Pieraerts, G.; and Konné, Michael]

1937 a.—Contribution à l'étude du paludex dans la therapeutique coloniale (Etude basée sur 325 cas) <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 17 (2), June 30, pp. 229–236. [W^{a}.]

KONNÉ, MICHAEL; and PIERAERTS, G.

1933 a.—Obtention, à partir d'un *Trypanosoma rhodesiense* polymorphe, d'une souche sans noyau postérieur <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 26 (10), 13 Déc., pp. 1261–1263. [W^{a}.]

Konno, Yoshishige. [Path. Inst. Nagoya Med. Coll.] *See* Kimura, Tetsuji; and Konno, Yoshishige.

Kono, Hiromichi; and Takahasi, Hirosi.
1939 a.—Eine neue Tabanus-Art, *Tabanus* (*Tabanus*) *kinoshitai* Kono et Takahasi <Dobuts. Zasshi, Tokyo, v. 51 (11), Nov. 15, pp. 759–760, illus. [W^{a}.]

Kono, Michio. [Path. Div., Hyg. Inst. S. M. R. Co., Dairen] [*See also* Kodama, Makoto; Kono, Michio; and Takahashi, Kensaburo; *and* Kodama, Makoto; Takahashi, Kensaburo; and Kono, Michio; *and* Kodama, Makoto; Takahashi, Kensaburo; Kono, Michio; and Futaki, Y.]
(1927 a.)—Pollution of vegetables with eggs of parasitic worms <Tokyo Iji-Shinshi (2536).
1940 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan. J. Med. Sc. Pt. VI. Bacteriol. and Parasitol., v. 1 (4), Jan., p. 239. [W^{a}.]

Kono, Michio; and Shimizu, Kakokorozaro.
1934 a.—Comparative study of vermicides [Japanese text] <J. Orient. Med., v. 20 (4), Apr. 11, pp. 411–417; English summary, p. 47. [W^{m}.]

Kono, Sadao.
1939 a.—[General views on investigations of cattle flies in Manchuria] [Japanese text] <Vol. Jub. Yoshida, v. 1. Mar. 15, pp. 272–276. [Lib. Schwartz]

Kononenko.
(1938 a).—Zur Bekämpfung der Vogelmilbe [Russian text] <Sovet. Ptitsevod. (10), pp. 37–38.
1940 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 1 Abt., Ref., v. 136 (7–8), Feb. 8, p. 163. [W^{a}.]

Konos, O.
(1931 a.)—O toxicite krve a zluce zvírat le'cenych protidistomatosnimi léky (Ueber die Toxizität des Blutes und der Galle mit Leberegelmitteln behandelter Tiere <Zvěrolék. Rozpravy, v. 5 (22), pp. 259–264.
1932 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 38 (14), 2 Apr., p. 234. [W^{a}.]

Konovalova, S. F. [Коновалова, С. Ф.] [Gosudarstv. Kraev. Inst. Mikrobiol. i Epidemiol. Ю.-V. SSSR]
1927 a.—Блохи—обитатели сусликого гнезда как носители и хранители чумной инфекции (Fleas, the inhabitants of the spermophile burrow—the carriers and preservers of plague infection) [Russian text; English summary] <Vestnik Mikrobiol. i Epidemiol., v. 6 (1), pp. 39–40, 128. [W^{a}.]

Konow, Fr. W. [1842–1908] [Fürstenburg (Mecklenburg)]
1887 a.—Neue griechische und einige andere Blattwespen <Wien. Entom. Ztg., v. 6 (1), 15 Jan., pp. 19–28. [W^{a}, W^{c}.]

Konow, H.
1873 a.—Om Anvendelsen af Karbolsyre mod Skab hos Faaret <Tidsskr. Vet., Kjøbenhavn, 2. R., v. 3 (2), pp. 125–128. [W^{m}, W^{c}.]

Konowalewa. *See* Konovalova, S. F.

Konrich. [Prof. Dr. Oberstabarzt]
1942 a.—Wie man nicht entlausen soll <Prakt. Desinfekt., v. 24 (11), Nov., pp. 107–110. [W^{a}. (Bibliofilm)]

Konstansoff, S. W. *See* Konstansov, S. V.

Konstansov, S. V. [Констансов, С. В.] [Prof. San.-Bakteriol. Inst., Dnepropetrovsk]
1930 a.—Вакцина против пироплазмоза овец и ее применение (в Крыму) [Vaccination against piroplasmosis of sheep and its practice (in Crimea)] [Russian text] <Prakt. Vet., Moskva, v. 7 (7), July, pp. 585–592. [W^{a}.]
1932 a.—Zur Frage nach der Herkunft und der Natur der Schüffner-Tüpfelung der Erythrozyten bei Malaria <Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 124 (7–8), 10 Juni, pp. 454–458. [W^{a}.]

Konstantinov, A. G. [Константинов, А. Г.]
1936 a.—Два случая плацентарного заражения *Nuttallia equi* [Two cases of placental infection with *Nuttallia equi*] [Russian text] <Sovet. Vet. (6) June, p. 83. [W^{a}.]

Konstantinov, V. [Константинов, В.]
1936 a.—Применение медного купороса при лечении диктиокаулеза овец [The use of copper sulphate in the treatment of ovine dictyocaulosis] [Russian text] <Sovet. Vet. (5), May, pp. 85–86. [W^{a}.]

Konsuloff. *See* Konsulov.

Konsulov, Stefan [Консуловъ, Стефанъ] [1885–] [Prof. Dr., Sofia]
1912 a.—Untersuchungen über die Rotatorien-parasiten *Bertramia asperospora* Fritsch. <Arch. Protistenk., v. 27 (1), 5 Oct., pp. 48–60, figs. 1–2, pl. 4, figs. 1–27. [W^{a}.]
1914 a.—Ueber den Rotatorienparasit *Bertramia euchlanis* n. sp. <Arch. Protistenk., v. 33 (1), 2 Feb., pp. 45–48, figs. a–b. [W^{a}.]
1916 a.—Untersuchungen über die Rotatorienparasiten <Arch. Protistenk., v. 36 (3), 6 März, pp. 353–361, figs. 1–9. [W^{a}.]
1921 a.—Notizen über die Gordiiden Bulgariens <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 53 (5–6), 9 Sept., pp. 139–140. [W^{a}.]
1922 a.—Untersuchungen über Opalina <Arch. Protistenk., v. 44 (3), 17 März, pp. 285–345, figs. 1–6, pls. 12–13. [W^{a}.]
1927 a.—Ueber die Infektionsfähigkeit des trichinösen Fleisches <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 35 (52), 24 Dez., pp. 847–848. [W^{a}.]
1929 a.—Recherches sur l'évolution des cestodes de la famille des Anoplocephalidae <Ann. Parasitol., v. 7 (6), 1 Nov., pp. 477–482, figs. 1–2. [W^{a}.]
1929 b.—Untersuchungen über den Entwicklungskreis der Anoplocephalinen (cestodes). Vorläufige Mitteilung (Изучвания върху еволютивния цикълъ на *Anoplocephalinae* (Cestodes). Предварително съобщение) [German text] <Godishnik Sofiisk. Univ. II, Fiz.-Mat. Fak., Kniga 3 (Estestv. Ist.), v. 25, pp. 273–279 (pp. 1–7), figs. 1–3; Bulgarian summary, pp. 279–280 (pp. 7–8). [W^{a}.]
1930 a.—Haben die Opaliniden zwei Kernarten wie die anderen Infusorien? <Arch. Protistenk., v. 71 (2), 25 Aug., pp. 248–254, pl. 11, figs. 1–6. [W^{a}.]
1930 b.—Sur une série de parasites trouvés dans le lait (Note préliminaire) <Ann. Parasitol., v. 8 (3–4), 1 Juillet, pp. 244–248, figs. a–l. [W^{a}.]

Konsulov, Stefan—Continued.

1931 a.—Ueber die Färbbarkeit der Kerne der Infusorien aus der Familie der Opaliniden in Zusammenhang mit der Bedeutung der Feulgen's mikrochemischen Reaktion <Arch. Protistenk., v. 73 (2), 26 Mar., pp. 311–314. [W^{a}.]

Konsulov, Stefan; and Paspalev, Georgi V.

1926 a.—Untersuchungen über die Kriebelmücken (Simuliden) in Bulgarien <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 34 (49), 4 Dez., pp. 850–852. [W^{a}.]

1929 a.—Bemerkungen über die Ursachen der Kriebelmückengiftigkeit <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 37 (30), 27 Juli, pp. 471–472. [W^{a}.]

Kontoléon, Emm. [Athènes] [*See also* Phocas, G.; Kontoléon, Emm.; and Dragonas, E.]

Kontoléon, Emm.; and Dragonas, E.

1933 a.—Die Entstehung des Hydatidenschwirrens <Zentralbl. Chir., v. 60 (36), Sept. 9, pp. 2121–2122. [W^{m}.]

1936 a.—Die Cystographie zur Diagnose und Lokalisation des Hirnechinococcus <Zentralbl. Chir., v. 63 (33), Aug. 15, pp. 1953–1956, illus. [W^{m}.]

1936 b.—I. Présentation de radiographies et de pièces opératoires de différents cas de kystes hydatiques. II. Le mécanisme de la production du frémissement hydatique <Proc. 3. Internat. Cong. Comp. Path. (Athens, Apr. 15–18), v. 2, pp. 187–191; discussion by M. Petzetakis, p. 185. [W^{a}.]

1937 a.—Le mécanisme du frémissement hydatique (Compt. Rend. 3. Cong. Internat. Path. Comp., Athènes, 15–18 Avril, 1936) <Rev. Path. Comp. (484), v. 37, Jan., pp. 19–20. [W^{a}.]

Kontorovskai͡a, T. M. [Конторовская, Т. М.]

1940 a.—К вопросу о действии акрихина на *Pl. relictum* in vitro и in vivo [Action de l'acriquine sur le *Pl. relictum* in vitro et in vivo] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 9 (6), pp. 595–596. [W^{a}.]

Koo, C. K. *See* Yang, Y. N.; Landauer, Erich; and Koo, C. K.; *and* Yang, Y. N.; Landauer, Erich; Koo, C. K.; and Lin, P. C.

Koo, Chiden. [Dept. Exper. Path. and Parasitol., Govt. Med. Coll., Taihoku, Formosa, Japan] *See* Kawai, T.; Nagayoshi, Y.; and Koo, Chiden; *and* Morioka, Koichi; Imaizumi, H.; and Koo, Chiden; *and* Wakeshima, Tadasu; and Koo, Chiden.

Koo, Swei-Yen. [Dept. Biol. Lingnan Univ.]

1938 a.—A new species of Pharyngodon (Nematoda: Oxyuridae) from Canton lizard, *Gekko gecko,* with remarks on the evolution of the group <Lingnan Sc. J., v. 17 (3), pp. 395–400, illus. [Issued July 1] [W^{a}.]

1939 a.—Nematode parasites of *Bufo melanostictus,* the common toad, from Canton [English summary: Chinese text] <Lingnan Sc. J., v. 18 (2), pp. 143–154, illus. [Issued May 13] [W^{a}.]

Koo, U. K. [M D., Shanghai]

1922 a.—Paragonimiasis with report of a case <National Med. J. China, v. 8 (4), Dec., pp. 259–263, illus. [W^{m}.]

van der Kooi, W.

1929 a.—Sarcoptes-schurft bij runderen [German, English and French summaries] <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 56 (15), 1 Aug., pp. 819–820. [W^{a}.]

Koolemans Beynen, G. J. W.

1917 a.—Over dysenterie-amoeben <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 61, 2. R., v. 53, 1. Helft A (6), Feb. 10, pp. 428–432. [W^{m}.]

1922 a.—Calomelbehandeling bij hardnekkige amoebendysenterie <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 66, 2 R., 2. Helft, (4), July 22, pp. 408–414. [W^{m}.]

1922 b.—Chronische diarrhoeën dij uit Indië gerepatrieerden [English and French summaries] <Tijdschr. Vergelijk. Geneesk., v. 8 (2–3), 25 Nov., pp. 102–120. [W^{a}.]

1924 a.—De behandeling der amoebendysenterie <Herinneringsb. Inst. Trop. Geneesk. Leiden, pp. 80–91. [W^{a}.]

1926 a.—Chronic diarrhoea in persons repatriated from the Indies <Acta Leidensia, v. 1, pp. 231–247. [W^{a}.]

1930 a.—Over leveramoebiasis <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 74, 1. Helft (13), Mar. 29, pp. 1574–1583, pl. [W^{m}.]

1933 a.—Een gecombineerde worminfectie van den darm <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 77 (22), June 3, pp. 2477–2485. [W^{m}.]

Koolhaas, D. R. [Lab. Chem. Research, Buitenzorg, Java] [*See also* Meijer, Th. M.; and Koolhaas, D. R.]

1932 a.—The analysis of derris roots and the estimation of the rotenone content <Bull. Jardin Botan., Buitenzorg, 3. s., v. 12 (3–4), Dec., pp. 563–574. [W^{a}.]

Koon, George H. [Col., Vet. Corps, San Antonio]

1938 a.—Parasitic and infectious diseases transmitted through meat and dairy products <Rocky Mountain Med. J., v. 35 (5), May, pp. 362–369. [W^{m}.]

Koon, George H.; and Hale, Maurice W.

1938 a.—Parasitic and infectious diseases transmitted through meat and dairy products <Vet. Bull., U. S. Army, v. 32 (1), Jan., pp. 1–18. [W^{a}.]

Koonz, C. H. [M. A., Research Asst., Chicago] *See* Tonney, Frederick Oscar; McIlhenny, Marian; Hoeft, Gerald L.; and Koonz, C. H.

Koop, Louis. [Prakt. Tierarzt, Wesermünde]

1934 a.—Ueber Distex Atarost <Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 40 (23), 10 Juni, p. 392. [W^{a}.]

Koopman, P. C. Melchior. *See* Melchior-Koopman, P. C.

Koorevaar, P. [Veearts, Gemeentelijk Abattoir Amsterdam]

1896 a.—De larvetoestand van *Hypoderma bovis* <Tijdschr. Nederl. Dierk. Vereen., 2. s., Deel 5 (1), 1 Juli, pp. 29–34. [W^{c}.]

1896 b.—Idem <Tijdschr. Veeartsenijk. en Veeteelt, v. 25 (1), 21 Nov., pp. 22–27. [W^{m}.]

1898 a.—*Hypoderma bovis* en haar jongste larven <Tijdschr. Veeartsenijk. en Veeteelt, v. 25 (6), 10 Sept., pp. 401–407. [W^{m}.]

1898 b.—*Hypoderma bovis* und ihre jüngsten Larven <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., v. 23 (20), 1 Juni, pp. 888–892. [W^{a}.]

Koov, Aleksander. [1899–]

1929 a.—Juhte piroplasmoosi ravimisest heksametülcen.-tetramiiniga (Einige Fälle der Behandlung von Rinderpiroplasmose mit Hexamethylentetramin) <Eesti Loomaarstlik Ringvaade, v. 5 (2), pp. 37–39; German summary, p. 39. [W^{a}.]

Koov, Aleksander—Continued.

1933 a.—Täheldusi lammaste distomatoosi ravimisel distooliga <Eesti Loomarstlik Ringvaade, v. 9 (4), 10 June, p. 123. [W^{a}.]

1933 b.—Idem [Abstract] [Bemerkungen über Distolbehandlung bei Distomatose der Schafe) <Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 39 (40), 1 Okt., p. 664. [W^{a}.]

1934 a.—Parasiidid Ruhnu saare sigadel [Esthonian text] <Eesti Loomaarstlik Ringvaade, v. 10 (7–8), Dec. 20, pp. 251–253. [W^{a}.]

1935 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Jahresb. Vet.-Med., v. 56 (7–8), 29 Mai, p. 579. [W^{a}.]

Kooy, F. H. [M. D., Cape Town]

1940 a.—Two cases of old caseous hydatid cysts <South African Med. J., v. 14 (3), Feb. 10, pp. 47–49, illus. [W^{m}.]

Kop, Willem Alexander.

1919 a.—[*Filaria bankrofti*] [Abstract of report read Oct. 16] <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, v. 59 (6), p. cxvii. [W^{c}.]

1919 b.—Een ongewone verandering in het geïnfecteerde roode bloedlichaampje bij malaria tertiana <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, v. 59 (4), pp. 592–595, 1 pl. [W^{c}.]

1920 a.—De normale verhoudingen der bloedcellen in de tropen. Diss. (Leiden). 38 pp. Leiden. [W^{m}.]

1921 a.—The change in the leucocytic blood-picture as a symptom of malaria <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 24 (21), Nov. 1, pp. 278–283. [W^{a}.]

1924 a.—Yatren in the treatment of amoebiasis <Far East. Ass. Trop. Med. Tr. 5 Bien. Cong. (Singapore, 1923), pp. 515–520. [W^{a}.]

Kopac, Milan James. [Dept. Zool., Univ. Calif.] [*See also* Kofold, Charles Atwood; McNeil, Ethel Clara Elizabeth; and Kopac, Milan James]

Kopanaris, Phokion. [Dr.]

1911 a.—Die Wirkung von Chinin, Salvarsan und Atoxyl auf die *Proteosoma-(Plasmodium praecox-)* Infektion des Kanarienvogels <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 15 (18), Sept., pp. 586–596. [W^{m}.]

1912 a.—Ueber einen mutmasslich neuen Blutparasiten des Menschen <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 16 (7), Apr., pp. 213–216, 1 fig. [W^{a}.]

Kopciowska, L. [Inst. Pasteur] [*See also* Nicolau, S.; Kopciowska, L.; and Balmus, G.; *and* Nicolau, S.; and Kopciowska, L.]

Kopciowska, L.; and Nicolau, S.

1938 a.—Toxoplasmose spontanée du chimpanzé <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 129 (25), pp. 179–181, illus. [Issued Oct. 20] [W^{a}.]

Kopczynski, Paul. [1883–]

1906 a.—Ueber den Bau von *Codonocephalus mutabilis* Dies. Diss. (Königsberg i. Pr.). 30 pp., 1 l., figs. A–E, pl., 6 figs. Naumburg. [W^{m}.]

1907 a.—Ueber den Bau *Codonocephalus mutabilis* Dies. <Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. Syst., v. 24 (6), 17 Mai, pp. 625–654, figs. A–E, pl. 32, figs. 1–6. [W^{a}.]

Kopeć, T. [Warszawa]

(1926 a).—107 Spulwürmer beim 2 jährigen Kinde <Pediatria Polska, v. 6 (4).

Kopek, Imre.

1928 a.—Adatok a háziállatok és a vadon élő állatok Mallophaga faunájának ismeretéhez [Contribution to the knowledge of the mallophagan fauna of domestic and wild animals] [Hungarian text] [Extract from veterinary doctoral dissertation] <Közlem. Osszehas. Elet- és Kórtan Köreböl, v. 21 (13–14), Nov. 1, pp. 381–385. [W^{a}.]

(1928 b).—Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Mallophagen der Haus- und Wildtiere. Inaug.-Diss. (Budapest).

1929 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Jahresb. Vet.-Med. (1928), v. 48, pt. 2, p. 1165. [W^{a}.]

1929 b.—Adatok a háziállatok és a vadon élő állatok Mallophaga-faunájának ismeretéhez (Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Mallophagen der Haus- und Wildtiere) [Abstract of 1928 b] <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 45 (22), 31 Mai, p. 371. [W^{a}.]

1936 a.—Meddig bírja a koplalást az *Argas persicus*? [How long can *Argas persicus* withstand starvation?] [Hungarian text] <Allat. Lapok, v. 59 (23), Dec. 1, pp. 367–368. [W^{a}.]

1937 a.—Idem [Abstract] (Viability of *A. p.* when fasting) <Vet. Bull. [Imp. Bureau Animal Health], Weybridge, Eng., v. 7 (8), Aug., pp. 381–382. [W^{a}.]

Kopeloff, Nicolas; Blackman, N.; and McGinn, B.

1932 a.—"Asexualization" of the plasmodium in induced malaria <Am. J. Med. Sc. (725), v. 184 (2), Aug., pp. 262–265. [W^{m}.]

Kopelowitz, Jonas C. [M. D., St. Louis]

1916 a.—*Bothriocephalus latus* infection in Missouri with report of a case <J. Missouri Med. Ass., v. 13 (10), Oct. p. 502. [W^{m}.]

Koperberg.

1940 a.—Een geval van chyluria <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, v. 80 (38), Sept. 17, pp. 2268–2269. [W^{m}.]

Kopfstein, Wienzel. [Asst., Chir. Klinik, Prag]

1893 a.—Ueber Implantation von frischem Krebsgewebe in das Kaninchenhirn <Wien. Med. Wchnschr., v. 43 (29), 15 Juli, pp. 1249–1252; (30), 22 Juli, pp. 1295–1298. [W^{m}.]

1894 a.—Erweiderung auf Prof. Adamkiewicz's Aufsatz: "Ueber den Krebsparasiten" <Wien. Med. Wchnschr., v. 44 (11), 10 März, pp. 471–473. [W^{m}.]

Kopič. [Prof.]

1938 a.—Askaridioza svinja <Jugoslov. Vet. Glasnik, v. 18 (2), Feb., p. 87. [W^{a}.]

1938 b.—Mesećna slepoća <Jugoslav. Vet. Glasnik, v. 18 (2), Feb., p. 87. [W^{a}.]

Kopke, Ayres. [1866–] [Prof., Lisbonne] [*See also* Bettencourt, Annibal; Kopke, Ayres; Gomes de Rezende; and Correia Mendes]

1897 a.—Contribuição para o estudo etiologico do impaludismo na costa occidental de Africa <Arch. Med., Lisboa, v. 1 (3), 25 Abril, pp. 97–121, pl. 1, figs. 1–26. [W^{m}.]

1904 a.—Bacteriologia e parasitologia tropical <Med. Contemp., Lisboa, v. 22, 2. s., v. 7 (20), 15 Maio, pp. 163–164; (21), 22 Maio, pp. 169–172; (22), 29 Maio, pp. 178–179. [W^{m}.]

Kopke, Ayres—Continued.

1905 a.—Investigações sobre a doença do somno <Arch. Hyg. e Path. Exot. v. 1 (1), 1 Out., pp. 1–65, pl. 1, figs. 1–9. [W^{m}.]

1906 a.—Trypanosomíasis humaine (Rapport présenté à la XVII section do XV Congrès internationel de Médecine, à Lisbonne) <Arch. Hyg. e Path. Exot., v. 1 (2), 31 Dez., pp. 159–188. [W^{m}.]

1907 a.—Traitement de la maladie du sommeil <Med. Contemp., Lisboa, v. 25, 2. s., v. 10 (1), 6 Jan., pp. 2–4. [W^{m}.]

1907 b.—Traitement de la maladie du sommeil <Arch. Hyg. e Path. Exot., v. 1 (3), 30 Nov., pp. 299–347, pls. 3–4. [W^{m}.]

1909 a.—Traitement de la trypanosomiase humaine <Arch. Hyg. e Path. Exot., v. 2, pp. 219–270, 1 l., 4 pls. [W^{m}.]

1909 b.—Trattamento della tripanosomiasi umana [Abstract of report before 16. Cong. Internaz. Med., Budapest, 28 Ag.–4 Set.] <Ann. Med. Nav. e Colon., an 15, v. 2 (4), Ott., pp. 340 [i. e. 440]–442. [W^{m}.]

1909 c.—Trypanosomiase gambiense. Sur la résistance du trypanosome gambiense à l'atoxyl et le traitement de la trypanosomiase humaine par l'acide paminophényl-stibinique <Med. Contemp., Lisboa, v. 27, 2. s., v. 12 (28), 11 Julho, pp. 232–234. [W^{m}.]

1910 a.—Traitement de la trypanosomiase humaine <16. Cong. Internat. Med. C. R., (Budapest, Aug.–Sept. 1909), Sect. 21 Méd. Nav. et Malad. Trop., pp. 43–54. [W^{m}.]

1914 a.—Traitement de quelques cas de trypanosomiase humaine par le salvarsan et le néosalvarsan [Read Aug. 11, 1913] <Tr. 17. Internat. Cong. Med., 1913, London, Sect. 21, Trop. Med. and Hyg., pt. 2, pp. 195–200. [W^{m}.]

1922 a.—Les troubles oculaires dans la maladie du sommeil <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 15 (2), 8 Fév., pp. 139–146. [W^{a}.]

1924 a.—Tratamento da doença do sôno <1. Cong. Med. Trop. Africa Ocidental (Loanda, 16–23 Julho, 1923), v. 4, pp. 49–61; French text, pp. 7–18. (Rev. Méd. Angola, (4), Ag., 1923). [W^{a}.]

[1930 a].—Investigations on human trypanosomiasis in Mozambique. Report submitted to the 2nd International conference on sleeping sickness (Paris, November 5th to 7th, 1928), 31 pp., illus. (map). [Geneva.] [W^{c}.]

1931 a.—Trypanosomiase dans les colonies portugaises <Presse Méd., v. 39 (62), 5 Août, p. 1176. [W^{a}.]

Koplik, Henry. [1858–1927] [M. D.]

1893 a.—Malaria fever in infants and children, from a study of the *Plasmodium malariae* <N. York Med. J. (772), v. 58 (12), Sept. 16, pp. 315–319, illus. [W^{m}.]

1902 a.—The diseases of infancy and childhood. Designed for the use of students and practitioners of medicine. xi+17–675 pp., 169 figs., 30 pls. New York and Philadelphia. [W^{m}.]

Kopp.[1]

1867 a.—De l'inspection des viandes de boucherie <Gaz. Méd. Strasb., 1. s., v. 27, 2. s., v. 7 (13), 10 Juillet, pp. 157–162. [W^{m}.]

1867 b.—Idem <Mém. Soc. Méd. Strasb., v. 6, pp. 144–155. [W^{m}.]

Kopp.[2]

1910 a.—Fall von Psorospermosis follicularis vegetans (Dariersche Krankheit) [Demonstration before Aerztl. Ver., München, 25 Mai] <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 57 (27), 5 Juli, p. 1474. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Kopp, Johann Heinrich.

1836 a.—Denkwürdigkeiten in der ärztlichen Praxis. v. 3, viii+407 pp. Frankfurt a. Main. [W^{m}.]

Kopp, Karl. [Dr.]

1913 a.—Zur Frage des Bevölkerungsrückganges in Neupommern <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen.-Hyg., v. 17 (21), Nov., pp. 729–750, 1 fig. [W^{a}.]

Kopp, Karl Oskar. [1910–] [Tierarzt. Werdohl (Westfalen), Kirschhofen]

1936 a.—Die Feststellung der Invasionstüchtigkeit von *Cysticercus inermis*. Diss. (Univ. Giessen). 27 pp. Werdohl. [W^{a}.]

Kopp, Ts. M. [Копп, Ц. М.] *See* Krivoshein, M. IA.; and Kopp, Ts .M.

Koppany, Theodore. [Dr., Georgetown Univ.]

1935 a.—The rise of pharmacology <Scient. Month., v. 41, Oct., pp. 316–324, illus. [W^{a}.]

Koppe, J. G.

1827 a.—Anleitung zur Kenntniss, Zucht und Pflege der Merinos, zur Wäsche und Schur der Schaafe, zur Beurtheilung deren Wolle und zur Vorbeugung und Heilung deren Krankheiten. 252 pp. Berlin. [W^{a}.]

Koppelman, A.

1928 a.—Recent developments in the chemotherapy of protozoan infections other than syphilis <J. Chemotherapy, v. 5 (3), Oct., pp. 84–94. [W^{m}.]

Koppenhöfer. [Stabsvet.]

1940 a.—Dünndarmstenose beim Pferde <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 48 (42), Oct. 19, pp. 496–498, illus. [W^{a}.]

Kopperi, A. J.

1926 a.—Märehtijöitten rapamahan infusoreista (Die Mageninfusorien der Wiederkäuer) [Finnish text; German summary] <Suom. Eläin- ja Kasvit. Seuran Vanamon Julkaisuja. v. 4, Art. 5, pp. 225–237. [pp. 225–228 issued 19. III; pp. 229–237 issued 6.IV] [W^{a}.]

1929 a.—Ueber eine Diplodinium-Art aus dem Magen des Renntieres [German text; Finnish summary] <Suom. Eläin- ja Kasvit. Seuran Vanamon Julkaisuja, v. 8, Art. 3, pp. 27–33, fig. 1. [Issued 13 Dec. 1928] [W^{a}.]

1929 b.—Untersuchungen über die ciliaten Infusorien im Coecum des Pferdes [German text; Finnish summary] <Suom. Eläin- ja Kasvit. Seuran Vanamon Julkaisuja, v. 8, Art. 4, pp. 34–47, figs. 1–6. [Issued 5 May 1929] [W^{a}.]

1933 a.—Ueber eine Lamblia-Art des Lemmings <Mem. Soc. Fauna et Flora Fennica (1931–32), v. 8, pp. 258–259. [W^{a}.]

1935 a.—Ueber die nicht-pathogene Protozoenfauna des Blinddarms einiger Nagetiere [German text; Finnish summary] <Suom. Eläin- ja Kasvit. Seuran Vanamon Eläintieteellisiä Julkaisuja, v. 3, Art. 2, 92 pp., illus. [W^{a}.]

Koppisch, Enrique. [M. D., Dept. Path. School Trop. Med., San Juan, Puerto Rico] [*See also* Kohlschütter, E.; and Koppisch, Enrique]

1932 a.—Clinico-pathological analysis of interesting cases <Bol. Asoc. Med. Puerto Rico (206), v. 24, Nov., pp. 641–649; (207), v. 24, Dec., pp. 719–723. [W^{m}.]

Koppisch, Enrique—Continued.

1937 a.—Studies on schistosomiasis mansoni in Puerto Rico. IV. The pathological anatomy of experimental schistosomiasis mansoni in the rabbit and albino rat (Estudios sobre la esquistosomiasis de Manson en Puerto Rico. IV. Alteraciones anatomopatologicas en el conejo y rata albina inoculados experimentalmente con el *S. mansoni*) [English and Spanish texts] <Puerto Rico J. Pub. Health and Trop. Med., v. 13 (1), Sept., pp. 1–114, pls. [W^{a}.]

1939 a.—Department of pathology <Rep. Director School Trop. Med., Univ. Puerto Rico (1939), pp. 29–31. [W^{a}.]

1941 a.—Studies on schistosomiasis mansoni in Puerto Rico. VI. Morbid anatomy of the disease as found in Puerto Ricans. Estudios sobre la esquistosomiasis de Manson en Puerto Rico. VI. Anatomía patológica observada entre la población Puertorriqueña [English and Spanish text] <Puerto Rico J. Pub. Health and Trop. Med., v. 16 (3), Mar., pp. 395–500, pls. [W^{a}.]

1943 a.—Manson's schistosomiasis <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 121 (12), Mar. 20, pp. 936–942, illus. [W^{a}.]

Koppleman, Leo. [Cleveland, Minn.]

1935 a.—Maggots in mink <Am. Fur Breeder, v. 8 (1), July, p. 12. [W^{a}.]

Koppstein, G. *See* Kopstein, G.

Kopsch, Friedrich Wilhelm Theodor. [1858– .] [Prof., Anatomisch. Inst. Oscar Hertwig, Berlin] [*For biography and port. see* Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 64 (12), Mar. 18, 1938, pp. 421–422] [W^{a}.]

1919 a.—Die Entstehung von Granulationsgeschwulsten und Adenomen, Karzinom und Sarkom durch die Larve der Nematode *Rhabditis pellio.* Ein Beitrag zu den Bedingungen der Entstehung echter Geschwülste. iv, 127 pp., illus., pls., Leipzig. [W^{m}.]

Kopstein, Felix. [Dr., Pasteur Inst. Bandoeng]

1931 a.—Rats and ratfleas of Java. A guide for identifying the species concerned in the study of the epidemiology of plague <Mededeel. Dienst Volksgezondheid Nederl.-Indië, Foreign Ed., v. 20 (1), pp. 35–72, figs. 1–18. [W^{a}.]

1931 b.—Die Oekologie der Javanischen Ratten und ihre Bedeutung für die Epidemiologie der Pest <Ztschr. Morphol. u. Oekol. Tiere, v. 22 (4), Aug. 7, pp. 774–807, map. [W^{a}.]

1932 a.—De biologie van de huisspitsmuis *Pachyura murina* (L.) en hare beteekenis voor de epidemiologie der builenpest op Java <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, v. 72 (20), 27 Sept., pp. 1337–1349; verbetering (22), 25 Oct., p. 1536. [W^{m}.]

1932 b.—Idem [Abstract] (The biology of the house shrew, *P. murina,* and its importance in the epidemiology of bubonic plague in Java) <Rev. Applied Entom., v. 20, s. B. (12), Dec., p. 257. [W^{a}.]

1932 c.—Die geographische Verbreitung von *Xenopsylla astia* in Java and ihre Bedeutung für die Epidemiologie der Beulenpest <Ztschr. Hyg. u. Infektionskr., v. 114 (2), 22 Aug., pp. 289–301. [W^{a}.]

1932 d.—Die Oekologie der javanischen Siphonapteren und ihre Bedeutung für die Epidemiologie der Pest <Ztschr. Morphol. u. Oekol. Tiere, v. 24 (2), 11 Jan., pp. 408–434. [W^{a}.]

Kopstein, Felix—Continued.

1932 e.—De verspreiding van *Xenopsylla astia* op Java en haar beteekenis voor de epidemiologie der bubonenpest <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, v. 72 (10), May 10, pp. 618–633. [W^{m}.]

1932 f.—Idem [Abstract] [The distribution of *X. astia* in Java and its importance for the epidemiology of bubonic plague] <Rev. Applied Entom., v. 20, s. B (8), Aug., p. 176. [W^{a}.]

Kopstein, G. [Dr.]

1929 a.—Zur Röntgendiagnose der Zystizerken <Röntgenpraxis, v. 1 (15), Oct. 1, pp. 697–700, illus. [W^{m}.]

1929 b.—Ein Fall von röntgenologisch diagnostizierter Cysticercosis [Abstract of report before Gesellsch. der Aerzte, Wien, June 28] <Klin. Wchnschr., v. 8 (36), Sept. 3, p. 1693. [W^{a}.]

Koptchecktchi.

(1929 a).—Les caractéristiques hématologiques de l'anémie ankylostomiastique. Thèse (Lyon).

Kopylov, N. V. [Копыловъ, Н. В.]

1905 a.—Наблюденія надъ эхинококковой болѣзнью [Observations on Echinococcus disease] [Russian text] <Khirurgii͡a (100), v. 17, Apr., pp. 293–305. [W^{m}.]

1905 b.—Idem [Abstract; Russion text] <Med. Obozr., year 32, v. 64 (16), pp. 266–267. [W^{m}.]

1906 a.—Къ казуистикѣ распознаванія эхинококковой болѣзни [On the casuistics of the diagnosis of echinococcosis] [Russian text] <Russk. Khir. Arkh., v. 22 (2), pp. 252–256. [W^{m}.]

1907 a.—Два случая множественнаго эхинококка [Two cases of multiple echinococcosis] [Russian text] <Kazan. Med. Zhurnal, v. 7 (2), Feb.–June, pp. 181–184, illus. [W^{m}.]

Kopyrin, A. V. [Копырин, А. В.]

1937 a.—Фауна паразитических червей овец и коз в Монгольской народной республике [Helminthofauna of Mongolian sheep and goats] [Russian text] <Rabot, Gel'mint. (Skrjabin), pp. 296–301. [W^{a}.]

1941 a.—Прижизненная диференциальная диагностика стронгилятозов лошадей по личинкам инвазионной стадии [Diagnostic differéntiel intravital des strongylatoses équines suivant le stade invasif] [Russian text; French summary] <Vestnik Sel'skokhoz, Nauk, Veterinarii͡a (1), pp. 77–84, pls. [W^{a}.]

Korab, I. I. [Кораб, И. И.]

1925 a.—Современное состояние нематодного вопроса на Украине. (Предварительное сообщение) (Sugar-beet nematode's question in Ukraine) [Russian text] <Zakhist Roslin, v. 2, p. 20. [W^{a}.]

1926 a.—О влиянии свекловичной нематоды *Helerodera schachtii* Schm. на некоторые сорта сахарной свеклы (Sugar-beet nematode's influence on the [sic] some sorts of the sugar beet) [Russian text] <Zakhist Roslin, v. 2, pp. 64–70. [W^{a}.]

KORAB, I. I.—Continued.

1927 a.—Некоторые данные к вопросу о борьбе с нематодой сахарной свеклы (Some knowlege [sic] about measures against the sugar beet nematode) [Russian text; English summary] <Trudi Bilotserk. Selekts. Stants., v. 2 (2), pp. 17–38. [W^{a}.]

1927 b.—О свекловичной нематоде—*Heterodera schachtii* Schmidt (About the sugar beet nematode) [Russian text English summary] <Trudi Bilotserk. Selekts. Stants., v. 1, pp. 126–159, illus. [W^{a}.]

(1930 a).—Свекловичная нематода *Heterodera schachti* Schm. (In Lindeman, I. V. Руководство для наблюдений и полевого обследования вредителей сахарной свеклы. Kiev. pp 102–106). (The sugarbeet nematode *Heterodera schachtii* Schmidt, (*In* Lindeman, I. V. Manual on the organisms noxious to the sugarbeet. Edition N. I. S. of the Sugar Union Kiev, pp. 102–106))

1938 a.—Свекловичная нематода [Beet nematode]. [Russian text] 14 pp. Leningrad.

1939 a.—Idem [Russian abstract] <Vestnik Sel'skokh. Lit. (2–3), Feb.–Mar., p. 65. [W^{a}.]

KORAB, I. I.; and BUTOVSKIĬ, A. P.

1939 a.—Главнейшие итоги изучения свекловичной нематоды *Heterodera schachtii* Schmidt и методов борьбы с нею (Results of the study and control of the sugar-beet nematode, *Heterodera schachtii* Schmidt) [Russian text] <Sborn. Rabot. Nematod. S.-Kh. Rasten., pp. 75–120; English summary, pp. 238–239, illus. [W^{a}.]

KORABLEV, A. I. [Кораблев, А. И.]

1926 a.—К вопросу о заражении шелковичных червей нозематозом пчел [Infection of silk worms by the nosematosis of bees] [Russian text] <Pchelovod. Delo (44), v. 6 (1), Jan., pp. 10–11. [W^{a}.]

1928 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Biol. Abstr., v. 2 (3–5), Mar.–May, p. 584. [W^{a}.]

KORACH, S.

1883 a.—Zur operativen Behandlung der Leberechinococcen <Berl. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 20 (19), 7 Mai, pp. 280–282; (20), 14 Mai, pp. 300–303. [W^{m}.]

KORAN.

(1930 a).—Ueber Bakterien und Parasiteneier an dem in der Stadt Takhoku käuflichen Gemüse <Taiwan Igakkwai Zasshi, Taihoku (302). [Japanese text]; German summary, p. 21.

KORÁNYI, FRIGYES.

1876 a.—Adatok a májburkony (*Echinococcus hepatis*) kór- és gyógytanához <Orvosi Hetilap, v. 20 (48), Nov. 26, pp. 985–990, 2 figs.; (49), Dec. 3, pp. 1005–1012. [W^{m}.]

1877 a.—Újabb adatok a májburkony (*Echinococcus hopatis* [sic]) kór- és gyógytanához <Orvosi Hetilap, v. 21 (48), Dec. 2, pp. 1001–1006. [W^{m}.]

1878 a.—Weitere Beiträge zur Pathologie und Therapie des Echinococcus der Leber <Pest. Med.-Chir. Presse, v. 14 (4), 27 Jän., pp. 53–57; (5), 3 Feb., pp. 73–76; (14), 7 Apr., pp. 257–261. [W^{m}.]

KORÁNYI, FRIGYES—Continued.

1878 b.—További adatok a máj burkonytömlöjének kór- és gyógytanához <Orvosi Hetilap, v. 22 (13), Martius 31, pp. 246–249. [W^{m}.]

1878 c.—[*Echinococcus hepatis*] [Abstract of report before K. Gesellsch. Aerzte Budapest, 9 März] <Pest. Med.-Chir. Presse, v. 14 (12), 24 März, pp. 220–221. [W^{m}.]

KORB. [Bezirksthierarzt, Hammelburg, Bayern]

1902 a.—Kann Süddeutschland auf die Dauer eine Trichinenschau entbehren? [Abstract of letter to editor] <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 13 (2), Nov., p. 60. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

KORBELIUS, V. [Dozent K. K. Bergakademie, Pribam]

1899 a.—Beitrag zur Frage über das Verhältniss des Pferdes zur Ankylostomiasis des Menschen <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., v. 26 (4–5), 31 Juli, pp. 114–121; (6), 21 Aug., pp. 185–189. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

KORBSCH, H. [Dr.]

1932 a.—Ueber Ruckenmarkscysticercose <Deutsche Ztschr. Chir., v. 237 (11–12), pp. 779–784, Nov. 8, illus. [W^{m}.]

v. KORCZYNSKI, L. R. [Prof. Dr.]

1915 a.—Sporadischer Fall von Anguillulasis intestinalis <Med. Klin., Berlin (554), v. 11 (29), 18 Juli, pp. 805–807. [W^{m}.]

KORECK, JOSEF. [Dr., Szerb-Csanád, Ungarn]

1903 a.—Zur Färbetechnik der Malariaparasiten <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 29 (17), 23 Apr., pp. 300–301. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1903 b.—The technique of staining malarial parasites [Transl. from the German by P. Falcke] <J. Trop. Med., London, v. 6 (12), June 15, pp. 196–197. [W^{a}.]

KOREFF. [Dr.]

1848 a.—Sur une forme rebelle du prurigo analis, entretenu par des ascarides, et traité avec succès par la racine de spigelia anthelmintica marylandica <Rev. Méd.-Chir. Paris, v. 4, Sept., pp. 139–141. [W^{m}.]

KOREN, JOHAN [1809–1885] [*For biography and port. see* Lie, H. P. 1925a, pp. 98–99, 1 pl.] [W^{m}.] [*See also* Danielssen, Daniel Cornelius; and Koren, Johan]

KOREN, JOHAN; and DANIELSSEN, DANIEL CORNELIUS.

1848 a.—Bidrag til cirripedernes udvikling. (*In their* Zoologiske bidrag) <Nyt Mag. Naturvidensk., v. 5 (3), pp. 262–264, 272, pl. [W^{c}.]

KORENCHEVSKIĬ, V. G. [Коренчевский, В. Г.]

1902 a.—Vergleichende pharmakologische Untersuchungen über die Wirkung von Giften auf einzellige Organismen <Arch. Exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., v. 49 (1), 31 Dec., pp. 7–31, pl. 1, figs. 1–11. [W^{m}.]

1904 a.—К вопросу о кровавом поносѣ в Манджуріи [Dysentery in Manchuria] [Russian text] <Russk. Vrach, v. 3 (46), pp. 1545–1549, figs. 1–2; (47), pp. 1581–1586. [W^{m}.]

1905 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Am. Med., v. 9 (7), Feb. 18, p. 287. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1905 b.—Случай пораженія печени Сибирской двуусткой [Ein Fall von Lebererkrankung am sibirischen Distomum] [Russian text] <Russk. Vrach, v. 4 (35), pp. 1089–1092, illus. [W^{m}.]

KOREWICKI, Z. *See* Kruczynski, S.; and Korewicki, Z.

KORFF, G. [Dr.]

1907 a.—Fadenwürmer im Weinstock und im Birnbaum <Prakt. Blätter Pflanzenbau u. Pflanzenschutz, v. 10 [n. s.]. v. 5 (6), Juni, pp. 67–69, 1 fig. [W^a.]

1907 b.—Feldmäuse als Träger von Dasselfliegenlarven <Prakt. Blätter Pflanzenbau u. Pflanzenschutz, v. 10 [n. s.], v. 5 (12), Dec., pp. 138–140, 1 fig. [W^a.]

1910 a.—Ueber eine durch Aelchen verursachte Bananenkrankheit <Prakt. Blätter Pflanzenbau u. Pflanzenschutz, v. 13, [n. s.], v. 8 (6), Juni, pp. 61–67, figs. 1–3. [W^a.]

KORI͡AZHNOV, V. P. [Коряжнов, В. П.] [*See also* Sobiev, A. T.; Kori͡azhnov, V. P.; and Pichugin, L. M.; *and* Ginzburg, G. R.; and Kori͡azhnov, V. P.; *and* Kovsh, A. Z.; and Kori͡azhnov, V. P.]

1938 a.—Из наблюдений по трихинеллезу (Observations sur la trichinellose) [Russian text; French summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 7 (2), pp. 258–259. [W^a.]

1938 b.—К эпизоотологии трихинеллеза [The epizoology of trichinosis] [Russian text] <Sovet. Vet., v. 15 (2), Feb., pp. 70–71. [W^a.]

1939 a.—Возможна ли интраутеринная инвасия при трихинеллезе? (Автореферат) [The possibility of intrauterine invasion of trichinosis. (Author's abstract)] [Russian text] <Sovet. Vet., v. 16 (8), Aug., p. 53. [W^a.]

KORINEK, A. W. *See* Korinek, Charles J.; and Korinek, A. W.

KORINEK, CHARLES J. [V. S.]

1915 a.—The veterinarian. 1. ed. 256 pp., figs. Cedar Rapids, Iowa. [W^a.]

KORINEK, CHARLES J.; and KORINEK, A. W.

[1915 a].—Diseases of domestic animals and poultry. Their cause, symptoms and treatment. 192 pp., figs. Portland, Oregon. [W^a.]

KORINOSKIĬ, N. [Кориноский, Н.]

1911 a.—Природа тѣлецъ Negri <Arkh. Vet. Nauk, S.-Peterburg, v. 41 (9), pp. 1042–1072. [W^a.]

KORJASHNOW. *See* Kori͡azhnov.

KORJAŠNOV, V. *See* Kori͡azhnov, V. P.

KORKE, VISHNU TATYAJI. [M. R. C. P., D. T. M.]

1911 a.—On the correlation between trypanosomes, leucocytes, coagulation time, haemoglobin and specific gravity of blood <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 5 (1), Apr. 20, pp. 127–131. [W^a, W^m.]

1914 a.—A note on the production of localised lesions by *Leishmania donovani* in *Macacus sinicus* <Indian J. Med. Research, v. 1 (4), Apr., pp. 622–625. [W^a.]

1916 a.—On a *Nosema* (*Nosema pulicis* n. s.) parasitic in the dog flea (*Ctenocephalus felis*) <Indian J. Med. Research, v. 3 (4), Apr., pp. 725–730, pl. 63, figs. 1–73. W^a.]

1923 a.—Technique of staining and mounting helminths in bulk [Abstract] (*In* Proc. 9. Indian Sc. Cong., Madras, Jan. 30–Feb. 4, 1922) <J. and Proc. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, (1922), n. s. v. 18 (6), June, p. 137. [W^a.]

KORKE, VISHNU TATYAJI—Continued.

1924 a.—On a new Microfilaria from the dog. *Microfilaria lewisii* (n. s.) <Indian J. Med. Research, v. 11 (4), Apr., pp. 1231–1238, pl. 84, figs. 1–5. [W^a.]

1924 b.—Revision of the type species of Rudolphi in India. *Spiroptera sanguinolenta* (Rud. 1819). *Spirocerca sanguinolenta* (R. & H. 1911) <Indian J. Med. Research, v. 11 (4), Apr., pp. 1239–1243, figs. 1–2, [W^a.]

1925 a.—Observations on the life history of hookworm in nature <Indian J. Med. Research, v. 13 (2), Oct., pp. 301–319, pl. 14, figs. 1–10. [W^a.]

1926 a.—Observations on ankylostomiasis in some areas in British India <Indian J. Med. Research, v. 13 (3), Jan., pp. 493–524, pls. 23–29, figs. 1–12. [W^a.]

1926 b.—Observations on ankylostomiasis in some areas in British India . . . Part III. Ankylostomiasis in the Bihar area <Indian J. Med. Research, v. 14 (2), Oct., pp. 383–407, 1 map, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

1927 a.—Observations on filariasis in some areas in British India. Preliminary investigation <Indian J. Med. Research, v. 14 (3), Jan., pp. 717–732, pl. 30, figs. 1–15. [W^a.]

[1928 a.]—The correlation between ankylostome disease and haemoglobin value as obtained in regard to the physical features of an agricultural area in India and to the social and economic status of its population <Far East. Ass. Trop. Med. Tr. 7, Cong. (British India [Calcutta] Dec., 1927), v. 3, pp. 258–264. [W^a.]

1928 b.—Observations on filariasis in some areas in British India. Part II <Indian J. Med. Research, v. 16 (1), July, pp. 187–198, figs. 1–2, fold. tables 1A–4, fold. pl. 18, figs. 1–19C, [ii] pp. [W^a.]

[1928 c].—Prevalence of filariasis in some areas in British India <Far East. Ass. Trop. Med. Tr. 7. Cong. (British India [Calcutta] Dec., 1927), v. 3, pp. 305–310. [W^a.]

[1928 d].—The relation of ankylostome infestation to the physical features of an agricultural area in India and to the social and economic status of its population <Far East. Ass. Trop. Med. Tr. 7. Cong. (British India [Calcutta] Dec., 1927), v. 3, pp. 249–257, 1 map. [W^a.]

1928 e.—Revision of the type species of von Linstow in India. *Physaloptera praeputialis* (Linstow, 1889). Syn. *Chlamydonema felineum* (Hegt, 1910) <Indian J. Med. Research, v. 16 (1), July, pp. 199–[202], pl. 19, figs. 1–16C. [W^a.]

1929 a.—Observations on filariasis in some areas in British India. Part III <Indian J. Med. Research, v. 16 (3), Jan., pp. 695–715, 1 map. [W^a.]

1929 b.—Observations on the atypical variety of *bancrofti* and its significance. Part IV [Continuation of 1929 a] <Indian J. Med. Research, v. 16 (4), Apr., pp. 1023–1032, pl. 83, figs. 1–12. [W^a.]

1930 a.—Observations on the correlation between the incidence of filarial infection in the human host and in the insect carrier in relation to terrain. Part V <Indian J. Med. Research, v. 18 (1), July, pp. 319–331, 1 map. [W^a.]

1930 b.—Observations on the characters of filarial endemic areas in Bihar and Orissa. Part VI <Indian J. Med. Research, v. 18 (1), July, pp. 333–336. [W^a.]

Korke, Vishnu Tatyaji—Continued.

1930 c.—Observations on the natural history of *F. bancrofti* in dwellings in relation to the systems of drainage. Part VII <Indian J. Med. Research, v. 18 (2), Oct., pp. 427–442. [Wa.]

1932 a.—Observations on filariasis in some areas in British India. Part VIII <Indian J. Med. Research, v. 20 (1), July, pp. 335–339. [Wa.]

1933 a.—Observations on filariasis in some areas in British India. Part IX. Sind area <Indian J. Med. Research, v. 21 (2), Oct., pp. 437–440. [Wa.]

1934 a.—Observations on filariasis in some areas in India. Part X. Gwalior State area <Indian J. Med. Research, v. 21 (3), Jan., pp. 569–580, 1 map, graphs 1–4. [Wa.]

Korkes, L. [*See also* Luger, Alfred; and Korkes, L.]

1922 a.—Balantidien-Kolitis [Read June 21] <Mitt. Gesellsch. Inn. Med. u. Kinderh. Wien, v. 21 (3), pp. 147–148. [Wm.]

Korkes, L.; and Luger, Alfred.

1922 a.—*Lamblia intestinalis* in Duodenalsaft [Read May 18] <Mitt. Gesellsch. Inn. Med. u. Kinderh. Wien, v. 21 (2), pp. 108–109. [Wm.]

Korkhaus, Rolf. [1903–   ] [Dr. Med. Vet., Polizeitierarzt, Veterinärpolizei Zentralviehhof u. Staatl. Fleischbeschau, Berlin] [*For port. and biography see* Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 40 (40), 7 Okt. 1934, p. 699] [Wa.] [*See also* Nöller, Wilhelm; and Korkhaus, Rolf]

1930 a.—Mitteilung über Befall von Lebergelschnecken mit Tetracotylelarven und monostomen Cercarien [Read 17 Dez. 1929] <Sitzungsb. Gesellsch. Naturf. Fr. Berlin (1929) (8–10), Okt.–Dez., pp. 268–269. [Issued 1 Apr.] [Wa.]

1930 b.—*Proshystera rossittensis*, ein bisher nicht beschriebener Parasit der Vogelniere <Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 36 (18), 4 Mai, pp. 293–294. [Wa.]

1933 a.—Bemerkungen zur Biologie der Metastrongyliden und zur Diagnostik des Lungenwurmbefalles. Eine Entgegnung an E. Lührs <Arch. Wissensch. u. Prakt. Tierh., v. 66 (5), 3 Juli, pp. 439–442. [Wa.]

1933 b.—Ueber das Auftreten von Futtermilben im Magen und Darm von Hunden <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnsch., v. 49 (25), 23 Juni, pp. 389–391. [Wa.]

1933 c.—Zur parasitologisch-klinischen Bewertung einiger Anthelmintika. I. Valutin bei Hunden <Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 39 (16), 16 Apr., pp. 258–261; (17), 23 Apr., pp. 275–278. [Wa.]

1933 d.—Zur parasitologisch-klinischen Bewertung einer Anthelmintika. II. Arecolinum hydrobromicum bei Hunden und Katzen <Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 39 (48), 26 Nov., pp. 794–799. [Wa.]

1933 e.—Zur parasitologisch-pathologischen Bedeutung der Tyroglyphidae, Tyrophagidae und Glycyphagidae in tierischen Organismen <Sitzungsb. Gesellsch. Naturf. Fr. Berlin (1933), (1–3), Jan.–März, pp. 51–65. [Issued 1 Aug.] [Wa.]

1935 a.—Zur Kenntnis der Vogelparasiten. Untersuchungen über den Befall von Zugkrähen, insbesondere über die im Krähenkot ausgeschiedenen Parasiteneier <Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 41 (2), 13 Jan., pp. 17–21, figs. 1–12, 1 pl., figs. 1–12; (3), 20 Jan., pp. 38–40 [Wa.]

Korkisch, Hans. [Dr., Bodenbach]

1936 a.—Trichinenfund im Schlachthof Bodenbach <Prag. Tierärztl. Arch., v. 16 (5), May, pp. 117–118. [Wa.]

Kormann. [Schwanden]

1939 a.—Ein kleiner Beitrag zur Nosema-Frage <Schweiz. Bienen-Ztg., v. 75, n. F., v. 62 (12), Dec., pp. 702–703. [Wa.]

Korn, Enrique; and Cabella, Mario P.

1942 a.—Casos de enfermedad de Chagas comprobados en Santa Rosa (Gobernación de La Pampa) <Dia Méd., Buenos Aires, v. 14 (9), Mar. 2, pp. 162–163. [Wm.]

Kornblüh, Ignatius. [M. D., N. Y.]

1911 a.—Pinworms and caraway seed in infantile appendix without clinical symptoms of appendicular involvement <N. York Med. J. [etc.] (1685), v. 93 (11), Mar. 18, pp. 529–530. [Wa.]

Korneev, I͡A. S. [Корнеев, Я. С.] [Orekhovo-Zuevo]

1927 a.—Применение дуоденального зонда при изгнании ленточных глист [Administration of *Filix mas* by means of duodenal sound to expel worms] [Russian text] <Klin. Med., Moskva (69), v. 5 (18), Sept., pp. 960–961. [Wm.]

Korneev, I͡A. S.; and Zimilov, N. S.

1936 a.—Применение рентгеновских лучей при лечении малярии. (Предварительное сообщение) (Roentgenous treatment of malaria) [Russian text] <Za Sotsial. Zdravookhran. Uzbekistana, v. 6 (2), Feb., pp. 33–38; English summary, pp. 76–77. [Chc.]

Korneev, K. P. [Корнеев, К. П.]

(1937 a).—К фауне паразитических червей Забайкальских Mustelidae. (Manuscript).

(1938 a).—Случай множественного дитиридиоза собаки <Sovet. Vet. (3), pp. 65–66.

Korneev, P. V. [Корнеев, П. В.]

1941 a.—Новый переносчик пироплазмоза кр. рог. скота (*Piroplasma bigeminum*) в Воронежской области [A new vector of piroplasmosis of cattle (*Piroplasma bigeminum* in Voronesh district] [Russian text] [Abstract of report before 3. Sovesh. Parazitol. Probl., Moskva, Mar. 14–16] <Vestnik Sel'skokhoz, Nauk, Veterinarii͡a (3), p. 136. [Wa.]

Kornegay, W. L. [Dr., Mount Olive]

1910 a.—Experiences of North Carolina physicians with hookworm disease <Bull. North Carolina Bd Health, v. 25 (9), Dec., p. 454. [Wa.]

Kornetov, N. I. [Корнетов, Н. И.]; and Mirzoian, N. A.

1942 a.—О лечении висцерального лейшманиоза солюсурьмином. (Предварительное сообщение) [On the visceral leishmaniosis treatment with solusurmine (Preliminary communication)] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 11 (6), pp. 88–92. [Wa.]

1944 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Vet. Bull. [Imp. Bureau Animal Health]. Weybridge, Eng., v. 14 (5), May, p. 175. [Wa.]

Kornfeld.[1] [Dr., Berlin]
1864 a.—Zwei Fälle von Trichinenkrankheit <Preuss. Med.-Ztg., n. F., v. 7 (4), 23 Jan., pp. 28–29. [W^{m}.]

Kornfeld.[2] [Kreisphysicus in Wohlau]
1875 a.—Zur obligatorischen Fleischschau <Arch. Path. Anat., v. 64, 6. F., v. 4 (1), 2 Juli, pp. 138–140. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1876 a.—Epilepsie und Cysticerken <Deutsche Ztschr. Thiermed., v. 3 (1–2), 30 Nov., pp. 105–106. [W^{m}.]

Kornfeld, Arminius. [1840–]
[1863 a].—De entozois oculi. Diss. 32 pp. Berolini. [W^{m}.]

Kornfeld, H. [Dr., Gleiwitz]
1904 a.—Finninges Rindfleisch <Aerztl. Sachverst.-Ztg., v. 10 (3), 1 Feb., p. 54. [W^{m}.]

Kornfeld, Marcel.
1925 a.—Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Darmveränderungen durch *Hymenolepis* (*Taenia*) *nana* <Virchow's Arch. Path. Anat., v. 258 (1–2), 26 Okt., pp. 512–528, figs. 1–7. [W^{a}.]

Kornhauser, Sidney Isaac [1887–]
[*See also* Kofoid, Charles Atwood; Kornhauser, Sidney Isaac; and Plate, J. T.; *and* Kofoid, Charles Atwood; Kornhauser, Sidney Isaac; and Swezy, Olive]
1915 a.—A cytological study of the semi-parasitic copepod, *Hersilia apodiformis* (Phil.), with some general considerations of copepod chromosomes <Arch. Zellforsch., v. 13 (3), 2 März, pp. 399–445, figs., pls. 27–29, figs. 1–54. [W^{a}.]

Kornherr, Franz. [Tierarzt Dr., Schlachthof Innsbruck]
1929 a.—Kann die jetzt geltende Bestimmung über die Behandlung von "schwachfinnigem" Rindfleisch befriedigen? <Oesterr. Tierarzt, v. 2 (16), 3 Juli, p. 139. [W^{a}.]

Kornienko, A.
(1936 a).—Финноз свиней и его лечение [Cysticercosis of swine and its control] <Svinovodstvo, v. 1, Jan., pp. 56-58.

1936 b.—Idem [Russian abstract] <Vestnik Sel'skokh. Lit. (1), July, p. 128. [W^{a}.]

Kornienko, A. M. [Корниенко, А. М.] *See* Kornienko, Z. P.; Pogorzhel'ska͡ia, V. M., and Kornienko, A. M.

Kornienko (Koneva), Z. P. [Корниенко (Конева), З. П.]; and Pogorzhel'ska͡ia, V. M.
1938 a.—Применение мышьяковистых растворов в борьбе с клещем [The application of arsenic solution in combating fleas] <Sovet. Vet., v. 15 (11), Nov., pp. 49–50. [W^{a}.]

Kornienko (Koneva), Z. P.: Pogorzhel'ska͡ia, V. M.; and Kornienko, A. M.
1939 a.—О возможности заболевания лошадей пироплазмозом в период обработки их мышьяковистыми растворами [On the possibility of infecting horses with piroplasmosis during their period of treatment with arsenic solution] [Russian text] <Sovet. Vet., v. 16 (3), Mar., pp. 71–74. [W^{a}.]

Kornienko (Koneva), Z. P.; and Shmyreva, M. K.
1944 a.—О возможности передачи тейлериозной инвазии своему потомству клещами *Hyalomma turkmeniense* (Olenev, 1931) [On the possibility of the transmission of Theileria to its own progeny by *Hyalomma turkmeniense* (Olenev, 1931)] [Russian text] <Veterinari͡ia, v. 21 (4), Apr., pp. 24–25. [W^{a}.]

Korni͡anskiĭ, G. P. [Корниянский, Г. П.]
1933 a.—О клинике и оперативном лечении цистицеркова мозга [Symptoms and operative treatment of cysticercus of the brain] [Russian text] <Sovet. Khir., v. 5 (4), pp. 81–90. [W^{m}.]

Kornilov, M. T. *See* Yakimov, Vasiliĭ Larionovich; Vasilevska͡ia, Vera Izrailevna; Kornilov, M. T.; and Zvi͡etkov, N. A.

Kornilovich, V. N. [Anat. Abt., Leningrad. Med. Inst.]
1930 a.—*Trichocephalus dispar* und seine Eier in der Luftröhre der Hauskatze <Virchows Arch. Path. Anat., v. 274 (3), 16 Jan., pp. 709–711, figs. 1–3. [W^{a}.]

Korns, John H. [Dept. Med., Peking Union Med. Coll.]
1921 a.—Toxicity of antimony in rabbits <China Med. J., v. 35 (6), Nov., pp. 564–566. [W^{m}.]

Korobkova, E. N.
1923 a.—Reaktsi͡ia Weil-Felix'a pri tripanozomoze zhivotnykh. (La réaction de Weil-Felix dans la trypanosomiase sou-aourou) <Vestnik Mikrobiol. i Epidemiol., v. 2 (3–4), pp. 89–94; French summary, p. 111. [W^{a}.]

Koroknai, Sándor; and Koller, László.
1928 a.—Spirochaeta-kimutatási vizsgálatok kutyaveséken <Állat. Lapok, v. 51 (21), Nov. 1, pp. 250–251. [W^{a}.]

1929 a.—Idem [Abstract] (Nachweis von Spirochäten in Hundenieren) <Jahresb. Vet.-Med. (1928), v. 48, pt. 2, p. 1102. [W^{a}.]

Korolenko, N. G.
1898 a.—Случай эхинококка печени и желчнаго пузыря [Echinococcus of the liver and gall-bladder.] [Russian text] <Med. Pribav. Morsk. Sborniku [v. 2], pp. 115–124. [W^{m}.]

Koroleva, A. M. [Королева, А. М.]
1926 a.—К познанию филиарий птиц России (Connaissance des filaires chez les oiseaux de la Russie) <Trudy Gosudarstv. Inst. Eksper. Vet., v. 3 (2), pp. 92–108, figs. 1–10; French summary, pp. 109–110. [W^{a}.]

Koroleva, N. I. [Королева, Н. И.]
1939 a.—Нематоды, повреждаюшие озимую пшеницу в северной части Орловской Области (Nematodes injuring winter wheat in the Northern part of the Orel Region) [Russian text] <Sborn. Rabot. Nematod. S. Kh. Rasten., pp. 149–154; English summary, pp. 240–241. [W^{a}.]

Koroliowa, A. M. *See* Koroleva, A. M.

Korolko, A.
1891 a.—O raspoznavnii vidv chuzyadnei-che bolotnoy lichorotski i o lyichenii ya kvastsami [Diagnosis of malaria, and treatment of malaria with alum] [Russian text] <Vrach, S.-Peterburg, v. 12 (46), pp. 1035–1037. [W^{m}.]

Korol’ko, Aleksandr Mikhailovich. [Королько, Александр Михайлович] [1857–]

1892 a.—Матерьялы къ вопросу о болотной лихорадкѣ [Beiträge zur Frage über das Sumpffieber]. Inaug.-Diss. (S.-Peterburg). 79 pp., pls. S.-Peterburg. [W^{m}.]

Koronnyĭ, A. V. [Коронный, А. В.]

(1936 a).—Болизни птиц [Diseases of birds] [Russian text] 2. ed. 77 pp. Voronezh.

1936 b.—Idem [Russian abstract] <Vestnik Sel’skokh. Lit. (2), Aug., p. 97, [W^{a}.]

Koropchevskiĭ, Aleksandr Nikolaevich. [Коропчевскій, Александръ Николаевичъ] [Moskva] [*For port. see* Izvest. Imp. Obsh. Lîûb. Estestvozn. Moskva, v. 55, 1888, pl 7] [W^{c}.]

1888 a.—О глистѣ *Myoryktes weismanni*, найденной въ соединительной ткани, окружающей грудную мышцу лягушки [On the worm *Myoryktes weismanni*, found in the connective tissue surrounding the pectoral muscle of a frog] [Russian abstract] <Izvest. Imp. Obsh. Lîûb. Estestvozn. Moskva, v. 54, col. 90. [W^{c}.]

Koropov, V. M. [Коропов, В. М.] [Troitsk]

1935 a.—Экспериментальные данные о влиянии глистного фактора на сердечно-сосудистую систему (Etude expérimentale de l’influence exercée par les produits des helminthes sur le système cardiovasculaire) [Russian text; French summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 4 (4), pp. 281–287, graphs 1–7. [W^{a}.]

Koropov, V. M.; and Roberman, S. L.

1934 a.—Опыт изучения влияния глистного фактора на секреторную деятельность желудка у собаки. Предварительное сообщение (Etude expérimentale sur l’influence de l’helminthose sur la sécretion gastrique) [Russian text; French summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 3 (3), pp. 254–257. [W^{m}.]

Korostin, N. S. [Коростин, Н. С.]

1939 a.—Из практики лечения тейлериоза ареколином [Practical treatment of theileriosis with arekoline] [Russian text] <Sovet. Vet., v. 16 (7), July, p. 80. [W^{a}.]

Korotneff. Aleksiei A. [Prof., Kief]

[1880 a].—Etudes sur les rhizopodes <Arch. Zool. Expér. et Gén. (1879–80), v. 8, pp. 467–482, pls. 35–36. [W^{c}.]

1888 a.—Cunoctantha und Gastrodes <Ztschr. Wissensch., v. 47 (4), Dec. 31, pp. 650–657, pl. [W^{a}.]

1891 a.—Zoologische Paradoxen <Ztschr. Wissensch. Zool., v. 51 (4), 10 März, pp. 613–628, pls. 30–32. [W^{s}.]

1892 a.—*Myxosporidium bryozoides* <Ztschr. Wissensch. Zool., v. 53 (4), 5 Apr., pp. 591–596, pl. 24, figs. 1–12. [W^{s}.]

1893 a.—Parazitarniĭ kharakter rakovoi opukholi. [Parasitic character of cancerous tumours.] 39 pp. Kiev. [Russian text] [W^{m}.]

1893 b.—Sporozoen als Krankheitserreger. 1. Heft: Untersuchungen über den Parasitismus des Carcinoms (*Rhopalocephalus carcinomatosus*.) vi+33 pp., 4 pls. Berlin. [W^{m}.]

Korotneff, Aleksiei A.—Continued.

1893 c.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., v. 14 (19), 10 Nov., pp. 642–644. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1893 d.—*Rhopalocephalus carcinomatosus* n. g. und sp. Kor. (Krebsparasit). Vorläufige Mittheilung <Centralbl. Bakteriol., v. 13 (11–12), 23 März, pp. 373–380, figs. 1–15. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1893 e.—*Rhopalocephalus canceromatosus* [Russian text] <Vrach, S.– Peterburg, v. 14 (2), 14 Jan., pp. 33–35, figs. 1–7. [W^{m}.]

Korovitskiĭ, L. K.; and Artemenko, V. D.

1927 a.—Первый случай анкилостомоза в Одессе [First case of ankylostomiasis in Odessa] [Russian text] <Profilakt. Med., v. 6 (7), July, pp. 23–27. [W^{m}.]

(1928 a).—Beitrag zur Biologie des Ankylostomum [Russian text] <Gig. i Epidemiol., v. 7 (5), pp. 52–60; German summary, p. 159.

1929 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Ber. Wissensch. Biol., v. 9 (3–4), 9 Jan., pp. 258–259. [W^{a}.]

1931 a.—Материалы по фармакодинамике плазмохина и хинина [Pharmacodynamics of plasmochin and quinine] [Russian text] <Trop. Med. i Vet., Moskva, v. 9 (9), pp. 457–461. [W^{m}.]

1934 a.—Материалы по изучению роли полей орошения в эпидемиологии глистных инвазии (Sur l’importance des champs d’épandage pour l’épidémiologie des helminthoses). [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 3 (2), pp. 163–178. [W^{m}.]

1935 a.—Idem [Abstract] (The rôle of sewage-farms in the epidemiology of helminthic infestations) <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 32 (4), Apr., p. 232 [W^{a}.]

Korovitskiĭ, L. K.; and Rozenbaum.

1934 a.—Протозойно-паразитологическое отделение Одесского сан.-бакт-ин-та им. Мечникова. (Краткие данные о результатах испытания атебрина) [Protozoological-Parasitological division of the Mechnikov Sanitary-Bacteriological Institute in Odessa (Compte-rendu des essais thérapeutiques effectués avec l’atébrine)] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 3 (2), pp. 128–129. [W^{m}.]

Korpenko, M. P.

1927 a.—О применении трыпанблау при пироплазмозе лошадей и крупн. рогат. скота <Vestnik Sovrem. Vet., (27), v. 3 (2), Jan., p. 50. [W^{a}.]

1928 a.—Idem [Abstract] (Ueber die Anwendung von Trypanblau bei der Piroplasmose der Pferde und Rinder) <Jahresb. Leistung. Vet.-Med. (1927), v. 47 (2), p. 1009. [W^{a}.]

Korreng, G.

1907 a.—Giftigkeit des Lysols <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 15 (50), 14 Dec., p. 708. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Korsak, D. V. [*See also* Yakimov, Vasiliĭ Larionovich; and Korsak, D. V.]

1907 a.—Къ исторіи развитія *Piroplasma bigeminum* [The history of the development of *Piroplasma bigeminum*] [Russian text] <Arkh. Vet. Nauk, S.-Peterburg, v. 37 (4), pp. 315–320, illus. [W^{m}.]

KORSAK, D. V.—Continued.

1912 a.—К окрашиванию микроорганизма эпизоотическаго лимфангита <Arkh. Vet. Nauk, S.-Peterburg., v. 42 (11), pp. 1157–1162, figs. 1–49. [W^{a}.]

KORSCH, LISELOTTE [Dr.]; and STRAUSS, ALFRED.

1931 a.—Das Bild der Chenoposanvergiftung bei einem 6 jähr. Kinde <Nervenarzt, v. 4 (9), Sept. 15, pp. 545–548. [W^{m}.]

KORSCHANN, IGNAZ. [Tierarzt Dr., K. K. Vet.-Inspekt. Mähr. Statthalt., Brünn]

1910 a.—Beiträge zur Kenntnis des seuchenhaften Bluthamens der Rinder auf Grundeigener Beobachtungen und Untersuchungen <Oesterr. Monatschr. Thierh., 35. Jahrg., v. 34 (11), pp. 481–500. [W^{a}.]

KORSCHELT, EUGEN. [1858–] [Prof., Zool. and Comp. Anat., Univ. Marburg] [*For port. see* Ztschr. Wissensch. Zool., Korschelt-Festband, v. 132, Sept. 1928, front.] [W^{a}.] [*For biography and port. see* Ztschr. Hyg. Zool., v. 30 (9), Sept. 1938, pp. 249–255.] [W^{a}.]

1891 a.—Ueber die Entwicklung von *Dreissena polymorpha* Pallas. [Read 21 Juli] <Sitzungsb. Gesellsch. Naturf. Fr. Berlin (7), pp. 131–146, figs. 1–5. [W^{a}, W^{c}.]

1891 b.—Idem. Reprint. pp. 131–146, 5 figs. Berlin. [Lib. Stiles]

1892 a.—Ueber die Differenzierung der Keimblätter bei den Cephalopoden mit Rücksicht auf die Bildung des Darmcanals und Nervensystems <Verhandl. Deutsch. Zool. Gesellsch (2. Jahresversamml., Berlin, June 8–10), pp. 87–92. [W^{c}.]

1892 b.—Idem. Reprint. pp. 87–92. [n. p.] [Lib. Stiles]

1894 a.—Ueber eine besondere Form der Eibildung und die Geschlechtsverhältnisse von *Ophryotrocha puerilis* <Ber. Naturf. Gesellsch. Freiburg i. B., v. 8, pp. 1–9, figs. 1–3. [W^{m}.]

1894 b.—Idem. Reprint. 9 pp., 3 figs. Freiburg i. B. and Leipzig. [W^{a}.]

1895 a.—Mittheilungen über Eireifung und Befruchtung [Read June 6] <Verhandl. Deutsch. Zool. Gesellsch. (5. Jahresversamml., Strassburg, June 4–6), pp. 96–109, illus. [W^{c}.]

1895 b.—Idem. Reprint. pp. 96–107. Leipzig. [Lib. Stiles]

1895 c.—Transplantationsversuche an Regenwürmern <Sitzungsb. Gesellsch. Beförd, Ges. Naturw. Marburg (2), Dec., pp. 9–19. [W^{m}.]

1897 a.—Ueber das Regenerationsvermögen der Regenwürmer <Sitzungsb. Gesellsch. Beförd. Ges. Naturw. Marburg (6), Aug., pp. 72–105, figs. 1–5. [W^{m}.]

1902 a.—Nachschrift über Versuche, die künstliche Theilung von Chætogaster betreffend [*See* Wetzel, Hermann, 1902 a] <Ztschr. Wissensch. Zool., v. 72 (1), 4 Juli, pp. 122–123. [W^{a}, W^{s}.]

1912 a.—Perlen und Perlenbildung <Handwörterb. Naturwissensch., v. 7, pp. 574–586, figs. 1–10. [W^{c}.]

1913 a.—Ei und Eibildung <Handwörterb. Naturwissensch., v. 3, pp. 1–40, figs. 1–59. [W^{c}.]

1913 b.—Fortpflanzung der Tiere <Handwörterb. Naturwissensch., v. 4, pp. 296–332, figs. 1–38. [W^{c}.]

KORSCHELT, EUGEN—Continued.

1917 a.—Zum Wesen der ungeschlechtlichen Fortpflanzung, nebst Bemerkungen über ihre Beziehungen zur geschlechtlichen Fortpflanzung <Ztschr. Wissensch. Zool., v. 117 (3), pp. 361–459, figs. 1–25. [Issued 25 Sept.] [W^{a}.]

1933 a.—Ueber zwei parasitäre Cirripedien, Chelonibia und Dendrogaster, nebst Angaben über die Beziehungen der Balanomorphen zu ihrer Unterlage <Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. Syst., v. 64 (1), 10 März, pp. 1–40, figs. 1–26. [W^{a}.]

1938 a.—Cuticularsehne und Bindegewebssehne. Eine vergleichend morphologisch-histologische Betrachtung <Ztschr. Wissensch. Zool., Abt. A, v. 150 (4), pp. 494–526, illus. [Issued Mar.] [W^{a}.]

KORSCHELT, EUGEN; and HEIDER, KARL [Prof., Zool., Univ. Berlin]

1890 a.—Lehrbuch der vergleichenden Entwicklungsgeschichte der wirbellosen Thiere. Specieller Theil. 1. Heft, xii+308 pp., 225 figs. Jena. [W^{s}.]

1892 a.—Idem. 2. Heft, pp. 309–908, figs. 226–540. Jena. [W^{s}.]

1893 a.—Idem. 3. Heft, pp. 909–1509, figs. 541–899. Jena. [W^{s}.]

1895 a.—Text-book of the embryology of invertebrates. Translated from the German by Edward L. Mark and W. McM. Woodworth. With additions by the authors and translators. v. 1, xvi+484 pp., 225 figs. London and New York. [W^{s}.]

1899 a.—Idem. Translated from the German by Matilda Bernard. Revised and edited with additional notes by Martin F. Woodward. v. 3, xii+441 pp., 198 figs. London and New York. [W^{s}.]

1902 a.—Lehrbuch der vergleichenden Entwicklungsgeschichte der Wirbellosen Thiere, 1. u. 2. Aufl., Allg. Theil., Lief. 1–2, 750 pp., illus. Jena. [W^{m}.]

1909–1910 a.—Lehrbuch der vergleichenden Entwicklungsgeschichte der wirbellosen Thiere, 1. u. 2. Aufl., Allg. Theil., Lief. 3–4, 896 pp., illus. Jena. [W^{m}.]

KORTE, GEORG ENGELBERT. [1879–]

1915 a.—*Cysticercus inermis* lihantarkastuksessa <Finsk Vet.-Tidskr., v. 21 (9), pp. 161–167. [W^{a}.]

DE KORTE, W. E. [Bacteriol. Dept., King's Coll.] [*See also* Hewlett, Richard; and de Korté, W. E.]

1904 a.—The parasites of smallpox, vaccinia, and varicella <Lancet, London (4243), v. 167, v. 2 (26), Dec. 24, pp. 1776–1778. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1905 a.—The cultivation of the parasites of smallpox and vaccinia in vitro <Practitioner, London (447), v. 75 (3), Sept., pp. 378–384, pls. 17–18. [W^{m}.]

1905 b.—On the presence of a Sarcosporidium in the thigh muscles of *Macacus rhesus* <J. Hyg., Cambridge [Engl], v. 5 (4), Oct., pp. 451–452, pl. 12, figs. 1–2. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1905 c.—The parasites of smallpox, vaccinia, and varicella <Tr. Path. Soc. London, v. 56, pp. 172–179. [W^{m}.]

1905 d.—The parasites of small-pox, vaccinia, and varicella <Practitioner, London (439), v. 74 (1), Jan., pp. 50–51, pl. 1, figs. 1–2. [W^{m}.]

Kortenhaus, Friedrich. [Dr. Med., Hyg. Inst. Univ. Kölu]

1928 a.—Verbesserter Nachweis von Wurmeiern im aufgehellten dicken Trockenkotausstrich <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 75 (24), 15 Juni, p. 1029. [W^{a}.]

Korteweg, P. C. [Arts te Wormerveer]

1902 a.—Klinische observaties over Malaria in den Winter 1901–1902 <Herinneringsb. Prof. S. S. Rosenstein, pp. 263–279. [W^{m}.]

1903 a.—Prophylaxis einer Malariaepidemie mittelst Chinintherapie <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 29 (46), 12 Nov., pp. 852–854, 1 chart; (47), 19 Nov., pp. 879–880, figs. 2–3. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1903 b.—Ervaringen over therapie en prophylaxis der malaria [Abstract of report before Genoots. Bevord. Natuur-, Genees- en Heelk., Amsterdam, Dec. 10, 1902] <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 39, 1 (24), June 13, pp. 1431–1432. [W^{m}.]

1910 a.—Trichinose [Abstract of report before Genoots. Bevord. Natuur-, Genees-, en Heelk., Amsterdam, Dec. 1, 1909] <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 46, I (15), Apr. 9, pp. 1109–1110. [W^{m}.]

Korteweg, P. C.; van Asperen, F. G.; and Schmidt, A. L.

1910 a.—Een epidemie van trichinose bij den mensch en geschiedkundig overzicht der trichinose in Nederland <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 54, 2. R, v. 46, 2. Helft A., (17), Oct. 22, pp. 1384–1397; (18), Oct. 29, pp. 1507–1525, illus. [W^{m}.]

Korthäuer, Helmuth.

(1937 a).—Beitrag zur Distomiasis hepatica des Menschen. Med. Diss. (Marburg). 44 pp. Marburg.

Korthof, G.

1921 a.—Spirochaetosis bronchialis <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl. Indië, v. 61 (1), pp. 71–78, 1 pl. [W^{c}.]

Kortholt.

1720 a.—Von Egeln oder Würmern, so im Hertzen einer Frauen gefunden worden <Samml. Nat.-u. Med.- Gesch. (1718). pp. 1218–1221. [W^{m}.]

Kortum.[1] [Stolberg bei Aachen]

1812 a.—Die Stutenmilch, ein Mittel gegen den Bandwurm <J. Pract. Arznk. u. Wundarznk., v. 34 (4), Apr., pp. 119–120. [W^{m}.]

Kortum.[2] [Dr., Bataillons-Arzt d. 3. Füsilier-Battaillons, 16. Westfäl. Infant. Reg.]

1883 a.—Ueber eine im 2. Quartal des Rapportjahres 1882–83 unter Truppen der Garnison Cöln vorgekommene Trichinen-Endemie <Deutsche Mil.-Aerztl. Ztschr., v. 12 (1), Jan., pp. 1–13. [W^{m}.]

Kortum.[3] [Obervet. Dr.]

1942 a.—Läusebekämpfung <Ztschr. Veterinärk., v. 54 (7), July, pp. 222–223. [W^{a}.]

Kortum, Carl Georg Theodor.

1791 a.—Medicinisch-chirurgisches Handbuch der Augenkrankheiten. v. 1, 512 pp. Lemgo. [W^{m}.]

Kortzeborn, A.

1924 a.—Ein Spulwurm in der freien Bauchhöhle als Todesursache nach einer Mageuresektion <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 71 (15), 11 Apr., pp. 473–474. [W^{a}.]

Korullos. [Dr., Patras, Grèce]

1883 a.—Parasites du tube digestif chez l'homme [Abstract read 13 Mars] <Bull. Acad. Méd., Paris, v. 47, 2. s., v. 12 (11), 18 Mars, pp. 328–329. [W^{m}.]

Korybut-Daszkiewicz, Bohdam. [Dr.]

1908 a.—Przypadek włośnicy u 15 letniego chłopca [Trichinosis in a boy 15 years old] [Polish text] <Medycyna i Kron. Lek., v. 43 (24), 13 Czerwca, pp. 574–577. [W^{m}.]

Korzenszky, László.

1941 a.—Ádatok a *Sarcoptes suis* morphologiájához. Allatorvosdoktori értekezés kivonata [Contributions on the morphology of *Sarcoptes suis*. Abstract from dissertation for degree of Dr. in Veterinary Surgery] <Közlem. az Osszehas. Élet- és Kórtan Köréből, v. 29 (11), Sept. 1, pp. 414–422. [W^{a}.]

Korzhuev, P. A. [Коржуев, П. А.]; and Khudaĭberdiev, S. R.

1937 a.—Об особенностях переваривания белков у кровососущих и хищных пиявок (*Hirudo medicinalis* и *Haemopis sanguisuga*). (Ueber die Eigentümlichkeiten der eiweissverdauung bei blutsaugenden und räuberischen Egeln *Hirudo medicinalis* und *H. sanguisuga*) [Russian text; German summary] <Izvest. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Serifa Biol. (3), pp. 907–912. [W^{a}.]

1937 b.—The peculiarities of protein digestion in blood-sucking and raptorial leeches (*Hirudo medicinalis* and *Haemopis sanguisuga*) Bull. Biol. et. Méd. Expér. URSS, v. 3 (5), May, pp. 443–445. [W^{a}.]

Koržil.

1878 a.—*Acarus folliculorum* beim Schweine <Oesterr. Vrtljschr. Wissensch. Veterinärk., v. 50 (2), Analecten, p. 158. [W^{m}.]

Korzil, R.

1877 a.—*Spiroptera scutata* im Epithel der Zunge und des Schlundes beim Schweine <Oesterr. Vrtljschr. Wissensch. Veterinärk., v. 48 (2), pp. 220–222, 1 pl., figs. 1–5. [W^{m}.]

Koržuyew, P. A. *See* Korzhuev, P. A.

Kosaka, Keiji.

(1922 a).—[*Opisthorchis sinensis*] [Japanese text] <Aichi Igakkwai Zasshi Nagoya, v. 26.

(1922? b).—On the prevalence of liver distomiasis in Gifu prefecture <Aichi Igakkwai Zasshi, Nagoya, v. 29 (2), Mar.

1922 c.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan Med. World, v. 2 (8), Aug. 15, pp. 243–244. [W^{a}.]

(1923? a).—On the spread of liver distomiasis in Gifu prefecture. II. communication <Aichi Igakkwai Zasshi, Nagoya, v. 30 (1), Jan.

1923 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan Med. World, v. 3 (6), June 15, pp. 139–140. [W^{a}.]

Kosaka, Yasusuke. *See* Murai, Shigehiko; and Kosaka, Yasusuke.

Kosakov, B. [Dr.]; and Prochorova, E.

1928 a.—Der *Trichocephalus dispar* (*Trichoc. trichir.*) und seine Abtreibung bei Kindern durch Osarsol <Ztschr. Kinderh,. v. 46, pp. 686–692. [W^{m}.]

Koschel, G.

1848 a.—Drei Beobachtungen von Hydatiden im Zellgewebe unter der allgemeinen Decke <Ztschr. Nordd. Chir.-Ver., v. 2, pp. 14–18. [W^{m}.]

Koschel, Otto; and Marschner, L.

1903 a.—Leitfaden für Laien-Fleischbeschauer. Kurze gemeinfassliche Belehrung über die Fleischschaugesetze und die Untersuchung der Schlachtthiere und des Fleisches nebst einem Anhang über die Ausführung der Trichinenschau. 2. Aufl., viii+258 pp., 7 figs. Breslau. [W^{m}.]

1903 b.—Leitfaden für Laienfleischbeschauer. Nebst Anhang: Trichinenschau. [Abstract of 1903 a] <Arch. Wissensch. u. Prakt. Thierh., v. 29 (6), p. 653. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1903 c.—Idem [Abstract of 1903 a] <Deusche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 11 (22), 30 Mai, p. 212. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Koschny, Th. F. [San Carlos, Costa Rica]

1901 a.—Das Texas-Fieber der Rinder <Tropenpflanzer, v. 5 (2), Feb., pp. 61–65. [W^{a}.]

Koseki, Harue. [Pharm. Inst. Tokyo Jikeikwai Med. Fak.] *See* Kurosu, Yoshiomi; and Koseki, Harue.

Kosel, A.

1926 a.—Zur Vertilgung der Fischegel [Letter to editor] <Fisch.-Ztg., v. 29 (12), 21 März, p. 256. [Ur.]

Koselman.

1871 a.—Bronchite vermineuse [Abstract] <Ann. Méd. Vét., v. 20 (11), Nov., p. 613. [W^{m}.]

Kosenko, A. A. [Косенко, А. А.]

(1940 a).—Чесотка овец и мери борьбы [Ovine scabies and its treatment]. [Russian text] 35 pp. Rostov-na-Dony.

1941 a.—Idem [Ovine scabies and its treatment] [Russian abstract] <Vestnik Sel'skokh. Lit. (1), Jan., p. 73. [W^{a}.]

K'osev, D. G. [Кьосев, Д. Г.]

1935 a.—Ликвидация чесотки—Это вопрос правильной организации и проведения противочесоточных мероприятий [La liquidation de la gâle n'est qu'une question d'organisation et d'application des mésures anti-gâleuses] [Russian text] <Sovet. Vet. (4), Apr., pp. 19–21. [W^{a}.]

Koshe, Julijusa Maćari.

1923 a.—Прилози за лечење стоке од древних паразита с особитим обзиром на ascariasis свиња. [превод] [Treatment for intestinal parasites with special reference to ascariasis of swine. A review] [Serbian text] <Jugoslov. Vet. Glasnik, v. 3 (9), 15 Sept., pp. 144–146, figs. 1–4; (10), 15 Okt., pp. 160–161, fig. 5; (11), 15 Nov., pp. 174–175. [W^{a}.]

Koshevoĭ, V. V. [Кошевой, В. В.]

1928 a.—К вопросу об этиологии чумы собак [On the question of the etiology of the pest of dogs] [Russian text] <Vestnik Sovrem. Vet. (61), v. 4 (12), June, pp. 372–377. [W^{a}.]

1930 a.—К вопросу о спироцеркозе собак [On the question of canine spirocercosis] [Russian text] <Prakt. Vet., Moskva, v. 7 (1), Jan., pp. 46–53, 1 fig. [W^{a}.]

Koshina, M.; Shiozawa, S.; and Kitayama, K.

1925 a.—Studies of *Leptospira hebdomadis* <J. Exper. Med., v. 42 (6), Dec. 1, pp. 873–895. [W^{a}.]

Koshio, Masayoshi. *See* Muto, Masatoshi; and Koshio, Masayoshi.

Koshy, T. A. [B. Sc.]

1941 a.—Domestic pests and their control <Allahabad Farmer, v. 15 (3), May, pp. 130–136. [W^{a}.]

von Kosinski, August. [Asst.-Arzt, Therap. Hospital-Klinik]

1892 a.—Sporozoa w komórkach raka. Przyczynek do danych o komórkach raka, zawierających wakuole (fisalidy) oraz o ich zawartości <Gaz. Lek., Warszawa, R. 27, 2. s., v. 12 (6), 6 Lutego, pp. 109–116. [W^{m}.]

1892 b.—Zur Lehre von der Schleimmetamorphose der Krebszellen <Centralbl. Allg. Path. u. Path. Anat., v. 3 (4), 15 Feb., pp. 145–149, 1 pl. [missing]. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Kosloff, P. G. *See* Kozlov, P. G.

Koslowski, J. J. *See* Kozlovskiĭ, I. I.

Koslowsky, J. J. *See* Kozlovskiĭ, I. I.

Koslowsky, S. [Dr., Berlin-Lichtenberg]

1920 a.—Butolan, ein neues Mittel gegen Oxyuriasis <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 46 (14–15), 8 Apr., pp. 401–402. [W^{a}.]

Kosmin, Natalie. *See* Koz'mina, Natalie P.

Kosovstschikov.

1900 a.—Tecnica per la colorazione dei plasmodi malarici [Review] <Gazz. Med. Roma, v. 26 (18), 15 Sett., pp. 498–499. [W^{m}.]

Kossa, Gyula Magyary. *See* Magyary-Kossa, Gyula.

Kossack, Willy Franz Karl. [1887–] [Dr.]

1910 a.—Neue Distomen <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v 56 (2), 21 Oct., pp. 114–120, figs. 1–4, 1 pl., figs. 1–8. [W^{a}.]

1911 a.—Ueber Monostomiden <Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. Syst., v. 31 (4), pp. 491–590, pls. 13–15, figs. 1–26. [W^{a}.]

1911 b.—Ueber Monostomiden. Inaug.-Diss. (Albertus Univ. Königsberg) 32 pp., 1 leaf, figs. 1–4. Königsberg i. Pr. [W^{m}.]

Kossel, H. [Dr., Berlin]

1899 a.—Erwiderung auf vorstehende Zuschrift [Ueber die neuesten Malaria studien in Italien] <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 25 (11), 16 März, pp. 183–184. [W^{a}, W^{m}.] [*See* Bignami, A., 1899 b]

1899 b.—Ueber einen malariaähnlichen Blutparasiten bei Affen <Ztschr. Hyg. u. Infektionskr., v. 32 (1), 8 Sept., pp. 25–32, pl. 5, figs. 1–4. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1902 a.—Die Hämoglobinurie der Rinder (Weiderot, Rotnetze, Schwarzwasser, Maiseuche, Blutharnen, Waldkrankheit, Texas fever, Tick fever, Blackwater, Redwater, Mal de brou, Malaria des bovidés, Tristeza, Malaria bovina, Piscia sangue) <Handb. Path. Mikroorganism. (Kolle u. Wassermann), v. 1 (4–5), pp. 841–864, pl. 3, figs. 1–28. [W^{m}.]

1906 a.—Protozoenkrankheiten [Abstract of report before Med. Gesellsch., Giessen, 28 Nov.] <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 32 (8), 22 Feb., p. 325. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Kossel, H.; and Weber, A.

1900 a.—Ueber die Hämoglobinurie der Rinder in Finland <Arb. K. Gsndhtsamte., Berlin, v. 17 (2), pp. 460–471, pl., 3, figs. 1–28. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Kossel, H.; Weber, A.; Schütz; and Miessner, Hermann.

1903 a.—Ueber die Hämoglobinurie der Rinder in Deutschland <Arb. K. Gsndhtsamte., Berlin, v. 20 (1), pp. 1–77, pls. 1–3. [W^a, W^m.]

Kossmag.

1920 a.—Die Gasbehandlung der Räude <Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 26 (12), 21 März, p. 166. [W^a.]

Kossmag, Max. [Generalobervet., Dr. Med. Vet., Lage, L.]

1934 a.—Periodische Augenentzündung und Pferdezucht <Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 40 (23), 10 Juni, pp. 386–388. [W^a.]

1938 a.—Warum sollen Hausschlachtungen in gleicher Weise wie gewerbliche Schlachtungen abgestempelt werden? <Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 44 (15), Apr. 10, pp. 238–239. [W^a.]

Kossmann, Robby. [Dr. Phil., Prof., Zool., Heidelberg] [1849–]

1873 a.—Suctoria und Lepadidae. Untersuchungen über die durch Parasitismus hervorgerufenen Umbildungen in der Familie der Pedunculata <Verhandl. Phys. Med. Gesellsch. Würzburg, n. F., v. 5 (2–3), pp. 129–157, figs. 13–14, pls. 1–2. [W^m.]

1874 a.—Ueber *Clausidium testudo*, einen neuen Copepoden, nebst Bemerkungen über das System der halbparasitischen Copepoden <Verhandl. Phys.-Med. Gesellsch. Würzburg, n. F., v. 7, pp. 280–293, pl. 6, figs. 1–15. [W^m.]

1880 a.—Zoologische Ergebnisse einer im Auftrage der königlichen Academie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin ausgeführten Reise in die Küstengebiete des rothen Meeres. IV. Entomostraca., zweite Hälfte, 1 Lief. pp. 3–24. 2 figs., pl. 1–6. Leipzig. [W^m.]

1880 b.—Zoologische Ergebnisse einer im Auftrage der königlichen Academie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin ausgeführten Reise in die Küstengebiete des rothen Meeres. III. Malacostraca (2. Theil: Anomura), zweite Hälfte, 1 Lief., pp. 67–140, pls. 4–15. Leipzig. [W^m.]

1881 a.—Studien über Bopyriden <Ztschr. Wissensch. Zool., v. 35 (4), June 14, pp. 652–680, pls. 32–35. [W^a.]

1882 a.—Endoparasitismus der Entonisciden <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, (103) v. 5 6 Feb., pp. 57–61. [W^a.]

Kossodubskiĭ [Коссодубский]

(1930 a).—Случай эхинококка женской половой сферы [A case of Echinococcus of the female sexual organs] [Russian text] <Vrach. Delo, p. 296.

Kossych, S.

(1928 a).—Ueber Echinokokkenerkrankungen in Westsibirien <Sibirsk, Arkh. Teoret. i. Klin. Med., v. 3 (3), pp. 212–223.

1928 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Zentralbl. Ges. Hyg., v. 18 (12–13), 25 Nov., p. 642. [W^a.]

von Kostanecki, Kasimir. [Dr. Med., Anat. Inst., K. K. Jagellonische Univ., Krakau]

1897 a.—Ueber die Mechanik der Zellleibstheilung bei der Mitose <Bull. Internat. Acad. Sc. Cracovie. Cl. Sc. Math. et Nat. (2), Fév., pp. 47–68, figs. 1–9. [W^m, W^c.]

von Kostanecki, Kasimir—Continued.

1897 b.—Ueber die Herkunft der Centrosomen der ersten Furchungsspindel bei *Myzostoma glabrum* <Bull. Internat. Acad. Sc. Cracovie, Cl. Sc. Math. et Nat. (7), Juillet, pp. 259–263, pl. 3, figs. 5–8. [W^m, W^c.]

1898 a.—Die Befruchtung des Eies von *Myzostoma glabrum* <Arch. Mikr. Anat., v. 51 (3), 5 Feb., pp. 461–480, pls. 18–19. [W^m.]

1902 a.—Ueber die Reifung und Befruchtung des Eies von *Cerebratulus marginatus* <Bull. Internat. Acad. Sc. Cracovie, Cl. Sc. Math. et Nat. (5), Mai, pp. 270–277, pls. 18–21, figs. 1–19. [W^m, W^c.]

1902 b.—Ueber abnorme Richtungs-körpermitosen in befruchteten Eiern von *Cerebratulus marginatus* <Bull. Internat. Acad. Sc. Cracovie, Cl. Sc. Math. et Nat. (5), Mai, pp. 278–289, pls. 22–27. [W^m, W^c.]

von Kostanecki, Kasimir; and Siedlecki, Michał.

1896 a.—Ueber das Verhältniss der Centrosomen zum Protoplasma <Arch. Mikr. Anat., v. 48 (2), 7 Nov., pp. 181–273, pls. 10–11. [W^m.]

Koštanský. *See* Rašín; and Koštanský.

Kostareva, E. A. [Костарева, Е. А.]

1934 a.—Об очагах общегенерализированного лейшманиоза (kala azar) в Агдашском районе АССР. (Kala-azar at Agdashski District of Armenia) [Russian text; English summary] <Vestnik Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Parazitol. (1933), v. 12 (4), pp. 299–301. [W^a.]

Kostenbader. *See* Hahn, Beno; and Kostenbader.

Kostenko, A. I.

1927 a.—Vaktsinatsii͡a pri piroplazmoze loshadeĭ [Vaccination dans la piroplasmose équine (avec le sang modifié des animaux malades)] <Vestnik Sovrem. Vet. (31), v. 3 (6), Mart, pp. 170–171. [W^a.]

1928 a.—Idem [Abstract] (Die Vaccination bei der Piroplasmose der Pferde) <Jahresb. Leistung. Vet.-Med. (1927), v. 47, pt. 2, p. 1010. [W^a.]

Koster, C. [Stock Inspector, Fiji] *See* Turbet, Charles R.; and Koster, C.

Koster, S.

1918 a.—Een geval van amoebiasis der urinewegen <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 62, 2 R., v. 54, 1 Helft, (17), Apr. 27, pp. 1158–1163. [W^m.]

Kostia, L. [Pharmacol. Lab., Helsinki] *See* Vartiainen, A.; and Kostia, L.

Kosti͡akov, A. N. [Костяков, А. Н.]

(1933 a).—Крупные области и проблемы мелиорации, сборник "Растениеводство СССР".

Kostić, Dušan J. [Hyg. Inst. Skoplje, Jugoslawien] [*See also* Kalmus, Hans; and Kostić, Dušan J.; *and* Simić, Chedomir P.; and Kostić, Dušan J.; *and* Simić, Chedomir P.; Kostić, Dušan J., and Mlinats, E.]

1936 a.—Da li i u koliko se može zoofilnost uzeti u obzir kod anofelesa u južnoj Srbiji. 812 hemoprecipitnskih reakcija (utvr đivanje porekla krvi kod 812 anofelesa u južnoj Srbiji) (To what

Kostić, Dušan J.—Continued.

1936a.—Continued.
extent zoophylism be taken into consideration as regards anopheline mosquitoes of S. Serbia (812 haemoprecipitin tests in determining the source of blood in stomachs of 812 Anopheles of Sud Serbia) [Croatian text; English summary] <Glasnik Tsentral. Khig. Zavoda, Beograd, year 4, v. 19 (2), pp. 152–164. [W^a.]

1937 a.—Anopheles mosquitoes in Yugoslavia and their zoophilism <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 31 (1), Apr. 8, pp. 15–22. [W^a.]

1940 a.—Protozoološko helmintološko ispitivanja školske dece u selu Brestoviku (srez Gročanski) (Protozoologische und helminthologische Untersuchungen bie Schulkindern im Dorfe Brestovik, Bezirk Grocka) (Protozoological and helminthological examination of school children at village Brestovik, county Grocka) <Glasnik Tsentral. Khig. Zavoda, Beograd, v. 23 (3), pp. 353–358; German and English summaries, pp. 458–460. [W^m.]

1940 b.—Sepsis oris i protozoe usta seoske školske omladine (Brestovik, srez. Gročanski) (Oral sepsis und Mundprotozoen bei Schulkindern (Dorf Brestovik, Bezirk Groska) (Oral sepsis and mouth protozoe [sic] in school children, village Brestovik, Grocka county) <Glasnik Tsentral. Khig. Zavoda, Beograd, v. 23 (3), pp. 347–352; German and English summaries, pp. 456–458. [W^m.]

Kostić, Dušan J.; and Antić, Dušan.

1939 a.—Zur Malaria-Prophylaxe mit Atebrin <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 43 (7), July, pp. 306–311. [W^a.]

Kostić, M. [Prof. Dr. Chef Chirurg. Univ. Belgrad]

1926 a.—Echinococcus im Pankreas <Zentralbl. Chir., v. 53 (48), Nov. 27, pp. 3042–3044. [W^m.]

Kostich, Dragoutin. [Dr., Belgrade]

1925 a.—Un cas de cysticerque sous rétinien <Ann. Ocul., Paris, v. 162 (7), July, pp. 528–536. [W^m.]

Kostitch, D. *See* Kostić, Dušan J.

Kostitzin, Vladimir Aleksandrovich. [1883–] [*See also* Kostitzine, J. (*Mme*); and Kostitzin, Vladimir Aleksandrovich]

1933 a.—Symbiose, parasitisme et évolution. (Étude mathématique). 46 pp. Paris. (Acutualités Scientifiques et Industrielles (96); Exposés de Biométrie et de Statistique Biologique. II.) [W^c.]

Kostitzine, J. (*Mme.*); and Kostitzin, Vladimir Aleksandrovich.

1931 a.—Sur la statistique d'infestation des pagures par les Chlorogaster <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 193 (1), July 6, pp. 86–88. [W^a.]

Kostka, G. [Wien]

[1928 a].—Nematodenfangende Pilze <Mikrokosmos, v. 21 (8), pp. 151–156, illus. [W^m.]

1928 b.—*Protascus subuliformis* Dang., ein epidemieartig auftretender Nematodenpilz <Mikrokosmos, v. 21 (10), pp. 195–196, illus. [Issued July 6] [W^m.]

Kostner, M. [Dr., Med. Vet. Geb.-Gynäk. Klin. Tierärztl. Hochschule Wien]

1939 a.—Zur Aetiologie der Pyometra des Rindes <Wien. Tierärztl. Monatschr., v. 26 (9), May 1, pp. 257–271, illus. [W^a.]

Kostoff, Dontcho [1897–] [Sofia Univ., Bulgaria]; and **Kendall, James.**

1930 a.—Cytology of nematode galls on *Nicotiana* roots <Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 2. Abt., v. 81 (1–7), 20 Mai, pp. 86–91, pls. 1–2, figs. 1–4. [W^a.]

Kostyleff, N. N. *See* Kostylev, N. N.

Kostylev, Nikolaĭ Nikolaevich. [Костылев, Николай Николаевич] [*See also* Kholodkovskiĭ, Nikolaĭ Aleksandrovich; and Kostylev, Nikolaĭ Nikolaevich]

1912 a.—Анатомія и систематика скребней (echinorhynchi) [Zur Anatomie und Systematik der Echinorhynchen] [Russian text] <Izvest. Imp. Voenno-Med. Akad., v. 24 (1), pp. 47–86, 2 pls. [W^m.]

1914 a.—Ein Beitrag zur Anatomie von *Gigantorhynchus otidis* Miesch. <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 72 (6–7), 24 Jan., pp., 531–536, figs. 1–8. [W^a.]

1914 b.—Ueber die Stellung einiger Acanthocephalenarten im System <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 44 (4), 28 Apr., pp. 186–188, fig. 1. [W^a.]

1915 a.—Contributions à la faune des acanthocéphales de la Russie. pp. 389–394 (6 pp.), figs. 1–8. [Petrograd] [Issued Nov.] [Preprint of 1916 a] [Lib. Van. Cleave] [*Also photostat copy:* Lib. Zool. Div.]

1916 a.—Contributions à la faune des acanthocéphales de la Russie <Ezhegodnik Zool. Muz. Ross. Akad. Nauk (1915), v. 20, Mém., pp. 389–394, figs. 1–8. [W^a.]

1916 b.—[Ob'i͡asnitel'nyĭ katalog parazitnykh cherveĭ zoologicheskago kabineta Imperatorskoĭ Voenno-Meditsinskoĭ Akademii. Vypusk II.] Chast II. Skrebni Acanthocephali [Explanatory catalog of the parasitic worms of the zoological department of the Imperial Academy of Military Medicine. Section II. Part II. Thorn-headed worms Acanthocephali]. (*In* Kholodkovskiĭ N. A.; and Kostylev, N. N. 1916. 79 pp. Petrograd. pp. 46–79, figs. 3–5, pls. 5–6, figs. 48–76. [Russian text] [W^a.]

1916 c.—La *Taenia crenata* Goeze comme une espèce indépendante [Presented 21 Jan. 1915] <Ezhegodnik Zool. Muz. Ross. Akad. Nauk (1915), v. 20, Mém., pp. 127–129, figs. 1–4. [W^a.]

1917 a.—Note rectificative <Ezhegodnik Zool. Muz. Ross. Akad. Nauk (1916), v. 21, p. xv. [W^a.]

1918 a.—On the excretory organs in *Giganthorhynchus major* Bremser <Izvest. Ross. Akad. Nauk, 6 s., v. 12 (15), 1 Nov., pp. 1687–1689. [W^a.]

1922 a.—Sur les acanthocéphales de l'eider (*Somateria mollissima* L.) <Parasitology, v. 14 (3–4), Dec., pp. 372–377, figs. 1–5. [W^a.]

1924 a.—Le genre Leptorhynchoides, nouveau genre d'acanthocephale parasite des poissons <Ann. Parasitol., v. 2 (3), Juillet, pp. 214–223, figs. 1–3. [W^a.]

1924 b.—К фауне акантоцефал г. Волжи и ее притоков [Ueber die Acanthocepalenfauna der Wolga und ihrer Nebenflüsse] [Russian text; German summary] <Rabot. Volzhsk. Biol. Stantsii, v. 7 (4–5), pp. 142–148. [W^a.]

KOSTYLEV, NIKOLAĬ NIKOLAEVICH—Con.

1925 a.—Акантоцефалы домашних плотоядных животных по данным гельминтологических экспедиций в СССР (The Acanthocephales of domestic carnivorous [sic]) <Russk. Zhurnal Trop. Med., [v. 3] (4–6), pp. 97–102, 1 fig.; English summary, p. 106. [W^{a}.]

1926 a.—Acanthocephalen der Hauskatze und des Haushundes <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 68 (9–10), 5 Okt., pp. 263–269, figs. 1–4. [W^{a}.]

1926 b.—Гельминтофаунистические сборы, произведенные летом 1925 г. на СБС. (Récoltes helminthologiques effectuées au cours de l'été 1925 à la Station Biologique de Sébastopol de l'Académie des Sciences de l'URSS) [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, A, Mai, pp. 101–103. [W^{a}.]

1926 c.—Notes regarding v. Linstow's paper on the Acanthocephala of the Zoological Museum of the Academy of Sciences of URSS. (Zametka po povodu stat'i v. Linstow'a ob Acanthocephala Zoologicheskogo Muzeia͡ Akademii Nauk SSSR) <Ezhegodnik Zool. Muz. Ross. Akad. Nauk (1925), v. 26 (1–2), pp. 1–9, pl. 1, figs. 1–7. [W^{a}.]

1926 d.—Zur Kenntnis der Acanthocephalen der Fische des Schwarzen Meeres <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 67 (7–8), 20 Juni, pp. 177–183, figs. 1–7. [W^{a}.]

1927 a.—Двадцать восьмая союзная гельминтологическая экспедиция 4/VII–17/VIII 1925 г. [The 28-th helminthological expedition to the Black sea (4/VII–17/VIII 1925)] [Russian text] <Deia͡t. 28. Gel'mint. Eksped. S. S. S. R. (1919–1925), (Skrjabin), pp. 250–253; English summary, p 284. [W^{a}.]

1927 b.—К познанию акантоцефал рыб Каспийского моря (Sur les acanthocéphales des poissons de la mere [sic] Caspienne) [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, A, (7), pp. 103–104. [W^{a}.]

1927 c.—Ueber die Acanthocephalen des Haushundes <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1 Abt., Orig., v. 103 (4–5), 5 Aug., pp. 296–300, figs. 1–5. [W^{a}.]

1928 a.—Acanthocephalen der Fische des Goktscha-Sees <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1, Abt., Orig., v. 108 (1–4), 25 Juli, pp. 146–150, figs. 1–7. [W^{a}.]

1930 a.—[The Acanthocephala of fishes of the Caspian Sea] [Abstract of 1927 b] <Biol. Abstr., v. 4 (2), Feb., p. 467. [W^{a}.]

1930 b.—[Helminthologic collections made at the Sebastopol biological station of the Academy of sciences, U. S. S. R., in 1925] [Abstract of 1926 b] <Biol. Abstr., v. 4 (2), Feb., p. 467. [W^{a}.]

1932 a.—О глистоносительстве населения Мерв-Кушкинского района (Туркменистан) (*In* Мургабская паразитологическая экспедиция 1930 г.) [Ueber die Würmerinvasion der Bevölkerung des Merv-Kuschka'schen Bezirkes von Turkmenistan (*In* Murgab parasitological expedition during the year 1930)] [Russian text] <Trudy Sov. Izuch. Proizvod. Sil, Ser. Turkmen. (2), Jan., pp. 175–188. [W^{a}.]

KOSTYLEV, NIKOLAĬ NIKOLAEVICH—Con.

1935 a.—Паразитические черви. А. Сосальщики—Trematodes [Parasitic worms. A. Trematodes] [Russian text] <Prakt. Med. Parazitol. (Pavlovskiĭ), pp. 269–284, illus. [W^{a}.]

1935 b.—Паразитические черви. Б. Ленточные черви [Parasitic worms B. Cestodes] [Russian text] <Prakt. Med. Parazitol. (Pavlovskiĭ), pp. 284–304, illus. [W^{a}.]

KOSTYLEV, NIKOLAĬ NIKOLAEVICH; and BLOKHINA, Z. A.

1930 a.—О распространении глист среди сельского населения Новгородского округа (Ueber die Verbreitung des Helminthenträgertums zwischen Landeinwohnern des Nowgorodschen Bezirks) [Russian text] <Voenno-Med. Zhurnal, Leningrad [Organ Voenno-Med. Akad.], v. 1 (3–4), pp. 45–53, graphs 1–5. [W^{a}.]

1932 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 29 (1), Jan., pp. 33–34. [W^{a}.]

KOSTYLEV, NIKOLAĬ NIKOLAEVICH; and SMIRNOV, G. G.

1934 a.—К фауне паразитических червей собак некоторых районов Туркмении (Zur Helminthofauna der Hunde im Murgabgebiet) [Russian text] (*In* Trudy Karakalinskoĭ i Kyzil-Atrekskoĭ Parazitologicheskoĭ Ekspeditsii 1931 goda i materialy po faune Turkmenii) <Trudy Sov. Izuch. Proizvod. Sil, Ser. Turkmen. (6), pp. 171–175. [W^{a}.]

KOSUGE, ISAMI. [Dr., Tokyo]

1924 a.—Beiträge zur Biologie der *Mikrofilaria immitis* <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 28 (8), Aug., pp. 340–351. [W^{a}.]

1924 b.—Histologische Untersuchungen über das Eindringen von *Strongyloides stercoralis* in die Haut von Versuchstieren <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 28 (1), Jan., pp. 15–20, pl. 2, figs. 1–6. [W^{a}.]

1924 c.—Wie weit wirken bei dem Eindringen von Strongyloides-larven und anderen parasitischen Nematoden in das Gewebe spezifische Reize? <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 28 (5), Mai, pp. 179–187. [W^{a}.]

(1924 d).—On some conditions under which the larvae of parasites invade the tissues <Jikken Igaku Zasshi, Tokyo, v. 8 (12), Dec.

1925 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan Med. World, v. 5 (5), May 15, p. 134. [W^{a}.]

1925 b.—Beitraege zur Biologie der *Mikrofilaria immitis* [Abstract of paper to be read Oct. 14] <Far East. Ass. Trop. Med., Abstr. Scient. Papers 6. Cong., pp. 297–302. [W^{m}.]

[1926 a].—Beiträge zur Biologie der *Mikrofilaria immitis* <Far East. Ass. Trop. Med. Tr. 6. Bien. Cong. (Tokyo, 1925), v. 1, pp. 405–409. [W^{a}.]

KOTAKE, MASAKICHI.

(1928 a).—On roundworm larvae in lacteal glands <Osaka Igakkwai Zasshi, v. 27 (6), June.

(1929 a).—Experimental studies on intrauterine infection of Anchylostoma <Osaka Igakkwai Zasshi, v. 28, (9), Sept.

(1929 b).—Anchylostoma larva in mammary gland <Osaka Igakkwai Zasshi, v. 28 (9), Sept.

Kotake, Masakichi—Continued.
1930 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan Med. World, v. 10 (4), Oct. 15, p. 75. [W^{a}.]

Kotake, Munio. *See* Ozeki, Saku; Kotake, Munio; and Hayasi, Kio.

Kotcher, Emil. [Johns Hopkins Univ.] [*See also* Hunter, George William, III; Hunter, Wanda Sanborn; and Kotcher, Emil]
1940 a.—The morphology and early development of the microfilaria of *Foleyella brachyoptera* Wehr and Causey, 1939 [Program 16, Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Philadelphia, Dec. 30, 1940–Jan. 1, 1941] <J. Parasitol., v. 26 (6), Dec., suppl., pp. 31–32. [W^{a}.]

1941 a.—Studies on the development of frog filariae [Thesis, D. Sc. Hyg. (Johns Hopkins Univ.)] <Am. J. Hyg., v. 34 (2), Sept., Sect. D. pp. 36–64, pls. [W^{m}.]

Kotchetkov, A. *See* Kochetkov, A. V.

Kotek, Bohumil. [Dr.]
1940 a.—Vliv teploty a kyslíku na osmotické poměry u škrkavek *Parascaris equi* a *Ascaris lumbricoides* [German summary] <Zvěrolék Obzor, v. 33 (1), Jan. 5, pp. 37–38. [W^{a}.]

Kotelevskiĭ, A. P. [Котелевский, А. П.] *See* Visloukh, E. A.; and Kotelevskiĭ, A. P.

Kotelmann, L. [Augenarzt, Hamburg]
1884 a.—Der *Bacillus malariæ* im Alterthum <Arch. Path. Anat., v. 97, 9. F., v. 7 (2), 5 Aug., pp. 361–364. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Kothary, K. L. [M. B., B. S., Demonstrator Bacteriol., Grant Med. Coll., Bombay]
1942 a.—Continuous eructations treated by emetine hydrochloride <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 77 (3), Mar., pp. 149–150. [W^{m}.]

Kothary, P. T. [L. M. and S., Asst. Surg., Rajkot]
1917 a.—Hydatid disease in Kathiawar <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 52 (8), Aug., pp. 273–275. [W^{m}.]

Kothny, K.
1914 a.—Chininresistenter Malaria mit Methylenblausilber behandelt [Abstract of report before Gesellsch. Inn. Med. u. Kinderh. Wien, Mar. 26] <Wien. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 27 (17), Apr. 23, p. 537. [W^{m}.]

Kotlán, Alexander. *See* Kotlán, Sándor.

Kotlán, Sándor. [Prof. Dr., Tierärtzl. Hochschule, Budapest] [*See also* Stafseth, Henrik Joakim; and Kotlán, Sándor; *and* Manninger, Rezsö; and Kotlán, Sándor]
1919 a.—A hazai lovakban elöforduló sclerostomidák, különös tekintettel a Cylicostomum-genusra. (Die in ungarischen Pferden vorkommenden Sclerostomiden mit besonderer Rücksicht auf das Genus Cylicostomum). Inaug. Diss. (Budapest)] <Közlem, az Összehas, Élet- és Kórtan Köréből, v. 15 (3–4), Május 31, pp. 81–96; German summary, p. 97. [W^{a}.]

1919 b.—Az ixodidák mely fajai közvetítik a piroplasmosist Magyarországon? <Állat. Lapok, v. 42 (5), Márcz. 8, pp. 34–35. [W^{a}.]

1919 c.—Beiträge zur Helminthologie Ungarns. 1. Neue Sclerostomiden aus dem Pferd. Vorläufige Mitteilung <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 83 (7), 31 Okt., pp. 557–560. [W^{a}.]

Kotlán, Sándor—Continued.
1920 a.—Adatok a lovakban élösködö strongylidák ismeretéhez. Néhány új Cylicostomum-faj lovak vastagbeléből <Állat. Lapok, v. 43 (11–12), 30 Jún., p. 71; (13–14), 30 Júl., pp. 85–86, figs. 1–4. [W^{a}.]

(1921 a).—Adatok a Budapesti állatkert élosködofaunájának ismeretéhez <Természet, évi I–II–il számából.

1921 b.—Idem Reprint. 7 pp., 3 figs. [n. p.] [W^{a}.]

1921 c.—A hazai kullancsok rendszere <Állat. Közlemén., v. 20, pp. 43–50, figs. 1–3 [W^{c}.]

1921 d.—Fonálférgekokozta szemgyulladások <Állat. Lapok, v. 44 (5–6), Már. 30, pp. 25–26. [W^{a}.]

1921 e.—Idem [Abstract] (Augenentzündungen von Filarien verursacht] <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 37 (33), 18 Aug., p. 390. [W^{a}.]

1921 f.—Az ixodidák mely fajai közvetitik a piroplasmosist Magyarorszagon? [What kinds of ixodids transmit piroplasmosis in Hungary?] [Abstract of 1919 b] <Rev. Applied Entom., v. 9, ser. B (7), July, p. 116. [W^{a}.]

1921 g.—Two new Cylicostomum species from the horse <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 14 (3), Feb. 8., pp. 299–307, figs. 1–9. [W^{a}.]

1921 h.—Új-Guineai madár-cestodák. I. Papagály-cestodák. Vogel-Cestoden aus Neu-Guinea. I. Papagei-Cestoden [Hungarian text: German summary] <Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hungar. (1920–21), v. 18, 15 Dec., pp. 1–27, figs. 1–12. [W^{a}.]

1922 a.—Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Trematoden <Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. Syst., v. 45 (6), 4 Mai, pp. 565–576, figs. A–B, pl. 18, figs. 1–5. [W^{a}.]

1922 b.—Giardien (Lamblien) in Vögeln <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 88 (1), 14 März, pp. 54–57, figs. 1–2. [W^{a}.]

1923 a.—Avian cestodes from New Guinea. II. Cestodes from Casuariformes <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 17 (1), Apr. 18, pp. 47–57, figs. 1–5. [W^{a}.]

1923 b.—Avian cestodes from New Guinea. III. Cestodes from Galliformes <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 17 (1), Apr. 18, pp. 59–69, figs. 1–7. [W^{a}.]

1923 c.—A hazai kullancsok rendszere [The classification of the ticks of Hungary] [Abstract of 1921 c] <Rev. Applied Entom., v. 11, ser. B, (5), May, p. 87. [W^{a}.]

1923 d.—Ueber die Blutaufnahme als Nahrung bei den Mallophagen <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 56 (9–10), 15 Juni, pp. 231–233. [W^{a}.]

1923 e.—Ueber *Sparganum raillieti* Rátz und den zugehörigen geschlechtsreifen Bandwurm, *Dibothriocephalus raillieti* Rátz <Centralbl. Bakteriol, 1. Abt., Orig., v. 90 (4), 4 Mai., pp. 272–285, figs. 1–9. [W^{a}.]

1923 f.—Zur Kenntnis der Darmflagellaten aus der Hausente und anderen Wasservögeln. Vorläufige Mitteilung <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 90 (1), 15 Feb., pp. 24–28, figs. 1–6. [W^{a}.]

1925 a.—A fonálférgek fejlődésére vonatkozó újabb felfedezések kórtani jelentőségéről <Állat. Lapok, v. 48 (1), 1 Jan., pp. 1–3; (2), 15 Jan., pp. 12–15. [W^{a}.]

Kotlán, Sándor—Continued.

1925 b.—Idem [Abstract] (Die pathologische Bedeutung der neueren Entdeckungen über die Entwicklung der Fadenwürmer) <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 41 (21), 22 Mai, p. 328. [W^a.]

1925 c.—On *Davainea proglottina* (Dav.) and its synonyms <J. Parasitol., v. 12 (1), Sept., pp. 26–32, pl. 5, figs. 1–6. [W^a.]

(1926 a).—A trichinósis [Hungarian text] <Köztelek, v. 36, pp. 317–319.

1926 b.—A trichinosis legújabb esete hazánkban <Állat. Lapok, v. 49 (4), 15 Feb., pp. 39–40. [W^a.]

1927 a.—Idem [Abstract] (Der neueste Fall von Trichinose in Ungarn) <Jahresb. Leistung. Vet.-Med. (1926), v. 46, 2. Hälfte, p. 1313. [W^a.]

1927 b.—A trichinósis [Abstract of 1926 a] <Zool. Ber., v. 12 (1–3), p. 99. [W^a.]

1927 c.—A baromfiak mételyek okozta petevezetékgyulladása (prosthogonimiasisa) <Állat. Lapok, v. 50 (4), Feb. 15, pp. 37–40, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

1927 d.—Idem [Abstract] (Eileiterentzündung bei Geflügel, durch Trematoden verursacht) <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 43 (45), 11 Nov., p. 758. [W^a.]

1927 e.—A házi és a yadonélő húsevők szerepe a trichinosis terjesztésében [Le rôle des carnivores dans la transmission de la trichinose] <Állat. Lapok, v. 50 (2), Jan. 15, pp. 14–15. [W^a.]

1927 f.—Idem [Abstract] (Die Bedeutung der fleischfressenden Tiere bei der Uebertragung der Trichinose) <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 35 (22), 28 Mai, p. 358. [W^a.]

1927 g.—Mételyek a madarak petevezetőjében (Trématodes de l'oviducte des oiseaux) [Hungarian text] <Állat. Közlem., v. 24 (1–2), June 30, pp. 95–96. [W^c.]

1928 a.—A bélélősködők szerepe a házis zárnyasok bénulásos tüneteinek elöidézésében [The rôle of intestinal parasites of poultry in the origin of symptoms of paralysis] [Hungarian text] <Közlem. az Összehas. Élet- és Kórtan Köréből. v. 22, Nov. 14 (Ünnepi köt. . . . Hutÿra Ferenc . . . 40. évf.), pp. 164–168. [W^a.]

1928 b.—*Diplogaster brevicauda* n. sp., a possible nematode parasite of the larvae of *Pyrausta nubilalis* <Scient. Rep. Internat. Corn Borer Invest., Internat. Live Stock Exposition (1927–28), pp. 179–183, figs. 1–2. [Preface dated Oct. 24] [W^a.]

1928 c.—A double parasitic infection of a larva of *Pyrausta nubilalis* Hb. <Scient. Rep. Internat. Corn Borer Invest., Internat. Live Stock Exposition (1927–28), pp. 174–178, figs. 1–4. [Preface dated Oct. 24] [W^a.]

1928 d.—A *Histomonas meleagridis* hazai előfordulása (Sur la présence du *Histomonas meleagridis* en Hongrie) [Read Feb. 3] <Állat. Közlem., v. 25 (1–2), Apr. 20, p. 88. [W^c.]

1928 e.—Kisérletes vizsgálatok a csigák (Limnaea-fajok) irtására vonatkozólag [Experimental investigations on the control of snails (Limnaea species)] [Hungarian text] <Közlem. az Összehas. Élet- és Kórtan Köréből, v. 21 (7–8), Apr. 1, pp. 133–145. [W^a.]

Kotlán, Sándor—Continued.

1928 f.—Idem [Abstract] (Experimentelle Untersuchungen über Bekämpfung der Limnaea-Schnecken) <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 44 (38), 21 Sept., p. 631. [W^a.]

1928 g.—A pulykák entero-hepatitis infectiosájáról (blackhead) <Állat. Lapok, v. 51 (6), Mar. 15, pp. 68–71, figs. 1–3. [W^a.]

1929 a.—Idem [Abstract] (Entero-hepatitis infectiosa (Blackhead) der Truthühner)<Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 37 (6), 9 Feb., p. 95. [W^a.]

1932 a.—Adatok a vízimadarak (kacsa, liba) coccidiosisának ismeretéhez <Állat. Lapok, v. 55 (7), Apr. 1, pp. 103–107, figs. 1–5. [W^a.]

1932 b.—Idem [Abstract] (Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Coccidiose der Wasservögel) <Wien. Tierärztl. Monatschr., v. 19 (18), 15 Sept., p. 566. [W^a.]

1932 c.—A parasitologiai nomenclatura mai állásáról <Állat. Lapok, v. 55 (24), Dec. 15, pp. 352–357. [W^a.]

1933 a.—Zur Kenntnis der Kokzidiose des Wassergeflügels. Die Kokzidiose der Hausgans <Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 129 (1–2), 11 Juli, pp. 11–21, figs. 1–3, 1 pl., figs. 1–20. [W^a.]

1934 a.—Immunological phenomena in the field of parasitology [Summary: English, French, German and Spanish] <Paper (77), 12. Internat. Vet. Cong. (New York, Aug. 13–18), 3 pp. [Lib. Zool. Div.]

1935 a.—Immunological phenomena in the field of parasitology [French, German and Spanish summaries] <12. Internat. Vet. Cong. (New York, 1934), v. 3, pp. 65–75. [W^a.]

1936 a.—A gyakorrib é kórtani nézőpontból fontosabb állati élősködők mai nomenclaturája <Állat. Lapok, v. 59 (9), May 1, pp. 134–136; (10), May 15, pp. 149–150. [W^a.]

1936 b.—A rühatkák fajlagosságának kérdéséhez [Ueber die Spezifität der Räudemilben] [Hungarian text] <Állat. Lapok, v. 59 (22), Nov. 15, pp. 345–347. [W^a.]

1937 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. (11), Mar. 12, p. 167. [W^a.]

1938 a.—Előfordul-e hazánkban a juhpiroplasmosis? [Does piroplasmosis of sheep occur in our country?] <Állat. Lapok. v. 61 (24), Dec. 15, p. 443. [W^a.]

1938 b.—Különféle szinű mételypeték [On the color of *Fasciola hepatica*] [Reply to query] <Állat. Lapok, v. 61 (7), Apr. 1, p. 142. [W^a.]

[1939 a].—Der heutige Stand unserer Kenntnisse über immunbiologische Fragen bei der Trichinose [German, French, English and Italian summaries] <13. Internat. Vet. Cong. (Zürich-Interlaken, 1938), v. 1, pp. 688–698. [W^a.]

1939 b.—Zur Frage der Wirtspezifität der Lungenwürmer <Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 144 (7–8), Oct. 9, pp. 411–416. [W^a.]

1941 a.—Die pathologische Bedeutung des temporären Histoparasitismus mancher Darmnematoden [Abstract of report before 9. Tagg. Ges. Ung. Path. Budapest, June 3–4, 1940] <Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 47 (18), May 4, p. 228. [W^a.]

KOTLÁN, SÁNDOR; and CHANDLER, WALLACE LARKIN.

1925 a.—A newly recognized fluke disease (prosthogonimiasis) of fowls in the United States <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 67, n. s., v. 20 (6), Sept., pp. 756–763, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

1927 a.—On the role played by dragonflies in the transfer of Prosthogonimus <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 70, n. s., v. 23 (4), Jan., pp. 520–524, fig. 1. [W^a.]

1927 b.—Die Rolle der Libellen bei der Uebertragung der Trematoden der Gattung Prosthogonimus <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1, Abt., Orig., v. 102 (1–3), 8 März, pp. 37–39, fig. 1. [W^a.]

KOTLÁN, SÁNDOR; and HIRT, GÉZA.

1927 a.—*Hyostrongylus rubidus* (Hassall és Stiles) mint a sertések gócos gyomorgyulladásának elöidézöje <Közlem. az Összehas. Élet- és Kórtan Köréböl, v. 20 (6–8), Jún. 15, pp. 186–193, figs. 1–4. [W^a.]

1928 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 36 (7), 18 Feb., p. 110. [W^a.]

1928 b.—*Hyostrongylus rubidus* (Hassall und Stiles) als Urheber einer mit Knötchenbildung einhergehenden Magenentzündung beim Schwein <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 36 (3), 21 Jan., pp. 37–40, figs. 1–5. [W^a.]

KOTLÁN, SÁNDOR; and MÓCSY, JÁNOS.

1932 a.—Ollulanus okozta gastritis hypertrophicans sertésben <Állat. Lapok, v. 55 (12), Jún. 15, pp. 189–191, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

1933 a.—*Ollulanus tricuspis* Leuck. als Ursache einer chronischen Magenwurmseuche beim Schwein <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 41 (44), 4 Nov., pp. 689–692, figs. 1–3. [W^a.]

1940 a.—Az idei szarvasmarha-tüdöférgesség elterjedési okairól <Állat. Lapok, v. 63 (22), Nov. 15, pp. 149–150. [W^a.]

1941 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 49 (12), Mar. 22, p. 151. [W^a.]

(1941 b).—[Treatment of Bunostomum infection in cattle] <Közlem. az Összehas. Élet- és Kórtan Köréböl, v. 29 (7), p. 256.

1942 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Helminth. Abstr., v. 10 (4), Apr., pp. 91–92. [W^a.]

KOTLÁN, SÁNDOR; MÓCSY, JÁNOS; and VÁJDA, TÓDOR.

1929 a.—A juhok coccidiosisának okozói egy új faj kapcsán <Állat. Lapok, v. 52 (23), Dec. 1, pp. 304–306, 1 fig. [W^a.]

1931 a.—Idem [Abstract] (Les agents de la coccidiose du mouton) <Rev. Gén. Méd. Vét., Toulouse (478), v. 40, 15 Oct., p. 627. [W^a.]

1933 a.—Gyakorlati útmutatás a háziállatok belsö élösködöihek klinikai kimvtatásához [Practical guidance for obtaining clinical proof of internal parasites of domestic animals] [Hungarian text] <Állat. Lapok, v. 56 (21), Nov. 2, pp. 287–289, fig. 1. [W^a.]

1935 a.—Idem [Continued] <Állat. Lapok, v. 58 (22) Nov. 15, pp. 337–339: (23), Dec. 1, pp. 348–349, figs. 1–3 [W^a.]

KOTLÁN, SÁNDOR; MÓCSY, JÁNOS; and VÁJDA, TÓDOR—Continued.

1936 a.—Considérations pratiques sur la recherche clinique des endoparasites [Abstract of 1935 a in part] <Rev. Gén. Méd. Vét., Toulouse (530), v. 45, Feb. 15, p. 99. [W^a.]

KOTLÁN, SÁNDOR; and OROSZ, DÁNIEL.

1931 a.—A házimadarakban elöforduló Capillaria-fajok synonymiája <Állat. Lapok, v. 54 (8), Apr. 15, pp. 112–114. [W^a].

1931 b.—Idem [Abstract] (Die Capillaria-Würmer der Hausvögel) <Wien Tierärztl. Monatschr., v. 18 (16), 15 Aug., p. 503. [W^a.]

KOTLÁN, SÁNDOR; and PELLÉRDY, LÁSZLÓ.

1936 a.—Kísérleti vizsgálatok a házinyúl májcoccidiosisáról <Közlem. Osszehas. Élet- és Kórtan Köreböl, Budapest, v. 26 (11–12), May 15, pp. 647–659, figs. 1–3. [W^a.]

1936 b.—Idem [Abstract] (Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Leberkokzidiose des Kaninchens) <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 44 (36), Sept. 5, p. 621. [W^a.]

1937 a.—Kísérleti vizsgálatok a házinyúl májcoccidiosisáról . . . III, Az *E. stiedai* okozta elváltozások kórfejlödése <Közlem. az Összehas. Élet- és Kórtan, Köréböl, v. 28 (1), May, pp. 105–120, illus. [W^a.]

1938 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. (7), Feb. 18, p. 100. [W^a.]

KOTLÁN, SÁNDOR; and POSPESCH, LASZLÓ.

1933 a.—Coccidial infections in the badger *Meles taxus* L. <Parasitology, v. 25 (1), Feb., pp. 102–107. pl. 12 figs. 1–16 [Issued 4 Mar.] [W^a.]

1934 a.—A házinyúl coccidiosisának ismeretéhez. Egy új Eimeria-faj (*Eimeria piriformis* sp. n.) házinyúlböl <Állat. Lapok, v. 57 (15), Aug. 1, pp. 215–217, figs. 1–12. [W^a.]

1935 a.—Idem [Abstract] (Connaissance de la coccidiose du lapin, une nouvelle Eimeria chez le lapin) <Rev. Gén. Méd. Vét., Toulouse (519), v. 44, 15 Mars, p. 165. [W^a.]

KOTLÁN, SÁNDOR; and RAITSITS, EMIL.

(1923 a).—Ritka fonálféreg-okozta megbetegedés (dracontiasis) óriás kigyóban [Eine seltene, durch Nematoden verursachte Erkrankung (Dracontiasis) einer Riesenschlange] <Természet, v. 19 (21–24).

1923 b.—Idem. Reprint. 14 pp., figs. 1–7; German summary, pp. 13–14. [n. p.] [Lib. Hall]

1924 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Deutsch-österr. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 6 (11), 1 June, p. 103. [W^a.]

KOTLÁN, SÁNDOR; and SCHWANNER, JENÖ.

1919 a.—Parazitás eredetü kruppos gyomorgyulladás háziállatokban <Állat. Lapok, v. 42 (11), Május 31, pp. 81–82, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

1920 a.—Idem [Abstract] (Durch *Strongylus rubidus* erzeugte kruppöse Gastritis beim Schwein) <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 28 (7), 14 Feb., p. 79. [W^a.]

KOTLÁN, SÁNDOR; and VAJDA, TÓDOR.

1934 a.—Strongyloides tanulmanyok <Állat. Lapok, v. 57 (14), July 15, pp. 198–205, figs. 1–3. [W^a.]

Kotlán, Sándor; and Vajda, Tódor—Con.

1934 b.—Idem [Abstract] (Strongyloides studies) <Helminth. Abstr., v. 3 (3), Dec., p. 53. [W^{a}.]

1935 a.—Idem [Abstract] (Studien über Strongyloides) <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 43 (20), 18 Mai, p. 315. [W^{a}.]

1937 a.—A juhok tüdöférgességéről es annak orvoslásáról <Állat. Lapok, v. 60 (14), July 15, pp. 231–239, illus. [W^{a}.]

1937 b.—Idem [Abstract] (Ueber die Lungenwurmkrankheit der Schafe und ihre Behandlung) <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 45 (51), Dec. 18, pp. 820–821. [W^{a}.]

1939 a.—Tanulmányok a sertések *Hyostrongylus rubidus* okozta gyomorférgességéről [Studies on *Hyostrongylus rubidus*, causing stomach worm trouble in swine] <Állat. Lapok, v. 62 (13), July 1, pp. 233–239; (14), July 15, pp. 255–258, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

1941 a.—Alkalmas-e a dúsítási eljárás a "mételykór" megállapítására? <Állat. Lapok, v. 64 (4), Feb. 15, pp. 19–20. [W^{a}.]

1941 b.—Idem [Abstract] (Ist die Anreicherungsmethode geeignet zur Feststellung der "Leberegelkrankheit"? <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 49 (21), May 24, pp. 260–261. [W^{a}.]

Kotli͡archuk, P. Z. [Котлярчук, П. З.] [Ri͡azan]

1936 a.—Аскаридоз человека по материалам вскрытий (L'ascaridose de l'homme d'après les données de l'autopsie] [Russian text; French summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 5 (5), pp. 707–712, illus. [W^{m}.]

Kotli͡arevskiĭ.

(1925 a).—[Die Kokzidiose der Rinder in der Ukraine] [Russian text] <Vet. Dilo, Kharkiv (24–25).

Kotliartchouk, P. *See* Kotli͡archuk, P. S.

Koto, Paul O. [State Veterinarian; Des Moines, Iowa]

1904 a.—[Verminous bronchitis and "takosis."] [Letter to Dr. Carl W. Gay, dated Jan. 21] <Am. Vet. Rev., v. 27 (12), Mar., pp. 1215–1216. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Kotov, A. M.

(1935 a).—Заметки о млекопитающихся Кустанайского и Семиозерного районов [Observations on the mammals of the Kustanaiskiĭ and Semiozerniĭ region] [Russian text] (*In* Pavlovskiĭ, E. N. Pests of domestic animals and their control. From the materials of the parasitological expedition to northern Kazakstan, 1932).

Kotov, S. S.

1938 a.—Случай трипанозомоза (су-ауру) у лошади [A case of equine trypanosomiasis] [Russian text] <Sovet. Vet., v. 15 (4–5), Apr.-May, pp. 67–68. [W^{a}.]

Kotov, V. P. [Котов, В. П.] [Zhitomir]

1937 a.—К клинике трихинеллеза (A propos de la clinique de la trichinellose] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 6 (4) p. 573. [W^{a}.]

Kotrba, Jan [Prag] *See* Fischl, Viktor; Kotrba, Jan; and Singer, Ernst; *and* Singer, Ernst; Kotrba, Jan; and Fischl, Viktor

von Kotsch, Raul.

1940 a.—Enemigos de las abejas <Gac. Colmenar, v. 2 (15–16), June–July, pp. 15–16, illus. [W^{a}.]

Kotsonopulos, Epaminondas. [Arzt, Nauplia]

1873 a.—Zur Casuistik der Hirntumoren <Arch. Path. Anat. v. 57, 5. F., v. 7 (3–4), 10 Juni, pp. 534–537. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Kotthoff, P. [Anstalt für Pflanzenschutz, Münster i W.]

1937 a.—Für Deutschland neue Wirtspflanzen der *Anguillulina dipsaci* (Kühn) <Anz. Schädlingsk., v. 13 (5), May 15, pp. 60–63, illus. [W^{a}.]

Kotzareff, A. [Dr.]

1919 a.—Deux cas d'ileus chronique par brides interviscérales devenues aiguës par la présence d'ascarides <Rev. Med. Suisse Rom., v. 39 (4), Apr. 20, pp. 176–180. [W^{m}.]

von Kotzebue, Moritz.

1819 a.—Narrative of a journey into Persia, in the suite of the Imperial Russian embassy, in the year 1817. Translated from the German. viii+328 pp., pls. London. [W^{c}.]

Kouchelewsky, A. P. *See* Kushelevskiĭ, A. P.

Koudriawzeff. *See* Kudri͡avtsev.

Koulaguine. *See* Kulagin.

Koulikoff. *See* Kulikov.

Koun, L. *See* Bernard, P. Noël; and Koun, L.

Koupriianova, M. A. *See* Kuprii͡anova, M. A.

Kouri [*i. e.*, **Kouri Esmeja**], **Pedro.** [1900–] [Dr., Prof. Parasitol., Univ. Habana] [*For biography and port. see* Rev. Med. Trop. y Parasitol., Habana, v. 7 (4), July-Aug. 1941, pp. 57–59] [W^{a}.] [*See also* Bolaños, José María; Kouri, Pedro; and Anido, Vicente; *and* Bolaños, José María; Kouri, Pedro; Anido, Vicente; and Basnuevo, José G.; *and* Calvo Fonseca, Rafael; Kouri, Pedro; and Basnuevo, José G.; *and* Sotolongo, Federico; Kouri, Pedro; and Anido, Vicente]

(1927 a).—Hookworms in dog <An. Fac. Med. y Farm., Havana, v. 1, Jan. 1, p. 45.

1927 b.—Idem [Abstract] <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 89 (14), Oct. 1, p. 1185. [W^{a}.]

1927 c.—Histologia patologica del intestino del perro en la ankylostomosis. 11 pp., pls. Habana. [Lib. Zool. Div.]

1930 a.—Proposición de un modelo de informe de análisis parasitológico de heces fecales [French, Italian, English and German summaries] <An. Vías Digest., Sangre y Nutrición, v. 2 (2), Aug., pp. 57–74, pls. [W^{pas}, W^{m}.]

1930 b.—Valor de la coloración por el metodo de Gram en la investigación de los protozoarios parásitos del intestino del hombre <Vida Nueva, añ. 4, 2. Epoca, v. 25, Jan.-June, pp. 448–472, pls. [W^{m}.]

(1931 a).—La presencia de huevos infecundos de *Ascaris lumbricoides* en las heces fecales. Su importancia clínica <An. Vías Digest., Sangre y Nutrición, Feb., v. 3 (2), Feb.

[1931 b].—Idem. Reprint. [Spanish text: Italian, French, English and German summaries] 7 pp., 4 pls., figs. 1–4. La Habana, Cuba. [Lib. Zool. Div.]

1933 a.—Clorhidrato de emetina vs. *Fasciola hepática* <Rev. Med. y Cirug. Habana, v. 38 (4), Apr. 30, pp. 267–278. [W^{m}.]

Kouri, Pedro—Continued.

1933 b.—Clorhidrato de emetina vs. *Fasciola hepática* <Rev. Med. Cubana, v. 44, pp. 646–655. [W^{m}.]

1934 a.—R. Stieffel y M. Chatron: — A proposito de un caso de distomatosis humana a *Fasciola hepatica* Le Phare médical, de París. Marzo-Abril de 1934, pág. 2. Comentarios <Bol. Mens. Clín. Asoc. Damas La Covadonga, v. 1 (6), Sept. 1, pp. 68–73. [W^{a}.]

1935 a.—Técnica para el examen de la bilis, obtenida por intubación duodenal, en el diagnóstico de certeza y en el control terapéutico de la fasciolosis hepatica <Arch. Med. Int., Habana, v. 1 (2), Mar.-Apr., p. 297–309, illus. [W^{m}.]

1935 b.—Idem <Rev. Parasitol., Clín. y Lab., Habana, v. 1 (1), Sept.-Oct., pp. 53–67, figs. 1–8. [W^{a}.]

1937 a.—Algunas consideraciones sobre el parasitismo intestinal por Oxiurus <Med. Hoy, v. 2 (5), May, pp. 310–313. [W^{pas}.]

1938 a.—Cursillo de parasitología y medicina tropical a alumnos de la universidad de Cornell <Med. Hoy, v. 3 (7), July, pp. 428–431. [W^{pas}.]

(1938 b).—Diagnostico, prognostico y tratamiento del parasitismo por *Taenia saginata* <Bol. Mens. Clín. Asoc. Damas La Covadonga, v. 5, pp. 106–115.

1939 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 1 Abt., Ref., v. 132 (7–8), Jan. 26, p. 162. [W^{a}.]

1939 b.—Human raillietinosis in Cuba. <3. Internat. Cong. Microbiol. (New York, Sept. 2–9), Abstr., p. 176. [W^{a}.]

1940 a.—A new human helminthic infection in Cuba . . . with the collaboration of Irving Rappaport <J. Parasitol., v. 26 (3), June, pp. 179–181, pl. [W^{a}.]

1943 a.—Investigaciones parasitarias en la "jutia conga" (*Capromys pilorides*, Say). Nota previa <Rev. Med. Trop. y Parasitol., Habana, v. 9 (3), May–June, pp. 29–32, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

1943 b.—Sobre el tratamiento del parasitismo intestinal por *Taenia saginata* (lombriz solitaria). Algunas consideraciones biológicas y estadísticas, de interés clínico <Rev. Med. Trop. y Parasitol., Habana, v. 9 (3), May–June, pp. 35–38. [W^{a}.]

1943 c.—Algunas consideraciones biológicas y estadísticas, de interés clínico, sobre el tratamiento del parasitismo intestinal por *Taenia saginata* (lombriz solitaria), afección muy frecuente en Cuba <Avance Med., v. 4 (5), May, pp. 65–68. [W^{a}.]

1944 a.—Inauguración del Instituto de investigaciones científicas y ampliación de estudios <Avance Med., v. 5 (4), Apr., pp. 51–52. [W^{a}.]

1944 b.—[Letter on *Fasciola hepatica*] <Avance Med., v. 5 (5), May, p. 71. [W^{a}.]

1944 c.—[Letter on *Inermicapsifer cubensis*] <Avance Med., v. 5 (5), May, p. 71. [W^{a}.]

Kouri, Pedro; and Angulo, Juan J.

1944 a.—Un nuevo hospedero de la forma larvaria del *Multiceps serialis* <Rev. Med. Trop. y Parasitol., Habana, v. 10 (3), May–June, pp. 64–69, illus. [W^{a}.]

Kouri, Pedro; and Anido, Vicente.

1934 a.—El clínico vs. al laboratorista en ascaridiosis <Bol. Mens. Clín. Asoc. Damas La Covadonga, v. 1 (4), Julio 1, pp. 38–43, figs. 1–3. [W^{a}.]

Kouri, Pedro; and Anido, Vicente—Con.

1936 a.—El parasitismo intestinal en los asociados de la clínica "Damas de La Covadonga" <Bol. Mens. Clín. Asoc. Damas La Covadonga, v. 3 (1), Jan. 1, pp. 2–9. [W^{pas}.]

1936 b.—Profilaxis de las verminosis humanas en Cuba <Bol. Mens. Clín. Asoc. Damas La Covadonga, v. 3 (4), Apr. 1, pp. 40–45. [W^{a}.]

Kouri, Pedro; Anido, Vicente; Fermoselle Bacardi, Joaquín; Basnuevo, José G.; and Sotolongo, Federico.

1935 a.—Distomatosis hepatica <Bol. Mens. Clín. Asoc. Damas La Covadonga, v. 2 (3), Mar. 1, pp. 175–191, figs. 1–12. [W^{a}.]

Kouri, Pedro; and Arenas y Martorell, Rogelio.

1931 a.—La distomatosis por *Fasciola hepatica* L, en Cuba. Especial referencia sobre su tratamiento. Posible acción especifica de la emetina <Vida Nueva, an. 5, epoca 2^{a}, v. 28 (5), Nov. 15, pp. 553–579. [W^{m}.]

1931 b.—Dos casos autoctonos de distomatosis hepatica humana producida por la *Fasciola hepatica* [French, English, Italian and German summaries] <Vida Nueva, an. 5, 2. época, v. 28 (4), Oct., pp. 389–451, illus. [W^{a}.]

1932 a.—Accion especifica de la emetina contra la *Fasciola hepatica*. El tubaje duodenal como diagnostico y como control de tratamiento <Vida Nueva, an. 6, 2. época v. 29 (3), Mar. 15, Spanish text, pp. 231–261; French text, pp. 262–283, pls. [W^{m}.]

1932 b.—La distomatosis hepatica en Cuba. Tomo I. 175, [1] pp., illus., pl. Habana. [French, English, Italian, and German summaries, pp. 72–76; French text, pp. 136–157] [W^{a}.]

1932 c.—La distomatosis hepática en Cuba. <Bol. Mens. Asoc. Nac. Med. Vet. Cuba, v. 1 (5), Julio 1, pp. 52–55. [W^{a}.]

1932 d.—*Praticolella griseola*, Pfeiffer probable huesped intermediario de la *Fasciola hepatica* L., en Cuba [English and French summaries] <Vida Nueva, an. 6, 2. epoca, v. 30, July–Dec., pp. 329–346, pls. [W^{m}.]

Kouri, Pedro; Arenas y Martorell, Rogelio; and Basnuevo, José G.

1934 a.—Sobre la presencia de huevos de *Taenia saginata* y de *Enterobius vermicularis* en el sedimento urinario <Vida Neuva, an. 8, 2 epoca, v. 33 (2), Feb., pp. 114–116. [W^{m}.]

Kouri, Pedro; and Basnuevo, José G.

1933 a.—Algunos métodos de enriquecimiento de huevos de vermes en las heces fecales <Cron. Med.-Quir. Habana, v. 59 (4), Apr., pp. 181–186. [W^{m}.]

1933 b.—La coloracion por el gram en las protozoosis intestinales <Rev. Med. Cubana, v. 44, pp. 1292–1298. [W^{m}.]

1933 c.—Diagnostico de la teniasis <Vida Nueva, an. 7, 2 epoca, v. 32, pp. 201–213. [W^{m}.]

1933 d.—Importancia de la gota gruesa en parasitología y en hematología <Vida Nueva, an. 7, 2 epoca, v. 32, pp. 118–126. [W^{m}.]

1933 e.—Importancia del tubaje duodenal en parasitología <Rev. Med. y Ciruj. Habana, v. 38 (8), Aug. 31, pp. 517–545, figs. 1–12. [W^{m}.]

1933 f.—Profilaxis de la distomatosis por *Fasciola hepatica* <Vida Nueva, an. 7, 2. epoca, v. 32, pp. 214–224, illus. [W^{m}.]

KOURI, PEDRO; and BASNUEVO, JOSÉ G.—Con.

1934 a.—Lecciones de parasitología. Leccion No. 4. Diagnostico del parasitismo <Cron. Med.-Quir. Habana, v. 60 (9), Sept., pp. 388–395. [W^{pas}.]

1934 b.—Tratamiento del paludismo <Cron. Méd.-Quir. Habana, v. 60 (9), Sept., pp. 376–382. [W^{pas}.]

1935 a.—Lecciones de parasitología. Lección No. 5. Diagnóstico indirecto de las enfermedades parasitarias <Crón. Med.-Quir. Habana, v. 61 (2), Feb., pp. 63–73, illus. [W^{pas}.]

1936 a.—Un caso autóctono de coccidiosis humana tratado por el violeta de genciana <Rev. Parasitol., Clín. y Lab., Habana, v. 2 (1), Jan.–Feb., pp. 97–98, pl. 19, figs. 1–3. [W^{a}.]

1939 a.—Actual state of human hepatic distomosis in Cuba. Diagnosis and treatment [Program 15. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Columbus, Dec. 28–30] <J. Parasitol., v. 25 (6), Dec., suppl., pp. 35–36. [W^{a}.]

1943 a.—Examen parasitológico seriado de heces fecales <Avance Med., v. 4 (1), Jan., pp. 3–4. [W^{a}.]

1944 a.—Cuestionario sobre parasitología y enfermedades tropicales <Avance Med., v. 5 (3), Mar., pp. 39–43; (4), Apr., pp. 54–58. [W^{a}.]

1944 b.—Tratamiento de la tricocéfalosis <Avance Med., v. 5 (3), Mar., pp. 33–35. [W^{a}.]

[1944 c].—Vademecum de enfermedades parasitarias y tropicales. Tomo I. Tratamientos de las helmintiasis humanas, intestinales y biliares, más frecuentes en Cuba y en el continente americano. 122 pp., pls. [La Habana] [Lib Zool. Div.]

KOURI, PEDRO; BASNUEVO, JOSÉ G.; ALVARÉ, LEOPOLDO; and LESCANO, ORLANDO.

1935 a.—Técnica para el estudio de la anatomía de la *Fasciola hepática* <Rev. Parasitol., Clín. y Lab., Habana, v. 1 (2), Nov.–Dec., pp. 191–195, figs. 1–3. [W^{a}.]

1936 a.—Clonorchiasis y cancer <Rev. Parasitol., Clín. y Lab., Habana, v. 2 (2), Mar.–Apr., pp. 141–148, pls. 25–57, figs. 1–37. [W^{a}.]

KOURI, PEDRO; BASNUEVO, JOSÉ G.; ALVARÉ, LEOPOLDO; LESCANO, ORLANDO; and SIMÓN, ROBERTO.

1936 a.—Nota previa sobre la genesis del huevo de *Fasciola hepatica* <Rev. Parasitol., Clín. y Lab., Habana, v. 2 (2), Mar.–Apr., pp. 173–174. [W^{a}.]

KOURI, PEDRO; BASNUEVO, JOSÉ G.; and ANIDO, VICENTE.

1936 a.—Ascaride y cuerpo extraño <Rev. Parasitol., Clín. y Lab., Habana, v. 2 (6), Nov.–Dec., pp. 815–816, pl. 106. [W^{a}.]

1936 b.—Sobre el diagnostico de la ascaridiosis por Ascaris macho <Rev. Parasitol., Clín. y Lab., Habana, v. 2 (1), Jan.–Feb., pp. 105–109. [W^{a}.]

KOURI, PEDRO; BASNUEVO, JOSÉ G.; and ARENAS Y MARTORELL, ROGELIO.

1934 a.—De la presencia de "huevos raros" en heces fecales humanas <Vida Nueva, an. 8, 2 epoca, v. 33 (2), Feb., pp. 105–113, illus. [W^{m}.]

1934 b.—Diagnostico de la enterobiosis <Vida Nueva, an. 8, 2 epoca, v. 33 (2), Feb., pp. 91–104, pls. [W^{m}.]

1934 c.—Eine neue Verwendung von Emetin in der Parasitologie <Rev. Med. Cubana, v. 45, pp. 1045–1048. [W^{m}.]

KOURI, PEDRO; BASNUEVO, JOSÉ G.; and ARENAS Y MARTORELL, ROGELIO—Con.

1934 d.—Una nueva aplicacion de la emetina en parasitologia <Vida Nueva, an. 8, 2 epoca, v. 33 (2), Feb., pp. 77–80. [W^{m}.]

1934 e.—Sobre el diagnostico de la ascaridiosis <Vida Nueva, an. 8, 2 epoca, v. 33 (2), Feb., pp. 81–90, illus. [W^{m}.]

1934 f.—Sobre el diagnostico microscopico de la anguilulosis <Vida Nueva, an. 8, 2 epoca, v. 33 (2), Feb., pp. 54–76, illus. [W^{m}.]

(1934 g).—Un nouvel emploi d'émétine en parasitologie <Cron. Méd.-Quir. Habana, v. 60 (10), Oct., pp. 427–430.

1935 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Presse Méd. v. 43 (50), 22 Juin, Rev. Journaux, p. 136. [W^{a}.]

1936 a.—Contribución al conocimiento del ciclo evolutivo del *Strongyloides stercoralis*. (Nota previa) <Rev. Parasitol., Clín. y Lab., Habana, v. 2 (1), Jan.–Feb., pp. 1–6, pls. 1–14. [W^{a}.]

1944 a.—Una nueva aplicación de la emetina en parasitología <Avance Med.. v. 5 (1), Jan., pp. 1–3. [Lib. Schwartz]

1944 b.—Una nueva aplicación de la emetina en parasitologia <Rev. Med. Trop. y Parasitol., Habana, v. 10 (2), Mar.–Apr., pp. 43–44. [W^{a}.]

KOURI, PEDRO; BASNUEVO, JOSÉ G.; and CALVÓ FONSECA, RAFAEL.

1935 a.—Porcentaje y distribución geográfica del parasitismo intestinal en Cuba. Provincia: La Habana. Pueblo: Guanabacoa <Rev. Med. Cubana, v. 46, pp. 1337–1345. [W^{m}.]

1937 a.—Porcentaje y distribución geográfica del parasitismo intestinal en Cuba <Rev. Med. Trop. y Parasitol., Habana, v. 3 (6), Nov.–Dec., pp. 481–496. [W^{a}.]

KOURI, PEDRO; BASNUEVO, JOSÉ G.; and DRAKE, TEODORO.

1935 a.—Un caso mas de fasciolosis hepatica humana adquirida en Cuba. Curación con el clorhidrato de emetina <Rev. Parasitol., Clín. y Lab., Habana, v. 1 (2), Nov.–Dec., pp. 134–150, figs. 1–7, 1 fold. table. [W^{a}.]

KOURI, PEDRO; BASNUEVO, JOSÉ G.; and FERMOSELLE BACARDÍ, JOAQUÍN.

1934 a.—Poder fasciolicida del clorhidrato de emetina <Crón. Med.-Quir. Habana, v. 60 (12), Dec., pp. 511–513. [W^{pas}.]

1935 a.—Poder fasciolicida del clorhidrato de emetina <Arch. Med. Int., Habana, v. 1 (1), Jan.–Feb., pp. 145–146. [W^{m}.]

1935 b.—Poder fasciolicida del clorhidrato de emetina <Med. Países Calidos, v. 8 (3), Mar., pp. 145–146. [W^{pas}.]

1943 a.—Poder fasciolicida del clorhidrato de emetina <Avance Med., v. 4 (9), Sept., pp. 129–130. [Lib. Schwarz]

KOURI, PEDRO; BASNUEVO, JOSÉ G.; FERMOSELLE BACARDÍ, JOAQUÍN; and SOTOLONGO, FEDERICO.

1936 a.—Contribución al conocimiento del ciclo evolutivo del *Strongyloides stercoralis*. Tercera comunicación [French and English summaries] <Rev. Parasitol., Clín. y Lab., Habana, v. 2 (3), May–June, pp. 517–520, pls. 77–85, figs. 1–17. [W^{a}.]

KOURI, PEDRO; BASNUEVO, JOSÉ G.; and SOTOLONGO, FEDERICO.

1939–40 a.—Exploración parasitologica de las vias digestivas y hepato-biliares. La biologia parasitaria y su aplicación al diagnóstico del parasitismo <An. Acad. Cien. Med. Fis. y Nat. Habana, v. 76 (2), pp. 57–88. [W^{pas}.]

Kouri, Pedro; Basnuevo, José G.; and Sotolongo, Federico—Continued.

1943 a.—Exploración parasitologica de las vías digestivas y hepato-biliares <Rev. Med. Trop. y Parasitol., Habana, v. 9 (4–5), July–Oct., pp. 59–68. [W^{a}.]

1943 b.—Lecciones de parasitologia y medicina tropical <Rev. Med. Trop. y Parasitol, Habana, v. 9 (4–5), July–Oct., pp. 50–59, illus. [W^{a}.]

1944 a.—Las protozoosis intestinales en la ciudad de La Habana <Avance Méd., v. 5 (7), July, pp. 99–100. [W^{a}.]

Kouri, Pedro; Basnuevo, José G.; Sotolongo, Federico; and Anido, Vicente.

1938 a.—Estado actual de la distomatosis hepática en Cuba. Su diagnóstico y tratamiento <Rev. Med. Trop. y Parasitol., Habana, v. 4 (4), July–Aug., pp. 185–202. [W^{a}.]

1938 b.—Idem <7. Cong. Asoc. Med. Pan Am. (Habana, Jan. 18–23), Secc. Parasitol., pp. 97–114. [W^{a}.]

1938 c.—Las protozoosis intestinales en la ciudad de La Habana <Rev. Med. Trop. y Parasitol., Habana, v. 4 (5), Sept.–Oct., pp. 271–273. [W^{a}.]

1938 d.—Idem <7. Cong. Asoc. Med. Pan Am. (Habana, Jan. 18–23), Secc. Parasitol., pp. 183–185. [W^{a}.]

1938 e. Tratamiento de la lambliasis por las sales de acridina <Rev. Med. Trop. y Parasitol., Habana, v. 4 (5), Sept.–Oct., pp. 279–283. [W^{a}.]

1938 f.—Idem <7. Cong. Asoc. Med. Pan. Am. (Habana, Jan. 18–23), Secc. Parasitol., pp. 153–157. [W^{a}.]

1938 g.—Estado actual de la distomatosis hepatica en Cuba <Med. Hoy, v. 3 (10), Oct., pp. 589–605. [W^{pas}.]

Kouri, Pedro; Basnuevo, José G.; and Sutter, Renzo.

1935 a.—Sobre un caso interesante de ascaridiosis <Rev. Parasitol., Clín. y Lab., Habana, v. 1 (1), Sept.–Oct., pp. 32–36, figs. 1–3. [W^{a}.]

Kouri, Pedro; Bolaños, José Maria; and Fuentes, Celestino Rodriguez.

1933 a.—Amebiasis cutanea por *Entameba histolítica*. Reporte de un caso personal, especialmente estudiado desde el punto de vista histológico y protozoológico <Rev. Med. y Cirug. Habana, v. 38 (2), Feb. 28, pp. 83–150, illus. [W^{m}.]

Kouri, Pedro; Calvó Fonseca, Rafael; and Basnuevo, José G.

1935 a.—Porcentaje y distribución geográfica del parasitismo intestinal en Cuba. Provincia de Pinar del Rio. Pueblos: Los Palacios, Viñales, San Cristóbal, Mantua, Mariel Cabañas y Guane <Rev. Méd. Cubana, v. 46, pp. 981–990. [W^{m}.]

1935 b.—Porcentaje y distribución geográfica del parasitismo intestinal en Cuba. Provincia de La Habana, Ciudad de La Habana, Colonia Infantil de Tiscornia (año 1931) <Bol. Mens. Clín. Asoc. Damas La Covadonga, v. 2 (11), Nov. 1, pp. 303–305. [W^{a}.]

1936 a.—Porcentaje y distribución geográfica del parasitismo intestinal de Cuba <Med. Hoy, v. 1 (2), Mar., pp. 32–36. [W^{pas}.]

Kouri, Pedro; Díaz Albertini, Antonio; and Pardo Castelló, Vicente.

1943 a.—Los problemas médico-sociales de la post-guerra <Avance Med., v. 4 (8), Aug., pp. 113–117. [Lib. Zool. Div.]

Kouri, Pedro; and del Frade, Alejandro.

1935 a.—La clonorchiasis en la ciudad de La Habana [English, German, French and Chinese summaries] <Mem. Soc. Cubana Hist. Nat. ("Mus. Poey" Univ. Habana), v. 9 (2), July 25, pp. 77–89. [W^{a}.]

1935 b.—La clonorchiasis en la ciudad de La Habana [English, German and French summaries] <Bol. Mens. Clín. Asoc. Damas La Covadonga, v. 2 (7), Julio 1, pp. 235–248, figs. 1–4 [W^{a}.]

1935 c.—La clonorchiasis en la ciudad de la Habana [English, German, French and Chinese summaries] <Rev. Parasitol., Clín. y Lab., Habana, v. 1 (1), Sept.–Oct., pp. 37–52, figs. 1–4. [W^{a}.]

Kouri, Pedro; and Macho Doval, José.

1938 a.—Tres casos de parasitismo humano por especies de la familia Davaineidae <Rev. Med. Trop. y Parasitol., Habana, v. 4 (4), July–Aug., pp. 207–218, pls. [W^{a}.]

1938 b.—Idem <7. Cong. Asoc. Med. Pan Am. (Habana, Jan. 18–23), Secc. Parasitol., pp. 193–203, pls. [W^{a}.]

Kouri, Pedro; and Nauss, Ralph Welty.

1938 a.—Formation of the egg shell in *Fasciola hepatica* as demonstrated by histological methods <J. Parasitol., v. 24 (4), Aug., pp. 291–310, pls. [W^{a}.]

1938 b.—Sobre la génesis de la cubierta del huevo de *Fasciola hepática,* demostrada por métodos histológicos <Rev. Med. Trop. y Parasitol., Habana, v. 4 (6), Nov.–Dec., pp. 299–318, pls. [W^{a}.]

1938 c.—Sobre la genesis de la cubierta del huevo de *Fasciola hepatica,* demostrada por metodos histológicos <7. Cong. Med. Pan Am. (Habana, Jan. 18–23), Secc. Parasitol., pp. 39–58, pls. [W^{a}.]

Kouri, Pedro; and Rappaport, Irving.

1940 a.—A new human parasitism in Cuba <3. Internat. Cong. Microbiol. (N. York, Sept. 2–9, 1939) Rep. Proc., pp. 452–453. [W^{a}.]

Kouri, Pedro; Sellek Azzi, Antonio; and Rivera, Rafael.

(1935 a).—Sobre el tratamiento de la strongyloidosis por el violeta de genciana <Cron. Med.-Quir. Habana, v. 61, pp. 548–557.

1936 a.—Sobre el tratamiento de la strongyloidosis por el violeta de genciana <Rev. Parasitol., Clín. y Lab., Habana, v. 2 (1), Jan.–Feb., pp. 7–16. [W^{a}.]

Kouri, Pedro; Silveira, Rafael; and Anido, Hilario.

1935 a.—Un nuevo caso autoctono de fasciolosis hepatica humana en Cuba [English summary] <Bol. Mens. Clín. Asoc. Damas La Covadonga, v. 2 (4), Abril 1, pp. 202–211, figs. 1–4. [W^{a}.]

Kouri, Pedro; and Valverde, Armando.

1935 a.—Nuevo caso cubano de fasciolosis hepatica humana. Curación por la emetina. Estado actual de la emetinoterapia en esta parasitosis <Rev. Parasitol., Clín. y Lab., Habana, v. 1 (1), Sept.–Oct., pp. 1–15. [W^{a}.]

1935 b.—Nuevo caso cubano de fasciolosis hepatica humana. Curación por la emetina—estado actual de la emetinoterapia en esta parasitosis <Med. Países Calidos, v. 8 (10), Oct., pp. 457–468. [W^{pas}, Lib. Zool. Div.]

Kourilsky, Raoul. *See* Lemierre, A.; and Kourilsky, Raoul; *and* Monod, Robert; Kourilsky, Raoul; and Soberano, Ribas.

Kourloff, M. *See* Kurlov, M.

Kourova, O. *See* Kurova, O. A.

Kourtchatov, V. *See* Kurchatov, V. I.

Kousa.
1935 a.—Contribution au traitement du bouton d'Alep <J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 18 (8), Aug., pp. 564–569. [W^{a}.]

Kousminn. *See* Kusmin.

Koustrja, B. D. *See* Kustri͡a, B. D.

Koutléchitch, Vidossava.
(1927 a).—Contribution à l'étude des kystes hydatiques pelviens chez la femme. Thèse méd. (Bordeaux, 1926–27.) 67 pp. Bordeaux.

Koutz, F. R. [D. V. M., M. Sc., Columbus, Ohio]
1940 a.—Identification of ticks <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass. (763), v. 97, Oct., p. 327, illus. [W^{a}.]

1941 a.—A comparison of flotation solutions in the detection of parasite ova in feces <Am. J. Vet. Research, v. 2 (2), Jan., pp. 95–100. [W^{a}.]

1941 b.—Ticks and their importance in small animal practice <Vet. Med., v. 36 (9), Sept., pp. 470–473. [W^{a}.]

1944 a.—Recent observations on parasites in small animals <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass. (805), v. 104, Apr., pp. 199–203. [W^{a}.]

Koutz, F. R.; and Rebrassier, Russell Edmund.
1942 a.—The incidence of parasitic infection in domestic animals <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass. (780), v. 100, Mar., pp. 214–216. [W^{a}.]

Kouwenaar, Willem. [Dr., Path. Lab. Medan-Sumatra] [*See also* Bonne, C.: Kouwenaar, Willem; Müller, H.; and Vos, J. J. Th.; *and* Meyers, F. M.; and Kouwenaar, Willem; *and* Kleijn, L. J.; and Kouwenaar, Willem]
1920 a.—[Behandeling van chronische amoebiasis] [Abstract of report read June 27, 1919] <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, v. 60 (1), p. xxxix. [W^{c}.]

1925 a.—Carbon tetrachloride poisoning [Abstract of paper to be read Oct. 12–16] <Far East Ass. Trop. Med. Abstr. Scient. Papers 6. Cong., pp. 1–2 [Appendix 2]. [W^{m}.]

1925 b.—Intoxication from carbon tetrachloride [Abstract of paper read before 6. Cong. Trop. Med., Tokyo, Oct. 16] <Japan Med. World, v. 5 (11), Nov. 15, p. 333. [W^{a}.]

1925 c.—Tetrachloorkoolstof als miinwormmiddel <Geneesk, Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, v. 65 (5), pp. 646–657. [W^{c}.]

[1926 a].—Intoxication by carbon tetra chloride [sic] <Far East. Ass. Trop. Med. Tr. 6. Bien. Cong. (Tokyo, 1925), v. 1, pp. 1001–1009, 1 pl., figs. 1–6. [W^{a}.]

1926 b.—Spirochaetosis febrilis, a tropical leptospirosis <Far East. Ass. Trop. Med. Tr. 6. Bien. Cong. (Tokyo, 1925), v. 2, pp. 159–178, figs. 1–3. [W^{a}.]

1930 a.—[Den darmwand van een 32 jarigen Javaan, gestorven aan een peracute enteritis *Schistosoma* (?) *japonicum*] [Abstract of report read June 2] <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, v. 70 (10), pp. 1045–1046. W^{m}.]

1941 a.—Filariasis in lymphkileren [Abstract of report before 2. Afdeel. Sumatra's Oostkust, June 4] <Geneesk, Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, v. 81 (41), Oct. 14, pp. 2230–2231. [W^{m}.]

Kouwenaar, Willem; Snijders, E. P.; and Wolff, J. W.
1932 a.—Onderzoekingen over mijtekoorts [English and German summaries] <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 76 (40), Oct. 1, pp. 4640–4647; (41), Oct. 8, pp. 4746–4757, illus. [W^{m}.]

1933 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 30 (6), June, pp. 393–394. [W^{a}.]

Kouwenaar, Willem; and Wolff, J.
1929 a.—Honden als Leptospira-dragers (voorloopige mededeeling) <Nederl.-Ind. Blad. Diergeneesk., v. 41 (5), Nov., pp. 457–464, 2 pls., figs. 1–3; German and English summaries, pp. 464–465. [W^{m}.]

1934 a.—Onderzoekingen over Sumatraansche rickettsiosen. VI.. Een rickettsiose uit varkensteken [English summary] <Geneesk Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, v. 74 (25), Dec. 4, pp. 1659–1670, pls. [W^{m}.]

1936 a.—Sumatranisches Milbenfieber: eine Krankheit der Fleckfiebergruppe <Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 135 (7–8), Jan. 13, pp. 427–436, figs. 1–4. [W^{a}.]

Kouzmine. *See* Kuzmin.

Kovaco.
(1926 a).—Hémorragie à la suite de thrombose de l'artère rénale <Állategészsegügy, 15 Déc.

Kovács, Alex.
(1927 a).—Diagnostische Irrtümer [Hungarian text] <Állategészségügy, v. 7, p. 17.

1928 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Jahresb. Leistung. Vet.-Med. (1927), v. 47, pt. 2, p. 1076. [W^{a}.]

(1929 a).—Traitement du téniasis des agneaux par le monekil <Allategészségügy, 15 Juin.

(1929 b).—Behandlung der Bandwurmkrankheit von Lämmern [Hungarian text] <Állategészségügy, v. 9, pp. 94–96.

1930 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Jahresb. Vet.-Med. (1929), v. 49, pt. 2, p. 1133. [W^{a}.]

Kovács, Friedrich.
1892 a.—Beobachtungen und Versuche über die sogenannte Amoebendysenterie <Ztschr. Heilk., v. 13 (6), 1 Dec., pp. 509–551, pl. 15, figs. 1–6. [W^{m}.]

1892 b.—Ueber Amoebendysenterie [Abstract of report before K. K. Gesellsch. Aerzte Wien, 2 Dec.] <Wien. Med. Presse, v. 33 (49), 4 Dec., pp. 1965–1967. [W^{m}.]

Kovács, Nikolaus. *See* Luger, Alfred; Kovács, Nikolaus; Lauda, Ernst; and Preissecker, Ernst.

Kovalenko, A. V.; and Kovalenko, V. V.
(1927 a).—Rol detdomov v rasprostranenii glistnykh zabolevanii sredi naseleni͡a <Sovet. Med. Severnom Kavkaze (1), pp. 53–58.

Kovalenko, V. V. *See* Kovalenko, A. V.; and Kovalenko, V. V.

Kovalev, E. I. [Ковалев, Е. И.]
1932 a.—О проводимости звуковых явлений сердца в нижне-задний отдел левого легково к месту расположения эхинококка [Transmission of heart sounds to lower posterior left pulmonary area, the seat of Echinococcus lesion] [Russian text] <Sovet. Vrach. Gaz., v. 36 (14), July 31, cols. 886–888. [W^{m}.]

Kovalev, V. [Staatsinst. Exper. Vet. Med., Moskau] [*See also* Soshestvenskiĭ, N. A.; Pokhvalenskiĭ, D. I.; and Kovalev, V.]

(1925 a).—Ueber die Behandlung der Räude mit SO_2 durch Verbrennung von Schwefelkohlenstoff <Vestnik Sovrem. Vet. (8), pp. 21–25.

1927 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Jahresb. Leistung. Vet.-Med. (1926), v. 46, 2. Hälfte, p. 1234. [W^{a}.]

(1930 a).—Чесотка овец и борьба с ней. Сельхозгиз. [Sheep scabies and its control.] Sel'khosgiz. [Russian text]

Kovaleva, A. V. [Ковалева, А. В.] [Stalinabad]

1939 a.—Гельминтофауна рабочих шурабских угольных шахт (Северный Таджикистан) (La Faune des helmintes chez les travailleurs de mines de houille de Chourab) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 8 (5), pp. 96–97. [W^{a}.]

1941 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Helminth. Abstr., v. 8 (5), Mar., pp. 179, 180. [W^{a}.]

1943 a.—О пораженности собак Сталинабада эхинококкозом [Echinococcosis of dogs at Stalinabad city] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 12 (3), p. 89. [W^{a}.]

Kovalevskiĭ A. I͡A. [Ковалевский, А. Я.] [*See also* Kurlov, V. M.; and Kovalevskiĭ, A. I͡A.]

Kovalevskiĭ, A. I͡A; and Kurlov, V. M.

(1927 a).—Versuch einer Züchtung von Ascaridenlarven und die Wege ihrer weiteren Entwicklung beim Infizieren von Tieren [Russian text] <Sibirsk. Arkh. Teoret. i Klin. Med., v. 2 (1–2), pp. 27–41.

1927 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Ber. Wissensch. Biol., v. 4 (13–14), 10 Aug., p. 878. [W^{a}.]

Kovalevskiĭ, Aleksandr Onufrievich. [1840–1901] [Ковалевскій, Александръ Онуфріевичъ] [Prof., Univ. Petersburg] [*For biography, port. and bibliography see* Izvest. Imp. Obsh. Li͡ub. Estestvozn. Moskva, v. 55, 1888, signature 5, pp. [5–7], pl. 3] [W^{c}.] [Russian text] [*For biography see* Handwörterb. Naturwissensch., v. 5, 1914, p. 989] [W^{c}.]

1871 a.—Embryologische Studien an Würmern und Arthropoden. [Read 18 Nov. 1869] <Mém. Acad. Imp. St.-Pétersb., Cl. Phys.-Math., 7. s., v. 16 (12), 1 p. l., 70 pp., 12 pls. [W^{c}.]

1880 a.—[Ueber *Coeloplana Metschnikowii*] [Abstract of report before 6. Versamml. Russisch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, 31 Dec. 1879–11 Jan. 1880] <Zool. Anz., Leipzig (51), v. 3, 22 März, p. 140. [W^{a}, W^{c}.]

1880 b.—[Der Bau und die Lebenserscheinungen von *Neomenia gorgonophilus* n. sp.] [Abstract of report before 6. Versamml. Russisch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, 31 Dec. 1879–11 Jan. 1880] <Zool. Anz., Leipzig (53), v. 3, 19 Apr., pp. 190–191. [W^{a}, W^{c}.]

1889 a.—Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Exkretionsorgane <Biol. Centralbl., v. 9 (2), 15 März, pp. 33–47; (3), 1 Apr., pp. 65–76; (4), 15 Apr., pp. 127–128. [W^{m}.]

Kovaleskiĭ, Aleksandr Onufrievich—Con.

1889 b.—Recherches sur les organes de l'excrétion [Abstract of 1889 a] <Arch. Zool. Expér. et Gén., 2. s., v. 7, Notes et Rev., pp. xxxiv–xlii. [W^{c}.]

1896 a.—Etudes biologiques sur quelques hirudinées <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 122 (4), 27 Jan., pp. 165–168. [W^{a}, W^{m}, W^{c}.]

1896 b.—Idem <Compt. Rend. 3. Cong. Internat. Zool. (Leyde, 16–21 Sept., 1895), pp. 484–486. [W^{a}.]

1896 c.—Sur quelques hirudinées [Abstract of 1896 a] <Rev. Scient., Paris, An. 33, 4 s., v. 5 (6), 8 Fév., p. 183. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1896 d.—Etude sur l'anatomie de l'*Acanthobdella peledina* Grube et l'*Archaeobdella Esmontii* (Communication préliminaire) <Bull. Acad. Imp. Sc. St. Pétersb., 5 s., v. 5 (1), Juin, pp. 1–4 [W^{a}, W^{c}.]

1896 e.—Etude sur l'anatomie de l'*Acanthobdella peledina* (Communication préliminaire) <Bull. Acad. Imp. Sc. St.-Pétersb., 5 s., v. 5 (4), Nov., pp. 263–274, figs. 1–7. [W^{a}, W^{c}.]

1896 f.—Etude sur l'anatomie de l'*Archaeobdella Esmontii* de O. Grimm (Communication préliminaire.) <Bull. Acad. Imp. Sc. St.-Pétersb., 5 s., v. 5 (5), Déc., pp. 331—335, 1 fig. [W^{a}, W^{c}.]

1897 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Zool. Centrabl., v. 4 (8), 20 Apr., pp. 297–298. [W^{a}.]

1897 b.—Etude sur l'anatomie de l'*Acanthobdella peledina* [Abstract of 1896 e] <Zool. Centrabl., v. 4 (2), 28 Jan., pp. 62–64. [W^{a}.]

1897 c.—Species of Acanthobdella [Abstract of 1896 d] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc. (3), June, p. 207. [W^{a}, W^{m}, W^{c}.]

1897 d.—Niekotoryi͡a dannyi͡a k istorii razvitii͡a *Archaeobdella eismontii* i biologii͡a *Clepsine costata*. (Einiges über die Entwickelungs-Geschichte von Archaeobdella und die Biologie der *Clepsine costata*) <Trudy Imp. S.-Peterburg. Obsh. Estestvois., v. 28, Vypusk 1: Protok. Zasied. (8), Déc., [issued 16 Apr. (28 Avril), 1898], pp. 310–318; German summary, pp. 332–333. [W^{c}.]

1898 a.—*Acanthobdella peledina* [Abstract of 1896 e] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc. (1), Feb., pp. 78–79. [W^{a}, W^{m}, W^{c}.]

1899 a.—Quelques mots sur l'*Haementeria* (*Clepsine*) *costata* de Müller <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 128 (19), 8 Mai, pp. 1185–1188. [W^{a}, W^{m}, W^{c}.]

1899 b.—Imprégnation hypodermique chez l'*Haementaria* [sic] *costata* de Müller (*Placobdella catenigera* de R. Blanchard) <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 129 (5), 31 Juillet, pp. 261–264. [W^{a}, W^{m}, W^{c}.]

1900 a.—Etude biologique de l'*Haementeria costata* Müller <Mém. Acad. Imp. Sc. St.-Pétersb., 8. s., v. 11 (1), 77 pp., pls. 1–10, figs. 1–136. [W^{a}.]

1900 b.—Phénomènes de la fécondation chez l'*Helobdella algira* (Moquin-Tandon) <Mém. Soc. Zool. France, v. 13 (2–3), pp. 66–88, pls. 3–5, figs. 1–35. [W^{a}.]

1900 c.—Отчетъ о моихъ зоологическихъ изслѣдованіяхъ въ Севастополѣ лѣтомъ 1889 года (Предварительное сообщеніе) [Bericht über meine zoologischen Untersuchungen in Sebastopol im Sommer 1899. Vorlaüfige Mitteilung] <Bull. Acad. Imp. Sc., St.-Pétersb., 5, s., v. 12 (2), Feb., pp. 193–204. [W^{a}.]

Kovaleskiĭ, Aleksandr Onufrievich—Con.

1901 a.—[Phénomènes de la fécondation chez l'*Haementeria costata* Müller] <Mém. Acad. Imp. Sc. St.-Pétersb., Cl. Phys.-Math., 8 s., v. 11 (10), 19 pp. 1 pl., figs. 1–12 [W^{s}.]

1901 b.—Bericht über meine zoologischen Untersuchungen in Sebastopol im Sommer 1899. Vorlaüfige Mitteilung [Abstract of 1900 c] <Zool. Centralbl., v. 8 (17), 10 Sept., pp. 555–558. [W^{a}.]

Kovalevskiĭ, I. M. [Ковалевский, И. М.]

1906 a.—O piroplazmozi͡e v Turkestanskom krai͡e [Piroplasmosis in Turkestan] [Russian text] <Vestnik Obsh. Vet., S.-Peterburg, v. 18 (1) 1 Janvari͡a, pp. 25–27. [W^{m}.]

1906 b.—[Pyroplasmose in Turkestan] [Abstract of 1906 a.] <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. (20), 17 Mai, p. 386. [W^{a}.]

1907 a.—K voprosu o sochetanïi chumy rog. skota i piroplazmoza [Combination of cattle plague and piroplasmosis] [Russian text] <Vestnik Obsh. Vet., S.-Peterburg, v. 19 (5–6), 1–15 Mar., pp. 131–134. [W^{m}.]

1907 b.—Observations sur la piroplasmose des bovidés à Tachkent et dans les banlieues du Turkestan russe <J. Méd. Vét. et Zootech., Lyon, v. 58, 30 Juin, pp. 330–345. [W^{a}.]

1907 c.—Клиническая и патолого-анатомическая картина измѣненій, наблюдаеныхъ при "атипичной формѣ" пироплазмоза крупнаго рогатаго скота (Klinisches und pathologo-anatomisches Bild der "atypischen form" der Piroplasmose) [Russian text; German summary] <Zhurnal Nauch. i Prakt. Vet. Med., v. 1 (1), pp. 71–84. [Ur.] [*Also photostat:* Lib. Zool. Div.]

1908 a.—Complication de la peste bovine par la piroplasmose <J. Méd. Vét. et Zootech., Lyon, v. 59, 31 Mars, pp. 146–150. [W^{a}.]

1908 b.—Tableau clinique et anatomopathologique de la forme atypique de la piroplasmose [Translation of 1907 c, pp. 82–84 (German summary)] <Ann. Méd. Vét., Bruxelles, v. 57 (3), Mars, pp. 165–168. [W^{a}. W^{m}.]

1909 a.—Замѣтки по пироплазмозу кр. рог. скота и лошадей [Piroplasmosis of cattle and horses] [Russian text] <Vestnik Obsh. Vet., S.-Peterburg, v. 21 (20), Oct. 1, col. 654–657. [W^{m}.]

1911 a.—Quelques données statistiques relatives a la cysticercose des animaux inspectés à l'abattoir de Taschkent (Turkestan russe) <Hyg. Viande et Lait, v. 5 (8), 10 Août, pp. 453–455. [W^{a}.]

1911 b.—Sur la piroplasmose du porc <J. Méd. Vét. et Zootech., Lyon, v. 62, 31 Dec., pp. 714–717. [W^{a}.]

1911 c.—Sur les déviations et particularités du tableau anatomo-pathologique de la piroplasmose <J. Méd. Vét. et Zootech., Lyon, v. 61, 5. s., v. 14, pp. 12–26. [W^{a}.]

1911 d.—Uklonenii͡a patologo-anatomicheskoĭ kartiny pri "piroplazmozi͡e" u dom. zhivotnykh [Pathoanatomical declinations from the normal picture in piroplasmosis of domestic animals] [Russian text] <Vestnik Obsh. Vet., S.-Peterburg, v. 23 (16), 15 Avgusta, col. 864–867; (17), 1 Senti͡abri͡a, col. 919–923; (18), 15 Senti͡abri͡a, col. 956–960. [W^{m}.]

Kovalevskiĭ, I. M.—Continued.

1911 e.—W kwestyi leczenia "piroplazmozy" (piroplasmosis) u zwierzą [Treatment of piroplasmosis of animals] <Przegl. Wet., v. 26 (7), 1 Lipca, pp. 261–269. [W^{m}.]

1911 f.—Idem [Abstract] (Behandlung der Piroplasmosis) <Oesterr. Wchnschr. Tierh., v. 36, n. F., v. 1 (44), Nov. 2, pp. 448–449. [I^{v}.] [*Also photostat copy:* Lib. Zool. Div.]

1912 a.—Le chameau et ses maladies d'après les observations d'auteurs russes <J. Méd. Vét. et Zootech., Lyon, v. 63, 5. s., v. 16, 31 Août, pp. 462–466; 30 Sept., pp. 540–549; 31 Oct., pp. 600–613. [W^{a}.]

1912 b.—Deux cas intéressants de piroplasmose du cheval <J. Méd. Vét. et Zootech., Lyon, v. 63, 31 Juillet, pp. 385–386. [W^{a}.]

1915 a.—El camello y sus enfermedades, según las observaciones de los autores rusos <Rev. Hig. y San. Vet., Madrid, v. 5 (4), July, pp. 259–268. [W^{a}.]

Kovalevskiĭ, Pavel Ivanovich. [1845–]

1884 a.—*Echinococcus cerebri* [Russian text] <Arkh. Psikhiat., Kharkov, v. 4 (2), pp. 142–145. [W^{m}.]

1887 a.—Strongilism, Strongylismus s. tracheo-bronchitis et broncho-pneumonia verminosa enzootica ovets ot prisutstviia v lyichatelynyich nutiach litshinok *Strongylus filaria* i pharyngitis acuta ot litshinok v polosti glotki (*Œstrus ovis*) <Arkh. Vet. Nauk, S.-Peterburg, v. 17, pp. 111–124. [W^{m}.]

1888 a.—Tracheobronchitis et bronchopneumonia verminosa bei Schafen [Abstract of 1887 a] <Oesterr. Monatschr. Thierh., 13. J., v. 12 (7), Juli, pp. 317–318. [W^{m}.]

Kovárskiĭ, G. O. [Ко́варский, Г. О.]

1902 a.—Къ казуистикѣ кровотеченій при широкомъ лентецѣ [Haemorrhages from *Bothriocephalus latus*] <Prakt. Vrach., S.-Peterburg, v. 1 (48), Nov. 30, pp. 1048–1049. [W^{m}.]

Kovárzik, Károly. [1873–1938] [Dr., Hungary] [*For biography and port. see* Állat. Lapok, v. 60 (19), Oct. 1, 1937, p. 330] [W^{a}.] [*For necrology see* Állat. Lapok, v. 61 (3), Feb. 1, 1938, pp. 51–52] [W^{a}.] [*For necrology and port. see* Állat. Közlöny, v. 35 (2), Feb. 1938, pp. 27–28] [W^{a}.]

1923 a.—Vermithan sertések bélférgei ellen <Állat. Lapok, v. 46 (9–10), Május 31, pp. 49–50. [W^{a}.]

1923 b.—Idem [Abstract] (Abtreibung des *Echinorhynchus gigas* aus dem Darme beim Schweine mit Vermithan) <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 31 (40), 6 Okt., p. 445. [W^{a}.]

Kovatsch, Wilhelm. [Direktor, Elisabeth-Kinderspital, Laibach]

1872 a.—Ascarides in cavo peritonei <Memorabilien, v. 17 (11), 27 Nov., pp. 490–492. [W^{m}.]

Kovraĭskiĭ, F. F. [Коврайскій, Ф. Ф.]

1887 a.—Замѣтка о нѣкоторыхъ рыбахъ Кавказа и ихъ паразитахъ. [Observations on various fish from Caucasus and their parasites] [Russian text] <Izvest. Imp. Obsh. Li͡ub. Estestvozn. Moskva, v. 51 (2), col. 175–178. [W^{c}.]

Kovsh, A. Z. [Ковш, А. З.] [Vetvrach]; and **Koriazhnov, V. P.**

1929 a.—K voprosu o zhiznesposobnosti myshechnykh trikhinell [On the question of the vitality of *Trichinella spiralis* in muscle] [Russian text] <Vestnik Sovrem. Vet. (89), v. 5 (16), Avg., pp. 394–396. [W^{a}.]

1929 b.—Новые исследования по трихинеллезу (Neue Untersuchungen der Trichinose) [Russian text] <Trudy Gosudarstv. Inst. Eksper. Vet., v. 6 (3), pp. 56–71, illus.; German summary, Suppl., pp. 3–4. [Ur.]

Kowalczyk, Stanley A. [Dept. Zool., Univ. Pennsylvania]

1938 a.—A report on the intestinal protozoa of the larva of the Japanese beetle (*Popillia japonica* Newm., Coleoptera) <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 57 (3), July, pp. 229–244, pls. [W^{a}.]

1939 a.—Idem <Contrib. Zool. Lab., Univ. Penn. (1938), v. 36, no. 12, pp. 229–244, pls. [W^{a}.]

Kowalewski, Mieczyslaw. [Dr. Fil., Prof., Zool., Akad. Rolnicza, Dublany Lwów, Galicia, Austria] [*See also* Galli-Valerio, Bruno, 1898 m; *and* Sonsino, Prospero; and Kowalewski, Mieczyslaw.]

(1894 a).—Fauna helmintologiczna pasorzytnicza krajowa naszych zwierzat i roślin użytecznych oraz człowieka <Rocznika Krajowej Wyższej Skoly Rolnicsej w Dublanach p. Lwów, pp. 214–227.

1894 b.—Idem. Reprint. pp. 214–227. [n. p.] [Lib. Stiles]

1894 c.—Studya helmintologiczne. 1. [Helminthologische Studien. 1.] [Abstract of 1895 a] <Bull. Internat. Acad. Sc. Cracovie, Cl. Sc. Math. et Nat. (9), Nov., pp. 278–280. [W^{m}, W^{c}.]

1895 a.—Idem [Original] <Rozpr. Wydz. Matemat.-Przyr. Akad. Umiej. Krakow., v. 29, 2. s., v. 9, pp. 349–367, pl. 8, figs. 1–28. [W^{m}, W^{c}.]

1895 b.—Idem. Reprint. pp. 349–367, pl. 8, 28 figs. Krakow. [Lib. Stiles]

1895 c.—Przyczynek do histologicznej budowy skóry niektórych przywr. (Studya helmintologiczne. 2) <Rozpr. Wydz. Matemat.-Przyr. Akad. Umiej. Krakow., v. 29, 2. s., v. 9, pp. 372–390, fig. 1, pl. 8, figs. 1–13. [W^{m}, W^{c}.]

1895 d.—Idem. Reprint. pp. 372–390, 1 fig., pl. 8, 13 figs. Krakow. [Lib. Stiles]

1895 e.—Idem. [Abstract of Kowalewski, 1895 c] <Bull. Internat. Acad. Sc. Cracovie, Cl. Sc. Math. et Nat. (3), Mars, pp. 78–81. [W^{m}, W^{c}.]

1895 f.—Idem. Reprint. pp. 78–81. Krakau. [Lib. Stiles]

1895 g.—*Bilharzia polonica* sp. nov. (Studya helmintologiczne. 3.) [Advance separate of 1897 a] 30 pp. (pp. 41–70), fold. pl. 2, figs. 1–20. Kraków. [Lib. Zool. Div.]

1896 a.—Materyały do fauny helmintologicznej pasorzytniczej polskiej. 1 <Sprawoz. Kom. Fizyogr. Akad. Umiej. Krakow., v. 31 (2), pp. 1–8. [W^{c}.]

(1896 b).—Idem. Reprint. 8 pp. Krakow.

1896 c.—Idem [Abstract of 1896 a] <Bull. Internat. Acad. Sc. Cracovie (10), Déc., p. 411. [W^{m}, W^{c}.]

Kowalewski, Mieczyslaw—Continued.

1896 d.—Materyały do fauny helmintologicznej pasorzytniczej polskiej. 2 <Sprawoz. Kom. Fizyogr. Akad. Umiej. Krakow., v. 31 (2), pp. 251–258. [W^{c}.]

1896 e.—Idem. Reprint, pp. 251–258. Krakow. [Lib. Stiles]

1896 f.—Idem. [Abstract of Kowalewski, 1896 d] <Bull. Internat. Acad. Sc. Cracovie (10), Déc., p. 420. [W^{m}, W^{c}.]

1896 g.—*Bilharzia polonica* sp. nov. (Studya helmintologiczne. 3.) [*Bilharzia polonica* sp. nov. (Helminthologische Studien. 3.)] [Abstract of 1897 a] [German text] <Bull. Internat. Acad. Sc. Cracovie, Cl. Sc. Math. et Nat. (2), Fév., pp. 63–72. [W^{m}, W^{c}.]

1896 h.—Idem [Abstract of 1897 a] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., v. 20 (6–7), 25 Aug., pp. 265–266. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1896 i.—*Bilharzia polonica* sp. nov. Sprostowania i uzupełnienia. (Studya helmintologiczne. 4.) [Amendements et suppléments au travail de l'auteur sur le *Bilharzia polonica* sp. nov. (Études helminthologiques. 4)] <Rozpr. Wydz. Matemat.-Przyr. Akad. Umiej. Krakow., v. 30, 2, s., v. 10, pp. 345–356, pl. 12, figs. 1–9. [W^{m}.]

1896 k.—Idem. Reprint. pp. 345–356, pl. 12, 9 figs. Krakow. [Lib. Stiles]

1896 l.—Idem [Abstract of 1896 i] <Bull. Internat. Acad. Sc. Cracovie, Cl. Sc. Math. et Nat. (3), Mars, pp. 145–148. [W^{m}.]

1896 m.—Idem. Reprint. pp. 145–148. Cracovie. [Lib. Stiles]

1896 n.—O przedstawicielach rodzaju Echinostomum Rud. (1809) u kaczki i kury, oraz słów kilka w kwestyi syononimiki (Sur les représentants du genre Echinostomum Rud. (1809) chez la poule et le canard domestique, et quelques mots sur la question de la synonimie) [Polish text; French summary] <Kosmos, Lwów (1896), v. 21 (10–12), pp. 541–565. [P^{n}.] [Photostat copy: Zool. Div.]

1897 a.—*Bilharzia polonica* sp. nov. (Studya helmintologiczne. 3) <Rozpr. Wydz. Matemat.-Przyr. Akad. Umiej. Krakow., v. 31, 2. s., v. 11, pp. 41–70, pl. 2, figs. 1–20. [W^{m}.]

[1897 b].—Nuovi fatti concernenti la *Bilharzia polonica* M. Kow. <Atti. Soc. Tosc. Sc. Nat., Pisa (1895–97), Proc. Verb., v. 10, pp. 198–200. [W^{c}.]

1897 c.—*See* 1896 n.

1897 d.—*See* 1896 n.

1897 e.—Ueber die Repräsentanten der Gattung Echinostomum Rud. (1809) bei Enten und Hühnern nebst einer Bemerkung über Synonymik [Abstract of 1897 c] <Zool. Centralbl., v. 4 (12), 14 Juni, pp. 407–408 [W^{a}.]

1898 a.—Sur la tête du "*Taenia malleus*" Goeze (1787) <Arch. Paritsol., Paris, v. 1 (2), Avril, pp. 326–329, figs. 1–6. [W^{a}, W^{m}, W^{c}.]

1898 b.—Idem. Reprint. pp. 326–329, 6 figs., Paris [Lib. Stiles]

1898 c.—Ueber *Opisthorchis Pianae* Galli-Valerio <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1 Abt., v. 23 (17), 6 Mai, pp. 751–752. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1898 d.—Idem. Reprint. pp. 751–752. Jena. [Lib. Stiles]

KOWALEWSKI, MIECZYSLAW—Continued.

1898 e.—Trématodes parasites des canards [Abstract of 1897 c] <Rec. Méd. Vét. v. 75, 8. s., v. 5 (11), 15 Juin, p. 412. [W^a, W^m.]

1898 f.—Przyczynek do bliższej znajomości kilku przywr. (Studya helmintologiczne. 5.) [Contribution à l'étude de quelques trématodes. (Études helminthologiques. 5.] [Abstract of 1899 a] <Bull. Internat. Acad. Sc. Cracovie, Cl. Sc. Math. et Nat. (2), Fév., pp. 69–77. W^m, W^c.]

1898 g.—Idem. Reprint. [French text] pp. 69–77. Cracovie. [Lib. Stiles]

1898 h.—Idem. 61 pp. (pp. 106–164), 2 pls., 37 figs. Krakowie. [Preprint of 1899 a] [Lib. Stiles]

1899 a.—Idem [Original] <Rozpr. Wydz. Matemat.-Przyr. Akad. Umiej. Krakow., v. 35, 2. s., v. 15, pp. 106–164, pls. 1–2, figs. 1–37. [W^m, W^c.]

1899 b.—Helminthological studies of Kowalewski [Abstract of 1898 f] <Am. Naturalist (390) v. 33, June, pp. 528–529. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

1899 c.—Trematode anatomy [Abstract of 1899 a] <Am. Naturalist (390), v. 33, June, p. 532. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

1900 a.—O czterech gatunkach rodzaju Trichosoma Rud. (Studya helmintologiczne. 6.) [Sur quatre espèces du genre Trichosoma. (Etudes helminthologiques. 6)] [Abstract of 1901 a] <Bull. Internat. Acad. Sc. Cracovie, Cl. Sc. Math. et Nat. (5), Mai, pp. 183–186. [W^m, W^c.]

1901 a.—O czterech gatunkach rodz. *Trichosoma* Rud. (Studya helmintologiczne. 6) <Rozpr. Wydz. Matemat.-Przyr. Akad. Umiej. Krakow., v. 38, 2. s., v. 18, pp. 268–285, pl. 6, figs. 1–18. [W^m, W^c.]

1902 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Ref., v. 31 (2), 23 Jan., p. 48. [W^a, W^m.]

1902 b.—Spis robaków pasorzytnych znalezionych w ptactwie domowem, w Dublanach w ciagu lat 1894–1901 <Przegl. Wet. Lwów v. 17 (1), 1. Stycznia, pp. 5–6. [W^m.]

1902 c.—Idem [Abstract] <Zool. Centralbl., v. 9 (26), 30 Dec., p. 837. [W^a.]

1902 d.—Materyały do fauny helmintologicznej pasorzytniczej polskiej. 3. [Material for Polish helminthological parasitic fauna. 3] <Sprawoz. Kom. Fizyogr. Akad. Umiej. Krakow., v. 36 (2), pp. 21–30. [W^c.]

1902 e.—Idem. Reprint. 27 pp. (pp. 21–30). Krakowie. [Lib. Zool. Div.]

1902 f.—Idem [Abstract of 1902 d.] <Zool. Centralbl., v. 9 (26), 30 Dec., p. 837. [W^a.]

1903 a.—Idem [Abstract of 1902 d] <Bull. Internat. Acad. Sc. Cracovie. Cl. Sc. Math. et Nat. (1), Jan., p. 67. [W^m, W^c.]

1903 b.—Studya helmintologiczne. 7. [Helminthological studies. Part 7] <Rozpr. Wydz. Matemat.-Przyr. Akad. Umiej. Krakow., v. 43, 3. s., v. 3, Dział B, pp. 194–218, pls. 1–3, figs. 1–20. [W^m.]

1903 c.—Idem. Reprint. 27 pp. (pp. 194–218). 3 pls., 20 figs. Krakow. [Lib. Zool. Div.]

1903 d.—Idem [Abstract of 1903 b] <Bull. Internat. Acad. Sc. Cracovie, Cl. Sc. Math. et Nat. (7), Juillet, pp. 517–519, pls. 11–13, figs. 1–20. [W^m, W^c.]

KOWALEWSKI, MIECZYSLAW—Continued.

1904 a.—Idem [Abstract of 1903 b] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Ref., v. 34 (20–21), 21 Apr., p. 646. [W^a, W^m.]

1904 b.—Idem [Abstract of 1903 b] <Zool. Centralbl., v. 11 (9), 17 Mai, p. 276 . [W^a.]

1904 c.—Studya helmintologiczne VIII. O nowym tasiemcu : *Tatria biremis* gen. nov., sp. nov. <Rozpr. Wydz. Matemat.-Przyr. Polsk. Akad. Umiej, Krakow., v. 44, s. 3, v. 4, dzial B, pp. 284–304, pls. [W^m.]

1904 d.—Idem. Reprint. 23 pp. [pp. 284–304]. 2 pls., 21 figs. Krakow. [Lib. Zool. Div.]

1904 e.—O nowym tasiemcu : *Tatria beremis* [sic], gen. nov., sp. nov. (Studya helmintologiczne, część. 8.) [On a new tapeworm : *Tatria biremis*, gen. nov., sp. nov. (Helminthological studies. Part 8.)] [Abstract of Kowalewski, 1904 c] <Bull. Internat. Acad. Sc. Cracovie, Cl. Sc. Math. et Nat. (7), Juillet pp. 367–369, pls. 9–10, figs. 1–21. [W^m, W^c.]

1904 f.—Materyały do fauny helmintologicznej pasorzytniczej polskiej, IV. [Preprint of 1905 c] pp. 18–26 (11 pp.) Kraków. [Lib. Zool. Div.]

1905 a.—Studya helmintologiczne, część VIII. O nowym tasiemcu : *Tatria biremis* gen. nov., spec. nov. [Abstract of 1904 e] <Zool. Centralbl., v. 12 (3–4), 28 Feb., pp. 74–75. [W^a.]

1905 b.—New cestode genus [Abstract of 1904 e] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc. (1), Feb., p. 57. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

1905 c.—Materyały do fauny helmintologicznej pasorzytniczej polskiej. IV <Sprawoz. Kom. Fizyogr. Akad. Umiej Krakow, v. 38, Część II, pp. 18–26. [W^c.]

1905 d.—Materyały do fauny helmintologicznej pasorzytniczej polskiej. 4. [Materials for Polish helminthological parasitic fauna, 4] <Bull. Internat. Acad. Sc. Cracovie, Cl. Sc. Math. et Nat. (6), Juin, pp. 391–392. [W^c.]

1905 e.—Studya helmintologiczne, część IX. O dwóch gatunkach tasiemców rodzaju Hymenolepis Weinl. [Preprint of 1906 b] [Polish text]. 19 pp. (pp. 222–238), pl. 7, figs. 1–17. Krakowie. [Lib. Zool. Div.]

1905 f.—Studya helmintologiczne, część IX. O dwóch gatunkach tasiemców rodzaju Hymenolepis Weinl. (Helminthological studies, part IX. On two species of tapeworms of the genus Hymenolepis Weinl.) (Etudes helminthologiques, IX-me partie. Sur deux espéces des ténias du gengre [sic] Hymenolepis Weinl.) [English abstract of 1906 b] <Bull. Internat. Acad. Sc. Cracovie, Cl. Sc. Math. et Nat. (7), Juillet, pp. 532–534, pl. 14, figs. 1–17. [W^c.]

1906 a.—Mitteilungen über eine Idiogenes-Species <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 29 (23), 6 Feb., pp. 683–686, figs. 1–3. [W^a.]

1906 b.—Studya helmintologiczne, część IX. O dwóch gatunkach tasiemców rodzaju Hymenolepis Weinl. [Read July 10] <Rozpr. Wydz. Matemat.-Przyr. Akad. Umiej, Krakow., v. 45, 3. s., v. 5, dzial B, pp. 222–238, pl. [W^c.]

1907 a.—Studya helmintologiczne, część X. Przyczynek do bliższej znajamości dwóch ptasich tasiemców [Read July 1] <Rozpr. Wydz. Matemat.-Przyr. Polsk. Akad. Umiej, Krakow., v. 47, s. 3, v. 7, dzial B. pp. 633–643, pl. [W^c.]

Kowalewski, Mieczyslaw—Continued.

1907 b.—Studya helmintologiczne, część 10. Przyczynek do bliższej znajomości dwóch ptasich tasiemców. (Etudes helminthologiques, 10. partie. Contribution à l'étude de deux cestodes d'oiseaux.) [Abstract] <Bull. Internat. Acad. Sc. Cracovie, Cl. Sc. Math. et Nat. (7), Juillet, pp. 774–776, pl. 23, figs. 1–11. [W^{c}]

1907 c.—Materyały do fauny helmintologicznej pasorzytniczej polskiej. V. pp. 8–12 [Preprint of 1908 b] Krakow. [Lib. Zool. Div.]

1908 a.—Studya helmintologiczne, część. 10. Przyczynek do bliższej znajomości dwóch ptasich tasiemców. pp. 633–643 (11 pp.), pl. 20, figs. 1–11. w Krakowie. [Lib. Zool. Div.]

1908 b.—Materyały do fauny helmintologicznej pasorzytniczej polskiej, V. <Sprawoz. Kom. Fizyogr. Akad. Umiej, Krakow, v. 42, część II, pp. 8–12. [W^{c}.]

Kowalska-Smigielska, Alina.

1938 a.—Zwapniały bąblowiec wątroby w obrazie radiologicznym [Kystes hydatiques calcifiés du foie] [Polish text; French summary, p. 6] <Polski Przgl. Radjol., v. 13 (1–2), pp. 139–144, pl. [W^{m}.]

Kowalski. [Kr.-Th.]

1863 a.—Gehirn- und Darmaffection mit Oestruslarven bei Schafen <Mitth. Thierärztl. Praxis Preuss. Staate, v. 10, 1861–62, pp. 170–171. [W^{a}.]

Kowarski, T.; Pasquier, M.-A.; Piette, G.; and Nouvel, M. J.

1937 a.—Recherche d'un parasite endoglobulaire du genre Haemoproteus chez diverses espèces d'oiseaux du parc zoologique du Bois de Vincennes <Ann. Parasitol., v. 15 (6), Nov. 1, pp. 529–536, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Kowarsky, Albert. *See* Klopstock, Martin and Kowarsky, Albert.

Kowatsch, Amon. [Dr., Tierarzt Gleisdorf]

1928 a.—Behandlung der Kokzidienruhr des Rindes mit Methylenblau med. "Hoechst" <Oesterr. Tierarzt (14), Juni, p. 135. [W^{a}.]

1928 b.—Behandlung der Kokzidienruhr des Rindes mit Methylenblau med. "Hoechst" <Therap. Monatsh. Vet.-Med., v. 2 (3), Sept., pp. 93–94. [W^{a}.]

1933 a.—Treatment of coccidiosis of cattle with methylene blue (MLB) [Extract. Source not given] <Indian Vet. J., v. 9 (3), Jan., pp. 217–218. [W^{a}.]

Kowitz.

1922 a.—Lungenabszess durch Ruhramöben und multiple tierische Infektion [Abstract of report before Aerztl. Verein, Hamburg, July 4] <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 48 (49), 8 Dez., p. 1665. [W^{a}.]

Kownatzki.

1916 a.—Ueber die Behandlung der Pferderäude <Ztschr. Veterinärk., v. 28 (4), 28 Apr., pp. 112–113. [W^{a}.]

Kownatzki, D. A. [Oberstabsvet., Allenstein]

1938 a.—Beitrag zur Bekämpfung der weissen und roten Kükenruhr <Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 44 (6), Feb. 6, pp. 89–91; (7), Feb. 13, pp. 108–110. [W^{a}.]

Kowsch. *See* Kovsh.

Koyama, Kenji.

1941 a.—[Introduction of improvements for control of tick fever outbreaks in cattle] [Japanese text] <Taiwan Chikusankai Kaiho, v. 4 (3), Mar., pp. 157–166 (pp. 1–10), pl. [W^{a}.]

Koyanagi, S. *See* Murati, R.; and Koyanagi, S.

Koyasu, Y.

(1930 a).—Ueber die Immunitätsforschung des experimentallen Rückfallfiebers (I. Mitt.) [Japanese text; German summary] <Hifuka Kiyo, Kyoto, v. 16, pp. 240–254.

1931 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Zentralbl. Ges. Hyg., v. 23 (16), 10. Feb., p. 871. [W^{a}.]

Kozaki, Itsuro.

(1929 a).—On the influence of the subtropical climate on blood picture of men harbouring parasites <Gun-i-Dan Zasshi (193), July.

1929 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan Med. World, v. 9 (9), Sept. 15, pp. 299, 300. [W^{a}.]

Kozawa, Makoto. [Clin. Dept., Govt. Inst. Infect. Dis., Tokyo]

1928 a.—Relation between schistosomiasis *japonica* and acute appendicitis: Clinical, histological and statistical observations <Tr. Japan. Path. Soc. (Tokyo, Apr. 1–3), v. 18, pp. 489–490. [W^{m}.]

Kozelkin, P. M. [Козелкин, П. М.] [*See also* Yakimov, Vasiliĭ Larionovich; Shokhor, N. I.; and Kozelkin, P. M.; *and* Yakimov, Vasiliĭ Larionovich; and Kozelkin, P. M.]

(1925 a).—Filariose des Pferdes in Gouvernement Kiew <Vet. Dilo, Kharkiv (21–22)

(1928 a).—Спорозоиты (саркоспоридии в мышце сердца крупного рог. скота в связи с Myocarditis) <Vet. Dilo, Kharkiv, no. 8 (57), p. 32.

Kozelkin, P. M.; and Poritskiĭ, G. M.

(1930 a).—[Kokzidiose der Rinder im Gouvernement Kiew] <Vet. Dilo, Kharkiv (8–9), p. 29. [Russian text]

Kozewalow, S.

1914 a.—Zur Technik der Färbung der Negrischen Körperchen <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 74 (7), 25 Juli, pp. 654–655. [W^{a}.]

Kozhanchikov, I. W.

1941 a.—On the conditions of gaseous metabolism in some Ornithodorus species (Argasidae, Acarina) <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 32 (7), Sept. 10, pp. 515–518. [W^{a}.]

Kozima, H.

1897 a.—Intestinalparasiten bei den Militärkranken in Nagoya [Japanese text] <Ztschr. Med. Gesellsch. Tokyo, v. 11 (9), Mai 5, pp. 413–423 (pp. 21–31). [W^{m}.]

Kozin, L. M.

1895 a.—Sluchaĭ mnogokamernii ekhinokokka pecheni s metastazom v mozgu [Case of multilocular Echinococcus of the liver and brain metastases] [Russian text] <Med. Obozr., v. 44 (13), pp. 90–92. [W^{m}.]

Kozinc, M. [Konjic]

1936 a.—Prinosi ka početnomistraživanju "šintire" u Hercegovini zvanom "ledjanicom" <Jugoslov. Vet. Glasnik, v. 16 (5), May, pp. 252–254. [W^{a}.]

1938 a.—Idem [Abstract] (Tick paralysis in sheep) <Vet. Bull., [Imp. Bureau Animal Health], Weybridge, Eng., v. 8 (2), Feb., pp. 95–96. [W^{a}.]

Kozlov, P. G. [Козлов, П. Г.] [Lab. Parasitol. Ecole Vét. Leningrad]

1929 a.—Les coccidioses des bovidés et des moutons dans le Turkestan <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 9 (4), 31 Déc., pp. 341–342. [W^{a}.]

Kozlov, P. G.—Continued.

1930 a.—Кокцидиозы крупного и мелкого рогатого скота в Туркестане [Coccidiose du gros et menu betail au Turkestan] [Russian text] <Trop. Med. i Vet., Moskva, v. 8 (3), Mar., pp. 60–61. [W^m.]

1933 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Biol. Abstr., v. 7 (3), Mar., p. 644. [W^a.]

Kozlova, A. A.; and Grachev, P. A.

1941 a.—Грызуны, насекомоядные и птицы Супутинского заповедника (ДВ) как хозяева клещей-переносчиков клещевого энцефалита [Rodents, insects and birds of Suputinsk refuge as carriers of tick vectors of encephalitis] [Russian text] [Abstract of report before 3. Sovesh. Parazitol. Probl. Moskva, Mar. 14–16] <Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. Veterinarii͡a (3), pp. 134, 135. [W^a.]

Kozlova, E. S. [Козлова, Е. С.] *See* Semenov, M. A.; and Kozlova, E. S.

Kozlovskiĭ, B. S. [Козловскій, Б. С.]

1893 a.—Эхинококки грыжевого мѣшка [Echinococcus of a hernial sac] [Russian text] <Khir. Li͡etop., v. 3 (4), pp. 609–614. [W^m.]

1894 a.—Echinokokken des Bruchsackes [Abstract of 1893 a] <Centralbl. Chir., v. 21 (10), 10 März, p. 234. [W^m.]

1894 b.—Echinococcus in the sac of a hernia [Abstract of 1893 a] <Am. J. Med. Sc., n. s. (268), v. 108 (2), Aug., p. 235. [W^m.]

1898 a.—Трансплевральная операція эхинококковъ печени [Transpleural operations for Echinococcus of the liver] [Russian text] <Li͡etop. Russk. Khir., v. 3, pp. 571–583. [W^m.]

Kozlovskiĭ, I. I. [Dr., St. Peterburg]

1905 a.—Zur Lehre von den Infusorien, die als Parasiten im Verdauungskanale des Menschen vorkommen; ein Fall von *Balantidium coli* im Darme des Menschen <Arch. Verdauungskr., v. 11 (1), 28 Feb., pp. 31–57. [W^m.]

1905 b.—Sluchaĭ *Balantidium coli* v kishechniki͡e chelovi͡eka [A case of *B. coli* in the human intestine] [Russian text] <Vrach. Gaz., v. 12 (6), pp. 149–150; (7), pp. 180–182; (8), pp. 220–222. [W^m.]

Kozlovskiĭ, K.

1866 a.—Trichinyi <Med. Sborn. v. 1 (1), pt. 4, pp. 21–26. [W^m.]

Koz'mina, Natalie P. [Inst. Allg. Biol. II. Moskauer Univ.]

1928 a.—Die Entwicklungsgeschwindigkeit der Eier von *Ascaris megalocephala* bei verschiedenem Sauerstoffpartialdruck <Ztschr. Vergleich. Physiol., v. 8 (3–4), 4 Dez., pp. 625–634, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

1928 b.—K voprosu ob azotistom obmene i͡aits *Ascaris megalocephala.* (Zur Frage über den Stickstoffwechsel der Eier von *Ascaris megalocephala*) <Trudy Lab. Eksper. Biol. Moskov. Zooparka, v. 4, pp. [207]–217; German summary, p. [218]. [W^a.]

Kozyrev, G. [Козырев, Г.] [*See also* Pozdni͡akov, P.; and Kozyrev, G.]

1934 a.—Изготовление и применение полисульфидов против чесотки овец (предварительное сообщение) [Preparation and use of polysulphide against ovine scabies (preliminary report)] [Russian text] <Sovet. Vet. (3), Mar., pp. 51–55. [W^a.]

Kozyrev, G.—Continued.

1934 b.—К вопросу рационализации купки овец [The question of the rationalization of sheep dipping] [Russian text] <Sovet. Vet. (6), June, pp. 18–20, illus. [W^a.]

Kozyrev, G.; and Bogdanova, S.

1934 a.—Опрыскивание лошадей и крупного рогатого скота раствором мышьяковистокислого натра на переносных площадках [Spraying horses and cattle in transit with solution of sodium arsenate] [Russian text] <Sovet. Vet. (6), July, pp. 31–32. [W^a.]

Kraan, M. H. [Zool. Lab., Inst. Trop. Hyg., Amsterdam] *See* Swellengrebel. Nicolaas Hendrik; de Buck, A.; Schoute, E. and Kraan, M. H.

Kraatz, B.

1926 a.—Erwiderung an Herrn Dr. Th. Sorge zu seiner Abhandlung in Nr. 21, 1925 dieser Zeitschrift <Ztschr. Schafzucht, v. 15 (8), Apr. 2, pp. 168–169. [M^u.]

Krabbe, Harald. [1831–1917] [*For necrology, bibliog. and port. see* Vidensk. Medd. Dansk. Naturh. Forening i Københ., v. 69, 7. Aartis, 9. Aargang, 1918, pp. v-ix] [W^c.] [*For biography and port. see* Medlemsbl. Danske Dyrlaegeforen., v. 6 (14), July 13, 1923, pp. 93–99] [W^a.] [*See also* Fjord, M. J.; and Krabbe, Harald; *and* Hannover, Adolph; and Krabbe, Harald; *and* Hjaltelin, John, 1868 a]

1856 a.—Nogle Tilfælde of Blæreorme hos mennesket <Hosp.-Medd., 2. R., v. 1, pp. 131–152. [W^m.]

1857 a.—Ueber ein Trichosom in der Leber von *Triton cristatus* [Read 23 Juli] <Sitzungsb. K. Akad. Wissensch., Wien, Math.-Naturw. Cl., v. 25 (2), pp. 520–522. [W^a.]

1860 a.—*Pentastomum tænioides* og *Trichina spiralis.* Efter R. Leuckarts Undersøgelser <Tidsskr. Vet., Kjøbenhavn., v. 8, pp. 297–311, 1 pl., figs. 1–7. [W^c.]

1862 a.—Iagttagelser angaaende Forekomsten af Indvoldsorme i Hundens og Kattens Tarm-kanal <Tidsskr. Vet., Kjøbenhavn., v. 10, pp. 9–12. [W^c.]

1862 b.—Om Echinokokkerne <Ugesk. Læger, 2. s., v. 37 (15), 27 Sept., pp. 225–235; (16–17), 4. Oct., pp. 241–259. [W^m.]

1863 a.—Die isländischen Echinokokken <Arch. Path. Anat., v. 27, 2. F., v. 7 (3–4), pp. 225–239. [W^a, W^m.]

1863 b.—Iagttagelser angaaende Blærebændelormene <Vidensk. Medd. Naturh. Forening Kjøbenhavn, (1862), 2. R., v. 4, pp. 320–325, pl. 5, figs. 1–12. [W^c.]

1863 c.—Ueber das Vorkommen der Eingeweidewürmer bei Hunden und Katzen [Abstract of 1862 a] <Repert. Thierh., v. 24, pp. 68–69. [W^m.]

1863 d.—Des taenias et des vermifuges [Abstract with references to articles by Pillwan (Vienna), and by Hartmann] <J. Méd. Vét., Lyon, v. 19, pp. 369–371. [W^m.]

1864 a.—Meddelelser angaaende islandske Landboforhold, naermest med Hensyn til Huusdyrholdet <Tidsskr. Landoekonom., 3. R., v. 12 (1), pp. 16–29. [W^c.]

(1864 b).—Idem. Reprint [?]. 16 pp. Kjøbenhavn.

Krabbe, Harald—Continued.

1864 c.—Nogle af Menneskets farligste Indvoldsorme, betragtede fra et hygieinisk Standpunkt <Hyg. Medd., v. 4 (2), pp. 121–150. [W^m.]

1864 d.—Efterretning for Islænderne angaaende Blæreormsygdommen og Midlerne til at forebygge den <Tidsskr. Pop. Fremstil. Naturv., [v. 11], 3. R. v. 1, pp. 280–299. [W^c.]

(1864 e).—Athugasemdir handa Íslendingum um sullaveikina og varnir móti, henni. 18 p. Kaupmannahöfn. [Transl. of Krabbe, 1864 d.]

1864 f.—Echinokoksygdommen paa Island <Ugesk. Læger, 2. R., v. 41 (1–2), 2 Juli, pp. 1–19. [W^m.]

1864 g.—Die Echinococcenkrankheit auf Island. (Echinokoksygdommen paa Island.) [Abstract of 1864 f].—Ztschr. Med., Chir. u. Geburtsh., n. F., v. 3, pp. 333–342. [W^m.]

1864 h.—Undersögelser angaaende Forekomsten af Indvoldsorme i Hundens og Kattens Tarmkanal i Danmark og paa Island <Tidsskr. Vet., Kjøbenhavn, v. 12 (3), pp. 175–195. [W^c.]

1865 a.—Die Echinococcen der Islander <Arch. Naturg., Berlin, 31. J., v. 1 (1), pp. 110–126. [W^s.]

1865 b.—Die isländischen Echinokokken <Arch. Path. Anat., v. 27 (3–4), pp. 225–239. [W^a, W^m.]

1865 c.—Idem [Abstract] <Wchnschr. Thierh. u. Viehzucht, v. 9 (9), 2 März, pp. 69–70. [W^a.]

1865 d.—*See* 1868 c.

1865 e.—Helminthologiske Undersøgelser i Danmark og paa Island, med særligt Hensyn til Blæreormlidelserne paa Island [Advance separate of 1868 c] 1 p. l., 64 pp., pls. 1–7, figs. 1–117. Kjøbenhavn. [W^m.]

1865 f.—Om Hundeholdet i Danmark <Tidsskr. Vet., Kjøbenhavn, v. 13 (3), pp. 191–204. [W^c.]

1865 g.—Nogle Ord angaaende Trichinerne <Tidsskr. Vet., Kjøbenhavn, v. 13 (4), pp. 298–304. [W^c.]

(1866 a).—Om Bændelormammers Udvikling til Bændelorme. Kjøbenhavn.

1866 b.—Recherches helminthologiques en Danemark et en Islande. 1 p. l., 66 pp., 1 l., 7 pls., 117 figs. Copenhague. [Transl. of 1865 d.] [W^a, W^m.]

1866 c.—Undersögelser og Forsög vedrörende Trichinerne <Tidsskr. Vet., Kjøbenhavn, v. 14 (1), pp. 31–40, 1 fig. [W^c.]

1866 d.—Trichinen in Dänemark [Abstract of 1866 c] <Repert. Thierh., v. 27, pp. 359–361. [W^m.]

1866 e.—Pallisadeormen (*Sclerostoma eqvinum* [sic]) hos Hesten <Tidsskr. Vet., Kjøbenhavn, v. 14 (1), pp. 40–46. [W^c.]

1866 f.—Ueber die Entwicklung der Pallisadenwürmer des Pferdes [Abstract of 1866 e] <Repert. Thierh., v. 27, p. 361. [W^m.]

1866 g.—Ueber die Echinococcen der Isländer [Abstract of 1865 a] <Med. Jahrb., v. 12 (6), 31 Oct., pp. 83–85. [W^m.]

1866 h.—Ueber die Hundehaltung in Dänemark [Abstract of 1865 f] <Repert. Thierh., v. 27, pp. 278–279. [W^m.]

1866 i.—Fortsatte Undersögelser og Forsög, vedrörende Trichinerne <Tidsskr. Vet., Kjøbenhavn, v. 14 (3–4), pp. 231–247. [W^c.]

Krabbe, Harald—Continued.

(1867 a).—Om *Tænia villosa* Otidis. Kjøbenhavn.

[1867 b].—Om nogle Bændelormammers Udvikling til Bændelorme [Read 9. Nov. 1866] <Vidensk. Medd. Naturh. Forening Kjøbenhavn. (1866) [v. 18], 2. R., v. 8 (1–6), pp. 1–10. [W^c.]

1867 c.—Sur les helminthes de l'homme et des animaux domestiques en Islande <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 64 (3), 21 Jan., pp. 134–138. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

1867 d.—Idem [Abstract] <Gaz. Hebd. Méd., 2. s., v. 4 (5), 1 Fév., pp. 74–75. [W^m.]

1867 e.—Idem <Ann. Méd. Vét., v. 16 (10), Oct., pp. 539–544. [W^m.]

1867 f.—Entozoa in Iceland, Denmark, and England, [Editorial abstract of 1867 c] <Brit. Med. J., v. 1. Feb. 23, p. 203. [W^m.]

1867 g.—On the Entozoa of man and the domestic animals in Iceland [Transl. of 1867 c] <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 3. s. (111), v. 19, Mar., pp. 180–183. [W^a, W^c.]

1867 h.—Meddelelser angaaende Trichinerne <Tidsskr. Vet., Kjøbenhavn., v. 15 (3–4), pp. 209–216. [W^c.]

1867 i.—Untersuchungen über Trichinen [Abstract of 1867 h] <Repert. Thierh., v. 28, pp. 87–89. [W^m.]

1867 j.—Sur les helminthes de l'homme et des animaux domestiques en Island [Read before Acad. Sc.] <Rec. Méd. Vét., v. 44, 5. s., v. 4 (8), Aug., pp. 518–522. [W^a.]

1868 a.—Ueber das Vorkommen von Trichinen in Dänemark [Abstract of 1867 h] <Repert. Thierh., v. 29, p. 76. [W^m.]

1868 b.—Trappens Bændelorme <Vidensk. Medd. Naturh. Forening Kjøbenhavn. (1867) [v. 19], 2. Aarties, v. 9 (4–7), pp. 122–126, pl. 3, figs. 1–10. [W^c.]

1868 c.—Helminthologiske undersøgelser in Danmark og paa Island, med særligt Hensyn til Blæreormlidelserne paa Island <K. Danske Vidensk. Selsk. Skr., Naturv. og Math. Afd., 5. R., v. 7, pp. [345]–408, pls. 1–7, figs. 1–117. [Issued separately, 1865; *see* 1865 e] [W^a, W^c.]

1869 a.—Beretning om 100 Tilfælde af Bændelorm hos Mennesket, iagttagne her i Landet <Ugesk. Læger, 3. R., v. 7 (7), 6 Feb., pp. 89–101. [W^m.]

1869 b.—Bidrag til Kundskab om Fuglenes Bændelorme <K. Danske Vidensk. Selsk. Skr., Naturv. og Math. Afd., 5. R., v. 8 (6), pp. 249–363, pls. 1–10, figs. 1–303. [W^a, W^c.]

1869 c.—Idem. Reprint. pp. 249–363, 10 pls., 303 figs. Kjøbenhavn. [Lib. Stiles]

1869 d.—Recherches sur les ténias des oiseaux [French résumé of 1869 b] <K. Danske Vidensk. Selsk. Skr., Naturv. og Math. Afd., 5. R., v. 8 (6), pp. 364–368. [W^a, W^c.]

1869 e.—Idem. Reprint. pp. 364–368. Kjøbenhavn. [Lib. Stiles]

1869 f.—One the cestoid worms of the bustard [Transl. of 1868 b] <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 4. s. (19), v. 4, July, pp. 47–51, pl. 3, figs. 4–13. [W^a, W^s.]

1869 g.—Om Udviklingen af Hundens *Tænia cucumerina* <Tidsskr. Vet., Kjøbenhavn, v. 17 (3), pp. 220–221. [W^c.]

1870 a.—Entwicklung der *Tænia cucumerina* des Hundes [Abstract of 1869 g] <Repert. Thierh., v. 31, pp. 78–79. [W^m.]

Krabbe, Harald—Continued.

1870 b.—Sviluppo della tenia cocomerina dei cani [Abstract of 1869 g] <Gior. Anat., Fisiol. e Patol. Animali, v. 2 (1). 14 Mar., pp. 26–27. [W^m.]

1870 c.—Rundorme (*Filaria immitis*) i Hjertet hos en Hund <Tidsskr. Vet., Kjøbenhavn., v. 18 (4), pp. 359–361. [W^c.]

1871 a.—Rundwürmer im Herzen eines Hundes [Abstract of 1870 c] <Repert. Thierh., v. 32, p. 153. [W^m.]

1872 a.—Husdyrenes indvoldsorme <Tidsskr. Vet., Kjøbenhavn. [v. 20], 2. R., v. 2 (1), pp. 1–55. [W^m, W^c.]

(1872 b).—Idem [?] <Mitth. Thierärzte (2).

1873 a.—Die Eingeweide-Würmer der Hausthiere [Abstract of 1872 a] <Repert. Thierh., v. 34, pp. 361–362 [W^m.]

1873 b.—Krabbe on the intestinal worms of domesticated animals [Abstract of 1872 a] <Lond. Med. Rec., v. 1, Apr. 2. pp. 206–207. [W^m.]

1873 c.—Idem <Veterinarian, London (545). v. 46, 4. s. (221), v. 19, May pp. 341–344. [W^a, W^m.]

1873 d.—Recherches sur les ténias des oiseaux [Same as 1869 d] <J. Zool Paris., v .2, pp. 388–395. [W^a, W^c.]

1873 e.—Husdyrenes parasitiske Mider <Tidsskr. Vet., Kjøbenhavn. [v. 21]. 2 R., v. 3 (2), pp. 111–121, pls. 1–2, figs 1–6. [W^m, W^c.]

1874 a.—Die parasitischen Milben unserer Hausthiere [Abstract of 1873 e] <Repert. Thierh., v. 35, p. 58. [W^m.]

1874 b.—*Diplocotyle Olrikii*, en uleddet Bændelorm af bothriocephalernes Gruppe <Vidensk. Medd. Naturh. Forening Kjøbenhavn [v. 26]. 3. Aartis, v. 6 (1–2], pp. 22–25, pl. 3, figs. 1–9. [W^c.]

1874 c.—*Diplocotyle Olrikii*, cestoïde non articulé du groupe des bothriocéphales [Transl. of 1874 b] <Vidensk. Medd Naturh. Forening Kjøbenhavn. [v. 26] 3. Aartis, v. 6, résumé franç., pp. 1–4. pl. 3, figs. 1–9. [W^c.]

1874 d.—Idem <J. Zool., Paris, v. 3 (5). pp. 392–395. [W^a, W^c.]

1875 a.—Om fremmede Legemer i Fugleæg <Tidsskr. Vet., Kjøbenhavn [v. 23]. 2. R., v. 5 (1), pp. 41–44. [W^m. W^c.]

1876 a.—Fremde Körper in Vogel-Eiern [Abstract of 1875 a] <Repert. Thierh.. v. 37, p. 159. [W^m.]

1876 b.—Notice explicative sur les mesures préventives, prises en Islande pour combattre le développement de la maladie causée par les échinocoques. Présenté au Congrès d'hygiène et de sauvetage de Bruxelles par le comité danois 4 pp. Copenhague. [W^m.]

[1878 a].—Sælernes og Tandhvalernes Spolorme <Overs. K. Danske Vidensk. Selsk. Forh.. (1878) (1). Jan.–Mai, pp. 43–51, figs. 1–3, pl. 1, 5 figs. [Résumé in French. pp. 11–12] [Published 12 Sept.] [W^a, W^c.]

1878 b.—On the ascarides of the seals and toothed whales [Abstract of 1878 a] <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist.. 5. s. (11), v. 2, Nov., pp. 430–432. [W^a, W^s.]

1879 a.—[Cestodes collected in Turkestan by A. P. Fedchenko] (Fedchenko's travels in Turkestan, v. 3, pt. 2, Vermes (1)) <Izvest. Imp. Obsh. Liûb. Estestvozn., Moskva, v. 34, (1), 23 pp., 88 figs. [W^c.]

(1880 a).—Nye Bidrag til Kundskab om Fuglenes Bændelorme. Kjøbenhavn.

1880 b.—Undersøgelser angaaende Forekomsten af Indvoldsorme i Hestens Tarmkanal <Overs. K. Danske Vidensk. Selsk. Forh. (1), pp. 33–40. 2 figs. [Published 19 Marts] [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

1880 c.—Idem <Tidsskr. Vet., Kjøbenhavn., 2. R., v. 10 (1), pp. 44–51, 2 figs. [W^m.]

1880 d.—Recherches sur l'apparition des vers intestinaux dans le canal intestinal du cheval . [French résumé of 1880 b] <Overs. K. Danske Vidensk. Selsk., Forh. (1), résumé, pp. 9–12. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

1880 e.—Untersuchungen über das Vorkommen von Eingeweidewürmer im Darmkanal des Pferdes [Transl. of 1880 b] <Deutsche Ztschr. Thiermed., v. 6 (2–3), 3 Juni, pp. 113–119. [W^m.]

1880 f.—Ingewandswormen van het paard [Abstract of 1880 b] <Album Nat., Wetensch. Bijbl., p. 96. [W^c.]

1880 g.—Verbreitung der Eingeweidewürmer [Abstract of 1880 b] <Repert. Thierh., v. 41 (3), pp. 215–220. [W^m.]

1880 h.—Researches on the occurrence of intestinal worms in the intestinal canal of the horse [Abstract of 1880 b] <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 5. s. (31). v. 6, July, pp. 96–97. [W^a, W^s.]

1880 i.—Om den Skade, som foraarsages af Indvoldsorme <Tidsskr. Pop. Fremstil. Naturv., v. 27 (3), pp. 161–192. figs. 1–8. [W^c.]

1880 k.—Om Forekomsten af Bændelorme hos Mennesket i Danmark <Nord. Med. Ark., Stockholm, v. 12, pt. 4 (23), 13 pp. [W^m.]

1880 l.—Sur la présence du ténia chez l'homme en Danemark [Abstract of 1880 k] <Nord. Med. Ark., Stockholm, v. 12. pt. 4 (28), Compt. Rend., pp. 1–3. [W^m.]

[1881? a].—Snylteorme (Entozoa) 34 pp., 3 pls., fol. Kjøbenhavn. (Schiodte, Jorgen Christian. Zoologia Danica). [*Photostat copy:* Lib. Zool. Div.]

1882 a.—Nye Bidrag til Kundskab om Fuglenes Bændelorme <K. Danske Vidensk. Selsk. Skr., Naturv. og Math. Afd., 6. R., v. 1 (7), pp. 347–366, pls. 1–2, figs. 1–67. [W^a.]

1882 b.—Idem. Reprint. pp. 349–366, 2 pls., 67 figs. Kjøbenhavn. [Lib. Stiles]

1882 c.—Nyere Iagttagelser angaaende Husdyrenes Indvoldsorme <Tidsskr. Vet., Kjøbenhavn., 2. R., v. 12 (4), pp. 284–294. [W^m.]

1887 a.—Grafiske Fremstillinger af nogle smitsomme Sygdomme hos Husdyrene <Tidsskr. Vet., Kjøbenhavn., 2. R., v. 17 (2), pp. 149–154. pl. 3. [W^m.]

1887 b.—Idem. Reprint. pp. 149–154. pl. 3. Kjøbenhavn. [Lib. Stiles]

1887 c.—Forekomsten af Bændelorme hos Mennesket i Danmark <Tidsskr. Vet., Kjøbenhavn., 2. R., v. 17 (4), pp. 273–276. [W^m.]

1887 d.—Idem. Reprint. pp. 273–276. Kjøbenhavn. [Lib. Stiles]

1887 e.—300 Tilfælde af Bændelorme hos Mennesket, iagttagne i Danmark <Nord. Med. Ark.. Stockholm, v. 19, pt. 2 (12), 11 pp. [W^m.]

1887 f.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., v. 2 (19), pp. 561–562. [W^a. W^m.]

Krabbe, Harald—Continued.

1890 a.—Blæreormlidelserme paa Island og de imod dem trufne Foranstaltninger <Tidsskr. Vet., Kjøbenhavn., 2. R., v. 20 (4), pp. 205–222. [W^{m}.]

1890 b.—Die Blasenwurmleiden in Island und die gegen dieselben getroffenen Massregeln [Transl. of 1890 a] <Deutsche Ztschr. Thiermed., v. 17 (2–3), 23 Dec., pp. 157–171. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1891 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Allg. Path. u. Path. Anat., v. 2 (7), 1 Apr., pp. 300–301. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1893 a.—Einige Bemerkungen über die mechanischen Verhältnisse der Kauwerkzeuge und der Kaubewegungen <Deutsche Ztschr. Thiermed., v. 19 (1). 27 Dec., pp. 33–39, figs. 1–6. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1896 a.—Forekomsten af Bændelorme hos Mennesket i Danmark. Beretning om 100 nye Tilfælde <Nord. Med. Ark., Stockholm, n. F., v. 6, pt. 4 (19), 7 Sept., 12 pp. [W^{m}.]

1896 b.—Idem. Reprint. 12 pp. Stockholm. [Lib. Zool. Div.]

1896 c.—Idem. [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., v. 20 (22–23), 28 Nov., pp. 823–824. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1896 d.—Vier hundert Fälle von Bandwürmern in Dänemark [Abstract of 1896 a] <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 7 (1), Oct., p. 12. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1896 e.—Sur les cestoïdes de l'homme en Danemark. Observation de 400 cas [Abstract of 1896 a] <Nord. Med. Ark., Stockholm, n. F., v. 6, pt. 4 (21), 7 Sept., Compt. Rend., pp. 2–3. [W^{m}.]

[1896 f].—Idem. Reprint. 2 pp. [Stockholm] [Lib. Zool. Div.]

1903 a.—Om Midlerne til at forebygge Trikinsygdommen <Maanedsskr. Dyrl., v. 15 (6), Sept., pp. 196–198. [W^{a}.]

1904 a.—Die Mittel, die uns zur Verfügung stehen, um der Trichinenkrankheit vorzubeugen [Abstract of 1903 a] <Jahresb. Leistung. Vet.-Med. (1903), v. 23, p. 276. [W^{a}.]

1905 a.—Forekomsten af Baendelorme hos Mennesket i Danmark. (Afsluttende Meddelelse.] <Hosp.-Tid., v. 48, 4. R., v. 3 (8), 22 Feb., pp. 176–183. [W^{m}.]

1905 b.—Ueber das Vorkommen von Bandwürmern beim Menschen in Dänemark. Abschliessende Mitteilung <Nord. Med. Ark., Stockholm, v. 38, 3. F., v. 5, Afd. 2: Inre med., Häft 1 (2), 12 pp. [Issued 29 June.] [W^{m}.]

1905 c.—Idem [Abstract] <Zool. Centralbl., v. 12 (26), 29 Dec., p. 838. [W^{a}.]

Krabbe, Knud H.; and Christensen, Oline.

1930 a.—Recherches des helminthes dans la sclérose en plaques <Acta Psychiat. et Neurol., v. 5, pp. 509–514. [W^{m}.]

Krabler; Schultz; and Pieper.

1903 a.—Verein für die bergbaulichen Interessen im Oberbergamtsbezirk Dortmund <Glückauf, v. 39 (27), July 4, pp. 639–640. [W^{1}.] [*Also photostat copy:* Lib. Zool. Div.]

Kracheninnikow. See Krasheninnikov.

Kracke, Roy Rachford. [1897–] [M. D., Prof. Bacteriol., Emory Univ. School Med.]

[1941 a].—Diseases of the blood and atlas of hematology. With clinical and hematologic descriptions of the blood diseases including a section on technic and terminology. 2. ed. revised. 692 pp., illus., pls. Philadelphia; London; Montreal. [W^{a}.]

Kracke, Roy Rachford; and Garver, Hortense Elton.

1937 a.—Diseases of the blood and atlas of hematology with clinical and hematologic descriptions of the blood diseases including a section on technic and terminology. 532 pp., illus., pls. Philadelphia, London, Montreal. [W^{m}.]

Krackowizer, E. [M. D., New York]

1867 a.—An interesting case of vesico-intestinal fistula. Discharge of *Ascaris lumbricoides* per urethram. Being remarks made on the presentation of the specimen to the N. Y. Pathological Society, March 13, 1867 <Med. Rec., N. Y. (31), v. 2, June 1, pp. 174–179. [W^{m}.]

1867 b.—Fistule vesico-intestinale; expulsion d'un ascaride lombricoïde par l'urèthre [Abstract of 1867 a] <Gaz. Hebd. Méd. 2. s., v. 4 (31), 2 Août, pp. 494–495. [W^{m}.]

Kracnostschekova, A. *See* Krasnoshchekovoĭ, A. M.

Krämer. [Dr.]

1850 a.—Zur Behandlung der Krätze (*In his* Medicinische Beobachtungen) <Med. Cor.-Bl. Bayer. Aerzte, v. 11 (44), 9 Nov., pp. 700–704. [W^{m}.]

Kraemer, A.^{1} [Dr. Med., Prof., Göttingen]

1853 a.—Fragmentarische Notizen und Abbildungen zur Helminthologie und Parasitenlehre <Illus. Med. Ztg., v. 3 (6), pp. 281–303, figs. 1–24, pls. 11–12. [W^{m}.]

1860 a.—[Ueber einige Parasiten des Menschen] <Amtl. Ber. 31. Versamml. Deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte. (1854), pp. 100–102. [W^{m}, W^{c}.]

1866 a.—[Ueber Krätzmilben der Maus] [Abstract] <Amtl. Ber. 40. Versamml. Deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte (1865), pp. 225–226. [W^{m}, W^{c}.]

1872 a.—Mitteilungen über eine vom Berichterstatter, vom Anfang Februar bis April 1872 im Flecken Bovenden, eine Stunde von Göttingen, beobachtete Trichinen-Epidemie <Deutsche Klinik, v. 24 (30), 27 Juli, pp. 277–282; (31), 3. Aug., pp. 289–293. [W^{m}.]

1872 b.—Wer ist der Entdecker des Krätzmilbenmännchens? Erwiederung auf Hebra's Zweifel, mit gelegentlichen Erläuterungen zur Naturgeschichte der Milben <Arch. Path. Anat., v. 55, 5. F., v. 5 (3–4), 10. Aug., pp. 330–354, pl. 18, figs. 3, 7–8. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1872 c.—Beitrag zur Kenntniss des *Leptus autumnalis* <Arch. Path. Anat., v. 55, 5. F., v. 5 (3–4), 10 Aug., pp. 354–367, pls. 19–20, figs. 1–16. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Kraemer, A.^{2}

1891 a.—Vorläufige Mittheilung über *Cyathocephalus truncatus* (Pallas) Kessler <Zool. Anz., Leipzig (379), v. 14, 14 Dec., pp. 451–453. [W^{a}, W^{m}, W^{c}.]

1899 a.—Die tierischen Schmarotzer des Auges <Handb. Ges. Augenh., 2. Theil, v. 10 (9), 11 Apr., pp. 1–48; (10–11), 30 Mai, pp. 49–182, figs. 1–17. [W^{m}.]

Kraemer, Adolph. [Basel]

1892 a.—Ueber den inneren Bau der Tänien der Süsswasserfische (Vorläufige Mittheilung) <Zool. Anz., Leipzig (381), v. 15, 11 Jan., pp. 14–18. [W^{a}, W^{m}, W^{c}.]

1892 b.—Beiträge zur Anatomie und Histologie der Cestoden der Süsswasserfische <Ztschr. Wissensch. Zool., v. 53 (4), pp. 647–722, pls. 27–28, figs. 1–42. [W^{a}.]

KRAEMER, ADOLPH—Continued.

1892 c.—Idem. Reprint. Diss. 80 pp., pls. 27–28, 42 figs. Leipzig. [Lib. Zool. Div.]

1896 a.—Ueber die durch das Wasser in den menschlichen und thierischen Organismus eingeführten Parasiten <Cor. Bl. Schweiz. Aerzte. v. 26 (19), 1 Oct., pp. 593–606. [W^m.]

KRAEMER, AUGUSTIN. [Marine-Stabsarzt, Kiel]

(1902 a).—Die wichtigsten Hautkrankheiten der Südsee. Anhang zu Band 2 des Werkes: Die Samoainseln. Stuttgart.

1903 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 7 (6), Juni, p. 292. [W^m.]

1903 b.—Die gesundheitlichen Verhältnisse auf den Südseeinseln <Verhandl. Deutsch. Kolonial-Kong. (Berlin, 10–11 Oct. 1902), pp. 304–308. [W^c.]

1908 a.—Die Medizin der Truker <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen. Hyg., v. 12 (14), pp. 456–464, illus. [W^m.]

KRAEMER, MANFRED; and ASHER, MAURICE.

1934 a.—The rôle of Giardia in the duodenum <Med. Rec., New York (2535), v. 140 (12), Dec. 19, pp. 676–678, 1 graph. [W^a.]

1934 b.—Amebic dysentery and the general practitioner in New Jersey <J. Med. Soc. N. Jersey, v. 31 (8), Aug., pp. 469–471. [W^m.]

KRÄNZLE.^{1}

1908 a.—Echinokokkenleber bei einem Schwein <Wchnschr. Tierh. u. Viehzucht, v. 52 (34), 25 Aug., p. 643. [W^a.]

KRÄNZLE.^{2} [Distrikstierarzt, Mering]

1910 a.—Coenurusblase im verlängerten Mark eines Rindes <München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 54 (50), 13 Dec., p. 844. [W^a.]

1912 a.—Trypanosomen im Blute einer Kuh <München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 56 (52), 31 Dec., p. 925. [W^a.]

KRÄNZLE, LUDWIG.

1880 a.—Fünf neue Fälle von *Echinococcus multilocularis hepatis;* ein Beitrag zur pathologischen Anatomie dieser Krankheit. Diss. 30 pp. Tübingen. [W^m.]

KRAEPELIN, KARL MATTH. FRIEDR. [1848–1915] [Dr. Phil., Prof., Naturh. Mus., Hamburg]

1883 a.—Zur Anatomie und Physiologie des Rüssels von *Musca* <Ztschr. Wissensch. Zool., v. 39 (4), pp. 683–719, pls. 40–41, figs. 1–38. [Published 31 Dec.] [W^s.]

1884 a.—Kraepelin's proboscis of Musca [Abstract of 1883 a] <Am. Naturalist, v. 18 (12), Dec., pp. 1234–1244, figs. 1–12. [W^a, W^m.]

1886 a.—Die Fauna der Hamburger Wasserleitung <Abhandl. Geb. Naturw., v. 9 (1), 15 pp. [W^c.]

1886 b.—Idem. Reprint. 15 pp. Hamburg. [Lib. Stiles]

1901 a.—Das Naturhistorische Museum. (*In* Den Teilnehmern des 5. Internat. Zool.-Kong., 17. Aug. 1901, gewidmet vom Naturh. Museum in Hamburg. Hamburg. pp. 1–2, figs. 1–9.) [Lib. Stiles]

1901 b.—Die Fauna der Umgegend Hamburgs. (*In* Den Teilnehmern des 5. Internat. Zool.-Kong., 17. Aug. 1901, gewidmet vom Naturh. Museum in Hamburg. Hamburg. pp. 27–51.) [Lib. Stiles]

KRAEPELIN, KARL MATTH. FRIEDR.—Con.

1901 c.—Ueber die durch den Schiffsverkehr in Hamburg eingeschleppten Tiere <Jahrb. Hamb. Wissensch. Anstalten, v. 18 (2), pp. 185–209. [Published 15 Aug.] [W^a.]

1901 d.—Idem. Reprint. pp. 185–209. Hamburg. [Lib. Stiles]

KRAESSE, E. [Gütersloh i. W.]

1936 a.—Der Wurmbefall und seine Bekämpfung <Deutsche Landwirtsch. Geflügel-Ztg., v. 39 (49), Sept. 3, p. 681, figs. 1–4. [W^a.]

KRAFT, ERNST. [Bakt.-Chem. Lab. Bad Kissingen]

1931 a.—Analytisches Diagnostikum. Die chemischen, mikroskopischen und bakteriologischen Untersuchungsmethoden von Harn, Auswurf, Magensaft, Blut, Kot usw. Ein Handbuch zum Gebrauch fur Aerzte, Apotheker, Chemiker und Studierende. 4. Aufl. 464 pp. illus., pls. Leipzig. [W^m.]

KRAFT, EWALD. [Tierarzt, Gahmen i. Westf.]

1937 a.—Beitrag zur Bekämpfung der Wurmkrankheiten der Pferde. Inaug.-Diss. (Tierärztl. Hochschule Hannover). 70 pp. Quakenbrück. [W^a.]

1937 b.—Beitrag zur Bekämpfung der Wurmkrankheiten der Pferde <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 45 (40), Oct. 2, pp. 641–643. [W^a.]

KRAFT, HARRY NELSON. [1885–] [M. D., Atlanta, Georgia] *See* Niles, George McCallum; and Kraft, Harry Nelson.

KRAFT, HEINRICH. [Prakt. Arzt, Durlach]

1839 a.—Wurmzufälle mit Abgang von Insectenlarven <Med. Ann., Heidelberg, v. 5 (1), pp. 64–69. [W^m.]

KRAGE, PAUL. [1880–] [Abteilungsvorsteher u. Stellv. Dir., Bakteriol. Inst. Landwirtschaftskammer, Prov. Ostpreussen] [*For biography and port. see* Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 40 (50), 16 Dez. 1934, pp. 878–879] [W^a.]

1922 a.—Bemerkungen zu dem Artikel von Dr. M. Ziegler; "Sklerostomiasis (*Sclerostomum edentatum*) auf einer Fohlenweide" <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr. v. 30 (46), 18 Nov., pp. 605–606. [W^a.]

KRAGE, PAUL; and WEISGERBER, F.

1927 a.—Ueber eine Bronchospirochätose bei Hühnern <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 102 (1–3), 8 März, pp. 60–67, 1 pl., figs. 1a–2m. [W^a.]

KRAGERUD, A. [Amtsdyrlæge, Tønsberg, Norge]

1901 a.—Hämoglobinurie beim Rinde <Ztschr. Thiermed., n. F., v. 5 (4), pp. 284–290. [W^a, W^m.]

1903 a.—Hæmoglobinuri hos kvæget i Norge <Maanedsskr. Dyrl., v. 14 (11–12), Feb.-Marts, pp. 599–608. [W^a.]

KRAH, JOSEPH.

(1879 a).—Tænien im Darmkanale des Menschen. Diss. 23 pp. Würzburg.

KRAHMER, CONSTANZE SCHMITT. *See* Schmitt-Krahmer, Constanze.

KRAILSHEIMER. [Augenarzt u. Ord.-Arzt, Augenabtheilung, Katharinen Hosp., Stuttgart]

1893 a.—Ein Fall von *Cysticercus cellulosæ* subconjunctivalis <Med. Cor.-Bl. Württemb. Aerztl. Ver., v. 63 (16), 6 Juni, pp. 125–126. [W^m.]

1895 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Allg. Path. u. Path. Anat., v. 6 (1), 15 Jan., p. 32. [W^a, W^m.]

KRAINICK, H. [Inst. Schiffs- u. Tropenkr.] *See* Oesterlin, Manfred; and Krainick, H.

Kraĭskiĭ, V. [Крайскій, В.]
1899 a.—Два случая *Cysticercus cellulosae* въ глазу [Two cases of *Cysticercuus cellulosae* in the eye] [Russian text] <Vestnik Oftal., Moskva, v. 16 (4–5), July-Oct., pp. 362–369. [W^{m}.]

Krajčinović, M.
1936 a.—K poznavanju golubačke mušice IV (Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Kolumbatscher-Mücke IV) [German summary] <Vet. Arhiv, Zagreb, v. 6 (5), Jan. 20, pp. 240–243. [W^{a}.]

Krajewski, Eugeniusz. [Dr.]
1937 a.—Stan medycyny zapobiegawczej w dziedzinie chorób tropikalnych [L'etat de la médecine préventive concernant les maladies tropicales] [Polish text] <Polska Gaz. Lekar., v. 16 (49), Dec. 5, pp. 949–950. [W^{m}.]

Krajian, Aram A. [Dept. Path., Los. Angeles Co. Gen. Hosp.]
[1935 a].—Histological technic. 217 pp., pls. Los Angeles. [W^{a}.]

Krajiček.
(1927) a).—Trichinose. Kasuistischer Beitrag [Czecho-Slovakian text] <Zvěrolék-Obzor. (1927) (20), pp. 272–276.

Krakauer, Cecil A. *See* Krakower, Cecil Alexander.

Krakower, Cecil Alexander. [1907–] [Dept. Path., School Trop. Med., San Juan, Puerto Rico]
1940 a.—Some observations of the effects of physical and chemical agents on the cercariae of *Schistosoma mansoni.* Observaciones sobre los efectos que producen ciertos agentes físicos y químicos sobre las cercarias de *Schistosoma mansoni* [English and Spanish text] <Puerto Rico J. Pub. Health and Trop. Med., v. 16 (1), Sept., pp. 26–65. [W^{a}.]

Krakower, Cecil Alexander; Hoffman, William Albert; and Axtmayer, Joseph Herman.
1940 a.—The fate of schistosomes (*S. mansoni*) in experimental infections of normal and vitamin A deficient white rats. El esquistosoma de Manson en la esquistosomiasis experimental con ratas blancas normales sometidas a una alimentación deficiente de vitamina A) [English and Spanish text] <Puerto Rico J. Pub. Health and Trop. Med., v. 16 (2), Dec., pp. 269–391, pls. [W^{a}.]
1943 a.—Portal-systemic collateral veins in the guinea pig with schistosomal cirrhosis of the liver and a discussion of congestive splenomegaly <Arch. Path., v. 36 (1), July, pp. 39–50, illus. [W^{a}.]
1944 a.—Granulación en la cubierta de los huevos de *Esquistosoma mansoni* <Puerto Rico J. Pub. Health and Trop. Med., v. 19 (4), June, pp. 669–677, pls. [W^{a}.]

Král, Frant. [Prof. Dr., Přednost. Intern. Klin. Vysoké Skoly Zverolék. Brne]
1922 a.—Zdarská choroba koní (Hepatitis interstitialis chronica hypertrophica parasitica. "Zd'ár disease of horses") [German and English summaries] <Publikace Min. Zemědělst., Praha (28), 96 pp., illus., pls. [W^{a}.]
(1930 a).—Arsen als Vermifugum beim Pferde <Zvěrolék. Obzor (21–29).
1930 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Prag. Arch. Tiermed. u. Vergleich. Path., Teil B, v. 10 (3), 15 März, p. 98. [W^{a}.]

Král, Frant—Continued.
1931 a.—Neue Arzneimittel, ausgewählte Kapital der int. Medizin, mit Filmvorführung [Abstract of report before Reichsverband Deutsch. Tierärzte in der Tschechoslow. Repub., Brünn, 7. Dez. 1930] <Prag. Arch. Tiermed. u. Vergleich. Path., Teil B, v. 11 (1), 15 Jän., pp. 10–14. [W^{a}.]
(1932 a).—Endoparasitární choroby domácích zvířat, drůbeže a zvěře [Endoparasitic diseases of domestic animals, poultry and game] <Kalendář Cs. Zvěrolék.
1938 a.—Die Beziehungen zwischen den parasitären Krankheiten des Menschen und der Tiere [German, French, English and Italian summaries] <13. Internat. Vet. Cong. (Zürich-Interlaken) [Papers, Preprints], Heft (8), pp. 30–41. [W^{a}.]
1938 b.—Vztahy mezi parasitárními chorobami lidí a zvířat. (Předneseno na mezinárodnim sjezdu vet. v Curychu—1938) <Zvěrolék. Rozpravy, v. 12 (15–16), Aug. 20, pp. 187–192; (17), Sept. 5, pp. 193–201. [W^{a}.]
[1939 a].—Die Beziehungen zwischen den parasitären Krankheiten des Menschen und der Tiere [German, French, English and Italian summaries] <13. Internat. Vet. Cong. (Zürich-Interlaken, 1938), v. 1, pp. 653–665. [W^{a}.]

Krallinger, Hans Friedrich. [Inst. Tierzüchtung Preuss. Versuchs- u. Forschungsanst. Tierzucht]
1931 a.—Bedeutung und Aussichten der Immunitätszüchtung bei Haustieren <Landwirtsch. Jahrb., Berlin, v. 74 (4), pp. 665–671. [W^{a}.]

Krallinger, Hans Friedrich; and Chodziesner, Margot.
1931 a.—Eine Studie über die Kokzidienresistenz der Faverolle-Leghornkreuzungen <Landwirtsch. Jahrb., Berlin, v. 74 (5), pp. 697–711, graphs 1–11. [W^{a}.]

Kramell.
1916 a.—Schwere Vergiftungserscheinungen bei einem Pferde nach Waschen mit Bengen'scher Parasitenseife <Ztschr. Veterinärk., v. 28 (4), 28 Apr., pp. 109–110. [W^{a}.]

Kramer.[1] [Prof. Dr., Prov.-Schulrath, Magdeburg]
1896 a.—Ueber eine neue Pelzmilbe des Bibers (*Haptosoma truncatum* nov. gen. nov. sp.) <Zool. Anz., Leipzig (499), v. 19, 30 März, pp. 134–136, figs. 1–2. [W^{a}, W^{m}, W^{c}.]

Kramer.[2] [Dr.]
1914 a.—Der derzeitige Stand der wissenschaftlichen Forschung über die Krankheiten der Bienen <Monatsh. Prakt. Tierh., v. 25 (11–12), 25 Juli, pp. 481–514. [W^{a}.]

Kramer, Cecelia G. [Philadelphia] *See* Havens, Walter, Paul; Whitbeck, Carl Gifford; and Kramer, Cecelia G.

Kramer, David W. *See* Roddy, John A.; Funk, Elmer H.; and Kramer, David W.

Kramer, Fritz.
1925 a.—Vergleichende Untersuchungen über den besten Nachweis von Parasiteneiern im Kot und einige Beobachtungen über die Entwicklung von *Ascaris mystax* <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 33 (42), 17 Okt., pp. 701–703 [W^{a}.]

Kramer, Fritz—Continued.

(1925 b).—Vergleichende Untersuchungen über den besten Nachweis von Parasiteneiern im Kot und einige Beobachtungen über die Entwicklung von *Askaris mystax*. Diss. (Hannover).

1926 a.—Idem [Abstract] <München. Tierarztl. Wchnschr., v. 77 (51), 21 Dez., p. 774. [W^{a}.]

Kramer, Gulielmus Henricus.

(1753 a).—Theoremata physico-medica de lumbricis corporis humani. 43 pp. Viennæ.

Kramer, Gustav Adolf.

(1939 a).—Das Verhalten der Eosinophilen bei Trichinellen- und Echinokokkeninfektion, fortlaufend studiert an der biologischen Leukocytenkurve von Ratten. Diss. (Münster i. W.) 11 pp.

1940 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Jahresb. Vet.-Med., v. 66 (7–8), Mar. 21, p. 500. [W^{a}.]

Kramer, Henry F. [M. D., Brooklyn, N. Y.]

1934 a.—Medical aspects of amebiasis <Med. Times and Long Island Med. J., v. 62 (5), May, pp. 141–142. [W^{m}.]

Kramer, John E. [Regis., Philadelphia Coll. Pharm. and Sc.]

1942 a.—The story of the quinine pool <Am. J. Pharm., v. 114 (11), Nov., pp. 443–445. [W^{a}]

Kramer, Leopold.

1893 a.—Ueber die Santonin-Krämpfe beim Kaninchen. Ein Beitrag zur Genese der Krampfformen <Ztschr. Heik., v. 14 (4), 31 Juli, pp. 303–311, pl. 8. [W^{m}.]

Kramer, P. H. [Dr.]

1940 a.—Over de diagnostiek van een levercyste <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 84 (33), Aug. 17, pp. 3134–3139. [W^{m}.]

Kramer, Paul. [1842–1898] [*See also* Canestrini, Giovanni, and Kramer, Paul]

1869 a.—Beiträge zur Anatomie und Physiologie der Gattung Philopterus (Nitzsch) <Ztschr. Wissensch. Zool., v. 19 (3), pp. 452–467, pl. 34, figs. 1–5. [Published 6 Sept.] [W^{s}.]

1876 a.—Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte der Milben <Arch. Naturg., Berlin, 42. J., v. 1 (1), pp. 28–45, pl. 3. [W^{s}.]

1876 b.—Zur Naturgeschichte einiger Gattungen aus der Familie der Gamasiden <Arch. Naturg., Berlin, 42. J., v. 1 (1), pp. 46–105, pls. 4–5. [W^{s}.]

1876 c.—Ueber Dendroptus, ein neues Milbengeschlecht <Arch. Naturg., Berlin, 42. J., v. 1 (2), pp. 197–208. [W^{s}.]

1877 a.—Nachträgliche Bemerkung über Milben <Arch. Naturg., Berlin, 43. J., v. 1 (1), pp. 55–56. [W^{s}.]

1877 b.—Grundzüge zur Systematik der Milben <Arch. Naturg., Berlin, 43. J., v. 1 (2), pp. 215–247. [W^{s}.]

1877 c.—Zwei parasitische Milben des Maulwurfs <Arch. Naturg., Berlin, 43. J., v. 1 (2), pp. 248–259, pl. 16, figs. 1–10. [W^{s}.]

1878 a.—Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte der Milben <Ztschr. Ges. Naturw., v. 51, 3. F., v. 3, pp. 519–561. [W^{c}.]

1879 a.—Neue Acariden <Arch. Naturg., Berlin, 45. J., v. 1 (1), pp. 1–18, pls. 1–2. [W^{s}.]

1879 b.—Ueber einige Unterschiede erwachsener und junger Gamasiden <Arch. Naturg., Berlin, 45. J., v. 1 (2), pp. 238–242. [W^{s}.]

1880 a.—Ueber die postembryonale Entwicklung bei der Milbengattung Glyciphagus <Arch. Naturg., Berlin, 46 J., v. 1 (1), pp. 102–110, pl. 7. [W^{s}.]

Kramer, Paul—Continued.

1882 a.—[Report on Max. Braun's work at Dorpat on *Bothriocephalus latus*] [Abstract of report before Naturw. Ver. Sachs. u. Thüring. Halle, 4 Mai] <Ztschr. Naturw., v. 55, 4. F., v. 1 (3), p. 274. [W^{c}.]

1882 b.—[Bericht über Versuche von Max. Braun in Dorpat über *Bothriocephalus latus*] [Abstract of report read 4 Mai] <Cor.-Bl. Naturw. Ver. Sachs. u. Thüring. Halle (3), p. 274. [W^{a}. (Ransom Coll.)]

1882 c.—Ueber Gamasiden <Arch. Naturg., Berlin, 48. J., v. 1 (3), pp. 374–434, pls. 19–20. [W^{a}.]

1886 a.—Ueber Milben <Arch. Naturg., Berlin, 52. J., v. 1 [(3)], pp. 241–268, pl. 12, figs. 1–26. [Y^{p}.]

Kramer, Paul; and Neuman, C. J.

1883 a.—Acariden, während der Vega-Expedition eingesammelt. (*In* Nordenskiöld, A. E. Vega-Expeditionens Vetensk. Iakttag. v. 3, pp. 519–529+1 l., pls. 39–44. Stockholm.) [W^{s}.]

Kramerenkow, Joannes.

1841 a.—Nonnulla de *Bothriocephalo lato* ejusque expellendi quibusdam methodis. Diss. 51 pp. Dorpat. [W^{m}.]

Kramp, Paul Lassenius. [1887–]

1922 a.—*Kinetocodium danae* n. g., n. sp. a new gymnoblastic hydroid, parasitic on a pteropod [Read Feb. 11, 1921] <Vidensk. Medd. Dansk Naturh. Forening Kjøbenhavn, v. 74, 8. Aartis, 3. Aarg., II, pp. 1–21, figs. 1–8, pl. 1, figs. 1–7. [W^{c}.]

Krancher, L. *See* Krancher, Oskar; and Krancher, L.

Krancher, Oskar. [1857–1936] [Ph. D. Prof., Abt. Bienenzucht, Landwirtsch Inst. Univ. Leipzig] [*For necrology* see Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 44 (36), Sept. 5, 1936, p. 622] [W^{a}.]

[1922? a].—Leben und Zucht der Honigbiene. Ein gemeinverständliches Lehrbuch über Behandlung der Bienen und über Tätigkeit, Nutzen und Anatomie der Biene. 2. Aufl. 166 pp., front., figs. 1–82. Magdeburg. [W^{a}.]

Krancher, Oskar; and Krancher, L.

1908 a.—Kleines Lexikon der Bienenzucht und Bienenkunde, unter teilweiser Berücksichtigung von Geschichte und Pflanzenkunde für Bienenzüchter. 2. Aufl. 2 p. l., 507 pp., illus. Leipzig. [W^{a}.]

Kraneveld, F. C. [Veeart. Inst. Buitenzorg] [*See also* Bubberman, Cornelis; and Kraneveld, F. C.; *and* Nieschulz, Otto Christian Henry; and Kraneveld, F. C.]

[1924 a].—Bijdrage tot de therapie der distomatosis in Ned. Indië <Nederl.-Ind. Blad. Diergeneesk., v. 36 (1–2), pp. 3–64, pl. 1–2. [W^{a}.]

[1924 b].—Bijdrage tot de therapie der distomatosis in Ned. Indië <Veeartsenijk. Mededeel. (49), Dept. Landbouw Nederl.-Indië, pp. 1–62, pl. 1–2. [W^{a}.]

1925 a.—Idem [Abstract] (The treatment of distomatosis) <J. Comp. Path. and Therap., v. 38 (2), June 30, pp. 117–119. [W^{a}.]

1931 a.—Enkele overbrengingsproeven van *Trypanosoma theileri* Laveran 1902 met tabaniden (Voorloopige Mededeeling), (Einzelne Uebertragungsversuche von *Trypanosoma theileri* Laveran 1902 mit Tabaniden) (Vorläufige Mitteilung) <Nederl.-Ind. Blad. Diergeneesk., v. 43 (2), April, pp. 132–188; German summary, pp. 189–192. [W^{a}.]

KRANEVELD, F. C.—Continued.

1935 a.—Stephanofilariosis. VI. Enkele bijzonderheden betreffende het lijden [German and English summaries <Nederl.-Ind. Blad. Diergeneesk, v. 47 (3–4), Aug., pp. 183–186. [W^a.]

1935 b.—Stephanofilariosis. VII. Een door de *Stephanofilaria dedoesi* veroorzaakte ooraanloening bij buffels (Voorloopige medeleeling) [German and English summaries] <Nederl.-Ind. Blad. Diergeneesk., v. 47 (6), Dec., pp. 310–316, 3 pls., figs. 1–6. [W^a.]

1935 c.—Idem <Publicatie (228), Veeartsenijk. Inst., Buitenzorg, pp. 310–316, 3 pls., figs. 1–6. [W^a.]

1936 a.—Overzicht over proeven inzake de tekendoodende werking van derrispoederextracten. Uit een rapport dd. 15 Januari 1936 van den bacterioloog bij het Veeartsenijkundig Instituut te Buitenzorg <Nederl.-Ind. Blad. Diergeneesk., v. 48 (1–2), Apr., pp. 97–102. [W^a.]

1936 b.—Idem <Publicatie (232), Veeartsenijk. Inst., Buitenzorg, pp. 97–102. [W^a.]

1937 a.—Idem [Abstract] (Versuche über die zeckentötende Wirkung von Derrispulverextrakten) <Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 43 (1), Jan. 3, p. 9. [W^a.]

[1938 a].—Afdeeling voor algemeen onderzoek <Jaarversl. Burg. Veeartsenijk. Dienst Nederl.-Indië (1937), pp. 71–87. [W^a.]

1938 b.—Stephanofilariosis in Niederländisch-Ostindien und ähnliche Infektionen in anderen Ländern <Ztschr. Infektionskr. Haustiere, v. 53 (4), pp. 290–332, illus., pls. [Issued Aug. 12] [W^a.]

1939 a.—Afdeeling voor algemeen onderzoek <Jaarversl. Burg. Veeartsenijk. Dienst. Nederl.-Indië (1938), pp. 70–87. [W^a.]

1939 b.—Veterinaire snapshots no. 2. *Protospirura muris* bij den Indischen huisrat <Nederl.-Ind. Blad. Diergeneesk., v. 51 (3–4), Sept., p. 245, illus. [W^a.]

1939 c.—Veterinaire snapshots no. 3. *Elaeophora poeli* bij den buffel. <Nederl.-Ind. Blad. Diergeneesk, v. 51 (3–4), Sept., p. 237, illus. [W^a.]

1940 a.—Afdeeling voor algemeen onderzoek <Jaarversl. Burg. Veeartsenijk. Dienst. Nederl.-Indië (1939), pp. 69–89. [W^a.]

(1940 b).—Enkele onderzoekingen over surra <Handel. 8. Nederl.-Indisch Natuurwetensch. Cong. (Soerabaja, July, 1938).

1940 c.—Idem [Abstract] <Berl. u. München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. (24), June 14, p. 283. [W^a.]

1941 a.—Afdeeling voor algemeen onderzoek <Jaarversl. Burg. Veeartsenijk. Dienst Nederl.-Indië (1940), pp. 71–90. [W^a.]

1941 b.—Veterinaire snapshots No. 28. Infectie met *Fasciola gigantica* bij een cavia <Netherl.-Ind. Blad. Diergeneesk., v. 53 (1), Feb., p. 53, illus. [W^a.]

1941 c.—Idem <Publicatie (12), Veeartsenijk. Inst., Buitenzorg, broadside. [W^a.]

KRANEVELD, F. C.; and DJAENOEDIN, RADEN.

1932 a.—Het Voorkomen van het *Trypanosoma theileri* Laveran 1902 in Nederlandsch-Indië [German and English summaries] <Nederl.-Ind. Blad. Diergeneesk., v. 44 (3), Juni, pp. 207–215. [W^a.]

KRANEVELD, F. C.; and DJAENOEDIN, RADEN—Continued.

1936 a.—De aërobe bacteriën-flora van de gal van gezonde runderen uit Midden-Java [German and English summaries] <Nederl.-Ind. Blad. Diergeneesk., v. 48 (4–5), Oct., pp. 230–239. [W^a.]

1936 b.—Idem <Publicatie (235), Veeartsenijk. Inst., Buitenzorg, pp. 230–239. [W^a.]

1937 a.—Stephanofilariosis. VIII. Oriënteerend onderzoek betreffende de therapie van het lijden [German and English summaries] <Nederl.-Ind. Blad. Diergeneesk., v. 49 (5–6), Dec., pp. 332–348, pls. [W^a.]

1938 a.—Experimenten betreffende de prophylactische behandeling van surra met naganol [German and English summaries] <Nederl.-Ind. Blad. Diergeneesk., v. 50 (4), Oct., pp. 262–282, fold. chart. [W^a].

1939 a.—Het afsterven van het *Trypanosoma evansi* in het bloed en de organen van geslachte surra-lijders [German and English summaries] <Nederl.-Ind. Blad. Diergeneesk., v. 51 (3–4), Sept., pp. 218–236. [W^a.]

1939 b.—De resistentie tegen miltvuur van aan surra lijdende caviae [The resistance to anthrax of guinea pigs infected with surra] [German and English summaries] <Nederl.-Ind. Blad. Diergeneesk., v. 51 (5), Nov., pp. 292–296. [W^a.]

1940 a.—Anaërobe bacillen en de door hen veroorzaakte infecties bij de huisdieren in Nederlandsch Indië: XXIV. Het voorkomen van anaërobe micro-organismen in de gal van gezonde runderen [English and French summaries] <Nederl.-Ind. Blad. Diergeneesk., v. 52 (4–5), Oct., pp. 281–291, illus. [W^a.]

1940 b.—Proeven over de overbrenging van miltvuur door den *Tabanus rubidus* Wied. op paard en buffel [English summary] <Nederl. Ind. Blad. Diergeneesk., v. 52 (6), Dec., pp. 339–380, pl. [W^a.]

1940 c.—Idem <Publicatie (290), Veeartsenijk. Inst., Buitenzorg, pp. 339–380, pl. [W^a.]

1941 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Rev. Applied Entom., v. 29, s. B (8), Aug., pp. 122–123. [W^a]

1941 b.—Enkele waarnemingen over de postmortale diagnose van surra bij paarden [English summary] <Nederl.-Ind. Blad. Diergeneesk., v. 53 (5), Sept., pp. 351–364, illus. [W^a.]

KRANEVELD, F. C.; and DOUWES, JOHN BRUGT.

1940 a.—Aanvullende lijst van voor Nederlandsch Indië nieuwe parasitaire wormen bij zoogdieren en vogels [English and French summaries] <Nederl.-Ind. Blad. Diergeneesk, v. 52 (3), July, pp. 178–180. [W^a.]

KRANEVELD, F. C.; and MANSJOER, MOH.

1939 a.—De miltvuurbacil in het digestieapparaat van den *Tabanus rubidus* Wied. [German and English summaries] <Nederl.-Ind. Blad. Diergeneesk., v. 51 (1), Apr., pp. 62–75. [W^a.]

1940 a.—Proeven over de werking van congasin (Surfen C) tegen infecties met het *Trypanosoma evansi* [English and French summaries] <Nederl.-Ind. Blad. Diergeneesk., v. 52 (4–5), Oct., pp. 203–221. [W^a.]

1941 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Schweiz. Arch. Tierh., v. 83 (9), Sept., p. 346. [W^a.]

Kraneveld, F. C.; and Mansjoer, Moh—Continued.

1941 b.—Proeven over vervangproducten voor naganol Bayer en arsocoll. i. naganol specia [English summary] <Nederl.-Ind. Blad. Diergeneesk, v. 53 (6), Dec., pp. 465–474. [W^a.]

Kraneveld, F. C.; and Nasoetion, Anwar.

1940 a.—Sulfanilamide als therapeuticum tegen mond- en keeltrichomoniasis bij duiven [English and French summaries] <Nederl.-Ind. Blad. Diergeneesk, v. 52 (3), July, pp. 160–169. [W^a.]

Kraneveld, F. C.; and van der Schaaf, A.

1937 a.—Een myiasis van de klauwen en hun omgeving bij runderen [Myiasis caused by larvae of the *Booponus intonsus* Aldrich in cattle] [German and English summaries] <Nederl.-Ind. Blad. Diergeneesk., v. 49 (5–6), Dec., pp. 360–369, pls. [W^a.]

Kraneveld, F. C.; and Umboh, Th. E. W.

1939 a.—Experimenten over het gefractionneerd toedienen van naganol bij de behandeling van surra [German and English summaries] <Nederl.-Ind. Blad. Diergeneesk., v. 51 (6), Dec., pp. 371–383. [W^a.]

Kranich [Oberstabsvet. Dr.]; and Nöcker.

1942 a.—"T14", ein neues pulverförmiges Mittel zur Läusebekämpfung der Tiere <Ztschr. Veterinärk., v. 54 (2), Feb., pp. 45–49. [W^a.]

Kranich, Antonius Albertus.

1841 a.—Diss. sistens historias synopticas hydatoditidum sub auspiciis celeberrimi D. Professoris Joan. Nep. Fischer anno 1840–1841, tractatorum atque observatorum. 22 pp. Pragae. [W^m.]

Kranke, Wolfgang. [1908–] [Approb. Tierarzt, Berlin]

1936 a.—Die Leberegelkrankheit der Schafe im Regierungsbezirk Königsberg i. Pr. in den Jahren 1931, 1932 und 1933 und ihre volkswirtschaftliche Bedeutung. Inaug.-Diss. (Vet.-med. Dr., Friedrich-Wilhelms-Univ. Berlin) 51 pp. Berlin. [W^a.]

Krantsfel'd. [Кранцфелъд]

1883 a.—Случай эхинококка въ наполненной гноемъ полости плевры cavity] [Russian text] <Vrach. Vi͡edom. (577), v, 8 (25), June 30, p. 4149. [W^m.]

Krantsfel'd, A. M. [Кранцфельд, A. M.] [*See also* Skrjabin, Konstantin Ivanovich; and Krantsfel'd, A. M.; *and* Skrjabin, Konstantin Ivanovich; Pod'i͡apol'skai͡a, Varvara Petrovna; and Krantsfel'd, A. M.; *and* Dubrovinskiĭ, S. B.; Krantsfel'd, A. M.; Rozenfel'd, V. D.; and Salamandra, E. G.]

1931 a.—Паразитические черви человека. Введение в медицинскую гельминтологию. [Parasitic worms of man. An introduction to medical helminthology] [Russian text]. 120 pp., illus., pls. Moskva and Leningrad. [W^a.]

Krantsfel'd, A. M.; Dodonova, V. T.; and Polivanovoĭ, L. A.

1940 a.—Опыт химиопрофилактики малярии акрихином среди группы водницкого населения на Волге [Essai de chimioprophylaxie du paludisme par l'acriquine parmi la population des travailleurs du transport par eau sur le Volga] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 9 (6), pp. 571–579. [W^a.]

Krantsfel'd, A. M.; Dukhanina, N. N.; and Polumordvinov, A. D.

1937 a.—Опыт оценки стойкости лечебного действия акрихина в малярийном очаге в средней Азии (Essai de l'évaluation de la stabilité de l'effet curatif de l'acriquine dans un foyer du paludisme en Asie centrale) [Russian text; French summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 6 (3), pp. 339–353. [W^a.]

Krantsfel'd, A. M.; and Lizgunova, A. V.

(1931 a).—Работа 73. союзной гельминтологической экспедиции в Узбекистане [The work of the 73. United helminthological expedition in Uzbekistan]. [Russian text] <Kazan. Med. Zhurnal (6), p. 600.

Krantz.

1905 a.—Anéurisme aortique; kyste hydatique du poumon [Abstract of report before Soc. Anat., Paris, 10 Nov.] <Presse Méd., v. 13 (93), 18 Nov., p. 750. [W^a, W^m.]

Krantz, Eva.

1906 a.—Ueber Bothriocephalus-Anaemia mit aplastischem Knochenmark. Diss. 20 pp. Zürich. [W^m.]

Krantz, Walther. [Dermat. Poliklin. Univ Göttingen]

1923 a.—Die Kultivierung der *Spirochaeta pallida* in flüssigen Nährböden <Klin. Wchnschr., v. 2 (36), 3 Sept., pp. 1698–1699. [W^a.]

1923 b.—Ueber den Einfluss niederer Temperaturen auf Kulturen von *Spirochaete pallida* <München Med. Wchnschr., v. 70 (20), 18 Mai, pp. 628–629. [W^a.]

1924 a.—Eine einfache Methode zur Darstellung der *Spirochaete pallida* in Schnittpräparaten <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 71 (19), 9 Mai, pp. 608–609. [W^a.]

1924 b.—Ueber feste und flüssige Nährböden zur Kultivierung der *Spirochaeta pallida* <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 92 (3–4), 15 Juli, pp. 216–224. [W^a.]

1924 c.—Ueber Nährböden zur Kultivierung der *Spirochaete pallida* <Klin. Wchnschr., v. 3 (5), 29 Jan., pp. 193–194. [W^a.]

1925 a.—Eine einfache Methode zur Konservierung von Rekurrensspirochäten <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 72 (1), 2 Jan., pp. 12–13. [W^a.]

1940 a.—Der Nachweis der Krätzemilben <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 87 (17), Apr. 26, pp. 445–447, illus. [W^a.]

Kranz. [Fleischbeschauer in Wustrow i. H.]

1905 a.—Aus der Praxis der Fleischbeschauer. Häufiger Finnenfund bei Rindern <Ztschr. Ges. Fleischbeschau, v. 2 (8), Jan. 15, pp. 120–121. [Ch^c.]

Kranz, P. [Dr. Med. et Phil., Frankfurt]

1919 a.—Die *Entamoeba buccalis*. (Zum Thema Alveolarpyorrhöe) <Deutsche Monatschr. Zahnheilk., v. 37 (5), May, pp. 158–162, pls. [W^m.]

Kranzfeld, A. M. *See* Krantsfel'd, A. M.

Krap, N.

1930 a.—Importancia del analisis quimico del tetracloruro de carbono desde el punto de vista sanitario <Salubridad, México, v. 1 (3), July-Sept., pp. 620–622. [W^m.]

Krapivner, B. M. [Крапивнер, Б. М.]; and **Kukharkovka, L. L.**

(1936 a).—Руководство по трихиноскопии [Trichinoscope handbook]. [Russian text] 100 pp. Moskva, Leningrad.

1936 a.—Idem [Russian abstract] <Vestnik Sel'skokh. Lit. (1), July, p. 128. [W^{a}.]

Krasheninnikoff, I.

1902 a.—K kazuistikie ekhinokokkovykh kist lyokhkikh [Echinococcus cysts of the lungs] [Russian text] <Voenno-Med. Zhurnal, S.-Peterburg, v. 80, med.-spec. pt., pp. 2060–2090. [W^{m}.]

Krasheninnikov, Sergiĭ [Крашенінніков, Сергій] [*See also* Vasil'ev, A.; and Krasheninnikov, Sergiĭ]

1929 a.—Zur Frage des lipoiden Exkretionsapparats einiger Infusorienarten aus der Familie Ophryoscolecidae (*Epidinium ecaudatum* Fior. forma *ecaudatum* Sharp., *Eudiplodinium maggii* Fior., Eudiplodinium sp.) <Ztschr. Zellforsch. u. Mikr. Anat., v. 8 (3), 28 Jan., pp. 470–483, figs. 1–10. [W^{a}.]

1935 a.—Про розташування війок у *Chilodonella* (= *Chilodon*) *cyprini* Moroff та деякі біологічні спостереження над цим видом. Попередні зауваження (Ueber die Cilienanordnung bei *Chilodonella* (= *Chilodon*) *cyprini* Moroff nebst einigen biologischen Bemerkungen) [Ukrainian text; German summary] <Zbirn. Prats z Morfol. Tvarin (1–2), pp. 195–204, figs. 1–2, 1 pl., figs. 1–6. (Trudy Inst. Zool. ta Biol., Vseukraīn. Akad. Nauk, v. 3) [W^{a}.]

1936 a.—Спостереження над будовою ядерного апарата *Ghilodonella* [sic] *cyprini* та Blepharisma sp. (Observations on the structure of the nuclear apparatus of *Chilodonella cyprini* and Blepharisma sp.) [Ukrainian text; Russian and English summaries] <Zbirn. Prats z Morfol. Tvarin (3), pp. 177–199, pls. (Trudi Inst. Zool. ta Biol., Akad. Nauk USRR, v. 3) [Lib. Schwartz]

(1939 a).—*Chilodonella cyprini* Moroff et la distribution de cette espèce en Oukraine [Ukrainian text; French summary] <Trudy N. D. Inst. Ribnogo Gospodarstva Ukraini. v. 4, pp. 1–42.

1942 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Biol. Abstr., v. 16 (10), Dec., p. 2357. [W^{a}.]

Krasheninnikov, Sergiĭ; and **Efimov, A.**

1937 a.—К вопросу о распространении описторхозной инвазии среди плотоядных животных на Украине (Sur l'expansion des invasions d'opistorchose parmi les animaux carnivores en Ukraine] [Russian text: French summary] <Med Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 6 (1), pp. 138–140. [W^{m}.]

Krasikova, V. I. [Красикова, В. И.] *See* Zhukov, N. M.; Krasikova, V. I.; and Rylovnikova, T. G.; *and* Zhukov, N. M.; and Krasikova, V. I.

Krasilnikov, N. A. [Dr. Med., Vet.-Bakt. Inst., Leningrad] *See* Yakimov, Vasiliĭ Larionovich; Krasilnikov, N. A.; and Kudri͡avtsev, V. I.

Krasilshchik, I. M.

1896 a.—Sur une nouvelle propriété du corpuscule (Microsporidium) de la pébrine <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 123 (6), 10 Août, pp. 358–359. [W^{a}.]

Krasilshchik, I. M.—Continued.

1905 a.—Sur l'évolution de la *Mikroklossia prima* (première phase) <Comp. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 58 (16), 12 Mai, pp. 736–737. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1905 b.—Sur l'évolution de la *Mikroklossia prima* (2e phase) <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 58 (16), 12 Mai, pp. 737–739. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1905 c.—Sur une affection parasitaire des lépidoptères produite par un sporozoaire nouveau (*Microklossia prima*). Communication préliminaire. <Comp. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, an. 57, v. 58, v. 1 (14), 14 Avril, pp. 656–657. [W^{a}.]

(1908 a).—Novye sporoviki vyzyvai͡ushchīe boli͡ezni i smertnost u nasi͡ekomykh <Trudy Bi͡uro Entom., Depart. Zemled., S. Peterburg, v. 7 (5), pp. 1–113; résumé in German, pp. 114–128.

1908 b.—Idem [Abstract] (Ueber neue krankheitserregende Sporozoen bei Insekten) <Entom. Wchnbl., v. 25 (48), 26 Nov., pp. 196–197. [W^{a}.]

1909 a.—Ueber neue Sporozoen bei Insekten die von Bedeutung für die Systematik der Sporozoen sind <Arch. Protistenk., v. 14 (1), pp. 1–73, figs. 1–17, pls. 1–6, figs. 1–111. [W^{a}.]

Krasiltschik, J. M. *See* Krasilshchik, I. M.

Krasintsev, V. [Красинцев, В.]

1904 a.—Къ казуистикѣ и лѣченію эхинококка [Treatment of Echinococcus] [Russian text] <Khirurgii͡a (85), v. 15, Jan., pp. 11–20. [W^{m}.]

Krasi͡uk, A. A. [Красюк, А. А.]

(1923 a).—Очерк почв Северного края <Mater. 2. Konf. Izuchen. Proiz. Severnogo Krai͡a, v. 2.

Krasni͡anskiĭ, M. V. [Turkmenisch. Staatsinst. Haut- u. Geschlechtskr.]; and **Lavrov, A. P.**

1936 a.—Versuch einer Behandlung der Hautleishmaniose mit Gold <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropenhyg., v. 40 (11), Nov., pp. 518–520. [W^{a}.]

Krasnjanskij. *See* Krasni͡anskiĭ.

Krasnobaev, T. P. [Краснобаев, Т. П.]

1894 a.—Случай аскаридъ въ печени ребенка [Ascarides in the liver of a child] [Russian text] <Med. Obozr., v. 42 (22), pp. 898–900. [W^{m}.]

Krasnodebski, Faustyn. [Zool. Inst. Józef Piłsudski Univ. Warszawa]

1936 a.—Z badań nad pokarmem skaposzczeta *Chaetogaster limnaei* K. E. v. Baer. Untersuchungen über die Nahrung des Oligochaeten *Chaetogaster limnaei* K. E. v. Baer [German text] <Zool. Polon., v. 1 (2), pp. 199–208. [W^{a}.]

Krasnoi͡arskai͡a, L. I. and **Keborkov, N. P.**

(1927 a).—Опыт изучения гельминтиазов населения старого гор. Ташкента [A study of helminthiasis among the population of the ancient city of Tashkent] [Russian text] <Med. Mysl Uzbekistana (1), Okt., p. 88.

Krasnoperov, N. P. [Красноперов, Н. П.]

1938 a.—Патолого-анатомическая картина и гистологические изменения в тканях, пораженных *Onchocerca cervicalis* Railliet et Henry 1910 г. [Ueber das patalogo-anatomisches Bild und die hystologischen Veränderungen

Krasnoperov, N. P.—Continued.

1938 a.—Continued.
in den Geweben der Befallenen von *Onchocerca cerviralis* [sic]] [Russian text] <Trudy Kirovsk. Zootekh. Vet. Inst., v. 3 (2–3), pp. 3–17. [Ur.]

1939 a.—Глистные нагнеты и заболевания затылка лошади, вызываемые *Onchocerca cervicalis* [*Onchocerca cervicalis*, a disease of the occiput of horses] <Sovet. Vet., v. 16 (1), Jan., pp. 46–51. [W^{a}.]

1939 b.—К вопросу о поражении холки и затылка лошади *Onchocerca cervicalis* Railliet et Heury [sic], 1910 г. (Эпизоотологические данные и клиническая картина) [Quelques suppléments de la question de la maladie du garrot et de la nuque d'un cheval] [Russian text] <Trudy Kirovsk. Zootekh. Vet. Inst., v. 3, Vypusk 4 (12), pp. 19–34. [W^{a}.]

Krasnoshchekovoĭ, A. M. [Краснощековой, А. М.] *See* Rabinovich, V. I.; and Krasnoshchekovoĭ, A. M.

Krasnouchowa. *See* Krasnuchova.

Krasnov, A. I͡A. [Краснов, А. Я.]; and **Kolpakchi, I. M.**

1895 a.—Поддiафрагмально-предбрюшинный эхiнококкъ (Echinococcus subdiaphragmalis-praeperitonealis) [Russian text] <Khir. Lietop., v. 5, pp. 852–863, figs. 51–52. [W^{m}.]

Krasnov, I͡A. G. [Краснов, Я. Г.] [Vet. Vrach N Kaval. Polk.] *See* Ivanitskiĭ, S. V.; and Krasnov, I͡A. G.

Krasnuchova, E.

(1927 a).—Ueber Parasiten im Gehirn [Russian text] <Zhurnal Usoversh. Vrach (4).

Krásný, Franz. [Dr.]

1925 a.—Spirochaetenfärbung in Schnitten <Prag. Arch. Tiermed. u. Vergleich. Path., Teil A, v. 5 (3–4), 31 Dez., pp. 71–81. [W^{a}.]

Krasovitov, K. P.

(1924 a).—[On the question of neosalvarsan treatment in malaria] <Vrach. Gaz. (11–12).

Krasovskiĭ, O. S. [Красовский, О. С.]

1891 a.—Эхинококкъ печени. Лапаротомiя по фолькману. Выздоровленiе. (Къ статистикѣ эхинококковой болѣзни въ Кронштадтѣ) [Echinococcus of the liver; laparotomy by Volkmann's method; recovery] [Russian text] <Med. Pribav. Morsk. Sborniku, pp. 39–54; 122–138. [W^{m}.]

Krassilnikoff, N. A. *See* Krasilnikov, N. A.

Krassilschtchik, J. M. *See* Krasilshchik, I. M.

Krassilstschik, J. M. *See* Krasilshchik, I. M.

Krassowskaja, N. W. *See* Krasovskai͡a, N. V.

Krastin, N. I. [Крастин, Н. И.]

1937 a.—*Schulzinema miroljubovi* n. g., n. sp. (Nematoda) от пятнистого оленя (*Pseudaxis hortulorum*) [*Schulzinema miroljubovi* n. g., n. sp. (Nematoda) from *Pseudaxis hortulorum*] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mint. (Skrjabin), pp. 305–309, illus. [W^{a}.]

Krasuskiĭ, V. K. [Красуский, В. К.]

1930 a.—Naganol и реакция оседания эритроцитов [Naganol and anemia] [Russian text] <Lab. Prakt. (2), Feb., pp. 24–26. [W^{c}.]

Krat, G. [Кратъ, Г.]

1890 a.—Опытъ лѣченiя овецъ при легочно-глистной болѣзни парами терпентина [Dämpfe von Terpentin gegen Lungenwurmkrankheit der Schafe] [Russian text] <Vestnik Obsh. Vet., S.-Peterburg., v. 2 (4), Feb. 15, pp. 51–52. [W^{m}.]

1892 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Monatsh. Prakt. Tierh., v. 3 (11), p. 524. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Kratter, Alfonso. [Dr., Asst.]

1909 a.—Contributo alla casistica sulle cisti d'echinococco <Riv. Veneta Sc. Med., an. 26, v. 50 (4), 28 Feb., pp. 152–171; (5), 15 Mar., pp. 206–222. [W^{m}.]

Kratter, J.; and Böhmig, Ludwig.

1897 a.—Ein freier Gehirn-Cysticercus als Ursache plötzlichen Todes <Beitr. Path. Anat. u. Allg. Path., v. 21 (1), pp. 25–42, pl. 3, figs. 1–8. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1897 b.—Idem. Reprint. pp. 25–42, pl. 3, 8 figs. [Jena] [Lib. Stiles.]

1897 c.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., v. 21 (15–16), 10 Mai, pp. 615–616. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Kratz, F. [Dr., Hedersleben]

1865 a.—Die Trichinen-Epidemie zu Hedersleben. Vorläufige Mitteilung <Wien. Med. Wchnschr., v. 15 (101), 20 Dec., pp. 1816–1817. [W^{m}.]

1865 b.—Vorläufiger Bericht über die Trichinen-Epidemie in Hedersleben <Berl. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 2 (52), 25 Dec., p. 509. [W^{m}.]

1866 a.—Die Trichinen-Epidemie zu Hedersleben. Beitrag zur Pathologie und Therapie der Trichinen Krankheit. iv+125 pp. Leipzig. [W^{m}.]

1866 b.—Trichiniasis [Abstract of 1865 a] <Brit. Med J., v. 1, Jan. 30, p. 76. [W^{m}.]

1866 c.—Outbreak of trichinosis at Hedersleben [Abstract of 1865 a) <Med. Times and Gaz., v. 1, Jan. 20, pp. 69–70. [W^{m}.]

1866 d.—Idem [Abstract of 1865 a] <Am. J. Med. Sc., n. s. (102), v. 51, Apr., p. 531. [W^{m}.]

Kratz, Werner.

1940 a.—Die Zeckengattung Hyalomma Koch <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 11 (4), pp. 510–562, illus. [Issued May 27] [W^{a}.]

Kratzeisen, Ernst.

1923 a.—Ueber postmortale Spirochätenvermehrung in der Leiche <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 90 (2), 12 März, pp. 91–94. [W^{a},]

Kratzenstein, Christian Gottlieb. [1723–95] [Prof. Fysik, Halle; St. Petersborg] [*For biography and port. see* Maanedsskr. Dyrl., v. 49 (11), Sept. 1, 1937, pp. 279–280] [W^{a}.]

1748 a.—Abhandlung von der Erzeugung der Würmer im menschlichen Körper. 52 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. Halle. [Brit. Mus.]

Kratzer, Hans. [Distriktatierarzt, Eichendorf (Vilstal)]

1927 a.—Ein Beitrag zur medikamentösen Bekämpfung der Leberegelseuche unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des "Distols" <München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 78 (11), 15 März, p. 163. [W^{a}.]

Kraume. *See* Simon, Otto; and Kraume.

Kraus, Alfred. [1876–1928] [Dozent Dr., Kassier Hauptausschusses] [*For necrology see* Beitr. Aerztl. Fortbild., v. 6 (26), Dec. 28, 1928, pp. 417–418] [N^y.]

1901 a.—Ueber den Nachweis der Haarsackmilbe (*Acarus folliculorum*) [Abstract of report before 9. Versamml. Deutsch. Aerzte Prag, 3 Mai] <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 27, Ver.-Beilage (34), 22 Aug., p. 354. [W^a, W^m.]

1906 a.—Mitteilungen über Spirochaetenuntersuchungen an der Klinik des Hofrates Prof. Pick <Prag. Med. Wchnschr., v. 31 (27), 5 Juli, pp. 354–355; (28), 12 Juli, pp. 367–370. [W^m.]

1906 b.—Zur Technik der Spirochätenfärbung [Abstract of report before Deutsch. Univ.-Klin. Prag] <München. Med. Wchnschr.. v. 53 (52), 25 Dec., p. 2568. [W^a, W^m.]

Kraus, Rodolfo. *See* Kraus, Rudolph.

Kraus, Rudolf. [1868–1932] [Prof. Dr., Direktor Bakteriol. Inst. Chile, Santiago] [*For necrology see* Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropenhyg., v. 36 (8), Aug. 1932, p. 460] [W^a.] [*For necrology and port. see* Ztschr. Immunitätsforsch. u. Exper. Therap., v. 76 (1–2), 8 Sept., 1932, pp. I–VI, front.] [W^a.]

1904 a.—Ueber den derzeitigen Stand der Dystenterie-Aetiologie und Therapie <Monatschr. Gsndhstpflg., v. 22 (11). Nov., pp. 225–231. [W^m.]

1905 a.—Ueber die ätiologische Bedeutung der *Spirochaete pallida* [Abstract of report before K. K. Gesellsch. Aerzte] <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 52 (24), 13 June, pp. 1180–1181. [W^a, W^m.]

1918 a.—Las espiroquetas y los virus filtrables <Prensa Méd. Argent., v. 4 (24), Enero 30, p. 323. [W^m.]

1924 a.—Studien über Tierseuchen in Südamerika <Wien. Tierärztl. Monatschr., v. 11 (5) Mai, pp. 216–228. [W^a.]

1925 a.—Die Chagaskrankheit, Kropf und Kretinismus in Südamerika <Wien. Med. Wchnschr., v. 75 (51), 19 Dez., cols. 2837–2838. [W^m.]

1925 b.—Ergebnisse der experimentellen Geschwulstforschung <Wien. Med. Wchnschr., v. 75 (10), 7 März, cols. 581–585; (20), 16 Mai, cols. 1167–1171; (25), 20 Juni, cols. 1471–1477. [W^m.]

1926 a.—Die Chagaskrankheit, Kropf und Kretinismus in Südamerika <Wien. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 39 (14), 1 Apr., pp. 378–382. [W^m.]

1926 b.—Filtrierbares Virus als Entwicklungsstadium der Mikroorganismen (Protozoen und Schizomyceten). (*In* Bericht über die 11. Tagung der "Deutschen Vereinigung für Mikrobiologie" vom 24. bis 26. Sept. 1925 in Frankfurt a. M.) <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., v. 97, Orig. Beiheft, pp. *160–*162. [W^a.]

1926 c.—Ueber Tierseuchen in Südamerika <Seuchenbekämpfung, v. 3 (2), pp. 145–152. [W^m.]

1927 a.—10 Jahre Südamerika. Vorträge über Epidemiologie und Infektionskrankheiten der Menschen und Tiere. Jena. viii, 182 pp., illus. [W^m.]

1928 a.—Sind Trypanosomen filterpassierbar? Bemerkungen zu dem Aufsatz von W. A. Collier <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 36 (25), 23 Juni, p. 432. [W^a.]

Kraus, Rudolph; Dios, Roberto L.; and Oyarzábal, Juan.

1921 a.—Sobre estados invisibles de los protozoarios patogenos <Semana Med., v. 28 (18), May 5, pp. 509–511. [W^m.]

1921 b.—Sobre estados invisibles de los protozoarios patógenos <Rev. Inst. Bacteriol. Dept. Nac. Hig., Buenos Aires, v. 3 (1), Enero, pp. 305–309. [W^a.]

1921 c.—Ueber ein unsichtbares Stadium bei pathogenen Protozoen (Piroplasma, Anaplasma und Trypanosomen) <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 68 (28), 15 Juli, pp. 867–868. [W^a.]

Kraus, Rudolph; Maggio, C.; and Rosenbusch, Francisco.

1915 a.—Bocio, cretinismo y enfermedad de Chagas. 1. Communicación <Prensa Méd. Argent., v. 2 (1), 10 Junio, pp. 2–5, illus [W^m.]

Kraus, Rudolph; and Prantschoff, A.

1905 a.—Ueber das konstante Vorkommen der *Spirochaeta pallida* in syphilitischen Gewebe bei Menschen und Affen <Wien. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 18 (37), 14 Sept., pp. 941–943. [W^m.]

Kraus, Rudolph; and Rosenbusch, Francisco.

1917 a.—Bocio, cretinismo y enfermedad de Chagas <1. Conf. Soc. Sud-Am. Hig., (17–24 Sept. 1916), pp. 79–89. [W^a, W^m.]

Kraus, Rudolph; Rosenbusch, Francisco; and Maggio, C.

1915 a.—Kropf, Kretinismus und die Krankheit von Chagas <Wien. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 28 (35), 2 Sept., pp. 942–945. [W^m.]

Kraus, Th.

(1901 a).—Die Wurmkrankheit (Helminthiasis) und deren Heilung, nach den neuesten Erfahrungen dargelegt <Volks- u. Gsndhtsbibl. Haus., Leipzig, v. 4, pp. 1–31.

Krause.^{1}

(1779 a).—Dissertatio de scabie humani corporis. Lips.

Krause.^{2} [Armenarzt, Danzig]

1840 a.—Ueber die Krätze bei Erwachsenen und bei Kindern <Wchnschr. Ges. Heilk. (30), 25 Juli, pp. 473–483. [W^m.]

Krause.^{3}

[1864 a].—Fünfter Bericht über das pathologische Institut zu Göttingen <Nachr. K. Gesellsch. Wissensch. u. Georg-Aug. Univ. (14), Sept. 7, pp. 289–301. [W^c.]

Krause.^{4} *See* Weber^4; and Krause.

Krause.^{5}

1906 a.—Freilegung der hinteren Leberfläche wegen Echinococcus [Abstract of report before Freie Ver. Chir., Berlin, 11 Dec. 1905] <Berl. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 43 (12), 19 März, p. 371. [W^a, W^m.]

Krause, Alfred. [1910–] [Telgte-Westf.]

1935 a.—Ueber den Einfluss der Wurmgifte Santonin, Arecolin und Pelletierin auf die Dehydrierungsvorgange im Gewebe. Inaug-Diss. (Münster). 20 pp. Werne a. d. Lippe. [W^m.]

Krause, Arno. *See* Krause, Walther Julius Eduard Arno.

Krause, Carl Christ. *See* Van Dœveren, Gualtherus, 1776 a.

Krause, Curt. [Prof. Dr. Gerl.] [*See also* Gins, Heinrich Alexander; and Krause, Curt; *and* Ackerknecht, Eberhard Gerhard; and Krause, Curt]

1925 a.—Bemerkungen zu der vorstehenden Arbeit von Dr. M. Zunker; *Echinostoma columbae* n. sp., ein neuer Parasit der Haustaube <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 41 (31), 31 Juli, pp. 484–485. [W^a.]

1925 b.—Gehäuftes Sterben bei Tauben durch Echinostomiden. (Vorläufige Mitteilung) <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 41 (17), 24 Apr., pp. 262–263. [W^a.]

1934 a.—Ueber Alveolar-Echinokokkose der Rinderlunge < Godishnik Sofiisk. Univ., Vet.-Med. Fak. (1933–34), v. 10, pp. 195–217 (pp. 1–23), pls. [W^a.]

1934 b.—Ueber den Alveolarechinokokkus der Lunge bei Rindern und Büffeln <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 50 (12), 23 März, pp. 207–208, figs. 1–4. [W^a.]

1938 a.—Zur pathologischen Anatomie und Histologie der Trichomonaden-Infektion [Abstract of report before Vet.-Med. Gesellsch. Giessen, June 15] <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 46 (26), June 25, p. 407. [W^a.]

1939 a.—Pathologie und pathologische Anatomie des Nutz- und Raubwildes, sowie sonstiger wildlebender Säugetiere und Vögel. I–II. Teil < Ergebn. Allg. Path. u. Path. Anat., v. 34, pp. 226–562, illus. [W^a.]

Krause, Curt; and Feiling, Otto Ludwig.

1937 a.—Nierencysten und ihre Komplikationen beim Reh <Arch. Wissensch. u. Prakt. Tierh., v. 72 (2), pp. 116–130, illus. [Issued Sept. 14] [W^a.]

Krause, Curt; and Goranov, Zakharii.

1933 a.—По въпроса за саркоспоридиозата у домашната кокошка съ приносъ на единъ случай отъ саркоспоридиоза у дива патица (Zur Frage der Sarcosporidiosis des Haushuhnes mit Beitrag eines Falles von Sarkosporidiose der Wildente) [Bulgarian text; German summary] <Godishnik Sofiisk. Univ. VIII, Vet.-Med Fak. (1932–33), v. 9, pp. 285–304 (20 pp.), figs. 1–4. [W^a.]

1933 b.—Ueber Sarkosporidiosis bei Huhn und Wildente <Ztschr. Infektionskr. Haustiere, v. 43 (4), 20 März, pp. 261–278, pls. 15–16, figs. 1–8. [W^a.]

Krause, Esther. [Chef Lab. Hôp. Hadassah, Caiffa, Palestine]

(1926 a).—About *Bot*[*h*]*riocephalus latus* <Harefuah, v. 2 (1), Oct.–Nov., Hebrew text, pp. 328–330; English summary, pp. vii–ix.

1927 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 24 (7), July, p. 526. [W^a.]

1927 b.—Contribution à l'étude du *Diphyllobothrium latum* (L.) en Palestine: Description d'anomalies chez ce cestode < Ann. Parasitol., v. 5 (3), 1 Juillet, pp. 249–251, figs. 1–3. [W^a.]

Krause, Feror [1857– [illegible]] [1. Asst., Chir. Klinik, Halle]

1888 a.—Ueber den cystischen Leber-Echinokokkus und über die von R. v. Volkmann eingeführte Methode der Operation desselben <Samml Klin. Vortr. (325), 11. s. (25), Chir. (100), 28 Nov., pp. 3070–3110. [W^m.]

1889 a.—Idem. [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., v. 6 (16–17), 15 Oct., p. 461. [W^a, W^m.]

1889 b.—Weitere Beiträge zur Operation des Leber-Echinokokkus <Berl. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 26 (35), 2 Sept., pp. 769–771. [W^m.]

Krause, Fedor—Continued.

(1922 a).—Cysticerco do quarto ventriculo e possibilidade da sua retirada por via cirurgica <Ann. Fac. Med., Rio de Janeiro, v. 6.

Krause, Fedor; and Oppenheim, H.

1912 a.—2 Fälle von cystischer Entartung des Seitenventrikels mit Hemiplegie und Epilepsie. Heilung nach breiter Eröffnung und Duraplastic <Deutsche Ztschr. Nervenh., v. 43 (3–6), 26 Feb., pp. 338–347. [W^m.]

Krause, George R. [Major, M. C., U. S. Army]; and Crilly, James A.

1943 a.—Roentgenologic changes in the small intestine in the presence of the hookworm <Am. J. Roentgenol., v. 49 (6), June, pp. 719–730, illus. [W^a, W^m.]

Krause, Hellmut. [Dr., Auslandfleischbeschauamt, Hamburg] *See* Bontz, Rudolf; and Krause, Hellmut.

Krause, Justus. [Medizinalpraktikant Path. Inst. Univ. Würzburg]

1933 a.—Ein Fall von Distomiasis beim Menschen <Centralbl. Allg. Path. u. Path. Anat., v. 57 (9), 30 Mai, pp. 305–310, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

Krause, K. [Dr., Berlin]

1912 a.—Zur histopathologie der Gehirncysticerkose <Monatschr. Psychiat. u. Neurol., v. 31 (5), pp. 429–462; (6), pp. 513–546, pls. [W^m.]

Krause, Kurt. *See* Krause, Curt.

Krause, L. [Thierarzt, Belgard]

1839 a.—Wirken die Globul. tartari martiati in gewisser Hinsicht wurmwidrig <Mag. Ges. Thierh., v. 5 (2), pp. 208–215. [W^m.]

1839 b.—Ein Pferd ein Wurmmagazin <Mag. Ges. Thierh., v. 5 (2), pp. 215–217. [W^a, W^m.]

Krause, M.^{1} [Tierärztl. Hochschule, Hannover] *See* Schmid, Felix; and Krause, M.

Krause, M.^{2} [*See also* Brieger, Ludwig; and Krause, M.]

1907 a.—Zur Farbstoffbehandlung der künstlichen Trypanosomeninfektion. 2. Theoretischer Teil <Berl. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 44 (7), 18 Feb., pp. 194–197. [W^a.]

1919 a.—Trypanocide Wirkung methylierter Fuchsinderivate und gekuppelter Safraninderivate <Ztschr. Phys. Diätet. Therap., v. 23 (6–7), June–July, pp. 231–237. [W^m.]

Krause, Magdalene. [Inst. Robert Koch, Berl.] [*See also* Collier, Werner Adalbert; and Krause, Magdalene; *and* Collier, Werner, Adalbert; Warstadt, A.; and Krause, Magdalene; *and* Kleine, Friedrich Karl; and Krause, Magdalene; *and* Kunert, Herbert; and Krause, Magdalene]

Krause, Magdalene; and Wilke, B.

1934 a.—Ueber die Fortpflanzung von *Haementeria officinalis* <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 107 (1–2), 2 Juli, pp. 30–32, figs. 1–4. [W^a.]

Krause, Paul.^{1} [Prof.]

1898 a.—Fall von Leber-Echinokokkus <Mitth. Ver. Schleswig.-Holst. Aerzte, n. F., v. 6 (4), Jan., p. 69. [W^m.]

1898 b.—[Fall von Lungen-Echinokokkus in einer Frau] <Mitth. Ver. Schleswig.-Holst. Aerzte, n. F., v. 6 (4), Jan., pp. 69–70. [W^m.]

1903 a.—Lungen- und Leber-Echinococcus [Abstract] <Jahresb. Schles. Gesellsch. Vaterl. Kult. (1902), v. 80, Med. Sect., p. 142. [W^m.]

Krause, Paul.[2] [Dr., Privatdoz.]

1906 a.—Ueber Infusorien im Typhusstuhle nebst Beschreibung einer bisher noch nicht beo[b]achteten Art (*Balantidium giganteum*) <Deutsches Arch. Klin. Med., v. 86 (4–5), 12 März, pp. 442–455, figs. 1–4. [W^m.]

1916 a.—Vorkommen von *Balantidium coli* und *Trichomonas intestinalis* bei einem Darmkranken mit choleraähnlichen Erscheinungen <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 63, pt. 2 (29), 18 Juli, pp. 1058–1060 (Feldärztliche Beilage, pp. 466–468.) [W^a.]

Krause, Richard Karl Ludwig. [1889–]

1914 a.—Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hemistominen <Ztschr. Wissensch. Zool., v. 112 (1), 22 Dec., pp. 93–238, figs. A–C$_3$ [*i. e.* 78 figs.] pl. 6, figs. 1–8. [W^a.]

Krause, Rudolf. [Berlin] [–1913]

1912 a.—Dasselschäden und Abdasselung <Mitt. Ausschuss. Bekämpf. Dasselplage (1), 28 pp. [W^a.]

Krause, W.; and Windrath, H.

1919 a.—Ueber eine durch einen Vibrio veranlasste Seuche der Sonnenvögel (*Leiothrix luteus* L., chinesische Nachtigall) <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 35 (47), 20 Nov., pp. 468–469. [W^a.]

Krause, Walther. [Dr.]

1892 a.—Der gegenwärtige Stand unserer Kenntnisse von den parasiten Protozoen <Hyg. Rundschau, v. 2, (9), May 1, pp. 357–380; (11), June 1, pp. 453–485. [W^m.]

Krause, Walther Julius Eduard Arno. [1878–]

1905 a.—Ueber die Operation eines Falles von Echinokokkus der Leber mit Durchbruch in die Gallenwege. Inaug.-Diss. (Kiel). 23 pp. Kirchhain N.-L. [W^m.]

Krause, Wilhelm. [Prof., Göttingen] [1833–]

1864 a.—Die Trichinenkrankheit und ihre Verhütung. 3. Abdruck, 22 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. Göttingen. [W^m.]

1864 b.—Die Trichinenkrankheit und ihre Verhütung. Populär dargestellt, 2. unveränderter Abdruck. 22+[1] pp., 1 pl., 3 figs. Göttingen. [W^a. (Ransom Coll.)]

1891 a.—Die amerikanischen Trichinen <Allg. Wien. Med. Ztg., v. 36 (51), 22 Dec., pp. 575–576. [W^m.]

1892 a.—Trichinosed pork [Abstract of 1891 a] <Brit. Med. J. (1624), v. 1, Feb. 13, p. 352. [W^a, W^m.]

Krausneck, Matt.

1922 a.—Trichinenschau <München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 73 (9), 28 Feb., p. 193. [W^a.]

Krauspe, Carl.

1923 a.—Ueber die pathologisch-anatomischen Veränderungen in der Lunge eines mit *Paragonimus westermanni* (Kerbert) [*Distoma pulmonale* Baelz] infizierten Königstigers <Virchow's Arch. Path. Anat., v. 241, 16 März, pp. 232–236, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

Krauss, F. [Dr., Mergentheim]

1852 a.—Ueber die Krätze <Med. Cor.-Bl. Württemb. Aerztl. Ver., v. 22 (1), 26 März, pp. 88–90. [W^m.]

Krauss, F.; and Collier, Werner Adalbert.

1931 a.—Ueber die biologischen Wirkungen von anorganischen Stoffen. I. Mitteilung; Die Wirksamkeit verscheidener Schwermetallverbindungen auf Bakterien, Blutparasiten und den experimentellen Mäusekrebs <Arch. Exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., v. 162 (4), 23 Sept., pp. 452–462. [W^a.]

Krauss, F. G.

1923 a.—Swine raising in Hawaii <Bull. (48), Hawaii Agric. Exper. Station, May 31, pp. 1–43, figs. 1–26. [W^a.]

Krauss, Fritz. [Dr., Oberarzt Chir., Abtlg. Städt. Krankenh. Amberg, Oberpfalz]

1932 a.—Intrapulmonale Kugelresthöhle nach Echinococcusaushustung <Zentralbl. Chir., v. 59 (31), July 30, pp. 1850–1851, illus. [W^m.]

Krauss, J. [Dr., Kirchheim]

1879 a.—Ueber Extractum filicis maris æthereum als Bandwurmmittel <Med. Cor.-Bl. Württemb. Aerztl. Ver., v. 49 (31), 25 Sept., pp. 243–244. [W^m.]

Krauss, William. [1861–1936] [Prof. Emeritus, Trop. Med., Med. Coll. Univ. Tennessee] [*For note of death see* Science, n. s. (2147), v. 83, Feb. 21, p. 179] [W^m.]

1899 a.—A case of estivo-autumnal malaria with crescents <Memphis Med. Month., v. 19 (8), Aug., p. 361. [W^m.]

1903 a.—Southern fevers <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 41 (2), July 11, pp. 86–88, charts 1–3. [W^a, W^m.]

1904 a.—The treatment of intermittent and remittent fever <Therap. Gaz., v. 28, 3. s., v. 20 (1), Jan. 15, pp. 6–10. [W^a, W^m.]

1904 b.—Idem <South. Med. (62), v. 10 (2), Feb., pp. 71–78. [W^m.]

1904 c.—Malaria [Abstract of 1904 b] <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 43 (6), Aug. 6, p. 423. [W^a, W^m.]

1904 d.—The differential leucocyte count as an aid to the diagnosis of fevers <J. Am. Med Ass., v. 43 (17), Oct. 22, pp. 1202–1209, 3 tables. [W^a, W^m.]

1904 e.—Idem. [Abstract.] <Am. Med., v. 8 (5), July 30, p. 182. [W^a., W^m.]

1904 f.—Leukocytenzählung bei Malaria [Abstract of 1904 d] <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 30 (48), 24 Nov., p. 1780. [W^a, W^m.]

1904 g.—Malarial hemoglobinuria <Internat. Clin., 14. s., v. 2, pp. 52–67, figs. 1–9. [W^m.]

1911 a.—Report of three cases of animal parasites in the urine <N. Orl. Med. and S. J., v. 64 (3), Sept., pp. 185–189. [W^m.]

1928 a.—Treatment of malaria with plasmochin <South. Med. J., v. 21 (9), Sept., pp. 729–733. [W^m.]

1928 b.—Pernicious malaria <South. Med. J., v. 21 (9), Sept., pp. 733–735. [W^m.]

1929 a.—A résumé of studies upon plasmochin <South. Med. J., v. 22 (4), Apr., pp. 359–362. [W^m.]

1931 a.—The role of the physician and the value of the thick film in the control of malaria <South. Med. J., v. 24 (5), May, pp. 424–426. [W^m.]

Krausse, Anton Hermann. [1878–] [Dr., Eberswalde]

1912 a.—Sardische Flöhe <Arch. Naturg., Berlin, v. 78, Abt. A (9), Nov., p. 187. [W^a.]

1913 a.—Ueber einige sardische Milben <Arch. Naturg., Berlin, v. 79, Abt. A (6), Sept., p. 39. [W^a.]

1917 a.—Ueber Mittel gegen Mücken und Zecken <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 80 (5), 28 Dez., pp. 271–272. [W^a.]

1918 a.—Ueber einige einheimische Mäuse und einige bei Mäusen gefundene Milben <Arch. Naturg., Berlin (1916), v. 82, Abt. A (12), Nov., pp. 159–162 [W^a.]

Krausse, Anton Hermann—Continued.

1918 b.—Ueber die Hirschlausfliege (*Lipoptena cervi* [L.] <Ztschr. Forst- u. Jagdwesen, v. 50 (6), June, pp. 268–272, illus. [W^a.]

1919 a.—Notiz über Bekämpfung von Protozoenkrankheiten unserer Haustiere <Ztschr. Forst- u. Jagdwesen, v. 51 (7), Juli, pp. 406–408. [W^a.]

1923 a.—Notizen über Ratten, Mäuse und Wühlmäuse <Arch. Naturg., Berlin, v. 89, Abt. A, (4), März, pp. 181–186. [W^a.]

(1926 a).—Die Läuse bei Cerviden <St. Hubertus (25), pp. 430–431.

[1927 a].—Idem [Abstract] <Jahrb. Jagdk. (1926), v. 8, p. 28. [W^a.]

Krausse, Eduard.

1880 a.—Ein mannskopfgrosser vereiternder Echinokokkus-Sack, aufsitzend auf dem linken Leberlappen, mit Durchbruch durch das Zwerchfell in die linke Lunge <Wien. Med. Wchnschr., v. 30 (23), 5 Juni, pp. 652–655. [W^m.]

1880 b.—Ein Fall einer vereiternder kindskopfgrossen Echinokokkus-Blase im Unterlappen der rechten Lunge <Wien. Med. Wchnschr., v. 30 (28), 10. Juli, pp. 798–800. [W^m.]

1880 c.—Ein Fall von Echinokokkus im rechten Leberlappen <Wien. Med. Wchnschr., v. 30 (31), 31 Juli, pp. 869–872. [W^m.]

Krausz, Arthur. [Dr., Budapest]

1897 a.—Bilirubin kö Echinococcus-töm löben <Magy. Orv. Arch., v. 6, pp. 668–672. [W^m.]

1902 a.—Bilirubinstein in einer Echinococcencyste [Transl. of 1897 a] <Wien. Klin. Rundschau, v. 16 (14), 6 Apr., pp. 260–262. [W^m.]

Krausz Dezsö. [Dr.]

1934 a.—Maláría és plasmochin <Orvosi Hetilap, v. 78 (43), Oct. 27, Supplement, p. 168. [W^m.]

Krautheim. [Bezirksthierarzt, Krumbach]

1892 a.—*Dermanissus ovium* im Ohr einer Kuh <Wchnschr. Tierh. u. Viehzucht, v. 36 (1), Jan. 2, pp. 9–10. [W^m.]

Krautner, Karl.

1900 a.—Eine Dipterenlarve in der vorderen Augenkammer <Ztschr. Augenh., v. 4 (4), pp. 269–277, pl. 6 a, figs. 1–3. [W^m.]

Krauze, Kurt. *See* Krause, Curt.

Kravchenko, I. I. [Кравченко, И. И.]

1893 a.—Мышечный одиночный эхинококкъ въ средней затылочной части шеи [A case of Echinococcus in the muscles of the neck] [Russian text] <Vrach, S.-Peterburg, v. 14 (34), pp. 943–944. [W^m.]

1910 a.—Эхинококкъ грудино-подъязычной мышцы у дѣвочки 7 л., симулировавшій зобъ [Echinococcus of the sternohyoid muscle in a girl 7 years old, simulating goiter] [Russian text] <Khirurgii͡a (161), v. 27, May, pp. 438–440, illus. [W^m.]

Kravkoff, N. P.

1904 a.—O iadovitom sekretyea koznyich zelez u zab [On poisonous properties of secretion of the skin glands in toads] [Russian text] <Russk. Vrach, v. 3 (21), 22 Mai, pp. 761–766. [W^m.]

Kravkoff, V. P.

1894 a.—Sluchaĭ gnionavo vospaleniya pecheni na pochvie malyariynavo zabolievaniya (hepatitis suppurativa postmalarica) [Russian text] <Med. Obozr., v. 41 (9), pp. 847–852. [W^m.]

Krazl, Wenzel. [K. Bezirks-Thierarzt Pakrac (Slavonien)]

1880 a.—Die Leberegelkrankheit <Oesterr. Monatschr. Thierh., v. 5 (2), 1 Feb., pp. 12–13. [W^m.]

Krebel, R. [Dr.]

1855 a.—Ein Fall von Hydatidengeschwülsten der linken Mamma <Med. Ztg. Russlands, 12. J. (41), Oct., pp. 321–324. [W^m.]

Krebs, E. T. [M. D., San Francisco, Calif.]

1903 a.—Head lice [Letter to editor] <Med. World, Philadelphia, v. 21 (12), Dec., p. 544. [W^m.]

Krebs, Ed.; Lemoyne, J.; Loisel, G.; and Bissery, P.

1934 a.—Syndrome paralytique unilatéral des quatres dernières paires craniennes du côté gauche, seule traduction clinique d'une échinococcose primitive de l'os occipitale <Rev. Neurol., Paris, an. 41, v. 2 (5), Nov., pp. 634–639, illus. [W^m.]

Krebs, Wilh. [Poppelsdorf]

1884 a.—Ueber Amöben und Gregarinen <Humboldt, Stuttgart, v. 3, März, pp. 96–98. [Y^c.]

Krecker, Frederick Hartzler.

[1916 a].—*Filaria cingula* parasitic in the skin of *Cryptobranchus alleghenienses* <J. Parasitol., v. 2 (2), Dec., 1915, pp. 74–79, figs. 1–6. [Issued Jan. 29] [W^a.]

1919 a.—Circulation of the coelomic fluid in a nematode <Biol. Bull., v. 37 (3), Sept., pp. 183–187. [W^a.]

Krecker, Frederick Hartzler; and Sheets, Maurice Vernon.

1930 a.—The relation of pin worms to appendicitis [*Title only*] <Proc. Ohio Acad. Sc. (40. Ann. Meet., Columbus, Apr. 18–19), v. 8, pt. 7, p. 377. [W^a.]

Krediet, Gerrit Jacobus. [1886–] [Prof. Vet.-Anat. Univ. Utrecht] [*For biography and port. see* Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 65 (10), May 15, 1938, pp. 477–478] [W^a.]

1921 a.—Over het voorkomen van protozoën-cysten en ontwikkelingsvormen van coccidiën in den darm van mensch en enkele dieren <Tijdschr. Vergelijk. Geneesk., v. 6 (2), 8 Apr., pp. 95–154, 4 pls., figs. 1–8. [W^a.]

[1921 b].—Over het voorkomen van protozoëncysten en ontwikkelingsvormen van coccidiën in den darm van mensch en enkele dieren. Diss. (Leiden). 59 pp., pls. Amsterdam. [W^m.]

Krefft, Gerard.

1871 a.—On Australian Entozoa, with descriptions of new species [Read July 3] <Tr. Entom. Soc. N. South Wales, v. 2 (3), pp. 206–232, pls. 1–3. [W^a, W^c.]

(1872 a).—Idem. Reprint [?]. 28 pp., 3 pls. Sydney.

Kreibich, C. [Prag]

1924 a.—Referate über Ekzem. 1. Aetiologie und Pathogenese [Read May 21] <Arch. Dermat. u. Syph., v. 145, pp. 6–34. [W^m.]

Kreiker, A. [Prof. Dr.]

1931 a.—Ein Fall von Ophthalmomyiasis externa <Arch. Ophth., Berlin, v. 127 (4), Dec. 19, pp. 644–645, illus. [W^m.]

Kreis, Hans August. [1894–] [Univ. Basel] [*See also* Scheidegger, S.; and Kreis, Hans August]

1924 a.—Contribution à la connaissance des nématodes libres du Surinam (Guyane hollandaise) <Ann. Biol. Lacustre, v. 13 (1–2), 1.–2. trim., pp. 123–136, 1 pl., figs. 1–9. [W^a.]

KREIS, HANS AUGUST—Continued.

1924 b.—Zur Kenntnis der freilebenden marinen Nematoden <Schrift. Süsswasser- u. Meeresk. v. 2 (6), Juni, pp. 157–170, pls. 1–2, figs. 1a–8c. [By.]

1926 a.—Freilebende marine Nematoden aus der Umgebung von Sebastopol von I. N. Filipjev [Nachtrag] <Arch. Naturg., Berlin, Abt. A, v. 91 (5), Juli, pp. 156–159. [W^a.]

1927 a.—Ueber die Bedeutung der geographischen Verbreitung der freilebenden marinen und Süsswassernematoden <Verhandl. Schweiz. Naturf. Gesellsch. (108. Jahresversamml. 1–4 Sept. 1927, Basel), 2. Teil, pp. 196–197. [W^c.]

1928 a.—Die freilebenden marinen Nematoden der Spitzbergen-Expedition von F. Roemer und F. Schaudinn im Jahre 1898 <Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin, v. 14 (1), Mai, pp. 131–197, pls. 6–12, figs. 1a–32c. [W^a.]

1928 b.—Weiterer Beitrag zur Kenntnis der freilebenden marinen Nematoden <Arch. Naturg., Berlin (1926), v. 92, Abt. A, (8), Juli, pp. 1–29, pls. 1–5, figs. 1a–12d. [W^a.]

1929 a.—Freilebende marine nematoden von der nordwest-Kueste Frankreichs (Trébeurden: Côtes du Nord) <Capita Zool., v. 2 (7), 97, [1] pp., figs. 1–4, pls. 1–8, figs. 1–41, with explanatory text. [W^a, W^c.]

1929 b.—Freilebende terrestrische Nematoden aus der Umgebung von Peking (China) <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 84 (11–12), 1 Sept., pp. 283–294, figs. 1–6. [W^a.]

1930 a.—Die Entwicklung von *Actinolaimus tripapillatus* (v. Daday). Ein Beitrag zur postembryonalen Entwicklung der freilebenden Nematoden <Ztschr. Morphol. u. Oekol. Tiere, v. 18 (1–2), 24 Mai, pp. 322–346, figs. 1–36. [W^a.]

1930 b.—Freilebende terrestrische Nematoden aus der Umgebung von Peking (China). II <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 87 (3–6), 25 Feb., pp. 67–87, figs. 1–9. [W^a.]

1931 a.—[Infection experiments with *Tylenchus dipsaci* on sweet and Irish potatoes] [Abstract of report before Helminth. Soc. Washington, Dec. 20, 1930] <J. Parasitol., v. 17 (4), June, p. 236. [W^a.]

1932 a.—Beiträge zur Kenntnis pflanzenparasitischer Nematoden <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 5 (1), 18 Nov., pp. 184–194, figs. A–P. [W^a.]

1932 b.—A new pathogenic nematode of the family Oxyuroidea, *Oxyuronema atelophora* n. g. n. sp. in the red-spider monkey, *Ateles geoffroyi* <J. Parasitol., v. 18 (4), June, pp. 295–302, pls. 26–27, figs. 1–19. [Issued July 18] [W^a.]

1932 c.—Papers from Dr. Th. Mortensen's Pacific expedition 1914–16. LXI. Freilebende marine Nematoden von den Sunda-Inseln. II. Oncholaiminae. pp. 23–69. København. Advance separate of 1933 b [Issued 25 Nov.] Lib. Hall]

1932 d.—Reports of an expedition to Paraguay and Brazil in 1926–7, supported by the trustees of the Percy Sladen memorial fund and the executive committee of the Carnegie trust for the Universities of Scotland, Fresh-water Nematoda from the Paraguayan Chaco <J. Linn. Soc., London, Zool. (257), v. 38, 27 June, pp. 55–90, figs. 1–11. [W^a.]

KREIS, HANS AUGUST—Continued.

1932 e.—Studies on the genus Strongyloides (nematodes) <Am. J. Hyg., v. 16 (2), Sept., pp. 450–491, figs. 1–42. [W^a.]

1932 f.—*Trionchonema rusticum* n. g., n. sp., a parasitic nematode from the land snail, *Polygyra espicola* Bland (Helicidae) <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 51 (1), Jan., pp. 48–56, pls. 8–9, figs. 1–13. [W^a.]

1933 a.—Ein neuer parasitischer Nematode aus *Corucia zebrata* (Scincidae; Reptilia). *Ganguleterakis triaculeatus* n. sp. <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 6 (3), 18 Dez., pp. 332–338, figs. 1–8. [W^a.]

1933 b.—Papers from Dr. Th. Mortensen's Pacific expedition 1914–16. LXI. Freilebende marine Nematoden von den Sunda-Inseln. II. Oncholaiminae <Vidensk. Medd. Dansk. Naturh. Forening i København, v. 93, pp. 23–69. [Preprinted Nov. 25, 1932] [W^c.]

1934 a.—*Foleyella helvetica* n. sp., eine neue Filarie aus *Rana esculenta* L. <Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 41 (4), Oct., pp. 735–739, fig. 1. [W^a.]

1934 b.—Neue Desmoscoleciden. [Advance separate of 1934–35 a] pp. 111–123, figs. 1–5. [København] [Issued Dec. 15] [Lib. Chitwood]

1934 c.—Oncholaiminae Filipjev, 1916. Eine monographische Studie <Capita Zool., v. 4 (5), 270 pp., figs. 1–135, 1 fold. map. [W^a.]

1934–35 a.—Neue Desmoscoleciden <Vidensk. Medd. Dansk Naturh. Forening København, v. 98, pp. 111–123, figs. 1–5. [Issued separately Dec. 15, 1934] [W^c.]

1935 a.—Beiträge zur Kenntnis parasitischer Nematoden. I. Ein neuer parasitischer Nematode aus der Hirschziegenantilope, *Antilope cervicapra* L.: *Trichuris cervicaprae* n. sp. (Trichurinae Ransom, 1911; Trichuridae Railliet, 1915; Trichuroidea Railliet, 1916) <Verhandl. Naturf. Gesellsch. Basel (1934–35), v. 46, pp. 59–65, illus. [W^a.]

1936 a.—Beiträge zur Kenntnis parasitischer Nematoden. II. *Dirofilaria immitis* (Leidy, 1856) (Filariinae Stiles, 1907; Filarioidea Weinland, 1858; Stiles, 1907) <Verhandl. Naturf. Gesellsch. Basel (1935–36), v. 47, pp. 60–66, illus. [W^a.]

1936 b.—Beiträge zur Kenntnis parasitischer Nematoden. III. *Contortospiculum filiformis* n. sp., ein neuer parasitischer Nematode aus dem Nandu, *Rhea americana* L. <Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 43 (4), Oct., pp. 647–652, illus. [W^a.]

1936 c.—Süsswasser-Nematoden aus der Umgebung von Madras (Indien) <Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 43 (4), Oct., pp. 641–645, illus. [W^a.]

1937 a.—Beiträge zur Kenntnis parasitischer Nematoden. IV. Neue und wenig bekannte parasitische Nematoden <Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 138 (7–8), Mar. 31, pp. 487–500, illus. [W^a.]

1937 b.—Beiträge zur Kenntnis parasitischer Nematoden. V. Neue parasitische Nematoden aus der Forelle, *Salmo fario* L. <Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 140 (2), Nov. 3, pp. 127–131, illus. [W^a.]

Kreis, Hans August—Continued.

1937 c.—Die Entwicklung der Trichinellen zum reifen Geschlechtstier im Darme des Wirtes <Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 138 (5–6), Feb. 16, pp. 290–302, illus. [W^{a}.]

1937 d.—A nematosis of sweet potatoes caused by *Anguillulina dipsaci*, the stem or bulb nema <Phytopathology, v. 27 (6), June, pp. 667–690, illus. [W^{a}.]

1938 a.—Beiträge zur Kenntnis parasitischer Nematoden. VI. Parasitische Nematoden aus dem Zoologischen Garten in Basel <Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 141 (5–6), Apr. 14, pp. 279–304, illus. [W^{a}.]

1938 b.—Beiträge zur Kenntnis parasitischer Nematoden. VII. Parasitische Nematoden der schweizerischen wissenschaftlichen Expedition nach Angola (Afrika) im Jahre 1932 <Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 142 (1–2), July 12, pp. 90–105, illus. [W^{a}.]

1938 c.—Beiträge zur Kenntnis parasitischer Nematoden. VIII. Neue parasitische Nematoden aus dem Naturhistorischen Museum Basel <Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 142 (5–6), Sept. 12, pp. 329–352, illus. [W^{a}.]

[1938 d].—Papers from Dr. Th. Mortensen's Pacific Expedition 1914–16. LXVIII. Neue Nematoden aus der Südsee <Vidensk. Medd. Dansk Naturh. Forening Kjøbenhavn (1937–38), v. 101, pp. 153–181. [Issued separately Jan. 8] [W^{c}.]

1940 a.—Beiträge zur Kenntnis parasitischer Nematoden. IX. Parasitische Nematoden aus dem Naturhistorischen Museum Basel <Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 145 (3), Jan. 5, pp. 163–208, illus. [W^{a}.]

(1940 b).—Zur Frage der Verwurmung in der Schweiz <Bull. Eidengöss. Gsndhtsamt. (31).

1940 c.—Idem. Reprint. 11 pp. Bera. [Lib. McIntosh]

Kreis, Hans August; and Faust, Ernest Carroll.

1933 a.—Two new species of Rhabditis (*Rhabditis macrocerca* and *R. clavopapillata*) associated with dogs and monkeys in experimental Strongyloides studies <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 52 (2), Apr., pp. 162–172, incl. pls. 27–28, figs. A–K. [W^{a}.]

Kreitmaier, Hans.

1923 a.—Experimentelle Prüfung von Wurmmitteln [Abstract of report before Physikalischmed. Gesellsch. Erlangen, 9 Juli] <Klin. Wchnschr., v. 2 (42), 15 Okt., p. 1960. [W^{a}.]

1925 a.—Ueber Digenea und das daraus hergestellte Wurmmittel Helminal <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 72 (2), 9 Jan., pp. 56–57. [W^{a}.]

Krejci, Karl (Graf).

1932 a.—Scientific nomenclature and the preparation of papers <Special Publication (12), Geol. Survey Kwangtung and Kwangsi, Dec. 1, 130 pp. [W^{a}.]

Krembs, Jakob. [Dr., Inst. Tierpath. Univ. München]

(1936–37 a).—Die Bedeutung und Durchführung des Vogelschutes in Kampf gegen die parasitären Wildkrankheiten <Deutsche Jäger (1).

(1936–37 b).—Folgen eines Rachenbremsenbefalles bei einer Rehgeiss <Deutsche Jäger (18).

1937 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 43 (26), June 27, pp. 439–440. [W^{a}.]

Krembs, Jakob—Continued.

1937 b.—Die Bedeutung und Durchführung des Vogelschutzes in Kampf gegen die parasitären Wildkrankheiten [Abstract of 1936–37 a] <Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 43 (25), June 20, p. 427. [W^{a}.]

1939 a.—Fallwilduntersuchungen 1935 mit 1938 <Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 45 (42), Oct. 15, pp. 763–766; (43), Oct. 22, pp. 773–776, illus. [W^{a}.]

1940 a.—Einige seltenere Krankheiten des Wildes <Arch. Wissensch. u. Prakt. Tierh., v. 75 (6), pp. 461–471, illus. [Issued June 20] [W^{a}.]

Kremer, B. I. [Кремер, Б. И.]

1931 a.—Гельминтологическое обследование детского татарского населения гор. Бахчисарая и с. Байдарской долины [Helminthologic examination of Tartar children of Bakhchi-Sarai and Baidar valley (Crimea)] [Russian text] <Trop. Med. i Vet., Moskva., v. 9 (9), pp. 462–463. [W^{m}.]

1931 b.—К вопросу о распространении анкилостомидоза в Крыму [A case of endemic ankylostomiasis in Crimea] [Russian text] <Trop. Med. i Vet., Moskva., v. 9 (10), pp. 495–496. [W^{m}.]

Kremer, V. I. [Кремер, В. И.]

1936 a.—Лечение малярии акрихином [Treating malaria with acriquine] [Russian text] <Sovet. Vrach. Zhurnal, v. 40 (12), June 30, cols. 907–910. [W^{m}.]

Kremer, W. [Dr., Leiden, Holland] *See* von Bánszky, L.; and Kremer, W.

Kremnitskiĭ, I. M.

1905 a.—K kazuistiki͡e mnozhestvennago ekhinokokka bri͡ushnoĭ polosti [Multiple Echinococcus of the abdominal cavity] [Russian text] <Vrach. Gaz., v. 12 (3), pp. 53–55. [W^{m}.]

Krempf, Armand. [*See also* Chatton, Edouard Pierre Léon; and Krempf, Armand]

1917 a.—Sur un hématozoaire endoglobulaire nouveau de l'homme (*Haemogregarina hominis*) <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 164 (25), 18 Juin, pp. 965–967, figs. 1–4. [W^{a}.]

Kremser, Kurt. [Dr., Altona]

1934 a.—Ueber ausgedehnte Finnenaussaat im menschlichen Körper (verkalkte Zystizerken) <Röntgenpraxis, v. 6 (5), May, pp. 300–304, illus. [W^{m}.]

Krenkó, Anna. [Dr., Budapest. Kir. Magy. Pázmány Péter Tudományegyet. I. Nöi Klin. Közleménye]

1940 a.—A terhesség alatti folyás kezeléséről, különös tekintettel a *Trichomonas vaginalis* okozta folyásra [Treatment of Leukorrhea in pregnancy, especially that caused by *Trichomonas vaginalis*] [Hungarian text] <Magy. Nöorvos. Lapja, v. 7 (7), July, pp. 114–116. [W^{m}.]

Krenn, E. [Asst. Dr., Tierärztl. Hochschule, Wien]

1935 a.—Trichomoniasis bei der Taube <Wien. Tierärztl. Monatschr., v. 22 (23), Dec. 1, pp. 734–735. [W^{a}.]

1935 b.—Vogelmalaria <Wien. Tierärztl. Monatschr., v. 22 (23), Dec. 1, pp. 730–731. [W^{a}.]

1936 a.—Geflügeltyphus (Pulloruminfektion) bei einem Ohrfasan <Zool. Garten, n. F., v. 8 (7–9), June, pp. 223–224. [W^{a}.]

Krenn, E.—Continued.
1936 b.—Hämogregarinen bei einer *Boa constrictor* <Wien. Tierärztl. Monatschr., v. 23 (19), Oct. 1, pp. 590–591. [W^a.]

Krepkogorskai͡a, T. A. [Крепкогорская, Т. А.] [Helminth, Inst., Moskau] [*See also* Shul'ts, Rikhard Eduard Solomonovich; and Krepkogorskai͡a, T. A.]
1927 a.—K faune nematod ryb Aral'skogo mori͡a. Po materialam 5-oi i 33-ei Soi͡uznykh Gel'mintologicheskikh Ekspeditsii 1921 i 1926 g. i Aral'skoi Nauchno-Promyslovoi Ekspeditsii pr. Spichakova 1921 g. (Zur Nematodenfauna des Aralsees) <Sborn. Rabot Gel'mintol. Posv. K. I. Skriabinu, pp. 97–107, figs. 1–5; German summary, p. 107. [W^a.]
1932 a.—Случай описторхоза у ребенка в Казакстане [Case of infantile opisthorchosis in Kazakstan] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolenzi, v. 1 (3–4), p. 144. [W^m.]
1933 a.—Idem [Abstract] (Case of infantile opisthorchosis in Kazakstan) <Helminth. Abstr., v. 1 (6), Dec., pp. 216, 218. [W^a.]
1933 b.—Beitrag zur Fauna der Nematoden aus *Rhombomys opimus* Licht. aus. Kasakstan <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 102 (3–4), 10 März, pp. 87–91, figs. 1–3. [W^a.]

Kress, George H. [M. D., Los Angeles, California]
1924 a.—Cysticercus of the vitreous with case report <Am. J. Ophth., Chicago, v. 7 (3), Mar., pp. 182–191, illus., pl. [W^m.]

Kretchmar, Arthur Herman. [1896–] [M. D., Battle Creek, Michigan]
1928 a.—Acquired elephantiasic scrotum with case report of new plastic method <Am. J. Surg., n. s., v. 4 (6), June, pp. 608–615, illus. [W^m.]

Kretschmar. *See also* Kretzschmar.

Kretschmar.
1881 a.—[Trichinen] <Ber. Veterinärw. Königr. Sachs. (1880), 25. J., pp. 87–88. [W^a, W^m.]

Kretschmer. [Dr. Berlin Med. Univ.]
1920 a.—Ueber neuere Oxyurenmittel (Butolan und Cupronat) <Therap. Halbmonatsh., v. 34 (24), Dec. 15, pp. 700–701. [W^m.]

Kretschmer, Herman L. [M. D., Chicago]
1922 a.—Report of a case of Echinococcus disease of the kidney <Tr. Chicago Path. Soc., v. 11 (7), June 1, pp. 286–289. [W^m.]
1923 a.—Echinococcus disease of the kidney <Surg., Gynec. and Obst., v. 36 (2), Feb., pp. 196–207, figs. 1–3. [W^m.]
1939 a.—Cystitis in women and children <J. Indiana State Med. Ass., v. 32 (1), Jan. 1, pp. 11–14. [W^m.]

Kretschner, Paul.
1889 a.—Sprachregeln für die Bildung und Betonung zoologischer und botanischer Namen. vi pp., 1 l., 32 pp. Berlin. [W^a.]

Krettser, L. M. [Кретцер, Л. М.] and **Poli͡ak, I. R.**
1936 a.—К вопросу о лечении малярии плазмоцидом [On the treatment of malaria with plasmocid] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 5 (4), pp. 598–601. [W^m.]

Krettser, L. M.—Continued.
1937 a.—Tratamento da malaria pela plasmocida <São Paulo Med., an. 10, v. 2 (1), July, pp. 21–25. [W^m.]

Kretz.
1898 a.—Trichina disseminated through lymph channels [Abstract of report before K. K. Gesellsch. Aerzte, Wien, Feb. 18] <Med. News, N. Y., v. 72 (14), Apr. 2, pp. 443–444. [W^a, W^m.]
1898 b.—Trichinosis [Abstract of report before K. K. Gesellsch. Aerzte, Wien, Feb. 18] <Klin. Therap. Wchnschr., v. 5 (9), Feb. 27, col. 303. [W^m.]

Kretz, R.
1891 a.—[Narbige Schrumpfung des Magens nach Verätzung und durch Operation geheilter Echinococcus des linken Leberlappens [Abstract] <Wien. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 4 (50), 10 Dec., p. 949. [W^m.]

Kretz, Richard.
1904 a.—Pathologie der Leber <Ergebn. Allg. Path. u. Path. Anat. (1902), v. 8, 2. Abt., pp. 473–537. [W^a, W^m.]

Kretzer, David C. [D. V. S., M. D., M. D. V., Asst. Chief, Animal Indust. Div.]
1928 a.—How to build up and improve a herd or flock (with description of their most common diseases in the Philippines) <Philippine Agric. Rev., v. 21 (3), pp. 215–331, pls. 8–40. [W^a.]
1928 b.—Idem <Bull. (43), Bureau Agric. Philippine Islands, pp. 1–123, pls. 1–33. [W^a.]
1930 a.—Idem [Revised] <Bull. (3), Bureau Animal Indust. Philippine Islands, Nov., 126 pp., pls. [W^a.]
1930 b.—Pigeon raising, with a brief description of their most common diseases <Bull. (4), Bureau Animal Indust. Philippine Islands, Nov., 44 pp., illus. [W^a.]

Kretzschmar, Siegfried Gerhard. [Tierarzt, Bautzen i. Sa.]
1920 a.—Die Tilgung der Schafräude durch Behandlung mit Gas <Deutsche Landwirtsch. Tierzucht, v. 24 (40), 1 Okt., pp. 411–412, 4 figs. [W^a.]
1922 a.—Bericht über die Schafräudetilgung in Ostpreussen im Jahre 1921 <Deutsche Landwirtschaftl. Presse, v. 49 (29), 12 Apr., p. 203. [W^a.]
1922 b.—Die Erfolge der Gasbehandlung bei Schafräude <München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 73 (13), 28 März, pp. 287–288. [W^a.]
1922 c.—Ueber die Vertilgung der Schafräude <Sächs. Landwirtschaftl. Ztschr., v. 70, n. F., v. 44 (19), 13 Mai, p. 224–225. [W^a.]
(1922 d).—Ueber die Schafräudetilgung in Ostpreussen im Jahre 1921 <Georgine, Land- u. Forstwirtsch. Ztg. (13).
1923 a.—Schafräudetilgung <Deutsche Landwirtschaftl. Presse, v. 50 (36), 8 Sept., p. 314. [W^a.]
1924 a.—Akarusräude und Begasung <Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 30 (41), 12 Okt., pp. 666–667. [W^a.]
1924 b.—Ueber die Schafräudetilgung in Ostpreussen im Jahre 1921 [Abstract of 1922 d] <Jahresb. Leistung Vet.-Med. (1921–1922), v. 41–42, pp. 69, 70–71. [W^a.]
1927 a.—Schafräude und Moderhinke und deren Behandlung <Ztschr. Schafzucht, v. 16 (3), 1 Feb., pp. 48–53, illus. [M^u.]

Kreuger, P. K. [Cambrai]
1937 a.—Jetting sheep <J. Dept. Agric. South Australia, v. 41 (4), Nov., p. 392. [W^a.]

Kreuser. [Dr.]

1868 a.—*Echinococcus hepatis.* (*In his* Aerztlicher Jahresbericht über die innerliche Abtheilung) <Med. Cor.-Bl. Württemb. Aerztl. Ver., v. 38 (41), 4 Dec., p. 334. [W^{m}.]

Kreuter, Erwin. [Dr., Oberarzt]

1909 a.—Zur Serodiagnostik der Echinokokkusinfektion <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 56 (36), 7 Sept., pp. 1828–1829. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1911 a.—Die Serodiagnostik des Echinokokkus [Abstract of report before Ver. Bayerisch. Chir., 1 Juli] <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 58 (32), 8 Aug., p. 1747. [W^{a}.]

1911 b.—Ueber den praktischen Wert der Komplementbinding für die klinische Diagnose des Echinococcus <Beitr Klin. Chir., v. 76 (3), Dec., pp. 829–832. [W^{m}.]

1912 a.—Die Serodiagnostik der menschlichen Echinokokkusinfektion <Ergebn. Chir. u. Orthop., v. 4, pp. 183–201. [W^{m}.]

1922 a.—Infektions- und parasitäre Krankheiten (mit Ausschluss der Aktinomykose). Allgemeines Uebersichtsreferat <Jahresb. Ges. Chir. u Grenzgeb. (1920), v. 26, pp. 70–118. [W^{m}.]

Kreutzer, Erich. [Berlin-Nordost u. MVB]

1934 a.—Die Gyrodactylenkrankheit und ihre Behandlung mit Chinin <Wchnschr. Aquar.- u. Terrarienk., v. 31 (37), Sept. 11, pp. 579–580, illus. [Y^{h}.]

Krevet. [Dr. Mühlhausen]

1901 a.—Einige Echinokokkus-Fälle. Beitrag zu einer Statistik Thüringens <Cor.-Bl. Allg. Aerztl. Ver. Thüringen, v. 30 (5), 25 Mai, pp. 174–177. [W^{m}.]

Krey, Walther.

1924 a.—Die frühen cellulären Reaktionen des Mäusekörpers nach der Einspritzung einiger Flagellatenkulturen <Arch. Wissensch. u. Prakt. Tierheilk., v. 50 (4), pp. 368–376. [W^{a}.]

Kreyssig. [Hoffrath u. Leibarzt, Dresden]

1832 a.—Colica <Encyl. Wörterb. Med. Wissensch., v. 8, pp. 138–172. [W^{m}.]

Krhibar, Leo. [Ljubljana]

1934 a.—*Acarapis woodi* [Croatian text] <Jugoslov. Vet. Glasnik, v. 14 (12), Dec., pp. 656–663, figs. 1–3. [W^{a}.]

Krichenbaum, Joannes.

[1836 a].—De scabie. Diss. 31 pp. Vindobonæ. [W^{m}.]

Krichevskai͡a, V. D. Moldavskai͡a. *See* Moldavskai͡a-Krichevskai͡a, V. D.

Krichevskiĭ, A. M. [Кричевский, А. М.]; and Kessel, I. A.

1939 a.—Лечение кожного лейшманиоза интрафокальными ин'екциями акрихина [Treatment of cutaneous leishmaniasis with intrafocal injections of acriquine] [Russian text] <Vrach. Delo, v. 21 (12), cols. 741–746. [W^{m}.]

Krichevskiĭ, I. L. [Pharm. Forschungsinst. Moskau]

1922 a.—Ueber das Vorkommen von Protozoen in der Zerebrospinal-flüssigkeit von Fleckfiebererkrankten <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 87 (7–8), 31 Jan., pp. 526–532, figs. 1–5. [W^{a}.]

1930 a.—Ueber den Mechanismus der Wirkung von Wismutverbindungen auf Spirochäten <Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 118 (1–2), 28 Aug., pp. 16–25. [W^{a}.]

Krichevskiĭ, I. L.—Continued.

1938 a.—Le phénomène de renforcement en chimiothérapie. Renforcement de l'action thérapeutique des composés antimalariques de la série quinoléique <Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 61 (2), Aug., pp. 205–216. [W^{a}.]

Krichevskiĭ, I. L.; and Avtomonov, V. I.

1925 a.—Ueber die nicht sterilisierende Immunität im Zusammenhang mit der Frage über Ermöglichung einer Superinfektion während derselben <Ztschr. Immunitätsforsch. u. Exper. Therap., v. 42 (5), 18 März, pp. 329–349. [W^{a}.]

[1926? a.]—О нестерилизующем иммунитете в связи с вопросом об осуществимости при нем суперинфекции. (Ueber Superinfection bei nichtsterilisierender Immunität) [Russian text; German summary] <Trudy Mikrobiol. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Narod. Kom. Prosv., v. 2, pp. 23–35. [W^{a}.]

Krichevskiĭ, I. L.; and Brusin, A. M.

1924 a.—Von der Wirkung hypertoxischer Dosen Salvarsan auf salvarsanfeste Trypanosomenrassen in Verbindung mit der Frage von der Pathogenese der Schlafkrankheit und der Parasyphilis <Ztschr. Immunitätsforsch. u. Exper. Therap., v. 39 (6), 2 Juni, pp. 513–549. [W^{a}.]

1924 b.—Zur Revidierung der Lehre von der Organotropie und Parasitotropie des Salvarsans <Ztschr. Immunitätsforsch. u. Exper. Therap., 1. Teil, Orig., v. 39 (3), 1 Apr., pp. 197–215. [W^{a}.]

Krichevskiĭ, I. L.; and Cherikover, R. Z.

1926 a.—Ein neues Immunitätsphänomen gegen die *Spirochaeta icterogenes* <Ztschr. Immunitätsforsch. u. Exper. Therap., v. 46 (3), 20 Feb., pp. 207–215. [W^{a}.]

[1926? b].—Дальнейшее изучение тромбоцитобаринов. (Ein neuer Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Thrombozytobarinen) [Russian text; German summary] <Trudy Mikrobiol. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Narod. Kom. Prosv., v. 2, pp. 82–94. [W^{a}]

[1926? c].—Новый феномен иммунитета по отношению к *Spirochaeta icterogenes* (Das Beladungsphänomen in Bezug auf *Spir. icterogenes*) [Russian text; German summary] <Trudy Mikrobiol. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Narod. Kom. Prosv., v. 2, pp. 74–81. [W^{a}.]

Krichevskiĭ, I. L.; and Demidova, L. V.

1933 a.—Феномен меланофлокуляции при экспериментальной малярии птиц (Das Melanoflokulationsphänomen bei experimenteller Vogelmalaria) [Russian text] <Zhurnal Mikrobiol. i Immunobiol., v. 11 (3), pp. 450–459; German summary, pp. 477–478. [W^{a}.]

1933 b.—Das Phänomen der Melanoflockulation bei der experimentellen Vogelmalaria <Ztschr. Immunitätsforsch. u. Exper. Therap., v. 80 (1–2), 24 Aug., pp. 135–145. [W^{a}.]

1934 a.—Ueber eine noch unbekannte Funktion des retikuloendothelialen Systems. XXII. Ueber die Bedeutung des retikuloendothelialen Systems in der Therapie der Malaria <Ztschr. Immunitätsforsch. u. Exper. Therap., v. 84 (1), 31 Dez., pp. 14–21, graphs 1–2. [W^{a}.]

Krichevskiĭ, I. L.; and Dvolaitskai͡a-Barisheva, K. M.

1931 a.—*Ornithodorus papillipes* als Ueberträger von Spirochäten des Rückfallfiebers unter experimentellen Bedingungen <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 121 (7–8), 11 Aug., pp. 421–432. [W^{a}.]

Krichevskiĭ, I. L.; and Friede, K. A.

1925 a.—Die Chemoprophylaxis des Rückfallfiebers und der Trypanosomenerkrankungen durch das Stovarsolan <Beihefte (5) Arch Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 29, pp. 707–753, (pp. 1–51). [W^{a}.]

Krichevskiĭ, I. L.; and Gal'perin, E. P.

1933 a.—О лекарственной устойчивости возбудителя малярии птиц. II. Влияние полового цикла развития на лекарственную устойчивость (Ueber die Arzneifestigkeit der Malariaerreger der Vögel. Der Einfluss der geschlechtlichen Entwicklungscyklus auf die Arzneifestigkeit) [Russian text] <Zhurnal Mikrobiol. i Immunobiol., v. 11 (3), pp. 330–341; German summary, p. 471. [W^{a}.]

1933 b.—Ueber die Medikamentfestigkeit der Erreger der Volgelmalaria (*Plasmodium praecox*). II. Der Einfluss des geschlechtlichen Vermehrungszyklus auf die Medikamentfestigkeit <Ztschr. Immunitätsforsch. u. Exper. Therap., v. 79 (1–2), 10 Mai, pp. 149–162. [W^{a}.]

Krichevskiĭ, I. L.; and Heronimus, E. S.

[1926? a].—Дальнейшее изучение вопроса о нестерильном иммунитете и суперинфекции при трипанозомиазе. (Weitere Studien über die Frage der nichtsterilen Immunität und der Superinfection bei Trypanosomiasis) [Russian text] <Trudy Mikrobiol. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Narod. Kom. Prosv., v. 2, pp. 142–152; German summary, p. 152. [W^{a}.]

1927 a.—Weitere Studien über die Frage der nichtsterilen Immunität und der Superinfektion bei Trypanosomiasis <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 31 (3), März, pp. 126–133. [W^{a}.]

Krichevskiĭ, I. L.; and Lebedeva, M. N.

1927 a.—Untersuchungen über die genetischen Beziehungen bei den Spirochäten vom Typus icterogenes (Leptospirae) mittels der Thrombozytobarine <Ztschr. Immunitätsforsch. u. Exper. Therap., v. 53 (3–4), 14 Nov., pp. 315–332. [W^{a}.]

Krichevskiĭ, I. L.; and Ljass, M. A.

1925 a.—Zur Frage über der Verwirklichung der "Therapia sterilisans" des experimentellen Rückfallfiebers durch die Anwendung von therapeutischen und hypertoxischen Dosen von Salvarsan <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 29 (9), 1 Sept., pp. 422–435. [W^{a}.]

Krichevskiĭ, I. L.; Magidson, O. I.; Gal'perin, E. P.; and Grigorovskiĭ, A. M.

1934 a.—Die Synthese chemotherapeutischer Verbindungen. Akridinderivate gegen Malaria [Italian, French and English summaries] <Gior. Batteriol. e Immunol., v. 13 (4), Oct., pp. 685–700. [W^{m}.]

Krichevskiĭ, I. L.; and Meerson, I͡A. S.

1932 a.—Ueber die Bedeutung des retikuloendothelialen Apparates bei Infektionskrankheiten. IX. Die Rolle des Retikuloendothelialsystems bei Vogelmalaria <Ztschr. Immunitätsforsch. u. Exper. Therap., v. 76 (6), 25 Okt., pp. 499–506, graph 1. [W^{a}.]

Krichevskiĭ, I. L.; and Meerson, I͡A. S.—Continued.

1933 a.—Синтез хемотерапевтических соединений. 1. О наганине, синтезированном в СССР (Die Synthese chemotherapeutischer Verbindungen. I. Ueber das Naganin, hergestellt in der USSR) [Russian text] <Zhurnal Mikrobiol. i Immunobiol., v. 11 (3), pp. 322–329; German summary, p. 471. [W^{a}.]

1933 b.—Synthese chemotherapeutischer Verbindungen. I. Ueber das synthetisierte Naganin in der U. S. S. R. <Ztschr. Immunitätsforsch. u. Exper. Therap., v. 79 (3–4), 16 Juni, pp. 180–186. [W^{a}.]

1933 c.—О значении ретикуло-эндотелиального аппарата при инфекционных заболеваниях. IX. Роль ретикуло-эндотелиальной системы при малярии птиц (Ueber die Bedeutung des Retikuloendothelialapparates bei infektionskrankheiten) [Russian text] <Zhurnal Mikrobiol. i Immunobiol., v. 10 (3–4), pp. 377–381; German summary, p. 513. [W^{a}.]

Krichevskiĭ, I. L.; and Pines, A. I.

1934 a.—Действие производных хинолина на гаметоциты *Plasmodium præcox* (Die Wirkung der Chinolinderivate auf den Gametozyten *Plasmodium præcox*) [Russian text; German summary] <Zhurnal Mikrobiol. i Immunobiol., v. 12 (2), pp. 284–289. [W^{a}.]

1934 b.—Die Wirkung der Chinolinderivate auf die Gametocyten von *Plasmodium praecox* <Klin. Wchnschr., v. 13 (22), June 2, pp. 807–809. [W^{m}.]

Krichevskiĭ, I. L.; and Rubinshtein, P. L.

1932 a.—Ueber die Medikamentfestigkeit der Erreger von Vogelmalaria (*Plasmodium præcox*). I. Mitteilung <Ztschr. Immunitätsforsch. u. Exper Therap., v. 76 (6), 25 Okt., pp. 506–514, graph 1. [W^{a}.]

1933 a.—О лекарственной устойчивости возбудителя малярии птиц (*Plasmodium praecox*). 1 сообщение (Ueber die Arzneifestigkeit des Malaria-Erregers bei Vögeln) [Russian text] <Zhurnal Mikrobiol. i Immunobiol., v. 10 (3–4), pp. 385–391; German summary, p. 514. [W^{a}.]

Krichevskiĭ, I. L.; and Schapiro, S. L.

1930 a.—Ueber die Natur der Immunität bei Rückfallfieber. XI. Ueber die Schutzfunktion der nicht mit Eisenzucker blockierten Histiozyten des ausserhalb der Milz gelegenen Teiles des retikuloendothelialen Systems <Ztschr. Immunitätsforsch. u. Exper. Therap., v. 65 (3–4), 26 Feb., pp. 264–275. [W^{a}.]

Krichevskiĭ, I. L.; Shternberg, E. I.; and Gal'perin, E. P.

1935 a.—Weiteres Studium der Antimalarica aus der Chinolin- und Akridinreihe. IV. Mitteilung [Italian, French and English summaries] <Gior. Batteriol. e Immunol., v. 15 (4), Oct., pp. 505–520. [W^{m}.]

Krick. [Madagascar] *See* Poisson, Henri; and Krick.

Kriebich, K.

(1903 a).—Lehrbuch der Hautkrankheiten. Wien.

KRIECK, RUDOLF.
1884 a.—Ein fall von Leber-Echinococcus mit Durchbruch durch die Lunge <Pest. Med.-Chir. Presse, v. 20 (7), 17 Feb., pp. 139–140. [W^{m}.]

KRIEG, H. [Dr., Altona-Bahrenfeld]
1933 a.—Rotenon, ein neues wirksames und zukunftsreiches Insektenbekämpfungsmittel <Chem.-Ztg., v. 57 (96), Dec. 2, p. 949. [W^{a}.]

KRIEG, HANS.
1937 a.—Aehnlichkeit als biologisches problem <Natur u. Volk, v. 67 (1), Jan. 1, pp. 1–13, illus. [W^{a}.]

KRIEGBAUM. *See* Eber, August; and Kriegbaum.

KRIEGER. [Dr. med., Regierungsrath, Elsass-Lothringen]
1885 a.—Der Gesundheitszustand in Elsass-Lothringen während des Jahres 1883. Im amtlichen Auftrage nach den Berichten der Medicinalbeamten. x+132 pp. Strassburg. [W^{m}.]
(1886 a.)—Idem . . . während des Jahres 1884. 193 pp. Strassburg.
(1887 a).—Idem . . . während des Jahres 1885. 84 pp. Strassburg.
(1888 a).—Jahrbuch der Medicinal-Verwaltung in Elsass-Lothringen. I. p. 252. Strassburg.
(1889 a).—Idem . . . II. p. 299. Strassburg.
(1890 a).—Idem . . . III. p. 217. Strassburg.
(1891 a).—Idem . . . IV. p. 217. Strassburg.
(1892 a).—Idem . . . V. p. 216. Strassburg.
(1893 a).—Idem . . . VI. p. 219. Strassburg.
(1895 a).—Idem . . . VIII. p. 196. Strassburg.
(1896 a).—Idem . . . IX. p. 228. Strassburg.

KRIEGER, RICHARD. [Dr., Leipzig]
1902 a.—Eine schwarze Theronia (Hym.) <Ztschr. Syst. Hymenop. u. Dipt., v. 2 (3), pp. 189–190. [Published 1 Mai.] [W^{c}.]

KRIEGER, RUDOLF. [1885–] [Simbach a. Inn]
1913 a.—Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Widerstandsfähigkeit von *Strongylus micrurus* gegenüber Arzneimitteln. Inaug.-Diss. (Giessen). 42 pp. München. [W^{m}.]

KRIEGER, W. [Dr. Med., Prakt. Arzt, Dresden]
1920 a.—Zur Frage der durch Eingeweidewürmer hervorgerufenen Appendizitis. (Bemerkungen zu dem in Nr. 50 ds. Wschr. veröffentl. Aufsatze von Prof. Dr. A. Läwen und Dr. Ad. Reinhardt in Leipzig) <Muenchen. Med. Wchnschr., v. 67 (6), 6 Feb., p. 165. [W^{a}.]

KRIENITZ, W. [Dr.]
1906 a.—Ueber das Auftreten von Spirochäten verschiedener Form im Mageninhalt bei Carcinoma ventriculi <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 32 (22), 31 Mai, p. 872. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]
1906 b.—Ueber morphologische Veränderungen an Spirochäten <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1 Abt., Orig. v. 42 (1), 15 Aug., pp. 43–47. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

v. KRIES, G. [Rittergutsbesitzer, Waczmirs]
1913 a.—Lungen- und Magenwurmseuche <Ztschr. Schafzucht, v. 2 (7), July, pp. 148–152. [M^{u}.]

v. KRIES, G.—Continued.
1914 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 30 (26), 25 Juni, p. 465. [W^{a}.]

VON KRIES, N. [Dr., Augenklinik, Halle]
1878 a.—Extraction eines subretinalen Cysticercus. (*In his* Casuistische Mittheilungen aus der Augenklinik zu Halle) <Arch. Ophth., Berlin, v. 24 (1), pp. 151–152. [W^{m}.]
1878 b.—Cysticercus in der vorderen Augenkammer. (*In his* Casuistische Mittheilungen aus der Augenklinik zu Halle) <Arch. Ophth., Berlin, v. 24 (1), p. 153. [W^{m}.]

KRIESCH, JÁNOS.
1871 a.—Az állatok szaporodása <Természettud. Közlöny, v. 3 (25), June, pp. 305–319, figs. 1–14; (26) July, pp. 353–362, figs. 15–21. [W^{a}.]

KRIESEL, W. A. [Dr.]
1903 a.—To kill bedbugs <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 41 (24), Dec. 12, p. 1494. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

KRIJGSMAN, BEREND JAN. [1901–] [Rijks-Univ., Utrecht] [*See also* Nieschulz, Otto Christian Henry; and Krijgsman, Berend Jan]
1926 a.—Het opengaan der Coccidiënoöcysten in den darm van het zoogdier <Nederl. Tijdschr. Hyg., v. 1 (3), pp. 180–192, figs. 1. [W^{a}.]
1926 b.—De therapie der coccidiose. Iste deel: De therapie der konijnencoccidiose <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 53 (18), 15 Sept., pp. 817–824; v. 53 (19), 1 Oct., pp. 865–880, figs. 1–7, 1 pl. [W^{a}.]
1926 c.—Die Therapie der Kokzidiose. 1. Teil: Die Kokzidiose der Kaninchen <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 101 (13), 7 Dez., pp. 108–126, figs. 1–7, 1 pl., figs. 1–2. [W^{a}.]
1926 d.—Wie werden im Intestinaltractus des Wirtstieres die Sporozoiten der Coccidien aus ihren Hüllen befreit? <Arch. Protistenk., v. 56 (1), 20 Okt., pp. 116–127, 1 fig. [W^{a}.]
(1926? e).—Die Bewegung der Protozoen <Vakblad Biol., [Utrecht?], v. 7 (12).
[1926? f].—Idem. pp. 197–204. [n. p.] [Lib. Schwartz, Lib. Hall]
1927 a.—Das Oeffnen der Coccidiencysten in den Darm des Säugetiers [Abstract of 1926 a] <Ber. Wissensch. Biol., v. 4 (1–2), 18 Mai, p. 125. [W^{a}.]
1928 a.—Die Bewegung der Protozoen [Abstract of 1926? f] <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 36 (2), 14 Jan., p. 31. [W^{a}.]
1929 a.—De creolinetherapie der konijnencoccidiosis <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 56 (18), 15 Sept., pp. 990–992; German, English, and French summaries, pp. 992–993. [W^{a}.]
1929 b.—Durch Protozoen verursachte Krankheiten (*In* v. Heelsbergen, T. Handbuch der Geflügelkrankheiten und der Geflügelzucht. Stuttgart. pp. 330–373, figs. 180–197. [W^{a}.]
1929 c.—Durch Spirochäten verursachte Krankheiten (*In* v. Heelsbergen, T. Handbuch der Geflügelkrankheiten und der Geflügelzucht. Stuttgart. pp. 374–382, figs. 198–202.) [W^{a}.]
1929 d.—Die Kreolintherapie der Kaninchenkokzidiose <Centralbl. Bakteriol. 1. Abt., Orig., v. 111 (6–8), 25 Apr., pp. 436–437, fig. 1. [W^{a}.]
1929 e.—Overbrenging en prophylaxis der coccidiose <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 56 (19), 1 Oct., pp. 1032–1042, 2 charts; German, English and French summaries, pp. 1042–1043. [W^{a}.]

Krijgsman, Berend Jan.—Continued.

1929 f.—De therapie der coccidiose. Deel II. Hoendercoccidiose <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 56 (14), 15 Juli, pp. 734–747; German, English, and French summaries, pp. 747–748. [W^{a}.]

1929 g.—Die Therapie der Kokzidiose. II. Teil: Die Therapie der Hühnerkokzidiose <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 111 (6–8), 25 Apr., pp. 426–436, fig. 1. [W^{a}.]

1929 h.—Uebertragung und Prophylaxis der Kokzidiose <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 111 (6–8), 25 Apr., pp. 438–445, figs. 1–2. [W^{a}.]

1930 a.—Biologische onderzoekingen aan het systeem: Gastheer–Parasiet. Deel I: De ontwikkeling van *Trypanosoma evansi* in de muis <Nederl.-Ind. Blad. Diergeneesk., v. 42 (6), Dec., pp. 499, 560, figs. 1–12; German and English summaries, pp. 560–563. [W^{a}.]

1930 b.—Idem <Veeartsenijk. Mededeel. (76), Dept., Landbouw Nederl.-Indië, 65 pp., figs. 1–12; German and English summaries, pp. 62–65. [W^{a}.]

1930 c.—Combating coccidiosis <4. World's Poultry Cong. (London, July 22–30), Conf. Papers, Sect. C (Diseases and their Control), pp. 484–487. [Advance separate of 1931] [Lib. Hall]

1930 d.—De gastheerkeuze van bloedzuigende arthropoden. Deel 1.: *Stomoxys calcitrans*. [German and English summaries] <Nederl.-Ind. Blad. Diergeneesk., v. 42 (1), Mar., pp. 56–72. [W^{a}.]

(1930 e).—Idem <Publicatie (139), Veeartsenijk. Inst., Buitenzorg.

1930 f.—Physisch-chemische onderzoekingen aan het bloed van met *Trypanosoma evansi* geinfecteerde zoogdieren. Deel 1: De waarde en beteekenis van de sublimaatreactie volgens Bennett en Kenny <Nederl.-Ind. Blad. Diergeneesk., v. 42 (3), Juni, pp. 207–238, figs. 1, 3, 1 fold. pl., fig. 2; German and English summaries, pp. 238–240. [W^{a}.]

1930 g.—Idem <Veeartsenijk. Mededeel. (73) Dept. Landbouw Nederl.-Indie, 34 pp., figs. 1, 3, 1 fold. pl., fig. 2; German and English summaries, pp. 32–34. [W^{a}.]

1930 h.—Reizphysiologische Untersuchungen an blutsaugenden Arthropoden im Zusammenhang mit ihrer Nahrungswahl. 1. Teil: *Stomoxys calcitrans* <Ztschr. Vergleich. Physiol., v. 11 (4), pp. 702–729, graphs. [Issued May 19] [W^{a}.]

(1930 i).—Idem <Publicatie (140), Veeartsenijk. Inst. Buitenzorg.

(1930 j).—Zintuigphysiologische proeven met bloedzuigende Arthropoden <Natuurw. Tijdschr., v. 12, p. 101.

(1930 k).—Idem <Publicatie (141), Veeartsenijk. Inst., Buitenzorg.

1931 a.—Combating coccidiosis <Rep. Proc. 4. World's Poultry Cong. (London, July 22–30, 1930), pp. 521–526. [Issued separately, 1930] [W^{a}.]

1933 a.—Biologische Untersuchungen ueber das System: Wirtstier—Parasit. I. und II. Teil. Die Entwicklung von *Trypanosoma evansi* in Maus und Ratte <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 5 (3–4), 20 Mai, pp. 592–678, figs. 1–12. [W^{a}.]

Krijgsman, Berend Jan.—Continued.

1933 b.—Biologische Untersuchungen über das System: Wirtstier—Parasit. III. Teil: Das Verhalten der Blutproteine und IV. Teil: Das Verhalten des Blutzuckers während der Entwicklung von *Trypanosoma evansi* in Maus und Ratte <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 6 (1), 6 Sept., pp. 1–22, figs. 1–5. [W^{a}.]

1933 c.—Biologische Untersuchungen über das System: Wirtstier—Parasit. V. Teil: Das Verhalten des Milchsäurespiegels, der Alkalireserve, der Wasserstoffionenkonzentration sowie des Cystinspiegels des Wirtstierblutes während der Entwicklung von *Trypanosoma evansi* in der Ratte <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 6 (3), 18 Dez., pp. 438–477, figs. 1–6. [W^{a}.]

1933 d.—De in zoogdieren en vogels parasiteerende wormen van Nederlandsch-Indië <Nederl.-Ind. Blad. Diergeneesk., v. 45 (4), Aug., pp. 366–379. [W^{a}.]

1933 e.—Idem <Publicatie (198), Veeartsenijk. Inst., Buitenzorg, 14 pp. [W^{a}.]

1933 f.—Idem <Veeartsenijk. Mededeel. (80), Dept. Landbouw Nederl.-Indië, pp. 172–185. [W^{a}.]

1933 g.—Het lot van Eimeria oöcysten in het darmkanaal van den mensch <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, v. 73, (17), Aug. 15, pp. 1070–1072. [W^{m}.]

1934 a.—Veterinary entomology in the Netherlands Indies <Proc. 5. Pacific Sc. Cong. (Canada, 1933), v. 5, pp. 3357–3360. [W^{a}.]

1935 a.—De in zoogdieren en vogels parasiteerende wormen van Nederlandsch-Indië (On the worms of the Dutch East Indies parasitizing mammals and birds) [Abstract of 1933 d] <Biol. Abstr., v. 9 (1), Jan., p. 129. [W^{a}.]

1935 b.—Enkele voor Nederlandsch-Indië nieuwe parasitaire wormen [German and English summaries] <Nederl.-Ind. Blad. Diergeneesk., v. 47 (2), Apr., pp. 106–107. [W^{a}.]

1936 a.—Enzymen van trypanosomen (Samenvatting) <Vlaamsch Diergeneesk, Tijdschr., v. 5 (4), May 15, pp. 113–114. [W^{a}.]

1936 b.—Vergleichend physiologische Untersuchungen über den Stoffwechsel von *Trypanosoma evansi* im Zusammenhang mit der Anpassung an das Wirtstier <Ztschr. Vergleich. Physiol., v. 23 (5), Nov. 4, pp. 663–711. [W^{a}.]

1937 a.—Die Nahrungsreaktionen blutsaugender Arthropoden <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 9 (4), July 23, pp. 549–558. [W^{a}.]

1937 b.—Reizphysiologische Untersuchungen an blutsaugenden Arthropoden im Zusammenhang mit ihrer Nahrungswahl. III. Teil: Versuche mit Zecken <Arch. Néerl. Zool., v. 2 (4), June 30, pp. 401–413, illus. [W^{a}.]

Krijgsman, Berend Jan; and Ponto, S. A. S.

1931 a.—Die Verbreitung der Zecken in Niederländisch-Ostindien <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 4 (1), 4 Dez., pp. 140–146, double pls. 1–3, maps 1–5. [W^{a}.]

1932 a.—De teken van den Oost-Indischen Archipel <Veeartsenijk. Mededeel. (79), Dept. Landbouw Nederl.-Indië, 38 pp., leaves 39–62, fig. 1, 23 pls., figs. 2–48, maps 1–5. [W^{a}.]

Krijgsman, Berend Jan; and Ponto, S. A. S.—Continued.

1933 a.—Zwei neue Haemaphysalisarten, sowie über das Männchen von *Ixodes granulatus* Supino <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 5 (2), 16 Feb., pp. 407–411, figs. 1–3. [W^{a}.]

Krijgsman, Berend Jan; and Windred, G. L.

1930 a.—Reizphysiologische Untersuchungen an Blutsaugenden Arthropoden im Zusammenhang mit ihrer Nahrungswahl. II. Teil: *Lyperosia exigua* <Ztschr. Vergleich. Physiol., v. 13 (1), 8. Okt., pp. 61–73, graphs 1–2. [W^{a}.]

1930 b.—De gastheerkeuze van bloedzuigende arthropoden. Deel. II: *Lyperosia exigua* [German and English summaries] <Nederl.-Ind. Blad. Diergeneesk., v. 42 (2), Apr., pp. 110–120. [W^{a}.]

1931 a.—Physiologisch-oecologische onderzoekingen over *Lyperosia exigua*. Deel I: De relatie tusschen de volwassen Lyperosia en zoogdierfaeces <Nederl.-Ind. Blad. Diergeneesk., v. 43 (2), April, pp. 113–130, figs. 1–2; German and English summaries, pp. 130–131. [W^{a}.]

1933 a.—The host preference of *L. exigua* de Meij. (Résumé) <Pamphlet (43), Council Scient. and Indust. Research Australia, pp. 7–8. [W^{a}.]

1933 b.—The relation between the adult *Lyperosia exigua* and mammalian faeces <Pamphlet (43), Council Scient. and Indust. Research Australia, pp. 9–19, figs. 1–3. [W^{a}.]

Krikorian, K. S. *See* Buxton, Patrick Alfred; and Krikorian, K. S.; *and* Stuart, George; and Krikorian, K. S.; *and* Stuart, George; Krikorian, K. S.; and Gilbert, Joseph Sydney.

Krill, Walter R. [Columbus, Ohio]

1944 a.—The use of sulfa drugs in veterinary practice <Vet. Med., v. 39 (6), June, pp. 243–248. [W^{a}.]

1944 b.—Bovine trichomoniasis <Vet. Med., v. 39 (9), Sept., pp. 345–347, illus. [Lib. Schwartz]

Krimer, M.

1924 a.—"Vermitacet", gegen *Oxyuris vermicularis* <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 50 (24), 13 Juni, pp. 803–804. [W^{a}.]

Krinit͡skiĭ, S. I.

1911 a.—K voprosu o naryvakh pecheni pri amëbnoĭ dizenteriĭ [Liver abscesses in amoebic dysentery] [Russian text] <Russk. Vrach, v. 10 (22), 28 May, pp. 946–949; (23), 4 June, pp. 976–979. [W^{m}.]

1911 b.—Leberabszesse bei Amöbendysenterie [Abstract of 1911 a] <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 37 (30), 27 Juli, p. 1412. [W^{a}.]

Krinner, Alfons. [Strasskirchen]

1922 a.—Mageninhaltuntersuchungen an Fischen aus dem Kochel- und Walchensee <Arch Hydrobiol., v. 14 (1), 28 Okt. pp. 97–115. [W^{c}.]

Krischner, Harald. [Dept. Path., Am. Univ. Beirut, Syria] *See* Goodale, Raymond Hamilton; and Krischner, Harald.

Krishna, S.; and Ghose, T. P. [Forest Research Inst., Dehra Dun]

1938 a.—Indian Tephrosia sp. as a source of rotenone <Current Sc., Bangalore, v. 6 (9), p. 454. [W^{a}.]

Krishna, S.; and Varma, B. S.

1933 a.—Indian artemisias <Quart. J. Pharm. and Pharmacol., v. 6 (1), Jan.-Mar., pp. 23–30. [W^{a}.]

Krishna Ayyar, P. N. See Ayyar, P. N. Krishna.

Krishnamurti, A. [G. M. V. C., Vet. Asst. Surg. in chge. Vet. Dispensary, Rajampet]; and Naidu, P. A. Parthasarathi.

1941 a.—Bovine trypanosomiasis <Indian Vet. J., v. 18 (2), Sept., pp. 98–104. [W^{a}.]

Krishnamurti Ayyar, V. *See* Ayyar, V. Krishnamurti.

Krishnan, K. V. [D. Sc., Prof. Malariol., All-India Inst. Hyg. and Pub. Health, Calcutta] [*See also* Ayyer, T. Seethapathy; and Krishnan, K. V.; *and* Chopra, Ram Nath; Mukherjee, S. N.; and Krishnan, K. V.; *and* Napier, Lionel Everard; Krishnan, K. V.; and Lal, Chiranji; *and* Napier, Lionel Everard; Krishnan, K. V.; and Lal, J. C.; *and* Napier, Lionel Everard; Smith, R. O. A.; and Krishnan, K. V.; *and* Shortt, Henry Edward; Smith, R. O. A.; Swaminath, C. S.; and Krishnan, K. V.; *and* Turkhud, Dnanesh Atmaram; Krishnan, K. V.; and Iyer, P. V. Seetharama]

1932 a.—Changes in the leucocyte picture in kala-azar after adrenalin injection and their significance. (*In* Reports of the Kala-azar Commission, India. Report No. II (1926–1930) <Indian Med. Research Mem. (25), Aug., pp. 23–31. [W^{a}.]

1932 b.—A comparative study of susceptibility to infection with *L. donovani* in splenectomized and non-splenectomized mice. (*In* Reports of the Kala-azar Commission, India. Report No. II 1926–1930) <Indian Med. Research Mem. (25), Aug., pp. 109–112. [W^{a}.]

1935 a.—The reticulo- endothelial system in malarial haemoglobinuria of monkeys [Part I] <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 70 (4), Apr., pp. 193–197. [W^{m}.] [*For Part II see* Krishnan, K. V.; and Ghosh, B. M., 1935 a]

1938 a.—Spleen and resistance to malaria and haemoglobinuria (Symposium on the malaria problem in India, Calcutta, Aug. 27–28, 1937) <Proc. Nat. Inst. Sc. India, v. 4 (2), pp. 191–193; abstract, pp. 128–129. [Issued June 20] [W^{c}.]

1940 a.—Report of the professor of malariology and rural hygiene <Ann. Rep. All-India Inst. Hyg. and Pub. Health (1939), pp. 32–36. [W^{a}.]

Krishnan, K. V.; Chopra, Ram Nath; and Mukherjee, S. N.

1935 a.—Contributions to protozoal immunity. Part III. The rôle of electrical charge in the phagocytosis of red cells <Indian J. Med. Research, v. 23 (1), July, pp. 253–262. [W^{a}.]

Krishnan, K. V.; and Ghosh, B. M.

1935 a.—The reticulo-endothelial system in malarial haemoglobinuria of monkeys. Part II, The relation of spleen to haemoglobinuria <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 70 (4), Apr., pp. 197–200. [W^{m}.] [*For Part I see* Krishnan, K. V. 1935 a]

Krishnan, K. V.; Ghosh, B. M.; and Bose, P. N.

1936 a.—Cholesterol changes in monkey malaria and haemoglobinuria <Rec. Malaria Surv. India, v. 6 (1), Mar., pp. 1–12. [W^{a}.]

Krishnan, K. V.; and Lal, Chiranji.

1933 a.—A note on the finding of *Toxoplasma cuniculi* in two experimental rabbits <Indian J. Med. Research, v. 20 (4), Apr., pp. 1049–1050, pl. 45, figs. 1–13. [W^{a}.]

KRISHNAN, K. V.; LAL, CHIRANJI; and NAPIER, LIONEL EVERARD.

1933 a.—Cytological studies of the blood and tissues in kala-azar and associated conditions. Part IV. The large mononuclear cells in monkey malaria <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 68 (2), Feb., pp. 66–74, 1 leaf, pl. 1, figs. 1–27. [W^m.]

KRISHNAN, K. V.; and PAI, N. G.

1936 a.—The aetiology of blackwater fever <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 71 (3), Mar., pp. 121–127. [W^m.]

1938 a.—Biochemical changes in the blood of monkeys developing malarial haemoglobinuria and their significance in the aetiology and treatment of human blackwater fever (Symposium on the malaria problem in India, Calcutta, Aug. 27–28, 1937) <Proc. Nat. Inst. Sc. India, v. 4 (2), pp. 157–160; abstract, pp. 120–121. [Issued June 20] [W^c.]

1939 a.—Treatment of blackwater fever [Abstract] <Proc. 25. Indian Sc. Cong. (Calcutta, Jan. 4–8, 1938), Sect. 10, Med. Research, p. 231. [W^a.]

KRISHNAN, K. V.; SMITH, R. O. A.; and LAL, CHIRANJI.

1933 a.—Contributions to protozoal immunity. Part I. The effect of splenectomy on the course of malarial infections in monkeys <Indian J. Med. Research, v. 21 (2), Oct., pp. 343–352. [W^a.]

1934 a.—Contributions to protozoal immunity. Part II. Immunity to malaria to monkeys and the effect of splenectomy on it <Indian J. Med. Research, v. 21 (3), Jan., pp. 639–647. [W^a.]

KRISHNASWAMI, C. S. [Asst. Surg., Gen. Hosp., Rangoon]

1912 a.—Case of *Cysticercus cellulosae* [Letter to editor] <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 47 (1), Jan., pp. 43–44. [W^m.]

KRISHNASWAMI, COIMBATORE VENKATARAMANA. [M. B., B. S., D. O. M. S., F. R. C. S., Ed., Bangalore City]

1937 a.—Some uncommon affections seen at an eye clinic . . . 2. A case of intraocular hydatid cyst causing total atrophy of the eyeball and orbital contents . . . 5. A case of myiasis of the lachrymal sac <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 72 (8), Aug., pp. 482–483, illus. [W^m.]

KRISHNASWAMI, T. K. [L. M. P., I. M. D.] *See* Menon, Thottakat Bhaskara; and Krishnaswami, T. K.

KRISHNASWAMI MUDALIAR, G. *See* Mudaliar, G. Krishnaswami.

KRISTENSEN, M. H. [Distriktsdyrlaege, Askvoll, Vet.-Højskol., Hannover]

1934 a.—Noen bemerkninger om *Syngamus trachea* <Norsk Vet.-Tidsskr., v. 46 (4), Apr., pp. 193–196. [W^a.]

1934 b.—Nyere undersøkelser over bendelorm hos høns <Norsk Vet.-Tidsskr., v. 46 (3), Mars, pp. 118–125, 3 figs. [W^a.]

1935 a.—Idem [Abstract] [Tape-worms in poultry] <Biol. Abstr., v. 9 (6), June-July, p. 1323. [W^a.]

KRISTJÁNSON, JÓNAS.

1925 a.—Hversvegna er sullaveikin á Íslandi tíðari í konum en körlum? [Icelandic text] <Læknablaðið, v. 11 (9–10), Oct. 1, pp. 150–154. [I^c.]

1925 b.—Sullarannsókn í sláturfé á Sauðárkróki haustið 1924 [Icelandic text] <Læknablaðið, v. 11 (1–2), Feb. 1, pp. 6–10. [I^c.]

1927 a.—Sullaveiki í sauðfé [Icelandic text] <Læknablaðið, v. 13 (4–5), Apr.–May, pp. 56–57. [I^c.]

KRISTNASAMIENGAR, A. [B. A.]

1896 a.—The cattle diseases of Mysore <Agric. Ledger, v. 3 (28), Vet. Ser. (24), pp. 1–19. [W^a.]

KRISTODHUN GHOSE. [Sub.-Asst. Surg. in charge, Bhaugulpore Charitable Dispensary]

1868 a.—Shealkanta oil as an external application for itch <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 3 (5), May 1, p. 105. [W^m.]

KRITCHEL, J. H. [Dr., Pres. Illinois Vet. Med. Ass., Alexis]

1931 a.—Plan to eliminate post-vaccination troubles <North Am. Vet., v. 12 (3), Mar., pp. 58, 60, 1 fig. [W^m.]

KRITCHEWSKY, L. S. *See* Werbatus, E.; and Kritchewsky, L. S.

KRITSCHEWSKY *or* KRITSCHEWSKI. *See also* Krichevskiĭ.

KRI͡UKOV, ALEKSANDR NIKOLAEVICH. [1878–] [Prof., Sredne-Azi͡atsk. Gosudarstv. Univ., Tashkent] [*For sketch and port. with bibliography see* Trudy Sredne-Azi͡atsk. Gosudarstv. Univ., s. 9, Med. (1–12), 1928, pp. iv–vi, 1 pl.] [W^a.]

(1927 a).—Novyĭ simptom v simptomokomplekse distomatoza pecheni [New symptoms in the symptom-complex of distomiasis of the liver] <Med. Mysl Uzbekistana.

KRI͡UKOV, K. A. *See* Murashkintsev, Nikolaĭ Stepanovich; and Kri͡ukov, K. A.

KRI͡UKOVA, K. A. *See* Gushanskai͡a, L. Kh.; and Kri͡ukova, K. A.; *and* Petrov, Aleksandr Mikhaĭlovich; Losev, L. A.; Skarbilovich, Tat'i͡ana Semenovna; and Kri͡ukova, K. A.

KŘÍVÁČEK, OSKAR.

1924 a.—Spirochätenbefunde beim Hundetyphus <Ztschr. Hyg. u. Infektionskr., v. 103 (3), 20 Sept., pp. 529–532. [W^a.]

KŘIVINKA, J. [MVDr., Brně]

1939 a.—O trichinose [German summary] <Zvěrolék Rozpravy, v. 13 (3), June 5, pp. 213–226, illus. [W^a.]

KRIVONOGOFF, I.

1889 a.—Sluchaĭ primyneni trachealich vpriskivaniy pri glistnom bronchit [Tracheal injection for verminous bronchitis] [Russian text] <Arkh. Vet. Nauk., S.-Peterburg, v. 19, v. 1, Fev., p. 50. [W^m.]

1889 b.—Intratracheale Injection bei Bronchitis verminosa [Abstract of 1889 a] <Oesterr. Monatschr. Thierh., 14 J., v. 13 (8), Aug., pp. 354–355. [W^m.]

1890 a—Injections intra-trachéales dans la bronchite vermineuse [Abstract of 1889 a] <Rec. Méd. Vét., v. 67, 7. s., v. 7 (1), 15 Jan., p. 80 [W^a, W^m.]

KRIVOSHEIN, M. I͡A. [Кривошеин, М. Я.]; and KOPP, Ts. M.

1941 a.—Лечение малярии химиотерапевтическими средствами в комбинации с неспецифическим фактором [Treatment of malaria by chemotherapeutic methods in combination with non-specific factors] [Russian text] <Sovet. Med., v. 5 (4), pp. 9–12. [W^m.]

KRIVOSHTA, E. E. [Кривошта, Е. Е.] [Azovo-Chernomor. Kraev. Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Stants.] *See* Pukhov, V. I.; Krivoshta, E. E.; and Velichkin, P. A.

KŘÍŽ, ARPAD. [Dr.]

1910 a.—Die Wurmkrankheit (Ankylostomiasis) in Oesterreich und ihre Bekämpfung <Oesterr. Vrtljschr. Gsndhtspfl., Wien, v. 28, n. F., v. 1 (1), pp. 65–74. [W^m.]

Kříženecký, Jaroslav [Mährisch. Zootech. Landesforschungsinst., Brünn]; and Petrov, Ivan.

1927 a.—Studien über die Funktion der im Wasser gelösten Nährsubstanzen im Stoffwechsel der Wassertiere. VIII. Mitteilung: Ueber die Fähigkeit der Blutegel, die gelösten Nährstoffe nutritiv auszunutzen. Zugleich ein Beitrag zur Physiologie des Hungerns bei den Blutegeln <Ztschr. Vergleich. Physiol., v. 6 (1), 8 Aug., pp. 1–16. [W^{a}.]

Krjukow *See* Kri͡ukov.

Kröber, Friedrich. [Dr., Missionshosp. (Bethel-Mission), Kamachumu Bukoba-Prov., Tanganyika Territory]

1933 a.—Ueber ein eigenartiges Krankheitsbild bei afrikanischen Eingeborenen am Viktoriasee <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropenhyg., v. 37 (11), Nov., pp. 484–496, illus. [W^{a}.]

1936 a.—Ein Fall von schwerer Chenopodiumölvergiftung, der in Heilung ausging <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 62 (43), Oct. 23, p. 1759. [W^{a}.]

1936 b.—Erfahrungen mit Atebrin, per os zur Prophylaxe, per injectionem zur Behandlung der Malaria <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 40 (3), Mar., pp. 119–123. [W^{a}.]

1937 a.—Ein Fall von doppelseitiger Hodentuberkulose, die mit Bilharzia vergesellschaftet war . . . Histologischer Befund, Prof. Dr. E. G. Nauck <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 41 (10), Oct., pp. 644–647, illus. [W^{a}.]

1939 a.—Aus einer afrikanischen Poliklinik. Blider aus der Ambulanz-Sprechstunde eines deutschen Missions-Hospitals im alten Deutsch-Ostafrika <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 86 (51), Dec. 22, pp. 1777–1784, illus. [W^{a}.]

1939 b.—Ueber ein eigenartiges Krankheitsbild bei afrikanischen Eingeborenen am Westufer des Viktoria-Sees. Nachtrag zu meiner Arbeit im Band 37, 1933, S. 484 ds. Zeitschr. <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 43 (4), Apr., pp. 160–167, illus. [W^{a}.]

Kröber, Otto. [Hamburg]

1928 a.—Die amerikanischen Arten der Tabaniden-Subfamilie Diachlorinae End. <Beihefte (2) Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 32, pp. 5–55, (pp. 73–123), figs. 1–26. [W^{a}.]

1931 a.—Neue südamerikanische Tabaniden des ungarischen National-Museums und einiger anderer Institute <Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hungar. (1930–31), v. 27, pp. 329–350, figs. 1–19. [W^{a}.]

1934 a.—Catalogo dos Tabanidae da America do Sul e Central, incluindo o Mexico e as Antilhas <Rev. Entom., Rio de Janeiro, v. 4 (3), 5 Set., pp. 291–333. [W^{a}.]

1936 a.—Einige Griechische Tabaniden <Acta Inst. et Mus. Zool. Univ. Athen., v. 1 (3), Apr. 1, pp. 33–40, pl. [W^{a}.]

1938 a.—Katalog der palaearktischen Tabaniden nebst Bestimmungstabellen und Zusätzen zu einselnen Arten sowie Neubeschreibungen <Acta Inst. et Mus. Zool. Univ. Athen., v. 2 (3–4), Nov. 1, pp. 57–245. [W^{a}.]

Kröll, J. G. *See* Koegel, Anton; and Kröll, J. G.

Kröner, Max. [1887–]

1912 a.—Beitrag zur Lehre von der Echinokokkenkrankheit. Inaug.-Diss. (Erlangen). 33 pp. Bamberg. [W^{m}.]

Krönig.

1892 a.—*Bothriocephalus latus* [Abstract of report before 12. Berl. Med. Cong., 2 März] <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 18 (10), 10 März, p. 219. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1892 b.—[*Bothriocephalus latus*] <Berl. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 29 (38), 19 Sept., p. 959. [W^{m}.]

Kröning. [Rossarzt]

1901 a.—Ein Beitrag zu der heutigen Auffassung des Wesens und der Ursache der essentiellen Hämoglobinurie der Rindes <Ztschr. Veterinärk., v. 13 (3), März, pp. 118–124. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1906 a.—Die Gastruslarvenkrankheit der Pferde in ihrer Bedeutung für die Fohlenaufzucht, besonders veredelter Zuchten <Ztschr. Veterinärk., v. 18 (5), Mai, pp. 202–211. [W^{a}.]

1907 a.—Erfolgreiche Behandlungsmethode der Lungenwurmkrankheit, Lungenwurmseuche, verminösen Bronchitis der Schafe <Ztschr. Veterinärk., v. 19 (10), Okt., pp. 434–439. [W^{a}.]

Kröning, Friedrich. [Zool.-Zootom. Inst. Univ. Göttingen]

1923 a.—Studien zur Chromatinreifung der Keimzellen. Die Tetradenbildung und die Reifeteilungen bei einigen Nematoden <Arch. Zellforsch., v. 17 (1), Feb. 13, pp. 63–85, pls. 7–8, figs. 1–82. [W^{a}.]

Krösing, R.

1892 a.—Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Darierschen Dermatose <Monatsh. Prakt. Dermat., v. 15 (10), 15. Nov., pp. 488–503. [W^{m}.]

1894 a.—Idem [Abstract] Jahresb. Fortschr. Lehre Path. Mikroorganism. (Baumgarten) v. 8, p. 433. [W^{m}.]

Kroetz.

1927 a.—Einige Röntgenbefunde bei Echinokokkenkrankheit [Abstract of report before Med. Ver. Greifswald, 25 Feb.] <Klin. Wchnschr., v. 6 (31), 30 Juli, p. 1497. [W^{a}.]

Krøyer, Henrik Nikolaj. [1799–] [Editor, Naturh. Tidskr., Kjøbenh.]

1837 a.—Om Snyltekrebsene, isaer med Hensyn til den Danske Fauna <Naturh. Tidsskr., v. 1 (2), pp. 172–208, pl. 2, figs. 1–12; (3), pp. 252–304, pl. 3, figs. 1–14; (5), pp. 476–506, pl. 5, figs. 1–4, A–E; (6), pp. 605–628, pl. 6, figs. 1–7. [W^{c}.]

[1838 a].—Idem [continued] <Ibidem, v. 2, pp. 8–52; pp. 131–157, pl. 3, figs. 1–9. [W^{c}.]

1838–40 a.—Danmark's Fiske. v. 1, 8 p. l., cii+616 pp., figs. Kjøbenhavn. [W^{c}.]

1842–43 a.—Nye Arter af Slægten Tanais <Naturh. Tidsskr., v. 4, pp. 167–188, pl. 2, figs. 1–26. [W^{c}.]

1943–45 a.—Danmark's Fiske. v. 2, 2 p. l., 644 pp., figs. Kjøbenhavn. [W^{c}.]

1846–53 a.—Idem. v. 3, 1. Afd., 3 p. l., 704 pp., figs. Kjøbenhavn. [W^{c}.]

1852–53 a.—Idem. v. 3, 2. Afd., 2 p. l., pp. 705–1279, figs. Kjøbenhavn. [W^{c}.]

1855 a.—[Bemaerkninger om en meget ufaldstaendigt bekiendt Gruppe af Krebsdyr Pachybdella o. s. v.] [Read 13 April] <Overs. K. Danske Vidensk. Selsk. Forh. (4), pp. 127–131. [W^{c}.]

1863 a.—Bidrag til Kundskab om Snyltekrebsene <Naturh. Tidsskr. (1863–64), 3. R., v. 2 (1–2), 1 Marts, pp. 75–320. [W^{c}.]

1864 a.—Idem [continued] <Ibidem (3), 1 Apr., pp. 321–426, pls. 1–18. [W^{c}.]

KROGH, LAURENCE. *See* Riley, William Albert; and Krogh, Laurence.

VON KROGH, MENTZ. [Dr. Med., Prof. Univ. Córdoba, Argentina]

1925 a.—Kronisk amøbedysenteri <Norsk Mag. Laegevidensk., v. 86 (2), Feb., pp. 128–135. [W^{m}.]

1925 b.—Idem [Abstract] (Chronic amoebic dysentery) <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 22 (5), May, p. 346. [W^{a}.]

1930 a.—Algunas consideraciones personales sobre la disenteria amebiana cronica <Rev. Soc. Med. Int., v. 6 (2), Aug., pp. 103–110. [W^{pas}.]

1939 a.—Chronische Amöbiase <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 43 (7), July, pp. 287–298. [W^{a}.]

KROGIUS, ALI.

1907 a.—Ett fall af multilokulär echinococcus i tibia <Finska Läk.-Sällsk. Handl., v. 49 2. Half. (7), Aug., pp. 379–385. [W^{m}.]

KROGIUS, ALI; and VON HELLENS, OSKAR.

1894 a.—Sur les hématozoaires de l'hémoglobinurie du bœuf <Arch. Méd. Expér. et Anat. Path., 1. s., v. 6 (3), 1 Mai, pp. 353–364, pls. 7–8. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

(1896 a).—Bidrag till utredande af Blodstallningssjukdomens natur, orsaker och behandling. Helsingfors.

KROGSGAARD, H. R. [Dr., Kopenhagen]

1928 a.—Ein seltener Fall von Ascariasis bei einem 1½ jährigen Kinde <Acta Pediat., v. 7 Suppl. II, pp. 202–206. [W^{m}.]

KROHN, AUGUST.

1839 a.—Ueber des Vorkommen von Entozoën und Crystallablagerungen in den schwammigen Venenanhangen einiger Cephalopoden <N. Notiz. Geb. Nat.- u. Heilk. (234), v. 11 (14), Aug., col. 213–216. [W^{c}.]

1839 b.—Ueber die sogenannten Needham'schen Körper im Saamenbeutel der Cephalopoden <N. Notiz. Geb. Nat.- u. Heilk. (243), v. 12 (1), Oct., pl., fig 20; (244), v. 12 (2), Oct., col. 17–23. [W^{c}.]

1842 a.—Ueber den *Vertumnus thetidicola* <Arch. Anat., Physiol. u. Wissensch. Med., pp. 418–423. [W^{m}]

KROL, M. B.; and CHERVAKOV, V. F.

1932 a.—Цистицеркоз мозга [Gehirn-Cysticercose] [Russian text] <Sovet. Nevropat., v. 1 (5–6), pp. 160–179. [W^{m}.]

KROLEVETS, P. M.

1926 a.—Случай *Cysticercus cellulosae* в двуглавых мышцах обоих верхних конечностей [Ein Fall von *Cysticercus cellulosæ* im *Musc. biceps* beider Oberarme] [Russian text] <Omsk. Med. Zhurnal, v. 1 (6), pp. 42–45. [W^{m}.]

KROLEWEZ, P. M. *See* KROLEVETS, P. M.

KROLUNITSKI, GEORGES. *See* Ravaut, Paul; and Krolunitski, Georges.

KROMAYER, ERNST. [Privatdocent, Univ. Halle a. S.]

1896 a.—Allgemeine Dermatologie oder allgemeine Pathologie, Diagnose und Therapie der Hautkrankheiten in zweiundzwanzig Vorlesungen. viii+300 pp., 1 l., 15 figs., 9 pls. Berlin. [W^{m}.]

KROMAYER, ERNST LUDWIG FRANZ. [1862–]

(1906 a).—Repetitorium der Haut- und Geschlechtskrankheiten. 2. Aufl. 218 pp., 28 figs. Jena.

1906 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., 32 (43), 25 Okt., p. 1759. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

KROMBACH, HENRI. [Apotheker, Ettelbrück]

1865 a.—Aufbewahrung von Radix filicis maris in Glycerin <Bull. Soc. Sc. Méd. Gr.-Duché Luxembourg, pp. 70–71. [W^{m}.]

KROMBEIN, L.

1864 a.—[Letter concerning *Trichina spiralis* in Erie County] <Buffalo Med. and S. J., v. 3 (11), June 1, pp. 431–432. [W^{m}.]

1864 b.—Trichinous diseases [Same as 1864 a] <Am. J. Med. Sc., n. s. (95), v. 48, July, pp. 283–284. [W^{m}.]

KROMPECHER, E.; GOLDZIEHER, M.; and AUGYÁN, J.

1909 a.—Protozoonbefunde bei Typhus exanthematicus <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 50 (6), 7 Juli, pp. 612–615, 1 pl., figs. 1–20. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

KRONACHER, CARL [1871–1937] [Prof. Dr., Tierärztl. Hochschule, Hannover] [*For necrology and port. see* Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 46 (17), Apr. 23, 1938, pp. 269–270] [W^{a}.]

1920 a.—Allgemeine Tierzucht. Ein Lehr- und Handbuch für Studierende und Züchter. 5. Abt. (Abschnitt 7 des Gesamtwerkes). Aufzucht-Ernährung-Haltung-Pflege-Nutzung. 328 pp., illus., pls. Berlin. [W^{a}.]

1922 a.—Allgemeine Tierzucht. Ein Lehr- und Handbuch für Studierende und Züchter. 5. Abt. (7. Abschnitt). Aufzucht-Ernährung-Haltung-Pflege-Nutzung, 2. Aufl. 347 pp., illus., pls. Berlin. [W^{a}.]

KRONE, ROBERT. [1907–] [Approb. Tierarzt, Emmerstedt]

1934 a.—Ueber den Einfluss der Kohle auf die Wirkung des Santonins als Anthelmintikum. Inaug.-Diss. (Tierärztl. Hochschule, Berlin). 27 pp., 1 graph. Lucka (Bez. Leipzig). [Lib. Hall]

KRONEBERG, A. E. [Кронебергъ, А. Э.]

1896 a.—Къ казуистикѣ эхинококка [Russian text] <Dnevnik S'fezda Obsh. Russk. Vrach., v. 6 (10), 28 Apr., Suppl., pp. 16–18. [W^{m}.]

KRONECKER, FRANZ. [Dr. Med., Berlin]

1895 a.—Einiges über die "Kake" in Japan <Cenralbl. Med. Wissensch., v. 33 (40), 5 Oct., pp. 690–693. [W^{m}.]

1900 a.—Die "Kala-Azar" in der vorderindischen Provinz Assam. Eine tropenpathologische Studie nach englischen Quellen dargestellt <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 4 (4), pp. 220–238. [W^{m}.]

KRONGOLD, OSCHIA.

(1914 a).—Ueber die Häufigkeit und Lokalisation des Knochenechinokokkus. Diss. Leipz.

KROÓ, H. [Dr., Clín. Méd. Fac. Madrid]

1925 a.—Beitrag zur Biologie der Recurrens-Spirochäten <Klin. Wchnschr., v. 4 (28), 9 Juli, pp. 1355–1356. [W^{a}.]

1925 b.—Beitrag zur Immunbiologie der Trypanosomen. Ueber Stammeinheit und Arteinheit des *Trypanosoma brucei* <Ztschr. Hyg. u. Infektionskr., v. 105 (1), 19 Aug., pp. 247–253. [W^{a}.]

1926 a.—Weiterer Beitrag zur Immunbiologie der Trypanosomen. Zur Kritik des Kreuzinokulationsverfahrens als immunbiologische Methode der Artabgrenzung <Ztschr. Hyg. u. Infektionskr., v. 106 (1), 18 März, pp. 77–82. [W^{a}.]

1936 a.—Die spontane, apathogene Trypanosomeninfektion der Kaninchen <Ztschr. Immunitätsforsch. u. Exper. Therap., v. 88 (1–2), May 30, pp. 117–128, figs. 1–2. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Kroonenberg, S.

1920 a.—De Pathologische-anatomische afdeeling (*In* Brug. S. L. Jaarverslag van het Centraal Militair Geneeskundig Laboratorium over het jaar 1919) <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, v. 60 (4), pp. 603–609. [W^{c}.]

v. Kroph.

1912 a.—Echinokokkus des weiblichen Genitales [Demonstration and remarks before Geburtsh.-Gynäk. Gesellsch. Wien, 12 März] <Centralbl. Gynäk., v. 36 (52), 28 Dec., pp. 1763–1765. [W^{m}.]

Kropp, D. [Berlin]

1934 a.—Die Trichinose nach eigenem Erleben <Med. Welt, v. 8 (45), Nov. 10, p. 1586. [W^{m}.]

Krosl, Hans. [Dr., Hautfacharzt, Innsbruck]

1936 a.—Scabiesan <Fortschr. Therap., v. 12 (1), Jan., pp. 55–57. [W^{m}.]

Krosz, Karl Heinrich. [1881–] [*See also* Nöller, Wilhelm; Krosz, Karl Heinrich; and Arndt, Arthur]

1924 a.—Die Rhizopodenfauna des Pferdekotes <Arch. Protistenk., v. 48 (2), 15 Juli, pp. 316–341. [W^{a}.]

1925 a.—Die Rhizopodenfauna des Pferdekotes. Diss. (Berlin). 27 pp. Berlin. [W^{a}.]

Krouch, M.

1934 a.—La chimiothérapie antipaludienne. Essais d'un complexe gaméticide (C. G.) en milieu rural tunisien [Read Feb. 14] <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 27 (2), pp. 141–144. [W^{a}.]

Krouse, Louis J. [M. D., Cincinnati, Ohio]

1910 a.—A case of amebiasis <Lancet-Clinic, v. 103 (10), Mar. 5, pp. 269–270. [W^{m}].

Krovitzky, A. J.

(1931 a).—Transduodenal expulsion of tapeworms in children <Kazan. Med. Zhurnal, v. 27, Jan., p. 37.

Krshipoff, I. A. *See* Krzhipov, I. A.

Krsmanovic, Kosta. [Dr., Sarajevo]

1898 a.—Beiträge zur Anatomie der Landplanarien <Ztschr. Wissensch. Zool., v. 65 (2), pp. 179–210, pls. 7–8, figs. 1–14. [Published 23 Dec.] [W^{a}, W^{s}.]

Krstitch, Darinka.

1908 a.—Sur une forme anatomo-clinique extraordinaire de l'échinocoque multiloculaire des os. 42 pp. Genève. [W^{m}.]

Kruber, A. [Dr., Ropscha bei St. Petersburg]

1844 a.—Fall von Madenerzeugung bei einem Kinde <Allg. Med. Centr.-Ztg., v. 13 (1), 3 Jan., p. 1. [W^{m}.]

Kruchen. [aus einem Kriegslazarett]

(1940 a).—Die Behandlung der Trichinose mit Fuadin (Uebersichtsarbeit) <Fortschr, Therap., v. 16 (9), p. 309.

1940 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Berl. u. München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., (50), Dec. 13, pp. 604–605. [W^{a}.]

Kruchen, C.; Haring; and Lederer, E.

(1940 a).—Ueber eine Gruppenerkrankung an Trichinose <Deutsche Mil-Aerztl. Ztschr. v. 5 (6), p. 209.

1940 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Ref., v. 138 (23–24), Nov. 23, p. 522. [W^{a}.]

Kruczynski, S.; and Korewicki, Z.

1877 a.—Kolowacizna czyli krecik u owiec (*Taenia coenurus* v. Sieb. v. *Coenurus cerebralis* Quese) jako jeden z wypadków parazytyzmu obrobione z rosyjskiego <Kosmos Lwów, v. 2, pp. 375–384, pl. [By.] [*Also photostat copy:* Lib. Zool. Div.]

von Krüdener, H. [Dr.]

1909 a.—Ueber Zellparasiten und Zellveränderungen bei Trachom <St. Petersb. Med. Wchnschr., v. 34 (19), 9 (=22) Mai, pp. 267–269. [W^{m}.]

1909 b.—Ueber Zellparasiten bei Trachom. Nachtrag zu dem Artikel "Ueber Zellparasiten und Zellveränderungen bei Trachom (St. Petersb. Med. Wochenschrift. 1909. Nr. 19) <St. Petersb. Med. Wchnschr., v. 34 (24), 13 (=26) Juni, pp. 346–347, 1 pl., figs. 1–4. [W^{m}.]

Krüger.^{1} [Dr.]

1867 a.—*Cysticercus cellulosæ* in der vorderen Augenkammer <Klin. Monatsbl. Augenh., v. 5, pp. 59–62. [W^{m}.]

1867 b.—*Cysticercus cellulosæ* in the anterior chamber of the eye [Abstract of 1867 a] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (32), v. 2, June 15, p. 203. [W^{m}.]

Krüger.^{2}

1904 a.—Bericht über die Schlafkrankheit in Togo <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 8 (11), Nov., pp. 479–506, figs. 1–3. [W^{m}.]

1906 a.—Gesundheitsverhältnisse in Togo im Jahre 1901–1902 <Arb. K. Gsndhtsamtes., Berlin, v. 21 (1), pp. 78–85. [W^{a}.]

1911 a.—Dysenterie [im Togo] <Med.-Ber. Deutsch. Schutzgeb. (1909–10), p. 412. [W^{a}.]

Krüger.^{3}. [Regierungsarzt]

1904 a.—Gesundheitsverhältnisse in Lome im Jahre 1902–03, nebst Anhang: Bericht über die Malariabekämpfung in Lome vom 1. Februar bis 30. Mai 1903 <Arb K. Gsndhtsamte., Berlin, v. 21 (3), pp. 583–590. [W^{m}.]

1905 a.—Bericht über die Malariaprophylaxe durch Einnehmen von Chinin <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 9 (3), März, pp. 107–110.. [W^{m}.]

Krüger.^{4} [Prof. Dr., Leiter, Versuchsstation, Bernburg]

1911 a.—Versuche über die Abwendung des Nematodenschadens <Bl. Zuckerrübenbau, v. 18 (17), 15 Sept., pp. 294–300; (18). 30 Sept., pp. 311–313. [W^{a}.]

Krüger.^{5} [Dr.]

1900 a.—Ein Fall von Echinococcus des Gehirns, der Leber und des Bauchfells, nebst einer Bemerkung zur sogenannten Spätepilepsie <Psychiat. Wchnschr., v. 1 (42), Jan. 13, pp. 393–395. [W^{m}.]

Krueger.^{6} [Dir. Dr., Cottbus]

1934 a.—Finnen beim Rinde und Bandwurmbefall beim Menschen <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 44 (21), 1 Aug., pp. 401–403; note by R. von Ostertag, pp. 403–404. [W^{a}.]

1935 a.—Weiteres über die Finnenfrage <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 45 (23), Sept. 1, pp. 441–443. [W^{a}.]

Krüger.^{7}

1919 a.—*Cysticercus racemosus* [Abstract of report before Breslau. Med. Gesellsch., 18 Juli] <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 45 (39), 25 Sept., p. 1093. [W^{a}.]

Krueger.^{8}

1922 a.—Lungenwurmhusten bei Kälbern <Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 28 (20), 14 Mai, pp. 367–368. [W^{a}.]

Krüger, A. [Dr., Rethen/Leine]

1927 a.—Erfahrungen und Betrachtungen bei dem Leberegelseuchengang 1926/27 < Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 35 (35), 27 Aug., pp. 559–566, figs. 1–4. [W^{a}.]

KRÜGER, BERTHOLD.

1913 a.—[Ueber den Sandfloh (*Sarcopsylla penetrans*)] [Abstract of report before "Biol. Verein", Leipzig, 25 Feb.] <Bl. Aquar.- u. Terrarienk., v. 24 (14), 8 Apr., p. 220. [Y^h.]

KRUEGER, EDGAR. [1888–]

(1913 a).—Ueber Fälle von Lungenechinokokken nebst kritischen Bemerkungen über die Diagnose der Thoraxechinokokken. Diss. 1 p. l., 46 pp., 1 l. Königsberg i. Pr.

KRÜGER, ERNST. [1861–1935] [*For biography see* Ztschr. Veterinärk., v. 43, (11), Nov., 1931, pp. 385–386] [W^a.] [*For necrology see* Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 41 (21) 26 Mai, 1935, pp. 349–350] [W^a.]

1905 a.—Jahresbericht über die in der Klinik der Königl. Militär-Lehrschmiede zu Berlin im Jahre 1904 behandelten lahmen und beschädigten Pferde <Ztschr. Veterinärk., v. 17 (8–9), Aug.-Sept., pp. 337–353. [W^a.]

KRÜGER, EVA.

1912 a.—Die phylogenetische Entwicklung der Keimzellenbildung einer freilebenden Rhabditis <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 40 (8–9), 27 Sept., pp. 233–237, figs. 1–12. [W^a.]

1913 a.—Fortpflanzung und Keimzellenbildung von *Rhabditis aberrans*, nov. sp. <Ztschr. Wissensch. Zool., v. 105 (1), 1 Apr., pp. 87–124, pls. 3–6, figs. 1–73. [W^a.]

KRUEGER, F. J.

1930 a.—Secretions of *Cochliomyia macellaria* Fab. larvae in relation to their development [Abstract of paper to be read at 6. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Cleveland, Dec. 30–31, 1930–Jan. 1, 1931] <J. Parasitol., v. 17 (2), Dec., p. 109. [W^a.]

KRÜGER, FRIEDRICH.[1] [Dr., Dorpat]

1887 a.—*Tænia cucumerina* s. *elliptica* beim Menschen <St. Petersb. Med. Wchnschr., v. 12, n. F., v. 4 (41), 10 (=22) Oct., pp. 341–343. [W^m.]

1887 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol. , 1. J., v. 2 (25), p. 761. [W^a, W^m.]

KRÜGER, FRIEDRICH.[2] [Zool. Inst. Univ. Münster i. Westf.]

1935 a.—Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Sauerstoffatmung von *Ascaris suilla* [Read Dec. 22, 1934] <Proc. K. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterdam, v. 38 (1), Jan., pp. 101–104. [W^a.]

1936 a.—Untersuchungen zur Kenntnis des aeroben und anaeroben Stoffwechsels des Schweinespulwurmes (*Ascaris suilla*) <Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. Allg. Zool., v. 57 (1), Oct. 1, pp. 1–56. [W^a.]

1937 a.—Bestimmungen über den aeroben und anaeroben Stoffumsatz beim Schweinespulwurm mit einem neuen Respirationsapparat <Ztschr. Vergleich. Physiol., v. 24 (5), pp. 687–719, illus. [Issued Aug. 20] [W^a.]

1940 a.—Die Beziehung des Sauerstoffverbrauches zur Körperoberfläche beim Schweinespulwurm (*Ascaris lumbricoides*) <Ztschr. Wissensch. Zool., Abt. A, v. 152 (4), pp. 547–570. [Issued Feb.] [W^a.]

1940 b.—Die Temperaturabhängigkeit des Gasstoffwechsels beim Schweinespulwurm (*Ascaris lumbricoides*) <Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. Allg. Zool., v. 60 (1), Sept. 5, pp. 103–128. [W^a.]

1942 a.—Die Möglichkeit der direkten Uebertragung von Objekten aus Alkohol in Paraffin <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 137 (11–12), Apr. 1, pp. 226–230. [W^a.]

KRÜGER, GERTRUD. [1906–] [Karlsruhe]

1932 a.—Ueber die Bedeutung der Askaridiasis für den menschlichen Körper mit einem eigenen Falle von hämorrhagischen Enteritis infolge von Askariden bei einem Kinde. Inaug.-Diss. (Heidelberg). 44 pp. Heidelberg. [W^m.]

KRÜGER, HANS.

1922 a.—Die Krätzeepidemie im Triestingtale <Wien. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 35 (30), 27 Juli, pp. 658–659. [W^m.]

KRÜGER, KARL. [Zool. Inst. Univ. Rostock]

1935 a.—Die Doppelt-Schrägstreifung bei den Muskelfasern der Zecken (Ixodidae) <Ztschr. Wissensch. Zool., Abt. A, v. 147 (2), Sept., pp. 275–294, figs. 1–24. [W^a.]

KRÜGER, LEOPOLD.

1899 a.—Insektenwanderungen zwischen Deutschland und den Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika und ihre wirtschaftliche Bedeutung. viii+174 pp. Stettin. [Lib. Stiles]

KRUEGER, M. *See* Rosenthal, Felix; and Krueger, M.

KRÜGER, MAX. [Stabsveterinär]

1904 a.—[Zur Läusetilgung] <Ztschr. Veterinärk., v. 16 (11), Nov., pp. 497–499. [W^a, W^m.]

KRUEGER, OWEN. [M. D., Kansas City, Missouri]

1938 a.—Rare case of typho-ascaridiasis <J. Missouri Med. Ass., v. 35 (9), Sept., pp. 351–352. [W^m.]

KRÜGER, PAUL. [Heidelberg] [*See also* Schöppler, Herrmann; and Krüger, Paul]

1927 a.—Beziehungen zur Umwelt. (*In his* Cirripedia) <Tierwelt Nord- u. Ostsee (Grimpe u. Wagler), Lief. VIII, Teil X. d, März, pp. 37–38. [Ur.]

1940 a.—Ascothoracida <Bronn's Klass. u. Ordnung. Tierreichs, v. 5, 1. Abt., Buch 3, Teil 4, pp. 1–46, illus. [W^a.]

KRÜGER, W. [Prof. Dr., Direktor Anhaltisch. Versuchsstation]

1925 a.—Sollen wir den Schaden durch Nematoden beim Zuckerrübenbau nach Möglichkeit durch Düngung zur Vertilgung dieser Parasiten abwarten? <Deutsche Zuckerindust., v. 50 (21), May 23, 3. Beilage, pp. 665–667. [W^a.]

1929 a.—Shall we ward off the damage done by nematodes in sugar beet culture by resorting to fertilization, or await the discovery of a means of eradicating these parasites? <Pineapple News, v. 3 (11–12), Nov.–Dec., pp. 184–186. [W^a.]

1938 a.—Nematoden an Rüben, Hafer und Kartoffeln zu einer Art gehörig? <Deutsche Landwirtsch. Presse, v. 64 (25), June 19, p. 301. [W^a.]

KRÜGER-HANSEN. [Dr., Güstrow]

1830 a.—Pathologisch-therapeutische Abhandlung über die Krätze <J. Chir. u. Augenh., v. 14 (4), pp. 600–612. [W^m.]

1840 a.—Skizze über das Verfahren bei Darmwürmern <J. Chir. u. Augenh., v. 30 (2), pp. 189–197. [W^m.]

KRUG, JULIUS. [Dr.]

(1910 a).—Die antiparasitäre Wirkung des Formaldehyd und einiger Formaldehydpräparate. Diss. (Bern).

KRUIDENIER, F. [Zool. Dept., Univ. Michigan] *See* Woodhead, Arthur E.; and Kruidenier, F.

DE KRUIF, PAUL HENRY. *See* De Kruif, Paul Henry.

Krukoff, Boris Alexander; and Smith, Albert Charles.

1937 a.—Rotenone-yielding plants of South America <Am. J. Bot., v. 24 (9), Nov., pp. 573–587, illus. [Wª.]

Krukov, A. A.

1885 a.—Случай цистицерка въ стекловидномъ тѣлѣ [Russian text] <Vestnik Oftalmol., Moskva, v. 2, pp. 31–33. [Wᵐ.]

1897 a.—[Cysticercus im Glaskörper] [Abstract of report before Mosk. Ophth. Gesellsch., 8 Nov.] <Ophth. Klin., Moskva, v. 2 (1), 5 Jan., p. 13. [Wᵐ.]

1898 a.—*Cysticercus cellulosæ* in corpore vitreo [Abstract] <Vestnik Oftalmol., Moskva, v. 15, p. 453. [Discussion, pp. 453–454] [Wᵐ.]

Krukow, A. N.

(1927 a).—Le nouveau symptôme parmi les signes de la distomatose hépatique [Russian text] <Med. Mysl Uzbekistana (3), Dec., pp. 87–89; French summary, p. 138.

1930 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 27 (12), Dec., p. 958. [Wª.]

Krulikovskiĭ, Stanislav. [Kруликовский, Станислав]

1878 a.—Къ вопросу объ измѣненіяхъ кожи и подкожной клѣтчатки вызываемыхъ желѣзницей (*Demodex folliculorum canis*) у собакъ въ клиническомъ и анатомо-патологическомъ отношеніяхъ [Change in cutaneous and subcutaneous tissues caused by *Demodex folliculorum canis* in the dog from a clinical and anatomo-pathological standpoint] [Russian text] <Arkh. Vet. Nauk, S.-Peterburg, v. 8 (1), May, Sect. III, pp. 135–150; (2), Sept., Sect. III, pp. 151–190, pls. [Wᵐ.]

Krull, Wendell Henry. [1897–] [Zool. Div., Bureau Animal Industry]

1929 a.—The rearing of dragonflies from eggs <Ann. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 22 (4), Dec., pp. 651–658. [Issued Dec. 10] [Wª.]

1930 a.—The life history of two North American frog lung flukes <J. Parasitol., v. 16 (4), June, pp. 207–212, figs. 1–12. [Wª.]

1930 b.—Idem [Extract] (The life history of the frog lung fluke, *Pneumonoeces medioplexus* Stafford.) (*In* Smallwood, William Martin. A text-book of biology for students in general, medical, and technical courses. Philadelphia. pp. 323–325, fig. 138.) [Wᶜ.]

1931 a.—Importance of laboratory-raised snails in helminthology with life history notes on *Gyraulus parvus* <Occasional Papers Mus. Zool. Univ. Michigan (226), June 4, pp. 1–10, pl. 1, figs. 1–3. [Wª.]

1931 b.—Life history studies on two frog lung flukes, *Pneumonoeces medioplexus* and *Pneumobites parviplexus* <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 50 (3), July, pp. 215–277, pls. 23–24, figs. 1–28. [Wª.]

1932 a.—Studies on the development of *Cercaria bessiae* Cort and Brooks, 1928 (Program and Abstr. 8. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol.) <J. Parasitol., v. 19 (2), Dec., p. 165. [Wª.]

1932 b.—Studies on the life history of *Cotylophoron cotylophorum* (Fischoeder, 1901), Stiles and Goldberger, 1910 (Program and Abstr. 8. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol.) <J. Parasitol., v. 19 (2), Dec., pp. 165–166. [Wª.]

Krull, Wendell Henry—Continued.

1932 c.—Studies on the life history of *Pneumobites longiplexus* (Stafford) <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 99 (9–10), 1 Aug., pp. 231–239, figs. 1–2. [Wª.]

1933 a.—Infections of the white-footed mouse *Peromyscus leucopus noveboracensis*, with *Fasciola hepatica* Linn. [Proc. Helminth. Soc. Wash., Apr. 15] <J. Parasitol., v. 20 (2), Dec., p. 99. [Wª.]

1933 b.—Idem [reprinted in a pamphlet, with other notes by Krull]. p. 2. [Lib. Hall]

1933 c.—*Loxogenes bicolor*, a new pigmented fluke from the frog, *Rana clamitans* Latr. <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 52 (1), Jan., pp. 47–50, figs. 1–2. [Wª.]

1933 d.—New hosts for *Haematoloechus complexus* (Seely, 1906) Krull, n. comb. [Proc. Helminth. Soc. Wash., Apr. 15] <J. Parasitol., v. 20 (2), Dec., p. 98. [Wª.]

1933 e.—Idem [reprinted in a pamphlet, with other notes by Krull], p. 1. [Lib. Hall]

1933 f.—A new intermediate host for *Fascioloides magna* (Bassi, 1873) Ward, 1917 <Science, n. s. (2031), v. 78, Dec. 1, pp. 508–509. [Wª.]

1933 g.—New snail and rabbit hosts for *Fasciola hepatica* Linn. <J. Parasitol., v. 20 (1), Sept., pp. 49–52. [Wª.]

1933 h.—New snail hosts for *Fasciola magna* (Bassi, 1875) Stiles, 1894 [Proc. Helminth. Soc. Wash., May 20] <J. Parasitol., v. 20 (2), Dec., pp. 107–108. [Wª.]

1933 i.—Idem [reprinted in a pamphlet, with other notes by Krull], p. 2. [Lib. Hall]

1933 j.—A note on the toxic effect of copper for snails [Proc. Helminth. Soc. Wash., May 20] <J. Parasitol., v. 20 (2), Dec., p. 109. [Wª.]

1933 k.—Idem [reprinted in a pamphlet, with other notes by Krull], pp. 3–4. [Lib. Hall]

1933 l.—Notes on *Allassostoma parvum* Stunkard [Proc. Helminth. Soc. Wash., May 20] <J. Parasitol., v. 20 (2), Dec., p. 109. [Wª.]

1933 m.—Idem [reprinted in a pamphlet, with other notes by Krull], p. 3. [Lib. Hall

1933 n.—Notes on Clinostomum [Proc. Helminth. Soc. Wash., May 20] <J. Parasitol., v. 20 (2), Dec., p. 108. [Wª.]

1933 o.—Idem [reprinted in a pamphlet, with other notes by Krull], p. 3. [Lib. Hall]

1933 p.—Notes on the life history of a frog bladder fluke [Program 9. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Boston, Dec. 28–30] <J. Parasitol., v. 20 (2), Dec., p. 134. [Wª.]

1933 q.—Notes on the life history of *Halipegus occidualis* (Stafford, 1905) in the green frog, *Rana clamitans* [Program 9. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Boston, Dec. 28–30] <J. Parasitol., v. 20 (2), Dec., pp. 133–134. [Wª.]

1933 r.—The opossum, *Didelphis virginiana virginiana* Kerr, a new host for *Brachylaemus spinosulum* (Hofmann, 1899) [Proc. Helminth. Soc. Wash., Apr. 15] <J. Parasitol., v. 20 (2), Dec., pp. 98–99. [Wª.]

1933 s.—Idem [reprinted in a pamphlet with other notes by Krull], pp. 1–2. [Lib. Hall]

Krull, Wendell Henry—Continued.

1933 t.—The snail *Pseudosuccinea columella* (Say) as a potentially important intermediate host in extending the range of *Fasciola hepatica* Linn. <J. Wash. Acad. Sc., v. 23 (8), Aug. 15, pp. 389–391. [W^a.]

1933 u.—The snails, *Pseudosuccinea columella* and *Galba bulimoides techella*, new hosts for *Paramphistomum cervi* (Schrank, 1790) Fischder., 1901 [Proc. Helminth. Soc. Wash., May 20] <J. Parasitol., v. 20 (2), Dec., p. 108. [W^a.]

1933 v.—Idem [reprinted in a pamphlet, with other notes by Krull], p. 2. [Lib. Hall]

1933 w.—Studies on the life history of a frog lung fluke, *Haematoloechus complexus* (Seely, 1906) Krull, n. comb. <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 6 (2), 23 Nov., pp. 192–206, figs. 1–9. [W^a.]

1933 x.—Studies on the life history of Brachylaemus sp. possibly *B. spinosulum* (Hofmann, 1899) [Proc. Helminth. Soc. Wash., May 20] <J. Parasitol., v. 20 (2), Dec., pp. 109–110. [W^a.]

1933 y.—Idem [reprinted in a pamphlet, with other notes by Krull], p. 4. [Lib. Hall]

1933 z.—The white-footed mouse, *Peromyscus leucopus noveboracensis*, a new host for *Entosiphonus thompsoni* Sinitsin, 1931; Brachylaemidae [Proc. Helminth. Soc. Wash., Apr. 15] <J. Parasitol., v. 20 (2), Dec., p. 98. [W^a.]

1933 aa.—Idem [reprinted in a pamphlet, with other notes by Krull], p. 1. [Lib. Hall]

1934 a.—*Cercaria bessiae* Cort and Brooks, 1928, an injurious parasite of fish <Copeia (2), July 30, pp. 69–73, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

1934 b.—Egg albumen as a mounting medium in the study of living helminths <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 1 (1), Mar., pp. 5–6. [Issued Apr. 7] [W^a.]

1934 c.—The intermediate hosts of *Fasciola hepatica* and *Fascioloides magna* in the United States <North Am. Vet., v. 15 (12), Dec., pp. 13–17, fig. 1. [W^a.]

1934 d.—Life history studies on *Cotylophoron cotylophorum* (Fischoeder, 1901) Stiles and Goldberger, 1910 <J. Parasitol., v. 20 (3), Mar., pp. 173–180, fig. 1a–b. [W^a.]

1934 e.—*Neodiplostomum pricei* n. sp., a new trematode from a gull, *Larus novaehollandiae* <J. Wash. Acad. Sc., v. 24 (8), Aug. 15, pp. 353–356, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

1934 f.—New experimental hosts for *Brachylaemus virginiana* (Dickerson) Krull <J. Wash. Acad. Sc., v. 24 (11), Nov. 15, pp. 483–485. [W^a.]

1934 g.—A note on the life history of a trematode, *Eustomos chelydrae* MacCallum, 1921 [Program 10. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Pittsburgh, Pa., Dec. 27–29] <J. Parasitol., v. 20 (6), Dec., pp. 326–327. [W^a.]

[1934 ? h].—Notes on the hatchability and infectivity of refrigerated eggs of *Fasciola hepatica* Linn. <Proc. Iowa Acad. Sc. (48. Ann. Sess., Des Moines, Apr. 20–21, 1934), v. 41, pp. 309–311. [W^a.]

Krull, Wendell Henry—Continued.

1934 i.—Notes on the life history of *Panopistus pricei* Sinitsin, 1931 <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 1 (1), Mar., p. 5. [Issued Apr. 7] [W^a.]

1934 j.—Some additional notes on the life history of a frog lung fluke *Haematoloechus complexus* (Seely, 1906) Krull <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 53 (2), Apr., pp. 196–199. [W^a.]

1934 k.—Some observations on the cercaria and redia of a species of Clinostomum, apparently *C. marginatum* (Rudolphi, 1819) (Trematoda: Clinostomidae) <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 1 (2), July, pp. 34–35, fig. 10 [Issued Aug. 7] [W^a.]

1934 l.—Studies on the life history of a trematode, *Rhipidocotyle septpapillata* n. sp. <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 53 (4), Oct., pp. 408–415, incl. pl. 40, figs. 1–9. [W^a.]

1935 a.—Experiments with *Fascioloides magna* involving the final host <North Am. Vet., v. 16 (12), Dec., pp. 22–28. [W^a.]

1935 b.—*Glaphyrostomum mcintoshi*, n. sp. (Trematoda: Brachylaemidae), with notes on its life history <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 2 (2), July, p. 77, fig. 17. [Issued July 31] [W^a.]

1935 c.—A note on the life history of *Echinostoma coalitum* Barker and Beaver, 1915 (Trematoda: Echinostomatidae) <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 2 (2), July, p. 76. [Issued July 31] [W^a.]

1935 d.—A note on the life history of *Telorchis robustus* Goldb. (Trematoda: Telorchiidae) <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 2 (1), Jan., p. 65. [Issued Feb. 4] [W^a.]

1935 e.—Some observations on the life history of *Brachylaemus virginiana* (Dickerson) Krull, N. 1934 [sic] <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 54 (2), Apr., pp. 118–134, pl. 24, figs. 1–10. [W^a.]

1935 f.—Studies on the life history of a frog bladder fluke, *Gorgodera amplicava* Looss, 1899 <Papers Michigan Acad. Sc., Arts and Letters, v. 20, pp. 697–710, pl. 109, figs. 1–9. [W^a.]

1935 g.—Studies on the life history of *Halipegus occidualis* Stafford, 1905 <Am. Midland Naturalist, v. 16 (2), Mar., pp. 129–143, pl. 4, figs. 1–15. [W^a.]

1935 h.—Studies on the life history of *Panopistus pricei* Sinitsin, 1931 (Trematoda) <Parasitology, v. 27 (1), Feb., pp. 93–100, pl. 1, figs. 1–7. [Issued 11 Mar.] [W^a.]

1936 a.—Additional second intermediate hosts for *Gorgodera amplicava* Looss, 1899 (Trematoda: Gorgoderidae) <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 3 (2), July, p. 58. [Issued July 22] [W^a.]

1936 b.—New terrestrial and aquatic intermediate hosts for *Brachylaemus virginiana* (Dickerson) Krull (Trematoda: Brachylaemidae) <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 3 (2), July, pp. 56–58. [Issued July 22] [W^a.]

1936 c.—Studies on the life history of *Telorchis robustus* (Trematoda: Plagiorchiidae) <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 3 (2), July, pp. 54–56, fig. 16. [Issued July 22] [W^a.]

Krull, Wendell Henry—Continued.

1937 a.—Observations on the life history of *Eustomos chelydrae MacCallum,* 1921 (Trematoda: Plagiorchiidae) <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 4 (2), July, pp. 75–78, illus. [Issued Aug. 6] [W^{a}.]

1939 a.—Observations on the distribution and ecology of the oribatid mites <J. Wash. Acad. Sc., v. 29 (12), Dec. 15, pp. 519–528. [W^{a}.]

1939 b.—On the life history of *Moniezia expansa* and Cittotaenia sp. (Cestoda: Anoplocephalidae) <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 6 (1), Jan., pp. 10–11. [Issued Mar. 29] [W^{a}.]

1940 a.—Investigations on possible intermediate hosts, other than oribatid mites, for *Moniezia expansa* <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 7 (2), July, pp. 68–71. [Issued Aug. 28] [W^{a}.]

1940 b.—Losses from liver flukes in cattle <Vet. Med., v. 35 (9), Sept., p. 507. [W^{a}.]

1940 c.—Notes on *Typhlocoelum cymbium* (Diesing, 1850); Cyclocoelidae <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 59 (3), July, pp. 290–293, illus. [W^{a}.]

1941 a.—The number of cercariae of *Fasciola hepatica* developing in snails infected with a single miracidium <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 8 (2), July, pp. 55–58. [W^{a}.]

1942 a.—Liver fluke causes serious losses to sheep and cattle in the intermountain states <Farm and Home Sc., v. 3 (1), Mar., p. 14, illus. [W^{a}.]

1943 a.—Coprophagy in the wild rabbit, *Sylvilagus nuttallii grangeri* (Allen) <Vet. Med., v. 38 (2), Feb., p. 72. [W^{a}.]

Krull, Wendell Henry; and Jackson, R. Scott.

1943 a.—Observations on the route of migration of the common liver fluke, *Fasciola hepatica,* in the definitive host <J. Wash. Acad. Sc., v. 33 (3), Mar. 15, pp. 79–82. [W^{a}.]

Krull, Wendell Henry; and Price, Helen Florence.

1932 a.—Studies on the life history of *Diplodiscus temperatus* Stafford from the frog <Occasional Papers Mus. Zool. Univ. Michigan (237), Apr. 6, 37, [1] pp., pls. 1–2, figs. 1–11. [W^{a}.]

Krulle. [Stabsarzt]

1903 a.—Bericht über die Malariaerkrankungen bei den deutschen Besatzungstruppen Shanghais im Jahre 1902 <Deutsche Mil.-Aerztl. Ztschr., v. 32 (10), Oct., pp. 682–688. [W^{m}.]

Krumbach, Thilo.

1927 a.—Parasiten. (*In his Ctenophora*) <Tierwelt Nord- u. Ostsee (Grimpe u. Wagler), Lief. VII, Teil III. f, pp. 45–46. [Ur.]

Krumbhaar, Edward Bell.

1918 a.—Experimental trypanosomiasis: *T. equiperdum* infection in the dog <J. Infect. Dis., v. 22 (1), Jan., pp. 34–42, charts 1–5. [W^{a}.]

Krumbiegel, Edward Richard. [1908–] [M. D., Comr. Health, Milwaukee, Wisconsin]

1944 a.—Relationship of pests to health <Pests, v. 12 (7), July, pp. 17–28. [W^{a}.]

Krumbiegel, Ingo. [Leipzig]

1928 a.—Spirochäten in Säugetieren <Ztschr. Säugetierk., v. 3, 11 Juni, Festschr. 40. Amtsjubil. Ludwig Heck, pp. 49–54. [W^{a}.]

Krumbiegel, Ingo—Continued.

1932 a.—Ueber die Bedeutung und Einteilung thigmotaktischer Erscheinungen im Tierreich <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 100 (9–10), 1 Nov., pp. 237–250, figs. 1–6. [W^{a}.]

Krumeich, R. [Lab. Immunitätsforsch. u. Exper. Therap. Abt. Biol. Reichsgesundheitsamtes, Berlin-Dahlem] *See* Grillo, Joaquin; and Krumeich, R.

Krummacher, Gustav. [1848–]

1873 a.—Ueber uniloculären Echinococcus der Leber. Diss. 31 pp. Marburg. [W^{m}.]

Krummacher, O. [*See also* Schulte, Hubert; and Krummacher, O.]

1918 a.—Untersuchungen über die Wärmeentwicklung der Spulwürmer. Beiträge zur Erforschung des Lebens ohne Sauerstoff <Ztschr. Biol., v. 69, n. F., v. 51 (7), 14 Dez., pp. 293–321, 1 fig. [W^{a}.]

Krumpholz, Johann. [Marine-Oberstabsarzt]

1902 a.—Die Malaria-Hygiene nach neuen Grundsätzen <Monatschr. Gsndhtspflg., v. 20 (6), Juni, pp. 145–158. [W^{m}.]

(1902 b).—Idem [?] <Volkschr. Oesterr. Gesellsch. Gsndhtspflg. (15).

1902 c.—Der Kampf gegen die Malaria. Eine Rundschau über den Stand der Frage. 142 pp. Wien. [W^{m}.]

Krunhilda, Shürmann. *See* Schürmann, Krimhilda.

Krupski, Anton. [Dr., Zürich]

1918 a.—Kritische Bemerkungen zur Frage des Vorkommens der Rinderfinne <Schweiz. Arch. Tierh., v. 60 (3), März, pp. 101–118. [W^{a}.]

Krupski, Anton; Almasy, F.; and Osterwalder, H.

1935 a.—Weitere Untersuchungen über das Sauerstoffbindungsvermögen des Blutes gesunder und kranker Pferde und Rinder <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 43 (33), 17 Aug., pp. 514–518. [W^{a}.]

Krupski, Anton; and Leemann, Werner.

1943 a.—Phenothiazin gegen Darmparasiten der Haustiere <Schweiz. Arch. Tierh., v. 85 (6), June, pp. 234–239. [W^{a}.]

Krupski, Anton; and Osterwalder, H.

1936 a.—Ein Fall einer Dassellarvenmeningitis spinalis beim Rind <Schweiz. Arch. Tierh., v. 78 (1), Jan., pp. 18–20, 1 fig. [W^{a}.]

Krupski, Anton; and Uehlinger, E.

1942 a.—Beitrag zur Frage des Vorkommens der Lungenwurmkrankheit des Rindes in der Schweiz nebst klinischen, pathologisch-anatomischen und histologischen Befunden. (Zugleich Beitrag zur Frage des Vorkommens der Osteoporose) <Schweiz. Arch. Tierheilk., v. 84 (7), July, pp. 253–262; (8), Aug., pp. 291–300, illus. [W^{a}.]

Krusanov. [Крусанов] *See* Polkanov, N. N.; Nikitin, S. A.; and Krusanov.

Kruse, W. [Prof. Dr., Bonn]

1900 a.—Ueber die Ruhr als Volkskrankheit und ihren Erreger <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 26 (10), 4 Oct., pp. 637–639. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1901 a.—Dysentery as a human disease and its cause [Abstract of 1900 a] <Phila. Med. J. (169), v. 7 (12), Mar. 23, p. 584. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1901 b.—Krebs und Malaria <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 48 (48), 26 Nov., pp. 1920–1923. [W^{m}.]

1902 a.—Der jetzige Stand der Dysenteriefrage <Deutsche Aerzte-Ztg. [v. 4] (2), 15 Jan., pp. 25–30. [W^{m}.]

Kruse, W.—Continued.

1903 a.—Ueber das *Trypanosoma Castellanii* den Erreger der Schlafkrankheit der Neger <Sitzungsb. Nied.-Rhein. Gesellsch. Nat.- u. Heilk. Bonn, 1. Hälfte, p. 39 B. [W^a.]

1904 a.—Die Ruhr und ihre Bekämpfung [Abstract of report before 29. Jahresversamml. Deutsch. Ver. f. Oeffent. Gsndhtspflg. Danzig, 14–17 Sept.] <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 51 (39), 27 Sept., p. 1762. [W^a, W^m.]

1915 a.—Die Ruhr in Krieg und Frieden <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 41 (36), 2 Sept., pp. 1057–1059. [W^a.]

1915 b.—Ueber Ruhramoeben. Erwiderung auf vorstehende Berichtigung von Prof. Hartmann <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 41 (48), 25 Nov., pp. 1424–1425. [W^a.] [*See* Hartmann, Max. 1915 b.]

Kruse, Walther. [1864–] [Dir. Hyg. Inst. Univ. Leipzig] [*For port. and biography see* München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 81 (36), 7 Sept. 1934, p. 1390] [W^a.]

1890 a.—Ueber Blutparasiten <Arch. Path. Anat., v. 120, 11. F., v. 10 (3), 2 Juni, pp. 541–560, pl. 10, figs. 1–29; v. 121, 12. F, v. 1 (2), 1 Aug., pp. 359–372, pl. 7, figs. 1–18. [W^a, W^m.]

1892 a.—Der gegenwärtige Stand unserer Kenntnisse von den parasitären Protozoen <Hyg. Rundschau, v. 2 (9), 1 Mai, pp. 357–380; (11), 1 Juni, pp. 453–485. [W^a, W^m.]

Kruse, Walther; and Pasquale, Allessandro.

1893 a.—Eine Expedition nach Egypten zum Studium der Dysenterie und des Leberabscesses <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 19 (15), 13 Apr., p. 354; (16), 20 Apr., pp. 378–379. [W^a, W^m.]

1894 a.—Untersuchungen über Dysenterie und Leberabscess <Ztschr. Hyg. u. Infectionskr., v. 16, pp. 1–148, pls. 1–6. [W^a, W^m.]

Kruse, Wilhelm Arthur Karl.

1896 a.—Systematik der Protozoen. (*In* Flügge, C. Die Mikroorganism, etc. Leipzig. 3. Aufl., 2 Theil, 4. Abschnitt, pp. 600–700, 26 figs.) [W^m.]

1896 b.—Allgemeine Morphologie der Protozoen. (*In* Flügge, C. Die Mikroorganismen, etc., Leipzig, 3. Aufl., 1. Theil, pp. 79–83.) [W^a.]

Kruseman, G. (*jr.*)

1937 a.—Over eene vlucht van *Lipoptema cervi* <Entom. Ber, Amsterdam (215), v. 9, May 1, pp. 331–332. [W^a.]

Krusen, Frank Hammond. [1898–] [M. D., Philadelphia] [*See also* Fleming, Bruce Leon; and Krusen, Frank Hammond]

Krusen, Frank Hammond; and Fleming, Bruce Leon.

1924 a.—Amebic colitis with secondary abscesses in the liver and lung <Atlantic Med. J., v. 27 (6), Mar., pp. 365–366. [W^m.]

Krutova, A. N. [Крутова, А. Н.] [Moskva]

(1940 a).—Случай субретинального цистицерка в области желтого пятна [Subretinal cysticercus in the macular region] <Vestnik Oftal., Moskva, v. 17, p. 146.

1941 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Arch. Ophth., Chicago, v. 82, [n. s.], v. 25 (6), June, p. 1068. [W^a.]

Krutzsch, G.

1924 a.—Ein Fall von *Cysticercus cellulosae*, röntgenographisch dargestellt nach dem Lebendem <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 71 (5), 1 Feb., p. 137, 2 figs. [W^a.]

Krutzsch, Günther. [Dr.]

1924 a.—Zur Verwendbarkeit des Thymols zu intravenösen Injektionen <Med. Klin., Berlin (1020), v. 20 (26), June 29, pp. 903–904. [W^m.]

Kruzenshtern, N. E. [Крузенштернъ, Н. Э.]

1892 a.—Случай многогнѣзднаго эхинококка въ Восточной Сибири [Multilocular Echinococcus in Eastern Siberia] [Russian text] <Vrach, S.-Peterburg, v. 13 (35), Aug. 27, pp. 873–876. [W^m.]

Kruzhkov, V. [Кружковъ, В.]

1914 a.—Случай одиночнаго цистицерка въ подкожной клѣтчаткѣ [Unilocular Cysticercus in the subcutaneous cellular tissue] [Russian text] <Khirurgii͡a (210), v. 35, Jun., pp. 813–817. [W^m.]

Kryger, J. P.

1910 a.—Snyltere i Edderkoppeæg (Notes and observations on some parasites on spiders' eggs) [English summary] <Entom. Medd., Kjøbenhavn (1906–10), 2. R., v. 3 (5), Feb., pp. 257–285, 1 fig. [W^a.]

1921 a.—*Lucilia sylvarum* Meig. som snylter paa *Bufo vulgaris* <Vidensk. Medd. Naturh. Forening Kjøbenhavn, v. 72, pp. 99–113, illus. [W^a.]

Kryloff, V.; and Favr, W.

1876 a.—Ueber die Trichinose in Russland <Deutsche Ztschr. Thiermed., v. 2 (5), 21 Juni, pp. 320–331, pl. 6, figs. 1–2. [W^m.]

Krylov, B. V. [Крылов, Б. В.]

1910 a.—Объ альвеолярномъ (многокамерномъ) эхинококкѣ [Alveolar (multilocular) Echinococcus] [Russian text] <Med. Obozr., v. 74 (13), pp. 117–130. [W^m.]

Krylov, D. O. [Крылов, Д. О.] [Dr. Med.]

1909 a.—Къ вопросу объ апластической формѣ глистной анэміи [On the question of an aplastic form of anemia caused by Bothriocephalus] [Russian text] <Izvest. Imp. Voenno-Med. Akad., v. 18 (2), Feb., pp. 152–160. [W^m.]

Krylov, Vl. [Крыловъ, Вл.]

1866 a.—Къ вопросу о трихинахъ въ Россіи [On the question of trichinosis in Russia] [Russian text] <Med. Vestnik, S. Peterburg, v. 6 (44), 29 Okt., p. 488. [W^m.]

1876 a.—К исторіи трихиноза въ Россіи [Russian text] <Moskov. Med. Gaz., v. 19 (16), 24 Apr., pp. 481–493; (17), 1 Mai͡a, pp. 520–524; (18), 8 Mai͡a, pp. 561–566, 1 fig. [W^m.]

Krynedl, Franz. [Prakt. Tierarzt, Zellendorf]

1930 a.—Therapeutische Notizen <Oesterr. Tierarzt, v. 3 (7), 1 März, pp. 55–58. [W^a.]

Krzhipov, I. A. [Кржипов, И. А.]

1927 a.—Двенадцатая союзная гельминтологическая Экспедиция в Малоземельную тундру .7/III-23/VIII 1923 года [The 12-th helminthological expedition to the Malozemelnaja tundra (7/III–23/VIII 1923)] [Russian text] <Defatel'nost 28. Gel'mint. Eksped. S. S. S. R. (1919–1925), (Skrjabin), pp. 152–156; English summary, p. 281. [W^{a}.]

Krzych, Julian. [1874–]

(1907 a).—Ein Fall von mehrfachem *Echinococcus cysticus* der Leber. Diss. 27 pp. Leipzig.

1909 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Ref., v. 44 (5), 15 Juli, p. 138. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Krzywanek, Friedrich Wilhelm [Inst. Vet.-Physiol. Univ. Berlin]; and Quittek, G.

1936 a.—Ueber die Veränderung des Stickstoff- und Aetherextraktgehaltes in Pansen während der Verdauung in Hinblick auf eine eventuelle Fettbildung durch die Pansenflora [English summary] <Biedermanns Zentralbl., Abt. B., v. 8 (1–2), Mar., pp. 136–147. [W^{a}.]

Ku, Chang-Tung. [Zool. Lab., Tsing Hua Univ., Peiping, China]

1937 a.—On a new trematode parasite from the Peking duck <Peking Nat. Hist. Bull., v. 12 (1), Sept., pp. 39–41, illus. [I^{c}.] [*Also photostat copy*: Lib. Zool. Div.]

1937 b.—Two new trematodes of the genus Notocotylus, with a key to the species of the genus <Peking Nat. Hist. Bull. (1937–38), v. 12 (2), Dec., pp. 113–122, illus. [W^{c}.]

1938 a.—New trematodes from Chinese birds <Peking Nat. Hist. Bull. (1938–39), v. 13 (2), Dec., pp. 129–136, illus. [I^{c}.] [*Also photostat copy*: Lib. Zool. Div.]

1940 a.—Notes on *Plagiorchis* (*M.*) *multiglandularis* Semenow, 1927 in the intestine of a dark hoopoe in Kunming <Peking Nat. Hist. Bull., v. 15 (2), Dec., pp. 133–134, illus. [W^{a}.]

1940 b.—Studies on the genus Prosthogonimus of the domestic duck in Kunming <Peking Nat. Hist. Bull., v. 15 (2), Dec., pp. 119–131, illus. [W^{a}.]

Ku, Chu-Jen.

1926 a.—Ueber Komplementbindungsreaktionen bei Kaninchen-Trypanosomiasis <Ztschr. Immunitätsforsch. u. Exper. Therap., v. 47 (1), 8 Apr., pp. 17–39. [W^{a}.]

Ku, D. Y. [M. D., Dept. Path., Nat. Med. College Shanghai]

1935 a.—Oxyuris infection of the wall of the Fallopian tube <Far East. Ass. Trop. Med. Tr. 9. Cong. (Nanking, China, Oct. 2–8, 1934), v. 1, pp. 605–610, 1 pl., figs. 1–2. [W^{b}, W^{a}.]

1937 a.—A histological study of five cases of splenomegaly in the late stage of schistosomiasis japonica [*Title only* of report before 4. Gen. Conf. Chinese Med. Ass., Shanghai, Apr. 1–8] <Chinese Med. J., v. 51 (5), May, p. 736. [W^{a}.]

Ku, D. Y.; and Kao, Z. M.

1935 a.—Some histological observations on filariasis bancrofti <Far East. Ass. Trop. Med. Tr. 9. Cong. (Nanking, China, Oct. 2–8, 1934), v. 1, pp. 573–585, 5 pls., figs. 1–10. [W^{b}, W^{a}.]

Ku, T. H.

1935 a.—An investigation of the pebrine disease [*Nosema bombysis* Nägeli] in mulberry yellow worm [*Rondotia menciana* Moore] [Chinese text; English title] <J. Agric. Ass. China (142–143), Nov.–Dec., pp. 214–215. [W^{a}.]

1936 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Lingnan Sc. J., v. 15 (2), June 20, p. 335. [W^{a}.]

Ku, Yuang; and Hsu, Sing.

1935 a.—A note on bed bug control in Hangchow by the Bureau [Chinese text] <Entom. and Phytopath., Bureau Entom., Hangchow, v. 3 (17), June 11, pp. 342–344. [W^{a}.]

Ku Yue Chi. [Asst. Paulun Hosp. Schanghai]

1929 a.—Ueber Paragonimiasis westermanni <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 33 (5), Mai, pp. 287–299, figs. 1–2. [W^{a}.]

Kuang, Hsieh Chih. *See* Hsieh, Chih-Kuang.

Kuang H., Li. *See* Li, Kuang H.

Kuang Wu. *See* Wu, Kuang.

Kubarev, M. V. [Кубарев, М. В.] *See* Kadlets, N. A.; and Kubarev, M. V.

Kubasov, P. I. [Кубасов, П. И.]

1904 a.—О микробѣ febris quartanae [Microbes of quartan fever] [Russian text] <Sibirsk. Vrach. Viedom., v. 2 (15), pp. 217–223. [W^{m}.]

1906 a.—Idem [Abstract] (Die Mikroben der Febris quotidiana) <Ergebn. Allg. Path. u. Path. Anat. (1904–05), v. 10, p. 32. [W^{a}.]

Kubes, Vladimir. [Dr. Méd. Vet. Dept. Agric. Ecuador]

1931 a.—Instrucciones para la extirpacion de la coscoja o distomatosis hepatica, enfermedad destructora de la ganaderia nacional. 14 pp., illus. Quito. [*At head of title:* Dirección General de Agricultura.] [W^{a}.]

1934 a.—Esclerostomiasis de los caballos <Mem. Min. Salub., Agric. y Cria Venezuela, v. 3, pp. 439–440. [W^{a}.]

1934 b.—Instrucciones practicas para combatir la garrapata, el carbunclo bacteridiano o antrax y la tripanosomiasis de los ganados. Procedimientos para vacunar. Planos de bañadero garrapaticida y mangus de vacunación <Mem. Min. Salub., Agric. y Cría Venezuela, v. 3, pp. 399–410. [W^{a}.]

1934 c.—Tripanosomiasis del ganado vacuno, enfermedad llamada tambien huequera, secadera y cacho-hueco <Mem. Min. Salub., Agric. y Cría Venezuela, v. 3, pp. 412–414. [W^{a}.]

1938 a.—Estudios preliminares sobre la derrengadera y peste boba en la region de los llanos <Mem. Min. Agric. y Cria, Venezuela, v. 1 (adicional), pp. 425–430, illus. [W^{a}.]

1941 a.—Instituto de investigaciones veterinarias. Informe anual <Mem. Min. Agric. y Cría, Venezuela (1940), pp. 159–169, graphs. [W^{a}.]

1942 a.—Documentos tecnicos relacionados con las actividades del Instituto de investigaciones veterinarias. Informe sobre el estudio realizado recientemente acerca de la tripanosomiasis bovina que se había presentado en las regiones adyacentes al río Limón, Estado Zulia <Mem. Min. Agric. y Cría, Venezuela, pp. 202–205. [W^{a}.]

1942 b.—Instituto de investigaciones veterinarias. Informe anual <Mem. Min. Agric. y Cría, Venezuela, pp. 185–199. [W^{a}.]

KUBESCH, WALTER. [Tierarzt Dr., Eggelsberg, Oberösterreich]

1929 a.—Epileptiforme Anfälle bei Kotzidienruhr der Rinder <Wien. Tierärztl. Monatschr., v. 16 (4), 15 Feb., pp. 121–123. [W^a.]

1935 a.—Spezifische Deckinfektion (Frühabortusseuche) beim Rind <Wien. Tierärztl. Monatschr., v. 22 (17), Sept. 1, pp. 513–524. [W^a.]

KUBIK, J. [Dr.]

1930 a.—Echinokokkus der Orbita <Med. Klin., Berlin (1349), v. 26 (42), Oct. 17, pp. 1554–1556, illus. [W^m.]

KUBÍKOVÁ, MARIE. [Zool. Inst. Karls-Univ. Prag]

1935 a.—Infusorien aus dem Pansen von *Cervus elaphus* <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 111 (7–8), Aug. 15, pp. 175–177, figs. 1–5. [W^a.]

KUBO, KWANJI [Dr., Settsu-Hosp., Kobe]; and **OKAMOTO, HIROTA**

[1924 a.]—Ueber einem Fall von Paragonimiasis, wobei der Erreger in dem Gehirn und anderen Organen gefunden wurde [Abstract] <Tr. Japan. Path. Soc. (Osaka, Apr. 4–6), v. 14, p. 174. [W^m, Y^{am}.]

KUBO, MICHIO. [Path. Inst., Manchuria Med. Coll.] [*See also* Hiyeda, Kentarô; Kitabatake, Eitarô; and Kubo, Michio]

1934 a.—Investigations of amoebic dysentery. IV. Experimental studies on amoebic dysentery in dogs. First report. Amoebic dysentery of dogs in acute stadium [Read before 9. Cong. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr.] [Japanese text] <J. Orient. Med., v. 21 (6), Dec., pp. 987–999, pls.; English summary, pp. 113–114. [W^m.]

1936 a.—On the alleviation of the toxic symptoms of quinine [Japanese text; English summary] <Taiwan Igakkwai Zasshi, Taihoku (370), v. 35 (1), Jan. 28, pp. 196–205. [W^a.]

1936 b.—Investigations on amoebic dysentery. IV. Experimental studies of amoebic dysentery in dogs. II. Amoebic dysentery of dogs in chronic stadium and the significances of dogs in the spread of this disease [Japanese text] <J. Orient. Med., v. 24 (4), pp. 739–755, pl.; English summary, pp. 47–48. [W^m.]

1937 a.—The daily and yearly turnus of *Microfilaria immitis* [*Title only* of report before 4. Gen. Conf. Chinese Med. Ass., Shanghai, Apr. 1–8] <Chinese Med. J., v. 51 (5), May, p. 735. [W^a.]

1937 b.—Investigations on amoebic dysentery. IV. Experimental studies of amoebic dysentery in dogs. II. Amoebic dysentery of dogs in chronic stadium and the significances of dogs in the spread of this disease [Abstract of 1936 b] <Zentralbl. Ges. Hyg., v. 38 (9), Apr. 10, p. 666. [W^a.]

1938 a.—The daily and seasonal periodicity of *Microfilaria immitis* in the peripheral blood of the dog <Chinese Med. J., Suppl. (2), Mar., pp. 375–384. [W^a.]

1938 b.—The sexual organs of *Phthirus pubis* Leach, 1815 with special reference to the copulatory apparatus <Chinese Med. J., Suppl. (2), Mar., pp. 545–554, pls. [W^a.]

KUBO, MICHIO; and BABA, HIROSHI.

1938 a.—Preliminary report of the studies on the cause of endemic dermatitis in Manchoukuo <Tr. Soc. Path. Japon. (Tokyo, Apr. 2–4), v. 28, pp. 100–102. [W^m.]

KUBO, MICHIO; and BABA, HIROSHI—Contd.

(1938 b).—Studies on the cause of the endemic dermatitis in Manchoukuo. (First report) <J. Orient. Med., special number, pp. 1189–1193; English summary, pp. 173–174, illus.

1939 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 36 (6), June, p. 504. [W^a.]

KUBO, MICHIO; BABA, HIROSHI; and GOMI, TADAKATSU.

(1938 a).—Studies on the cause of the endemic dermatitis in Manchukuo. second report) <J. Orient. Med., special number, pp. 1195–1202, illus.; English summary, pp. 175–176.

1939 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 36 (6), June, p. 504. [W^a.]

KUBO, N. [Dr.]

1912 a.—Morphologie des *Distomum pulmonale* <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 65 (1–3), 3 Juli, pp. 115–138, figs. 1–13. [W^a.]

1912 b.—Die ätiologische Bedeutung der *Entamoeba histolytica* bei Amöbendysenterie nach anatomisch-histologischen Befunden <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 16 (21), Nov., pp. 713–721, 1 fig. [W^a.]

KUBO, NOBUYUKI. [Dr., Path. Inst. Med. Hochschule Taihoku]

[1921 a].—Allgemeine Uebersicht über die Tropenkrankheiten in Formosa [Abstract] <Tr. Japan-Path. Soc. (Tokyo, Apr. 1–3), v. 11, p. 125. [R^m, Y^{am}.]

(1921 b).—Uebersicht über die Tropenkrankheiten in Formosa <Nippon Byori Gakki Kaishi, Tokyo, v. 11, pp. 452–457.

1924 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan. J. Zool., v. 1 (2), Nov. 6, Abstr., p. 50. [W^a.]

KUBOKAWA, T.

(1930 a).—Case of Cysticercus-sarcoma in albino rat <Sei-i-Kwai Zasshi, Tokyo, v. 49, pp. 19–20.

KUBORN, HYACINTHE.

1899 a.—De l'anchylostome en général et spécialement de son invasion en Belgique. [Résumé] <Bull. Acad. Roy. Méd. Belgique, 4 s., v. 13 (8–9), pp. 562–563; (10), pp. 633–634. [W^m.]

1899 b.—De l'anchylostome en général et de sa propagation en Belgique. Etude scientifique, médicale et prophylactique <Bull. Acad. Roy. Méd. Belgique, 4. s., v. 13 (11), pp. 687–756, figs. 1–11. [W^m.]

1900 a.—Idem. Reprint. 1 p. l., 72 pp., 11 figs. Bruxelles. [W^m.]

1900 b.—Contribution à l'étude du développement de l'ankylostome duodénal [Abstract of report before Acad. Méd. Belgique, 31 Mars] <Scalpel, Liége, v. 52 (41), 8 Avril, p. 286. [W^m.]

[1900 c].—Sur l'anchylostomasie en Belgique <Compt. Rend. 10. Cong. Internat. Hyg. et Démog. (Paris, 1900), pp. 205–210. [W^a.]

1905 a.—L'introduction de l'anchylostomiase en Belgique. La lutte engagée contre sa propagation. Succès de l'hygiène. L'ancienne anémie des houilleurs et l'anémie anchylostomiasique. Valeur du chlorure de sodium à titre de prophylaxie <J. Méd. Bruxelles, v. 10 (45), 9 Nov., p. 713. [W^m.]

1905 b.—I. L'introduction de l'anchylostomiase en Belgique. La lutte engagée contre sa propagation. Succès de l'hygiène. II. L'ancienne anémie des houilleurs et l'anémie anchylostomiasique. Valeur du chlorure de sodium à titre de prophylaxie <Bull. Acad. Méd. Belgique, 4. s., v. 19 (8), 30 Sept., pp. 477–483. [W^m.]

Kubota, Goro.
(1933 a).—[On parasites of domestic fox] <Kachiku, v. 17 (2), pp. 8–10.

1933 b.—Idem [Japanese abstract] <Syokubutu oyobi Dôbutu, Tokyo, v. 1 (5), May, p. 726. [W^{a}.]

Kubota, Seiko [Manchuria Med. Coll., Mukden, Manchoukuo]; and Yamazaki, Rokuro.
1935 a.—On the poisonous action of essential oil of *Xanthoxylum schinifolium* . . . on pig's Ascaris (Proc. 9. ann. meet. Japan. Pharmacol. Soc., Fukuoka, Apr. 5–7) <Japan. J. Med. Sc., pt. IV, Pharmacol., v. 8 (3), Sept., p. 38†. [W^{a}.]

[Kubyss.] [Dr.]
1835 a.—[Fünf und zwanzig Bandwürmer in einem Individuum] <Notiz. Geb. Nat.- u. Heilk. (968), v. 44 (22), Juni, p. 352. [W^{m}.]

Kucel, J.
1940 a.—Uzgojne bolesti kod goveda (nastavak) [Sterility in cattle (continued)] <Jugoslov. Vet. Glasnik, v. 20 (2), Feb., pp. 39–58, illus. [W^{a}.]

Kučera, Alb.
(1911 a).—Eine verheerende Krankheit des Karpfensatzes [Dactylogyrusinfektion] <Narod. Hospod. (48).

Kučera, Kamil. [*See also* Jirovec, Otto; Breindl, Vaclav; Kucera, Kamil; and Sebek, Václav]

Kučera, Kamil; and Jirovec, Otto.
(1942 a).—Zur Kenntnis der menschlichen Darmparasiten in Mähren <Arch. Hyg., München, v. 128 (3), pp. 123–130.

1943 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 40 (9), Sept., p. 700. [W^{a}.]

Kuchenmeister, Frederich [Dr.]
1870 a.—False parasites of the human body <Good Health, May, pp. 538–542. [W^{m}.]

Kucher, L. S. [Кучер, Л. С.]
1936 a.—О глистных инвазиях в детском возрасте [Helminthiasis in childhood] [Russian text] <Sovet. Vrach. Zhurnal, v. 40 (18), Sept. 30, cols. 1395–1403. [W^{m}.]

Kuchinskiĭ, V. A. [Кучинский, В. А.]
1933 a.—О дегельминтизации осарсолом при гименолепидозе (Ueber Dehelminthisation bei Hymenolepidosis mit Osarsol) [Russian text; German summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 2 (3), pp. 151–154. [W^{m}.]

Kuchling, Max. [*See also* Nöller, Wilhelm; and Kuchling, Max]
1924 a.—Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Züchtung des Schaftrypanosomas und der Schaflausrickettsia. Diss. (Berlin) [13] pp. Berlin. [W^{a}.]

Kuck, Walther. [Dr.]
1934 a.—Die angebliche Schädlichkeit der Kombination des Extract. filic. mar. mit Ol. Ricini bei Bandwurmkuren <Med. Welt, v. 8 (19), May 12, p. 661. [W^{m}.]

Kuczkowski, St.
1925 a.—Rozwój w rodzaju Ichthyotaenia Lönnb. Przyczynek do teorji cerkomerow na podstawie badań dóswiadczalnych. (Die Entwicklung im Genus Ichthyotaenia Lönnb. Ein Beitrag zur Cercomertheorie auf Grund experimenteller Untersuchungen) [German text] [Read 2 mars] <Bull. Internat. Acad. Polon. Sc. et Lettres, Cracovie, Cl. Sc. Math. et Nat., s.B: Sc. Nat. (II), (3–4), Mars-Avril, pp. 423–446, figs. 1–2, pl. 22, figs. 1–10. [W^{c}.]

Kuczynski.
1928 a.—Demonstrationen. 1. Ein Fall einer Nematodeninfektion des Geschwürsgrundes eines Unterschenkelgeschwürs. 2. Demonstration von Kulturen der *Bartonella muris* <Klin. Wchnschr., v. 7 (22), 27 Mai, p. 1058. [W^{a}.]

Kuczynski, Max H.
1914 a.—Untersuchungen an Trichomonaden <Arch. Protistenk., v. 33 (2), 3 März, pp. 119–204, figs. a–c, pls. 11–16, figs. 1–113. [W^{a}.]

1917 a.—Ueber die Teilung der Trypanosomenzelle nebst Bemerkungen zur Organisation einiger nahestehender Flagellaten <Arch. Protistenk., v. 38 (1), pp. 94–112, pl. 3, figs. 1–53, pl. 4 obere Hälfte. [W^{a}.]

1918 a.—Ueber die Teilungsvorgänge verschiedener Trichomonaden und ihre Organisation im allgemeinen. (Zugleich eine Kritik der Arbeit von Kofoid und Swezy: Mitosis and multiple fission in Trichomonad flagellates. Proc. Am. Ac. A.a.Sc. Vol. 51, No. 8, Nov. 1915) <Arch. Protistenk., v. 39 (2), 28 Sept., pp. 107–146, pls. 8–14, figs. 1–113. [W^{m}.]

1919 a.—Weitere histologisch-bakteriologische Befunde beim Fleckfieber. 2. Mitteilung. Die Bedeutung der *Rickettsia prowazeki* für die Entstehung des Gefässknotchens <Centralbl. Allg. Path. u. Path. Anat., v. 30 (2), 31 Jan., pp. 25–33, figs. 1–5. [W^{a}.]

1922 a.—Die Kultur der *Rickettsia prowazeki*, des Erregers des Fleckfiebers, auf festen Nährböden <Klin. Wchnschr., v. 1 (28), 8 Juli, pp. 1412–1413. [W^{a}.]

Kuczynski-Godard, Maxime H. [Dr. Cien. Med., Univ. San. Marcos, Lima, Peru]
1940 a.—El hambre de proteínas, la anquilostomíasis, la coca y la opilación [English summary] <Reforma Méd., Lima (325), v. 25 [*i. e.*, 26], Feb. 15, pp. 110–114. [W^{m}, W^{pas}.]

Kudelka.
(1893 a).—Lungenwurmseuche bei Rindern <Thierärztl. Centralbl. (9).

1893 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 3 (11), Aug., p. 223. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Kudicke. *See* Meixner; and Kudicke.

Kudicke, Robert. [Prof. Dr., Canton, China]
1906 a.—Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der menschlichen Trypanosomakrankheit <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 41 (1), 12 Apr., pp. 72–74. fig. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1908 a.—Zur Aetiologie der Schlafkrankheit. Vorläufige Mitteilung <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 12 (2), Jan., pp. 37–40. [W^{m}.]

1909 a.—Ueber die Uebertragbarkeit der Trypanosomiasis durch den Geschlechtsakt [Abstract of report before Deutsc] Tropenmed. Gesellsch., Berlin, 6 and 7 Apr.] <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 56 (16), 20 Apr., p. 828. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1911 a.—Beitrage zur Biologie der Trypanosomen <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 61 (1–2), 23 Nov., pp. 113–128, protokolls 1–10. [W^{a}.]

1911 b.—Die Wirkung orthochinoider Substanzen auf Rattentrypanosomen <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 59 (2), 24 Juni, pp. 182–185, pls. 1–2. [W^{a}.]

Kudicke, Robert—Continued.

1923 a.—Die Blutprotozoen und ihre nächsten Verwandten. Unter teilweiser Benutzung des gleichnamigen Artikels aus der 1. Auflage dieses Handbuchs von M. Lühe, des Nachlasses von K. Behrend, und eines die Flagellaten und den allgemeinen Bau etc. behandelnden Manuskripts von G. Wülker, bearbeitet von R. Kudicke <Handb. Tropen-Krankh. (Mense), 2. Aufl., v. 4, pp. 301–611, illus., pls. [W^{m}.]

1924 a.—Therapie der Spirochätosen [Abstract of report before Verhandl. Tropenmed. Abt. Deutschen Kolonialkong. 17–18 Sept.] <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 28 (11), Nov., pp. 496–498. [W^{a}.]

1925 a.—Neue Verfahren zur Untersuchung und Prüfung von Wurmmitteln. Versuche an Finnen und Strongyloideslarven <Beihefte (1), Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 29, Festschr. Trop-Inst. Hamburg, 1 Okt., pp. 189–197. [W^{a}.]

1925 b.—Ueber intracutane Superinfektionsversuche an tsetseinfizierten Kaninchen mit Trypanosomen der gleichen Art [Abstract of report before Aerztl. Ver. Hamburg, Biol. Abt., 14 Apr.] <Klin. Wchnschr., v. 4 (30), 23 Juli, p. 1477. [W^{a}.]

1930 a.—Die Blutprotozoen und ihre nächsten Verwandten. Nach der 2. Auflage dieses Handbuches [R. Kudicke, M. Lühe, G. Wülker und K. Behrend] bearbeitet <Handb. Tropenkrankh. (Mense), 3. Aufl., v. 5, 2. Teil, pp. 847–1189, figs. 363–512, pl. 6, figs. 1–19. [W^{a}.]

Kudicke, Robert; and Borchardt, Werner.

1926 a.—Der Einfluss von Galle und Pankreassaft auf die Wirksamkeit wurmtötender Arzneistoffe <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 30 (9), 13 Sept., pp. 467–475. [W^{a}.]

Kudicke, Robert; and Collier, Werner Adalbert.

1925 a.—Intrakutane Superinfektionsversuche an tsetsekranken Kaninchen mit Trypanosomen der gleichen Art <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 29 (9), 1 Sept., pp. 407-421. [W^{a}.]

Kudicke, Robert; and Evers, Elsa.

1924 a.—Ueber den Einfluss von Zuckerarten und Alkoholen der Zuckerreihe auf die Beweglichkeit der Trypanosomen in vitro <Ztschr. Hyg. u. Infektionskr., v. 101 (3), pp. 317–326. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Kudicke, Robert; Feldt, Adolf; and Collier, Werner Adalbert.

1924 a.—Untersuchungen über die Spirochäten aus Blut und Liquor von Recurrenskranken und über die Heilungsvorgänge beim Recurrens <Ztschr. Hyg. u. Infektionskr., v. 102 (1–2), 7 Apr., pp. 135–154. [W^{a}.]

Kudicke, Robert; Strauss, Ed.; and Collier, Werner, Adalbert.

1924 a.—Versuche zur Gewinnung von trypanoziden Substanzen durch Hydrolyse von Eiweisskörpern <Ztschr. Hyg. u. Infektionskr., v. 103 (3), 20 Sept., pp. 622–639. [W^{a}.]

Kudicke, Robert; and Weise, Wilhelm.

1926 a.—Untersuchungen über die wurmtötenden Eigenschaften von Halogenverbindungen des Methans, Aethans und Aethylens <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 30 (6), 1 Juni, pp. 231–239. [W^{a}.]

Kudinov, A. F.

1937 a.—Испытание пиретрума и н-бутилиден-хлорида при аскаридозе и унцинариозе серебристо-черных лисиц [Experiments on pyrethrum and n-butylidene chloride in ascariasis and uncinariasis in the silver-black fox] [Russian text] <Sovet. Vet. (8), Aug., pp. 57–62. [W^{a}.]

(1938 b).—Izuchenie partsial'nogo metoda plynkh hel'mintologicheskikh vskrytii sel'skokhozyaistvennykh zhivotnykh [An economical method for post-mortem examination for helminths in domestic animals <Trudy Vsesoiuz. Inst. Gel'mint., v. 3, pp. 82–96, illus.

1940 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Vet. Bull. [Imp. Bureau Animal Health] Weybridge, Eng., v. 10 (12), Dec., p. 933. [W^{m}.]

Kudo, Richard Roksabro. [1886–] [Prof. Zool., Univ. Illinois, Urbana] [*For port. see* Rev. Med. Trop. y Parasitol., Habana, v. 6 (2), Mar.–Apr., 1940, opposite p. 64] [W^{a}.]

1913 a.—Eine neue Methode die Sporen von *Nosema bombycis* Nägeli mit ihren ausgeschnellten Polfäden dauerhaft zu präparieren und deren Länge genauer zu bestimmen <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 41 (8), 25 Feb., pp. 368–371, figs. 1–4. [W^{a}.]

1915 a.—[Contributions to the study of parasitic Protozoa. 2. *Myxobolus toyamai* nov. spec., a new myxosporidian parasite in *Cyprinus carpio* L.] [Japanese text] <Dobuts. Zasshi, Tokyo (324), v. 27, pp. 517–523 (pp. 1–7), illus. [*For English text see* 1917 a] [W^{c}.]

1916 a.—Contributions to the study of parasitic Protozoa. 3. Notes on Myxosporidia found in some fresh-water fishes of Japan, with the description of three new species <J. Parasitol., v. 3 (1), Sept., pp. 3–9, figs. 1–4. [W^{a}.]

1917 a.—Contributions to the study of parasitic Protozoa. 2. *Myxobolus toyamai* nov. spec., a new myxosporidian parasite in *Cyprinus carpio* L. <J. Parasitol., v. 3 (4), June, pp. 163–170, pls. 1–2, figs. 1–45. [Issued July 10] [W^{a}.]

1918 a.—Contributions to the study of parasitic Protozoa. 4. Note on some Myxosporidia from certain fish in the vicinity of Woods Hole <J. Parasitol., v. 5 (1), Sept., pp. 11–16, fig. A, pls. 1–2, figs. 1–14. [W^{a}.]

1918 b.—Experiments on the extrusion of polar filaments of cnidosporidian spores <J. Parasitol., v. 4 (4), June, pp. 141–147. [W^{a}.]

1920 a.—Cnidosporidia in the vicinity of Urbana <Tr. Illinois State Acad. Sc., v. 13, pp. 298–303. [W^{a}.]

1920 b.—On the structure of some microsporidian spores <J. Parasitol., v. 6 (4), June, pp. 178–182, figs. 1–11. [Issued Aug. 14] [W^{a}.]

1920 c.—Studies on Myxosporidia. A synopsis of genera and species of Myxosporidia <Illinois Biol. Monogr., v. 5 (3-4), July–Oct., 1919, pp. 1–265 [239–503], 2 figs., pls. 1–25, figs. 1–656. [Issued Dec. 31] [W^{a}, W^{c}.]

1921 a.—Microsporidia parasitic in copepods <J. Parasitol., v. 7 (3), Mar., pp. 137–143, figs. 1–17. [W^{a}.]

[1921 b].—Notes on *Nosema apis* Zander <J. Parasitol., v. 7 (2), Dec. 1920, pp. 85–90, figs. 1–14. [Issued Jan.] [W^{a}.]

Kudo, Richard Roksabro—Continued.

1921 c.—On *Leptotheca ohlmacheri*, a myxosporidian parasitic in frogs [Abstract] <Program, Abstr. Papers . . . Am. Soc. Zool. (Toronto), p. 49. [Lib. Hall]

1921 d.—On some protozoa parasitic in fresh-water fishes of New York <J. Parasitol., v. 7 (4), June, pp. 166–174, figs. 1–25. [W^{a}.]

1921 e.—On the effect of some fixatives upon myxosporidian spores <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 40 (4), Oct., pp. 161–167, figs. 1–4. [W^{a}.]

1921 f.—On the nature of structures characteristic of cnidosporidian spores <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 40 (2), Apr., pp. 59–74. [W^{a}.]

1921 g.—The parasitic Protozoa of *Blatta orientalis* and their value as the material for use in a class of parasitic Protozoa [Abstract] <Program, Abstr. Papers . . . Am. Soc. Zool. (Toronto), p. 41. [Lib. Hall]

1921 h.—Studies on Microsporidia, with special reference to those parasitic in mosquitoes <J. Morphol., v. 35 (1), Mar. 20., pp. 153–182. fig. A, pls. 1–5, figs. 1–117. [W^{m}.]

1922 a.—Development of a myxosporidian, *Myxosoma catostomi* nov. spec. [Abstract] <Program, Abstr. Papers Am. Soc. Zool., (Cambridge, Mass.), p. 19. [Lib. Zool. Div.]

1922 b.—On *Leptotheca ohlmacheri*, a myxosporidian parasitic in frogs [Abstract of report before Am. Soc. Zool., Toronto, Dec. 28–30, 1921.] <Anat. Rec., v. 23 (1), Jan. 20, p. 121. [W^{a}.]

1922 c.—On the morphology and life history of a myxosporidian, *Leptotheca ohlmacheri*, parasitic in *Rana clamitans* and *R. pipiens* <Parasitology, v. 14 (3–4), Dec., pp. 221–244, pls. 13–20, figs. 1–111. [W^{a}.]

1922 d.—On the protozoa parasitic in frogs <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 41 (2), Apr., pp. 59–76, figs. 1–36. [W^{a}.]

1922 e.—The parasitic Protozoa of *Blatta orientalis* and their value as the material for use in a class of parasitic Protozoa [Abstract of report before Am. Soc. Zool., Toronto, Dec. 28–30, 1921] <Anat. Rec., v. 23 (1), Jan. 20, p. 113. [W^{a}.]

[1922 f].—Studies on microsporidia parasitic in mosquitoes. II. On the effect of the parasites upon the host body <J. Parasitol., v. 8 (2), Dec., 1921, pp. 70–77, fig. A. [Issued Jan. 13] [W^{a}.]

1923 a.—Development of a myxosporidian, *Myxosoma catostomi* nov. spec. [Abstract of report before Am. Soc. Zool. Cambridge, Mass., Dec. 27–29, 1922] <Anat. Rec., v. 24 (6), Jan. 20, p. 369. [W^{a}.]

1923 b.—Microsporidian parasites of ephemerid nymphs <J. Parasitol., v. 10 (1), Sept., pp. 22–24, figs. 1–43. [W^{a}.]

1923 c.—Skate trypanosome from Woods Hole <J. Parasitol., v. 9 (3), Mar., pp. 179–180, 1 fig. [W^{a}.]

1924 a.—A biologic and taxonomic study of the Microsporidia <Illinois Biol. Monogr., v. 9 (2–3), Apr.-July, pp. 1–268, figs. A–I, pls. 1–27, figs. 1–779. [W^{a}. (Ransom Coll.)]

1924 b.—Studies on Microsporidia parasitic in mosquitoes. III. On *Thelohania legeri* Hesse (=*Th. illinoisensis* Kudo). <Arch. Protistenk., v. 49 (2), 5 Nov., pp. 147–162, 1 fig. pl. 7, figs. 1–74. [W^{a}.]

Kudo, Richard Roksabro—Continued.

1924 c.—Studies on Microsporidia parasitic in mosquitoes. VI. On the development of *Thelohania opacita*, a culicine parasite <J. Parasitol., v. 11 (2), Dec., pp. 84–89, 1 fig., pl. 17, figs. 1–33. [W^{a}.]

1925 a.—Division of *Endamoeba blattae* [Abstract of paper to be read before 23. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Zool., New Haven, Conn., Dec. 28–30, 1925] <Anat. Rec., v. 31 (4), Dec. 25, p. 309. [W^{a}.]

1925 b.—Microsporidia <Science, n. s. (1579), v. 61, Apr. 3, p. 366. [W^{a}.]

1925 c.—Microsporidia in the mosquitoes of Georgia [Abstract of paper to be read before 23. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Zool., New Haven, Conn., Dec. 28–30] <Anat. Rec., v. 31 (4), Dec. 25, p. 315. [W^{a}.]

1925 d. Studies on Microsporidia parasitic in mosquitoes. IV. Observations upon the Microsporidia found in the mosquitoes of Georgia, U. S. A. <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 96 (7–8), 25 Nov., pp. 428–440, pls. 1–2, figs. 1–86. [W^{a}.]

1925 e.—Studies on Microsporidia parasitic in mosquitoes. V. Further observations upon *Stempellia* (*Thelohania*) *magna* Kudo, parasitic in *Culex pipiens* and *C. territans* <Biol. Bull., v. 48 (2), Feb., pp. 112–127, figs. 1–5. [W^{a}.]

1925 f.—A study of *Lophomonas blattarum*, a flagellate inhabitant in the colon of *Blatta orientalis* [Abstract of paper to be read before 23, Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Zool., New Haven, Conn., Dec. 28–30, 1925] <Anat. Rec., v. 31 (4), Dec. 25, pp. 308–309. [W^{a}.]

1926 a.—A cytological study of *Lophomonas striata* Bütschli <Arch. Protistenk., v. 55 (3), 1 Sept., pp. 504–515, pls. 13–14, figs. 1–62. [W^{a}.]

1926 b.—Observation on *Dientamoeba fragilis* <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 6 (4), July, pp. 299–304, pl. 1, figs. 1–21. [W^{a}.]

1926 c.—Observations on *Endamoeba blattae* <Am. J. Hyg., v. 6 (1), Jan., pp. 139–152, figs. A–B, pls. 1–4, figs. 1–55. [W^{a}.]

1926 d.—Observations on *Lophomonas blattarum*, a flagellate inhabiting the colon of the cockroach, *Blatta orientalis* <Arch. Protistenk., v. 53 (2), 25 Jan., pp. 191–214, pls. 7–8, figs. 1–78. [W^{a}.]

1926 e.—On *Myxosoma catostomi* Kudo 1923, a myxosporidian parasite of the sucker, *Catostomus commersonii* <Arch. Protistenk., v. 56 (1), 20 Okt., pp. 90–115, pls. 3–5, figs. 1–113. [W^{a}.]

1927 a.—Pathogenic protozoa of domestic animals <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 71, n. s., v. 24 (4), July, pp. 466–470. [W^{a}.]

1929 a.—Histozoic Myxosporidia found in fresh-water fishes of Illinois, U. S. A. <Arch. Protistenk. v. 65 (3), 20 Feb., pp. 364–378, pls. 14–19, figs. 1–56. [W^{a}]

1929 b.—The structure of microsporidian spores [Abstract of report to be read before Am. Ass. Adv. Sc., Des Moines, Dec. 31] <Anat. Rec., v. 44 (3), Dec. 25, p. 242. [W^{a}.]

1929 c.—Studies on Microsporidia parasitic in mosquitoes. VIII. Notes on Microsporidia of some Indian mosquitoes <Arch. Protistenk., v. 67 (1), 23 Aug., pp. 1–10, double pl. 1, figs. 1–61. [W^{a}.]

Kudo, Richard Roksabro—Continued.

1930 a.—Microsporidia. (*In* Hegner, R. W.; and Andrews, J. M. Problems and methods of research in protozoölogy. New York. pp. 325–347.) [W^a.]

1930 b.—Myxosporidia. (*In* Hegner, R. W.; and Andrews, J. M. Problems and methods of research in protozoölogy. New York. pp. 303–324.) [W^a.]

1930 c.—Studies on Microsporidia parasitic in mosquitoes. VIII. On a microsporidan [sic], *Nosema aedis* nov. spec., parasitic in a larva of *Aëdes aegypti* of Porto Rico <Arch. Protistenk., v. 69 (1), 15 Jan., pp. 23–38, pls. 4–5, figs. 1–67. [W^a.]

1931 a.—Handbook of protozoology. 451 pp., figs. 1–175. Springfield, Ill., and Baltimore, Md. [W^a, W^c.]

1932 a.—Notes on Myxosporidia (Program and Abstr. 8. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol.) <J. Parasitol., v. 19 (2), Dec., p. 169. [W^a.]

1933 a.—A taxonomic consideration of Myxosporidia <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 52 (3), July, pp. 195–216. [W^a.]

1934 a.—Studies on some protozoan parasites of fishes of Illinois <Illinois Biol. Monogr., v. 13 (1), Sept. 18, 44 pp., pls. 1–8, figs. 1–129. (University of Illinois Bulletin, v. 32 (3).) [W^a, W^c.]

1935 a.—The macronuclear chromatin of *Nyctotherus ovalis* (Program and Abstr. 11. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., St. Louis, Dec. 31, 1935–Jan. 2, 1936) <J. Parasitol., v. 21 (6), Dec., pp. 429–430. [W^a.]

1936 a.—Studies on *Nyctotherus ovalis* Leidy, with special reference to its nuclear structure <Arch. Protistenk., v. 87 (1), June 18, pp. 10–42, pls. 2–4, figs. 1–30. [W^a.]

1938 a.—A microsporidian parasitic in *Reticulitermes flavipes* <J. Parasitol., v. 24 (4), Aug., p. 377, illus. [W^a.]

1939 a.—Observations on *Nosema notabilis* n. sp., parasitic in a myxosporidian [Abstract] (Program 37. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Zool., Columbus, Ohio, Dec. 28–30) <Anat. Rec., v. 75 (4), Dec. 25, Suppl., p. 153. [W^a.]

[1939 b].—Protozoology. Enlarged and completely rewritten edition of Handbook of Protozoology. 689 pp. illus. Springfield, Illinois and Baltimore, Maryland. [W^a.]

1940 a.—The status of the myxosporidian, *Cystodiscus immersus* Lutz [Abstract of report read by title] <3. Internat. Cong. Microbiol. (N. York, Sept. 2–9, 1939) Rep. Proc., p. 410. [W^a.]

1941 a.—The development of *Nosema notabilis* Kudo, a microsporidian, and of its host myxosporidian, *Sphaerospora polymorpha* Davis, parasitic in *Opsanus tau* [Abstract of report before Am. Soc. Zool., Dallas, Dec. 29–31] <Anat. Rec., v. 81 (4), Dec. 26, Suppl., p. 133. [W^a.]

1941 b.—Notes on a microsporidian parasite, Duboscqia sp., of Reticulitermes of Maryland [Program and Abstr. 17. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Dallas, Dec. 29–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 27 (6), Dec. Suppl., p. 32. [W^a.]

1943 a.—Further observations on the protozoan, *Myxidium serotinum*, inhabiting the gall bladder of North American Salientia <J. Morphol., v. 72 (2), Mar., pp. 263–277, pls. [W^a.]

1944 a.—Manual of human protozoa with special reference to their detection and identification. 125 pp., illus. Springfield, Illinois and Baltimore, Maryland. [W^a.]

Kudo, Richard Roksabro; and De Coursey, J. D.

1939 a.—On the development of *Nosema bombycis* in the fall webworm, *Hyphantria cunea* [Program 15. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Columbus, Dec. 28–30] <J. Parasitol., v. 25 (6), Dec., Suppl., p. 17. [W^a.]

1940 a.—Experimental infection of *Hyphantria cunea* with *Nosema bombycis* <J. Parasitol., v. 26 (2), Apr., pp. 123–125. [W^a.]

Kudo, Richard Roksabro; and Hetherington, Duncan Charteris.

1922 a.—Notes on a microsporidian parasite of a nematode <J. Parasitol., v. 8 (3), Mar., pp. 129–132, figs. 1–30. [W^a.]

Kudo, Richard Roksabro; and Meglitsch, Paul Allen.

1938 a.—On *Balantidium praenucleatum* n. sp., inhabiting the colon of *Blatta orientalis* <Arch. Protistenk., v. 91 (1), Oct. 18, pp. 111–124, illus., pls. [W^a.]

Kudo, Richard Roksabro; and Sprague, Victor.

1940 a.—On *Myxidium immersum* (Lutz) and *M. serotinum* n. sp., two myxosporidian parasites of Salientia of South and North America <Rev. Med. Trop. y Parasitol., Habana, v. 6 (2), Mar.–Apr., pp. 65–73, pl. [W^a.]

Kudo, Roksabro. *See* Kudo, Richard Roksabro.

Kudo, Rokusaburo. *See* Kudo, Richard Roksabro.

Kudon, Walter.

(1922 a).—Zystizerkenmeningitis. Diss. Leipzig.

Kudri͡ashov, A. I. [Кулряшов, А. И.]

1893 a.—Цистиперки подкожной клѣтчатки [Cysticerci in the subcutaneous cellular tissue] [Russian text] <Vrach. S.-Peterburg, v. 14 (34), Aug. 26, pp. 940–942. [W^m.]

1895 a.—Cysticerken im Unterhautzellgewebe [Abstract of 1893 a] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., v. 17 (18–19), 21 Mai, p. 681. [W^a, W^m.]

Kudri͡avtsev, V. A. *See* Popov, P. P.; Zasukhin, Dmitriĭ Nikolaevich; and Kudri͡avtsev, V. A.; *and* Zasukhin, Dmitriĭ Nikolaevich; Popov, P. P.; Kudri͡avtsev, V. A.; and Bozhenko, V. P.

Kudri͡avtsev, V. I. [Кудрявцев, В. И.] [*See also* Yakimov, Vasiliĭ Larionovich; Krassilnikov, N. A.; and Kudri͡avtsev, V. I.; *and* Shingareva, A. I.; Demidova, P. N.; and Kudri͡avtsev, V. I.]

Kudri͡avtsev, V. I.; and Schensnovich, V. B.

1930 a.—Сравнительная оценка гельминтоовоскопических методов в условиях массового обследования населения (Vergleichende Abschätzung helminthoovoskopischer Methoden unter den Bedingungen einer Massenuntersuchung der Bevölkerung) <Vestnik Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Parazitol., v. 9 (3), pp. 427–436; German summary, p. 436. [W^a.]

Kudriawzew. *See* Kudri͡avtsev.

Kudrjawzew. *See* Kudri͡avtsev.

Kübitz, H. [Vet., Zt. Felde, Bulgarien]

1916 a.—Ein Fall von Pferde-Piroplasmose in Bulgarien <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 20 (14), 2 Juliheft, pp. 336–337. [W^a.]

1916 b.—Ein Fall von Pferde-Piroplasmose in Bulgarien <Ztschr. Veterinärk., v. 28 (11), 27 Nov., pp. 386–387. [W^a.]

KÜCHEL, BERNHARDT JOHANNES. [1866–]

1892 a.—Eine Drillingsmisbilding der *Tænia saginata.* Diss. (Kiel). 16 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. Köln. [W^{m}.]

1894 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., v. 15 (10–11), 16 März, pp. 393–394. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1895 a.—Ueber das Schwarzwasserfieber, insbesondere seine Behandlung mit grossen Chiningaben <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 21 (28), 11 Juli, pp. 446–450. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

KÜCHEMANN, WILHELM. [1908–]

1932 a.—Steht die Häufigkeit der Skabies in korrelation zu den venerischen Krankheiten? Inaug. Diss. (München). 21 pp. München. [W^{m}.]

KÜCHENMEISTER, GOTTLOB FRIEDRICH HEINRICH. [Med.-Rath, Dresden] [1821–1890] [*For necrology, see* Blanchard, Raphaël, 1890 m] [*See also* Grassi, Giovanni Battista ; and Ferrara, 1886 a ; *and* Haubner, Gottlieb Carl ; Leisering, August Gottlob Theodor ; and Küchenmeister, Gottlob Friedrich Heinrich.

1851 a.—Kleinere helminthologische Mittheilungen. <Arch. Physiol. Heilk., v. 10, pp. 333–337. [W^{m}.]

1851 b.—Offener Brief an Herrn G. Gross in Petersburg, Verfasser einer lateinischen : "Epistola de cholera epidemica," nebst einigen Worten über Santonin <Ztschr. Klin. Med., v. 2, pp. 209–226. [W^{m}.]

1851 c.—Vorläufige Mittheilung [über *Cystercus pisiformis* der Kaninchen] <Ztschr. Klin. Med., v. 2, p. 240. [W^{m}.]

1851 d.—Einiges über den Uebergang der Finnen in Tänien und über das Digitalin <Ztschr. Klin. Med., v. 2, pp. 295–299. [W^{m}.]

1851 e.—Ein experimenteller Versuch über die Tödtlichkeit der verschiedenen gegen die Krätze empfohlenen Mittel, sowie eine Classification derselben <Deutsche Klinik, v. 3 (34), 23 Aug., pp. 361–365. [W^{m}.]

1851 f.—Eine Revision der Anthelminthica <Arch. Physiol. Heilk., v. 10, pp. 630–659. [W^{m}.]

1852 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Tagsb. Fortschr. Nat.- u. Heilk., Abt. Hyg. u. Pharmakol. (438), Jan., pp. 317–321. [W^{c}.]

1852 b.—Beiträge zur Lehre von Parasiten, in besonderer Beziehung zur pathologischen Anatomie <Arch. Path. Anat., v. 4 (1), pp. 55–82, pl. 2, figs. 1–24. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1852 c.—Beiträge zur Helminthologie, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf patholog. Anatomie ; sowie über Leberkrankheiten der Kaninchen, Rinder, u. s. w. <Arch. Path. Anat., v. 4 (1), pp. 83–108, pl. 2, figs. 25–29. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1852 d.—Ueber die Umwandlung der Finnen (Cysticerci) in Bandwürmer (Taenien) <Vrtljschr. Prakt. Heilk., 9 J., v. 33 [n. s.], v. 1, pp. 106–158, 1 pl., figs. 1–26. [W^{m}.]

1852 e.—Idem. Reprint. pp. 106–158, 1 pl., 26 figs. [Prag] [W^{a}.]

1852 f.—Ueber eine neue Tænia des Menschen, *Tænia mediocanellata hominis*, seu *zittaviensis* (mihi). Vorläufige Mittheilung und Bitte an meine Collegen <Deutsche Klinik, v. 4 (9), 28 Feb., pp. 101–103 [W^{m}.]

1852 g.—Noch ein Beweis dass Finnen in Taenien übergehen. Briefliche Mittheilung an den Redakteur <Wien, Med. Wchnschr., v. 2 (14), 3 Apr., pp. 212–214. [W^{m}.]

KÜCHENMEISTER, GOTTLOB FRIEDRICH HEINRICH—Continued.

1852 h.—Ein am lebenden übrigens gesunden Menschen diagnosticirter Fall einer im Harnapparate, wahrscheinlich in einer Niere wohnhaften Echinococcus-Colonie. Vorläufige Mittheilung <Deutsche Klinik, v. 4 (25), 19 Juni, pp. 281–283. [W^{m}.]

1852 i.—Cysticerci im Allgemeinen. Herm. Uhde's in Braunschweig : Ansicht über Entstehung des *Cystic. cellulosæ* beim Menschen und deren Wiederlegung. (*In his* Fernerweite Beiträge zur comparativen pathologischen Anatomie) <Ztschr. Klin. Med., v. 3, pp. 207–313. [W^{m}.] [*See* Uhde, C. W. F., 1851, pp. 431-434]

1853 a.—Ueber Cestoden im Allgemeinen und die des Menschen insbesondere, hauptsächlich mit Berücksichtigung ihrer Entwickelungsgeschichte, geographischen Verbreitung. Prophylaxe und Abtreibung. Für Freunde der Naturwissenschaften, Aerzte, Medicinal-policei-Beamte, Staats- und Privat-Oeconomen. 148 pp., 3 pls. Zittau. [W^{m}.]

1853 b.—An inquiry into the action of anthelmintics [Abstract of 1852 a] <Dublin Q. J. Med. Sc., v. 15, n. s. (29), pp. 249–252. [W^{m}.]

1853 c.—Einige Anthaltepunkte zur Bestimmung der Männchen, der Krätz- und Räudemilben <Ztschr. Klin. Med., v 4, pp. 32–46, 1 pl., figs. 4–7. [W^{m}.]

1853 d.—Ueber die Krätze und ihre Behandlung durch Anisöl. (Anlehnend an Schinzinger's Habilitationschrift an der Universität Freiburg über denselben Gegenstand) <Ztschr. Klin. Med., v. 4, pp. 441–448. [W^{m}.]

1853 e.—Experimente über die Entstehung der Cestoden 2ter Stufe zunächst des *Cœnurus cerebralis.* Under Mitwirkung des Herrn Professor Haubner auf Befehl und Kosten des hohen k. sächsischen Staatsministerii des Innern. <Ztschr. Klin. Med., v. 4, pp. 448-451. [W^{m}.]

1853 f.—Ueber die Ursachen des Abganges der Spulwürmer in verschiedenen Krankheiten <Deutsche Klinik, v. 5 (38), 17 Sept., pp. 411–412. [W^{m}.]

1854 a.—Faire connaître, par des observations directes et des expériences, le mode de développement des vers intestinaux et celui de leur transmission d'un animal à un autre ; appliquer à la détermination de leurs affinités naturelles les faits anatomiques et physiologiques ainsi constatés [Report on mémoire presented for prize, 1853, by A. de Quatrefages] <Ann Sc. Nat., Zool., 4 s., v. 1 (1), pp. 33–37. [W^{a}, W^{c}.]

1854 b.—[Sur le développement des coenures après les recherches de R. Leuckart] [Abstract of 1853 e] <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 38 (7), 13 Feb., pp. 319–320. [W^{a}, W^{m}, W^{c}.]

1854 c.—Embryogénie du coenure cérébral (Extrait d'une lettre à de Quatrefages) <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 38 (16), 17 Avril, p. 748. [W^{a}, W^{m}, W^{c}.]

1854 d.—Sur le cœnure cérébral du mouton <Bull. Acad. Roy. Sc. Belgique, v. 21, pt. 1 (5), pp. 306–308. [W^{c}.]

1854 e.—Idem [Abstract] <Institut, Paris, v. 22, 1 Sect. (1082), 27 Sept., p. 336. [W^{c}.]

1854 f.—Sur les changements des cysticerques en tœnias [Abstract of 1852 d] <Ann. Méd Vét., v. 3 (4), Avril, p. 204. [W^{m}.]

1854 g.—Embryogénie des vers cestoïdes [Abstract of 1854 c] <Ann Méd. Vet., v. 3 (6), Juin, p. 324. [W^{m}.]

KÜCHENMEISTER, GOTTLOB FRIEDRICH HEINRICH—Continued.

1854 h.—Coenure cérébrale du mouton [Abstract of 1854 d] Ann. Méd. Vet., v. 3 (7), Juillet, pp. 364–365. [W^m.]

1854 i.—Ueber Bandwurmmittel <Wien. Med. Wchnschr., v. 4 (41), 14 Oct., pp. 641–645. [W^m.]

1854 j.—Ueber den Erfolg der Fütterung mit von Dr. Küchenmeister gesendeten Taeniis Coenurus <Mag. Ges. Thierh., v. 20 (4), pp. 504–511. [W^m.]

1854 k.—[Métamorphoses des helminthes dans l'organisme humain] [Abstract of report before Acad. Sc., Paris, 26 Déc.] <Institut, Paris, 1. Sect. (1095), v. 22, 28 Déc., p. 446. [W^c.]

1855 a.—Die in und an dem Körper des lebenden Menschen vorkommenden Parasiten. Ein Lehr- und Handbuch der Diagnose und Behandlung der thierischen und pflanzlichen Parasiten des Menschen. Zum Gebrauche für Studirende der Medicin und der Naturwissenschaften, für Lehrer der Zoologie, Botanik, Physiologie, pathologischen Anatomie und für praktische Aerzte. 1. Abt.: Die thierischen Parasiten. xvi+486 pp., figs., 9 pls. Leipzig. [W^a, W^m.]

1855 b.—Offenes Sendschreiben an die k. k. Gesellschaft der Aerzte zu Wien. Experimenteller Nachweis, dass *Cysticercus cellulosæ* innerhalb des menschlichen Darmkanales sich in *Tænia solium* umwandelt <Wien. Med. Wchnschr., v. 5 (1), 6 Jan., pp. 1–4. [W^m.]

1855 c.—Experimenteller Nachweis, dass *Cystericercus cellulosæ* innerhalb des menschlichen Darmkanales sich in *Tænia solium* umwandelt [Same as 1855 b] <Allg. Deutsche Naturh. Ztg., n. F., v. 1, pp. 186–191. [W^c.]

1855 d.—On the transformation of the Cysticercus into the *Tænia solium* [Abstract of 1855 b] <Edinb. Med. J., v. 1 (1), July, p. 49. [W^m.]

1855 e.—The ingestion of the *Cysticercus cellulosæ* the cause of Tænia. [Abstract of 1855 b] <Lancet, London (1665), v. 2, July 28, pp. 81–82. [W^m.]

1855 f.—Ueber eine Abart der *Tænia coenurus*, d. h. des Bandwurmes, von der die Quese des Schaafes und des Rindes herstammen. (Zugleich eine Bitte an die Herren Oeconomen des Markgrafthums Niederlausitz mich mit Zusendung von Köpfen von Schaafen, die an der ächten Dreh-Krankheit verendeten, zu erfreuen) <Allg. Deutsche Naturh. Ztg., n. F., v. 1, pp. 191–194. [W^c.]

1855 g.—De la *Linguatula ferox* (*Pentastoma denticulatum* aut *serratum*) <Bull. Acad. Roy. Sc. Belgique., v. 22, pt. 1 (1), pp. 21–32, 1 pl., figs. 1–6. [W^c.]

1855 h.—Extrait d'une lettre sur les expériences relatives à la transmission des vers intestinaux chez l'espèce humaine, adressée à l'Académie des sciences <Ann. Sc. Nat., Zool., 4. s., v. 3, pp. 377–379. [W^a, W^c.]

[1855 i].—De la *Linguatula ferox* (*Pent. denticulatum* aut *serratum*). Rapport de M. van Beneden. [Reprint of 1855 g] 7 pp. [n. p.] [Binder's title: Zoology. 9. Entomol'y. Entozoa] [W^a.]

1855 j.—[Prisafhandling om *Cysticercus tenuicollis* [Abstract of paper submitted for prize] <Overs. K. Danske Vidensk. Selsk. Forh. (4), pp. 412–417. [W^c.]

KÜCHENMEISTER, GOTTLOB FRIEDRICH HEINRICH—Continued.

1856 a.—Die Preisfrage über *Cysticercus tenuicollis* Rud. betreffend. Nach einer brieflichen Mittheilung <Allg. Deutsche Naturh. Ztg., n. F., v. 2, pp. 303–309. [W^c.]

1856 b.—Uebersetzung der Arbeit de Filippi's: "Sull' origine delle perle, del dottore F. de Filippi, profesore di zoologia nella Regia Università di Torino. Estratto dal Cimento, Fasciolo, iv, Torino 1852," nebst auf eigene Untersuchungen gegründeten Anmerkungen. <Arch. Anat., Physiol. u. Wissensch. Med., pp. 251–268, 1 fig. [W^m.] [*See* de Filippi, Filippo, 1856 a]

1856 c.—Ueber eine der häufigsten Ursachen der Elsterperlen und das Verfahren welches zur künstlichen Vermehrung der Perlen dem hohen Königl. Sächsischen Ministerium der Finanzen vorgeschlagen wurde <Arch. Anat., Physiol. u. Wissensch. Med., pp. 269–281. [W^m.] [*See* de Filippi, Filippo, 1856 a]

1856 d.—Notizen aus dem Gebiete der Parasitenlehre <Schmidt's Jahrb., v. 90 (2), pp. 250–259. [W^m.]

1856 e.—Ist der freiwillige Abgang der Oxyuren (*Oxyur. vermicularis hominis*) je nach den Mondphasen ein steigender und fallender <Wchnbl. K. K. Gesellsch. Aerzte Wien, v. 2 (6), 4 Feb., pp. 85–93. [W^m.] [*See* Küchenmeister, 1857 c]

1856 f.—Ueber die Zusammengehörigkeit der Tänien und Finnen (*In his* Briefliche Mittheilungen) <Ztschr. Klin. Med., v. 7 (3), Mai, p. 237. [W^m.]

1856 g.—Ueber die Umwandlung der Blasenbandwürmer in Tänien <Wien. Med. Wchnschr., v. 6 (20), 17 Mai, pp. 319–320. [W^m.]

1857 a.—On animal and vegetable parasites of the human body, a manual of their natural history, diagnosis, and treatment. Translated from 2. German ed. by Edwin Lankester. v. 1: Animal parasites belonging to the group Entozoa. xix+452 pp., 8 pls. London. [W^a, W^m.]

1857 b.—Idem. v. 2: Animal parasites with striped muscular fibres and vegetable parasites. xvi+287 pp., figs., pls. 9, 1–5. London. [Appendix by translator, pp. 242–271.] [W^a, W^m.]

1857 c.—Ist der freiwillige Abgang der Oxyuren (*Oxyur. vermicularis hominis*) je nach den Mondphasen ein steigender und fallender [Continuation of 1856 e] <Wchnbl. K. K. Gesellsch. Aerzte Wien, v. 3 (4), 26 Jan., pp. 49–54. [W^m.]

1857 d.—Ueber die Leistungsfähigkeit der *Panna africana* als Bandwurmmittel und ihr Verhältniss zum Granatwurzel-Extracte. Ein auf praktische Erfahrungen begründetes und gegen Dr. Behrens in Quedlinburg gerichtetes Wort der Warnung für meine Collegen <Ztschr. Klin. Med. v. 8 (1), Jan., pp. 36–45. [W^m.]

1857 e.—Ueber die *Tænia* ex *Cysticerco tenuicolli*, ihren Finnenzustand und die Wanderung ihrer Brut <Untersuch. Naturl. Mensch. u. Thiere, v. 1, pp. 259–362, 4 figs., pls. 1–2. [Anhang und Nachtrag vom Juli 1856, pp. 362–378.] [W^m.]

1857 f.—Ueber die angeblichen Fälle von Läussesucht in der Bibel und bei Josephus. Kritische Bemerkungen <Deutsche Klinik, v. 9 (36), 5 Sept., pp. 341–343; (38), 19 Sept., pp. 361–365. [W^m.]

Küchenmeister, Gottlob Friedrich Heinrich—Continued.

1857 g. — Helminthologische Notizen <Ztschr. Klin. Med., v. 8 (3), Mai, pp. 235–239; (4), Juli, pp. 284–292; (5), Sept., pp. 380–387; (6), Nov., pp. 459–468. [W^{m}.]

1858 a.—Idem [continued] <Ibidem, v. 9 (2), März, pp. 148–157; (6), Nov., pp. 419–430; pp. 494–501. [W^{m}.]

1858 b.—Idem [continued] <Ibidem, v. 10, n. F., v. 1 (1), Dec., pp. 52–62. [W^{m}.] [*See* Küchenmeister, 1859 a]

1858 c.—Bericht über die Leistungen auf dem Gebiete der thierischen Parasiten des Menschen (1856–57) <Schmidt's Jahrb., v. 99 (1), pp. 89–105. [W^{m}.]

1858 d.—Ueber *Leptus autumnalis* (Erntemilbe). Briefliche Mittheilung an Herrn. Prof. Dr. Rokitansky <Amtl. Ber. 32. Versamml. Deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte (1856), p. 254. [W^{m}.]

1859 a.—Helminthologische Notizen. [Continuation of 1858 b] <Ztschr. Klin. Med., v. 10, n. F., v. 1, pp. 440–456. [W^{m}.]

1860 a.—Cysticercus der *Tænia mediocanellata* <Arch. Heilk., v. 1, p. 190. [W^{m}.]

1860 b.—Développement du *Tenia mediocanellata* [Abstract of 1860 a] <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris., v. 50 (7), 15 Fév., p. 367. [W^{a}, W^{m}, W^{c}.]

1860 c.—Erneuter Versuch der Umwandlung des *Cysticercus cellulosæ in Tænia solium hominis* <Deutsche Klinik, v. 12 (20), 19. Mai, pp. 187–189. [W^{m}.]

1861 a.—Was hat die Praxis bei frischer Trichinenkrankheit zu thun? <Deutsche Klinik, v. 13 (1), 5 Jan., p. 12. [W^{m}.]

1861 b.—[Ueber *Trichina spiralis*] [Abstract of 1861 a] <Vrtljschr. Prakt. Heilk., v. 71, 18. J., v. 3, Analekten, p. 10. [W^{m}.]

1861 c.—The *Cysticercus cellulosus* transformed within the organism of man into the *Tænia solium* [Abstract of 1860 c] <Lancet, London (1950), v. 1, Jan. 12, p. 39. [W^{m}.]

1861 d.—Cysticercus transformed into the *Tænia solium.* [Abstract of 1860 c] <Dublin Med. Press (1156), v. 45, 2. s. (56), v. 3, Jan. 23, p. 63. [W^{m}.]

1861 e.—Nachträgliches zu dem Artikel über Trichinen <Deutsche Klinik, v. 13 (5), 2 Feb., pp. 49–50. [W^{m}.]

1861 f.—The symptoms and treatment of *Trichina spiralis,* at an early period of the development of that form of parasite. [Abstract of 1861 a] <Lond. Med. Rev., v. 1 (9), Mar., pp. 457–458. [W^{m}.]

1861 g.—Treatment of *Trichina spiralis* [Abstract of 1861 a] <Dublin Med. Press (1158), v. 45, 2. s. (63), v. 3, Mar. 13, pp. 180–181. [W^{m}.]

1861 h.—Nouvelles expériences sur la transformation du cysticerque en ténia. [Abstract of 1860c] <Gaz. Med. Paris, An. 32, 3. s., v. 16 (28), 13 Juillet, p. 448. [W^{m}.]

1861 i.—Ueber den Eisbärbandwurm im zoologischen Garten zu Dresden, und die Entstehung des *Bothriocephalus latus* des Menschen <Deutsche Klinik, v. 13 (32), 10 Aug., pp. 314–316; (34), 24. Aug., pp. 328–330. [W^{m}.]

(1861 k).—Idem [Abstract] <N. Notiz. Geb. Nat.-u. Heilk., v. 4, pp. 113–116.

1861 l.—Ueber Trichinen <Deutsche Klinik, v. 13 (37), 14 Sept., pp. 367–368. [W^{m}.]

Küchenmeister, Gottlob Friedrich Heinrich—Continued.

1861 m.—*Acarus folliculorum* und seine Häutungen (Vorläufige Notiz) <Deutche Klinik, v. 13 (38), 21 Sept., p. 376. [W^{m}.]

1861 n.—Fütterungen mit gepökelter, geräucherter, gekochter, etc., Wurmbrut <Deutsche Klinik, v. 13 (39), 28 Sept., p. 385–386. [W^{m}.]

1862 a.—Vorläufige Mittheilung über acute Trichinenkrankheit zu Plauen im K. S. Voigtlande <Ztschr. Med., Chir. u. Geburtsh., v. 16, n. F., v. 1, pp. 184–186. [W^{m}.]

1862 b.—Ueber die sogenannte Stachelbeer- oder Erntemilbe, *Leptus autumnalis* <Ztschr. Med., Chir. u. Geburtsh., v. 16, n. F., v. 1, pp. 289–311, figs. 1–3. [W^{m}.]

1863 a.—Aphoristische Sätze über Trichinen <Ztschr. Med., Chir. u. Geburtsh., v. 17, n. F., v. 2, pp. 12–16. [W^{m}.]

1864 a.—Ueber die Nothwendigkeit und allgemeine Durchführung einer mikroskopischen Fleischschau. Allen Medicinalpolizeibehörden des In- und Auslands, sowie speciell dem Stadtrath und den Stadtverordneten zu Dresden vorgelegt. 64 pp., 1 pl. Dresden. [W^{m}.]

1864 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Schmidt's Jahrb., v. 122 (3), 29 Feb., pp. 327–328. [W^{m}.]

1865 a.—Ueber die Cysticercen des Gehirnes <Oesterr. Ztschr. Prakt. Heilk., Wien, v. 11 (46), 17 Nov., pp. 1043–1046; (48), 1 Dec., pp. 1083–1086; (49), 8 Dec., pp. 1107–1110: (50), 15 Dec., pp. 1121–1124; (51), 22 Dec., pp. 1145–1148. [W^{m}.]

1866 a.—Idem [continued] <Ibidem, v. 12 (3), 19 Jan., pp. 51–54; (4), 26 Jan., pp. 71–74; (5), 2 Feb., pp. 87–90; (6), 9 Feb., pp. 111–114: (8), 23 Feb., pp. 155–158; (9), 2 März, pp. 175–178; (10), 9 März, pp. 195–198; (11), 16 März, pp. 211–214; (13), 30 März, pp. 245–249; (15), 13 Apr., pp. 293–297; (17), 27 Apr. pp. 333–337; (19), 11 Mai, pp. 381–384; (21), 25 Mai, pp. 413–415; (24), 15 Juni, pp. 473–477; (27), 6 Juli, pp. 540–543; (29), 20 Juli, pp. 572–574; (31), 3 Aug., pp. 602–606. [W^{m}.]

1866 b.—Mikroskopische Fleischschau. 1. Heft, 1 p. l., 48 pp. Dresden. [W^{m}.]

1866 c.—Idem. 2. Heft: Die in Deutschland über Trichinen erlassenen Polizeiverordnungen. pp. 54–148. Dresden. [W^{m}.]

1866 d.—[Ueber Trichinenträger] [Secretary's abstract] <Sitzungsb. Naturw. Gesellsch. Isis Dresden (1–3), Jan.–März, pp. 8, 10. [W^{c}.]

1866 e.—[Ueber die Frenzer Trichinenepidemie] <Sitzungsb. Naturw. Gesellsch. Isis Dresden (1–3), Jan.–März, pp. 11–22. [W^{c}.]

1867 a.—Ueber Wurmabscesse mit Durchbruch der Bauchdecken und Austritt von Bandwürmern oder Spulwürmern aus dieser Oeffnung, mit oder ohne dauernde oder vorübergehende Koth- und Darmfisteln <Oesterr. Ztschr. Prakt Heilk., Wien v. 13 (16), 19 Apr., pp. 293–296. [W^{m}.]

1869 a.—Ueber Tänien und Bothriocephalen. [Abstract of report read 25 Apr. 1868] <Sitzungsb. Gesellsch. Nat.- u. Heilk. Dresden, v. 1, Jan.–Mai, pp. 65–66. [W^{m}.]

KÜCHENMEISTER, GOTTLOB FRIEDRICH HEINRICH—Continued.

1871 a.—a. Mein Rhineurynter und b. Pseudoparasiten. Berichtigung und Zusätze zu Nr. 25 der "Berliner klinischen Wochenschrift" 1871 <Oesterr. Ztschr. Prakt. Heilk., v. 17 (32), 11 Aug., pp. 537–540; (33), 18 Aug., pp. 557–560; (34), 25 Aug., pp. 569–573, (35), 1 Sept., pp. 585–588. [W^m.] [*See* Closset, 1871 a]

1873 a.—Gutachten über die vermuthlich vom Fleischladen des Fleischers M. K. in C. aus verbreitete Trichinenepidemie und die Straf- oder Nichtstrafbarkeit. K.'s vom Gesichtspunkte des Sachverständigen <Oesterr. Ztschr. Prakt. Heilk., v. 19 (48), 28 Nov., pp. 725–727; (49), 5 Dec., pp. 733–735. [W^m.]

1879 a.—Quellenstudien über die Geschichte der Cestoden <Deutsches Arch. Gesch. Med. u. Med. Geog., v. 2 (1), pp. 77–84; (2), pp. 183–191; (3), pp. 308–317; (4), pp. 379–394. [W^m.]

1880 a.—Idem [continued] <Ibidem, v. 3 (1), pp. 25–50; (2), pp. 149–182; (3), pp. 273–320; (4), pp. 410–455. [W^m.]

1885 a.—Wie steckt sich der Mensch mit *Bothriocephalus latus* an? <Berl. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 22 (32), 10 Aug., pp. 505–507; (33), 17 Aug., pp. 527–529. [W^m.]

1886 a.—Die Finne des Bothriocephalus und ihre Uebertragung auf den Menschen. Zugleich eine Bitte und ein Aufruf an die praktischen Aerzte in den Bothriocephalen-Gebieten aller civilisirten Länder, und desgleichen an alle Zoologen und Naturforscher daselbst. 44 pp. Leipzig. [W^a, W^m.]

1886 b.—Fragen, welche bez. der Entwicklungsgeschichte des *Bothriocephalus latus* (Brems.) = *Tænia lata* (Linn.) noch einer Lösung bedürfen <Upsala Läkaref. Förh. (1885–86), v. 21 (7), pp. 396–399. [W^m.]

1886 c.—Weitere Bestätigung meiner Behauptung Finne des Hechtes hat nichts mit *Bothriocephalus latus* (Bremser) zu thun, denn der Dorpater Bothriocephalus ist gar kein *B. latus* (Bremser) <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 12 (32), 12 Aug., pp. 551–552. [W^a, W^m.]

KÜCHENMEISTER, GOTTLOB FRIEDRICH HEINRICH; and ZÜRN, FRIEDRICH ANTON.

[1878–81 a].—Die Parasiten des Menschen. 2. Aufl. x+iv+5–582 pp., figs., 15 pls. Leipzig. [W^a.]

KUECHLER, H.

(1933 a.).—Ueber Arekolinwirkung am isolierten Darm des Hundes. Inaug.-Diss. Berlin. 16 pp.

KÜCHLER, MAX.

(1885 a).—Ueber die Krankheit der Vaganten in der Schweiz. Diss. Bern.

KÜHBACHER, HANS. [Tzt. Dr., Wien]

1931 a.—Beitrag zur Behandlung der Darmwürmer des Hundes <Wien. Tierärztl. Monatschr., v. 18 (18), 15 Sept., pp. 548–550. [W^a.]

KÜHL, HUGO. [Dr.]

1917 a.—Fixierung und Färbung der Dysenterieamöben <Pharm. Zentralhalle, v. 58 (2), Jan. 11, pp. 13–15. [W^a.]

KÜHN. [Dr.]

1811 a.—Spulwürmer gebären lebendige Jungen <Repert. Neuest. u. Wissenwürd. Ges. Naturk., v. 1 (3), pp. 268–269. [W^a.]

KÜHN, ADOLF. [Dr., Moringen]

1877 a.—Ein Fall von Milz-Echinococcus mit diagnostichen Bemerkungen <Berl. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 14 (43), 22 Oct., pp. 630–633. [W^m.]

KÜHN, ADOLF—Continued.

1883 a.—Achtzehn Monat alter Echinococcus der Arachnoidea in der mittleren Schädelgrube bei chronischem Hydrocephalus internus <Berl. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 20 (41), 8 Oct., pp. 632–633. [W^m.]

KÜHN, ALFRED. [1885–] [Prof. Zool. u. Vergleich. Anat. Univ. Göttingen] [*See also* von Wasielewski, Theodor Karl Wilhelm Nicholas; and Kühn, Alfred]

1915 a.—Analyse der Chromatinverhältnisse und der Teilungsmechanik des Amöbenkerns mit Hilfe mehrpoliger Teilungen <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 45 (12), 13 Juli, pp. 564–576, figs. 1–17. [W^a.]

1915 b.—Ueber Bau, Teilung und Encystierung von *Bodo edax* Klebs. <Arch. Protistenk., v. 35 (3), 1 März, pp. 212–255, pl. 20, figs. 1–58. [W^a.]

1916 a.—Ueber die Beziehungen zwischen Plasmateilung und Kernteilung bei Amöben <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 48 (7), 19 Dez., pp. 193–203, figs. 1–10. [W^a.]

1931 a.—Grundriss der allgemeinen Zoologie. 4. Aufl. 264 pp., figs. 1–214. Leipzig. [W^c.]

KÜHN, ALFRED WILHELM; and VON SCHUCKMANN, WALTER HEINRICH EUGEN.

1911 a.—Ueber den Bau und die Teilungserscheinungen von *Trypanosoma brucei* (Plimmer u. Bradford) <Sitzungsb. Heidelb. Akad. Wissensch., Math.-Naturw. Kl., v. 2 B, 11. Abhandl., 21 pp., 1 pl., figs. 1–8. [W^c.]

1912 a.—Cytologische Studien an Trypanosomen <Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Suppl. 15, v. 2, Festschr. 60. Geburtst. J. W. Spengel, pp. 329–382, pls. 21–22, figs. 1–77. [W^a.]

1913 a.—Ueber die Morphologie von Prowazekia <Ber. Naturf. Gesellsch. Freiburg i. Br., v. 20, März, pp. xxxv–xli, figs. A–E. [W^a.]

KÜHN, GEORG OTTO FRIEDRICH. [1877–]

1910 a.—Histologische Untersuchungen über die Distomatose beim Schaf, dem Schweine und bei der Ziege. Inaug.-Diss. (Giessen), 47 pp., pls. [W^m.]

KÜHN, HERMANN. [*i. e.* RUDOLPH HERMANN] [1864–]

(1905 a).—*Cysticerkus cellulosae* in den Lungen. Diss. 24 pp., 1 l. Leipzig. [W^m.]

1906 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Ref., v. 39 (4–5), 19 Dec., p. 147. [W^a, W^m.]

KÜHN, JOANN. AUGUST CHRISTIAN.

[1798 a].—De ascaridibus per urinam emissis, adjuncta commentatione de vermium intestinalium generatione. 1 p. l., 18 pp., 1 l. Jenæ. [W^m.]

KÜHN, JULIUS [1825–1910] [Direktor Landwirtsch. Inst. Univ. Halle] [*For biography and port. see* Deutsche Landwirtsch. Presse, v. 37 (31), Apr. 20, 1910, pp. 344–345, port.] [I^c.]

(?).—Untersuchungen über die Trichinenkrankheit der Schafe.

1857 a.—Ueber das Vorkommen von Anguillulen in erkrankten Blutenköpfen von *Dipsacus fullonum* L. <Ztschr. Wissensch. Zool., v. 9 (1), pp. 129–137, pl. 7 C, figs. 1–13. [Published 28 Nov.] [Y^p.]

[1857 b].—Ueber das Vorkommen von Anguillulen in Erkrankten Blüthenköpfen von *Dipsacus fullonum* L. <35. Jahresb. Schles. Gesellsch. Vaterl. Kult., pp. 50–53. [W^m.]

Kühn, Julius—Continued.

1859 a.—Die Krankheiten der Kulturgewächse, ihre Ursachen und ihre Verhütung. 2. unveränderte Aufl. xxii, 312 pp., pls. 1–7. Berlin. [W^{a}.]

1865 a.—Bericht des Prof. Dr. Jul. Kühn in Halle an den Herrn Minister für die landwirthschaftlichen Angelegenheiten über einen Versuch zur Prüfung des von Dr. Dyes als Schutzmittel gegen Trichineninfektion bei Schweinen empfohlenen Steinkohlengruses <Ann. Landwirthsch. K. Preuss. Staat., Wchnbl., v. 5 (21), 24 Mai, pp. 193–194. [W^{a}.]

1865 b.—Untersuchungen über die Trichinenkrankheit der Schweine <Mitth. Landwirthsch. Inst. Univ. Halle, pp. 1–84, 1 pl., figs. I–VI. [W^{a}.]

1866 a.—Scientific report on the Trichina [Abstract] <Lancet, London (2215), v. 1, Feb. 10, p. 163. [W^{m}.]

1869 a.—[Ueber *Anguillula devastatrix* und die Wurmkrankheit des Roggens] [Read 1 Aug., 1868] <Abhandl. Naturf. Gesellsch. Halle, v. 11 (1), Bericht, pp. 19–26. [W^{c}.]

1870 a.—Die Rüben-Nematode <Ztschr. Landwirthsch. Centr.-Ver. Prov. Sachsen, v. 27 (12), Dec., pp. 332–335. [W^{a}.]

1871 a.—Idem <Ztschr. Ver. Rübenzucker-Indust. Zollverein, v. 21, n. F., v. 8, pp. 20–24 ; note by editor, p. 20. [W^{a}.]

1871 b.—Ueber die Rüben-Nematode <Ztschr. Ver. Rübenzucker-Indust. Zollverein, v. 21, n. F., v. 8, pp. 50–55. [W^{a}.]

1873 a.—Die Anguillulen <Fühling's Landwirtsch. Ztg., v. 22, n. F., v. 10 (1), pp. 1–4. [W^{a}.]

1874 a.—Ueber das Vorkommen von Rübennematoden an den Wurzeln der Halmfrüchte <Landswirtsch. Jahrb., Berlin, v. 3 (1), pp. 47–50. [W^{a}.]

1874 b.—Idem <Ztschr. Ver. Rübenzuckerindust. Zollverein, v. 24, n. F., v. 1, pp. 149–153. [W^{a}.]

1874 c.—Ueber das Vorkommen von Rübennematoden an den Wurzeln der Halmfrüchte <Fühling's Landwirtsch. Ztg., v. 23 (7), July, pp. 517–520. [W^{a}.]

(1880 a).—Edelweiss-Anguillulen [*Tylenchus nivalis*] <Magdeburg. Zeit. vom 13 Juni.

1881 a.—Die Ergebnisse der Versuche zur Ermittelung der Ursache der Rübenmüdigkeit und zur Erforschung der Natur der Nematoden <Ber. Physiol. Lab. Landwirtsch. Inst. Univ. Halle, 3. Heft, 1 p. l., 153 pp., pls. 1–3, figs. 1A–6B. [W^{a}.]

1881 b.—Das Luzernälchen, *Tylenchus havensteinii* Jul. Kühn. Ein neuer Feind der Landwirthschaft <Deutsche Landwirtschaftl. Presse, v. 8 (6), 19 Jan., p. 32. [W^{a}.]

1882 a.—Die Wirksamkeit der Nematoden-Fangpflanzen nach den Versuchsergebnissen des Jahres 1881 <Ber. Physiol. Lab. Landwirthsch. Inst. Univ. Halle, 4. Heft, pp. 1–14, 1 fig. [W^{a}.]

(1886 a).—Untersuchungen über die Trichinenkrankheit der Schweine. Besprochen von Prof. D. C. Wedl <Wchnbl. K. K. Gesellsch. Aerzte Wien, v. 22 (4), p. 37.

1886 b.—Anleitung zur Bekämpfung der Rübennematoden <Ber. Physiol. Lab. Landwirthsch. Inst., Univ. Halle (6), v. 2, pp. 176–184, pl. 3, figs. 1–10. [W^{a}.]

1886 c.—Bericht über weitere Versuche mit Nematoden-Fangpflanzen <Ber. Physiol. Lab. Landwirthsch. Inst., Univ. Halle (6), v. 2, pp. 163–175. [W^{a}.]

1888 a.—Die Wurmfäule, eine neue Erkrankungsform der Kartoffel <Ztschr. Spiritusind., v. 22, n. F. v. 11 (44), 31 Okt., p. 335. [W^{p}.]

1889 a.—Idem <Biol. Centralbl., v. 9 (20–21), 15 Dez., pp. 670–672. [W^{a}.]

1890 a.—Neuere Erfahrungen auf dem Gebiete der Zuckerrübenkultur <Jahrb. Deutsch. Landwirtsch.-Gesellsch. (1889), v. 4, pp. 88–96. [W^{a}.]

Kuehn, Max.

1911 a.—Die Trypanoplasmen und deren Verbreitung in einheimischen und ausländischen Schnecken <Schrift. Phys.-Œkonom. Gesellsch. Königsberg i. Pr., v. 52, pp. 63–89, figs. 1–10. [W^{a}.]

Kühn, Paul [Gen.-Obervet. u. Armeevet. Dr.]; and **Behn, Paul.**

1917 a.—Die Piroplasmose unter den deutschen Pferden in Süd-Mazedonien im Jahre 1916 <Ztschr. Veterinärk., v. 29 (10), 25 Oct., pp. 385–412, pls. [W^{a}.]

Kühn, Rudolf Hermann. *See* **Kühn, Hermann.**

Kühnau, M. [Schlachthofdirektor, Köln]

(1893 a).—Massenhafte Invasion von *Cysticercus tenuicollis* beim Schaf <Mitth. Thierärzte Hamburg, Dec.

1894 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 4 (6), März, p. 113. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1903 a.—Fleischbeschau und Viehverkehr. Zur Ausführung des Reichsfleischbeschaugesetzes <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. (32), 6 Aug., pp. 508–511. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1903 b.—Die Schlachthaustierärzte und das Fleischbeschaugesetz <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. (32), 6 Aug., pp. 513–515. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1904 a.—Die Kosten der Vieh- und Fleischbeschau <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. (2), 7 Jan., pp. 41–43. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1904 b.—Die Abänderung des Schlachthausgesetzes. [Abstract] <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. (6), 4 Feb., pp. 106–108. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1904 c.—Schlachthöfe und Fleischbeschau in Holland <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. (37), 8 Sept., pp. 625–630. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Kühnau, W.

(1929 a).—Ueber eine Coccidienepidemie bei Schleiereulen < Ber. Ver. Schles. Ornithol., v. 15 (1), June, pp. 1–3.

1930 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Zool. Garten, n. F., v. 3 (1–3), Mai, p. 83. [W^{a}.]

Kühne. [Trichinenschauer, Lüneburg]

1904 a.—Tagesgeschichten. Trichinenfunde [in Lüne geschlachteten Schweine] <Ztschr. Ges. Fleischbeschau, v. 1 (8), Jan. 15, p. 116. [Ch^{c}.]

Kühne, F. [Pharmakognost. Inst. Tech. Hochschule, Braunschweig] *See* Jaretzky, Robert; and Kühne, F.

Kühne, W. [Dr.]

1863 a.—Eine lebende Nematode in einer lebenden Muskelfaser beobachtet <Arch. Path. Anat., v. 26, 2 F., v. 6 (1–2), pp. 222–224. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1863 b.—Bemerkungen, betreffend den oben S. 180 befindlichen Aufsatz des Hrn. Mecznikow über den Stiel der Vorticellen [Letter to E. du Bois-Reymond dated 20 Juli] <Arch. Anat., Physiol. u. Wissensch. Med., pp. 406–411. [W^{m}.] [*See* Mechnikov, Il'ia Il'ich, 1863 a]

Kühne, Walter.
1923 a.—Die Beschälseuche in der Altmark 1922 und 1923 <Arch. Wissensch. u. Prakt. Tierh., v. 50 (3), pp. 283–291. [W^{a}.]

Kühnhold, Grete.
1926 a.—Abnorme Formen von Malaria tertiana-parasiten bei Impfmalaria <Centralbl. Bakteriol., v. 98, 1 Abt., Orig., (1–2) März 1, p. 113, 1 fig. [W^{a}.]

Kühnholtz, H.
1827 a.—Observations et réflexions sur les affections vermineuses <Ephém. Méd. Montpellier, v. 6, pp. 116–130. [W^{m}.]

1828 a.—Observations et réflexions sur des vers engendrés dans l'intérieur de nos tissus <Ephém Méd. Montpellier, v. 8, pp. 105–122. [W^{m}.]

Kühtz, H. [Meersburg am Bodensee]
1933 a.—Eingeben von Wurmkapseln bei Waschbären <Deutsche Pelztierzüchter. München, v. 8 (2), 15 Jan., p. 34. [W^{a}.]

Kühtz, Kurt.
1913 a.—Ueber die Spermio- und Oogenese der Sclerostomum-Arten des Pferdes unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Heterochromosomenforschung <Arch. Mikr. Anat., v. 83, 2. Abt. (3), Oct. 25, pp. 191–265, illus., pls. [W^{m}.]

Kükenthal, W. [Jena]
1897 a.—Parasitische Schnecken <Abhandl. Senckenb. Naturf. Gesellsch., v. 24 (1), pp. 1–14, pls. [W^{c}.]

Kükenthal, Willy Georg. [1861–1922] [Dr. Phil., o. Prof., Zool. Inst. u. Mus., Breslau]
1885 a.—Ueber die lymphoiden Zellen der Anneliden <Jenaische Ztschr. Naturw., v. 18, n. F., v. 11 (2), 10 Feb., pp. 319–364, pls. 10–11, figs. 1–12. [W^{m}.]

(1898 a).—Leitfaden für das zoologische Praktikum. Jena.

Külz, Ludwig. [1875–1938] [Ehemalige Kolonialarzt Prof. Dr.] [*For necrology see* Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 42 (5), Apr. 1938, p. 244] [W^{a}.] [*See also* Fülleborn, Friedrich; and Külz, Ludwig]
1903 a.—Die Malaria und ihre Prophylaxis durch Chiningebrauch in Klein-popo <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 7 (8), Aug., pp. 359–381. [W^{m}.]

1904 a.—Gesundheitsverhältnisse in Klein-Popo im Jahre 1902–03 <Arb. K. Gsndhtsamte., Berlin, v. 21 (3), pp. 590–595. [W^{a}.]

1905 a.—Weitere Beiträge zur Malariaprophylaxis durch Chiningebrauch in Kleinpopo (Anechu) <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 9 (4), Apr., pp. 141–149. [W^{m}.]

1907 a.—Vorläufige Mitteilung ueber Atoxylbehandlung <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 11 (22), Nov., p. 720. [W^{m}.]

1907 b.—Ueber Ankylostoma und andere Darmparasiten der Kamerunneger <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 11 (19), Oct., pp. 603–611. [W^{m}.]

1908 a.—Malaria ohne Parasitenbefund und Parasitenbefund ohne Malaria <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 12 (8), Apr., pp. 237–248. [W^{m}.]

1908 b.—Ueber Kamerunschwellung und *Filaria loa* <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 12 (13), Juli, pp. 437–439. [W^{m}.]

Külz, Ludwig—Continued.
1908 c.—Ueber Volkskrankheiten im Stromgebiete des Wuri und Mungo in Kamerun <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 12 (17), Sept., pp. 547–577. [W^{m}.]

1910 a.—Zur Pathologie des Hinterlandes von Südkamerun <Beihefte (1) Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 14, März, pp. 1–35, pl. 1. [W^{m}.]

1912 a.—Neuere Forschungen über die Ankylostomiasis, ihre Verbreitung und Bekämpfung in den deutschen Kolonien <Med. Klin., Berlin (392), v. 8 (23), June 9, pp. 969–971. [W^{m}.]

1912 b.—Der tropische Muskelabszess (*Myositis purulenta tropica*) <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 16 (10), May, pp. 313–324. [W^{a}.]

1913 a.—Briefkasten des Instituts für Schiffs- und Tropenkrankheiten. Anfrage über die essbaren Erden Ostafrikas <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 17 (23), Dec., p. 844. [W^{a}.]

1914 a.—Beitrag zur Turnusfrage der Mikrofilarien <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 18 (7), Apr., pp. 248–250. [W^{a}.]

1914 b.—Bemerkungen zu Ziemann: "Tropische Gewebsentzündungen infolge von Filariainfektion" in Heft 14, 1913 des Archivs <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 18 (5), März, pp. 164–166. [W^{a}.]

Külz, Ludwig; and Bach, Fritz Werner.
1913 a.—Beiträge zur Kenntnis von *Onchocerca volvulus* Leuck. 1893 <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 70 (5–6), 23 Aug., pp. 321–326, figs. 1–6. [W^{a}.]

Külz, Ludwig; and Zeller, Th.
1910 a.—Ueber Geophagie; auf Grund Kameruner Beobachtungen <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 14 (20), pp. 633–641. [W^{m}.]

Kuemmell, H. [Dr.]
1929 a.—Yatren 105 in der Verhütung und Behandlung allgemeiner Magen-Darmbeschwerden in den Tropen [German and Chinese texts] <Tung-Chi. Med. Monatschr., v. 4 (7), Apr., pp. 247–254. [W^{m}.]

Künckel d'Herculais, Jules. [Asst., Mus Hist. Nat., Paris]
1873 a.—Observation sur les puces en particulier sur les larves des puces de chat et de loir (*Pulex felis* et *Pulex fasciatus*) [Read 8 Jan.] <Ann. Soc. Entom. France, 5. s., v. 3, pp. 129–142, pl. 6, figs. 1–11. [W^{a}.]

1886 a.—La punaise de lit et ses appareils odoriférants. Changement de situation et de forme de ces appareils aux différents ages de l'insecte [Read July 17] <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. Paris, 8. s., v. 3 (28), pp. 375–377. [W^{a}.]

1886 b.—La punaise de lit et ses appareils odoriférants. Des glandes abdominales dorsales de la larve et de la nymphe; des glandes thoraciques sternales de l'adulte [Read July 5] <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 103 (1), pp. 81–83. [W^{a}.]

1887 a.—Recherches sur les glandes odorifiques des insectes hémiptères et particulièrement sur celles de la punaise de lit. Mécanisme de la sécrétion. Valeur dans la classification [Read Aug. 13] <Ass. Franç. Advance. Sc., C. R. (15. Session, Nancy, 1886), 2. Partie, Notes et Mém., pp. 528–532, illus. [W^{a}.]

Künckel d'Herculais, Julius—Continued.

1894 a.—Les diptères parasites des acridiens; les bombylides; hypnodie larvaire et métamorphose avec stade d'activité et stade de repos <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 118 (17), 23 Avril, pp. 926–929. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

1894 b.—Les diptères parasites des acridiens: les muscides vivipares à larves sarcophages; apténie et castration parasitaire <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 118 (20), 15 Mai, pp. 1106–1108. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

1894 c.—Les diptères parasites des acridiens: les muscides ovipares à larves oophages; les diptères fouisseurs <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 118 (24), 11 Juin, pp. 1359–1361. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

1899 a.—De la mue chez les insectes, considérée comme moyen de défense contre les parasites végétaux ou animaux. Rôles spéciaux de la mue trachéale et de la mue intestinale <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 128 (10), 6 Mars, pp. 620–622. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

1904 a.—Les lépidoptères limacodides et leurs diptères parasites, bombylides du genre Systropus. Adaptation parallèle de l'hôte et du parasite aux mêmes conditions d'existence <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 138 (25), 20 Juin, pp. 1623–1625. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

1904 b.—Dipterous parasites of lepidoptera [Abstract of 1904 a] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc. (6), Dec., p. 648. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

Kuenen, W. A. [Prof. M. D., Leiden, Holland]

1908 a.—Beschouwingen naar aanleiding van de lijkopeningen in het hospitaal der Deli-Maatschappij te Medan, gedurende het jaar 1907 <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, v. 48, pp. 248–301. [W^m.]

1909 a.—Die aetiologie und diagnose der amoebiasis, nach einem Vortrag, gehalten vor der Niederländischen Gesellschaft für tropische Medizin zu Leiden (Januar 1909) <Janus, v. 14 (7), Juillet, pp. 542–569; (8), Août, pp. 629–643. [W^m.]

1909 b.—Die pathologische Anatomie der Amöbiasis vergleichen mit anderen Formen von Dysenterie <Beihefte (7) Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropenhyg., v. 13, Nov., pp. 437–501 (67 pp.), pls. 1–5. [W^m.]

1909 c.—Amoeben-dysenterie <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 45, I (19), May 8, pp. 1544–1556. [W^m.]

1912 a.—De ankylostomiasis bij de emigreerende Javanen <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, v. 52, pp. 389–401. [W^m.]

1913 a.—Die ankylostomiasis bei den Javanischen Auswanderern <Janus, v. 18 (3), Mar., pp. 93–103. [W^m.]

1914 a.—Sur la dysenterie amibienne <Far East. Ass. Trop. Med., Compt. Rend. 3. Cong. Bien. (Saigon, 8–15 Nov., 1913), pp. 44–54, 4 pls., 4 l. [W^a.]

1917 a.—Amoeben in het maag-darmkanaal van den mensch <Tijdschr. Vergelijk. Geneesk., v. 2 (4), pp. 321–330, 1 pl., figs. 1–13. [W^a.]

1917 b.—Amoeben in het darmkanaal van den mensch <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 53, 1. H (25), June 23, pp. 2076–2079. [W^m.]

Kuenen, W. A.—Continued.

1918 a.—Amoebiasis in Nederland <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 62, 2. R., v. 54, 2. Helft (13), 28 Sept., pp. 1140–1146. [W^m.]

1918 b.—De emetine-behandeling der acute en chronische amoebiasis <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 62. 2. R., v. 54, pt. 2 (16), 19 Oct., pp. 1340–1345. [W^m.]

1918 c.—Mededeelingen omtrent de protozoën uit den menschelijken darm en hun opsporing (ook namens dr. Bayer) <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 62, 2. R., v. 54, 2. Helft (2), 13 Juli, pp. 114–126. [W^m.]

1918 d.—Opmerkingen over helminthiasis <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 62, 2. R., v. 54, 2. Helft (24), 14 Dec., pp. 1943–1946, fig. 4. [W^m.]

1922 a.—Amoebiasis; protozoology; role of the Helminths <Far East. Ass. Trop. Med. Tr. 4. Cong. (Weltevreden, Batavia, 1921), v. 1, pp. 150–161. [W^m.]

1922 b.—Mededeeling omtrent de behandeling der amoebiasis met yatreen <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk. ,v. 66, 2. H (15), Oct. 7, pp. 1711–1713. [W^m.]

1926 a.—On amoebiasis <Internat. Clin., v. 4, 36. s., pp. 70–75. [W^m.]

Kuenen, W. A.; and Bayer, A.

1918 a.—Mededeelingen omtrent de protozoën uit den menschelijken darm en hun opsporing <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 62, 2. R., v. 54, 2. Helft (2), July 13, pp. 114–126. [W^m.]

Kuenen, W. A.; and Swellengrebel, Nicolaas Hendrik.

1913 a.—Die Entamöben des Menschen und ihre praktische Bedeutung <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 71 (5–7), 15 Nov., pp. 378–410, figs. 1–15, pls. 1–2, figs. 1–69. [W^a.]

1917 a.—Korte beschrijving van enkele minder bekende protozoën uit den menschelijken darm <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, v. 57 (4), pp. 496–506, 1 fold. pl., figs. 1–54. [W^c.]

1918 a.—Idem [Abstract] (Short account of some less known Protozoa from the human intestine) <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 11 (6), June 15, p. 417. [W^a.]

Künkel, K.

(1916 a.)—Zur Biologie der Lungenschnecken, Heidelberg.

Künnemann, Otto [1864–1937]. [Prof. Dr., Tierärztl. Hochschule Hannover] [*For necrology and port. see* Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 45 (22), May 29, 1937, pp. 353–354] [W^a.]

1905 a.—Rundwürmer (*Rhabditis strongyloides*) als Ursache eines Hautausschlages bei einem Hunde <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 13 (24), 17 Juni, pp. 269–270. [W^a, W^m.]

1908 a.—Die Oxyuren (Madenwürmer) des Pferdes. [Abstract of report read 1 Dec. 1904] <55.–57. Jahresb. Naturh., Gesellsch. Hannov. (1904–07), pp. 28–29. [W^a.]

von Künssberg, Katharina.

1911 a.—Eine Anticoagulindrüse bei Zecken <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 38 (9–10), 1 Sept., pp. 263–268, figs. 1–3. [W^a.]

Künstler, E.

1883 a.—Réponse à O. Bütschli [*See* Bütschli, Otto, 1882 c] <Zool. Anz., Leipzig (135), v. 6, 2 Apr., pp. 168–171. [W^a, W^c.]

Künstler, Joseph. *See* Kunstler, Joseph.

Künsztler, Mór. [Dr.]

1931 a.—Uj duodenalis-szonda, gyomorszonda es kettösszonda. A vékony szonda szerepe a modern pathologiában <Orvosi Hetilap., v. 75 (4), Jan. 24, pp. 84–88. [W^{m}.]

Künzel, Fritz.

(1924 a).—Wirkung und Anwendung der grauen Quecksilbersalbe gegen *Dermanyssus avium* der Hühner. Diss. Giessen.

Küppers, Johannes. [1872–   ]

1897 a.—Zur Casuistik der Becken-Echinococcen. Diss. 27 pp. Greifswald. [W^{m}.]

Kuers, T. A. [Dr.]

(1840 a).—Die drei wichtigsten Jugendkrankheiten der Schaafe, die Traberkrankheit, Drehkrankheit und Lämmerlähme und deren sichere Vorbeugung. Berlin.

Kürschner, Karl. [Ministerialrat, Berlin]

1929 a.—Die Bekämpfung der Dasselplage <München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 80 (8), 20 Feb., pp. 105–107. [W^{a}.]

1930 a.—Die Bekämpfung der Dasselplage <München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 81 (9), 26 Feb., pp. 112–114. [W^{a}.]

1931 a.—Die Bekämpfung der Dasselfliege <München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 82 (20), 13 Mai, pp. 241–245. [W^{a}.]

1931 b.—Die Bekämpfung der Dasselfliege (Niederschrift über die Beratung im Reichslandwirtschaftsministerium vom 21. September 1931) <München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 82 (43), 21 Okt., pp. 519–522, 2 figs. [W^{a}.]

1933 a.—Die Bekämpfung der Dasseln <Deutsche Landwirtsch. Thierzucht, v. 37 (44), Nov. 4, pp. 757–758. [W^{a}.]

Küspert.

(1911 a).—Hat ein Nosemavolk noch wirtschaftlichen Wert? <Süddeutsche Bienen-Ztg., p. 207.

Küss, G.

1920 a.—Kyste hydatique de la plèvre; thoracotomie en volet; guérison [Abstract of report before Soc. Anat., Paris, 1 Mai] <Presse Méd., v. 28 (29), 8 Mai, p. 289. [W^{a}.]

Kuessner, B. [Asst.-Arzt., Med. Univ.-Poliklinik, Halle]

1878 a.—Ueber die physiologischen und therapeutischen Wirkungen des Thymols <Ztschr. Ges. Naturw., v. 51, 3. F., v. 3, pp. 407–441. [W^{c}.]

Küst, Dietrich. [Prof. Dr., Geburtshilflich. Vet.-Klin., Univ. Giessen]

1933 a.—Trichomonadenabort des Rindes < Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 41 (50), 16 Dez., pp. 785–789. [W^{a}.]

1934 a.—Frühabort des Rindes <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 42 (28), 14 Juli, pp. 439–444. [W^{a}.]

1935 a.—Seuchenartige Aborte und Unfruchtbarkeit des Rindes mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Trichomonadenseuche <Züchtungskunde, v. 10 (3), März, pp. 81–90. [W^{a}.]

1935 b.—Die Uebertragung der Geschlechtstrichomonaden des Rindes <Deutsche Tierzärztl. Wchnschr., v. 43 (33), 17 Aug., pp. 513–514. [W^{a}.]

1936 a.—Die Diagnose der Trichomonadenseuche des Rindes <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 44 (49), Dec. 5, pp. 821–825. [W^{a}.]

Küst, Dietrich—Continued.

1936 b.—Die Trichomonadensterilität des Rindes und ihre Bekämpfung <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 44 (9), Feb. 29, pp. 177–181. [W^{a}.]

1937 a.—Bildbericht Nr. 56. Trichomonadenabort des Rindes <Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 43 (4), Jan. 24, p. 63, illus. [W^{a}.]

1937 b.—Gedanken zur Sicherstellung unseres Pferdenachwuchses <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 45 (1), Jan. 2, pp. 14–16. [W^{a}.]

1937 c.—Sterilitätsbekämpfung und Trichomonadenseuche beim Rind [*Title only* of report before 4. (129.) Fortbildungslehrgang der Reichstierärztekammer (Erfurt, Apr. 3–4)] <Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 43 (13), Mar. 28, p. 225. [W^{a}.]

1938 a.—Bekämpfung der Deckinfektionen des Rindes <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 46 (46), Nov. 12, pp. 724–728. [W^{a}.]

1938 b.—Bekämpfung der Deckinfektionen des Rindes <Fachbl. Sudetendeutsch. Tierärzte, v. 18 (11–12), Nov.–Dec., pp. 215–222. [W^{a}.]

1938 c.—Die Trichomonaden-Erkrankung der Rinder nach dem derzeitigen Stand der Forschung [Abstract of report before Vet.-Med. Gesellsch. Giessen, June 15] <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 46 (26) June 25, p. 406. [W^{a}.]

[1939 a.].—Künstliche Besamung des Rindes [German, French, English, Italian summaries] <13. Internat. Vet. Cong. (Zürich-Interlaken, 1938), v. 2, pp. 1019–1030. [W^{a}.]

Küster.^{1}

1906 a.—Verfügung, betreffend Trichinen <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 14 (33), 18 Aug., p. 403. [W^{a}.]

Küster^{2}; **and Schäfer.**

1935 a.—Nematodeninfektionen mit kinematographischer Vorführung eines Falles von *Anguillula stercoralis* [Abstract of report before Frankfurt. Med. Gesellsch., 7 Nov. 1934] <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 82 (1), 3 Jan., p. 38. [W^{a}.]

Küster.^{3}

1918 a.—Ueber Trichomonasvaginitis [Abstract of report before Med. Sekt. Slesisch. Gesellsch. Vaterl. Cult. Breslau, 30 Nov. 1917] <Berl. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 55 (9), 4 März, p. 221. [W^{a}.]

Küster, E.^{1} [Dr., Freiburg i. B.]

1907 a.—Ueber Trypanosomen als Krankheitserreger [Abstract of report before Naturf. Gesellsch. Freiburg i. B., 14 Nov.] <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 33 (9), 28 Feb., pp. 366–367. [W^{a}. W^{m}.]

1907 b.—Demonstration menschenpathogener Protozoen; Schafkranheit, Hundswut, Rückfallfiber. [Abstract of report before Ver. Freiburg. Aerzte, 22 Feb.] <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 54 (22), 28 Mai, p. 1100. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1908 a.—Demonstration von Spirochaeten bei Gangraena pulmonum <Verhandl. Gesellsch. Deutsch. Naturf. Aerzte, (15.–21. Sept. 1907, Dresden), v. 79, 2. Theil, 2. Hälfte. Med. Abt., p. 530. [W^{m}.]

Küster, E.^{2}

1913 a.—Die Flora der normalen Mundhöhle <Handb. Path. Mikroorganism. (Kolle u. Wassermann), 2. Aufl., v. 6, pp. 435–449. [W^{a}.]

Küster, Ernst.^{1} [1839–] [Dr. Berlin.]

1870 a.—Ein Fall von Echinococcus im Knochen. Mitgetheilt in der Sitzung der Berliner medicinischen Gesellschaft vom 16. Februar 1870 <Berl. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 7 (12), 21 März, pp. 145–147, figs. 1–2. [W^{m}.]

1872 a.—Idem <Verhandl. Berl. Med. Gesellsch. (1869–71), 1. Theil, pp. 132–139, 2 figs. [W^{m}.]

1880 a.—Ein Fall von geheilten Leber-Echinococcus nebst Bemerkungen über das Hydatidenschwirren <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 6 (1), 3 Jan., pp. 6–7. [W^{m}.]

1890 a.—[Echinococcus des Brustraumes] [Abstract of report before Freie Ver. Chir., Berlin 9 Juni] <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 16 (42), 16 Oct., p. 935. W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1891 a.—Idem <Centralbl. Allg. Path. u. Path. Anat., v. 2 (5), 1 März, p. 219. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Küster, Ernst.^{2} [Halle]

1904 a.—Ciliaten in Valoniazellen <Arch. Protistenk., v. 4 (3), pp. 384–390. [W^{m}.]

1908 a.—Eine kultivierbare Peridinee <Arch. Protistenk., 1. Abt., v. 11 (2–3), pp. 351–362, 4 figs. [W^{a}.]

Küster, Hermann. [Dr., Kiel]

1903 a.—Die Uebertragung bakterieller Infektionen durch Insekten <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Ref., v. 33 (3–4), 28 März, pp. 90–94. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Küstner.

1907 a.—Kaiserschnitt wegen eines Echinokokkus im Becken [Read June 25] <Zentralbl. Gynäk., v. 31 (44), Nov. 2, pp. 1390–1391. [W^{m}.]

1907 b.—Kaiserschnitt wegen eines Echinokokkus im Becken [Abstract of report before Gynäk. Gesellsch. Breslau, 25 Juni] <Centralbl. Gynäk., v. 31 (44), 2 Nov., pp. 1390–1391. [W^{m}.]

1908 a.—Idem [Abstract] (Caesarean section for hydatids of pelvis) <Brit. Med. J. (2454), v. 1, Jan. 11, Epit. Cur. Med. Lit., p. 7. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Kufferath, A. [Dr., Berlin]

1936 a.—Eine neue Entwicklung der Mikroskopiertechnik im Dienste der Fleischbeschau <Ztschr. Fleischbeschau-Trichinenschau, v. 28 (7), July, pp. 95–97, figs. 1–4. [W^{a}.]

Kuflik, W. E. [B. A., U. S. A.]

1937 a.—Traitement de l'oxyurase humaine par l'acide embélique. Thèse (Fac. Méd. Univ. Lausanne). 24 pp. Lausanne. [W^{m}.]

Kufs, H. [Prosekt. Heil- u. Pflegeanst. Leipzig-Dosen]

1915 a.—Ueber einen Fall von basaler Cysticerkenmeningitis mit Cysticercus der Hypophysis und schwerer depressiver Psychose und über andere Fälle von Hirncysticerken <Ztschr. Ges. Neurol., v. 30, Orig., pp. 286–304. [W^{m}.]

1923 a.—Ein Fall von Cysticerkenmeningitis unter dem klinischen Bilde der progressiven Paralyse und mit Mischtumor der Hypophyse <Ztschr. Ges. Neurol. u. Psychiat., v. 86, pp. 609–618, illus. [W^{m}.]

Kugelberg, Fredrik.

1904 a.—Sömnsjukan i Centralafrika och nyare forskningar rörande densamma [Read before Upsala Läkareförening, May 6] <Upsala Läkaref Förh., n. F., v. 10 (1–2), Nov. 17, pp. 97–104. [W^{m}.]

Kuhl.

(1832 a).—Recherches sur les acéphalocystes. Strasbourg.

Kuhl, Heinrich.

1820 a.—Beiträge zur Zoologie und vergleichender Anatomie. 1. & 2. Abt., 5 p. l., 151+212 pp., 1 l., 11 pls. Frankf. a. M. [W^{m}.]

1822 a.—Aus einem Schreiben an Professor van Swinderen zu Gröningen [über drei neue Entozoen] <Isis (Oken) (1), pp. 113–[115]. [W^{c}.]

Kuhl, Heinrich; and van Hasselt, T. S.

1822 a.—[Uittreksels uit brieven van de Heeren Kuhl en van Hasselt, aan de Heeren C. J. Temminck, Th. van Swinderen en W. de Haan, geschreven in de straat Sunda den 17den December 1820 <Alg. Konsten Letterbode, v. 1 (6), Feb. 8, pp. 82–85. [W^{c}.]

1824 a.—Idem [Transl. ?] <Bull. Sc. Nat. et Géol., 2. sect., v. 2, pp. 310–311. [W^{c}.]

Kuhlemann. [Dr., Uslar]

1910 a.—Schwere peritonitische Entzündungserscheinungen hervorgerufen durch Bandwurm (aus der ärztlichen Praxis) <Med. Klin., Berlin (307), 6 J., v. 2 (43), 23 Okt., pp. 1694–1695. [W^{m}.]

1910 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Berl. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 47 (45), 7 Nov., p. 2071. [W^{a}.]

Kuhlmann. [Dept.-Thierarzt]

1854 a.—Ueber eine Bandwurmenzootie bei Lämmern <Mitth. Thierärztl. Praxis Preuss. Staate, v. 1, p. 69. [W^{a}.]

1860 a.—Trepanation bei der Drehkrankheit der Schafe <Mitth. Thierärztl. Praxis Preuss. Staate (1858–59), v. 7, pp. 155–156. [W^{a}.]

Kuhlmann, Fritz. [Dr. Habil., Med. Univ.-Klin., Münster i. W.] *See* Schilling, Victor; and Kuhlmann, Fritz.

Kuhlmann, W. [Dr.]

1910 a.—Bandwürmer <Kosmos, v. 7 (4), pp. 137–140, figs. 1–6. [W^{a}.]

Kuhn.^{1} [Bezirksthierarzt, Flöha, Sachsen]

1905 a.—Die Trichinenepidemie in Augustusburg <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr. v. 13 (20), 20 Mai, pp. 227–228. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Kuhn.^{2}

1891 a.—[Mikroscopische Präparate von Malariaplasmodien] [Abstract of report before 12. Med. Gesellsch. Giessen, 2 Juni] <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 17 (51), 17 Dec., p. 1386. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Kuhn, E.^{1} [Dr.]

1915 a.—Die Entfernung von Kleiderläusen durch Schwefeldämpfe <Med. Klin., Berlin, v. 11 (16), Apr. 18, pp. 456–457. [W^{m}.]

Kuhn, E.^{2} [Dr.]

1939 a.—Campiol, ein neues Mittel gegen Oxyuren <Med. Welt, v. 13 (48), Dec. 2, p. 1534. [W^{m}.]

Kuhn, Friedr. Ludwig. [Reg.-Vet.-Rat, Flöha]

1921 a.—[Das auffalend häufige Sterben junger Kaninchen, durch Kokzidiose] <Ber. Veterinärw, Freistaat Sachsen (1919), v. 64, p. 80. [W^{a}.]

Kuhn, Hasso. [Hyg-Bakteriol. Inst. Univ. Bern] [*See also* Hallauer, C.; and Kuhn, Hasso]

(1936 a).—Untersuchungen über die Anwendung und Wirkungsweise des Antiformin auf Ektoparasiten. Inaug.-Diss. (München).

Kuhn, Jean. [D. M.]

1829 a.—Description d'une nouvelle espèce de strongle trouvée dans le marsouin, (Note communiquée par l'auteur) <Bull. Sc.Nat. et Géol., 2 sect., v. 17, pp. 150–153. [W^{c}.]

1829 b.—Description d'un nouveau genre de l'ordre des douves, et de deux espèces de strongles <Mém. Mus. Nat. Hist. Nat., Paris, an 9, v. 18 (11), pp. 357–368, pl. 17 bis. figs. 1–17. [W^{a}.]

(1829 c).—Description d'un nouvel épizoaire du genre des Polystoma, qui se trouve sur les branchies de la petite roussette (*Squalus catulus*); suivie de quelques observations sur le *Distoma megastomum* et le *Cysticercus leporis variabilis* de Bremser <Ann. Sc. Obs., v. 2, pp. 450–465, pl. 11. [P^{a}.] [*Also photostat copy:* Lib. Zool. Div.]

(1830 a).—Idem (Rectification d'une erreur helminthologique) <Ann. Sc. Obs., v. 3, pp. 121–122 [P^{a}.] [*Also photostat copy:* Lib. Zool. Div.]

1830 b.—Idem [Abstract of 1829 c] <Bull. Sc. Nat. et Géol., 2. Sect., v. 20, pp. 185–187. [W^{c}.]

(1830 c).—Recherches sur les acéphalocystes et sur la manière dont ces productions parasitaires peuvent donner lieu à des tubercules <Mém. Soc. Hist. Nat. Strasbourg, v. 1, p. 16.

1832 a.—Idem [?] <Gaz. Méd. Paris, v. 3 (130), 29 Dec., pp. 887–893. [W^{m}.]

1833 a.—Idem <Ann. Sc. Nat., v. 29, Juillet, pp. 273–300. [W^{a}.]

1833 b.—On hydatids. and their conversion into tubercles [Abstract of 1832 a *and* 1833 a] <Med.-Chir. Rev., v. 23, n. s. (37), v. 19, July 1, pp. 201–202. [W^{m}.]

1833 c.—Idem [Abstract of 1832 a *and* 1833 a] <Am. J. Med. Sc. (25), v. 13, Nov., p. 240. [W^{m}.]

Kuhn, Leland Roland. *See* Jahn, Theodore Louis; and Kuhn, Leland Roland.

Kuhn, Louis. [1861–] [Bzt. Reg.-Vet.-Rat. Flöha]

1918 a.—Räudeverdacht <Ber. Veterinärw. Königr. Sachs. (1916), v. 61, p. 44. [W^{a}.]

1919 a.—Räude der Pferde . . . Uebertragung <Ber. Veterinärw. Königr. Sachs. (1917), v. 62, p. 51. [W^{a}.]

Kuhn, Ludwig Roland. [1903–] [Univ. Chicago] [*See also* Taliaferro, William Hay; and Kuhn, Ludwig Roland.]

1938 a.—The effect of splenectomy and blockade on the protective titer of antiserum against *Trypanosoma equiperdum* <J. Infect. Dis., v. 63 (2), Sept.–Oct., pp. 217–224. [W^{a}.]

Kuhn, Miguel J. [Asst. Path.-Anat. Abt., Bakt. Inst., Buenos Aires] *See* Jiménez de Asúa, Felipe; Dios, Roberto L.; Zuccarini, Juan A.; and Kuhn, Miguel J.

Kuhn, Mounier. *See* Mounier-Kuhn.

Kuhn, O.

1921 a.—Zur Biologie unserer einheimischen Egel <Naturw. Wchnschr., v. 36, n. s., v. 20 (33), 14 Aug., pp. 473–476. [W^{a}.]

(1923 a).—Egel (Hirudinea). (*In* Das Naturschutzgebiet am Federsee in Württemberg) <Beitr. Naturdenk., v. 8, pp. 318–331.

Kuhn, Ph. *See* Schuberg, A.; and Kuhn, Ph.

Kuhn, Philalethes Ernst. [1870–1937] [Direktor Hyg. Inst., Giessen] [*For necrology see* Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 63 (33), Aug. 13, 1937, p. 1278] [W^{a}.]

1901 a.—Ueber eine Impfung gegen Malaria <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 5 (9), pp. 283–290, figs. 1–2; (11), pp. 342–365, 1 chart. [W^{m}.]

(1902 a).—Idem. Reprint. 32 pp. Leipzig.

1902 b.—Inoculation against malaria. 32 pp., 2 figs., 1 chart. London. [Transl. of 1901 a] [W^{m}.]

1903 a.—Ueber den Verlauf der Malaria ohne Chinin mit besonderer Berücksichtigung meiner Impfung <Verhandl. Deutsch. Kolonial-Kong. (Berlin, 10–11 Oct. 1902) pp. 268–281. [W^{c}.]

1915 a.—Die Bekämpfung des Ungeziefers bei der Truppe <Strassb. Med. Ztg., v. 12 (7), July 15, pp. 141–143. [W^{m}.]

1916 a.—Die Geschichte der Schlafkrankheit in Kamerun und ihre Lehren <Ztschr. Hyg. u. Infektionskrankh., v. 81 (1), 22 Feb., pp. 69–137, pls. 3–4. [W^{a}.]

1925 a.—Die Unterschiede der verschiedenen parenteralen Einverleibungsarten löslicher Antimonsalze bei der Durineinfektion der Maus <Beihefte (1), Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 29, Festschr. Trop.-Inst. Hamburg, 1 Okt., pp. 198–203. [W^{a}.]

1927 a.—Ueber die Wirkung von Salvarsan im Futter Durineinfizierter Mäuse <Hamburg. Univ. Abhandl. Geb. Auslandsk., v. 26, Reihe D, Med. u. Vet.-med., v. 2, Arb. Tropenkrankh. (Bernhard Nocht zu seinem 70. Geburtst. gewidm.), pp. 256–267. [W^{a}.]

Kuhn, Philalethes Ernst; and Dombrowsky, Karl Heinz Philalethes.

1932 a.—Chemotherapeutische Untersuchungen mit Chinin-Weil bei der Vogelmalaria und der Pneumokokkeninfektion der weissen Mäuse <Arch. Hyg., v. 108 (4), Juli, pp. 188–197. [W^{a}.]

1932 b.—Die Wirkung des Chinin-Weil auf die Vogelmalaria und die Pneumokokkeninfektion der weissen Mäuse <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 58 (24), 10 Juni, pp. 930–931. [W^{a}.]

Kuhn, Philalethes Ernst; and v. Grundherr, F.

1927 a.—Nissotax, ein neues Ungeziefervernichtungsmittel <Dermat. Wchnschr., v. 85 (31), July 30, pp. 1081–1083. [W^{m}.]

Kuhn, Philalethes Ernst; and Steiner, Gabriel.

1919 a.—Forschungen über die Aetiologie der multiplen Sklerose [Abstract of report before Med.-Naturw. Ver. Tübingen, 16 Juni] <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 66 (43), 24 Okt., pp. 1245–1246. [W^{a}.]

1920 a.—Ueber die Ursache der multiplen Sklerose. II. Mitteilung <Ztschr. Hyg. u. Infectionskr., v. 90 (3), 10 Juni, pp. 417–422, pls. 4–5. [W^{a}.]

Kuhnert, W. *See* Haacke, Wilhelm; and Kuhnert, W.

Kuhnt, Hermann. [Dr., Jena]

1888 a.—Extraction eines Fadenwurmes (Filaria) aus der Regio macularis des menschlichen Glaskörpers <Cor.-Bl. Allg. Aerztl. Ver. Thüringen, v. 17 (8), 25 Aug., pp. 541–555. [W^{m}.]

1892 a.—Extraction eines neuen Entozoon aus dem Glaskörper des Menschen <Arch Augenh., v. 24 (3), pp. 205–229, figs. 21–22. [W^{m}.]

Kuhs, M. L. [Univ. Wisconsin] [*See also* Pfeiffer, Carl Curt; and Kuhs, M. L.]

Kuhs, M. L.; Pfeiffer, Carl Curt; and Tatum, Arthur Lawrie.
1936 a.—A study of the curative action of arsenophenylglycine in *T. lewisi* infections in the rat <Am. J. Hyg., v. 23 (1), Jan., pp. 10–24. [W^a.]

Kuhs, M. L.; and Tatum, Arthur Lawrie.
1937 a.—Specificity relationships between types of arsenicals and types of trypanosomes <J. Pharmacol. and Exper. Therap., v. 61 (4), Dec., pp. 451–458. [W^a.]

Kuljer, A.
1919 a.—Het meten van Trypanosomen <Tijdschr. Vergelijk. Geneesk., v. 5 (1), 25 Aug., pp. 4–21, 1 fig. [W^a.]

Kuijjer, J. H. [Amsterdam]
1917 a.—*Taenia nana* [Letter dated 26 Feb.] <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 61, 1. Helft, (9), v. 53, 2. R., 3 Maart, p. 653. [W^m.]

Kuipers, K. R.
1933 a.—Cysticercose bij het schaap <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 60 (2), 15 Jan., p. 68. [W^a.]
1933 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 43 (12), 15 März, p. 241. [W^a.]

Kuit, J. S.
1933 a.—Quinine injections [Letter to editor dated Sept. 4] <South African Med. J., v. 7 (18), Sept. 23, p. 638. [W^m.]

Kuitunen-Ekbaum, E. *See* Ekbaum, Ella Kuitunen.

Kujumgieff, L. [Dott.]
1937 a.—Sul comportamento sperimentale dei volatili verso il *Trypanosoma equiperdum* [French, English and German summaries] <Gior. Batteriol. e Immunol., v. 19 (3), Sept., pp. 383–386. [W^m.]

Kukharkova, L. L. *See* Krapivner, B. M.; and Kukharkova, L. L.

Kukla. [Stabsvet.]
1943 a.—Fliegenlarvenbefall beim Pferd <Ztschr. Veterinärk., v. 55 (4), Apr., pp. 106–109. [W^a.]

v. Kukuljević, Josef.
1906 a.—Der *Cysticercus cellulosae* und seine Auffindung am lebenden Schweine <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. (34), 23 Aug., pp. 626–630, figs. 1–9. [W^a.]
1927 a.—Wurmkrankheiten beim Jungvieh und deren Heilung <Deutsche Landwirtsch. Tierzucht, v. 31 (6), Feb. 5, p. 120. [W^a.]
1928 a.—Die Bedeutung der Wurmkrankheit der Ferkel <Deutsche Landwirtsch. Tierzucht., v. 32 (3), Jan. 21, pp. 54–55, illus. [W^a.]

Kulagin, Nikolaĭ Mikhaĭlovich. [1860–1940] [Кулагинъ, Николай Михайловичъ] [Prof. Zool., Moskva] [*For biography, port. and bibliography see* Izvest. Imp. Obsh. Li͡ub. Estestvozn. Moskva, v. 55, 1888, signature 20, pp. [3–4] [Russian text] [W^c.] [*For necrology and port. see* Kokl. Vsesoi͡uz. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk (8), 1940, pp. 3–4] [Russian text] [W^a.]
1898 a.—Zur Naturgeschichte des *Pentastomum denticulatum* Lam. <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., v. 24 (13), 12 Oct., pp. 489–500, figs. 1–10; (14), 15 Oct., pp. 525–534. [W^a, W^m.]
[1898? b].—Къ естественной исторіи *Pentastomum denticulatum* Lam. (Zur Naturgeschichte der *Pentastomum denticulatum* Lam.) [Russian text] 26 pp., illus., pl. [Lib. Zool. Div.]

Kulagin, Nikolaĭ Mikhaĭlovich—Contd.
1898 c.—Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte von *Glugea bombycis* Thélohan <Zool. Anz., Leipzig (567), v. 21, 5 Sept., pp. 469–471, 1 fig. [W^a.]
1899 a.—Zur Biologie der Infusorien <Physiol. Russe, v. 1 (15–20), 12 Dec., pp. 269–275. [W^a.]
1901 a.—Der Bau der weiblichen Geschlechtsorgane bei Culex und Anopheles <Ztschr. Wissensch. Zool., v. 69 (4), 28 Mai, pp. 578–597, pl. 44, 10 figs. [W^a, W^s.]
1927 a.—К биологии *Tylenchus scandens* Schn. (Contribution to the biology of *Tylenchus scandens* Schn.) [Abstract] <Trudy 2. S'ezda Zool., Anat. i Gistol. SSSR (Moskva, 4–10 Mai͡a, 1925), pp. 313–314. [W^a.]
1928 a.—К биологии пшеничной угрицы (*Tylenchus scandens* Schn.). (Contribution à la biologie du *Tylenchus scandens* Schn.) [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Leningrad, A (2), pp. 35–36. [W^a.]

Kulagin, S. M. [Кулагин, С. М.] [Serv. Parasitol. et Protistol. Inst. Mechnikov, Moskva] [*See also* Petrasov, V. F.; and Kulagin, S. M.]
1929 a.—Транзитные яйца трематод в кишечнике человека (Transit d'oeufs de trémathodes [sic] par le tractus intestinal de l'homme) <Russk. Zhurnal Trop. Med., v. 7 (2), pp. 131–135; French summary, pp. 135–136. [W^a.]
1936 a.—Комбинированное лечение малярии специфическими средствами и гравиданом (Traitement associé du paludisme par les préparations specifiques et le gravidan) [Russian text; French summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 5 (5), pp. 759–771. [W^m.]

Kulagin, S. M.; and Longinov, A. N.
1934 a.—Опыт применения количественной гельминтоовоскопии (Sur l'emploi de l'helminthoovoscopie quantitative) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 3 (2), pp. 191–193. [W^m.]
1936 a.—Idem [Abstract] (Sur l'emploi de l'helmintho-ovoscopic quantitative) <Helminth. Abstr., v. 3 (5), Feb., pp. 158, 159. [W^a.]

Kulakov, K. A. [Кулаков, К. А.]
1935 a.—К вопросу об эпидемическом значении собачьего лейшманиоза [On the question of the epidemiological importance of canine leishmaniosis] [Russian text] [Author's abstract of report before 3. Nauch. Konf. Turkm. G. Tropina, Dec. 13, 1933] <Bi͡ul. Uzbek. Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Inst. (1–2), p. 34; English summary, (4), Dec., p. 60. [W^a.]
1936 a.—Изменения в органах овец при интратрахеальных ин'екциях креолина (The changes in the organs of the sheep after the intratracheal creoline injections) [Russian text; English summary] <Trudy (7) Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Opyt. Stantsii Narod. Kom. Zemled. UzSSR, pp. 51–67, illus. [W^a.]

Kulakovskai͡a, O. P. *See* Li͡ubinskiĭ, G. A.; and Kulakovskai͡a, O. P.

KULCHAR, GEORGE VICTOR. [1902–] [M. D., San Francisco]; and MEININGER, WILLARD MERLE.

1936 a.—Sodium thiosulfate in treatment of scabies <Arch. Dermat. and Syph., Chicago, v. 34 (2), Aug., pp. 218–219. [W^a.]

KULCZYCKI, WLODZIMIERZ. [1862–1936] [Akad. Vet., Lwów] [*For necrology and port. see* Wiadom Wet. (192), Rok 18, v. 15, July, 1936, pp. 263–267] [Polish text] [W^a.]

1892 a.—[Parasitische Insecten des Menschen und der Hausthiere.] vi+155 pp., 6 pls. Lwów. [Brit. Mus.]

1904 a.—Pierwotniaki pasorzytne i chorobotwórcze [Parasitic and pathogenic Protozoa] <Przegl. Wet., v. 19 (6), 1 Czerwca, pp. 235–244; (7), 1 Lipca, pp. 288–295; (8–9), 1 Sierpnia, pp. 327–340, figs. 1–9; (10), 1 Października, pp. 396–413, figs. 10–25; (11), 1 Listopada, pp. 439–454, figs. 26–39; (12), 1 Grudnia, pp. 515–531, figs. 40–51. [W^m.]

1905 a.—Idem [Continued] <Ibidem, v. 20 (1), 1 Stycznia, pp. 4–21; (2), 1 Lutego, pp. 50–66; (3), 1 Marca, pp. 93–104; (4), 1 Kwietnia, pp. 133–145; (5), 1 Maja, pp. 187–199; (6), 1 Czerwca, pp. 221–233; (7), 1 Lipca, pp. 269–280; (8–9), 1 Sierpnia, pp. 319–330; (10), 1 Października, pp. 368–377; (11), 1 Listopada, pp. 394–402; (12), 1 Grudnia, pp. 425–430, illus. [W^m.]

KULENKAMPFF.

1921 a.—*Cysticercus cellulosae* auf den Corpora quadrigemina [Abstract of report before Med. Gesellsch., Dec. 4] <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 47 (50), 15 Dez., p. 1544. [W^a, W^m.]

KULENKAMPFF, D. [Bremen] *See* von Esmarch, Friedrich; and Kulenkampff, D.

KULENKAMPFF, G.

(1940 a).—Die Nagana, eine Auswertung des Schrifttums. Diss. (Berlin).

1940 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 48 (39), Sept. 28, p. 465. [W^a.]

KULESCHA, G. *See* Kulesh, G. S.

KULESCHA, G. S.; and TITOWA, N. A.

1923 a.—Die pathologische Anatomie und Aetiologie der Komplikationen des Rückfallfiebers <Virchow's Arch. Path. Anat., v. 241, 16 März, pp. 319–351. [W^a.]

KULESH, G. S. [Кулеш, Г. С.]

1903 a.—О новомь чужеядномъ изъ саркоматовной опухоли желудка [New parasite from a sarcomatous tumor in stomach] [Russian text] <Russk. Vrach, v. 2 (13), 29 Marta, pp. 489–494, figs. 1–4. [W^m.]

1903 b.—Idem [Abstract] <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 41 (17), Oct. 24, p. 1057. [W^a, W^m.]

1903 c.—Ueber einen neuen Parasiten aus einer sarkomatösen Geschwulst des Magens. [Abstract of 1903 a] <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 50 (33), 18 Aug., p. 1437. [W^a, W^m.]

KULI͡ANIN, A. P. [Кулянин, А. П.]

1934 a.—Итоги борьбы с малярией по УзССР в 1933 г. и план мероприятий на 1934 г. [Results of the fight against malaria in UzSSR during the year 1933 and plan for the measure to be taken in 1934] [Russian text] <Za Sotsial. Zdravookhran. Uzbekistana, v. 4 (1–2), Jan.-Feb., pp. 89–97. [Ch^c.]

KULIKOV, N. S. [Куликов, Н. С.] [Inst. Méd. Vét. Ukraine] [*See also* Klesov, M. D.; and Kulikov, N. S.]

1935 a.—Диктиокаулез лошадей и метод его прижизненной диагностики (Dictiocauleuse du cheval et méthode de diagnostic chez l'animal vivant) [Russian text; French summary] <Trudy Vsesoi͡uz. Inst. Gel'mint., v. 1, pp. 82–84. (Serii͡a xiv, Vet., Gel'mint. (3)). [W^a.]

1935 b.—Die geographische Verbreitung der Zecke *Rhipicephalus rossicus* Yakimoff und Kohl-Yakimoff, 1911 <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 8 (2), Dec. 13, pp. 241–242. [W^a.]

1935 c.—Предупреждение и лечение Диктиокаулеза телят (Prophylaxie et therapie, de la dictiocauleuse des veaux [Russian text; French summary] <Sovet. Vet, (4), Apr., pp. 25–31. [W^a.]

1936 a.—Idem [Abstract] (Prophylaxie et traitement de la dictyocaulose des veaux) <Rev. Path. Comp. (472), v. 36, Jan., p. 21. [W^a.]

1937 a.—*Dioctophyme renale* in der Bauchhöhle eines Hundes <Wien. Tierärztl. Monatschr., v. 24 (8), Apr. 15, pp. 234–235. [W^a.]

1938 a.—До гельмінтофауни коня (Диктіокаульоз, пробстмаіріоз, аноплоцефалідози) (Ueber die Helminthenfauna der Pferde (Dictiocaulose, Probstmayriose und Anoplozephalidosen)) [Ukrainian text; Russian and German summaries] <Zbirn. Prats Zool. Muz. Akad. Nauk URSR (21–22), Trudi Inst. Zool. ta Biol., v. 19, pp. 171–176. [W^a.]

(1938 b).—О глистном перитоните (Энзоотический альфортиоз брюшины) лошадей <Konevodstvo (3), Mar., pp. 48–49.

KULIKOV, N. S.; and KLESOV, M. D.

1937 a.—К вопросу о профилактических противопироплазмозных обтираниях лошадей раствором мышьяковистокислого натра [Zur Frage der prophylaktischen Einreibung der Pferde mit Lösungen des arseniksauren Natriums gegen die Piroplasmose] [Russian text] <Sovet. Vet. (3), p. 74. [W^a.]

1937 b.—Idem [Abstract] <München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 88 (32), Aug. 11, pp. 380–381. [W^a.]

KULIKOV, N. S.; and TAMARIN, I. B.

1935 a.—Опыт лечения диктиокаулеза лошадей. (Автореферат) [Investigations on the treatment of equine dictyocaulosis] [Authors' abstract] [Russian text] <Sovet. Vet. (9), Sept., p. 88. [W^a.]

1937 a.—Опыты лечения диктиокаулеза лошадей [A study of treatment of the dictyocaulosis of horses] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mint. (Skrjabin), pp. 302–304. [W^a.]

KULISCH, R. [Dr. Med., Univ. Klin. Dermat. u. Syph., Innsbruck]

1930 a.—Ueber abortive Skabies <Dermat. Wchnschr., v. 90 (9), Mar. 1, pp. 315–316. [W^m.]

Kulisch, R.; and Grimm, O.

1930 a.—Die *Trichomonas vaginalis*—Kolpitis <Dermat. Ztschr., v. 59 (5), pp. 291–297, illus. [W^m.]

Kulka, Wilhelm. [Dr., Graz]

1915 a.—Ein neues Mittel zur Läusevertilung <München. Med. Wchnsch., v. 62, Feldärztl. Beilage (18), 4 May, pp. 630–631. [W^a.]

1915 b.—Zur Methodik der Läusevertilgung durch Trichloräthylen <Wien. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 28 (36), 9 Sept., p. 989. [W^m.]

Kulkarni, H. V. [G. B. V. C., P. G., Dis. Invest. Off., Baroda]

1941 a.—Some observations into the incidence of theileriasis in cattle <Indian Vet. J., v. 17 (5), Mar., pp. 294–295. [W^a.]

Kulkarni, R. B. [Dept. Zool., Coll. Sc., Nagpur]

1935 a.—A second species of Procamallanus Baylis, 1923 from India <Proc. Indian Acad. Sc., v. 2 (1), July, Sect. B, pp. 29–32, figs. 1–5. [W^a.]

Kulkarni, S. S. [L. C. P. S., D. T. M., Dept. Path., P. G. Singhanee Hindu Hosp., Bombay] *See* Row, Ragjavendra; and Kulkarni, S. S.

Kulkarni, V. N. [G. B. V. C., Deputy Director Vet. Serv., Bombay Poona]

1940 a.—Wire-worm infestation on Tegur farm <Indian Vet. J., v. 17 (1), July, pp. 46–47. [W^a.]

Kul'kov, A. E. [Кульков, А. Е.]

1930 a.—О прижизненной диагностике церебрального цистицеркоза (*Cysticercus racemosus*) в связи с изменениями в спинномозговой жидкости [Diagnosis of cerebral *Cysticercus racemosus* before death in relation to changes in cerebro-spinal fluid] <Zhurnal Nevropat. i Psikhiat., v. 23 (4), pp. 82–90. [W^m.]

1930 b.—The diagnosis of racemose cysticercosis during life. Changes in cerebrospinal fluid <Arch. Neurol. and Psychiat., v. 24 (1), July, pp. 135–143. [W^m.]

Kul'kov, A. E. [Dr.]; and Sternberg, A. M.

1935 a.—Ueber die intravitale Diagnose des Zystizerkus des IV. Ventrikels und einige kombinierte Formen der Hirnzystizerkose <Monatschr. Psychiat. u. Neurol., v. 91 (2), May, pp. 107–120. [W^m.]

Kulmatycki, Wladimir Julian. [1895–] [Asst. Zool. Inst. Univ. Warschau]

1918 a.—Einige Bemerkungen über den Bau der Deckmuskelzellen im Oesophagus, sowie dessen Funktion bei *Ascaris megalocephala* <Anat. Anz., v. 51 (1), 20 Apr., pp. 18–29, figs. 1–4. [W^a.]

1922 a.—Bemerkungen über den Bau einiger Zellen von *Ascaris megalocephala* mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des sogenannten Chromidialapparates <Arch. Zellforsch., v. 16 (4), 29 Sept., pp. 473–551, pls. 22–26, figs. 1–36. [W^a.]

1928 a.—*Caryophyllaeus niloticus* nov. sp. <Results Swedish Zool. Exped. Egypt and White Nile 1901 (Jägerskiöld), pt. 5 (27A), pp. 1–19, figs. 1–5, pls. 1–2, figs. 1–14. [W^a.]

Kulmus, J. Ad.

1721 a.—Von vielen Würmern so biss in diesen Nov. die Wurtzeln der Vegetabilien ausgefressen <Samml. Nat.- u. Med. Gesch. (Nov. 1719) Art. 8, pp. 591–593, 1 fig. [W^m.]

Kulmus, J. Ad.—Continued.

1721 b.—Von Gallenwürmen bey Schweinen <Samml. Nat.- u. Med. Gesch. (Nov. 1719), Art. 10, pp. 596–597, figs. 1–2. [W^m.]

Kultschitzky, N. [Prof., Histol., Univ. Charkow]

1888 a.—Ergebnisse einer Untersuchung über die Befruchtungsvorgänge bei *Ascaris megalocephala* [Read 19 Jan.] <Sitzungsb. K. Preuss. Akad. Wissensch. Berlin (2), 26 Jan., pp. 17–21. [W^a.]

1888 b.—Die Befruchtungsvorgänge bei *Ascaris megalocephala* <Arch. Mikr. Anat., v. 31 (4), 14 Juni, pp. 567–593, pls. 29–30. [W^m.]

1888 c.—Fertilization of Ascaris [Abstract of 1888 b] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc. [2 s., v. 8] (5), Oct., pp. 736–737. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

1888 d.—Ueber die Eireifung und die Befruchtungsvorgänge bei *Ascaris marginata* <Arch. Mikr. Anat., v. 32 (4), 15 Dec., pp. 671–682, pls. 26–27, figs. 1–26. [W^m.]

1889 a.—Maturation and fertilization of ova in *Ascaris marginata* [Abstract of 1888 d] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc. [2. s., v. 9] (2), Apr., pp. 223–224. [W^a, W^m. W^c.]

Kul'vets, K. V. [Кульвец, К. В.]

1897 a.—О кожныхъ железахъ Dermaptera, Orthoptera и Hemiptera. Краткое сообщеніе [On the skin glands of Dermaptera, Orthoptera and Hemiptera. A brief communication] [Russian text] <Rabot. Lab. Zool. Kab. Imp. Varshavsk. Univ. (1896), pp. 233–240, illus. [Ur.]

1898 a.—О кожныхъ железахъ Orthoptera и Hemiptera-Heteroptera [On the cutaneous glands of Orthoptera and Hemiptera-Heteroptera] [Russian text] <Rabot. Lab. Zool. Kab. Imp. Varshavsk. Univ. (1897), pp. 49–82, illus., pls. [Ur.]

Kulwieć, Zofja.

1927 a.—Badania nad gatunkami rodzaju Dactylogyrus Diesing. (Untersuchungen an Arten des Genus Dactylogyrus Diesing) [German text] [Read Feb. 7] <Bull. Internat. Acad. Polon. Sc. et Lettres, Cracovie, Cl. Sc. Math. et Nat., s. B: Sc. Nat. (1–2), Jan.-Feb., pp. 113–144, figs. 1–13, pls. 20–21, figs. 1–19. [W^a.]

(1929 a).—Spestrzezenia nad rozwojem *Dactylogyrus vastator* Nyb. <Rocznik Ichtiobiol. (17).

(1929 b).—Spostrzeżenia nad rozwojem *Dactylogyrus vastator* Nyb. (Observations sur le développement de *Dactylogyrus vastator* Nyb.) <Arch. Hydrobiol. Rybact., v. 4, Apr. 3, pp. 277–281, 2 figs.; French text, pp. 282–286, 2 figs.

(1930 a).—O śnięciu karpi wywołanem przez tasiemca *Caryophyllaeus laticeps* <Przegląd Rybacki, Warszawa, v. 3.

1932 a.—Observations sur le développement de *Dactylogyrus vastator* Nyb. [Abstract of 1929 b] <Zool. Ber., v. 29 (9–11), 10 Juni, p. 394. [W^a.]

Kumada, Asao. *See* Matsui, Yoshiichi; and Kumada, Asao.

Kumagae, G. [Dr.]

1891 a.—Ueber *Anchylostomum duodenale* [Japanese text] <Ztschr. Tokio Med. Gesellsch., v. 5 (19), 5 Oct., pp. 8–14. [W^m.]

Kumagai, I.
(1930 a).—Pathological changes in the tissue of trachea, pharynx and larynx at the time of oral infection of hookworm larvae <Keio Igaku, Tokyo, v. 10 (11).
(1931 a).—Experiments and considerations on the intoxication due to Ascaris dissolved in the intestine <Keio Igaku, Tokyo, v. 11 (11), Nov. [*For brief English abstract see* Koidzumi, Makato, 1935 b]

Kumagawa, M.
(1913 a).—An investigation of pathogenic amoebae [Japanese text] <Tokyo Iji-Shinshi (1835–1837), Sept.
1914 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 3 (9), May 30, pp. 456–457. [W^a.]

Kumar, D. A. [Lahore]; and **Dyal, Sukh.**
1934 a.—The bladderworm parasites of cattle in Lahore [Abstract] <Proc. 21. Indian Sc. Cong. (Bombay, Jan. 2–8), p. 262 (Sect. Zool., p. 2) [W^a.]
1934 b.—Observations on the tapeworms *Avitellina lahorea* and Helictometra from Lahore [Abstract] <Proc. 21. Indian Sc. Cong. (Bombay, Jan. 2–8), p. 262 (Sect. Zool., p. 2) [W^a.]

Kumaran, Nair, P. *See* Nair, P. Kumaran.

Kumata, Asao. *See* Kumada, Asao.

Kumaya, M.
1897 a.—[The egg of a certain parasite (*Distoma lanceolatum*)] [Japanese text] <Kyo-Rin-No-Shiori, v. 9 (10), pp. 1–6. [W^m.]

Kumberg. N. Ю. [Кумбергъ, Н. Ю.]
1898 a.—Случаи dermatomyiasis linearis migrans oestrosa [Russian text] <Vrach, S.-Peterburg, v. 19 (2), pp. 36–38, illus. [W^m.]
1898 b.—Ein Fall von Dermatomyiasis linearis migrans oestrosa [Abstract of 1898 a] <Centralbl. Chir., v. 25 (20), 21 Mai, p. 537. [W^m.]

Kume, Hisayuki. [Path. Inst. Med. Fak. Nagasaki]
1928 a.—Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Chylurie <Tr. Japan. Path. Soc. (Tokyo, Apr. 1–3), v. 18, pp. 484–486. [W^m.]
(1929 a).—Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Chylurie [Japanese text] <Nagasaki Igakkwai Zasshi, Nagasaki, v. 7, p. 116.
1934 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan. J. Med. Sc., Pt. V, Path., v. 2 (1), Jan., Abstr. (1929), p. 25. [W^a.]

Kume, S. *See* Itagaki, Shiro; and Kume, S.

Kumer, L. [Dr.]
1920 a.—Ueber einen Uebergangsfall zur Scabies norwegica <Wien. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 33 (13), Mar. 25, pp. 271–272. [W^m.]

Kumer Sen, R.
1914 a.—Kaolin and emetine hydrochloride in the treatment of dysentery <Indian Med. Rec., v. 34, June, pp. 149–154. [W^m.]

Kumm, Hans.
1922 a.—Zur Epidemiologie der Schafkokzidiose <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 38 (27–28), 13 Juli, pp. 318–319. [W^a.]
1923 a.—Ein Beitrag zur Epidemiologie und Bekämpfung der Schafkokzidiose. Diss. (Berlin). 26 pp. Coswig-Anh. [W^a.]

Kumm, Henry W. [M. D., Lab. Internat. Health Div., Rockefeller Foundation, New York] [*See also* Coggeshall, Lowell Thelwell; and Kumm, Henry W.; *and* Peña Chavarría, Antonio; and Kumm, Henry W.]
1935 a.—The digestive mechanism of one of the West Indian "eye-gnats," *Hippelates pallipes* Loew <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 29 (3), Oct. 5, pp. 283–302, figs. 1–3, pls. 3–4. [W^a.]
1935 b.—The natural infection of *Hippelates pallipes* Loew with the spirochaetes of yaws <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 29 (3), Nov. 25, pp. 265–272, figs. 1–3. [W^a.]

Kumm, Henry W.; and **Turner, Thomas B.**
1936 a.—The transmission of yaws from man to rabbits by an insect vector, *Hippellates pallipes* Loew <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 16 (3), May, pp. 245–271, pls. 1–5. [W^a.]

Kummel, H. [Dr., (Hamburgo-Eppendorf), Med.-Chefe Hosp. Santo Antonio, São Pedro de Macoris, Republica de São Domingos]
1928 a.—O yatren 105 na prophylaxia e no tratamento das affecções gastro-intestinaes dos paizes tropicaes <Rev. Hyg. e Saude Pub., Rio de Janeiro, v. 2 (4), Oct., pp. 243–244. [W^{pas}.]

Kummer. [Dr., Nguelo, Deutsch-Ostafrika]
1902 a.—Ist der Massai-Esel immun gegen die Tsetsekrankheit? <Tropenpflanzer, v. 6 (10), Okt., pp. 525–528. [W^a.]

Kummeth, Hans [Würzburg] [1910–]
1933 a.—Neue Versuche uber die Giftwirkung des Tetrachloräthans bei Katzen. Inaug.-Diss. (Würzburg). 19 pp. Würzburg. [W^m.]

Kumoda, Asao. *See* Kumada, Asao.

Kunc, Josip. [Mestna Klavnica v Ljubljani]
1930 a.—O preiskavanju mesa na trihine <Jugoslov. Vet. Glasnik, v. 10 (4), Apr., pp. 97–98. [W^a.]

Kunde. [Pract. Arzt. Berlin]
1836 a.—Fall von Leberabscess mit Hydatiden, der sich durch die rechte Lunge nach aussen entleerte <Wchnschr. Ges. Heilk. (22), 28 Mai, pp. 337–348, 1 pl. [W^m.]

Kundhart, Juan Campos. [Dr., Guadalajara, Jalisco]
1938 a.—Elefantiasis del escroto <Gac. Méd. México, v. 68 (3), June, pp. 199–206, illus., pl. [W^m.]

Kundmann, Johann Christian.
1726 a.—Promtuarium rerum naturalium et artificialium Vratislaviense. 2 p. l., 364 pp., 6 l. Vratislaviæ. [Brit. Mus.]

Kundrat. [Dr.]
1873 a.—[Ueber einen merkwürdigen pathologisch-anatomischen Befund] [Abstract of report before K. K. Gesellsch. Aerzte, Dec. 13, 1872] Oesterr. Ztschr. Prakt. Heilk., Wien, v. 19 (2), Jan. 10, cols. 28–29. [W^m.]

Kundu, Saratsasi. [M. B., Kala-Azar Officer, Assam] [*See also* Greig, Edward David Wilson; and Kundu, Saratsasi]
1920 a.—A study of kala-azar <Indian J. Med., v. 1, Oct., pp. 155–161. [W^m.]

Kunert, Herbert. [Dr., Inst. Robert Koch, Berlin] [*See also* Schilling, Claus, 1934 b; *and* Schilling, Claus; Schreck, Hans; Neumann, Harry; and Kunert, Herbert; *and* Kleine, Friedrich Karl; and Kunert, Herbert.]
1936 a.—Arzneimittelwirkung bei *Trypanosoma brucei* <Ztschr. Immunitätsforsch. u. Exper. Therap., v. 89 (6), Dec. 31, pp. 431–434. [W^a, W^m.]

Kunert, Herbert—Continued.

1937 a.—Mischinfektion von Amöbenruhr und Typhus <Festschr. Nocht, pp. 248–250. [W^{a}.]

1939 a.—Ein Nachweis zur Dauerheilung der Bilharziosis haematobia durch Injektion von Germanin (Bayer 205) <Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 143 (3–4), Feb. 20, pp. 161–164. [W^{a}.]

1942 a.—Die Einwirkung von intravenösen und peroralen Gaben von Bayer 205 auf *Trypanosoma rhodesiense* im Liquor cerebrospinalis <Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 148 (6), Feb. 16, pp. 279–289. [W^{a}.]

Kunert, Herbert; and Krause, Magdalene.

1934 a.—Findet in *Glossina morsitans* eine zyklische Entwicklung des *Trypanosoma evansi* statt? <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 38 (6), Juni, pp. 257–259; Nachtrag, (12), Dez., p. 534. [W^{a}.]

Kunert, Herbert; and Kunzmann, Theo.

1934 a.—Die Beziehungen zwischen Trypanosomen infektion und Blutrhodangehalt <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 38 (4), Apr., pp. 159–170. [W^{a}.]

Kung, Jen-Chi. [Central Field Health Station, Nanking] *See* Kan, Huai -Chieh; and Kung, Jen-Chi.

Kunhikannan, K. [M. A., F. E. S., Asst. Entom., Bangalore]

1912 a.—The bed bug (*Cimex rotandatus* [sic] on the common yellow bat (*Scotophilus kuhli*) [Note dated Aug. 24] <J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 21 (4), 20 Nov., p. 1342. [W^{a}.]

Kunkel, Beverly Waugh. *See* Coe, Wesley Roswell; and Kunkel, Beverly Waugh.

Kunkel, F. Earle. [M. D., Philadelphia, Pa.]

1938 a.—An extensive case of creeping eruption from the state of Delaware <Delaware State Med. J., v. 10 (6), June, pp. 123–129, illus. [W^{m}.]

Kunos, József.

1904 a.—Az *Ascaris lumbricoides* befolyása a szopós borjuk husának szagára <Allat. Lapok, v. 27 (9), Május 1, pp. 259–260. [W^{a}.]

Kunsemueller, Frider. Guilielm.

1797 a.—De morbo yaws dicto et de vena medinensi. 24 pp. Halæ. [W^{m}.]

Kunsemüller, Friedrich.

1903 a.—Zur Kenntniss der polycephalen Blasenwürmer, insbesondere des *Cœnurus cerebralis* Rudolphi und des *C. serialis* Gervais <Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. Anat., v. 18 (4), pp. 507–538, figs. A–C, pls. 47–50, figs. 1–33. [Published 30 Sept.] [W^{a}.]

(1903 b).—Idem [?]. Diss. (Tübingen). 32 pp., 3 figs., 3 pls. Jena.

1904 a.—Idem [Abstract of 1903 a] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Ref., v. 34 (12–13), 30 Jan., pp. 386–387. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1904 b.—Idem [Abstract of 1903 a <Zool. Centralbl., v. 11 (13–14), 29 Juli, pp. 443–445. [W^{a}.]

1904 c.—The polycephalic bladder worms, especially *Cœnurus cerebralis* and *C. serialis* [Abstract of 1903 a] <Exper. Station Rec., v. 15 (11), July, p. 1130. [W^{a}.]

Kunst, C. [Dr., Hoofd Burgerlijk Veeartsenijk. Dienst, Java] [*For biography and port. see* Nederl.-Ind. Blad. Diergeneesk., v. 50 (3), Aug. 1938, pp. 186–187, pl.] [W^{a}.]

1937 a.—Andere dierziekten <Jaarversl. Burg. Veeartsenijk. Dienst, Nederl.-Indië (1936), pp. 18–21. [W^{a}.]

Kunst, C.—Continued.

1937 b.—Besmettelijke veeziekten in den zin der wet <Jaarversl. Burg. Veeartsenijk. Dienst, Nederl.-Indië (1936), pp. 5–17. [W^{a}.]

1939 a.—Andere dierziekten <Jaarversl. Burg. Veeartsenijk. Dienst, Nederl.-Indië (1938), pp. 18–21. [W^{a}.]

1939 b.—Besmettelijke dierziekten in den zin der wet <Jaarversl. Burg. Veeartsenijk. Dienst, Nederl.-Indië (1938), pp. 7–18. [W^{a}.]

Kunst, J. J. [Dr.]

1901 a.—Bijdrage tot de kennis der in Nederlandsch-Indië voorkomende vormen van malaria <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl. Indië, Deel 41 (5), pp. 607–691, charts. [W^{c}.]

1901 b.—De behandeling van malaria methyleenblauw <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl. Indië, Deel 41 (5), pp. 692–714, charts. [W^{c}.]

1903 a.—De behandeling der malarialijders in het Nederlandsch-Indische leger <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, Deel 43 (5), pp. 601–652, 2 charts. [W^{c}.]

1904 a.—Ueber die Behandlung Malariakranker mit Aristochin <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 8 (3), März, pp. 126–131, figs. 1–11. [W^{m}.]

1909 a.—Bijdrage tot de kennis omtrent het voorkomen van *Anchylostomum duodenale* in Nederlandsch-Indië <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl. Indië, v. 49 (5), pp. 562–573. [W^{c}.]

1910 a.—Idem. [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Ref., v. 46 (16), 27 Mai, p. 497. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1910 b.—Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Vorkommens von *Anchylostomum duodenale* in Niederländisch-Indien <Janus, v. 15 (11), Nov., pp. 721–729. [W^{m}.]

Kunstler, Joseph. [Prof. Adjoint Zool., Univ. Bordeaux]

1881 a.—Contribution à l'étude des flagellates <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 93 (16), 17 Oct., pp. 602–605; (19), 7 Nov., pp. 746–748. [W^{a}, W^{m}, W^{c}.]

1882 a.—Contribution à l'étude des flagellés <Bull. Soc. Zool. France, v. 7, pp. 1–112, pls. 1–3. [W^{c}, W^{a}.]

1882 b.—Nouvelles contributions à l'étude de flagellés <Bull. Soc. Zool. France, v. 7, pp. 230–236, figs. 1–7. [W^{c}.]

1882 c.—Recherches sur les infusoires flagellifères <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 94 (21), 22 Mai, pp. 1432–1433. [W^{a}.]

1882 d.—Sur cinq protozoaires parasites nouveaux <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 95 (7), 14 Août, pp. 347–349. [W^{a}.]

1883 a.—Analyse microscopique des urines d'un malade atteint de pyélite chronique consécutive à une opération de taille <Bull. Soc. Anat. et Physiol. Bordeaux, v. 4, pp. 215–218, 2 figs. [W^{m}.]

1883 b.—Recherches sur les infusoires parasites. Sur quinze protozoaires nouveaux <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 97 (14), 1 Oct., pp. 755–757. [W^{a}, W^{m}, W^{c}.]

1883 c.—Analyse microscopique des urines d'un malade atteint de pyélite chronique consécutive à une opération de taille [Read before Soc. Anat. et Physiol. Bordeaux, Nov. 27] <J. Med. Bordeaux, v. 13 (21), Dec. 23, pp. 249–250, illus. [W^{m}.]

1884 a.—Sur une forme aberrante du phylum Sporozoa <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 98 (10), 10 Mars, pp. 633–634. [W^{a}, W^{m}, W^{c}.]

Kunstler, Joseph—Continued.

1884 b.—Idem <J. Microg., v. 8 (4), Avril p. 240. [W^a, W^m.]

1884 c.—*Trichomonas vaginalis* Don. <J. Microg., v. 8 (6), Juin, pp. 317–331, pls. 5–6. [W^a, W^m.]

1884 d.—*Bacterioidomonas sporifera* <J. Microg., v. 8 (7), Juillet, pp. 376–380, pl. 7, figs. 1–14. [W^a, W^m.]

1884 e.—*Nyctotherus duboisii* <J. Microg., v. 8 (2), Fév., pp. 86–92, figs. A–B. [W^a.]

1884 f.—Sur deux infusoires parasites <J. Microg., v. 8 (3), Mars, pp. 176–178. [W^a.]

1884–85 a.—[Un être nouveau, *le Bacterioidomonas ondulans*] [Abstract; source not given] <Bull. Scient. Dépt. Nord, v. 16, 2. s. v. 7–8, (2), Fév., p. 87. [W^c.]

1885 a.—De la position systématique des bactériacées <J. Microg., v. 9 (6), Juin, pp. 248–258; (7–8), Juillet-Août, pp. 295–307, pl. 4, figs. 1–32. [W^a.]

1885 b.—Pseudopodes et cils vibratiles <J. Microg., v. 9 (9), Sept., pp. 343–350, fig. 14. [W^a.]

1885 c.—Sur un être nouveau, le *Bacterioidomonas ondulans* <J. Microg., v. 9 (2), Fév., pp. 92–93. [W^a.]

1886 a.—Les "yeux" des infusoires flagellifères <J. Microg., v. 10 (11), Nov., pp. 493–496. [W^m.]

1887 a.—La structure réticulée des protozoaires <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 104 (14), 4 Avril, pp. 1009–1011. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

1887 b.—*Diplocystis schneideri* (nov. gen. nov. sp.) <Tablettes Zool., Poitiers, v. 2 (1–2), pp. 25–66 (pp. 1–42), pl. 9, figs. 1–19. [Issued 12 Sept.] [Y^h, Mr^u.]

1888 a.—Sur de nouveaux vers remarquables <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 106 (8), 20 Fév., pp. 553–554. [W^a, W^m W^c.]

1888 b.—Sur quelques infusoires nouveaux ou peu connus <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 107 (24), 10 Déc., pp. 953–955. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

1888 c.—Sur une méthode de préparation des filaments tégumentaires des flagellés <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 107 (2), 9 Juillet, pp. 138–139. [W^a.]

1893 a.—Un nouveau parasite du cancer <Gaz. Hebd. Sc. Méd. Bordeaux, v. 14 (23), June 4, pp. 268–270. [W^m.]

1896 a.—Recherches sur la morphologie du *Trichomonas intestinalis* <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 123 (20), 16 Nov., pp. 839–842. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

1898 a.—Influence du milieu et des variations chez les protozoaires <Ann. Microg., v. 10 (2–3), Fév.–Mars, pp. 64–66. [W^a, W^m.]

1898 b.—Idem <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 126 (10), 7 Mars, pp. 765–767. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

1898 c.—Observations sur le *Trichomonas intestinalis* Leuckart <Bull. Scient. France et Belgique, v. 31, 4. s., v. 10, pp. 185–235, figs. 1–28, pls. 11–12, figs. 1–57. [W^m.]

1899 a.—*Trichomonas intestinalis* Leuckart [Abstract of 1898 c] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc. (3), June, p. 289. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

1903 a.—Observations sur le *Trichomonas intestinalis* Leuckart [Abstract of 1898 c] <Jahresb. Fortschr. Lehre Path. Mikroorganism. (Baumgarten) (1901, v. 17 (1), pp. 543–544. [W^a, W^m.]

Kunstler, Joseph—Continued.

1903 b.—Sur la bouche des protozoaires <Arch. Anat. Micr., v. 6 (1), 20 Sept., pp. 61–72, figs. 1–11. [W^a, W^m.]

1903 c.—Notice sur les téguments des mikroorganismes <Arch. Anat. Micr., v. 6 (1), 20 Sept., pp. 73–82, figs. 1–19. [W^a, W^m.]

1906 a.—A propos de la constitution intime du protoplasma des protozaires <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, an. 58, v. 60 (6), 16 Fév., pp. 314–315. [W^a, W^m.]

1906 b.—La formation des membranes périvacuolaires chez les infusoires ciliés [Abstract of report before Réunion Biol. Bordeaux, 6 Mars] < Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, an. 58, v. 60 (11), 23 Mars, pp. 548–549. [W^a, W^m]

1908 a.—L'origine des hémoflagellés du sang des vertébrés <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 65 (1), 10 Juillet, p. 30. [W^a, W^m.]

1919 a.—La constitution morphologique de la matière vivante. Recueilli et rédigé par M. Charles Claqué. <Gaz. Hebd. Sc. Méd. Bordeaux, v. 40 (6), 30 Mars. pp. 66–67, figs. 59–60; (7), 13 Avril, pp. 78–80, figs. 61–65. [W^m.]

Kunstler, Joseph; and Busquet, P.

1896 a.—Sur la morphologie du *Cryptococcus guttulatus* Ch. R. <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 123 (26), 28 Déc., pp. 1308–1311. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

Kunstler, Joseph; and Chaine, Joseph.

1902 a.—Notice sur une cécidomie nouvelle <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 54 (16), 16 Mai, p. 535. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

1903 a.—Notice sur le Cryptococcus <Arch. Anat. Micr., v. 6 (1), 20 Sept., pp. 83–85, 1 fig. [W^a, W^m.]

Kunstler, Joseph; and Gineste, Ch.

1902 a.—Notice préliminaire sur l'opaline dimidiate <Bibliogr. Anat., v. 10 (1), pp. 188–193, figs. 1–11. [W^m.]

1903 a.—Simple remarque sur la constitution du *Balantidium entozoon* <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 55 (9), 13 Mars, p. 340. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

1906 a.—Contribution à la morphologie générale des Protozoaires supérieurs <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 142 (5), 29 Jan., pp. 294–296. [W^a, W^m.]

1906 b.—Les cultures de protozoaires et les variations de la matière vivante <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc. Paris v. 143 (8), 20 Août, pp. 365–367, figs. 1–2. [W^a, W^m.]

1906 c.—L'orientation du corps des opalines <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 61 (26), 27 Juillet, p. 136. [W^a, W^m.]

1907 a.—*Giardia alata* (nov. spec.) <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 144 (8), 25 Fév., pp. 441–443, 1 fig. [W^a, W^m.]

1907 b.—Megastoma, Lamblia ou Giardia <Bull. Soc. Zool. France, v. 32 (1), 26 Fév., pp. 28–30, 1 fig. [W^a.]

1908 a.—Contribution à l'étude des helminthes pathogènes des mammifères <Arch. Parasitol., Paris, v. 12 (2), 10 Oct., pp. 300–324, figs. 1–12. [W^a, W^m.]

Kunstler, Joseph; and Pitres, A.

1884 a.—Sur une psorospermie trouvée dans une humeur pleurétique <J. Microg., v. 8 (9), Sept., pp. 469–474; (10), Oct., pp. 520–526, pls. 12–13. [W^a, W^m.]

KUNSTLER, JOSEPH; and PITRES, A.—Con.

1884 b.—Sur la présence de corpuscules falciformes dans le pus extrait de la cavité pleurale d'un malade atteint de pleurésie chronique latente <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, 8. s., v. 1 (31), Aug. 8, pp. 522–524. [W^a.]

KUNTZ, LUDWIG.

1876 a.—Trichinenkunde. Ein Leitfaden für Fachleute, insbesondere für Fleischbeschauer und deren Examinatoren. 64 pp. Stuttgart. [W^m.]

(1883 a).—Idem. 2. Aufl. 60 pp., 5 pls. Stuttgart.

KUNTZ, ROBERT ELROY. [1916–] [Oklahoma Agric. and Mech. Coll., Norman] [*See also* Rodgers, L. Ormand; and Kuntz, Robert Elroy.]

1941 a.—The metazoan parasites of some Oklahoma anura [Abstract] <Proc. Oklahoma Acad. Sc. (1940), v. 21, pp. 33–34. [W^a.]

1943 a.—Cysticercus of *Taenia taeniaeformis* with two strobilae <J. Parasitol., v. 29 (6), Dec., pp. 424–425, illus. [W^a.]

KUNTZMANN, JOH. HEINRICH LEBERECHT. [1775–]

1817 a.—Anatomisch-physiologische Untersuchungen über den Blutegel. 1 p. l., 107 pp., 3 pls. Berlin. [W^m.]

1821 a.—Ueber die Structur und Function der Saugorgane des Blutegels, dessen Anwendung und Aufbewahrung <J. Chir. u. Augenh., v. 2 (2), pp. 262–272. [W^m.]

1826 a.—Ueber den Handel mit Blutegeln und über Aufziehung und Erhaltung derselben <J. Pract. Heilk., v. 62 (3), pp. 59–82. [W^m.]

1829 a.—Ueber die Gehäuse der Blutegel, besonders über den schwammartigen Ueberzug derselben <Verhandl. Gesellsch. Naturf.-Fr. Berlin. v. 1, 6 Stück, pp. 374–381, 413. [Y^h.] [*Also photostat copy*: Lib. Zool. Div.]

1839 a.—Ueber Ersparung an Blutegeln, nebst einem Mittel zur Beförderung des Ansaugens derselben <J. Pract. Heilk., v. 89 (3), pp. 101–106. [W^m.]

KUNZ, HELMUT. [Zool. Inst. Univ. Halle]

1935 a.—Zur Oekologie der Copepoden Schleswig-Holsteins und der Kieler Bucht <Schrift. Naturw. Ver. Schlesw.-Holst., v. 21 (1), pp. 84–132, pls. [W^a.]

1936 a.—Eine neue Suctorie, *Cucumophrya leptomesochrae* n. g., n. sp., von Helgoland <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 114 (7–8), May 15, pp. 173–174, figs. 1a–c. [W^a.]

KUNZ, J. [Stud. Vet., Zürich]

1893 a.—Trepanation bei *Cœnurus cerebralis* des Rindes <Schweiz.-Arch. Tierh., n. F., v. 35 (2), März–Apr., pp. 62–66. [W^m.]

KUNZE.[1] [Bezirksthierarzt]

1891 a.—[Vergiftung durch Unguentum *Hydrargyri cinereum*] <Ber. Veterinärw. Königr. Sachs. (1890), v. 35, p. 92. [W^a.]

KUNZE.[2] [Schlachthoftierarzt, Halle a. S.]

1903 a.—Bemerkenswertes aus der Fleischbeschau. Ein einfinniges Schwein <Ztschr. Ges. Fleischbeschau, v. 1 (6), Dec. 15, p. 78. [Ch^c.]

KUNZE, ALFRED.

1924 a.—Milben (*Tyroglyphus farinae*) im Magendarmkanal des Hundes <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 40 (20), 15 Mai, pp. 259–261. [W^a.]

KUNZE, CARL FERDINAND. [1826–1899]

1863 a.—Compendium der practischen Medicin. xii+400 pp. Erlangen. [W^m.]

KUNZE, CARL FERDINAND—Continued.

1870 a.—Lehrbuch der practischen Medicin, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf pathologische Anatomie und Histologie. v. 1, xii+668 pp. Leipzig. [W^m.]

1871 a.—Idem. v. 2, x+638 pp. Leipzig. [W^m.]

1873 a.—Idem. 2. mehrfach veränderte Aufl. v. 1, xvi+715 pp. Leipzig. [W^m.]

1873 b.—Idem. v. 2, x+687 pp. Leipzig. [W^m.]

1875 a.—Grundriss der praktischen Medicin. xvi+310 pp. Leipzig. [W^m.]

1883 a.—Eléments de médecine pratique. Trad. d'après la 2. éd. allemande par J. Knoëri. 464 pp. Paris. [W^m.]

1887 a.—Compendium der practischen Medicin. 9. vielfach umgearbeitete und vermehrte Aufl. xvi+706 pp. Stuttgart. [W^m.]

KUNZE, CARL FERDINAND; and SCHILLING, FR.

1890 a.—Handbuch der speciellen Therapie, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der prophylaxe. xii+569 pp. Stuttgart. [W^m.]

1891 a.—Idem. 664 pp. St. Petersburg. [Russian transl.] [W^m.]

1891 b.—Compendium der practischen Medicin. 10. Aufl. neu bearbeitet von Schilling. xvi+763 pp. Stuttgart. [W^m.]

KUNZE, HEINRICH MAX. [1874–] [Amtsh. Oschatz]

1921 a.—Errichtung und rationeller Betrieb von Privat-Begasungs-Anstalten für Pferde. Eigene Beobachtungen und Untersuchungen. Kritische Sichtung. Inaug.-Diss. (Leipzig). 48 pp. [n. p.] [W^m.]

KUNZE, OSKAR. [1854–1921] [Bzt. Ober-Vet.-Rat. Chemnitz]

1913 a.—Echinokokkose des Herzens <Ber. Veterinärw. Königr. Sachs. (1912), v. 57, p. 94. [W^a.]

1913 b.—Sarkoptesräude der Hunde <Ber. Veterinärw. Königr. Sachs. (1912), v. 57, pp. 89–90. [W^a.]

1919 a.—Räude der Pferde . . . Erscheinungen <Ber. Veterinärw. Königr. Sachs. (1917), v. 62, p. 44. [W^a.]

1920 a.—Räude der Einhufer . . . Veterinärpolizeiliches <Ber. Veterinärw. Königr. Sachs. (1918), v. 63, p. 52. [W^a.]

KUNZE, WILHELM.

1907 a.—Ueber *Orcheobius herpobdellae* Schuberg et Kunze, ein Coccidium aus *Herpobdella atomaria* Car. (*Nephelis vulgaris* Moq.-Tand.) <Arch. Protistenk., v. 9 (2–3), pp. 382–429, figs. 1–14, pls. 16–18, figs. 1–62. [W^a.]

KUNZMANN. *See* Kuntzmann, Joh. Heinrich Leberecht.

KUNZMANN, THEO. [Inst. Robert Koch, Berlin] *See* Kunert, Herbert; and Kunzmann, Theo.

KUNZSCH (*sr.*): [Arzt, Radeberg, Sachsen]

1830 a.—Chinin als Bandwurmmittel <J. Chir. u. Augenh., v. 14 (4), pp. 660–662. [W^m.]

1832 a.—Du sulfate de quinine contre le ver solitaire [Abstract of 1830 a] <J. Compl. Sc. Méd., v. 44, p. 224. [W^m.]

KUPELWIESER, P.

(1901 a).—Bericht über die Maassnahmen des Prof. R. Koch zur Austilgung der Malaria auf den Brionischen Inseln, an den Herrn Sektionschef Dr. R. v. Kusy. Wien.

Kupferberg, Alfred B. [Dept. Obst. and Gynec. and Zool., State Univ. Iowa, Iowa City]
1940 a.—Physiology of pure culture of *Trichomonas vaginalis*. II. Cell size in relation to pH [Preliminary paper] <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 45 (1), Oct., pp. 220–221. [W^a.]

Kupke, Alexander. [1876–]
(1922 a).—Untersuchungen über *Globidium leuckarti* Flesch. Diss. (Berlin).
1923 a.—Untersuchungen über *Globidium leuckarti* Flesch. <Ztschr. Infektionskr. Haustiere, v. 24 (3), 10 März, pp. 210–223, pls. 11–12, figs. 1–9. [W^a.]

Kuppelmayr, H.
(1908 ? a).—Spulwürmer in der Leber des Schweines <Rundschau Geb. Ges. Fleischbeschau u. Trichinenschau, v. 8, p. 70, fig.
1911 a.—Die obligatorische Trichinenschau mit Trichinoskopen am Schlachthof zu Metz <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 21 (10), Juli, pp. 305–311. [W^a.]
1923 a.—Untersuchungen über die Lebensfähigkeit der Muskeltrichinen in gepökeltem Fleisch <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 34 (2), 15 Okt., pp. 11–12; (3), 1 Nov., pp. 21–25. [W^a.]
1924 b.—Idem <Arb. Reichsgsndhtsamte., Berlin, v. 54 (3), Apr., pp. 341–346. [W^a.]
1927 a.—Die Rinderfinne als Gewährsmangel <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 43 (35), 2 Sept., pp. 591–592. [W^a.]

Kupperberg, A. B.; and Johnson, Garth.
1941 a.—Physiology of bacteria-free culture of *Trichomonas vaginalis*: VI. Effect of female sex hormones on population <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 48 (2), Nov., pp. 516–518. [W^a.]

Kuppusamy, A. R. [G. B. V. C., P. G., Vet. Insp., B Kt. Mertajam]
1936 a.—Leucocytozoa and Microfilariae of fowls and *Haemoproteus columbae* of pigeons in Province Wellesley <Indian Vet. J., v. 13 (1), July, pp. 25–35, pls. 1–[8]; erratum, p. 107. [W^a.]
1941 a.—Experiment in *Trypanosoma evansi* <Indian Vet. J., v. 18 (2), Sept., pp. 59–74, pls. [W^a.]

Kuppuswamy, A. R. *See* Kuppusamy, A. R.

Kupri͡anova, M. A. [Куприянова, М. А.]
1937 a.—Лечение малярии акрихином (Traitement du paludisme par l'acriquine) [Russian text; French summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 6 (4), pp. 516–523. [W^a.]

Kurado, H.
(1904 a).—[Researches on the filarial nervous disease of Shinto Prefecture, South Gioshogun District] <Tokyo Iji-Shinshi, pp. 2171–2176.

Kurakina, S. [Куракина, С.]
1927 a.—К вопросу об изгнании глист посредством дуоденального зонда [On the expulsion of Taenia by means of duodenal sound] [Russian text] <Vrach. Gaz., v. 31 (18), Sept. 30, cols. 1355–1359. [W^m.]

Kurasowa, Fr. Orlowa. *See* Orlowa-Kurasowa, Fr.

Kuravleff, A. A.
1889 a.—[Case of muscular Echinococcus.] [Russian text] <Med. Obzor., v. 33, pp. 514–518. [W^m.]

Kurchatov, V. I. [Курчатов, В. И.] [*See also* Markov, Aleksandr Aleksandrovich; Kurchatov, V. I.; and Abramov, I. V.; *and* Markov, Aleksandr Aleksandrovich; Abramov, I. V.; and Kurchatov, V. I.; *and* Markov, Aleksandr Aleksandrovich; Kurchatov, V. I.; and Mirzabekov, D. A.; *and* Markov, Aleksandr Aleksandrovich; and Kurchatov, V. I.; *and* Markov, Aleksandr Aleksandrovich; Kurchatov, V. I.; and Dzasokhov, G. S.; *and* Markov, Aleksandr Aleksandrovich; Kurchatov, V. I.; and Abusalimov, N. S.; *and* Markov, Aleksandr Aleksandrovich; Abusalimov, N. S.; and Kurchatov, V. I.]
1935 a.—Современное состояние вопроса о географическом распространении в СССР клеща *Boophilus calcaratus* Bir. (L'état actuel de la question de répartition géographique de la tique *Boophilus calcaratus* Bir. en URSS) [Russian text; French summary] <Trudy Vsesoi͡uz. Inst. Eksper. Vet., v. 11, pp. 115–123. [W^a.]
1939 a.—Биология переносчиков тейлериоза клещей Hyalomma в условиях г. Баку. Автореферат. [The biology of the vector of theileriosis, the tick Hyalomma, and conditions in Bakou (Author's abstract)] [Russian text] <Sovet. Vet., v. 15 (10–11), Oct.–Nov., pp. 60–61. [W^a.]
1939 b.—Биологические особенности переносчика пироплазмозов лошадей клеща *Hyalomma marginatum* Koch. (Автореферат) [Biological peculiarity of the tick *Hyalomma marginatum* Koch, vector of piroplasmosis equine. (Author's abstract)] [Russian text] <Sovet. Vet., v. 16 (5), May, pp. 45–46. [W^a.]
1940 a.—Idem [Abstract] (Biologische Eigenheiten des Ueberträgers der Pferdepiroplasmose der Zecke *Hyalomma marginatum* Koch) <Jahresb. Vet.-Med., v. 66 (9–10), Apr. 26, pp. 605–606. [W^a.]
1940 b.—Обзор фауны кровесосущих клещей семейства Ixodidae в крыму. (Автореферат) [A synopsis of the fauna of blood sucking ticks of the family Ixodidae in Crimea. (Author's abstract)] [Russian text] <Sovet. Vet., v. 17 (1), Jan., p. 32. [W^a.]
1940 c.—Профилактика пироплазмозов и противоклещевые мероприятия в холодное время года. [Prophylactic piroplasmosis and measures of tick control in the winter] [Russian text] <Sovet. Vet., v. 17 (1), Jan., pp. 30–32. [W^a.]
1940 d.—О способах борьбы с клещами и насекомыми, вредящими животноводству [Combatting ticks and insects injurious to livestock] [Russian text] <Sovet. Vet. v. 17 (11–12), Nov.-Dec., pp. 26–29. [W^a.]
1940 e.—О химиотерапевтических препаратах при гемоспоридиозах домашних животных [On chemotherapeutic preparations for haemosporidiosis of domestic animals] [Russian text] <Sovet. Vet., v. 17 (8–9), Aug.–Sept., pp. 37–41. [W^a.]

KURCHATOV, V. I.—Continued.

1940 f.—Пути изучения клещей-переносчиков в соответствии с задачами борьбы с пироплазмозами [A method of studying tick-transmission, in connection with the problem of combatting piroplasmosis] [Russian text] <Sovet. Vet., v. 17 (2–3), Feb.-Mar., pp. 28–31. [W^a.]

1940 g.—О специфичности циклов развития клещей семейства Ixodidae [On the specificity of cycles of development of ticks of the family Ixodidae] [Russian text] <Dokl. Vsesoi͡uz. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. (2), pp. 39–42. [W^a.]

1940 h.—Распространение и биоэкология переносчика пироплазмозов лошадей клеща *Hyalomma marginatum* (Contribution à la question de la biologie, de l'oecologie et de la répartition de la tique *Hyalomma marginatum*—agent propagateur des piroplasmoses équines) [Russian text; French summary] <Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk Veterinarii͡a (2), pp. 66–79, illus. [W^a.]

1941 a.—Piroplasmosis control and destruction of ticks in the cold season [Abstract of 1940 c] <Vet. Bull. [Imp. Bureau Animal Health] Weybridge, Eng., v. 11 (1), Jan., p. 19. [W^a.]

1941 b.—The study of vector ticks in relation to the control of piroplasmosis [Abstract of 1940 f] <Vet. Bull. [Imp. Bureau Animal Health] Weybridge, Eng., v. 11 (1), Jan. p. 31. [W^a.]

1941 c.—A survey of the fauna of blood-sucking ticks of the family Ixodidae in the Crimea [Abstract of 1940 b] <Rev. Applied Entom., v. 29, s. B (5), May, pp. 74–75. [W^a.]

1941 d.—Некоторые средства защиты домашних животных от эктопаразитов-переносчиков инвазий и инфекций [Several means of defense against ectoparasites of domestic animals—report of invasion and infection] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 19 (1), Jan., pp. 30–33. [W^a.]

1941 e.—Опыты по применению пиретрума в борьбе с некоторыми эктопаразитами домашних животных (Essais d'application du pyrétrum dans la lutte contre certains ectoparasites des animaux domestiques) [Russian text; French summary] <Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. Veterinarii͡a (2), pp. 97–103. [W^a.]

1941 f.—Опыты по применению пиретрума в борьбе с некоторыми эктопаразитами домашних животных [Experiments in using pyrethrum in the fight against certain ectoparasites of domestic animals] [Russian text] [Abstract of report before 3. Sovesh. Parazitol. Probl., Moskva, Mar. 14–16] <Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. Veterinarii͡a (3), pp. 138, 139. [W^a.]

1942 a.—Experiments in the application of pyrethrum for the control of certain ectoparasites of domestic animals [Abstract of 1941 e] <Rev. Applied Entom., v. 30, s. B (9), Sept., pp. 142–143. [W^a.]

KURCHATOV, V. I.; and ABUSALIMOV, N. S.

1940 a.—Эпизоотология и меры борьбы с гемоспоридиозами овец в условиях Азербайджана (Epizootologie et mesures de lutte contre les piroplasmoses ovines dans les conditions de l'Azerbaidjan) [Russian text; French summary] <Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. Veterinarii͡a (3), pp. 31–36. [W^a.]

KURCHATOV, V. I.; and KALMYKOV, E. S.

1934 a.—Обзор развития и распространения наружных паразитов с.-х. животных в СССР за 1932 год (External parasites of farm stock in USSR; their development and distribution in 1932) [Russian text; English summary] 80 pp., maps, graph. Leningrad. (People's Commisariat [sic] of Agriculture. Association for Pest and Disease Control in USSR—Record Service) [W^a.]

KURCHATOV, V. I.; and MARKOV, ALEKSANDR ALEKSANDROVICH.

1939 a.—Способы профилактики тейлериоза завозного крупного рогатого скота. Автореферат [Method of prophylaxis of bovine theileriosis (Author's abstract)] <Sovet. Vet., v. 16 (10–11), Oct.-Nov., pp. 59–60. [W^a.]

1940 a.—Установление переносчика пироплазмоза свиней (Establissement de l'agent vecteur de la piroplasmose porcine) [Russian text; French summary] <Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. Veterinarii͡a (2), pp. 63–65. [W^a.]

KURCHATOV, V. I.; and PLESHAN, E. E.

1941 a.—Применение дезинсекталина против переносчиков пироплазмозов крупного рогатого скота, овец и нутталлиоза лошадей клещей *Rhipicephalus bursa* [Insecticides for the vector of piroplasmosis of cattle and sheep and of equine nuttalliosis, *Khipicephalus bursa*] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, v. 18 (1), Jan., pp. 19–21, illus. [W^a.]

1942 a.—Опыт борьбы с чесоткой овец при помощи пиретрума [Combatting scabies of sheep with the aid of pyrethrum] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, v. 18 (10), Oct., pp. 31–32. [W^a.]

KURCHATOV, V. I.; and POPOVA, V.

1939 a.—Материалы по биологии клещей рода Rhipicephalus Koch. (Автореферат) [Material on the biology of the ticks of the genus Rhipicephalus Koch. (Authors' abstract)] [Russian text] <Sovet. Vet., v. 16 (5), May, p. 46. [W^a.]

1940 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Jahresb. Vet.-Med., v. 66 (9–10), Apr. 26, p. 613. [W^a.]

KURCHATOV, V. I.; and SOKOLOV, B. D.

1940 a.—Эпизоотология горных пастбищ Крыма (яйл) в свете профилактики пироплазмозов. (Автореферат) [Epizootology of mountain pastures in Crimea, in the light of profilactic piroplasmosis. (Authors' abstract)] [Russian text] <Sovet. Vet., v. 17 (1), Jan., p. 35. [W^a.]

1941 a.—Idem [Abstract] Crimean mountain pastures in relation to prevention of piroplasmosis) <Vet. Bull. [Imp. Bureau Animal Health] Weybridge, Eng., v. 11 (1), Jan. p. 19. [W^a.]

Kurchatov, V. I.; Sokolov, B. D.; and Matveev, M. A.

1937 a.—Применение мышьяковистых растворов в борьбе с клещами Ixodes в Крымской АССР. Реферат [Die anwendung der Arseniklösungen im Kampf mit der Zecke Ixodes in der Krim] [Russian text] <Sovet. Vet. (3), pp. 76–77. [W^a.]

1937 b.—Idem [Abstract]. <München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 88 (32), Aug. 11, p. 381. [W^a.]

Kurchhoff, D. [Dr., Charlottenburg]

1908 a.—Das Vorkommen der Tsetse-Friege und ihre Gewohnheiten in den verschiedenen Gegenden <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 12 (2), Jan., pp. 41–60; (3), Feb., pp. 78–104. [W^m.]

Kurguzov. [Кургузов]

1943 a.—Алкоголетерапия в ветеринариной практике [Alcohol therapy in veterinary practice] [Russian text] <Veternarii͡a, Moskva, v. 20 (2), Feb., p. 43. [W^a.]

Kurias, B. [Athen] *See* Makkas, M.; and Kurias, B.

Kurimoto, Tomei. [Dr., Tokyo] *See also* Ijima, Isao; and Kurimoto, Toméi]

1891 a.—Untersuchungen über die Entwickelung der Eier des *Anchylostomum duodenale* [Japanese text] <Ztschr. Tokio Med. Gesellsch., v. 5 (21), 5 Nov., pp. 1–6; (22), 20 Nov., pp. 22–25, 1 pl.; (23), 5 Dec., pp. 31–37. [W^m.]

1892 a.—Ueber die Entdeckung einer problematischen Krankheit in Saga [Japanese text] <Ztschr. Tokio Med. Gesellsch., v. 6 (12), 20 Juni, pp. 14–20, 1 pl. [W^m.]

1893 a.—Berichte von den Leberdistomen in der Provinz Saga [Japanese text] <Ztschr. Med. Gesellsch. Tokyo, v. 7 (2), 20 Jan., pp. 1–7; (3), 5 Feb., pp. 21–24; (4), 20 Feb., pp. 35–39, 1 pl. [W^m.]

1893 b.—On the hepatic Distoma occurring in the prefecture of Saga [Transl. of Kurimoto, 1893 a] <Sei-i-Kwai Zasshi, Tôkyô (136), v. 12 (5), May 27, pp. 67–69; (137) (6), June 24, pp. 85–87; (138) (7); July 22, pp. 109–111. [W^m.]

(1893 c).—[?] [Japanese text] <Tokyo Med. Wchnschr. (821), p. 1; (825), p. 8. [W^m.]

1893 d.—Ueber die Eier eines neuen Parasiten [Japanese text] <Ztschr. Med. Gesellsch. Tokyo, v. 7 (22), 20 Nov., pp. 1–6, 1 fig. [W^m.]

1894 a.—Ueber die Leberegelkrankheit des Hundes [Japanese text] <Ztschr. Med. Gesellsch. Tokyo, v. 8 (1), 5 Jan., pp. 45–49. [W^m.]

1899 a.—Ueber eine neue Art Bothriocephalus <Verhandl. Cong. Innere Med. (17. Cong., Karlsbad), pp. 452–456. [W^m.]

1899 b.—Ueber eine neue Art *Botriocephalus* (*Krabbea grandis*) [Abstract of 1899 a] <Centralbl. Allg. Path. u. Path. Anat., v. 10 (10), 15 Mai, p. 406. [W^a, W^m.]

1900 a.—*Diplogonoporus grandis* (R. Blanchard), Beschreibung einer zum ersten Male im menschlichen Darm gefundenen Art Bothriocephalus <Ztschr. Klin. Med., v. 40 (1–2), pp. 1–16, pls. 1–2, figs. 1–15. [W^m.]

1900 b.—Idem. Reprint. 16 pp., 2 pls., 15 figs. Berlin. [Lib. Stiles]

Kurimoto, Tomei—Continued.

1904 a.—A new tape worm. The *Diprognopolus* [sic] *grandis* [Abstract of report before Tokyo Med. Soc.] <J. Trop. Med., London, v. 7 (15), Aug. 1, p. 244. [W^a, W^m.]

(1904 b).—Hypertrophy of liver and spleen endemic in Yamanashi Prefecture [Japanese text] <Tokyo Iji-Shinshi (1344).

(1930 a).—*Diplogonopolus grandis* (L. Blanchard) [Japanese text] <Tokyo Iji-Shinshi (1174).

Kurimoto, Tomei; and Ijima, Isao.

1892 a.—[Contents of ova of the lung Distoma] [Japanese text] <Tokyo Med. Wchnschr. (718), Jan. 2, pp. 1–15, illus. [W^m.]

Kurin, S. [Курин, С.]

1913 a.—Два лучая аскаридіазиса у жеребятъ [Two cases of ascaridiasis in stallions] [Russian text] <Vestnik Obsh. Vet. S.-Peterburg, v. 25 (22), Nov. 15, cols. 997–999. [W^m.]

Kurisu, Sotaro. [Inst. Seamen's and Trop. Dis., Kobe]

1930 a.—Studies on Trematoda found in Viviparus as larval host in Japan [Japanese text] <Sei-i-Kwai Zasshi, Tokyo (535) v. 49 (9), Sept., pp. 65–73, pl.; English abstract, Suppl., pp. 13–14. [Ba^w.]

1931 b.—Studies on Trematoda found in Viviparus as larval host in Japan. Part II [Japanese text] <Sei-i-Kwai Zasshi, Tokyo (544) v. 50 (6), June, pp. 94–101, pl.; English abstract, Suppl., p. 10. [Ba^w.]

1931 c.—An experimental investigation on the effect of vitamin deficiency upon the infection and development of *Ascaris lumbricoides* [Japanese text] <Sei-i-Kwai Zasshi, Tokyo (548), v. 50 (10), Oct., pp. 148–177, 2 pls., figs. 1–12; English abstract, suppl., pp. 7–8. [W^m.]

(1931 d).—Supplementary studies on infection portals and means of transmission of human parasites [Japanese text; English summary] <Sei-i-Kwai Zasshi, Tokyo, v. 50 (12), pp. 69–92.

(1931 e).—An experimental investigation on the effect of vitamin deficiency upon the infection and development of *Ascaris lumbricoides* <Sei-i-Kwai Zasshi, Tokyo (546), v. 50 (10), Oct.; Japanese text; English summary, pp. 7–8.

1932 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 29 (11), Nov., p. 752. [W^a.]

1932 b.—[On an unknown ova found in human feces] [Japanese text] <Rep. 4. Cong. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., pp. 14–16. [Issued June 13] [W^a.]

1933 a.—Studies on trematodes found in Viviparus as intermediate host in Japan [Abstract of 1931 b] <Japan. J. Zool., v. 4 (4), Mar. 31, Abstr., p. 106. [W^a.]

1933 b.—Supplementary studies on infection portals and means of transmission of human parasites [Abstract of 1931 d] <Japan. J. Zool., v. 4 (4), Mar. 31, Abstr., p. 106. [W^a.]

Kurisu, Toshio.

(1932 a).—Studies on trematodes of domestic fowl in Japan <Kumamoto Igakkwai Zasshi, v. 8 (4), pp. 283–298, 6 figs.

1933 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan. J. Zool., v. 5 (2), Oct. 20, Abstr., p. 21. [W^a.]

Kurisu, Yoshio.

(1931 a).—Experimental studies on the function of the liver secretion of animals infected with Ascaris larvae [Japanese text] <Kumamoto Igakkwai Zasshi, v. 7 (7), pp. 631–648, 3 figs.

(1931 b).—On a new Cercaria [*Echinochasmus grandis* n. sp.] in the Japanese Melania and its life history [Japanese text] <Kumamota Igakkwai Zasshi, v. 7 (5), pp. 375–388, 8 figs.

(1931 c).—On the parasites of the internal organs of the Japanese hare and rabbits [Japanese text] <Kumamoto Igakkwai Zasshi, v. 7 (9), pp. 982–1014, 20 figs.

1933 a.—Experimental studies on the function of the liver secretion of animals infected with Ascaris larvae [Abstract of 1931 a] <Japan. J. Zool., v. 4 (4), Mar. 31, Abstr., p. 105. [W^a.]

1933 b.—On a new Cercaria in the Japanese Melania and its life history [Abstract of 1931 b] <Japan. J. Zool., v. 4 (4), Mar. 31, Abstr., p. 105. [W^a.]

1933 c.—On the parasites of the internal organs of the Japanese hare and rabbits [Abstract of 1931 c] <Japan. J. Zool., v. 4 (4), Mar. 31, Abstr., p. 105. [W^a.]

Kurita, Shunsan.

1909 a.—The study of the parasite "tsutsugamushi" [Japanese text] <Sei-i-Kwai Zasshi, Tokyo (323), v. 28 (1), Jan. 31, pp. 5–13, illus. [W^m.]

Kuriyan, A. T. [Supt. Anchylostomiasis Campaign]

1929 a.—Report of the superintendant, anchylostomiasis campaign, for the year 1928 <Ceylon Admin. Rep. Dir. Med. and San. Serv. (1928), Sept., pp. C56–C62, maps. [W^m.]

1930 a.—Report of the superintendant, ankylostomiasis campaigns for the year 1929 <Ceylon Admin. Rep. Dir. Med. and San. Serv. (1929), Oct., pp. C54–C60, maps. [W^m.]

Kurlov, M. G. [Курлов, М. Г.] [Prof., Spec. Path. u. Therap. K. Univ. Tomsk]

1894 a.—Къ ученію о чужеядныхъ рака [On parasites of cancer] [Russian text] <Vrach, S. Peterburg, v. 15 (1), 6 Yanvaria, pp. 5–8, 9 figs. [W^m.]

1894 b.—Zur Lehre von den Carcinomparasiten [Transl. of 1894 a] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., v. 15 (10–11), 16 März, pp. 341–349, pl. 2, figs. 1–9. [W^a, W^m.]

1894 c.—Parasite of skin cancer [Abstract of 1894 a] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc. (3), June, pp. 355–356. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

1896 a.—Keuchhusten-Parasiten. Vorläufige Mitteilung <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., v. 19 (14–15), 25 Apr., pp. 513–525, pl. 10, figs. 1–23. [W^a.]

1896 b.—*Citoryctes vaccinae* Guarnieri <Russk. Arkh. Patol.-Klin. Med. i Bakteriol., v. 2 (1), Russian text, pp. 62–75; French summary, p. 120. [W^m.]

1902 a.—*Anguillula intestinalis* als Ursache akuter blutiger Durchfälle beim Menschen <Centralbl Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 31 (13), 26 Mai, pp. 614–628, figs. 1–9. [W^a, W^m.]

1902 b.—Idem [Abstract] <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 49 (24), 17 Juni, p. 1017. [W^a, W^m.]

1903 a.—Idem [Abstract of 1902 a] <Hyg. Rundschau, v. 13 (13), 1 Juli, p. 683. [W^a, W^m.]

1903 b.—Idem [Abstract of 1902 a] <Ztchr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 13 (11), Aug., p. 357. [W^a, W^m.]

Kurlov, M. G.—Continued.

1911 a.—Къ распространенію плосхихъ глистъ въ Томскѣ [Worms found in Tomsk] [Russian text] <Sibirsk. Vrach. Gaz., v. 4 (31), July 31, pp. 361–363. [W^m.]

Kurlov, V. M. [Курлов, В. М.] [*See also* Kovalevskii, A. I͡A.; and Kurlov, V. M.]

Kurlov, V. M.; and Kovalevskii, A. I͡A.

1927 a.—Опыт выращивания личинок из яичек аскариды и пути дальнейшего их развития в зараженных ими животных [Experiments in developing larva from the ascarid egg and a method for furthering their development in animals] [Russian text] [Letter to editor] <Vrach. Gaz., v. 31 (3), Feb. 15, cols. 225–226. [W^m.]

Kurlow, M. *See* Kurloff, M. G.

Kuroda, Kazunaga.

(1933 a).—[Study of artificial incubation of eggs parastic in man] <Osaka Hakubutsu Gakkwai Shiru, v. 5; pp. 33–36.

1933 b.—Idem [Japanese abstract] <Syokubutu oyobi Dóbutu, Tokyo, v. 1 (12), Dec., pp. 1668–1669 (pp. 116–117). [W^a.]

Kurogawa. *See* Nakashiku; and Kurogawa.

Kuroi, Chuichi.

1928 a.—A new method of staining flagella using specific immune serum as mordants <Japan Med. World, v. 8 (10), Oct. 15, pp. 270–271. [W^a.]

Kuroida, A. *See* Sugihara, Y.; Gochin; and Kuroida, A.

Kurokawa.

(1935 a).—[*Siamnosoma formosanum* var. *kurokawai*] <Tokyo Iji-Shinshi, p. 2915.

Kurokawa, Hitoshi.

(1931 a).—Beeinflussung der Lebertätigkeit durch Trichlor-, Tribrom- und Trijodmethan [Japanese text] <Sei-i-Kwai Zasshi, Tokyo, v. 50 (12), pp. 58–68.

1932 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan. J. Med. Sc., pt. 4, Pharmacol., v. 6 (2), May, Abstr., p. 165. [W^a.]

Kurokawa, T.

(1934? a).—Studies on the trematode cysts found in *Bulimus* (*Parafossarulus*) *striatulus* (Pilsbry) [Japanese text] <Tokyo Iji-Shinshi (2937), pp. 1795–1800.

Kurokawa, Teibun.

(1934 a).—Study on the trematode from the intermediate host *Palaemon longipes* [Japanese text] <Tokyo Iji-Shinshi (2881), pp. 1356–1361.

1935 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan. J. Zool., v. 6 (2), Feb. 15, Abstr., p. 47. [W^a.]

Kurokochi, T.; Nagai, I.; and Endo, T.

(1940 a).—Comparison of the ova-concentrating and smear methods for the fecal diagnosis of helminths. On an undetermined trematode ovum occasionally found by fecal examination <Saikingaku Zasshi, Tokyo (533), pp. 11–15.

1940 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Biol. Abstr., v. 14 (10), Dec., p. 1636. [W^a.]

Kurosawa, Ryosuke.

(1924 a).—On sheep fly <Chuo Jui Kai Zasshi, Tokyo, v. 37 (1), Jan.

Kurose, Iwao. *See* Kaneko, Renjiro; and Kurose, Iwao.

Kurosu, Yoshiomi. [Pharm. Lab. Jikei-Kai Med. Coll., Tokyo] [*See also* Horiuchi, Kwanichi; and Kurosu Yoshiomi]

1941 a.—On the influence of the various anthelminthica upon the longitudinal and circular muscle of rabbit's intestine <Sei-i-Kwai Zasshi, Tokyo (662), v. 60 (7), July, pp. 773–782 (pp. 11–20); English summary, [Suppl.] pp. 1–2. [W^{m}.]

Kurosu, Yoshiomi; and Koseki, Harue.

1941 a.—Ueber die Wirkungen der verschiedenen Anthelminthica auf den Darmtraktus des Kaninchens <Sei-i-Kwai Zasshi, Tokyo (662), v. 60 (7), July, pp. 763–772 (pp. 1–10), German summary, [Suppl.] p. 1. [W^{m}.]

Kurotchkin, T. J. [M. D., Dept. Bacteriol. and Immunol., Peiping Union Med. Coll.]

1931 a.—An attempt to immunise hamsters against kala azar <National Med. J. China, v. 17 (4–5), Aug.–Oct., pp. 458–463. [Ba^{mc}.]

Kurova, O. A.

1927 a.—К познанию trематод семейства Echinostomidae из птиц Туркестана (Contribution à la connaissance des trématodes (fam. Echinostomidae) des oiseaux du Turkestan) [Read Jan. 23, 1923] <Ezhegodnik Zool. Muz. Akad. Nauk S. S. S. R. (1926), v. 27 (2–3), pp. 113–130, pls. 9–10, figs. 1–9. [W^{a}.]

Kurth, Konrad.

1924 a.—Mitigal und Odylen ihre Brauchbarkeit bei parasitären Hautkrankheiten. Diss. (Leipzig) 6 pp. Leipzig. [W^{a}.]

Kurtz. [Dr., Frankenstein Schlesien]

1832 a.—Ueber Phthiriasis. (*In his* Beiträge zur medicinischen Erfahrung) <Mag. Ges. Heilk., v. 36 (1), pp. 97–110. [W^{m}.]

Kurtz, Helene.

1923 a.—Zwei neue Arten von Lernaeocera aus dem Nil <Sitzungsb. Akad. Wissensch. Wien, Math.-Naturw. Kl., Abt. 1, v. 131 (9–10), pp. 327–337, pls. 1–2. [W^{a}.]

1924 a.—Parasitische Copepoden aus der Sammlung des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien I. *Pholidopus* (*Achtheinus*) *intermedius* und *Dissonus glaber*, zwei neue Arten aus der Familie der Caligidae [Read 15 Mai] <Sitzungsb. Akad. Wissensch. Wien, Math.-Naturw. Kl., Abt. 1, v. 133 (10), pp. 613–624, fig. 1, pls. 1–2, 22 figs. [W^{a}.]

1924 b.—Eine Revision des Genus Lernaeogiraffa Zimmerm. und *Dysphorus torquatus* nov. gen. nov. spec. [Read 9 Okt.] <Sitzungsb. Akad. Wissensch. Wien, Math.-Naturw. Kl., Abt. 1, v. 133 (9), pp. 423–429, pl. 1, figs. 1–8. [W^{a}.]

Kurtz, Russell L. [M. D., Neoga, Illinois]

1903 a.—A case of amebic dysentery in Illinois, with special reference to acetozone treatment <Medicine, Detroit, v. 9 (8), Aug., pp. 595–598. [W^{m}.]

1903 b.—Report of a case of amebic dysentery in Illinois with special reference to "acetozone" treatment. <Med. Fortnightly, v. 24 (2), July 25, pp. 535–542. [W^{m}.]

Kurtzahn.

1922 a.—Askarideníleus [Abstract of report before Königsberg i. Pr., Ver. Wissensch. Heilk. 6 Feb.] <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 48 (19), 12 Mai., pp. 648–649. [W^{a}.]

Kuruhashi, Tadashi.

(1926 a).—On a case of *Filaria medinensis* occurring in Korea <Chosen Igakkwai Zasshi (68), Oct.

Kuruhashi, Tadashi—Continued.

1927 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan Med. World, v. 7 (5), May 15, pp. 145–146. [W^{a}.]

Kurup, P. K. [M. O., Taliparamba, N. Malabar]

1930 a.—A case of myiasis of the nasal fossa <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 65 (8), Aug., p. 450. [W^{m}.]

1931 a.—Two cases of myiasis of the scalp <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 66 (1), Jan., p. 25. [W^{m}.]

Kurusu, Yoshio.

1932 a.—[Note on histopathological change of intestinal wall during first stage of roundworm infection] [Abstract] [Japanese text] <Rep. 4. Cong. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., pp. 57–58. [Issued June 13] [W^{a}.]

Kurz, Jarom; and Erdélyi, P.

1917 a.—Beitrag zur Behandlung der Malaria mit intravenösen chinininjektionen <Wien. Med. Klin., v. 30 (4), Jan. 25, pp. 107–109. [W^{m}.]

Kurz, Jaromír. [Dr. Karlovy Univ. Praze]

1931 a.—Ofthalmomyiasis <Bratisl. Lekar. Listy, v. 11 (3), Mar., pp. 138–142. [W^{m}.]

1932 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Ref., v. 106 (9–10), 23 Juni, p. 238. [W^{a}.]

Kurzweg, Paul Hans Ernst. [1901–] [Berlin]

1932 a.—Die klinische Bedeutung der Lambliosis intestinalis. Inaug.-Diss. (Berlin.) 44 pp. Berlin. [W^{m}.]

Kusama, Shigeru. [1879–1936] [M. D., Orig. Member Kitasato Inst., Prof. Path. Med. Coll. Keio-Gijuku Univ.] [*For necrology and port. see* Kitasato Arch. Exper. Med., v. 13 (4), Oct. 1936, pp. I–II, and front. [W^{a}.]

[1914 a].—Die pathologische Anatomie der Distomiasis hepatis bei Versuchstieren [German summary] <Verhandl. Japan. Path. Gesellsch. (4. Tag., 2–4. Apr.), pp. 32–33. [W^{m}.]

Kusama, Shigeru; Kasai, Katsuya; and Kobayashi, Rokuzo.

[1918 a].—Ueber den ungeschlechtlichen und geschlechtlichen Entwicklungskreis einer Art Rattenleukocytogregarina [Abstract] <Verhandl. Japan. Path. Gesellsch. (8. Tag., 2–4 Apr.), pp. 137–138. [W^{m}.]

1919 a.—The leucocytogregarine of the wild rat, with special reference to its life-history <Kitasato Arch. Exper. Med., v. 3 (2), Aug., pp. 103–122, pls. 1–3, figs. 1–9. [W^{a}.]

Kusama, Shigeru; Kobayashi, Rokuzo; and Kasai, Katsuya.

1919 a.—The rat-bite fever spirochaete, with a comparative study of human, wild rat and field vole strains <Kitasato Arch. Exper. Med., v. 3 (2), Aug., pp. 131–150. [Issued Oct.] [W^{a}.]

Kusano, S. [Rigakushi]

1902 a.—Studies on the parasitism of *Buckleya quadriala*, B. et H., a santalaceous parasite, and on the structure of its haustorium <J. Coll. Sc., Imp. Univ., Japan, v. 17, Art. 10, 42 pp., 2 l., 1 pl., figs. 1–21. [W^{c}.]

Kusch, Ernest. [1894–] *See* Milam, Daniel Franklin; and Kusch, Ernest

Kuschakewitsch, Sergius. [Odessa]

1907 a.—Beobachtungen über vegetative, degenerative und germinative Vorgänge bei den Gregarinen des Mehlwurmdarms <Arch. Protistenk., Suppl. 1, Festbd. 25 jähr. Prof.-Jubil. Richard Hertwig, p. 202–249, figs. A–M, pls. 13–16, figs. 1–108. [W^{m}.]

Kuschelew, W. *See* Kushelev, V.

Kuscher, A. [Asst. Dr., Med. Klin. Tierärztl. Hochschule Wien]

1940 a.—Raubmilben beim Hund <Wien. Tierärztl. Monatschr., v. 27 (1), Jan. 1, pp. 10–16, illus. [W^a.]

Kuschina, L. K. *See* Kushina, L. K.

Kushchev. [Кущев]

(1936 a).—Лечение чесотки кроликов (Методом гипосульфитотерапии) [Treatment of scabies of rabbits (By means of hyposulphite] <Krolikovodstvo, v. 1, Jan., p. 30.

1936 b.—Idem [Russian abstract] <Vestnik Sel'khok. (1), July, p. 130. [W^a.]

Kushelev, V. [Кушелев, В.]

1930 a.—К вопросу о влиянии глистоносительства на общее здоровье красноармейцев (Zur Frage über den Einfluss des Helminthenträgertums auf den allgemeinen Gesundheitszustand der Rotarmisten) [Russian text] <Voenno-Med. Zhurnal, Leningrad [Organ Voenno-Med. Akad.], v. 1 (3–4), pp. 54–67; German summary, p. 67. [W^a.]

Kushelev, V. P. [Кушелев, В. П.]

1940 a.—К вопросу о скоропостижной смерти в результате прободения стенки кишечника аскаридой [On the question of sudden death as a result of perforation of the intestinal wall by ascarids] [Russian text] <Sovet. Med., v. 4 (18), pp. 29–30. [W^m.]

Kushelevskiĭ, A. P. [Кушелевский, А. П.]

1940 a.—Сравнительная оценка методов лечения трихомонадных вестибулитов и кольпитов [Appreciation comparative des differentes méthodes du traitement de la vestibulite et de la colpite à Trichomonas] [Russian text] <Akush. i Ginek. (12), pp. 68–70. [W^m.]

Kushev, F. [Кушев, Ф.] [Vetvrach]

1935 a.—Гипосульфит и соляная кислота в терапии чесотки кроликов [Hyposulphite and hydrochloric acid in the treatment of scabies of rabbits] [Russian text] <Sovet. Vet. (4), Apr., p. 80. [W^a.]

Kushev, N. E. [Кушев, Н. Е.] [1858-1941] [*For necrology and port. see* Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 10 (3–4), 1941, pp. 474–476.] [W^m.]

1904 a.—O nephritach malariinago proischozdenia [Nephritis of malarial origin] [Russian text] <Prakt. Vrach, S.-Peterburg, v. 3 (36), pp. 937–939; (37), pp. 969–970. [W^m.]

1937 a.—О лечении малярии акрихином [On the treatment of malaria with acridine] [Russian text] <Sovet. Vrach. Zhurnal, v. 41 (10), May 31, cols. 743–744. [W^m.]

Kushina, L. K. [Sibir. Vet.-Inst. Wissensch. Forschungen, Omsk] *See* Orlov, N. P.; and Kushina, L. K.

Kushnir, E. D. [Кушнир, Е. Д.]

1930 a.—К зараженности глистами населения и Детского городка г. Одессы (Zur Darmwurmaffektion der Inwohner des I. Kinderstädtchens in Odessa) [Russian text; German summary] <Odes'k. Med. Zhurnal, v. 5 (1–2), pp. 45–52. [W^m.]

Kusmin, S. H. *See* Kuz'min, S. I.

Kusmin, W. *See* Kuzmin, V. I.

Kusnetzov, A. *See* Bogdanova, E.; and Kusnetzov, A.

Kuss, Georges. [1867–1936] [Chir. Hôp., Paris] [*For necrology and port. see* Presse Méd., v. 44 (21), Mar. 11, 1936, pp. 419–421] [W^a.]

1920 a.—Kyste hydatique de la plevre. Thoracotomie. Guerison <Bull. et Mem. Soc. Anat. Paris, an. 90, 6. s., v. 17, May, pp. 290–291. [W^m.]

Kuss, M. G.

1897 a.—Diagnostico de la cisticercosis en la especie humana <Arch. Policlín., Habana, v. 5, pp. 51–58. [W^m.]

Kussat, Emmy. [Berlin] *See* Fischl, Viktor; and Kussat, Emmy.

Kussitasseff, Konstantin. *See* Seyfarth, Carly; Sarafoff, Dimiter; and Kussitasseff, Konstantin.

Kussmaul.

1867 a.—Ungewöhnlich grosse vereiterte Echinococcengeschwulst der Leber durch Punction geheilt mit Zurücklassung einer Fistel <Berl. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 4 (52), 30 Dec., pp. 543–546. [W^m.]

Kussmaul, A.; and Maier, R.

1865 a.—Aneurysma verminosum hominis. Vorläufige Nachricht <Deutsches Arch. Klin. Med., v. 1 (1), 10 Juli, pp. 125–126. [W^m.]

Kustria, B. D. [Кустря, Б. Д.]

1940 a.—Продолжительность пребывания и характер распределения трипофлажина в организме животных после его внутривенного вливания (Durée du sejour et mode de dispersion de la trypaflavine dans l'organisme animal après l'injection intraveineuse) [Russian text; French summary] <Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. Veterinarii͡a (5), pp. 60–66. [W^a.]

Kusui, Kenzo. [Onsi-Saiseikai-Hosp., Nagasaki]

1940 a.—Ueber einen Fall von Ankylostomiasis mit schweren klinischen Symptomen <Klin. Wchnschr., v. 19 (24), June 15, p. 599. [W^a.]

Kusuma, S.

(1907 a).—Bilharziose japonaise cause de cancer parenchymateux du foie [Japanese text] <Gann, Tokyo, p. 1.

Kutass, A. J. [Helminth. Inst., Moskva] *See* Shul'ts, Rikhard Eduard Solomonovich; Orlov, I. V.; and Kutass, A. J.

Kutchinsky, W. *See* Kuchinskiĭ, V. A.

Kutěj, E.

1940 a.—Léčení prašiviny koní podle metody profesora Demjanoviče (Die Behandlung der Pferderäude nach Metode des Prof. Demjanovič) [Czechoslovakian text] <Zvěrolék. Obzor, v. 33 (20), Oct. 20, pp. 391–393. [W^a.]

Kuthe, Johannes. [1853–]

1881 a.—Drei Fälle von Echinococcus-Tumoren der Organe der Bauchhöhle, welche zur Verwechslung mit Eierstockskystomen Veranlassung gegeben haben. Diss. 29 pp., 1 l. Halle a. S. [W^m.]

Kutner, R. [Dr., Berlin]

1905 a.—Zur Bilharziose der Blase <Centralbl. Krankh. Harn- u. Sex.-Org., v. 16 (12), 21 Dec., pp. 649–657, fig. 1. [W^m.]

1906 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 32 (2), 11 Jan., p. 78. [W^a, W^m.]

Kutorga, Stephanus. [Prof. P. O., K. Univ., St. Petersburg]

1841 a.—Naturgeschichte der Infusionsthiere vorzüglich nach Ehrenberg's Beobachtungen. Aus dem Russischen übersetzt. viii+148 pp. Carlsruhe. [W^a.]

Kutorga, Stephanus—Continued.

1841 b.—Idem. Atlas, 18 pp., 7 pls. Carlsruhe. [W^{c}.]

Kutovskiĭ-Starinskiĭ, E. I͡A. [Куто́вский-Старинский, Е. Я.]

1928 a.—К клинике трихиноза <Belarusk. Med. Dumka, v. 4 (3), Sakavik, pp. 51–60. [W^{a}.]

Kutsche, Paul. [Dr. Med., Warmbrunn, Schlesien]

1893 a.—Ueber einen Fall von multiplem Echinokokkus des Gehirns. Diss. (Tübingen). 11 pp. Rudolstadt. [W^{m}.]

1896 a.—Idem <Arb. Geb. Path. Anat. Inst. Tübingen, v. 2 (2), pp. 225–233. [W^{m}.]

Kutscher, Fr. *See* Berlin, Ernst; and Kutscher, Fr.

Kutscher, K. [Dr.]

1907 a.—Praktische Ergebnisse aus dem Gebiete der Bakteriologie. Zur Kenntnis der afrikanischen Schlafkrankheit <Berl. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 44 (10), 11 März, pp. 286–289. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Kuttinger. [Dr. Méd., Chir.-Major Rég. chasseurs Alpes]

1817 a.—Observation sur le ténia <Rec. Mém. Méd. Mil., v. 3, Juillet, pp. 321–328. [Note by editor, pp. 328–329.] [W^{m}.]

Kuttner. [Dr., Prakt. Arzt., Ueckermünde]

1865 a.—Mesenterial-Neuralgie mit Fieber, hervorgerufen von 153 Spulwürmern <Berl. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 2 (30), 24 Juli, pp. 308–309. [W^{a}.]

Kuttner, Olga.

1922 a.—Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Uferfauna des Bodensees <Arch. Hydrobiol., v. 14 (1), 28 Okt., pp. 116–124. [W^{c}.]

Kuwabara, Naonori. [*See also* Tanabe, Misao; and Kuwabara, Naonori; *and* Chiba, Eiichi; and Kuwabara, Naonori; *and* Tanabe, Misao; Kuwabara, Naonori; and Chiba, Eiichi; *and* Tanabe, Misao; Chiba, Eiichi; and Kuwabara, Naonori.]

(1929 a).—The cultivation of *Entamoeba histolytica* by Tanabe and Chiba's method [Japanese text] <Tokyo Iji-Shinshi, (2618), pp. 693–696.

(1929 b).—Observation on cultural form of *Entamoeba histolytica*, in special reference to its encystation and excystation [Japanese text] <Chosen Igakkwai Zasshi, Keijo, v. 19.

(1929 c).—On the resistance of cysts of dysenteric amoeba in the animal body [Japanese text] <Tokyo Iji-Shinshi (2659), pp. 2255–2259.

1930 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan. J. Zool., v. 3 (1), Mar. 30, Abstr., p. 6. [W^{a}.]

1930 b.—Culture of dysenteric amoebae by Tanabe and Chiba's method [Abstract of 1929 a] <Japan. J. Zool., v. 3 (1), Mar. 30, Abstr., p. 6. [W^{a}.]

(1930 c).—On the vitality of the cysts of *Entamoeba histolytica* [Japanese text; English summary] <Chosen Igakkwai Zasshi, Keijo, v. 20 (3), pp. 261–300, 39 pls.

(1930 d).—Observation of cultural form of *Entamoeba coli*, with special reference to its encystation and excystation [Japanese text] <Chosen Igakkwai Zasshi, Keijo, v. 20.

1931 a.—On the cultivation of *Entamoeba muris* (Grassi, 1879) in vitro <Keijo J. Med., v. 2 (1), Mar. 31, pp. 28–30. [W^{m}.]

Kuwabara, Naonori—Continued.

1931 b.—On the cultivation of *Entamoeba polecki* (Prowazek, 1912) in vitro <Keijo J. Med., v. 2 (2), June 30, pp. 272–276 (pp. 108–112). [W^{m}.]

(1931 c).—Observations on the cultured form of *Entamoeba coli*, with special reference to its encystation and excystation [Japanese text; English summary] <Chosen Igakkwai Zasshi, Keijo, v. 21 (1), pp. 1–20, 7 pls.

(1931 d).—On the cultivation of *Entamoeba polecki* Prowazek, 1912, in vitro [Japanese text; English summary] <Chosen Igakkwai Zasshi, Keijo, v. 21 (9), pp. 1143–1156, 10 pls., 5 figs.

1932 a.—On the treatment of carriers of *Entamoeba histolytica* cysts <Chosen Igakkwai Zasshi, Keijo., v. 22 (7), July 20, Japanese text pp. 628–641 (pp. 30–43): English summary, pp. 42–43 (pp. 78–79). [W^{m}.]

1932 b.—On the vitality of the cysts of *Entamoeba histolytica* [Abstract of 1930 c] <Japan. J. Zool., v. 4 (2), July 30, Abstr., p. 53. [W^{a}.]

1932 c.—On the cultivation of *Entamoeba polecki* Prowazek, 1912, in vitro [Abstract of 1931 d] <Japan. J. Zool., v. 4 (2), July 30, Abstr., p. 52. [W^{a}.]

1932 d.—Observations on the cultured form of *Entamoeba coli*, with special reference to its encystation and excystation [Abstract of 1931 c] <Japan. J. Zool., v. 4 (2), July 30, Abstr., pp. 51–52. [W^{a}.]

(1932 e).—On the resistance of *Entamoeba histolytica* cyst in the animal body [Japanese text] <Tokyo Iji-Shinshi (2763), pp. 318–323.

1933 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan. J. Zool., v. 4 (5), July 20, Abstr., p. 143. [W^{a}.]

Kuwabara, Naonori; and Chiba, Eiichi.

(1931 a).—Further observations on the pathogenicity of *Entamoeba histolytica* cultivated in vitro [Japanese text; English summary] <Chosen Igakkwai Zasshi, Keijo, v. 21 (8), pp. 1040–1051, 2 pls., 6 figs.

1932 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan. J. Zool., v. 4 (2), July 30, Abstr., pp. 52–53. [W^{a}.]

Kuwabara, Naonori; and Ogura, Katsuchiyo.

(1934 a).—On the pathogenicity of *Entamoeba histolytica* cultivated for five years [Japanese text] <Tokyo Iji-Shinshi (2874), pp. 929–931, 1 fig.

1935 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan. J. Zool., v. 6 (2), Feb. 15, Abstr., p. 47. [W^{a}.]

Kuwabara, Shosaburo. [Dr., Path. Inst. Med. Hochschule Nagoya] [*See also* Muto, Masatomo; and Kuwabara, Shosaburo]

Kuwabara, Shosaburo; and Muto, Masatomo.

(1921 a).—Is immunization possible in pulmonary ditomiasis? <Nippon-no-Ikai, Tokyo, v. 11 (38), Sept.

(1921 b).—[Ueber die Immunität von Leberdistomiasis] <Nippon Byori Gakki Kaishi, Tokyo, v. 11, pp. 447–449.

(1921 c).—Is immunization possible in liver distomiasis? <Chuo Igakkwai Zasshi, Nagoya, pp. 34–35.

1924 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 21 (3), Mar., p. 197. [W^{a}.]

1924 b.—[Ueber die Immunität von Leberdistomiasis] [Abstract of 1921 b] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 21 (7), July, p. 541. [W^{a}.]

Kuwagen, C.
1909 a.—[On the strange relation of ascaris and infant malaria] [Abstract of report before student meeting] [Japanese text] <Saikingaku Zasshi, Tokyo, (163), May 22, p. 31 (p. 375). [W^{m}.]

Kuwahara, Shosaburo. *See* Kuwabara, Shosaburo.

Kuwahara, Y. [Prakt. Augenarzt, Nigata, Japan]
1903 a.—Ueber lebende Hirudineen im Bindehautsack des menschlichen Auges <Centralbl. Prakt. Augenh., v. 27, Sept., pp. 262–263, 3 figs. [W^{m}.]

Kuwana, Shinkai Inokichi. [1872–1933] [*For necrology, bibliography and port. see* J. Econom. Entom., v. 26 (6), Dec. 1933, pp. 1185–1188, pl.] [W^{a}.] *See* Kellogg, Vernon Lyman; and Kuwana, Shinkai Inokichi.

Kuwarai, Y.; and Nakagawa, K.
1941 a.—[Treatment of *Ascaris lumbricoides*] [Japanese text] <Folia Pharmacol. Japon., v. 31 (2), Feb. 20, pp. 119–120. [Y^{um}.]

Kuwataro.
(1925 a).—On the distribution of the worm in the liver of the rabbit suffering from experimental liver distomiasis <Aichi Igakkwai Zasshi, Nagoya, v. 32 (6), Nov.
1926 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan Med. World, v. 6 (4), Apr. 15, p. 90. [W^{a}.]

Kuwayama, Satoru.
1926 a.—The principal insect pests of the soy bean in Hokkaido <Bull. (39) Hokkaido Agric. Exper. Station, Feb., 94 pp., illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Kuwayama, Satoru; and Kato, Shizuo.
1939 a.—On *Lyperosia irritans* Linné, so-called horn-fly, in Nippon [Japanese text] <Oyō Kontyû, v. 1 (4), Apr., pp. 151–159, pl. [W^{a}.]
1939 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Rev. Applied Entom., s. B, v. 27 (7), July, pp. 154–155. [W^{a}.]

Kuwert, Casimir. [Pract. Arzt, Tilsit Ostpreussen]
1882 a.—Ueber *Tænia mediocanellata.* Diss. 48 pp. Würzburg. [W^{a}.]

Kuyama, Shosaku. [*See also* Kagawa, Sakae; and Kuyama, Shosaku]
1938 a.—Die jahreszeitliche Veränderung sowie die Korrelativen Verhältnisse von in Entwicklungsstadium befindliche Trematoden [German summary] <Okayama Igakkai Zasshi (577), v. 50 (2), Feb., pp. 327–437, pls., figs. 1–112. [W^{m}.]
(1940 a).—In regard to the embryonic development of *Metagonimus takahashii* and *M. yokogawai* <Okayama-Igakkai Zasshi, v. 52, p. 2310.

Kuyk, J. H. B. *See* Horst, M. D.; and Kuyk, J. H. B.

Kuzell, William C. [1. Lt., Med. Corps, U. S. Army] [*See also* Halter, Bert Lewis; and Kuzell, William C.]

Kuzell, William C.; Layton, Walter B.; Frick, W. D.; and Cutting, Windsor C.
1941 a.—General actions, toxicity and clinical effects in amebiasis of kosam, an oriental amebicide <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 21 (6), Nov., pp. 731–738. [W^{a}.]

Kuzenkov, V. I. [Кузенков, В. И.] [*See also* Zavarsina, K. V.; and Kuzenkov, V. I.]
1929 a.—К изучению фауны блох (Aphaniptera) эндемического района чумы на Северном Кавказе (Zum Studium der Fauna der Flöhe (Aphaniptera) in den endemischen Pestrayons des Nord-Kaukasischen Gebietes) [Russian text] <Izvest. Gosudarstv. Mikrobiol. Inst. Rostov na Donu (9), Aug., pp. 106–125; German summary, pp. 167–168. [I^{c}.] [*Also microfilm:* W^{a}.]

Kuzenkov, V. I.—Continued.
1929 a—Continued.

Kuzi͡akin, A. P. [Кузякин, А. П.]
1942 a.—О роли млекопитающих уссурийского края в эпидемиологии клещевого энцефалита (On the role of mammals in the epidemiology of tick-borne encephalitis of Ussuri District) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 21 (3), pp. 69–87. [W^{a}.]

Kuz'min, G. A. [Кузьмин, Г. А.]
1926 a.—Протозойные болезни пчел [Protozoan disease of bees] [Russian text] <Pchelovod. Delo (49), v. 6 (6), June, p. 240. [W^{a}.]

Kuz'min, S. I. [Кузьмин, С. И.]
1903 a.—Эхинококкъ матки [Echinococcus of the uterus] [Russian text] <Khirurgi͡a (78), v. 13, yunia, pp. 678–683. [W^{m}.]
1903 b.—Echinococcus of the uterus [Abstract of 1903 a] <Am. Med., v. 6 (11), Sept. 12, p. 451. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]
1912 a.—L'échinocoque des organes génitaux internes de la femme [Abstract] <Gaz. Méd. Paris, v. 83, 30 Oct., p. 348. [W^{m}.]
1912 b.—L'échinocoque des organes génitaux internes de la femme [Abstract of report before 1. Cong. Internat. Path. Comp., Paris, 17–23 Oct.] <Progrès Vét., Agen, an. 25 (20–21), 25 Oct.–10 Nov., pp. 776–778. [W^{a}.]
1912 c.—L'échinocoque des organes génitaux internes de la femme [Abstract of report before 1. Cong. Internat. Path. Comp., Paris, 17–23 Oct.] <Presse Méd., v. 20 (86), 23 Oct., p. 868. [W^{a}.]
1914 a.—L'echinocoque de la sphère génitale de la femme [Read Oct. 17] <1. Cong. Internat. Path. Comp. (Paris, 17–23 Oct. 1912), v. 2, Compt. Rend., pp. 75–84. [W^{m}.]

Kuz'min, V. I. [Кузьминъ, В. И.]
1885 a.—Случай эхинококка печени кончившiйся вскрытiемъ in v. cavam inferiorem, проникновенiемъ оболочекъ пузыря in v. cavam inferiorem et atrium dextrum при явленiяхъ моментальнаго прекращенiя сердечной дѣятельности и быстро послѣдовавшаго смертельнаго цiаноза [Hydatid liver obliterating the inferior vena cava; death from cyanosis] [Russian text] <Li͡etop. Khir. Obsh. Moskvi͡e (1884), v. 6 (4), pp. 214–226. [W^{m}.]
1885 b.—Idem [Abstract] (Ein Fall von Echinokokkus der Leber mit Durchbruch in die Vena cava inferior) <Deutsche Med.-Ztg., v. 6 (41), 21. Mai, p. 460. [W^{m}.]

Kuznetsov, A. [Кузнецов, А.]
1925 a.—К вопросу о лечении малярии [On the question of the treatment of malaria] [Russian text] <Vrach. Delo, v. 7 (9), col. 773. [W^{m}.]

Kuznetsov, N. IA. [Кузнецов, Н. Я.]

1938 a.—Арктическая фауна Евразии и ее происхождение (преимущественно на основе материала по чешуекрылым) (The Arctic fauna of Eurasia and its origin; a study based mainly on Lepidoptera) [Russian text; English summary] <Trudy Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 5 (1), pp. 1–85. [W^a.]

Kuznetsova, E. G. [Кузнецова, Е. Г.]

1938 a.—Паразитофауна окуня озера Зайсана и реки Черного Иртыша (The parasitic fauna of *Perca fluviatilis* L. of Zaisan Lake and the Black Irtysh) [Russian text; English summary] <Uchen. Zapiski Perm. Gosudarstv. Univ., v. 3 (2), pp. 259–266. [W^a.]

Kvatchkoff.

1897 a.—Echinococcus on the mitral valve [Abstract; source not given] <Am. Vet. Rev., v. 21 (3), June, p. 197. [W^a, W^m.]

Kwa Tjoan Sioe. [Weltevreden]

1927 a.—Clonorchiosis <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, v. 67 (2), pp. 297–309. [W^c.]

1928 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 25 (6), June, p. 454. [W^a.]

[1928 b].—Strongloidosis and its treatment with gentian violet <Far East. Ass. Trop. Med. Tr. 7. Cong., (British India [Calcutta] Dec. 1927), v. 3, pp. 200–204. [W^a.]

1936 a.—Ascariasis <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, v. 76 (39), Sept. 29, pp. 2490–2492. [W^m.]

1936 b.—Levercirrhose en Clonorchis [Abstract of report before Versl. Afdeel., Batavia, Sept. 17, 1935] <Geneesk. Tijdschr, Nederl.-Indië, v. 76 (26), June 30, pp. 1656–1657. [W^m.]

Kwaliaschwili, A. A. [Dr.]

1933 a.—Ueber die Echinokokkuserkrankung der Lunge und Pleura <Wien. Arch. Innere Med., v. 24 (2), Nov. 15, pp. 259–270, illus. [W^m.]

Kwei, W. S. *See* Grant, John Black; Cort, William Walter; and Kwei, W. S.; *and* Stoll, Norman Rudolph; Cort, William Walter; and Kwei, W. S.: *and* Stoll, Norman Rudolph; Wassell, Corydon McAlmont; and Kwei, W. S.

Kwiatkowska, Aniela; and Mościcki, Marian.

1938 a.—Badania statystyczne nad Występowaniem w Polsce nicienia *Gongylonema pulchrum* (Molin, 1857). Recherches statistiques sur la distribution en Pologne de *Gongylonema pulchrum* [Polish text; French summary] <Wiadom. Wet. (214), Rok 20, v. 17, May, pp. 186–191, illus. [W^a.]

1939 a.—Idem [Abstract] (Untersuchungen über das Vorkommen von Nematoden-*Gongylonema pulchrum* (Molin 1857) in Polen) <Jahresb. Vet.-Med., v. 64 (6–7), Jan. 28, p. 371. [W^a.]

Kwiatkowska, J.

(1938 a).—Dzialanie bakteriobójcze krezoformu klase w porownaniu do karbolu i innych srodkow odkazajacych [Tests of various disinfectants] [German summary] <Przegl. Wet., v. 53, pp. 280–298.

Kwun, C.

1927 a.—[Elephantiasis caused by Filaria in Chosen, Korea] [Japanese text] <Chosen Igakkwai Zasshi, Keijo (76) v. 17, May 20, pp. 326–334 (pp. 24–32), pl. [W^m.]

Kwun, C.; and Kobayashi, H.

(1917 a).—[Intestinal parasites among the Koreans. Preliminary report] <Chosen Igakkwai Zasshi, Keijo (19), Aug. 28, pp. 72–78.

1918 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 12 (3), Sept. 15, p. 193. [W^a.]

Ky, Lê Minh. *See* Lê-Minh-Ky.

Kyes, Preston. [Dr., Instructor, Anat., Univ. Chicago]

1902 a.—Ueber die Wirkungsweise des Cobragiftes <Berl. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 39 (38), 22 Sept., pp. 886–890, 3 figs.; (39), 29 Sept., pp. 918–922. [W^a, W^m.]

1903 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Hyg. Rundschau, v. 13 (20), 15 Oct., pp. 1045–1046. [W^a, W^m.]

1903 b.—Recent studies on snake venom [Editorial abstract of 1902 a] <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 40 (17), Apr. 25, p. 1148. [W^a, W^m.]

1903 c.—Ueber die Isolirung von Schlangengift-Lecithiden <Berl. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 40 (42), 19 Oct., pp. 956–959; (43), 26 Oct., pp. 982–984. [W^a, W^m.]

1904 d.—Lecithin und Schlangengifte <Ztschr. Physiol. Chem., v. 41 (4), 9 Apr., pp. 273–277. [W^a, W^m.]

Kyes, Preston; and Sachs, Hans.

1903 a.—Zur Kenntniss der Cobragift activierenden Substanzen <Berl. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 40 (2), 12 Jan., pp. 21–23; (3), 19 Jan., pp. 51–60; (4), 26 Jan., pp. 82–85. [W^a, W^m.]

Kyle, Harry Macdonald [1872–]; **and Ehrenbaum, Ernst M. E.**

1927 a.—Beziehungen zur Umwelt. (*In their* Teleostei Physostomi. I. Clupeiformes) <Tierwelt Nord- u. Ostsee (Grimpe u. Wagler), Lief. IX, Teil XII. f$_2$, pp. 31–32, 51–52, figs. 15, 31. [Ur.]

1927 b.—Beziehungen zur Umwelt. (*In their* Teleostei Physostomi. 2. Apodes) <Tierwelt Nord- u. Ostsee (Grimpe u. Wagler), Lief, IX, Teil XII. f$_2$, pp. 69–70. [Ur.]

Kyme. [Dr.]

1900 a.—La tête du ténia [Abstract] <Rev. Méd. Afrique Nord, (46), v. 3, Juin, p. 804. [W^m.]

1900 b.—La testa della tenia [Transl. of 1900 a] <Gior. R. Soc. ed Accad. Vet. Ital., v. 49 (32), 11 Agosto, p. 763. [W^a, W^m.]

Kynsey, (*Sir*) William Raymond.

1887 a.—Report on anaemia or beri-beri of Ceylon. 56 pp., 1 pl. Colombo. [W^m.]

1893 a.—Memorandum on anchylostomiasis or the anaemia of Ceylon <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 28 (5), May, pp. 164–165. [W^m.]

1902 a.—Tropical diseases <Med. News, N. Y. (1542), v. 81 (5), Aug. 2, pp. 235–237. [W^a, W^m.]

Kyone, K. *See* Kiyono, Kenji.

Kyriazides, K. [Prof. Agr. Dir. Städt. Hyg. von Athen] [*See also* Petzetakis, M.; and Kyriazides, K.]

Kyriazides, K.; and Petzetakis, M.

1932 a.—Ueber eine Epidemie der Weilschen Krankheit in Syra und das Vorkommen von *Spirochaeta ikterogenes* in den Ratten von Athen <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 58 (44), 28 Okt., p. 1722. [W^a.]

Kyser, Franklin Arthur. [1913–] [M. D., Fellow in Med., Mayo Foundation, Rochester, Minn.] [*See also* Hartman, Howard Russell; and Kyser, Franklin Arthur]

KYSER, FRANKLIN ARTHUR—Continued.

1941 a.—Giardial infestation among human beings <Proc. Staff Meet., Mayo Clin., v. 16 (31), July 30, pp. 493–495. [W^a.]

KYU, KENTEN [Pharmakol. Inst., Med. Schule Generalgouvt. Taihoku, Formosa] [*See also* To, Somei; and Kyu, Kenten]

1932 a.—Die Wirkung des Carpains, der Carpainsäure und des Carpainsäureäthylesters auf kultivierte Dysenterie-Amöben <Taiwan Igakkwai Zasshi, Taihoku (332), v. 31 (11), Nov., [Japan. text], pp. 1238–1248; author's German summary, Suppl., pp. 109–110. [W^a.]

1933 a.—Pharmakologische Untersuchung des Arecolins, und einige vergleichende Versuche mit anderen Parasympathicus-Giften <Taiwan Igakkwai Zasshi, Taihoku (339), v. 32 (6), June, [Japanese text] pp. 857, 874 (pp. 105–122), 5 graphs; English summary, suppl., pp. 82–83. [W^a.]

1933 b.—Ueber die Wirkung des Arecolins auf die Pupille <Taiwan Igakkwai Zasshi, Taihoku (344), v. 32 (11), Nov., [Japanese text] pp. 1594–1601 (pp. 116–123), graphs 1–4; English summary (345), v. 32 (12), Dec., suppl., p. 160. [W^a.]

KYU, UN-FUKU.

1937 a.—Experimental investigations on the so-called "two weeks fever" in Formosa [Japanese text; English summary] <Taiwan Igakkwai Zasshi, Taihoku (386), v. 36 (5), May, pp. 1101–1133 (pp. 179–211). [W^a.]

KYZER, E. D.; CLYBURN, T. M.; and ANDERSON, G. W.

1937 a.—A comparison of methods for the control of kidney worms in hogs <50. Ann. Rep. South Carolina Exper. Station (1936–37), Dec., pp. 85–86. [W^a.]

KYZER, E. D.; JONES, R. L.; and ANDERSON, G. W.

1938 a.—A study of methods of sanitation in the control of kidney and round worms of swine <51. Ann. Rep. South Carolina Exper. Station (1937–38), Dec., pp. 98–99. [W^a.]

1940 a.—A comparison of methods of sanitation in the control of kidney and round worms of swine <53. Ann. Rep. South Carolina Exper. Station (1939–40), Dec., pp. 96–98. [W^a.]

Persons using this catalogue are requested to preserve it, since it is not designed for general distribution and the edition is limited.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1946